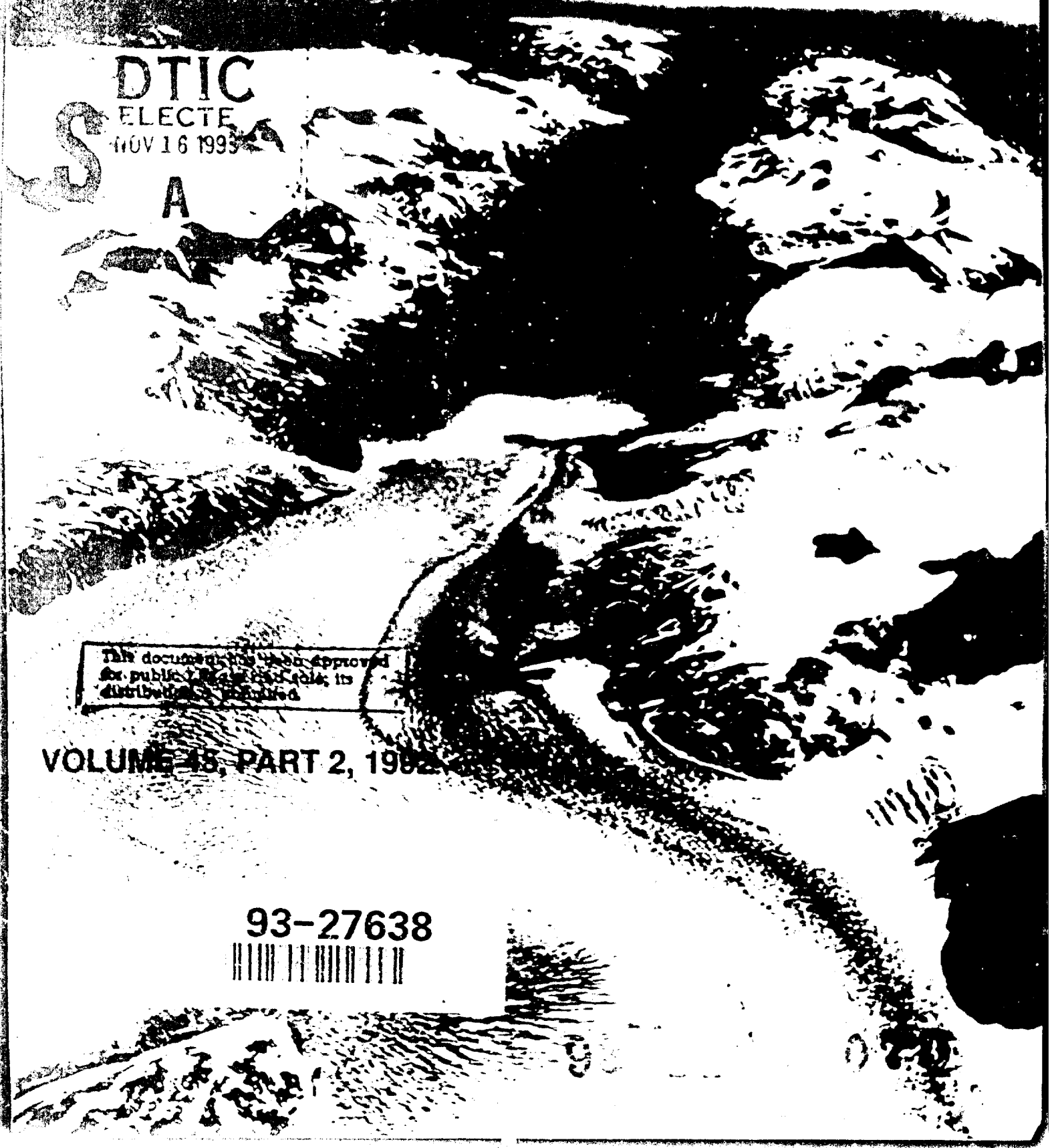
AD-A272 791

Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

DTIC
ELECTE
NOV 16 1993
S
A



This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

VOLUME 45, PART 2, 1992

93-27638

Best
Available
Copy

December 1992

U.S. Army Corps
of Engineers
Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 46, PART 2

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 5

Stuart G. Hibben, Editor

Accession For
NTIS GRA&I
DTIC TAB
Unannounced
Justification
By
Distribution/
Availability Codes
Dist | Avail and/or Special
A-1

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Volume 46, Part 2

This companion issue to Volume 46, Part 1, contains author and subject indexes for the volume. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
2) free terms added as needed
3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, the language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be requested, as they are complementary.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, K.
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
Synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation [1989, p.11-22, eng] **46-1074**

Aakjaer, P.D.
Polar lows affecting Denmark [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**

Aarset, A.V.
Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna [1991, p.309-324, eng] **46-4785**

Abbatt, J.P.D.
Heterogeneous reaction of HOCl + HCl (reaction) HCl2 + H2O on ice and nitric acid trihydrate: reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications [1992, p.461-464, eng] **46-4682**

Abdel-Zaher, A.K.
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking [1992, p.90-103, eng] **46-4922**

Abdelnour, R.
Effect of the model ice density on the predicted performance of a structure or vessel in ice [1992, p.269-282, eng] **46-4937**
Numerical ice load model [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**
Single pass ridge penetration model [1991, p.600-622, eng] **46-733**

Abdushelishvili, K.L.
Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus [1990, p.28-35, rus] **46-1340**

Abe, O.
Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sonde [1991, p.1-10, jpn] **46-1295**
Snow avalanche chute experiments. Part 1: impact phenomena of *sliding snow* blocks against a post [1991, p.11-20, jpn] **46-1296**

Abe, T.
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**

Aber, J.S.
Glaciotectonic structures and landforms [1991, p.361-378, eng] **46-1944**

Abete, C.
Evaluation of pack melting effect on polychlorobiphenyl content in sea water samples from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**

Ablett, S.
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**

Aboulazm, A.F.
Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice [1991, p.746-759, eng] **46-742**

Abramov, V.A.
Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**

Abromeit, D.
Military weapons for avalanche control program [1990, p.167-174, eng] **46-360**

Abron, L.A.
Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective [1992, p.341-361, eng] **46-3813**

Aburakawa, H.
On the inner and outer faces of snow crystals [1992, p.123-130, jpn] **46-4595**

Abyzov, S.S.
Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica [1991, p.768-773, eng] **46-58**

Acar, Y.B.
Environmental geotechnology [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**

Ackley, S.F.
Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
Icebergs [1991, p.571-582, eng] **46-1946**
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: effects of sea ice texture and algae [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions [1991, p.87-95, eng] **46-1716**
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.118, eng] **46-3190**

Adachi, H.
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido [1991, p.190-192, jpn] **46-1466**

Adamenko, V.N.
Climatic conditions in areas with glaciers in the western sector of the Arctic and the Tyan'-Shan' during the last millennium (a reconstruction based on dendrochronology) [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere at the North Pole compared to background regions of the northwestern USSR [1991, p.716-719, eng] **46-3242**

Adams, E.E.
Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength for two aggregate materials treated with CMA and NaCl [1992, p.481-493, eng] **46-3820**

Adams, F.C.
Organolead in the remote environment—a challenge for the analyst [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**

Adams, J.R.
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-4088**

Adams, W.M.
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**

Adams, W.P.
Bases for northern field research in the 1990s [1992, p.5-7, eng] **46-4455**
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**
Mass balance measurements on Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada 1959-present, for the record [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-1996**

Adamson, D.
Field evidence on Cainozoic history and landforms in the northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**

Adamson, D.A.
Raised beaches of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-4036**

Adamson, E.
Comparison of airborne alkaline pollution damage in selected lichens and mosses at Casey Station, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1990, p.347-353, eng] **46-597**

Addison, R.
Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] **46-1005**

Adebar, P.
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**

Adlandsvik, B.
Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**

Admirat, P.
Synthesis of field observations and practical results of the 1983-1990 "wet snow" programme of Électricité de France [1990, p.B6/2/1-B6/2/5, eng] **46-2272**

Adrian, G.P.
Column amounts and some information on the vertical distribution of trace gases in the late north polar winter 1990 [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-4903**
Column amounts of trace gases derived from ground-based measurements with MIPAS during CHEOPS III [1991, p.783-786, eng] **46-574**

Adriani, A.
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**

Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development
Low temperature environmental operations of turboengines (design and user's problems) [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5187**

Adzhiev, A.Kh.
Development of discharge phenomena in clouds [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-2560**

Adzhumerov, N.R.
Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**

Aellen, M.
Glaciers [1990, p.49-69, ger] **46-36**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979/80 and 1980/81 [1988, 144p., ger] **46-2414**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83 [1991, 141p., ger] **46-1912**

Afanasenko, V.E.
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section, and regularities governing the formation of ground water in the Sakhalin-Amur region [1989, p.134-144, rus] **46-75**
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley using electrical exploration methods [1991, p.146-150, rus] **46-157**

Afanas'ev, S.D.
Characteristics of flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures [1991, p.8-12, rus] **46-309**

Afinogenov, O.P.
Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia; interuniversity collected scientific papers [1991, 150p., rus] **46-995**

Agarova, I.IA.
Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**

Ageta, Y.
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-968**
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology [1991, p.27-32, eng] **46-969**
Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.17-22, eng] **46-967**
On the relation between climate and retreat of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya from 1978 to 1989 [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-4537**

Agibaeva, T.V.
Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground in foundations for pipeline supports [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**

Agnew, T.
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**

Agranat, G.A.
Best way to develop the North [1991, p.57-64, rus] **46-2845**

Agranat, V.M.
Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**

Aguado, E.
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**

Aguirre-Puente, J.
Determination of unfrozen water content of an overconsolidated clay down to -160 C by sonic approaches— comparison with classical methods [1991, p.83-88, eng] **46-2745**

Ahlstrand, G.M.
Thaw response of tussock-shrub tundra to experimental all-terrain vehicle disturbances in south-central Alaska [1991, p.31-37, eng] **46-382**

Ahmad, S.
Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice [1992, p.492-496, eng] **46-3904**

Ahmad, S.H.
High performance concretes; a state-of-the-art report [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2587**

Ahnert, F.
Approach to the identification of morphoclimates [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**

Ai, N.S.
Mathematic model of cirque morphology [1990, p.227-234, chi] **46-887**

Aikashev, F.I.
Means of preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin from floating objects [1990, p.125-131, rus] **46-1128**

Aiken, G.R.
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**

Aikin, A.C.
Spring polar ozone behavior [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**

Ainbinder, A.B.
Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability; a reference manual [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**

Aitcin, P.C.
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements [1991, p.185-199, eng] **46-1060**
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North [1991, p.574-583, fre] **46-1013**
Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**

Aitken, J.
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain: a case study from northeast Scotland [1991, p.105-145, eng] **46-1669**

Aitta, E.
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**

Aivazian, G.M.
Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves due to the temperature of cloud droplets [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**

Aizin, V.B.
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**
Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station of the Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology of the Academy of Sciences of the Chinese Peoples' Republic [1989, p.227-230, rus] **46-3695**

Akagawa, M.
Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Sanriku in 1928 and 1930 [1991, p.184-189, jpn] **46-1465**

Akagawa, S.
Factors governing a frost heave ratio [1991, p.55-63, eng] **46-2741**
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
Studies on the process of frost damages to stone remains under cold environments and its preservation methods [1991, 133p., eng] **46-4590**

Akai, K.
Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.162-165, jpn] **46-1461**

Akamine, K.
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**

Akan, A.O.
Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers [1990, p.81-84, eng] **46-460**

Akasaka, H.
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku- Nikko UH^{V} test line [1990, p.A7/3/1-A7/3/6, eng] **46-2235**

Akif'eva, K.V.
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**

Akisato, N.
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters—pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**

Akitaya, E.
Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo [1991, p.15-21, jpn] **46-3517**
Experimental study on the growth rates of depth hoar crystals at high temperature gradients (I) [1991, p.9-14, jpn] **46-3516**
Observations of snow metamorphism with varying temperature field near the surface [1991, p.25-31, jpn] **46-3510**
Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer [1991, p.1-7, jpn] **46-3515**
Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer [1990, p.303-306, eng] **46-374**
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991 [1991, p.9-24, jpn] **46-3509**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 [1990, p.1-7, jpn] **46-1320**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91 [1991, p.1-8, jpn] **46-3508**
Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido [1990, p.9-13, jpn] **46-1321**
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**

Aksenov, B.G.
Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work [1990, p.61-65, rus] **46-4757**

Aksenov, V.I.
Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression, based on resistance values of frozen nonsaline soils [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-485**
Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground by selecting optimal sandy-clayey mixtures [1991, p.41-46, rus] **46-911**

Al-Adhami, M.J.
Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction [1991, p.79-90, eng] **46-796**

Al-Jumily, K.J.
Identification of rain and *hail* with circular polarization radar [199., p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**

Alacoque, H.Y.
Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice [1991, p.746-759, eng] **46-742**

Alagarsamy, R.
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**

Alammawi, S.
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**

Alaska Clean Seas
Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. Alaska Clean Seas contingency planning manual supplement. Vol.1. Oil spill response considerations manual. Vol.2. Biological resources atlas [1983, Var. p., eng] **46-1631**

Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute
Biennial report 1989-1990 [1992, 241p. (Pertinent p.78-123), eng] **46-4279**

Alberdi, M.
Cold acclimation in plants [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] **46-3086**

Albert, D.G.
Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**
On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**

Albert, M.R.
Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction [1991, p.99-116, eng] **46-1815**
Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow [1991, p.481-494, eng] **46-1846**
Moving boundary step ice formation in turbulent flow [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-3075**
Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days [1991, p.189-200, eng] **46-1981**
Wavy ice growth in forced flow [1991, 97p., eng] **46-1854**

Alberts, A.D.
Prolonged enhancement of surface ultraviolet radiation dur*ing the antarctic spring* of 1990 [1991, p.1869-1871, eng] **46-961**

Aleksandrov, I.G.
Rheological characteristics of the artificial buildup of ice [1990, p.77-80, rus] **46-483**

Aleksandrov, V.IU.
Model calculations of UHF-emitting characteristics of fresh*water ice and frozen ground* [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**

Aleksandrova, V.V.
Recommendations for the design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**

Alekseev, G.V.
Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
Natural variability in the characteristics of the climate in northern polar regions and the Northern Hemisphere [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**
Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**

Alekseev, IU.N.
New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**

Alekseev, V.R.
Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds [1989, p.133-138, rus] **46-3679**

Alekseeva, O.I.
Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens [1990, p.132-139, rus] **46-4585**

Alemdaroglu, N.
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**

Alenius, P.
Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**

Alexander, A.G.
Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in heavy duty diesel truck engines at low ambient temperatures part II [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**

Alexander, V.
Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters [1991, p.1-4, eng] **46-1441**
Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-1148**
Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake [1992, p.23-52, eng] **46-3265**

Alexandersson, H.
Future climate in the Nordic region: survey and synthesis for the next century [1992, 46p., eng] **46-4419**

Alfimov, A.V.
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
Wintering conditions and cold-resistance of the amphipod *Traskorchestia ditmari* on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**

Alfoldi, T.
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**

Alger, G.R.
Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles [1992, p.361-370, eng] **46-4946**

Aliev, I.A.
Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus [1989, p.66-70, rus] **46-3667**

Alimchandani, S.
Climate change and arctic hydrology [1992, p.101-111, eng] **46-3272**

Allard, M.
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Quebec [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq [1991, p.678-689 fre] **46-1021**
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**

Allard, R.
Synoptic and seasonal variations of the ice-ocean circulation in the Arctic: a numerical study [1991, p.54-62, eng] **46-1712**

Allemand, P.
Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications [1991, p.20,981-20,-988, eng] **46-1439**

Allen, C.P.
History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic [1991, p.599-607, eng] **46-1162**
Ice rafting, glacial-marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic subantarctic Ocean [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**

Allen, D.
Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] **46-495**

Allen, P.
Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments [1991, p.455-469, eng] **46-3340**

Alley, R.B.
Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.959-963, eng] **46-1228**
Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? [1991, p.67-76, eng] **46-511**
How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**
Ice flow on deforming sediments: Ice stream B and Lake Michigan? [1990, p.79-80, eng] **46-2940**
Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-1721**
West antarctic collapse: how likely [1990, p.231-238, eng] **46-57**

Allison, I.
Ocean-atmosphere energy exchange over thin, variable concentration antarctic pack ice [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**

Allyn, N.
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**

Alocen, J.R.
Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work [1991, p.359-367, eng] **46-2785**

Alt, B.T.
Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data [1991, p.576-581, eng] **46-3223**

Altaee, A.
Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**

Altamirano, M.R.
Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**

Alvera, B.
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**

Amarualik, P.S.
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] 46-2681

Ambach, W.
Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation [1988, 6p., ger] 46-22
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site [1991, p.121-126, eng] 46-3125
Effect of water absorption and UV-A-B radiation on the dielectric properties of selected plastics at frequencies between 100 Hz and 10 MHz [1985, p.277-279, eng] 46-5287
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Oetztal Alps, 1983-1989) [1989, p.177-198, eng] 46-4896

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
Air-entraining admixtures for concrete [1991, p.44-47, eng] 46-824
Interim specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. Part I. Specifications 1991 [1991, 134p., eng] 46-826
Interim specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. Part II. Interim test methods 1991 [1991, 122p., eng] 46-822
Soundness of aggregates by freezing and thawing [1991, p.24-26, eng] 46-823
Structural steel for bridges [1991, p.72-78, eng] 46-827

American Concrete Institute
Standard specification for cold weather concreting [1990, 5p., eng] 46-190

Ammann, B.
History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland [1991, p.301-318, eng] 46-1672

Amodei, M.
Dynamics and the ozone distribution in the winter stratosphere: modelling the inter-hemispheric differences [1992, p.627-640, eng] 46-4564

Amrhein, C.
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils [1992, p.703-709, eng] 46-3986

An, S.P.
Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems [1991, p.40-43, rus] 46-3550

Anandakrishnan, S.
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C [1990, p.86-88, eng] 46-2943
Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions [1990, 137p., eng] 46-3032

Ananicheva, M.D.
Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs [1991, p.377-384, eng] 46-4637

Anan'in, E.G.
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects [1991, p.545-549, eng] 46-464

Ananth, R.
Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] 46-1251

Anchordoguy, T.J.
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] 46-2019

Andersen, G.R.
Physical mechanisms controlling the strength and deformation behavior of frozen sand [1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-2705

Andersland, O.B.
Frozen earth cofferdam design [1991, p.263-272, eng] 46-2771

Anderson, H.A.
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines [1992, p.307-314, eng] 46-4088

Anderson, J.B.
Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations [1991, p.285-334, eng] 46-3763
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1990, p.1-12, eng] 46-1542
Facies distribution resulting from sedimentation under polar interglacial climatic conditions within a high-latitude marginal basin, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.27-49, eng] 46-2174
Glacial marine sedimentation; paleoclimatic significance [1991, 232p., eng] 46-2172
Glacial marine sedimentation; paleoclimatic significance; a discussion [1991, p.223-226, eng] 46-2186
High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history [1991, p.71-78, eng] 46-1658
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] 46-2173
Sequence stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin, Antarctica: implications for tectonic history and hydrocarbon potential [1990, p.13-29, eng] 46-1543

Anderson, J.H.
Long-term monitoring of airborne pollen in Alaska and the Yukon: possible implications for global change [1991, p.453-459, eng] 46-3206

Anderson, J.R.
Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] 46-4038

Anderson, K.O.
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity suction sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost [1992, p.153-167, eng] 46-3326

Anderson, L.G.
Tracers of near-surface, halocline and deep waters in the Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1991, p.241-255, eng] 46-2876
Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.340-346, eng] 46-3179
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] 46-411
Transport of CO2 into arctic and antarctic seas: similarities and differences in the driving processes [1991, p.81-95, eng] 46-2868

Anderson, M.R.
Bacterioplankton abundance and productivity at the ice-edge zone of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1990, p.191-193, eng] 46-3648
Fate of bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in the austral spring [1990, p.193-194, eng] 46-3649
Seasonal pattern of bacteria and net nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, during the austral spring [1990, p.195-196, eng] 46-3650

Anderson, P.M.
Palynological data as tools for interpreting past climates: some examples from northern North America [1991, p.557-564, eng] 46-3220
Two late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region, Soviet northeast: a preliminary report [1991, p.628-632, eng] 46-3231

Andersson, A.
Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks [1992, p.671-682, eng] 46-4973

Andersson, B.
Progeny freeze testing, progeny field testing and parental phenology of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) clones in northern Sweden [1991, p.177-195, eng] 46-4017

Andersson, L.O.
Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks [1992, p.671-682, eng] 46-4973

Andhole, T.M.
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator with a direct-contact evaporator [1991, p.118-126, eng] 46-172

Ando, H.
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors [1990, p.B7/4/1-B7/4/4, eng] 46-2279
Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line [1990, p.A7/5/1-A7/5/4, eng] 46-2237

Ando, S.
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity [1991, p.145-154, jpn] 46-1309

André, M.F.
Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen: a tentative evaluation from lichenometry [1990, p.345-363, eng] 46-1392

Andreani, C.
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O [1991, p.737-743, eng] 46-1568
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids [1991, p.385-393, eng] 46-2064

Andreas, E.L.
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique [1992, p.225-233, eng] 46-3083
Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] 46-4553
Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium [1990, 693p., eng] 46-1481
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] 46-4130
Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets [1990, p.481-497, eng] 46-1318

Andreasson, P.
Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow [1991, 24p., eng] 46-2004
Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng] 46-2003

Andreev, G.
Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples [1991, p.255-259, eng] 46-2292

Andreev, G.N.
Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North [1990, 121p., rus] 46-1325

Andreev, IU.B.
Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone [1989, p.185-187, rus] 46-3688

Andreev, O.P.
Information resource center on engineering research in construction [1990, p.187-192, rus] 46-3435

Andreev, V.V.
Use of construction materials and resource preserving technologies in oil and gas fields in the North [1990, 183p., rus] 46-450

Andres, D.
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada [1991, p.333-352, eng] 46-2350
Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River [1991, p.319-331, eng] 46-2349
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures [1992, p.515-526, eng] 46-4960
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River [1992, p.527-538, eng] 46-4961

Andrews, J.T.
Cryosphere ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet during the Younger Dryas chron, SE Baffin Shelf, Northwest Territories [1990, p.921-935, eng] 46-1909
East Greenland continental margin (65N) since the last deglaciation: changes in seafloor properties and ocean circulation [1992, p.217-238, eng] 46-5104
Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet, on timescales of 10 exp 3 and 10 exp 2 A [1990, p.143-163, eng] 46-559
Sedimentary geofluxes, global [1991, p.93-101, eng] 46-1952
Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves [1991, p.791-819, eng] 46-2418

Andrienko, V.I.
Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers [1990, p.50-53, rus] 46-5044
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions [1990, p.93-98, rus] 46-5059

Androsenko, V.IA.
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions [1990, p.106-109, rus] 46-880
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms [1990, p.62-64, rus] 46-877

Angell, V.W.
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1991, p.60-64, eng] 46-338

Angle, R.P.
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] 46-3637

Anisimov, M.A.
Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island for the last 40 years [1990, p.111-115, rus] 46-3417
Present state of, and trends displayed by, the glaciers of Bennett Island in the past 40 years [1992, p.51-57, eng] 46-4844

Aniya, M.
Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.39-53, eng] 46-4541
Glacier variation in the Northern Patagonia Icefield, Chile, between 1985/86 and 1990/91 [1992, p.83-90, eng] 46-4547
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] 46-4543
Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990 [1992, p.31-38, eng] 46-4540
Proposal for snow and ice studies using satellite technique with GIS [1992, p.65-66, jpn] 46-4668
Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile [1992, p.152-156, eng] 46-4113

Annan, A.P.
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data [1992, p.495-504, eng] 46-4070

Annexstad, J.O.
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.94-95, eng] 46-2947

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1 [1983, 287p., rus] 46-3450

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2 [1984, 287p., rus] 46-3451

Anokhin, IU.A.
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] 46-2469

Anstett, R.A.
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] 46-1611

Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies [1991, p.275-613, eng] 46-3528

Antonenkova, M.M.
Study, optimization, and selection of the composition of the root-inhabited layer of the recultivated lands of the Northeast [1987, p.63-69, rus] 46-686

Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P.
Setting up engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems in the Western Siberian gas-bearing province [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**

Aoki, H.
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**

Aoki, K.
Study of frost formation [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**

Aoki, T.
Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**

Aoki, Y.
Under snow radar using microwave holography [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**

Aota, M.
Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**
Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current [1991, p.13-16, jpn] **46-1442**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea ice observation tower: 1990 winter experiments [1990, p. 26, jpn] **46-1379**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**

Aoyama, K.
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988 [1991, p.59-66, jpn] **46-4588**
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winters of 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 [1990, p.79-92, jpn] **46-3390**

Apel', I.I.
Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**
Results of the development and application of numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**
Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**

Arakawa, M.
Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**

Araki, T.
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**

Arand, W.
Durability of asphalt roads influenced by climate [1991, p.80-88, ger] **46-979**

Arapov, P.P.
Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter in Severnaya Zemlya and in Antarctica [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**
Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**

Arashkevich, E.G.
Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in White Sea *Calanus glacialis* fed on different species of phytoplankton [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**

Arcone, S.A.
Dielectric constant and layer-thickness interpretation of helicopter-borne short-pulse radar waveforms reflected from wet and dry river-ice sheets [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**
Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1047**
River icing mounds, a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**

Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar, 15th, Edmonton, Alberta, June 10-12, 1992
Proceedings [1992, 818p., eng] **46-5288**

Arctic Science Conference, 42nd, May 14-15, 1991 and Arctic Workshop, 21st, May 16-18, 1991
Circumpolar modeling of climate change and mesoscale modeling [1991, 97p., eng] **46-283**

Arctic Science Conference, 43rd, Valdez, AK, Sep. 8- 12, 1992
Program and proceedings - Environmental change: natural and man-made [1992, 185p., eng] **46-5279**

Arctic survival
Arctic survival [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4278**

Aref'ev, S.V.
Formation of strength properties of thawing sands [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**

Arena, L.E.
Grain growth in ice [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
Grain growth in pure ice: effects of mobile bubbles [1992, p.422-427, eng] **46-3893**

Argunova, A.A.
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone and the fused lines of welded joints of 13KhGMR Steel [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**

Argus, S.
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**

Arita, M.
On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure [1991, p.556-561, eng] **46-248**

Arkhangelov, A.A.
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**

Arkhipov, S.M.
Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna, Nordaustlandet [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**
Transformation of the geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**

Armando, E.
Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989 [1990, p.191-239, ita] **46-3286**

Armstrong, B.
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79 [1984, 221p., eng] **46-4382**

Armstrong, C.W.
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**

Armstrong, R.
Monitoring global snow cover [1991, p.1947-1949, eng] **46-4256**

Armstrong, R.L.
Monitoring global snow cover [1991, p.103-108, eng] **46-798**
Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-3316**

Arn, R.
Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**

Arnold, D.
Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1: the model [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**

Arnold, F.
Gaseous sulfuric acid and sulfur dioxide measurements in the arctic troposphere and lower stratosphere: implications for hydroxyl radical abundances [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
On the formation and sedimentation of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols: implications for polar ozone destruction [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**
Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**

Arnórsson, S.
Geothermal activity in the Torfajökull field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**
Model for the Reykholtsdalur and the upper Árnessysla geothermal systems with a discussion on some geological and geothermal processes in SW-Iceland [1986, p.1-9, eng] **46-2526**

Aro, E.
R.V. *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea in season 1989-90 [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**

Arrigo, K.
High-resolution sampler for nutrient and chlorophyll *a* profiles of the sea ice platelet layer and underlying water column below fast ice in polar oceans: preliminary results [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**

Arsent'eva, A.G.
Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone [1991, p.974-978, rus] **46-6**

Arthur, M.
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**

Arunachalam, V.M.
Effect of bubble concentration on the tensile creep strain and fracture of granular I(1) ice [1991, p.556-570, eng] **46-732**

Asai, S.
Design and application of phase-to-phase spacers for overhead transmission lines in snowy areas [1990, p.B4-11/1-B4-11/5, eng] **46-2258**
Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion [1990, p.B7-2/1-B7-2/5, eng] **46-2277**

Asai, Y.
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters - pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**

Asaithambi, N.S.
Numerical modeling of Stefan problems [1990, p.139-144, eng] **46-217**

Asako, Y.
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**

Asano, A.
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-3875**

Aschbacher, J.
Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry [1990, p.1149-1152, eng] **46-1196**
Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] **46-1210**

Aschenbrenner, J.
Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier foreheld 1:5000 [1989, p.111-122, ger] **46-1922**

Ash, L.E.
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**

Ashley, G.M.
Glacial facies models, continental terrestrial environments [1988, 121p., eng] **46-1527**
Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**
Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance: a discussion [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**
Sedimentology of late Pleistocene (Laurentide) deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine, an example of a temperate marine grounded ice-sheet margin [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**

Ashton, G.D.
Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**

Ashwell, I.
Geomorphology of Fljotsdalsherad, eastern Iceland, and its implications [1985, p.31-50, eng] **46-2519**
Some observations on the characteristics of the drainage system of Kverkjokull, central Iceland [1985, p.79-82, eng] **46-2523**

Askne, J.
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**
BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**
BEPERS to BEERS: from preparations to realization [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**
Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**

Assaf, H.
Updating hydrological model forecasts [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**

Assel, R.A.
Computer tutorial and animation of the normal ice cycle of the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America for 1960-1979 [1991, 13p. + appends., eng] **46-1861**
Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**
Implications of CO_2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**

Astaf'ev, V.N.
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**

Astakhov, V.I.
Fluvial history of West Siberia [1991, p.381-392, eng] **46-1674**

Astakhova, I.N.
Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**

Asuma, Y.
Numerical experiments of the structures of atmospheric electrical elements during a snowfall near a building [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**

Asvall, R.P.
Influence of power production on water temperature [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**

Atkins, D.
White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991 [1991, p.1-7,8, eng] **46-4437**

Atkins, R.T.
Operation of electronic equipment in winter conditions [1990, p.121-128, eng] **46-100**

Atre, S.R.
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**

Atsel, S.D.
Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup [1990, p.98-103, rus] **46-1124**

Atsumi, S.
Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. [1990, p.B5/4/1-B5/4/4, eng] **46-2265**
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokusei line with snow accretion monitoring capability [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**

Attenborough, K.
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow [1991, p.281-301, eng] **46-1077**

Attig, J.W.
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987 [1988, 61p., eng] **46-1531**

Attiogbe, E.K.
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**

Au, M.C.
Numerical ice load model [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**

Aubertin, M.
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu [1992, p.225-227, eng] **46-2810**

Aubin, J.
Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**

Auchterlonie, L.J.
Microwave measurements on the scattering properties of single hydrometeors particularly relating to particles of ice and snow [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**

Augstein, E.
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2, 1989 with the Winter Weddell Gyre Study of the research vessels *Polarstern* and *Akademik Fedorov* [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**

Austiguy, G.
Statistical analysis of the effectiveness of air blasts and surface blasts in producing avalanches [1990, p.175-183, eng] **46-361**

Australia. Antarctic Division
1990-1991 Australia Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity [1992, 207p., eng] **46-2169**
1991-92 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information. Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions [1991, 293p., eng] **46-2309**

Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions
ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed [1992, 198p., eng] **46-4843**

Aver'ianov, V.G.
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica [1991, p.174-180, eng] **46-3018**

Avlov, D.A.
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**

Axelson, L.
More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project; summary [1991, 58p., eng] **46-2413**

Aydin, K.
Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail [1990, p.412-422, eng] **46-5120**

Ayora, C.
X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**

Ayorinde, O.A.
Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate [1992, p.409-413, eng] **46-4184**
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**

Ayoub, A.S.
Fracture analysis of ice forces [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**

Aziz, A.
Application of local similarity method to nonsimilar conduction controlled freezing problems [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
Assessment of prediction methods for the thickness of the active layer in permafrost regions [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-4148**
Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**

Azouni, M.A.
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice [1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng] **46-1695**
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**

Azuma, N.
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**

Baath, E.
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**

Babaiants, L.
Wheat Fusariose in the South Ukraine and variety resistance [1990, p.145-146, eng] **46-3925**

Babić, M.
Discrete element modeling of granular flows [1991, 180p., eng] **46-4023**
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**

Babtsev, V.A.
Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**

Bachmann, M.
Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**

Bäckman, L.
Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland [1991, 20p. + appends., swe] **46-1859**

Bacon, T.R.
Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare [1992, p.69-83, eng] **46-3268**

Bader, H.P.
Modeling temperature distribution, energy and mass flow in a (phase-changing) snowpack. 1. Model and case studies [1992, p.157-181, eng] **46-2806**

Bader, J.
Further results of Grossversuch IV: the effect of the first rocket launched into a potential hail cell [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**

Baerlocher, J.R.
Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels [1982, p.11-29, eng] **46-2456**

Bagov, M.M.
Problem of determining snow hardness [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**

Bagriantsev, N.
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2, 1989 with the Winter Weddell Gyre Study of the research vessels *Polarstern* and *Akademik Fedorov* [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**

Bahnson, R.
Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches [1992, p.4-5, eng] **46-4006**

Baiar, E.S.
Investigating the noise intensity of the electromagnetic field as applied to the problem of remote sensing of avalanches [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms [1990, p.62-64, rus] **46-877**

Baik, J.J.
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**

Bailey, W.G.
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces [1992, p.189-197, eng] **46-4884**

Baiocchi, C.
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**

Baker, B.A.
On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**
On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation [1991, p.1545-1548, eng] **46-135**

Baker, D.
Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-319**

Baker, D.G.
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**
Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**

Baker, D.N.
Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-3376**
System identification applied to ice breaking resistance [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-4524**

Baker, I.
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] **46-5004**

Baker, J.M.
Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**

Baker, M.R.
Program to correct anomalous subsurface temperature gradients resulting from surface temperature variations [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**

Baker, T.H.W.
Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost [1990, 5p., eng] **46-1044**

Baker, V.R.
Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars [1991, p.589-594, eng] **46-168**

Bakhanova, R.A.
Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol, created by airborne generators in high-speed air flow [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**

Bakharev, A.A.
Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures [1990, p.111-116, rus] **46-4582**

Bakhmutov, V.G.
Environment and age of marginal formations of the last ice sheet in the southeastern Kola Peninsula [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**

Bakov, E.K.
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR [1991, p.291-298, chi] **46-4499**
On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs [1991, p.455-462, eng] **46-4645**

Balaeva, V.A.
Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**

Balagurov, A.M.
Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**

Balanov, V.I.
Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**

Balch, G.C.
Zinc in plants, sediments, snow and ice around a galvanized electrical transmission tower in a beaver pond [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**

Baldina, E.A.
Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**

Bales, R.C.
Modeling in-pack chemical transformations [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-5016**
Snowmelt and the ionic pulse [1991, p.199-207, eng] **46-1953**
Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-1970**

Balke, J.
Contribution to the weathering-controlled removal of chemical elements from the active debris layer of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**

Balling, R.C., Jr.
Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**

Ballivy, G.
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North [1991, p.574-583, fre] **46-1013**

Balobaev, V.T.
Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia [1991, 192p., rus] **46-2929**

Baltensperger, U.
In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site [1991, p.S541-S544, eng] **46-4468**

Bamber, J.
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica [1990, p.60-61, eng] **46-2129**

Bamber, J.L.
MSSL Science Plan: calibration and validation of satellite remote sensing data over polar regions [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**

Banaszewskiewicz, M.
Gas diffusion in a cometary crust [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**

Banavar, J.R.
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**

Banerjee, S.
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**

Banet, A.C., Jr.
Log analysis of Aurora 890-No.1, OCS-Y-0943 Well, offshore of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 Area, northeast Alaska [1992, 37p., eng] **46-3383**
Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects [1991, 42p., eng] **46-215**

Banet, S.M.
Correlation study of selected exploration wells from the North Slope and Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**

Banfield, C.E.
Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland [1991, p.133-148, eng] **46-1977**

Banfield, J.
Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**

Banfield, J.D.
Ice floe identification in satellite images using mathematical morphology and clustering about principal curves [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**
Identifying ice floes in satellite images [1991, p.2-11, eng] **46-2009**

Bannikov, V.I.
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**

Bano, N.
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**

Banthia, N.
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**

Bar-Nun, A.
Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**

Barabanov, N.V.
Ship performance in ice in shallow water [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-1110**

Barabasheva, IU.M.
Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea) [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**

Barakhtin, B.K.
Variations in the energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension [1990, p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**

Baranov, G.I.
Approximate evaluation of climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters in the Golitsyn-Ginzburg model [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**

Baranova, N.A.
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks based on the current geothermal profile of a geological section [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-148**

Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs [1991, p.62-71, rus] **46-147**

Barashkova, E.
Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat [1990, p.357-359, eng] **46-3931**

Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in wheat [1990, p.379-384, eng] **46-3933**

Barashkova, E.A.
Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat [1991, p.4-6, eng] **46-1436**

Barashkova, N.K.
Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**

Baratta, G.A.
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics [1991, p.17,547-17,552 eng] **46-1570**

Barbas, S.T.
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A [1992, 275p., eng] **46-4280**

Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B [1992, p.277-616, eng] **46-4087**

Barber, D.G.
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment [1991, p.58-65, eng] **46-2723**

Measuring climatic state variables from SAR images of sea ice: the SIMS SAR validation site in Lancaster Sound [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**

Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a seasonally varying snow covered sea ice surface [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**

Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology [1991, p.803-[illegible]6, eng] **46-4252**

Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing [1992, p.46-54, eng] **46-2403**

Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**

Barbin, Y.
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H.F. phase shift keying radar data [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**

Barbolani, E.
Determination of some organic and inorganic substances present at PPB level in antarctic snow and ice by ion chromatography [1991, p.325-341, eng] **46-3530**

Bardasov, S.A.
Influence of curvature of silica particle surface and temperature on thickness of nonfreezing water interlayers [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**

Bardin, V.I.
Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglacial information [1990, p.3-7, eng] **46-1386**

Joint Committee on Antarctic Research [1990, p.206, rus] **46-3440**

New concepts for Antarctica [1991, p.305-307, eng] **46-3029**

Bardon, M.F.
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation [1991, p.24 1-24 9, eng] **46-5211**

Bare, W.D.
Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**

Handling dry ice in a grade school setting [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**

Barker, E.S.
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto-Charon system. I. IUE results [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**

Barker, H.W.
Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces [1992, p.749-761, eng] **46-3705**

Barker, P.F.
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**

Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region [1991, p.215-248, eng] **46-3761**

Barko, J.W.
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin [1992, 30p. + appends., eng] **46-5319**

Barkov, N.I.
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**

Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**

Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**

Barksdale, R.D.
Aggregate handbook [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent p.3-46-3-47, 3-50-3-51, 3-55, 11-51-11-53, 12-21-12-28, 13-11-13-12), eng] **46-4277**

Barnes, D.F.
Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve [1990, p.12-18, eng] **46-2575**

Barnes, P.W.
Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**

Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate [1991, p.1518-1531, eng] **46-3354**

Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**

Barnett, P.J.
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**

Baron, J.
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**

Baroni, C.
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1988, p.123-144, eng] **46-2548**

Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps) [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**

Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Hells Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**

Oxygen isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica): evidence of bottom freezing [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**

Strandline Glacier (Victoria Land, Antarctica): variation of the ice-cliff margin 1987-1988 [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**

Barres, J.A.
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**

Barrett, P.J.
Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective [1991, p.35-50, eng] **46-2301**

Devonian to Jurassic Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains and correlatives in other parts of Antarctica [1991, p.120-152, eng] **46-3758**

Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound: implications for the potential of the Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica [1990, p.143-151, eng] **46-1548**

Barrie, L.A.
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition [1991, p.1-20, eng] **46-5012**

Barron, E.J.
Geological perspective on climatic change: computer simulation of ancient climates [1991, p.111-117, eng] **46-2081**

Barry, G.
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**

Barry, J.P.
Influence of oceanographic processes on pelagic-benthic coupling in polar regions: a benthic perspective [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**

Barry, P.J.
Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**

Barry, R.G.
Climate-ice interactions [1991, p.517-524, eng] **46-1940**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I [1992, p.1-3, eng] **46-3315**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications [1991, p.231-254, eng] **46-1414**

Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review [1992, p.71-86, eng] **46-3555**

Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**

Barsch, D.
Movement of rock glacier Macun I from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubunden, Switzerland) [1991, p.1-14, ger] **46-221**

Bartek, L.R.
Facies distribution resulting from sedimentation under polar interglacial climatic conditions within a high-latitude marginal basin, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**

High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**

Barteneva, O.D.
Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**

Barthelemy, J.L.
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**

Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on seaice runways, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1992, p.27-33, eng] **46-4138**

VISICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection [1991, p.283-291, eng] **46-1828**

Bartlett, C.S.
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center [1991, p.31.1-31.9, eng] **46-5216**

Bartlett, R.A.
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**

Bartsch, E.
New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles [1992, p.161-172, eng] **46-2896**

Bascle, B.J.
Correlation study of selected exploration wells from the North Slope and Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**

Bascle, R.J.
Oil and gas assessment of the Utukok Special Management Area, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [1992, 28p., eng] **46-3380**

Basistyi, V.A.
Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions of test areas in central regions of the Magadan territory (in the example of the Seymchan-Buyundinsk basin) [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**

Baskakov, G.A.
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**

Basic results and prospects for oceanographic studies in the Arctic [1991, p.32-54, rus] **46-1616**

Baskakova, I.N.
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**

Baskaran, M.
Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**

Bassler, D.
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**

Bassler, D.J.
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**

Batchelor, G.L.
Fuels and oils as factors in the operation of aero gas turbine engines at low temperatures [1991, p.21 1-21 7, eng] **46-5208**

Bates, R.
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**

Bates, R.E.
Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74 [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**

Bathmann, U.
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91: ANTARKTIS IX/1-4 [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**

Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**

Bathurst, J.C.
Sediment yield in the aftermath of a dambreak flood in a mountain stream [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-261**

Batishchev, V.V.
Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-942**

Batiuk, V.A.
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

Batkhuiag, B.
Effect of the stress state on frost heaving ground and forecasting the degree of deformation of the freezing base of a shallow foundation [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**

Battiston, G.A.
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**

Batto, R.A.
Preliminary investigation of the ductile-brittle transition in columnar S2 ice under compression [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] **46-4997**

Bauer, P.
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**

Baum, B.A.
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**

Baumann, M.E.M.
Efficiency of carbon assimilation and photoacclimation in a small unicellular *Chaetoceros* from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica): influence of temperature and irradiance [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**

Baumgardner, D.
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-300) during the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**

Baumgärtner, F.
Isotope effects in the equilibrium and non-equilibrium vaporization of tritiated water and ice [1990, p.395-399, eng] **46-3085**

Baumgartner, M.F.
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems [1991, p.193-210, eng] **46-3600**

Baus, M.
Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand [1991, p.28-36, eng] **46-1075**

Baust, J.G.
Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-Tg ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**

Bax, G.
Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**

Bayly, D.A.
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**

Bažant, Z.P.
Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates [1992, p.991-1005, eng] **46-4995**

Bazhev, A.B.
Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of El'brus [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-3411**

Beagley, S.R.
Polar ozone depletion: current status [1991, p.1110-1122, eng] **46-2032**

Beard, G.
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**

Beauchamp, E.G.
Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**

Beauchemin, P.
GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model [1992, p.585-594, eng] **46-4966**

Beaven, S.
Radar backscatter from saline ice: measurements and comparison of measurements with theory [1991, p.425-428, eng] **46-4205**

Bech, C.
In-situ burning of emulsions: the effects of varying water content and degree of evaporation [1992, p.547-559, eng] **46-5304**

Beck, D.
Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils [1991, p.331-339, eng] **46-1833**

Beck, E.
Water relations of *Pachysandra* leaves during freezing and thawing - evidence for a negative pressure potential alleviating freeze-dehydration stress [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] **46-2297**

Becker, A.
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**

Becker, B.R.
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**

Becker, H.
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**

Becker, R.
Wet dry ice [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**

Becquevort, S.
Microbial communities from the sea ice and adjacent water column at the time of ice melting in the north-western part of the Weddell Sea [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**

Bedard, A.J., Jr.
"Quad-Disc" static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres with a comparative review of static pressure probe designs [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**

Beer, H.
Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-1820**
Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**

Beer, J.
Past 5000 years history of solar modulation of cosmic radiation from Be-10 and C-14 studies [1990, p.471-480, eng] **46-2475**
Seasonal variations in the concentration of Be-10, chloride, nitrate and sulphate ions, H2O2, Pb-210, H-3, mineral dust and (delta)O-18 in Greenland snow [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**

Beget, J.E.
Deglaciation and latest Pleistocene and early Holocene glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula: records of rapid climate change due to transient changes in solar intensity and atmospheric CO2 content? [1991, p.634-640, eng] **46-3232**
Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change [1991, p.658-662, eng] **46-3235**
Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits [1991, p.594-598, eng] **46-3226**

Beggs, C.B.
Ice storage design study of the factors affecting installations [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**

Beghin, P.
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**

Behrendt, J.C.
Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] **46-1911**
Multichannel seismic reflection surveys over the antarctic continental margin relevant to petroleum resource studies [1990, p.69-75, eng] **46-1545**
Scientific studies relevant to the question of Antarctica's petroleum resource potential [1991, p.588-616, eng] **46-3767**
West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations [1991, p.67-112, eng] **46-3541**

Beilinson, M.M.
Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow [1991, p.97-102, rus] **46-2076**

Bejan, A.
Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder [1992, p.532-535, eng] **46-3794**
Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**

Beketskii, S.P.
Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom during the laying of underwater pipelines [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**

Bekker, A.T.
Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**

Bekriaev, V.I.
Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail [1991, p.42-56, rus] **46-4056**

Belan, V.I.
Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost [1991, 125p., rus] **46-1958**

Bélanger, S.
Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**

Belaskas, D.P.
Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters [1990, p.26-31, eng] **46-457**

Bel'chanskii, G.I.
Radar sensing of polar regions [1991, p.47-57, eng] **46-3138**

Beliakov, V.B.
Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice [1991, p.666-684, eng] **46-737**
Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field [1990, p.26-37, rus] **46-1114**

Beliashov, V.A.
New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**

Belknap, D.F.
Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**

Bellisseat-Funel, M.C.
Amorphous states of water: a comparison with liquid water studied as a function of temperature [1992, p.98-102, eng] **46-3841**
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of vapor quenched glassy water [1992, p.1282-1288, eng] **46-4733**

Belokrylova, T.A.
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience [1992, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**

Belomestnova, N.V.
Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing (according to H-3 autoradiographs) [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**

Belore, R.C.
Review of possible technologies for the detection and tracking of submerged oil [1991, 44p. + appendix, eng] **46-2709**

Belostotskii, B.A.
Modular test piles [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-484**

Belotserkovskii, A.V.
Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous phenomena [1990, p.B4-14-1-B4-14-5, eng] **46-2261**

Belov, M.I.
In the tracks of polar expeditions [1977, 140p., rus] **46-5237**

Belova, L.K.
Districting the USSR territory for possible wind dispersal by dry ice [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**

Bel'skii, V.K.
Crystal and molecular structure of dihydroxy naphthalene isomers - Effect of structure on ice-forming properties [1992, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**

Beltaos, S.
Case study of a grounded jam: Restigouche River, New Brunswick [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-2327**
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking [1992, p.90-103, eng] **46-4922**
Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**

Beltrami, H.
Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**

Bendix, J.
Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**

Bengtsson, L.
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**
Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden [1992, p.263-275, eng] **46-4530**

Benham, M.J.
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**

Benkevich, V.V.
Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones [1990, p.182-187, rus] **46-3434**

Benkhoff, J.
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
Thermal conductivities and diffusivities of porous ice samples at low pressures and temperatures and possible modes of heat transfer in near surface layers of comets [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**
Thermal histories of the KOSI samples [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**

Benko, J.J.
Making and photographing snowflake replicas [1992, p.73-76,108, eng] **46-3787**

Benmokrane, B.
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North [1991, p.574-583, fre] **46-1013**

Bennest, J.R.
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**

Bennett, F.L.
Construction in cold regions: a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers [1991, 615p., eng] **46-1081**

Bennett, L.P.
Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**

Bennett, M.R.
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjokull, southeast Iceland [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**

Bennetto, J.D.
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**

Bennike, O.
Paleoecology and paleoclimatology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from Broendevinsskaer, central West Greenland [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**
Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland [1992, 34p., eng] **46-4426**

Benoist, J.P.
Large scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica (1987, p 129-139, eng) 46-[illegible]

Benoit, R.
Sensitivity experiments for polar low forecasting in the CMC mesoscale finite-element model (1991, p 61-419, eng) 46-2952

Benson, C.
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska (1991, 16p, eng) 46-548
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland, part 2. Ablation, accumulation and temperature (1992, p 169-181, eng) 46-4116

Benson, C.S.
Analysis of [illegible] facies using satellite techniques (1991, p 120-128, eng) 46-516
Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls (1991, p 519-523, eng) 46-3215
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach Mountains, Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p 348-356, eng) 46-2161

Bentley, C.R.
Analysis of radar data (1990, p 88-90, eng) 46-2944
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C (1990, p 86-88, eng) 46-2943
Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust (1991, p 355-364, eng) 46-3764
Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change (1991, p 481-488, eng) 46-3210

Bentley, D.L.
Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results (1992, p 343-348, eng) 46-4176

Berdichevskii, H.V.
Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations (1990, p 116-128, rus) 46-4583

Berendse, F.
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems (1991, p 337-356, eng) 46-2381

Berezhnykh, O.A.
Universal dry-cargo ships capable of ice navigating made in Spain (1991, p 9, rus) 46-5241

Berezinskii, N.A.
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes (1990, p 80-84, rus) 46-878

Berg, N.
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada (1991, p 138-141, eng) 46-804
Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California (1991, p 611-629, eng) 46-2288
Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California (1991, p 915-926, eng) 46-113

Berg, N.H.
Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California (1992, p 149-168, eng) 46-2690

Berg, R.L.
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods (1991, p 306-322, eng) 46-314
Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine (1992, 24p, eng) 46-5147

Berger, T.G.
Handling dry ice in a grade school setting (1991, p 868, eng) 46-2012

Bergman, J.
Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California (1991, p 611-629, eng) 46-2288

Bergmann, M.A.
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic (1991, p 43-52, eng) 46-2865
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada (1991, p 2395-2402, eng) 46-2681

Berkman, P.A.
Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages (1991, p 440-449, eng) 46-3205

Berkovchenko, S.A.
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range (1990, p 50-55, rus) 46-1344
Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures in the lower course of the Vilyuy River (1990, p 49-52, rus) 46-4574

Berkowitz, B.
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance (1991, 21p, eng) 46-5135

Berliner, E.
Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility (1992, p 12-26, eng) 46-3323

Berman, D.I.
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils (1991, p 77-80, eng) 46-339
Wintering conditions and cold-resistance of the amphipod *Traskorchestia dittmari* on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk (1991, p 267-271, eng) 46-123

Berner, D.E.
Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact (1991, p 28-42, eng) 46-697

Berner, E.K.
Global water cycle: geochemistry and environment (1987, 397p, eng) 46-1285

Berner, R.A.
Global water cycle: geochemistry and environment (1987, 397p, eng) 46-1285

Bernier, M.
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover (1991, p 2315-2318, eng) 46-4267
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model (1991, p 63-65, eng) 46-4194

Berntsen, E.
Climate-related research in Svalbard (1991, p 525-531, eng) 46-3216

Berri, B.L.
Variations and interrelations between heliogeophysical characteristics (1991, p 385-394, eng) 46-4638

Berrisford, M.S.
Evidence for enhanced mechanical weathering associated with seasonally late-lying and perennial snow patches, Jotunheimen, Norway (1991, p 331-340, eng) 46-5184

Berry, R.E.
DHC using ground water heat pump, ice thermal storage and ammonia refrigerant technologies (1991, p 457-471, eng) 46-3185

Bertolini, D.
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water (1992, p 1065-1068, eng) 46-3729

Berwin, R.W.
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility (1992, p 91-104, eng) 46-5097

Besant, R.W.
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter (1990, p 519-522, eng) 46-5094
Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks (1991, p 26-40, eng) 46-171
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate (1991, p 609-618, eng) 46-769
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab (1990, p 59-68, eng) 46-4533

Beslac, J.
Durability of concrete to marine environment (1991, p 599-608, eng) 46-1066

Bessis, J.L.H.
Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions (1991, p 126-132, eng) 46-3148

Bessonov, V.I.
Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea (1990, p 99-108, rus) 46-1564

Betham, W.N.
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice (1992, p 15-18, eng) 46-2713

Betti, V.
Snow transportation by Eolian effect (snowdrift) experimental field in Pala di Santa (Pampeago) Trento, Italy (1990, p 266-290, eng) 46-371

Bevilaqua, R.M.
Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate (1989, p 175-192, por) 46-4563

Beyerle, G.
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic (1992, p 350-353, eng) 46-4909

Bezverchii, S.F.
Evaluation of adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles towards operations in northern conditions as per test results (1992, p 229-241, eng) 46-2904

Bezzola, G.R.
Hydrology and morphological consequences of the 1987 flood event in the upper Reuss valley (1990, p 339-346, eng) 46-264

Bhansali, A.
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution (1990, p 418-427, eng) 46-5092

Bhargava, R.
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost (1991, p 605-609, eng) 46-174
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost (1991, p 373-381, eng) 46-1837

Bhogal, A.S.
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves' experimental results (1990, p 1447-1450, eng) 46-1202

Bhowmick, T.
Heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 80 to 300 K (1992, p 616-622, eng) 46-4482
Thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 60 to 300 K (1992, p 623-627, eng) 46-4483

Bian, L.
Comparison of Landsat Thematic Mapper digital enhancements of snow-avalanche paths validation through GIS - remote sensing integration (1990, p 1161-1164, eng) 46-1198

Bianchi, R.
Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica (1988, p 155-162, eng) 46-2551

Bianchini, G.V.
Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine (1991, p 28.1-28.13, eng) 46-5205

Bidigare, R.R.
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton (1990, p 379-385, eng) 46-599

Bidleman, T.F.
Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic (1991, p 165-188, eng) 46-2542

Bidwell, C.S.
Icing characteristics of a natural-laminar-flow, a medium-speed, and a swept, medium-speed airfoil (1991, 30p, eng) 46-5134
Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS(1)-317 swept-wing geometry (1991, 22p, eng) 46-5071

Bieler, F.
New timber sills for the river Toss (1991, p 89-95, ger) 46-20

Bienfait, M.
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders (1992, p 33-40, eng) 46-3443

Bigelow, N.H.
Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change (1991, p 658-662, eng) 46-3235

Biggar, K.W.
Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost (1991, 342p, eng) 46-3992

Bilanin, A.J.
Proposed modifications to ice accretion scaling theory (1991, p 353-359, eng) 46-166

Bilello, M.A.
Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74 (1991, 127p, eng) 46-4002

Biliushov, V.M.
Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes (1991, p 1408-1414, eng) 46-27

Billings, W.D.
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems (1991, p 139-165, eng) 46-2372
Phytogeographic and evolutionary potentials of the arctic flora and vegetation in a changing climate (1991, p 91-109, eng) 46-2370

Bilodeau, A.
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete (1991, p 201-228, eng) 46-1061

Bindschadler, R.A.
Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery (1992, p 637-645, eng) 46-2826

Birchfield, G.E.
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: 2-A "scale analysis" model (1990, p 835-843, eng) 46-1906

Birenzvige, A.
Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug 1988 (1990, 298p, eng) 46-89

Birillo, I.N.
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline (1990, p 5-10, rus) 46-451

Biriulev, V.V.
Characteristics of flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures (1991, p 8-12, rus) 46-309

Biriuzova, V.I.
Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica (1991, p 768-773, eng) 46-58

Birkeland, K.
Anatomy of a snowmobile-triggered avalanche fatality (1992, p 5, eng) 46-4007
Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer (1990, p 19-30, eng) 46-352

Birnie, R.V.
Estimates of slope retreat around the Ivory Glacier catchment, South Island, New Zealand (1992, p 37-42, eng) 46-4681

Bizid, A.
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice (1991, p 187-196, eng) 46-1029

Bjedov, G.
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River (1991, 55p, eng) 46-1869

Björck, S.
Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica (1991, p 361-374, eng) 46-1881

Björk, G.
On the response of the equilibrium thickness distribution of sea ice to ice export, mechanical deformation, and thermal forcing with application to the Arctic Ocean (1992, p 11,287-11,298, eng) 46-4551

Bjornsen, T.
Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans (1992, p 147-158, eng) 46-4285

Bjornsson, H.
Volcanoes beneath Vatnajokull, Iceland: evidence from radio echo-sounding, earthquakes and jokulhlaups (1990, p 147-168, eng) **46-3099**

Bjornstad, H.E.
Fractionation of cesium isotopes and Sr-90 in snowmelt runoff and lake waters from a contaminated Norwegian mountain catchment (1992, p 7-20, eng) **46-3297**
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake (1992, p 515-519, eng) **46-3742**

Black, P.B.
Historical perspectives in frost heave research: the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow (1991, 169p., eng) **46-2917**
Interpreting unfrozen water content (1991, p 3-6, eng) **46-2733**
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE (1991, 53p., eng) **46-1865**
Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice (1991, p 259-269, eng) **46-1954**

Black, R.A.
Dual aircraft investigation of the inner core of Hurricane Norbert. part 2: mesoscale distribution of ice particles (1992, p 943-962, eng) **46-3796**

Black, S.
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada (1992, p 173-178, eng) **46-3977**

Blackburn, R.R.
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement construction (1991, 14p., eng) **46-3552**

Blackmore, R.Z.
Uncomplicated model of ship icing (1992, p 607-621, eng) **46-4968**

Blades, R.W.
Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks (1992, p 34-42, eng) **46-4432**

Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.
Determining avalanche snow loads (1991, 115p., rus) **46-2927**

Blair, G.R.
Soil conservation innovations - construction equipment modifications to satisfy environmental concerns (1992, p 287-293, eng) **46-4287**

Blair, L.W.
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine (1991, p 20.1-20.9, eng) **46-5207**

Blake, E.W.
Geometric and thermal evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent state: Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada, 1969-89 (1991, p 158-169, eng) **46-520**
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument (1992, p 113-124, eng) **46-4111**
Subglacial water and sediment samplers (1991, p 188-190, eng) **46-526**

Blakeslee, P.A.
Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff (1992, p 323-340, eng) **46-3812**

Blank, R.R.
Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils (1991, p 642-650, eng) **46-3121**
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho (1991, p 43-53, eng) **46-5153**

Blankenburg, H.J.
Preliminary geochemical study of microcrystalline quartz varieties occurring in volcanic rocks from King George Island, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica (1991, p 177-184, eng) **46-129**

Blankenship, D.D.
Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream (1989, 265p., eng) **46-254**

Blasco, S.M.
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf (1991, p 821-842, eng) **46-2419**

Blasi, L.
Project and management criteria and scientific support to integrated communication system of Italian Antarctic Research Program (1991, p 106-117, eng) **46-3012**

Blatter, H.
Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers (1991, p 261-269, eng) **46-1899**

Bleasel, J.E.
Waste disposal in the Antarctic (1989, 53p., eng) **46-4074**

Blecha, A.
Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C (1991, p 21-30, eng) **46-1691**

Bledsoe, C.S.
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities (1991, p 301-319, eng) **46-2379**

Bledsoe, L.J.
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem (1991, p 2744-2755, eng) **46-2958**

Blindheim, J.
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea (1990, p 1475-1489, eng) **46-2503**

Blindow, N.
Structures and dielectric properties of meteoric and marine ice in the central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1990, p 304-308, eng) **46-2139**

Blinov, N.I.
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin (1991, p 211-223, rus) **46-1625**

Bliss, L.C.
Circumpolar arctic vegetation (1991, p 59-89, eng) **46-2369**
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem (1991, p 2744-2755, eng) **46-2958**
Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic (1991, p 113-136, eng) **46-2371**

Bloodgood, D.T.
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings (1990, p 12-14, eng) **46-2084**

Bloschl, G.
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment (1992, p 99-109, eng) **46-4188**
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment - 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns (1991, p 3171-3179, eng) **46-3477**
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment - 2. Parameter study and model predictions (1991, p 3181-3188, eng) **46-3478**
Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt (1991, p 95-108, eng) **46-213**
Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes (1991, p 127-147, eng) **46-2006**

Blount, H.
Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry* (1980, Var. p., eng) **46-4877**

Blumthaler, M.
Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UV-B radiation and global radiation (1988, 6p., ger) **46-22**
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site (1991, p 121-126, eng) **46-3125**

Blythe, R.F.
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea (1992, p 7241-7250, eng) **46-3940**

Bobrov, Iu.A.
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas (1991, p 121-126, rus) **46-4815**

Bocher, J.
Two-million-year-old insect fauna from north Greenland indicating *boreal conditions* at the Plio-Pleistocene boundary (1991, p 582-584, eng) **46-3224**

Bochkarev, V.P.
Engineering geology in the USSR: Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region (1990, 407p., rus) **46-3747**

Boelhouwers, J.
Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report (1991, p 13-20, eng) **46-954**
Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review (1991, p 5-12, eng) **46-953**

Boenzi, F.
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece) (1990, p 165-170, ita) **46-3281**

Boer, M.M.
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: preliminary findings of a European workshop on the effects of climatic change (1990, p 2-10, eng) **46-1432**

Bogatyrev, B.G.
Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system (1991, p 7-10, eng) **46-1084**

Bogdanov, A.A.
Calculating the rate of growth of ice in a channel in modeling the movement of ships in river fast ice (1990, p 145-152, rus) **46-11**

Bogen, J.
Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers (1988, p 149-159, eng) **46-2025**

Boggild, C.E.
Ice drilling and mass balance at Pâkitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland (1991, p 80-84, eng) **46-3469**

Bogomol'nyi, M.B.
Electric heating of frozen ground (1991, p 37-38, rus) **46-1683**

Bogorodskii, V.V.
Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics (1991, p 55-82, rus) **46-1617**

Bohncke, S.J.P.
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years (1991, p 253-281, eng) **46-1671**

Bohrmann, H.
Radioisotope stratigraphy, sedimentology and geochemistry of early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean (1991, 133p., ger) **46-1915**

Boiarinov, P.M.
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies (1990, 174p., rus) **46-2552**

Boiarskii, V.I.
Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of the ice sheet along the Mirnyy-Komsomol'skaya route (1991, p 98-104, rus) **46-1781**

Botkov, S.A.
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvol River valley using electrical exploration methods (1991, p 46-50, rus) **46-157**

Boissvert, J.
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements (1990, p 2.1-2.36, eng) **46-1596**

Bokura, T.
Disasters caused by Yanase snow in April 1990 (1992, p 201-209, jpn) **46-1312**

Bolin, B.
Waste disposal in the Antarctic (1989, 54p., eng) **46-4074**

Bolognesi, R.
AVALOG: a decision-making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards (1991, p 19-23, fre) **46-1292**

Bolotnikov, G.I.
Deformation of snow cover under static loads (1991, p 101-106, rus) **46-2077**

Bolsenga, S.J.
Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S. Canadian Great Lakes (1992, p 223-232, eng) **46-4850**
Review of Great Lakes ice research (1992, p 269-289, eng) **46-3613**

Bol'shiianov, D.IU.
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome (1990, p 105-110, rus) **46-3416**

Bolshov, M.A.
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s (1991, p 353-356, eng) **46-409**
Direct ultratrace determination of cadmium in antarctic and Greenland snow and ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1991, p 169-175, eng) **46-1551**

Bolt, P.A.
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice (1992, p 15-18, eng) **46-2713**

Bolter, M.
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. 3: Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata* diurnal courses, models, and the effect of photoinhibition (1991, p 393-401, eng) **46-1512**
Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica (1991, p 418-422, eng) **46-3201**

Boltz, N.
Fast auxiliary defrosting heating system (1992, p 139-147, eng) **46-2894**

Bolvashenkov, I.M.
Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships (1989, p 31-32, rus) **46-5250**

Bomberg, M.
Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing (1991, p 77-98, eng) **46-1494**

Bonan, G.
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data (1991, p 1117-1119, eng) **46-4224**

Bonan, G.B.
Sensitivity of ecosystem CO2 flux in the boreal forests of interior Alaska to climatic parameters (1991, p 391-395, eng) **46-3197**

Bonasoni, P.
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica (1989, p 123-136, eng) **46-5173**

Bond, T.H.
Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel (1991, 10p., eng) **46-5140**
Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel (1991, 25p., eng) **46-5141**
Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test (1991, 29p., eng) **46-5070**
Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory (1991, 33p., eng) **46-5069**

Bondarchuk, L.L.
Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea (1991, p 242-255, rus) **46-4821**
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea) (1991, p 256-266, rus) **46-4822**

Bondarenko, G.I.
Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength (1991, p 123-127, eng) **46-2751**

Bondarev, E.A.
Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells (1991, p 547-556, eng) **46-1852**

Bondarev, V.N.
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay (1991, p 124-130, rus) **46-154**

Bong, T.Y.
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution (1991, p 567-576, eng) **46-1496**

Bonka, H.
Outdoor measuring device to determine the washout and snowout coefficient while controlling the boundary conditions (1991, p 8521-8524, eng) **46-4466**

Bonner, W.N.
Waste disposal in the Antarctic (1989, 53p., eng) **46-4074**

Boone, S.C.
Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures (1990, 347p., eng) **46-4019**

Boonsinsuk, P.
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility (1989, p.83-100, eng) **46-405**

Booth, D.B.
Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet (1991, p.301-315, eng) **46-3485**

Boothroyd, J.C.
Sedimentology of late Pleistocene (Laurentide) deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine; an example of a temperate marine grounded ice-sheet margin (1991, p.107-125, eng) **46-2179**

Booton, M.
Investigating the structural integrity of a hydroelastically scaled model of a fixed offshore platform (1992, p.89-98, eng) **46-4145**

Borch, K.
NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry (1991, p.53-58, eng) **46-1518**

Bordonskii, G.S.
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover on the region with bottom's gas liberation (1991, p.1577-1579, eng) **46-4243**

Properties of the radiothermal emission of a fresh water ice cover with a transition layer at the air-water boundary (1989, p.290-293, eng) **46-1587**

Borfecchia, F.
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1991, p.521-523, eng) **46-2671**

Borisenkov, E.P.
Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes (1991, p.687-692, eng) **46-3238**

Boriskin, V.S.
Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull (1991, p.12-15, rus) **46-5249**

Borisov, O.N.
Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes (1990, p.761-765, eng) **46-819**

Borisov, S.IU.
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel (1991, p.461-463, eng) **46-1659**

Borkowska, Z.
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies (1992, p.565-568, eng) **46-3294**

Borns, H.W., Jr.
Sedimentology of late Pleistocene (Laurentide) deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine; an example of a temperate marine grounded ice-sheet margin (1991, p.107-125, eng) **46-2179**

Borodachev, V.E.
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks (1990, p.116-128, rus) **46-1800**

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea (1990, p.107-115, rus) **46-1799**

Multi-year ice stamookhas in the Kara Sea (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4010**

On morphological characteristics of stamookhas (1992, 10p., eng) **46-4011**

Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk (1990, p.37-47, rus) **46-1792**

Bo odulin, V.V.
Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data (1991, p.70-76, eng) **46-4458**

Boronina, T.N.
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals (1992, p.1177-1184, eng) **46-4791**

Boroukhin, E.A.
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects (1991, p.545-549, eng) **46-464**

Borovsky, J.E.
Secondary electron yields of solar system ices (1992, p.2611-2619, eng) **46-2592**

Borrel, G.
New blasting device: the GAZEX (1990, p.316, eng) **46-377**

Borshchuk, I.L.
Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed (1990, p.195-200, rus) **46-1369**

Börsheim, K.Y.
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound (1990, p.199-201, eng) **46-3652**

Bortz, S.
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone (1991, p.32-37, eng) **46-1875**

Borys, R.D.
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**

Borzilov, V.A.
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater (1992, p.274-278, eng) **46-4063**

Boschi, E.
Glacial isostasy, sea level and mantle rheology (1990, 708p., eng) **46-551**

Bose, N.
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine (1991, p.109-113, eng) **46-3289**

Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice (1991, p.773-784, eng) **46-744**

Boshoven, H.P.A.
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media (1991, p.311-321, eng) **46-1831**

Bosikov, N.P.
Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia (1990, p.31-37, rus) **46-4571**

Bosio, L.
Amorphous states of water - a comparison with liquid water studied as a function of temperature (1992, p.98-102, eng) **46-3841**

Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice (1991, p.187-196, eng) **46-102**

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel (1992, p.113-118, eng) **46-2534**

Botha, J.L.
Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions (1992, p.439-450, eng) **46-3576**

Botulu, T.A.
Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities (1990, p.95-102, rus) **46-4580**

Bouchard, G.
Cold and humid environment simulation for de anti-icing fluids evaluation (1992, p.195-206, eng) **46-2808**

Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de anti-icing fluids (1990, p.B3-6/1-B3-6/6, eng) **46-2249**

Bouchard, R.
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region (1991, p.818-828, fre) **46-2639**

Boulton, G.S.
Interrelation of glaciotectonic and glaciodepositional processes within the glacial environment (1991, p.335-350, eng) **46-1549**

Bourgeois, J.C.
Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data (1991, p.576-581, eng) **46-3223**

Bourke, R.H.
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea (1992, p.7241-7250, eng) **46-3940**

Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait (1992, p.107-125, eng) **46-3716**

NS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990, data report (1991, 16p. + append., eng) **46-1855**

Bourman, R.P.
Review of controversial issues related to the Late Paleozoic glaciation of southern South Australia (1985, p.725-742, eng) **46-2112**

Bourque, J.E.
Estimation of cold hardiness of Douglas-fir and Engelmann spruce seedlings by differential thermal analysis of buds (1985, p.393-397, eng) **46-3653**

Boutron, C.F.
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s (1991, p.153-156, eng) **46-409**

Direct determination of lead in Vostok antarctic ancient ice by laser excited atomic fluorescence spectrometry (1990, p.1797-1800, eng) **46-336**

Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland (1992, p.M24-M27, eng) **46-3288**

Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980 (1992, p.205-222, eng) **46-3946**

Bowen, D.Q.
Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles (1991, p.3-11, eng) **46-3332**

Bowen, P.
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges (1991, p.263-291, eng) **46-2150**

Bowen, R.
Isotopes and climates (1991, 483p., eng) **46-2795**

Bowen, R.J.
Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines (1990, p.295-299, eng) **46-1766**

Bowen, S.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 (1991, 78p., eng) **46-1678**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 (1992, 136p., eng) **46-4381**

Bowles, D.S.
Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction (1991, p.79-90, eng) **46-796**

Bowling, S.A.
Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes (1991, p.206-209, eng) **46-3159**

Bowman, K.P.
Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models (1992, p.205-215, eng) **46-4461**

Bowman, W.D.
Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem (1992, p.211-215, eng) **46-5111**

Bowser, C.J.
Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes (1992, p.283-301, eng) **46-3810**

Boyadjieva, D.
Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources, with regard to stress climatic factors (1990, p.270-273, eng) **46-3928**

Boyarskii, D.A.
Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation (1990, p.136-139, eng) **46-469**

Boyce, R.L.
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents (1991, p.1567-1580, eng) **46-4039**

Winter and early spring microclimate of a subalpine spruce-fir forest canopy in central New Hampshire (1992, p.1361-1369, eng) **46-3982**

Boyd, D.K.
Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM): experience of real-time use in southwestern Ontario (1991, p.25-38, eng) **46-1969**

Boyette, M.D.
Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking by continuous solidification and hydraulic harvesting (1991, 163p., eng) **46-4021**

Boyne, H.S.
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation (1991, 15p., eng) **46-3074**

Bozhedonov, A.I.
Snow generators and their area of application (1990, 72p., rus) **46-442**

Bozhinskii, A.N.
Applied avalanche studies (1991, 171p., rus) **46-2586**

Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves (1989, p.187-191, rus) **46-3689**

Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone (1989, p.185-187, rus) **46-3688**

Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones (1990, p.182-187, rus) **46-3434**

Bozhkov, A.T.
Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984 (1990, p.62-69, rus) **46-650**

Properties of atmospheric processes over the south polar region and their influence on ice conditions in the antarctic seas in 1983-1985 (1990, p.168-171, rus) **46-2429**

Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation (1990, p.127-134, rus) **46-654**

Brady, J.B.
Does ice dissolve or does halite melt? - a low-temperature liquidus experiment for petrology classes (1992, p.116-118, eng) **46-3609**

Bragg, M.B.
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion (1992, p.1452-1467, eng) **46-4400**

Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics (1991, 15p., eng) **46-5138**

Braginets, O.N.
Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations for transport ships in ice conditions (1990, p.117-125, rus) **46-1127**

Braham, R.R., Jr.
Comparison of lake-effect snow precipitation rates determined from radar and aircraft measurements (1992, p.237-246, eng) **46-4060**

Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan (1991, p.2265-2279, eng) **46-2014**

Braithwaite, R.J.
Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk, Godthab, West Greenland (1990, p.87-91, eng) **46-328**

Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect' (1990, p.51-53, eng) **46-326**

Ice drilling and mass balance at Pâkitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland (1991, p.80-84, eng) **46-3469**

Brandner, D.J.
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures (1992, p.98-107, eng) **46-3612**

Brandow, C.
Snow sensor data quality indexing (1991, p.130-133, eng) **46-802**

Brandvik, P.J.
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions (1992, p.123-134, eng) **46-5290**

Branson, J.
Laboratory simulation of needle ice (1992, p.357-363, eng) **46-3882**

Bras, R.L.
Hydrology: an introduction to hydrologic science (1990, 643p. (Pertinent p.247-281), eng) **46-4436**

Braun, L.N.
Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**

Brazhnik, S.N.
Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka (1991, p.39-48, rus) **46-389**

Formation of the chemical composition of permafrost deposits (in the example of the southern Lower Anadyr' basin) (1991, p.48-54, rus) 46-390

Brazier, P.
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross Island, Antarctica (1991, p.265-271, eng) 46-194

Bredow, J.
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements (1990, p.1867-1870, eng) 46-1212

Breer, M.D.
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis (1991, p.165-174, eng) 46-164

Breitman, D.S.
Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada (1991, p.13/1-13/7, eng) 46-5200

Brekhovskikh, V.F.
Northern river: BOD-DO model (1991, p.437-442, eng) 46-2358
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary (1991, p.427-436, eng) 46-2357

Bremner, T.W.
Durability of structural lightweight concrete (1991, p.1119-1133, eng) 46-1068

Brennan, A.M.
Passive microwave bibliography (1992, p.29-138, eng) 46-3320

Brennand, M.
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude (1992, p.1545-1547, eng) 46-3637

Brenner, A.C.
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry (1991, p.35-42, eng) 46-3137

Brett, M.
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model (1991, p.427-431, eng) 46-30

Breuer, M.
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. 2. Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*: diurnal courses, models, and the effect of photoinhibition (1991, p.393-401, eng) 46-1512
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. II. Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station, Wilkes Land (1991, p.273-278, eng) 46-195

Briazgin, N.N.
Atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica and its long- term variability (1990, p.30-34, rus) 46-2425
Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic (1989, p.121-126, rus) 46-3677
Model of the interaction of atmosphere-ocean-ice cover in the polar regions of the Earth (1991, p.85-94, eng) 46-4608

Brierre, A.
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice (1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng) 46-1695
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front (1991, p.243-251, fre) 46-1082

Briggs, P.H.
Analytical results of soil, stream sediment, panned concentrate, and water samples from the Lik deposit, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska (1992, 53p., eng) 46-3585

Brigham-Grette, J.
Project CELIA: Climate and Environment of the Last Interglacial (Isotope Stage 5) in Arctic and Subarctic North America (1991, p.644-648, eng) 46-3233

Brimblecombe, P.
Chemical change in snowpacks (1991, p.165-171, eng) 46-5017

Bringi, V.N.
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry (1991, p.1407-1421, eng) 46-1099
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions (1991, p.1053-1063, eng) 46-340

Bringloe, T.
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions (1992, p.523-546, eng) 46-5303

Brisco, B.
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice (1991, p.140-146, eng) 46-2728

Brittain, J.E.
Fractionation of cesium isotopes and Sr-90 in snowmelt runoff and lake waters from a contaminated Norwegian mountain catchment (1992, p.7-20, eng) 46-3297
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake (1992, p.515-519, eng) 46-3742

Britton, R.K.
Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel (1991, 25p., eng) 46-5141
Ongoing development of a computer jobstream to predict helicopter main rotor performance in icing conditions (1991, 14p., eng) 46-5136
Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test (1991, 29p., eng) 46-5070
Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory (1991, 33p., eng) 46-5069

Brodly, P.A.
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem (1990, p.23-31, eng) 46-584

Brockett, B.E.
Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket (1992, 9p., eng) 46-5316

Brodzikowski, K.
Glacigenic sediments (1991, 674p., eng) 46-1042

Brogniez, G.
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles (1991, p.973-984, eng) 46-49

Broll, G.
Influence of tree islands and microtopography on pedoecological conditions in the forest-alpine tundra ecotone on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (1992, p.216-228, eng) 46-5112

Bromwich, D.H.
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test (1991, p.508-516, eng) 46-3214
Atmospheric net transport of water vapor and latent heat across 70S (1992, p.917-930, eng) 46-2850
Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds (1991, p.1736-1752, eng) 46-829
Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains (1992, p.55-66, eng) 46-2390
Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic (1989, p.331-345, eng) 46-303

Bronfenbrener, L.E.
Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost (1990, p.55-66, rus) 46-481
Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils (1990, p.28-34, eng) 46-1405

Bronnikova, N.A.
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost (1990, p.18-22, rus) 46-452

Bronshtein, V.L.
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes (1991, p.129-145, eng) 46-1026

Bronson, D.
Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners (1992, p.213-217, eng) 46-3996

Bronson, D.L.
Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners (1991, p.363-371, eng) 46-1836

Brook, E.
Engine icing criticality assessment (1991, p.19/1-19/6, eng) 46-5206

Brosch, N.
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto Charon system 1: IUE results (1991, p.332-341, eng) 46-1106

Brothers, C.
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine (1991, p.109-113, eng) 46-3289

Brovin, A.I.
Natural conditions and arctic navigation (1991, p.760-772, eng) 46-743

Brown, D.G.
Comparison of Landsat Thematic Mapper digital enhancements of snow-avalanche paths: validation through GIS/remote sensing integration (1990, p.1161-1164, eng) 46-1198

Brown, R.
Structural risk model of arctic shipping (1991, p.507-540, eng) 46-858

Brown, R.A.
Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions (1991, p.967-981, eng) 46-1515

Brown, R.B.
Snow/rain collector sampler (1991, 40p., eng) 46-5144

Brown, R.D.
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near- freezing sea temperatures" (1991, p.565-570, eng) 46-2294
Modelling and measurement of spray ice accretion on offshore structures (1990, p.B2/5/1-B2/5/6, eng) 46-2243

Brown, R.L.
Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations (1991, p.193-202, eng) 46-1892
Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer (1990, p.19-30, eng) 46-352
Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals (1992, p.1035-1046, eng) 46-4998
On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow (1991, p.203-208, eng) 46-1893
Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals (1991, p.275-284, eng) 46-643

Brown, T.G.
Fracture analysis of ice forces (1991, p.158-173, eng) 46-1507
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait (1991, p.65-79, eng) 46-699
Numerical solution of indentation problem (1992, p.297-301, eng) 46-4170
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams (1991, p.80-85, eng) 46-700

Browne, R.P.
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers (1991, p.562-570, eng) 46-249
Icebreaker design synthesis, phase 2, analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance (1991, Var. p., eng) 46-1274
Open water performance of the conical drilling unit Kulluk (1991, 16p., eng) 46-825

Brownlee, D.E.
Cosmic spherules in the geologic record (1991, p.203-211, eng) 46-1418

Bruce, B.
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada (1991, p.11-14, eng) 46-2716

Bruce, M.
Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water, wet, oily and icy surfaces (1991, p.1-12, eng) 46-1040

Brugge, R.
Cold snap of February 1991 (1991, p.222-231, eng) 46-437

Brugman, M.M.
Water storage in alpine glaciers (1991, p.443-444, eng) 46-2359

Bruhns, O.T.
On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables (1992, p.49-60, eng) 46-4918

Brun, E.
Efficient method for a delayed and accurate characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks (1991, p.420-422, eng) 46-2168
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting (1992, p.13-22, eng) 46-4101
Operational use of the model Crocus by French avalanche forecast services (1990, p.31-37, eng) 46-353

Bruno, M.S.
Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments (1992, p.5-9, eng) 46-4134

Brunot, G.
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting (1992, p.13-22, eng) 46-4101

Bruns, D.A.
Evaluation of community and ecosystem monitoring parameters at a high-elevation, Rocky Mountain study site (1992, p.459-472, eng) 46-3985

Brushkov, A.V.
Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal (1990, p.50-54, rus) 46-480
Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula (1991, p.47-53, rus) 46-912
Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength (1991, p.3-6, rus) 46-905
Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground (1990, p.67-76, rus) 46-482

Brussaard, G.
Distinction between rain and ice depolarisation by calculation of differential attenuation and phase shift (1991, p.1752-1753, eng) 46-3124

Bruun, P.
Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjördur, Iceland (1991, p.887-902, eng) 46-752

Bruzewicz, A.J.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards (1992, p.44-50, eng) 46-3058

Bryan, W.L.
Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate (1992, p.463-479, eng) 46-3819

Bryant, I.D.
Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits (1991, p.437-442, eng) 46-3338

Bryant, J.P.
Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants (1991, p.377-390, eng) 46-2383

Bryksin, V.N.
Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils (1989, p.75-83, rus) 46-67

Brylka, S.
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von- Neumayer Station, Antarctica (1992, p.33-40, eng) 46-2678

Bryzik, W.
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability (1992, p.33-48, eng) 46-2884

Bubier, J.
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change (1992, p.100-105, eng) 46-3772

Buch, V.
Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study (1990, p.1512-1513, eng) 46-4743

Buch, V. *(cont.)*
Eigenstates of a quantum-mechanical particle on a topologically disordered surface: H(D) atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster (H2O)115 [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study. 2 [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
Treatment of rigid bodies by diffusion Monte Carlo: application to the para-H2...H2O and ortho-H2...H2O clusters [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**

Buchanan, D.
Ablation rates of the ice fields in the vicinity of the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-3539**

Buchsbaum, A.
Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends with varying low end volatility and cetane number [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-2909**

Buck, A.L.
Hygrometry in the real world [1991, p.30-33, eng] **46-1758**

Buck, C.F.
Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3958**

Buck, K.R.
Abundance and distribution of tintinnid ciliates in an ice edge zone during the austral autumn [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-2713**
Flagellate- and ciliate-dominated microbial community in the land-fast ice [1990, p.197-199, eng] **46-3651**

Buckley, P.T.
Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**

Budd, W.F.
Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean [1991, p.63-70, eng] **46-3140**
Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-3211**
Model studies of the effects of global warming and antarctic sea ice changes on antarctic and global climates [1991, p.256-262, eng] **46-3167**
Physical basis for a dynamic antarctic sea-ice model for use with an atmospheric GCM [1991, p.196-203, eng] **46-1732**
Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear [1991, p.21-35, eng] **46-836**

Buddemeier, R.W.
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**

Budiman, J.
Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane [1992, p.237-241, eng] **46-3997**

Budkowska, B.B.
Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**

Bugaeva, E.V.
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North, broken up by the action of cryogenic processes [1989, p.108-112, rus] **46-71**

Bugaeva, G.V.
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] **46-4531**

Bugakov, V.N.
Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water [1991, p.7-10, rus] **46-5247**

Bugnon, C.
Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland [1991, p.50-55, eng] **46-3465**

Buiarelli, F.
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**

Buisson, L.
ELSA expert system on avalanches [1991, p.19-38, fre] **46-1018**
Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems: application to analysis of avalanche sites [1990, 176p., fre] **46-1050**

Buist, I.A.
In-situ burning of emulsions: the effects of varying water content and degree of evaporation [1992, p.547-559, eng] **46-5304**
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines [1992, p.801-818, eng] **46-5307**
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**

Bukatov, A.E.
Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**

Bukhankov, A.A.
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**

Bukharov, M.V.
Detection of hail on radar images [1992, p.652-664, eng] **46-3397**
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] **46-4531**

Bulat, V.
Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry* [1980, Var. p., eng] **46-4877**

Bulatov, L.V.
Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984 [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-650**
Twenty-ninth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Winter studies 1983-1985 [1990, 156p., rus] **46-649**

Buldovich, S.N.
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] **46-151**

Buleiko, V.M.
Thermodynamic properties of propane hydrate in the neighborhood of the hydrate-ice and hydrate-water phase transition points [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**

Bulgrin, R.
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**

Bull, D.C.
Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**

Bull, K.F.
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] **46-4739**

Bullard, J.E.
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**

Buma, A.G.J.
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**

Bundtzen, T.K.
Alaska's mineral industry 1990 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] **46-4739**
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] **46-1282**
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the *Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle*, Alaska [1990, 1 sheet, eng] **46-1283**

Bunn, F.E.
Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data [1991, p.1103-1109, eng] **46-2031**
Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] **46-2029**

Burak, J.P.
Field measurement of anchor forces, ground temperatures, and pore-water pressures behind a retaining structure in northwestern Ontario [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**

Burakov, A.M.
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**

Buratti, B.J.
Triton's surface properties: a preliminary analysis from ground-based, Voyager photopolarimeter subsystem, and laboratory measurements [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng] **46-1183**

Burbank, D.W.
Relative dating of Quaternary moraines, Rongbuk Valley, Mt. Everest, Tibet: implications for an ice sheet on the Tibetan Plateau [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**

Burckle, L.H.
Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**
Implications of a Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* (southern beech) within 500 kilometres of the South Pole [1991, p.389-403, eng] **46-1525**

Burek, C.V.
Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles [1991, p.471-491, eng] **46-3341**

Burg, R.
Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes [1991, p.83-100, eng] **46-1055**

Burga, C.A.
Vegetation history and palaeoclimatology of the Middle Holocene: pollen analysis of alpine peat bog sediments, covered formerly by the Rutor Glacier, 2510 m (Aosta Valley, Italy) [1991, p.143-150, eng] **46-1606**

Burgess, M.M.
Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**

Buriez, J.C.
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**

Burk, S.D.
Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Burkard, M.B.
Snow depth/area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.51-65, eng] **46-1971**

Burn, C.R.
Permafrost and ground ice conditions reported during recent geotechnical investigations in the Mayo District, Yukon Territory [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**
Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-2479**
Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil at sites in the discontinuous permafrost zone near Mayo, Yukon Territory [1991, p.445-459, eng] **46-2360**

Burns, A.S.
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**

Burns, B.A.
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**

Burr, K.E.
Comparison of four cold hardiness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] **46-4417**
Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine [1991, p.601-605, eng] **46-1655**

Burrell, B.C.
Case study of a grounded jam: Restigouche River, New Brunswick [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-2327**
Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**

Burrows, D.A.
Evaluation of a two-dimensional kinematic cloud model using data from a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system [1992, p.51-63, eng] **46-2017**

Burrows, R.L.
Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**

Burrows, W.R.
Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**
Verification of statistical forecast guidance for 1-day and 2-day mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow off Lake Huron, Georgian Bay [1991, p.119-132, eng] **46-1976**

Bursey, G.G.
Water balance and geochemistry studies in a tundra watershed, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories [1991, p.17-31, eng] **46-2328**

Burton, H.R.
Evidence of density currents with potential to promote meromixis in ice-covered saline lakes [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**

Burton, M.J.
Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**

Buseck, P.R.
Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**

Buser, O.
Different methods for the assessment of avalanche danger [1985, p.199-218, eng] **46-5281**

Bushuev, A.V.
Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations [1991, p.170-183, rus] **46-1622**

Businger, S.
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
Polar lows [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**

Busygin, V.V.
Irrigation equipment using natural cold [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**
Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**

Butler, D.R.
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**

Butler-Walker, J.E.
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**

Butterworth, P.J.
Stratigraphy, setting and hydrocarbon potential of the Mesozoic sedimentary basins of the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**

Buttle, J.M.
Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**
Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**

Testing the groundwater ridging hypothesis of streamflow generation during snowmelt in a forested catchment (1992, p.53-72, eng) 46-4805

Buzuev, A.IA.
Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea in the compilation of navigation recommendations (1990, p.163-170, rus) 46-1804
Natural conditions and arctic navigation (1991, p.760-772, eng) 46-743

Buzzard, C.F.
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation (1991, p.37-48, eng) 46-792

Bykova, T.V.
Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods (1990, p.103-111, rus) 46-1125

Bykovskaia, E.G.
New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company (1990, p.65-68, rus) 46-1960

Byrd, G.P.
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York (1991, p.2323-2332, eng) 46-1611

Byrnes, J.C.
Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense (1990, p.15-19, eng) 46-91

Cabrit, P.
Helicopter air intake; protection in flights during snow or icing conditions (1991, p.35 1-35 9, fre) 46-5220

Cadle, S.H.
Dry deposition to snowpacks (1991, p.21-70, eng) 46-5013

Caflisch, A.
Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990 (1990, p.143-168, ger) 46-4304

Cagnati, A.
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990-91 (1991, 31p., ita) 46-3106
Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990 (1991, 245p., ita) 46-3101

Cai, B.L.
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China (1992, p.239-244, eng) 46-4162

Cai, G.T.
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China (1992, p.313-314, eng) 46-4449

Cai, H.Q.
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer (1991, p.911-914, eng) 46-4221

Cai, L.
Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes (1991, p.177-185, eng) 46-1821

Cai, Q.M.
Scattering phase matrices of ice crystals with hexagonal prism and triangular pyramid form - a vector ray tracing method (1991, p.515-526, eng) 46-1535

Caine, N.
Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins (1992, p.338-351, eng) 46-4290

Calkin, P.E.
Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change (1991, p.617-625, eng) 46-3230

Calkins, D.J.
Longitudinal floating structures - new concepts in river ice control (1991, p.933-939, eng) 46-2851
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues (1992, 37p., eng) 46-4462

Callaghan, T.V.
Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter (1991, p.973-983, eng) 46-4122
Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra (1991, p.95-105, eng) 46-2863

Callaham, T.
Arctic oceanography (1991, p.58-66, eng) 46-200

Callen, B.W.
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110) (1992, p.L44-L48, eng) 46-2932
Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)phi, and associated absolute coverages (1989, p.2001-2004, eng) 46-2658

Calles, B.
Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values (1990, p.673-678, eng) 46-1422

Calles, U.M.
Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values (1990, p.673-678, eng) 46-1422

Calomeni, D.A.
Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology (1990, p.211-217, eng) 46-364

Cammaert, A.B.
Design of an offshore evacuation system (1991, p.903-916, eng) 46-753
Fractal characteristics of ice (1991, p.401-415, eng) 46-721

Camp, P.R.
Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz (1992, p.156-162, eng) 46-3851

Campbell, C.A.
Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan (1992, p.112-115, eng) 46-3309

Campbell, D.H.
Response of Ned Wilson Lake watershed, Colorado, to changes in atmospheric deposition of sulfate (1991, p.2047-2060, eng) 46-949

Campbell, J.S.
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel (1990, p.311-316, eng) 46-1768

Campbell, M.D.
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results (1992, p.690-700, eng) 46-4883

Campbell, W.J.
Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers, 1978-1987 (1991, p.28-34, eng) 46-3136

Campy, M.
Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone (1991, p.17-27, eng) 46-1685

Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service. Ice Climatology Services. Ice Centre
Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals (1992, 105p., eng) 46-5280

Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate
Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North (1992, 28p., eng) 46-5323

Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992 (1992, 27p., eng) 46-3036
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991 (1991, 26p., eng) 46-114
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992 (1992, 27p., eng) 46-3590
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991 (1991, 26p., eng) 46-115
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992 (1992, 27p., eng) 46-3989

Canada. Public Advisory Committee on the State of the Environment Reporting
State of Canada's environment (1991, Var. p., eng) 4o-4442

CANATEC Consultants Ltd.
Documentation and analysis of ice rubble and overtopping events relevant to icebreaking vessels (1991, Var. p., eng) 46-3596
Documentation of historical instances of ice rubble formation and overtopping of vessels and offshore structures (1990, Var. p., eng) 46-3597

Candelone, J.P.
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s (1991, p.153-156, eng) 46-409
Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland (1992, p.M24-M27, eng) 46-3288

Cane, R.L.D.
Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance (1991, p.909-925, eng) 46-179

Canny, B.
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa (1992, p.718-721, eng) 46-4402

Cao, J.
Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area (1991, p.325-330, eng) 46-2780

Cao, J.X.
Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. (1991, p.307-314, chi) 46-4501

Cao, L.J.
Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice (1992, p.669-676, eng) 46-3954
Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice (1991, p.1557-1562, eng) 46-3120

Cao, W.Z.
Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity (1991, p.116-121, eng) 46-25
Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity (1992, p.326-332, eng) 46-5101

Caola, E.
Snow transportation by Eolian effect (snowdrift): experimental field in Pala di Santa (Pampeago) Trento, Italy (1990, p.266-290, eng) 46-371

Caporuscio, F.
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility (1989, p.83-100, eng) 46-405

Cappadonia, M.
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies (1992, p.565-568, eng) 46-3294

Carbee, D.
Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units (1992, p.377-383, eng) 46-3065

Carbee, D.L.
Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems (1991, 33p., eng) 46-2918

Carette, G.G.
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete (1991, p.201-228, eng) 46-1061

Carey, A.G., Jr.
Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review (1991, p.865-883, eng) 46-2499
Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean (1992, p.225-236, eng) 46-4867

Cariolle, D.
Dynamics and the ozone distribution in the winter stratosphere: modelling the inter-hemispheric differences (1992, p.627-640, eng) 46-4564
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and its potential impact on the Northern Hemisphere ozone content (1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng) 46-2817
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" (1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng) 46-344
Total ozone measurements and stratospheric cloud detection during the AASE and the TECHNOPS Arctic balloon campaign (1991, p.33-36, eng) 46 873

Cariou, C.
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction (1991, p.195-197, eng) 46-1467
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction (1992, p.196-206, eng) 46-2855

Carleton, A.M.
Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data (1992, p.180-196, eng) 46-3349
Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter (1989, p.401-413, eng) 46-308
Satellite remote sensing in climatology (1991, 291p., eng) 46-2535

Carleton University. Geotechnical Science Laboratories
Canada-France pipeline - ground freezing experiment frozen transition experiment, experimental design, planning and start-up phase (1991, 48p. + appends., eng) 46-4307
Canada-France pipeline - ground freezing experiment: phase IX, fourth thaw (1991, 38p., eng) 46-4308

Carlomagno, L.
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate (1990, p.567-576, eng) 46-2547

Carlon, H.R.
Surface temperature: the critical parameter in decontamination by forced hot air and other surface-heating methods (1990, p.199-223, eng) 46-103

Carlson, D.W.
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline (1992, p.193-203, eng) 46-5102

Carlson, L.
IPL ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit (1992, p.585-589, eng) 46-4097

Carlson, P.R.
Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1990, Var. p., eng) 46-1301
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1990, p.41-46, eng) 46-2579
Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska (1990, 23p., eng) 46-1302
Sediment of Prince William Sound, beach to deep fjord floor, a year after the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill (1991, 101p., eng) 46-3586
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1992, p.565-573, eng) 46-3936

Carlson, R.F.
Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings (1992, p.5-12, eng) 46-3263
Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing (1992, p.415-420, eng) 46-4185

Carlsson, B.A.
Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter (1991, p.973-983, eng) 46-4122

Carlström, A.
Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery (1991, p.1229-1232, eng) 46-4233
Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery (1990, p.2233-2236, eng) 46-1219
Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models (1991, p.1371-1374, eng) 46-4237
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice (1991, p.1215-1218, eng) 46-4230

Caron, O.
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay) (1992, p.563-574, eng) 46-4964

Carpenter, D.A.
Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter (1989, p.401-413, eng) 46-308

Carr, E.
Icing test programmes and techniques (1991, p.32 1-32 8, eng) 46-5217

Carrasco, M.A.
Element distribution of some soils of continental Chile and the Antarctic Peninsula. Projection to atmospheric pollution (1991, p.713-722, eng) 46-1550

Carroll, T.R.
Real-time images of airborne snow water equivalent data and satellite areal extent of snow cover data for the U.S. and southern Canada [1991, p.315-316, eng] **46-1995**
Carsey, F.
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADARSAT and EOS eras [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**
Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status [1992, p.5-11, eng] **46-2386**
Carsey, F.D.
Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
Carson, R.W.
River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations [1992, p.455-466, eng] **46-4955**
Carstens, T.
Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes [1992, p.104-115, eng] **46-4923**
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
Carter, B.H.
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
Carter, D.L.
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
Carter, E.J.
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
Carter, T.J.
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics [1990, p.253-260, eng] **46-624**
Carton, A.
Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps) [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**
Cartoni, G.
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**
Casassa, G.
Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.75-77, eng] **46-4545**
Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-4544**
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**
Caseldine, C.
Environmental change in Iceland: past and present [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland, with special reference to 1946-1986 [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**
Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history in Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-2968**
Caseldine, C.J.
Fluctuations of Gljúfurárjökull, northern Iceland 1983-1987 [1988, p.32-34, eng] **46-2512**
Survey of Gljúfurárjökull and features associated with a glacier burst in Gljúfurárdalur, northern Iceland [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**
Cassell, E.A.
Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR [1991, p.367-377, eng] **46-2352**
Cassidy, S.F.
Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
Cassidy, W.A.
Meteorites from Antarctica [1991, p.652-666, eng] **46-3769**
Castagnoli, F.
Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**
Castelle, T.
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements - first simulation [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
Castelli, D.
Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica): *Campbell Glacier* [1991, p.197-203, eng] **46-2667**
Cate, D.W.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1678**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] **46-4381**
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities [1991, 24p., eng] **46-1049**
Cater, T.C.
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
Cathles, L.
Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**
Cathodic protection for ice-going ships
Cathodic protection for ice-going ships [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**
Cattle, H.
Global climate models and antarctic climatic change [1991, p.21-34, eng] **46-2300**
Cavadias, G.
Regional hydrological effects of climate change [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**
Cavalieri, D.J.
Aircraft active and passive microwave validation of sea ice concentration from the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor microwave imager [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
NASA sea ice validation program for the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor microwave imager [1991, p.21,969-21,970, eng] **46-1750**
Cebeci, T.
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance [1991, 21p., eng] **46-5135**
Cecchini, C.A.
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
Cervellati, R.
Current developments in environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay Station [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**
Cerveny, R.S.
Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**
Cess, R.D.
Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models [1991, p.888-892, eng] **46-130**
Chacho, E.F., Jr.
Alaska water issues [1992, 209p., eng] **46-3262**
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice - Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
Passive microwave remote and *in situ* measurements of arctic and subarctic snow covers in Alaska [1991, p.161-172, eng] **46-3073**
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**
Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**
Chakarov, D.V.
Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
Chalikov, D.V.
Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**
Chamberlain, E.J.
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
Chambers, F.B.
Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska [1991, 122p., eng] **46-5271**
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier [1991, p.70-86, eng] **46-3745**
Chambers, R.
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
Chandra, B.
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**
Chandra, S.
Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**
Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone: implications of dynamical and El Chichon perturbations [1991, p.2277-2280, eng] **46-2617**
Chang, A.T.C.
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] **46-4260**
Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**
Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin [1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**
Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**
Utilization of surface cover composition to improve the microwave determination of snow water equivalent in a mountain basin [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**
Chang, P.S.
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
Chang, S.S.
Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
Chang, Z.H.
Physical aging of the glassy state sub-Tg ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**
Changnon, D.
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**
Chao, J.C.
Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4157**
Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures [1992, p.183-193, eng] **46-4156**
Chapin, D.M.
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
Chapin, F.S., III
Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate, an ecophysiological perspective [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**
Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context [1991, p.441-451, eng] **46-2385**
Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
Chappelow, C.C.
Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals - Interim report [1990, 59p + appends., eng] **46-4574**
Charach, C.
Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
Chardon, M.
Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps) [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
Charest, B.A.
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-349**
Charles, C.D.
Evidence from southern ocean sediments for the effect of North Atlantic deep-water flux on climate [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
Charles, D.
Earth's ice hangs in the balance [1991, p.22, eng] **46-121**
Charlier, C.
ELSA expert system on avalanches [1991, p.19-38, fre] **46-1018**
Charlton, J.E.
European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988 [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**
Charlton, R.B.
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
Charrett, D.E.
Modular buildings for Antarctica [1987, 9p., eng] **46-3363**
Chashchinov, IU.M.
Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**
Chaudhary, D.R.
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
Chaudouard, G.
Durability of cements with fillers [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**
Chebodaev, N.A.
Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
Chebotareva, V.A.
Developing an automatic method of determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
Using a threshold autoregressive model in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**
Checchini, L.
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
Chedin, A.
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**
Chekhnii, G.V.
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in the construction of pedestrian bridges [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**

Chekhovskii, A.L.
Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground (initial stage of thermokarst) during the development of a territory [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-914**
Chekrygina, S.N.
Using geophysical methods in solving the problem of mapping rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys [1990, p.79-93, rus] **46-993**
Chellaiah, S.
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
Chelmicki, W.
Shallow ground water regime in Poland [1991, 136p., pol] **46-271**
Chemezov, E.N.
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water with the aid of a gas hydrate screen [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
Chen, C.F.
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
Chen, C.T.A.
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
Chen, C.W.
Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
Chen, F.
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
Chen, F.H.
Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. [1991, p.307-314, chi] **46-4501**
Chen, H.
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance [1991, 21p., eng] **46-5135**
Chen, H.H.
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
Chen, H.Q.
Effect of glacier-permafrost on isotopic formation and sampling method of C-14 dating [1991, p.84-90, chi] **46-1173**
Chen, J.B.
Calculation of geopotential and the pressure gradient in the ECMWF atmospheric model: influence on the simulation of the polar atmosphere and on temperature analyses [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**
Chen, L.X.
Numerical experiments on the effect of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau snow cover on summer monsoon formation [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
Chen, Q.
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
Chen, R.S.
Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**
Chen, S.
Snow accumulation and melting processes at the Great Wall Station, Antarctica [1991, p.8-14, chi] **46-3968**
Chen, S.L.
Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**
Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2656**
Chen, T.Y.
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
Chen, W.B.
Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**
Chen, W.Y.
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
Chen, X.
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, NWT [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**
Chen, X.B.
Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**
Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, chi] **46-4516**
Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**
New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**
Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress [1991, p.175-180, eng] **46-2758**
Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-2734**
Chen, X.F.
Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains [1992, p.63-72, chi] **46-4494**
Chen, X.Q.
Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
Chen, X.S.
Temperature effects on mechanical characteristics of an artificially frozen typical clay under triaxial stress conditions [1991, p.129-133, eng] **46-2752**
Chen, Y.
Image analysis applied to black ice detection [1991, p.551-562, eng] **46-4333**
Chen, Y.H.
Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**
Chen, Y.S.
Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**
Cheng, A.
Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**
Cheng, C.Y.
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
Cheng, K.C.
Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering: selected topics on ice-water systems and welding and casting processes [1991, 787p., eng] **46-600**
Graetz problem with maximum density effects in convectively cooled horizontal water pipes—heat transfer characteristics preceding the onset of ice formation [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer—ice in air, water and earth [1991, p.17-62, eng] **46-601**
Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**
Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**
Cheng, K.J.
Relative dating of Quaternary moraines, Rongbuk Valley, Mt. Everest, Tibet: implications for an ice sheet on the Tibetan Plateau [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
Cheng, M.D.
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
Nanogram determination of indium using epithermal neutrons and its application in potential source contribution function of airborne particulate matter in the arctic aerosol [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
Chepurina, M.A.
Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean [1990, p.26-29, rus] **46-2424**
Cherepanov, N.V.
Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of the crystalline structure of ice cover [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-1771**
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
Cherniad'ev, V.P.
Nature of the changes in the thermal condition of soils in the foundation of bridge structures in northern Western Siberia [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
Cherniak, V.P.
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
Cherniakov, IU.A.
Modelling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation [1990, p.76-82, rus] **46-422**
Cherniawsky, J.Y.
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
Chernov, A.A.
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
Chernova, L.P.
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988 [1990, p.207-241, rus] **46-3441**
Chernykh, G.F.
Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways under the conditions of the Tomsk region [1991, p.108-112, rus] **46-1003**
Chervin, J.C.
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
Chervinskaia, O.P.
Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
Chesnakov, V.A.
Investigation of physical properties of the interface between a light-emitting diode and an electronic conductor [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**
Nature of carriers in ice [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
Chesnokova, I.V.
Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**
Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground in the northwest European part of the USSR [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils in territories of the Leningrad region [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
Chesters, D.
Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88 [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**
Chesters, M.A.
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D2O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
Cheung, H.C.
M.V. *Arctic* ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report [1986, 64p. + appends., eng] **46-320**
Cheung, T.K.
Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**
Cheverev, V.G.
Classification of moisture in frozen ground [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**
Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-922**
Chiang, E.
Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic [1991, p.52-65, eng] **46-3007**
Chichak, M.F.
Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks [1989, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-4387**
Chieux, P.
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
Chigir, V.G.
Differentiation and alteration of materials in the active layer of patchy tundra on the southwest Taymyr Peninsula [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in Central Asia (in the example of eastern Hangay) [1991, p.132-145, rus] **46-2446**
Childs, P.W.
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**
Chilingarov, A.N.
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'* [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
Chimitdorzhieva, G.D.
Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**
Humus of cold soils: ecological aspects [1990, 144p., rus] **46-1963**
Chin, S.N.
Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**
Chinn, T.J.
Polar glacier margin and debris features [1991, p.25-44, eng] **46-2661**
Chistiakov, V.K.
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**
Chistiakova, E.A.
Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
Chistotinov, L.V.
Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**
Chiu, C.L.
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**
Chiu, L.S.
Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**
Chizhikova, N.P.
Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**
Chizhov, A.B.
Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**
Chizhov, A.N.
Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness [1990, 125p., rus] **46-312**
Chizhov, O.P.
Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**

Chizhov, V.E.
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure [1991, p.463-470, eng] **46-4646**

Chlebowski, R.
Mineralogical description of sandur deposits from the forefield of the Renard Glacier (Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen) on the ground of heavy minerals [1991, p.215-222, eng] **46-2636**

Cho, H.R.
Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**

Cho, K.
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring, Japanese contribution to ISY PIE Program [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**

Choi, K.H.
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**

Cholewa, W.
Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**

Chou, K.C.
Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**

Christensen, B.T.
Organic matter available for denitrification in different soil fractions: effect of freeze/thaw cycles and straw disposal [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**

Christensen, F.T.
Extreme ice properties [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**

Christensen, S.
Organic matter available for denitrification in different soil fractions: effect of freeze/thaw cycles and straw disposal [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**

Christiansen, F.G.
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N) [1991, p.13-16, eng] **46-3458**

Christon, M.A.
3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices [1991, 146p., eng] **46-5265**

Christopher, S.A.
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**

Christopherson, A.
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**

Chronopoulos, A.T.
Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine [1991, p.74-91, eng] **46-1638**

Chu, M.C.
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] **46-1612**

Chu, M.L.
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**

Chu, V.
Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness [1992, p.595-606, eng] **46-4967**

Chuan, C.H.
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**

Chubenko, A.G.
Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Biysk-Turochak-Artybash highway [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**

Chudinov, G.E.
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

Chugui, I.V.
Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**

Chugunov, IU.D.
Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment [1990, p.35-36, rus] **46-5040**

Chumichev, B.D.
Testing of antarctic ice with stamps [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**

Chung, C.H.
Development of a new test apparatus to determine scraping loads for ice removal from pavements [1992, p.116-127, eng] **46-4924**

Chung, J.S.
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
Proceedings [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**

Chuprynin, V.I.
Box thermodynamic model of sea ice [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**

Churaev, N.V.
Influence of curvature of silica particle surface and temperature on thickness of nonfreezing water interlayers [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**

Church, M.
Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding, Noeick River valley, British Columbia [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**

Chuvilin, E.M.
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions [1989, p.202-217, rus] **46-83**
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200C [1991, p.54-62, rus] **46-146**

Chylek, P.
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**

Ciais, P.
Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**

Cicerone, R.J.
Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**

Cichocki, W.
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**

Cinq-Mars, J.
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada) [1991, p.225-236, fre] **46-3620**

Cinque, A.
Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area (Central Apennines): preliminary note [1990, p.121-133, ita] **46-3278**

Cisak, J.
Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions [1990, p.411-417, eng] **46-1396**

Claes, S.
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic [1991, p.191-193, eng] **46-4355**

Claffey, K.
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 *[1990, p.116-117, eng]* **46-3189**

Claffey, K.J.
High latitude, west coast mountaintop icing [1991, p.221-232, eng] **46-1984**
Vector analysis of ice fabric data [1992, 17p., eng] **46-4000**

Clagett, G.P.
Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic [1992, p.185-209, eng] **46-3276**

Clague, J.J.
Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia [1991, p.365-377, eng] ***46-3490***
Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery [1991, p.269-280, eng] **46-3482**
Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during advance and retreat of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet in central British Columbia [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**

Clapperton, C.M.
Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences in the Ecuadorian Andes [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**

Clappier, A.
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**

Clark, A.H.
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**

Clark, C.
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites [1991, p.301-306, eng] **46-1993**

Clark, C.H.
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage [1992, p.71-77, eng] **46-4920**

Clark, I.D.
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada) [1991, p.225-236, fre] **46-3620**

Clark, J.I.
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**

Clark, M.J.
Comparison of the sediment transport and yield characteristics of two adjacent glacier basins, Val d'Hérens, Switzerland [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**
Geomorphological impact of modified river discharge and sediment transport regimes downstream of hydropower scheme meltwater intake structures [1990, p.165-170, eng] **46-260**

Clark, P.U.
Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics [1992, p.595-605, eng] **46-3778**

Clark, R.
Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**

Clarke, A.
Cold adaptation [1991, p.691-699, eng] **46-4840**
Physiology of polar marine zooplankton [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**

Clarke, G.K.C.
Geometric and thermal evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent state: Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada, 1969-89 [1991, p.158-169, eng] **46-520**
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging [1991, p.236-246, eng] **46-1897**
Subglacial water and sediment samplers [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**

Clarke, K.J.
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-193**

Clarke, N.S.
Adsorption of water vapor by iron oxides. 3. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering from water adsorbed on magnetite: evidence for an icelike structure [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**

Clarke, R.A.
Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine [1990, p.42-57, eng] **46-1146**
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**

Clarke, T.S.
Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.97-106, eng] **46-513**
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland part 2. Ablation, accumulation and temperature [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part 1. Surface morphology [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**

Clarkson, T.S.
Relationship of springtime ozone depletion at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, to the 70 hPa temperatures [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**

Claud, C.
Cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea observed with the TIROS-N Operational Vertical Sounder (TOVS) and the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager (SSM/I) [1992, p.100-118, eng] **46-3345**
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters from NOAA-9 for three consecutive days of June 1986 [1989, p.373-387, eng] **46-306**
Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions [1992, p.299-302, eng] **46-4731**
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**

Clausen, H.B.
Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**

Clausen, J.C.
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**

Clausse, D.
Ice crystallization induced by silver iodide and bacteria in microsize droplets dispersed within emulsions [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] **46-2000**

Clayton, J.R., Jr.
Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**

Clayton, L.
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987 [1988, 61p., eng] **46-1531**

Clementson, L.A.
Effect of frozen storage of open-ocean seawater samples on the concentration of dissolved phosphate and nitrate [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**

Cline, J.W.
Objective use of observed and forecast thickness values to predict precipitation type in North Carolina [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**

Cloutier, P.
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**

Cochet, G.
Durability of cements with fillers [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**

Cocks, A.C.F.
Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments [1991, p.3-20, eng] 46-835
Coddens, G.
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-3443
Codispoti, L.A.
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic [1991, p.359-384, eng] 46-2994
Cohen, J.
Effect of snow cover on the climate [1991, p.689-706, eng] 46-122
Cohen, S.J.
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta [1991, p.155-172, eng] 46-2486
Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin [1991, p.200-204, eng] 46-3158
Possible impacts of climatic warming scenarios on water resources in the Saskatchewan River sub-basin, Canada [1991, p.291-317, eng] 46-1692
Cohen-Tenoudji, F.
Determination of unfrozen water content of an overconsolidated clay down to -160 C by sonic approaches— comparison with classical methods [1991, p.83-88, eng] 46-2745
Colbeck, S.C
Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow [1991, p.1-10, eng] 46-1967
Review of the processes that control snow friction [1992, 40p., eng] 46-4366
Slow growth of ice crystals in water [1992, 10p., eng] 46-4371
Thermal response of downhill skis [1991, p.228-235, eng] 46-1896
Colbourne, D.B.
Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests [1991, p.715-729, eng] 46-867
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-695
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory [1990, p.59, eng] 46-4525
Cole, D.M.
Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics [1992, p.1087-1099, eng] 46-5002
Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice [1991, p.231-249, eng] 46-845
Cole, R.S.
Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link [1991, p.369-378, eng] 46-408
Colhoun, E.A.
Raised beaches of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica [1991, p.79-84, eng] 46-4036
Colin, P.
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] 46-2759
Colinvaux, P.A.
Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.56-63, eng] 46-2833
Collen, J.D.
Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound: implications for the potential of the Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica [1990, p.143-151, eng] 46-1548
Collin, K.H.
Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers [1991, p.11/1-11/18, eng] 46-5198
Collins, C.M.
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska [1991, 23p., eng] 46-1870
Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition [1991, p.A/139-A/147, eng] 46-3369
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] 46-2329
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] 46-4462
White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats [1992, p.99, eng] 46-3271
Collins, D.N.
Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability [1989, p.319-328, eng] 46-780
Collins, M.J.
Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] 46-1206
Colman, B.R.
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction [1992, p.49-64, eng] 46-4190
Colman, S.M.
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan [1990, p.269-284, eng] 46-3111
Colombini, M.P.
Evaluation of pack melting effect on polychlorobiphenyl content in sea water samples from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1991, p.383-394, eng] 46-3531
Colorado Avalanche Information Center
Annual report 1990-91 [1991, 54p., eng] 46-4685
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89 [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] 46-3471
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90 [1990, 59p. + appends., eng] 46-3470
Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research
Biennial report, 1989-1990 [1991, 44p., eng] 46-131
Colquhoun, I.R.
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] 46-4282
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline [1992, p.1-10, eng] 46-2055
Colvin, T.R.
Control network of Triton [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng] 46-500
Combellick, R.A.
Paleoseismicity of the Cook Inlet region, Alaska: evidence from peat stratigraphy in Turnagain and Knik Arms [1991, 52p., eng] 46-2707
Combs, S.T.
Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed [1990, p.688-693, eng] 46-461
Comer, N.
Continuous measurement of the depth of water table (inundation) in wetlands with fluctuating surfaces [1991, p.399-403, eng] 46-3257
Comfort, G.
Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event [1991, p.273-292, eng] 46-713
Effect of the model ice density on the predicted performance of a structure or vessel in ice [1992, p.269-282, eng] 46-4937
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikaluk*. Final report [1990, 179p., eng] 46-3033
Numerical ice load model [1992, p.243-257, eng] 46-4935
Pack ice stress measurements [1992, p.245-253, eng] 46-4163
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice [1991, 195p. + append., eng] 46-117
Single pass ridge penetration model [1991, p.600-622, eng] 46-733
Comiso, J.
Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature using advanced very high resolution radiometer and special sensor microwave/imager satellite data [1991, p.791-795, eng] 46-4209
Comiso, J.C.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462
Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] 46-4244
Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans [1991, p.395-434, eng] 46-2996
Conference on Climate and Water, Helsinki, Finland, Sep. 11-15, 1989
Vol.1 [1989, 520p., eng] 46-776
Conklin, M.H.
Dry deposition to snowpacks [1991, p.21-70, eng] 46-5013
Conn, J.S.
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils [1992, p.155-160, eng] 46-3640
Conover, R.J.
Copepods in ice-covered seas—distribution, adaptations to seasonally limited food, metabolism, growth patterns and life cycle strategies in polar seas [1991, p.1-41, eng] 46-2864
Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions
Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions [1986, 91p., eng] 46-3527
Cook-Talbot, J.D.
Sorted circles, relative-age dating and palaeoenvironmental reconstruction in an alpine periglacial environment, eastern Jotunheimen, Norway: lichenometric and weathering-based approaches [1991, p.128-141, eng] 46-1876
Cooley, K.R.
Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics [1991, p.109-118, eng] 46-799
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed [1992, p.293-311, eng] 46-4059
Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications [1991, p.153-158, eng] 46-120
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain [1991, p.395-414, eng] 46-1234
Coon, M.C.
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] 46-5010
Cooper, A.K.
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.47-67, eng] 46-1544
Cooper, F.G.
Dew point vs frost point measurements [1991, p.26-29, eng] 46-1757
Cooper, L.W.
Stable isotopes of oxygen and natural and fallout radionuclides used for tracing runoff during snowmelt in an arctic watershed [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] 46-1100
Cooper, S.
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf [1986, p.62-63, eng] 46-2045
Coops, A.J.
Analyses of climatological series in relation to the detection of the CO2 effect [1991, p.179-182, eng] 46-4352
Coplantz, J.S.
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance: literature review [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-2588
Copp, H.D.
Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography [1991, p.177-188, eng] 46-986
Corradini, A.
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn [1991, p.232-245, eng] 46-2453
Corapcioglu, M.Y.
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil [1991, p.303-309, eng] 46-1830
Corbu, I.
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] 46-4950
Corcuera, L.J.
Cold acclimation in plants [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] 46-3086
Cordano, A.
Design of an ocean-research and logistics support vessel for the Italian scientific base in Antarctica [1991, p.191-205, eng] 46-3020
Corkern, W.H.
Why there's frost on the pumpkin [1991, p.825, eng] 46-2011
Cornett, R.J.
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers [1991, p.253-274, eng] 46-1489
Corte, A.E.
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S [1991, p.49-58, eng] 46-955
Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, chi] 46-4516
Cortez, E.R.
Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections [1990, 14p., eng] 46-5073
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature [1991, p.1-9, eng] 46-349
Cota, G.F.
Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae [1992, p.660-662, eng] 46-5232
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] 46-2989
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity [1991, p.279-295, eng] 46-2990
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology [1991, p.297-315, eng] 46-2991
Nutrient and biogenic particulate distributions, primary productivity and nitrogen uptake in the Weddell-Scotia Sea marginal ice zone during winter [1992, p.155-181, eng] 46-3920
Photoadaptation, growth and production of bottom ice algae in the antarctic [1990, p.399-411, eng] 46-1031
Primary production in polar waters: relation to nutrient availability [1991, p.87-104, eng] 46-4777
Cotham, W.E., Jr.
Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic [1991, p.165-188, eng] 46-2542
Cotton, W.R.
Evaluation of the potential for wintertime quantitative precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain with an explicit cloud model. Part 1: two-dimensional sensitivity experiments [1992, p.26-50, eng] 46-2016
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model [1992, p.708-721, eng] 46-4392
Coulmann, S.
Relationship of springtime ozone depletion at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, to the 70 hPa temperatures [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] 46-960
Courquet, J.
Numerical modeling of the evolution of a supercooled water droplet cloud in an icing tunnel [1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre] 46-5215
Coutermarsh, B.
Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability [1992, p.489-502, eng] 46-4958
Coutermarsh, B.A.
Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method [1991, p.123-132, eng] 46-108
Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure [1992, p.173-181, eng] 46-4155
Cowan, E.A.
Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet, a tidewater glacial fjord [1990, p.50-55, eng] 46-2581

Cowan, E.A. *(cont.)*
Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a temperate glacial fjord, southeastern Alaska [1991, p.61-73, eng] **46-2176**

Cowan-Smith, V.
Research under frozen seas [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**

Coward, A.C.
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans [1991, 67p., eng] **46-1160**

Cowper, D.N.B.
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikaluk*. Final report [1990, 179p., eng] **46-3033**
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice [1991, 195p. + append., eng] **46-117**

Cox, J.C.
Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields [1981, 58p., eng] **46-2603**

Cragin, J.H.
Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-1967**

Craig, D.
Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results [1991, p.47-55, eng] **46-2330**
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost [1991, p.205-218, eng] **46-2341**

Craig, G.
Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**

Craig, H.
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**

Crane, R.G.
Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate [1992, p.29-32, eng] **46-2628**

Crawford, J.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1229-1238, eng] **46-462**

Crawford, J.P.
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**

Creelman, G.
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**

Creismeas, P.
Numerical modeling of the evolution of a supercooled water droplet cloud in an icing tunnel [1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre] **46-5215**

Cremisini, C.
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**

Cresswell, R.G.
Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP): 1990 [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**

Crick, D.
Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-550**

Crissman, R.D.
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures [1992, p.515-526, eng] **46-4960**
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River [1992, p.527-538, eng] **46-4961**

Critchley, I.
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems [1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng] **46-5196**

Crosasdale, K.R.
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
Structure geometry and ice interaction [1991, p.641-668, eng] **46-864**
Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-696**

Crocker, G.B.
Fractal characteristics of ice [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**

Cromack, M.
Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**

Croney, D.
Design and performance of road pavements [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] **46-1651**

Croney, P.
Design and performance of road pavements [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] **46-1651**

Crory, F.E.
Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**

Crossen, K.J.
Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine [1991, p.127-135, eng] **46-2180**

Crout, R.L.
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery of the Lincoln Sea during the ICESHELF acoustic exercise, spring 1990 [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**

Crowe, J.H.
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**

Crowe, L.M.
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**

Crowley, T.J.
Paleoclimatology [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**

Crutzen, P.J.
Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**

Csomor, M.
Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice [1990, p.A4/9/1-A4/9/3, eng] **46-2231**
Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment [1990, p.A4/7/1-A4/7/6, eng] **46-2229**

Cubitt, J.M.
Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles [1991, p.471-491, eng] **46-3341**

Cuddapah, P.
Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**

Cuddy, D.T.
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**

Cue, R.W.
Climatic considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine [1991, p.15/1-15/15, eng] **46-5202**

Cuff, K.E.
Geothermal activity in the Torfajökull field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**

Cui, G.X.
Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test [1991, p.219-223, eng] **46-2764**

Cui, Z.
Field observation and research of sorted circle mechanism in subantarctic periglacial environment, Antarctica [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3965**

Cui, Z.J.
Analysis of periglacio-geomorphic processes on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
Structural characteristics of cryosphere on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, West Antarctica [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**

Ćurić, M.
Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**

Curlander, J.
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADARSAT and EOS eras [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**

Currie, B.W.
Improved marine radar [1991, p.964-976, eng] **46-758**

Curry, J.A.
Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data [1992, p.605-621, eng] **46-3791**
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**

Curtin, T.B.
Arctic oceanography [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-1679**
Oceanography of winter leads [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**

Czerminski, R.
Eigenstates of a quantum-mechanical particle on a topologically disordered surface: H(D) atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster (H2O)115 [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**

Czipott, P.V.
Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.832-835, eng] **46-1227**

Czys, R.R.
Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**

Dabrowski, S.
Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions [1990, p.411-417, eng] **46-1396**

Dabrowski, T.
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base [1991, p.465-482, eng] **46-2361**

Dadone, L.
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing - a review [1985, 21p., eng] **46-4420**

D'Agostino, P.
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**

Dahle, S.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2720**

Dahlgren, R.A.
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**

Dahlstrom, B.
Future climate in the Nordic region, survey and synthesis for the next century [1992, 46p., eng] **46-4419**

Dahm, C.N.
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique [1992, p.225-233, eng] **46-3083**

Dai, H.M.
Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**

Dale, D.L.E.
Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines [1992, p.297-304, eng] **46-2911**

Daley, C.
Ice edge contact - A brittle failure process model [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
Ice edge contact, an iterative failure process model [1990, 65p. + appends., eng] **46-323**
Parametric model study of ships ramming multi-year ice floes. Physical modelling of ship ice interaction - Report 2 [1991, 60p., eng] **46-1857**

Daley, C.G.
Structural risk model of arctic shipping [1991, p.507-540, eng] **46-858**

Daling, P.S.
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1992, p.123-134, eng] **46-5290**

Dallaire, M.A.
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period [1990, p.B4-8/1-B4-8/4, eng] **46-2255**

Dalle, B.
Synthesis of field observations and practical results of the 1983-1990 "wet snow" programme of Electricite de France [1990, p.B6/2/1-B6/2/5, eng] **46-2272**

Dallimer, D.S.
Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**

Dallimore, S.R.
Geological, geotechnical and geophysical studies along an onshore-offshore transect of the Beaufort Shelf [1991, 264p. + appends., eng] **46-1229**

d'Almeida, G.A.
Atmospheric aerosols - global climatology and radiative characteristics [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**

Daly, K.L.
Influence of physical and biological mesoscale dynamics on the seasonal distribution and behavior of *Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**

Daly, S.F.
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage [1992, p.71-77, eng] **46-4920**
Frazil ice [1991, p.523-544, eng] **46-615**
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites [1991, p.301-306, eng] **46-1993**

Dalziel, I.W.D.
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region [1991, p.215-248, eng] **46-3761**

Damski, J.
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991 [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**

Danard, M.B.
Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**

Daniel, D.E.
Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**

Danielewicz, B.W.
Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**

Danielian, IU.S.
Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds [1991, p.105-111, eng] **46-2749**
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**
Variation principle in the problem of determining the heat field of soil around a group of underground pipelines [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**

Danielsen, O.
Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures [1991, p.96-108, eng] **46-701**
Danilenko, V.I.
Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice [1990, p.191-195, eng] **46-494**
Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-714**
Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**
Danilov, I.D.
Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-143**
Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex" of deposits in the Far North of Western Siberia [1989, p.90-98, rus] **46-69**
Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogensis [1989, p.16-29, rus] **46-62**
Dan'shin, P.D.
Investigation of the anisotropy of the electrical characteristics of sea ice by means of radar sounding of the surface from an aircraft [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
Dansk Polarcenter
Danish Polar Center annual report 1991 [1991, 76p., eng] **46-4522**
Darragh, A.
Field evidence on Cainozoic history and landforms in the northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**
D'Arrigo, R.D.
Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data [1991, p.599-605, eng] **46-3227**
Dasch, C.J.
Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**
Dash, J.G.
Ice technology for hazardous waste management [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**
Datta, B.
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
Davar, K.S.
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking [1992, p.90-103, eng] **46-4922**
Davey, F.J.
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**
Davey, M.C.
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-193**
David, C.
Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins [1987, p.518-529, eng] **46-3053**
David, P.
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
Davidge, R.
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska [1992, p.91-96, eng] **46-3270**
Davidovich, N.V.
Liquid precipitation in the largest mountain-glacier regions of the Northern Hemisphere [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-1358**
Davidson, A.T.
Possible impacts of ozone depletion on trophic interactions and biogenic vertical carbon flux in the southern ocean [1991, p.397-400, eng] **46-3198**
UV-B protecting compounds in the marine alga *Phaeocystis pouchetii* from Antarctica [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
Davidson, K.L.
Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**
Polar and arctic lows [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
Davidson, S.
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] **46-637**
Davies, A.G., Jr.
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas [1991, p.619-632, eng] **46-582**
Davies, J.A.
Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces [1992, p.749-761, eng] **46-3705**
Davies, M.E.
Control network of Triton [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng] **46-500**
Davies, T.D.
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
Climatic change and seasonal snowcovers: a review of the factors regulating the chemical evolution of snowcover and a predictive case for north-eastern North America [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**
Heavily-contaminated snowfalls in the remote Scottish Highlands, a consequence of regional-scale mixing and transport [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover [1991, p.203-322, eng] **46-5021**
Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow, initial findings [1991, p.277-292, eng] **46-2346**
Davis, C.H.
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**
Davis, G.
Mediation of deep supercooling of peach and dogwood by enzymatic modifications in cell-wall structure [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-184**
Davis, J.L.
Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick [1992, p.383-394, eng] **46-4948**
Davis, N.R.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
Davis, R.E.
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3074**
Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**
Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site [1991, p.1563-1566, eng] **46-4239**
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-1970**
Davydov, V.A.
Characteristics of the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and taking them into account when designing non-rigid type road pavements in the first road-climatic zone [1991, p.46-55, rus] **46-1000**
Dawe, J.L.
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking [1992, p.90-103, eng] **46-4922**
Dawson, A.G.
Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate [1992, 293p., eng] **46-4079**
Dawson, T.E.
Water relations of arctic vascular plants [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**
Day, T.A.
Potential for photoinhibition of *Pinus sylvestris* L. seedlings exposed to high light and low soil temperature [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
Dayer, G.
Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps [1990, p.349-353, fre] **46-5309**
De Abreu, R.
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a seasonally varying snow covered sea ice surface [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
De Angelis, M.
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
De Heering, P.
Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**
De Jaegher, K.A.
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model [1990, p.B6/1/1-B6/1/5, eng] **46-2271**
De Jong, E.
Physical properties affecting the productivity and management of clay soils in Saskatchewan [1991, p.29-38, eng] **46-5152**
De Juana, J.M.
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
De la Servette, X.
Helicopter air intake: protection in flights during snow or icing conditions [1991, p.35/1-35/9, fre] **46-5220**
De Lisle, D.
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**
de Margerie, S.
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] **46-637**
De Mora, S.J.
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
De Rito, R.F.
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**
De Simone, M.
Project and management criteria and scientific support to integrated communication system of Italian Antarctic Research Program [1991, p.106-117, eng] **46-3012**
De Socio, L.M.
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
De Vernal, A.
Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**
Dean, J.J.
In winter, the show must go on [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**
Dean, K.G.
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-3149**
Dearman, W.R.
Engineering geology of the Earth [1989, 246p (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
Deblaere, J.C.
December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region [1991, p.333-338, fre] **46-4796**
Deck, B.
Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] **46-495**
Decleir, H.
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sor Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
Dedieu, J.P.
Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988 [1990, p.355-358, fre] **46-5310**
Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover [1991, p.392-396, fre] **46-4799**
Deen, G.W.
Apparent tropospheric response to MeV-GeV particle flux variations: a connection via electrofreezing of supercooled water in high-level clouds? [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] **46-2813**
Dees, J.L.
Arctic offshore potential [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-2191**
Defrain, A.
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
DeFranco, S.J.
Crack-fabrication techniques and their effects on the fracture toughness and CTOD for fresh-water columnar ice [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
Crack growth stability in ice [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**
Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice [1991, p.230-235, eng] **46-1737**
Degetto, S.
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
Degteva, S.V.
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals [1991, p.97-104, eng] **46-2825**
Degtiarenko, IU.P.
Pleistocene glaciation, characteristics of sedimentation and reconstructions of drainage systems in the Koryakskiy Highlands [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
Deicing agents: a primer
Deicing agents: a primer [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
Deier, N.N.
13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resource" [1990, p.223-224, rus] **46-1374**
Dekhtiar, M.B.
Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode [1990, p.67-80, rus] **46-1120**
Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**
Delaney, A.J.
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**
Delaney, M.A.
Design ground snow loads for Ohio [1992, p.622-627, eng] **46-3792**
Delarov, D.A.
Analysis of water vapor diffusion (in the example of field investigations in Northern Kazakhstan) [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**
Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover [1991, p.107-122, rus] **46-2078**
Formation and calculation of snow reserves in agricultural fields with snow fences and evaluating the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] **46-2069**
Delisle, G.
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.94-95, eng] **46-2947**
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**
Delmas, A.
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**

Delmas, R.J.
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica [1992, p.31-42, eng] 46-3942
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s [1991, p.153-156, eng] 46-409
Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate [1992, p.261-271, eng] 46-3950
DeLucia, E.H.
Potential for photoinhibition of *Pinus sylvestris* L. seedlings exposed to high light and low soil temperature [1991, p.611-617, eng] 46-3707
Demaria, T.L.
Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic [1992, p.293-296, eng] 46-2794
Demchenko, L.A.
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action [1991, p.116-120, eng] 46-2594
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils [1992, p.122-127, eng] 46-4080
Demchenko, T.V.
Changes in the geocryological conditions during the process of constructing the hydroelectrical center in the Anadyr' thermoelectric power plant [1991, p.117-123, rus] 46-400
Dement'ev, A.A.
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.217-223, rus] 46-1576
Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic [1989, p.121-126, rus] 46-3677
Model of the interaction of atmosphere-ocean-ice cover in the polar regions of the Earth [1991, p.85-94, eng] 46-4608
Demers, C.L.
Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Adirondack streams [1992, p.245-251, eng] 46-3808
Demianchenko, V.
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company [1991, p.22-23, eng] 46-3700
Demin, S.B.
Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry [1990, p.102-106, rus] 46-5063
Deming, D.
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.528-542, eng] 46-3777
Demonstration ground freezing project
Demonstration ground freezing project [1982, p.103-107, eng] 46-2465
DeMott, P.J.
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model [1992, p.708-721, eng] 46-4392
Dempsey, J.P.
Crack-fabrication techniques and their effects on the fracture toughness and CTOD for fresh-water columnar ice [1991, p.270-280, eng] 46-1900
Crack growth stability in ice [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] 46-2823
Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice [1992, p.1100-1114, eng] 46-5003
Dynamically forced floating beam [1992, p.967-978, eng] 46-4993
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] 46-3725
Fracture toughness of ice [1991, p.109-145, eng] 46-841
Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice [1991, p.230-235, eng] 46-1737
Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet [1991, p.109-114, eng] 46-1719
Demuth, M.N.
Application of the borehole jack indentor in river ice breakup research [1992, p.787-801, eng] 46-4982
Estimating the effective strain modulus of deteriorating fresh-water ice using the borehole jack indentor [1992, p.828-840, eng] 46-4985
Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities [1991, p.325-331, eng] 46-1997
Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers [1991, p.57-73, eng] 46-2331
Deng, S.Q.
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea [1991, p.305-316, eng] 46-715
Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change [1991, p.930-938, eng] 46-755
Deng, Y.S.
Hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soil and its changing regularity in saturated soil after freezing-thawing cycles [1991, p.51-59, chi] 46-1169
Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] 46-2747
Deng, Y.X.
Characteristics of till in Tianshan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union [1991, p.337-342,330, chi] 46-4505
Denisov, G.V.
Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone [1991, 254p., rus] 46-2554
Denner, J.C.
Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont [1991, p.233-243, eng] 46-1985
Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont [1991, p.81-90, eng] 46-1973
Denning, A.S.
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] 46-1499
Dennis, A.S.
Weather and climate modification [1991, p.471-481, eng] 46-1956
Denoth, A.
New sensor for snow wetness monitoring [1990, p.297-301, eng] 46-373
Densmore, D.
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents [1990, p.225-247, eng] 46-3126
Densmore, R.V.
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.244-248, eng] 46-5116
Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass [1992, p.238-243, eng] 46-5115
Dent, J.D.
Snow avalanche dynamics as a granular fluid phenomenon [1990, p.227-233, eng] 46-365
Denton, G.H.
Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.365-433, eng] 46-3765
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1990, p.51-52, eng] 46-2936
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1990, p.139-163, eng] 46-3280
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica [1990, p.56-58, eng] 46-2938
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica: implications for late Tertiary ice-sheet overriding [1990, p.53-55, eng] 46-2937
Deola, R.A.
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] 46-2001
Dereviagin, A.IU.
Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development [1990, p.67-72, eng] 46-1407
Derevianko, N.A.
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations (in the example of the Noril'sk region) [1989, p.157-162, rus] 46-78
Deriabin, G.N.
Prerequisites for further improving the thermocompressive method of testing thawing soils [1991, p.67-71, rus] 46-915
Deroin, J.P.
Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Example in the French Massif Central [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] 46-4275
Deshler, T.
Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei [1992, p.773-784, eng] 46-3706
Ozone profiles at McMurdo Station, Antarctica, the austral spring of 1990 [1991, p.657-660, eng] 46-565
Desiatkin, R.V.
Soil formation in alases [1991, p.9-19, eng] 46-1435
Desideri, P.
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.533-540, eng] 46-3535
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.395-416, eng] 46-3532
Desloges, J.R.
Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noetick River valley, British Columbia [1992, p.551-564, eng] 46-3935
Desroches, P.
Ice regime of Rupert Bay [1992, p.656-670, eng] 46-4972
Determann, J.
Melting rates at the bottom of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, from short-term mass-balance studies [1990, p.25-32, eng] 46-2950
Dettwiler, K.
Evaluation of a water equivalent of snow cover map in a small catchment area using a geostatistical approach [1991, p.283-290, eng] 46-1505
Detwiler, A.G.
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] 46-1098
Devenis, P.K.
Task Force on Oil Spill Preparedness: offshore implementation program [1992, p.307-314, eng] 46-5297
Devlin, J.P.
Molecular activity at ice surfaces: infrared bands of dangling OH bonds and induced activity of surface adsorbents [1992, p.183-189, eng] 46-3855
Devoy, R.J.N.
Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change from Atlantic and other European coastal margins as a means of testing models of earth crustal behaviour [1990, p.213-236, eng] 46-562
DeVries, A.L.
Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms [1991, p.89-92, eng] 46-1448
Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes [1991, p.249-255, eng] 46-4327
Dewey, K.F.
Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover [1991, p.219-224, eng] 46-1581
Di Prinzio, C.A.
Grain growth in ice [1992, p.779-784, eng] 46-4459
Di Prinzio, C.L.
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice [1992, p.206-211, eng] 46-3859
D'iakov, A.F.
Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing [1990, p.34-40, eng] 46-1697
Dianoux, A.J.
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions [1991, p.315-328, eng] 46-2061
Diaz, M.T.
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.99-108, spa] 46-1388
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf [1990, p.81-90, spa] 46-1387
Dibb, J.E.
Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855 [1992, p.72-79, eng] 46-2679
Comparison of major chemical species seasonal concentration and accumulation at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] 46-4725
Initial findings of recent investigations of air-snow relationships in the Summit region of the Greenland ice sheet [1992, p.167-180, eng] 46-3944
Dick, R.
First results of airborne trials of a 64-channel laser fluorosensor for oil detection [1992, p.365-379, eng] 46-5298
Dick, R.A.
M.V. *Arctic* ship performance testing, spring 1986 Main report [1986, 64p. + appends., eng] 46-320
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991 [1991, 72p., eng] 46-767
Dickenson, K.
Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent [1991, p.245-252, eng] 46-640
Dieckmann, G.
Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1991, p.161-166, eng] 46-1491
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure [1992, p.179-183, eng] 46-4121
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound [1990, p.185-188, eng] 46-3646
Dieckmann, G.S.
High-resolution sampler for nutrient and chlorophyll *a* profiles of the sea ice platelet layer and underlying water column below fast ice in polar oceans: preliminary results [1992, p.291-300, eng] 46-5226
Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: effects of sea ice texture and algae [1991, p.449-456, eng] 46-1745
Seasonal and geographic variations in sea ice community structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.129-135, eng] 46-593
Diekmann, N.
Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state [1982, p.31-37, eng] 46-2457
Diel, W.R.
Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska [1991, 68p., eng] 46-3381
Diemand, D.
Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use; materials and problems [1991, 23p., eng] 46-2568
Automotive batteries at low temperatures [1991, 23p., eng] 46-45
Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures [1991, p.24-25, eng] 46-3060
Wave-induced iceberg motion [1991, p.11-23, eng] 46-2619
Diener, C.J.
Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.681-689, eng] 46-1635
Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.51-55, eng] 46-3081
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study [1991, 14p., eng] 46-216

Dieny, P.
Frost prediction system on highway RN 90 with 2 x 2 lanes between Gilly and Moutiers [1991, p.31-33, fre] **46-1289**

Dierking, C.F.
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**

Diez, J.C.
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**

Dikikh, A.N.
Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan [1989, p.79-85, rus] **46-3670**

Dikikh, L.L.
Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan [1989, p.79-85, rus] **46-3670**

DiMarco, R.L.
Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

Dimartino, V.
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**

DiMarzio, J.P.
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-3137**

Dimov, L.A.
Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed [1990, p.35-37, eng] **46-1406**

Ding, Y.J.
Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. [1990, p.327-334, chi] **46-898**
Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance [1991, p.213-218, chi] **46-4512**

Dings, J.
Freezing of supercooled water [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**

Dionne, G.
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**

D'Itri, F.M.
Chemical deicers and the environment [1992, 585p., eng] **46-3801**

Diunin, A.K.
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**

Diurgerov, M.
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya 1 (extended abstract) [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**

Diurgerov, M.B.
Cause and mechanism of fluctuation of alpine glaciers [1991, p.95-106, chi] **46-1150**
Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems: from a glacier to a glacier system [1989, p.31-38, rus] **46-3662**
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**

Diusenbekov, Z.D.
Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**

Dixon, J.C.
Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators [1991, p.370-384, eng] **46-2976**

Dlugokencky, E.J.
Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces [1992, p.41-44, eng] **46-2631**

Dmitriev, G.A.
Effect of petroleum products on the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**

Dmitriev, N.E.
Tidal ice dynamics in the area of Svalbard and Frans Josef Land [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-2318**

Dmitrieva, G.A.
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates in the Bering Sea using seismic data [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**

Doake, C.S.M.
Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-4616**
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**

Dobson, C.
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**

Dobson, M.C.
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**

Dodd, G.C.
Simulated polarization diversity lidar returns from water and precipitating mixed phase clouds [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**

Dodge, L.G.
Effect of fuel properties and atomization on low temperature ignition in gas turbine combustors [1991, p.22-1-22-10, eng] **46-5209**

Doering, W.R.
Soils of Cinnabar Park, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A.: indicators of park origin and persistence [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**

Doesken, N.J.
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**

Dokhunaev, V.N.
Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia [1988, 173p., rus] **46-134**

Dokukin, M.D.
Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus [1990, p.79-97, rus] **46-943**

Dolen, T.P.
Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete [1991, p.101-113, eng] **46-1056**

Dolgin, M.I.
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**

Dolgov, V.N.
Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowness of coarse detrital soil [1990, p.34-38, rus] **46-4753**
Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**

Dolgushina, E.A.
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**

Dolinskii, V.A.
Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-5058**

Dollfus, A.
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**

Domack, E.W.
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**

Domaschuk, L.
Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand [1992, p.389-394, eng] **46-4183**
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**

Dombroski, R.
Evolution of air blasting techniques for avalanche control at Bridger Bowl Ski Area, Bozeman, Montana [1990, p.185-191, eng] **46-362**

Domenc, C.
Mystere-Falcon commercial aircraft cold weather operational experience [1991, p.4-1-4-12, fre] **46-5191**

Domingue, D.L.
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**

Donald, J.R.
Snow depth/area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.51-65, eng] **46-1971**
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery [1991, p.149-161, eng] **46-1978**

Donaldson, N.R.
Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**

Dong, X.Y.
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**

Dong, Y.Y.
Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**

Donn, B.
Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**

Donnelly, J.
Oceanic micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**

Doolittle, J.A.
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**

Dore, J.C.
Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2095**

Dorémieux, F.
Effect of texture of iced road surface on characteristics of ice and snow tires [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**

Dorland, S.
Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1026**

Dorling, D.V.
Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain [1992, p.591-596, eng] **46-4098**

Dorokhov, V.M.
Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989 [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**

Doronin, N.IU.
Mathematical modeling as studies of Arctic Ocean circulation [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**

Dorris, J.F.
Plasticity model for the crushing of ice [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**

Dorwarth, R.
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**

Doskey, P.V.
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**

Dougherty, T.
SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-3013**

Douglas, G.R.
Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**
Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**

Douglas, M.W.
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**

Douglass, A.R.
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**

Dovagaliuk, IU.A.
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**

Dovgaliuk, IU.A.
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**

Dowdeswell, J.A.
Duration of the active phase on surge-type glaciers: contrasts between Svalbard and other regions [1991, p.388-400, eng] **46-2165**
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
Sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**
Water throughflow and the physical effects of deformation on *sedimentary* glacier beds [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**

Downey, F.G.
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**

Doyle, P.F.
Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams [1992, p.477-488, eng] **46-4957**

Doyon, B.
Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice [1991, p.486-500, eng] **46-727**

Dozier, J.
Chemical processes in snow - where should we go [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] **46-1007**
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed - Final report [1989, 268p., eng] **46-5066**

Drabkin, V.V.
Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland [1990, p.48-59, rus] **46-1793**

Dracup, J.A.
Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**

Drage, R.G.T.
Developments in icing test techniques for aerospace applications in the RAE Pyestock altitude test facility [1991, p.34-1-34-15, eng] **46-5219**

Dragoliubova, I.V.
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**

Drake, S.R.
Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**

Dreier, N.N.
State and dynamics of snow and ice resources in the arctic region derived from data in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-3209**

Dreschhoff, G.A.M.
Distribution of nitrate content in the surface snow of the antarctic ice sheet along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**

Drevilo, N.R.
Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and the mechanism of slab avalanche formation [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**

Drew, E.A.
Year-round ecophysiological study of *Himantothallus grandifolius* (Desmarestiales, Phaeophyta) at Signy Island, Antarctica (1992, p 262-277, eng) **46-4882**

Drewry, D.J.
Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology (1991, p 175-177, eng) **46-488**
Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change (1991, p 90-106, eng) **46-2305**

Driftmyer, R.
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid (1992, p 158-160, eng) **46-2536**

Drinkwater, M.
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data (1991, p 81-84, eng) **46-4195**

Drinkwater, M.R.
Modelling and measurement of spring C- and SAR signatures of Labrador sea marginal ice (1990, p 1863-1866, eng) **46-1211**
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification (1991, p 107-111, eng) **46-4201**
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice (1991, p 20,679-20,698, eng) **46-1761**
Observations of the late summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer (1991, p 1597-1600, eng) **46-4247**
Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images (1991, p 99-102, eng) **46-4199**
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice (1990, p 1525-1528, eng) **46-1208**

Driscoll, C.T.
Chemistry of a nearshore lake region during spring snowmelt (1991, p 2024-2030, eng) **46-3295**

Droessler, T.D.
In the footsteps of Robert Marshall: proposed research on white spruce growth and movement at the tree limit, central Brooks Range, Alaska (1991, p 433-434, eng) **46-3203**

Drozdowski, E.
On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains, West China (1991, p 405-413, eng) **46-4640**
Surge moraines (1985, p 675-692, eng) **46-2109**

Druez, J.
Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice (1991, p 235-245, eng) **46-1824**
Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables (1991, p 528-534, eng) **46-244**

Drukman, I.I.
Possibility of forecasting wet snow avalanches in high-altitude areas of the Ukrainian Carpathians with a 12-, 24-, or 36-hour lead (1990, p 100-110, rus) **46-15**

Druzhkov, N.V.
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas (1991, p 121-126, rus) **46-4815**

Dube, W.P.
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity (1991, p 479-501, eng) **46-581**

Dubeikovskii, S.G.
Engineering geology in the USSR, Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region (1990, 407p., rus) **46-3747**

Dubikov, G.I.
Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution (1989, p 29-39, rus) **46-63**
Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground (in the example of Western Siberia) (1991, p 85-89, rus) **46-918**
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay (1991, p 124-130, rus) **46-154**
Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers (1991, 119p., rus) **46-904**

Dubina, M.M.
Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation (1990, p 76-82, rus) **46-422**

DuBois, K.E.
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles (1992, p 69-77, eng) **46-2834**

Dubois, L.H.
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces (1992, p 1355-1361, eng) **46-3916**
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111) (1992, p 3262-3268, eng) **46-3559**

Dubovtsev, V.F.
Thirty-first Soviet Antarctic Expedition—Winter studies of 1985-1987 (1990, 124p., rus) **46-1558**

Dubrivich, N.A.
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop (1992, p 876-879, eng) **46-5224**

Dubrovich, N.A.
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice (1991, p 462-465, eng) **46-439**
Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields (1991, p 322-324, rus) **46-1326**

Dubrovin, V.A.
Using the full-scale analogies method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal (1990, p 31-40, rus) **46-531**

Dudley, M.
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice (1992, p 279-283, eng) **46-4083**
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice (1992, p 1115-1126, eng) **46-5004**

Duffy, C.J.
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain (1991, p 395-414, eng) **46-1234**

Duffy, D.G.
Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load (1991, p 51-64, eng) **46-2622**

Dugan, J.P.
Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice (1992, p 5381-5388, eng) **46-3644**

Dugmore, A.J.
Do the anomalous fluctuations of Solheimajokull reflect ice-divide migration (1991, p 105-113, eng) **46-407**
Tephrochronometric dating and tephrochronology of sandur deposits, Solheimajokull area, southern Iceland (1985, p 69-77, eng) **46-2522**

Duk-Rodkin, A.
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory (1991, p 341-354, eng) **46-3488**

Duncan, L.C.
Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades (1992, p 61-66, eng) **46-4478**

Dunfee, R.B.
Anchorage stormwater permit requirements (1992, p 59-67, eng) **46-3267**

Dungey, M.J.
Comparison of lake-effect snow precipitation rates determined from radar and aircraft measurements (1992, p 237-246, eng) **46-4060**

Dunlap, E.
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89 (1991, p 317-331, eng) **46-716**

Dunn, P.
Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California (1991, p 915-926, eng) **46-113**

Dunton, K.H.
Seafloor temperature and conductivity *data from Stefansson* Sound, Alaska (1992, p 273-288, eng) **46-4446**

Dupas, A.
Development of soil fabric by freeze-thaw cycles: its effect on frost heave (1991, p 189-195, eng) **46-2760**

Dupuis, P.
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay) (1992, p 563-574, eng) **46-4964**

Dupuy, J.
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions (1991, p 315-328, eng) **46-2061**
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation (1991, p 421-430, eng) **46-2067**

Duquennoi, C.
Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts (1991, 26p., eng) **46-5164**

Duren, H.
Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results (1992, p 206-216, eng) **46-4717**

Durham, W.
Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions (1992, p 456-463, eng) **46-3898**

Duroure, C.
Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders (1990, p A2.6/1-A2.6/5, eng) **46-2213**

Durrani, A.Z.
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance: literature review (1990, var. p., eng) **46-2588**

Dushko, N.B.
Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields (1991, p 57-66, rus) **46-2072**

Duthinh, D.
Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice (1992, p 165-172, eng) **46-4154**
Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels (1991, p 459-482, eng) **46-856**

Dutta, P.K.
Energy absorption of graphite/epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact (1991, 18p., eng) **46-1873**
Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge (1990, 11p., eng) **46-2921**
Measurement of shock pressure from FWD on a concrete pavement by impedance-matched shock gauge (1992, p 213-228, eng) **46-3329**
Theory of strength degradation of unidirectional fiber composites at low temperature (1989, p 647-662, eng) **46-5331**
Vibration in percussive drill rods (1989, 13p., eng) **46-5330**

Dutto, F.
Case of sudden evolution of Mottarone glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier (1990, p 287-289, ita) **46-3285**
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (4000 m, Slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps) (1992, p 7-18, ita) **46-1017**

Dutton, E.G.
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric in-situ observations (1991, p 1955-1958, eng) **46-4258**

Duval, P.
Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking (1991, p 55-67, eng) **46-838**
Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression (1992, p 65-76, eng) **46-4106**

Dvorkin, E.N.
Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea (1991, p 105-115, rus) **46-1799**
Multi-year ice stamukhas in the Kara Sea (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4010**

Dworski, J.G.
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord (1992, p 1990-2005, eng) **46-3783**

Dye, J.E.
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-300) during the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition (1992, p 8035-8046, eng) **46-4704**
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel-ice charging in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm (1992, p 12,833-12,855, eng) **46-343**
Particle size distributions in arctic polar stratospheric clouds, growth and freezing of sulfuric acid droplets, and implications for cloud formation (1992, p 8015-8034, eng) **46-4703**

Dyer, A.
Mars: where the sky is falling (1991, p 31-35, eng) **46-3632**

Dyer, I.
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise (1992, p 3288-3298, eng) **46-2002**

Dygas, J.A.
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska (1991, 27p., eng) **46-1078**
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications (1991, 15p., eng) **46-1079**

Dyke, A.S.
Lichenometric study of Holocene rock glaciers and Neoglacial moraines, Frances Lake map area, southeastern Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories (1990, 63p., eng) **46-1317**

Dyke, L.D.
Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. (1991, p 2834-1842, eng) **46-2956**

Dysli, M.
Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave (1991, p 225-229, eng) **46-2765**

Dzhavakhishvili, A.I.
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus (1989, p 70-73, rus) **46-3668**

Dzhola, A.V.
Spectroscopic measurements of the concentrations of CO, CH4, and N2O in the atmosphere of the central Arctic at station SP-28 (1990, p 402-404, eng) **46-438**

Dziedzic, W.
Effects of "second-generation" high range water-reducers on durability and other properties of hardened concretes (1990, p 81-104, eng) **46-1592**

Dzierzek, J.
Application of remote sensing to topographic maps of polar areas (1991, p 149-160, eng) **46-2632**

Dziubenko, L.F.
Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using *electro-thawing in early spring* (1991, p 58-64, rus) **46-1652**

Eakin, H.L.
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin (1992, 30p. + appends., eng) **46-5319**

Eastern Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991 (1991, 344p., eng) **46-1966**

Eastland, W.G.
Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou (1991, p 460-464, eng) **46-3207**

Eaton, R.A.
Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections (1990, 14p., eng) **46-5073**
Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems (1992, 429p., eng) **46-3322**
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces (1991, 14p., eng) **46-3552**

Ebert, E.E.
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models (1992, p 3831-3836, eng) **46-2854**

Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**

Ebinuma, T.
Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures [1992, p.428-433, eng] **46-3894**

Ebisawa, S.
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**

Ecclestone, M.A.
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**
Mass balance measurements on Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada 1959-present, for the record [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-1996**

Echelmeyer, K.
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part 2 - Ablation, accumulation and temperature [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part 1 - Surface morphology [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**

Echelmeyer, K.E.
Short-term variations in the flow of ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**

Echert, D.C.
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] **46-5010**

Eck, R.W.
Determining feasibility of West Virginia oil and gas field brines as highway deicing agents - Phase 3 - Final report [1991, 178p, eng] **46-5171**

Eckardt, M.
Sea ice distribution in the Greenland and Barents Seas based on satellite information for the period 1966-89 [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**

Edelstein, W.A.
NMR imaging of salt-water ice [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**

Edenhofer, P.
Simulation of radar and radiometer signals remote sensing of cometary surface and subsurface structures [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**

Edens, M.Q.
Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-1892**
On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow [1991, p.203-208, eng] **46-1893**

Edgell, D.J.
Design ground snow loads for Ohio [1992, p.622-627, eng] **46-3792**

Edler, S.C.
Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**

Edlund, S.A.
Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**

Edmonds, J.E.J.
Aqueous propylene-glycol concentrations for the freeze protection of thermosyphon solar energy water heaters [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**

Edwards, G.C.
Sensitivity of ADOM dry deposition velocities to input parameters: a comparison with measurements for SO2 and NO2 over three land use types [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**

Edwards, T.W.D.
Water balance and geochemistry studies in a tundra watershed, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories [1991, p.17-31, eng] **46-2328**

Edwards, W.G.
Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**

Efimenko, V.N.
Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways under the conditions of the Tomsk region [1991, p.108-112, rus] **46-1003**

Efimov, IU.IA
Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**

Efimov, V.B.
Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**

Efremov, IU.V.
Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**

Eftink, B.
Harvest the snow [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**

Egger, J.
On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**

Egorov, I.K.
Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**

Egorova, S.E.
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic latices under the influence of modifying nonelectrolyte additives [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**

Egupov, A.A.
Using the energy from an explosion to thaw perennially frozen placer deposits [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**

Ehlers, J.
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland [1991, 580p., eng] **46-3331**
Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview [1991, p.493-501, eng] **46-3342**

Ehlers, M.
Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**

Eicken, H.
Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification [1991, p.204-209, eng] **46-1733**
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**
Textural characteristics of sea ice and the major mechanisms of ice growth in the Weddell Sea [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**

Eid, B.M.
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89 [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas - Phase I, interim report - Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology [1989, 164p. + appends., eng] **46-4523**

Eigenbrod, K.D.
Field measurement of anchor forces, ground temperatures, and pore-water pressures behind a retaining structure in northwestern Ontario [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**

Eilers, J.M.
Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**

Eilers, R.G.
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**

Einarsson, P.
Volcanoes beneath Vatnajokull, Iceland: evidence from radio echo-sounding, earthquakes and jokulhlaups [1990, p.147-168, eng] **46-3099**

Eisner, H.
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Oetztal Alps, 1983-1989) [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**

Eisner, W.R.
Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**

Ejiri, M.
Multipurpose satellite data receiving system constructed at Syowa Station [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**

El Hachadi, A.
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**

El-Jabi, N.
Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46 4965**

El-Sayed, S.Z.
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**

El-Tahan, H.
Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event [1991, p.273-292, eng] **46-713**

Elangovan, R.
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**

Elbaum, M.
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**

El'chaninov, E.A.
Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream [1990, p.100-101, rus] **46-5061**

Elder, K.
Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1553-1562, eng] **46-1008**
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] **46-1007**
Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-1970**

Eldin, N.N.
Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**

Elegido, E.
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**

Elkins, J.
Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**

Ellingsen, K.L.
Glacial geology of outer Björnöyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**

Elliot, D.H.
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
Contributions to antarctic research II [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3537**
GPS in Antarctica - Report of a workshop: Utilization of the Global Positioning System (GPS) in addressing scientific problems in Antarctica [1991, 57p., eng] **46-1513**

Elliot, R.J.
Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**

Elliott, G.V.
Quantification and distribution of winter water within river systems of the 1002 area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**

Elliott, J.A.
Physical properties affecting the productivity and management of clay soils in Saskatchewan [1991, p.29-38, eng] **46-5152**

Elliott, S.
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**

Ellis, C.R.
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**

Ellis-Evans, J.C.
Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**

Ellis, J.
Antarctica and global climate change: review of prominent issues [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**

Ellison, M.
Boiling and freezing simultaneously - with a feeble vacuum pump [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**

Ellrott, H.
High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**

El'man, R.I.
Structure and hardware of geo-information systems [1990, p.128-131, rus] **46-3423**

El'mesov, A.M.
Problem of determining snow hardness [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**

Elser, J.J.
Environmental effects of calcium magnesium acetate on natural phytoplankton and bacterial communities in northern Californian lakes [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**

Elshin, V.K.
Prospective technical and technological solutions in the underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-5038**

Elsner, R.
Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**

Elson, J.A.
Glacial lakes [1991, p.347-360, eng] **46-1943**

Eluszkiewicz, J.
On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**

Elvehoy, H.
Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991 [1992, 103p., bor] **46-4521**

Elverhoi, A.
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**

Emanuel, K.A.
Polar lows as arctic hurricanes [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**

Emery, C.A.
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment [1990, 114p., eng] **46-5260**

Emery, W.J.
Comparison of sea ice parameters computed from advanced very high resolution radiometer and Landsat satellite imagery and from airborne passive microwave radiometry [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**

Emmett, W.W.
Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**

Emons, H.H.
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**

Emoto, Y.
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water [1991, p.169-183, eng] **46-1059**

Endo, T.
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**

Endo, Y.
Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow [1990, p.267-274, jpn] **46-1277**

Endoh, T.
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**

Engelbart, D.
Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea (1992, p.207-234, eng) **46-5336**

Engelen, G.B.
E.T.A (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management (1988, p.397-412, eng) **46-2027**

Engelhardt, H.
Antarctic Ice Stream B conditions controlling its motion and interactions with the climate system (1991, p.145-154, eng) **46-4614**
Borehole geophysical observations on ice stream B, Antarctica (1990, p.80-82, eng) **46-2941**

Engel's, A.A.
Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau (1991, p.1-11, eng) **46-4689**
Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation in Zailiysky Alatau (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**

***England*, A.W.**
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry (1990, 30p., eng) **46-5067**
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data (1990, p.1153-1156, eng) **46-1197**
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries (1992, p.89-102, eng) **46-2091**
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil (1991, p.1175-1177, eng) **46-4227**

England, R.J.
Practical application of a carbon dioxide monitoring system to control outdoor air in an athletic fieldhouse (1991, p.620-624, eng) **46-176**

Engler, M.
Technology limited to the measures for environmental protection in Adelie Land (1991, p.66-71, eng) **46-3008**

English, M.
Seasonal changes in the hydrochemistry of land drainage, Colour Lake catchment, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. (1991, p.75-88, eng) **46-2332**

English, S.J.
Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties measured from an aircraft (1991, p.895-898, eng) **46-4219**

Enkvist, E.
Development of arctic offshore technology (1990, 96p., eng) **46-4386**
Finnish arctic offshore research programme (1991, p.425-433, eng) **46-229**

Ennis, G.
Effect of light intensity and spectra on the reduction of thermoluminescence of near-shore sediments from Spitsbergen, Svalbard: implications for dating Quaternary water-lain sequences (1991, p.1727-1730, eng) **46-1493**
Limitations of thermoluminescence to date waterlain sediments from glaciated fiord environments of western Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1992, p.61-70, eng) **46-4071**

Enoki, K.
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes (1991, p.131-135, jpn) **46-1455**
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level (1991, p.112-116, jpn) **46-1451**

Enomoto, H.
Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic (1991, 185p., eng) **46-1929**
Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic (1992, p.104-112, eng) **46-4408**
Problems of sea ice and global climate system (1992, p.57-59, jpn) **46-4665**

Enting, I.G.
Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructions of biotic CO2 sources (2): The influence of CO2-fertilised growth (1992, p.23-32, eng) **46-2677**

Environment Canada. Quebec Region. Environmental Assessment and Northern Quebec Affairs Branch
Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec (1992, 103p., eng) **46-3587**

Environmental facts about calcium chloride
Environmental facts about calcium chloride (1991, p.26,30, eng) **46-1888**

Epifanov, V.P.
Constitutive rheological equation for ice (1989, p.115-122, eng) **46-692**
Mechanics of deformable ice (1991, 199p., rus) **46-2555**

Epp, H.
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada (1991, p.11-14, eng) **46-2716**

Eppler, D.T.
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice: Harding Lake, Alaska (1991, 30p., eng) **46-44**

Eranti, E.
Development of arctic offshore technology (1990, 96p., eng) **46-4386**
Dynamic ice structure interaction, theory and applications (1992, 82p., eng) **46-3031**
Finnish arctic offshore research programme (1991, p.425-433, eng) **46-229**
General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications (1991, p.489-498, eng) **46-239**

Ereño, C.E.
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is (1990, p.196-206, spa) **46-1391**

Ergin, V.P.
Studying the maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice when calculating its strength (1991, p.97-104, rus) **46-3045**

Erickson, M.
Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter (1990, p.99-109, eng) **46-97**

Erikoinen, O.
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls, the second test programme (1991, 118p. + appends., eng) **46-3379**

Erlenkeuser, H.
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet: spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea (1991, p.137-140, eng) **46-4342**

Erlingsson, B.
Propagation of characteristics in sea-ice deformation fields (1991, p.73-80, eng) **46-1714**

Ermakov, K.K.
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow (1990, p.167-172, rus) **46-1364**

Ermolin, E.D.
Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan (1990, p.102-107, rus) **46-1353**
Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan (1991, p.113-122, rus) **46-2444**

Ernzen, J.J.
Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments (1990, 375p., eng) **46-1376**

Ershov, E.D.
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks (1991, p.117-123, rus) **46-153**
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of frozen rocks on planets in the solar system (1991, p.3-18, rus) **46-142**
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks (1990, p.83-96, rus) **46-423**
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions *(1989, p.202-217, rus)* **46-83**
Engineering geocryology: a reference manual (1991, 439p., rus) **46-3040**
Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth (1989, p.3-16, rus) **46-61**
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate (1990, p.32-37, eng) **46-1402**
Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks (1992, p.147-156, eng) **46-2805**
Geocryological studies (1989, 248p., rus) **46-60**
Geocryological studies (1991, 188p., rus) **46-141**
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost (1989, p.39-49, rus) **46-64**
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200C (1991, p.54-62, rus) **46-146**
Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground (1989, p.171-183, rus) **46-80**
Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage (1991, p.11-17, eng) **46-1438**
Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone (1989, p.50-63, rus) **46-65**
Temperature deformations of freezing and frozen soils under various thermal and mechanical actions (1990, p.6-12, eng) **46-1404**
Water and ion migration of frozen soils in open system (1991, p.11-15, eng) **46-2735**

Ershov, V.D.
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of frozen rocks on planets in the solar system (1991, p.3-18, rus) **46-142**

Ervik, M.
Improved model to estimate ice loads and combined wind and ice loadings based on climatological data (1990, p.A4 8 1-A4 8 4, eng) **46-2230**

Esbensen, K.
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images (1990, p.2245-2248, eng) **46-1222**

Ese, T.
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas (1988, p.248-255, eng) **46-2819**

Eshleman, K.N.
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe (1992, p.25-69, eng) **46-4058**

ESL Environmental Science Limited Vancouver, B.C.
Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM): Final report for 1990/1991 (1991, 416p., eng) **46-3988**

Espeby, B.
Coupled simulations of water flow from a field-investigated glacial till slope using a quasi-two dimensional water and heat model with bypass flow (1992, p.105-132, eng) **46-3454**
Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt (1990, p.107-127, eng) **46-1245**

Espenak, F.
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars (1991, p.252-263, eng) **46-1105**

Espinasse, S.
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei (1991, p.350-365, eng) **46-1107**

Essenwanger, O.M.
On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe (1991, p.110-119, eng) **46-501**

Etcheto, J.
Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by *the presence of land and ice* (1991, p.2379-2388, eng) **46-1087**

Etheridge, D.M.
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation (1991, p.58-60, eng) **46-1397**

Etkin, D.A.
Recent observations of air temperature and snow depth in the Mackenzie Valley area and their implications on the stability of permafrost layers (1991, 178p., eng) **46-116**

Etling, D.
Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer (1991, p.333-342, eng) **46-3951**

Ettema, R.
Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull (1991, p.669-691, eng) **46-865**
Laboratory study of droplet trajectories using LDV (1990, p.A2 1 1-A2 1 6, eng) **46-2209**
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures (1992, p.515-526, eng) **46-4960**
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River (1992, p.527-538, eng) **46-4961**
Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice (1985, p.219-234, eng) **46-5282**

Etzelmüller, B.
Role of weathering and pedological processes for the development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard - a short report (1991, p.181-191, eng) **46-2317**

Evans, D.J.A.
Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology and glacial stratigraphy in a high arctic mountainous terrain (1990, p.481-503, eng) **46-220**

Evans, J.G.
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model (1991, 38p. + maps, eng) **46-63**

Evans, J.R.
Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software (1990, p.60-64, eng) **46-4858**

Evans, W.F.J
Polar ozone depletion: current status (1991, p.1110-1122, eng) **46-2032**
Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data (1991, p.1087-1092, eng) **46-2029**

Evdokimov, G.N.
Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea (1990, p.359-363, eng) **46-3505**

Everard, J.
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice (1992, p.357-363, eng) **46-4178**

Everett, K.R.
Arctic hydrology and climate change (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**
Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay (1991, p.437-464, eng) **46-5099**

Evgin, E.
Creep of sea ice (1992, p.261-266, eng) **46-4165**
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation (1992, *p.255-260, eng)* **46-4164**
Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble (1992, p.273-279, eng) **46-4167**
Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill (1992, p.59-66, eng) **46-4141**

Evison, S.E.
Load transfer mechanisms for foundation shear skirts beneath bottom founded arctic offshore exploration structures (1992, p.67-74, eng) **46-4142**

Evseev, A.V.
Transformation of the geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation *period* (1990, p.95-101, rus) **46-3414**

Evsiovich, A.S.
Problems in industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers: collected scientific papers (1987, 93p., rus) **46-678**

Evtushenko, A.A.
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains (1984, p.K31-K34, eng) **46-4005**

Eyles, C.H.
Yakataga Formation: a late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska (1991, p.159-180, eng) **46-2182**

Eyles, N.
Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during advance and retreat of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet in central British Columbia (1991, p.317-331, eng) **46-3486**

Yakataga Formation; a late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska [1991, p.159-180, eng] 46-2182
Eyton, J.R.
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta [1992, p.143-150, eng] 46-4892
Ezaki, Y.
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1991, p.23-32, jpn] 46-4586
Ezhova, A.B.
Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula [1990, p.22-31, rus] 46-4570
Faddeev, O.V.
Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships [1991, p.196-204, rus] 46-1624
Faghri, A.
Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] 46-4721
Faghri, M.
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] 46-1613
Fahey, D.W.
Polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.661-672, eng] 46-1949
Fahleson, C.
Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden [1990, p.A4/5/1-A4/5/6, eng] 46-2227
Fahrbach, E.
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] 46-1759
Faiko, L.I.
Causes and climatic consequences of non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment [1991, p.441-446, eng] 46-4643
Fairbanks, R.G.
Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores [1990, p.937-948, eng] 46-1910
Evidence from southern ocean sediments for the effect of North Atlantic deep-water flux on climate [1992, p.416-419, eng] 46-2492
Falen, A.L.
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho [1991, p.43-53, eng] 46-5153
Falk, J.
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter [1990, 4 519-522, eng] 46-5094
Falkingham, J.C.
Operational remote sensing of sea ice [1991, p.29-33, eng] 46-2719
Fan, Z.X.
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] 46-951
Fanning, K.A.
Rn-222 and Ra-226: indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange [1991, p.51-58, eng] 46-4775
Faran, K.J.L.
An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code [1991, 32p., eng] 46-2567
Farbrot, T.
Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.187-192, eng] 46-4779
Farmer, D.M.
Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] 46-4044
Farmer, L.D.
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice--Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] 46-44
Farnes, P.
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory [1990, p.39-48, eng] 46-354
Farnes, P.E.
Scaled index of winter severity [1991, p.134-137, eng] 46-803
Farouki, O.T.
European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground [1992, 113p., eng] 46-4001
Farzaneh, M.
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period [1990, p.B4/8/1-B4/8/4, eng] 46-2255
Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors [1990, p.B4/6/1-B4/6/4, eng] 46-2254
Fastook, J.L.
Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle [1990, p.165-201, eng] 46-560
Faulkner, H.
Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion, Wn. Colorado [1985, p.947-969, eng] 46-2102
Faure, G.
Ablation rates of the ice fields in the vicinity of the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.19-31, eng] 46-3539
Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine [1990, p.96-97, eng] 46-2948
Faure, R.M.
Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasticizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy [1990, p.105-124, eng] 46-1593
Faussett, S.L.
Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] 46-1808
Fawcett, P.J.
Geological perspective on climatic change: computer simulation of ancient climates [1991, p.111-117, eng] 46-2081
Fayer, M.J.
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results [1992, p.690-700, eng] 46-4883
Federico, C.
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn [1991, p.232-245, eng] 46-2453
Fediakov, V.E.
Natural conditions and arctic navigation [1991, p.760-772, eng] 46-743
Fedor, L.S.
Case study of an ice-edge boundary layer front and polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1989, p.257-277, eng] 46-298
Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea [1989, p.279-289, eng] 46-299
Fedorov, V.D.
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation [1991, p.10-25, rus] 46-4810
Fedorovich, D.I.
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline [1992, p.204-207, eng] 46-3580
Fedoseev, N.F.
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia [1990, 148p., rus] 46-3748
Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] 46-3551
Fedoseev, S.M.
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water with the aid of a gas hydrate screen [1990, p.78-81, rus] 46-5054
Fedoseeva, V.I.
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia [1990, 148p., rus] 46-3748
Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] 46-3551
Fedosenko, R.IA.
Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing [1990, p.34-40, eng] 46-1697
Fedosova, S.P.
Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost [1991, p.549-551, eng] 46-3219
Possibility of a breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms [1989, p.217-220, rus] 46-84
Fedotov, V.I.
Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of the crystalline structure of ice cover [1991, p.7-17, rus] 46-1771
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] 46-3503
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] 46-1774
Feeney, R.E.
Investigations of the differential affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single crystals of ice [1991, p.417-429, eng] 46-926
Fei, T.
Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.505-507, eng] 46-3213
Feig, H.F.
Design considerations based upon low temperature starting tests on military aircraft turbo engines [1991, p.14/1-14/16, eng] 46-5201
Felix, N.A.
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles [1992, p.69-77, eng] 46-2834
Feltham, J.A.
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams [1991, p.80-95, eng] 46-700
Felton, W.J.
Effect of snow cover on ice properties [1988, 4p., eng] 46-5119
Feng, Z.D.
Main results and problems of recent Quaternary research in the continent of the United States [1990, p.251-258, chi] 46-890
Feniet-Saigne, C.
Methanesulfonic acid in south polar snow layers: a record of strong El Niño? [1991, p.187-190, eng] 46-809
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice [1992, p.245-260, eng] 46-3949
Fenn, C.
Some observations on the characteristics of the drainage system of Kverkjokull, central Iceland [1985, p.79-82, eng] 46-2523
Fenn, M.
Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California [1991, p.915-926, eng] 46-113
Ferguson, E.E.
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 [1992, p.203-210, eng] 46-3703
Ferguson, M.
Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1991, p.53-68, eng] 46-2483
Ferguson, R.I.
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway [1985, p.743-758, eng] 46-2113
Ferguson, R.S.
Detection and classification of muskox habitat on Banks Island, Northwest Territories, Canada, using Landsat Thematic Mapper data [1991, p.66-74, eng] 46-2724
Fernández, M.L.
Four years after, unsolicited comments and update to Canadian government reference manual "Arctic Offshore Pipeline Systems" [1992, p.75-83, eng] 46-4281
Illustration of theoretical and empirical errors and the effect of the resolution of the raw data on the analysis of ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.21-25, eng] 46-4137
Ferrari, P.
Hailpad data reduction by computer [1991, p.220-226, eng] 46-4477
Ferregut, C.
Structural risk model of arctic shipping [1991, p.507-540, eng] 46-858
Ferreyra, B.
Review of steel standards used in Canada arctic regions [1991, 82p. + appends., eng] 46-4875
Ferrick, M.
Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground [1991, p.245-254, eng] 46-1986
Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991 [1991, 344p., eng] 46-1966
Ferrick, M.G.
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1991, 17p., eng] 46-1871
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1992, p.105-116, eng] 46-3615
Model for vertical frazil distribution [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] 46-3723
Model for vertical frazil distribution [1992, 14p., eng] 46-4054
Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain [1991, p.120-131, eng] 46-502
Vector analysis of ice fabric data [1992, 17p., eng] 46-4000
Ferris, J.M.
Evidence of density currents with potential to promote meromixis in ice-covered saline lakes [1991, p.99-107, eng] 46-385
Fetcher, N.
Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change [1991, p.359-376, eng] 46-2382
Fett, R.W.
Navy tactical applications guide. Volume 8, Part 1. Arctic Greenland/Norwegian/Barents seas weather analysis and forecast applications. Meteorological satellite systems [1989, Var. p., eng] 46-4526
Polar low development associated with boundary layer fronts in the Greenland, Norwegian, and Barents Seas [1989, p.313-322, eng] 46-301
Fetterer, F.M.
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery of the Lincoln Sea during the ICESHELF acoustic exercise, spring 1990 [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] 46-5072
Ffolliott, P.F.
Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand [1980, p.221-229, eng] 46-4418
Field, R.
USEPA research program on the environmental impacts and control of highway deicing salt pollution [1992, p.117-133, eng] 46-3803
Field, W.O.
Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls [1991, p.519-523, eng] 46-3215
Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia [1990, p.79-149, eng] 46-925
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach Mountains, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.348-356, eng] 46-2161
Fifolt, D.A.
Electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.470-475, eng] 46-3900
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] 46-2010

Fike, R.
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**

Fikke, S.M.
Improved model to estimate ice loads and combined wind and ice loadings based on climatological data [1990, p.A4/8/1-A4/8/4, eng] **46-2230**
Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength [1990, p.B4/2/1-B4/2/4, eng] **46-2250**

Filion, L.
Nivco-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**

Filipchuk, A.N.
Effects of point source atmospheric pollution on boreal forest vegetation of northwestern Siberia [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**

Filipiak, R.
Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks [1989, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-4387**

Filipowicz, C.
Textural parameters as characteristics of deposits in the modern glaciomarine sedimentary environment, Hornsund Fjord, Spitsbergen [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**

Filippov, A.Kh.
Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia [1990, p.176-186, rus] **46-2562**

Filippov, V.D.
Method of evaluating the deformation of the frost heave of ground through its swelling [1989, p.195-201, rus] **46-82**

Filla, B.J.
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**

Fily, M.
Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**

Finch, G.R.
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**

Fingas, M.
Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft [1992, p.407-425, eng] **46-5299**

Fingas, M.F.
First results of airborne trials of a 64-channel laser fluorosensor for oil detection [1992, p.365-379, eng] **46-5298**

Fink, U.
Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**

Fink, W.
New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter [1991, p.379-385, eng] **46-2451**

Finkel'shtein, M.I.
Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**
Investigation of the anisotropy of the electrical characteristics of sea ice by means of radar sounding of the surface from an aircraft [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] **46-4265**

Finlayson-Pitts, B.J.
Reaction of gaseous N2O5 with solid NaCl at 298 K: estimated lower limit to the reaction probability and its potential role in tropospheric and stratospheric chemistry [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-870**

Finn, F.N.
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance: literature review [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2588**

Finnegan, W.G.
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**

Finnekasa, O.
Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**

Finney, J.L.
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**

Finstad, K.J.
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model [1990, p.B6/1/1-B6/1/5, eng] **46-2271**

Finsterwalder, R.
One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram [1989, p.209-216, ger] **46-4898**

Fiore, J.V., Jr.
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I *measurements: case studies* [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**

Firestone, J.
Paleothermometry by control methods [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**

Firstov, P.P.
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**
Experimental study of seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain [1990, p.153-160, rus] **46-1362**

Fischer, G.
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**

Fish, A.M.
Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3553**
Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state [1991, p.135-145, eng] **46-2753**

Fisher, D.A.
Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data [1991, p.576-581, eng] **46-3223**
Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions [1991, p.401-407, eng] **46-1104**

Fisher, E.
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**

Fissel, D.B.
Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones [1991, p.465-475, eng] **46-2999**

Fitch, M.
Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**

Fitzgerald, D.
Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island [1990, p.5-6, eng] **46-1039**

Fitzsimmons, G.J.
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**

Fitzsimons, S.
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990 [1991, 119p., eng] **46-4031**

Fitzsimons, S.J.
Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**

Fjeldskaar, W.
Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**

Flanders, S.N.
Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing [1992, 11p., eng] **46-4003**
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas [1991, p.619-632, eng] **46-582**

Flato, G.M.
Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging [1991, p.31-36, eng] **46-1709**
Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**
Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover [1991, 196p., eng] **46-5267**
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations [1991, p.17-25, eng] **46-1707**

Fleege, E.
Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives [1990, p.58-59, eng] **46-4860**

Fleming, J.B.
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**

Flemming, R.J.
Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 25p., eng] **46-5141**
Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test [1991, 29p., eng] **46-5070**

Flerchinger, G.N.
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed [1992, p.293-311, eng] **46-4059**
Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**

Flesche, H.
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**

Fletcher, N.H.
Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures [1992, p.109-115, eng] **46-4395**

Fletcher, P.N.
Experimental and theoretical modelling of scattering properties of melting ice spheres at microwave frequencies [1991, *p.80-83, eng*] **46-4736**
Microwave measurements on the scattering properties of single hydrometeors particularly relating to particles of ice and snow [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**

Fleyfel, F.A.
Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**

Floro, C.V.O.
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990 [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**

Fohn, P.
Snow and avalanches [1990, p.33-48, ger] **46-35**

Foland, R.L.
Oil and gas assessment of the Utukok Special Management Area, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [1992, 28p., eng] **46-3380**

Foldvik, A.
Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85 [1986, p.107-109, eng] **46-2054**

Folsch, S.
Water adsorption on the NaCl surface [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**

Fomin, A.G.
Problems in avalanche research [1991, p.80-84, rus] **46-3043**

Fondekar, S.P.
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**

Fondrk, J.
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-1679**

Fontarnau, R.
X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**

Fonteyn, P.J.
Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils [1992, p.598-600, eng] **46-4293**
Spatial variability of CaCO3 solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil [1990, p.181-191, eng] **46-3079**

Forbes, J.R.
Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter [1992, p.663-670, eng] **46-3782**

Ford, A.B.
Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion [1991, p.175-214, eng] **46-3760**

Ford, B.G.
Practical application of a carbon dioxide monitoring system to control outdoor air in an athletic fieldhouse [1991, p.620-624, eng] **46-176**

Ford, G.W.
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems [1992, p.169-180, eng] **46-4286**

Ford, J.
Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants [1991, p.102-105, eng] **46-3145**

Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing
Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing [1969, Var. p., eng] **46-2611**

Forest, T.W.
Growth rates of frazil ice discs [1992, p.723-734, *eng*] **46-4977**
Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process [1990, p.B2/6/1-B2/6/5, eng] **46-2244**

Forester, R.M.
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**

Forgas, D.A.
Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance [1991, p.909-925, eng] **46-179**

Foriero, A.
Convolution operator techniques and asymptotic expansions for long-term behaviour of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost –discussion and closure [1992, p.171-185, eng] **46-1746**
Generalized finite-element algorithm for laterally loaded piles in permafrost in comparison with measurements [1991, p.523-541, eng] **46-1012**
Use of fractional exponential creep kernels for long-term behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1992, p.281-295, eng] **46-4313**

Forman, S.L.
Effect of light intensity and spectra on the reduction of thermoluminescence of near-shore sediments from Spitsbergen, Svalbard: implications for dating Quaternary water-lain sequences [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
Limitations of thermoluminescence to date waterlain sediments from glaciated fiord environments of western Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**

Fornazero, J.
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**

Forni, O.
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn [1991, p.232-245, eng] **46-2453**

Forsman, B.
Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations—environmental impact assessment [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**

Forsström, L.
Early Weichselian climate in Finland (1991, p.133-136, eng) **46-4341**
Forster, R.R.
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system (1991, p.323-325, eng) **46-2158**
Forsyth, D.A.
Delineation of sedimentary basins using seismic techniques on Canada's arctic continental margin (1990, p.225-236, eng) **46-3373**
Fortier, R.
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec (1991, p.79-93, fre) **46-1175**
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec (1992, p.249-259, eng) **46-3740**
Fortin, J.P.
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover (1991, p.2315-2318, eng) **46-4267**
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model (1991, p.63-65, eng) **46-4194**
Fosberg, M.A.
Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils (1991, p.642-650, eng) **46-3121**
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho (1991, p.43-53, eng) **46-5153**
Foster, C.T.
Re-examination of the Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in Holderness (1985, p.829-842, eng) **46-2117**
Foster, D.S.
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan (1990, p.269-284, eng) **46-3111**
Foster, J.L.
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric in-situ observations (1991, p.1955-1958, eng) **46-4258**
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry (1991, p.147-152, eng) **46-2729**
Observations of snow and ice features during the polar winter using moonlight as a source of illumination (1991, p.77-88, eng) **46-929**
Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska (1992, p.634-637, eng) **46-4068**
Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin (1992, p.381-388, eng) **46-3937**
Utilization of surface cover composition to improve the microwave determination of snow water equivalent in a mountain basin (1991, p.2311-2319, eng) **46-1086**
Foster, J.R.
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana (1990, p.2229-2236, eng) **46-3122**
Fotiev, S.M.
Formation characteristics of taliks in Western Siberia (1991, p.71-78, rus) **46-916**
Fountain, A.G.
Shape, length and flow conditions of conduits at South Cascade Glacier, Washington State, U.S.A. (1991, p.89-104, eng) **46-2333**
Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. (1992, p.51-64, eng) **46-4105**
Fouquart, Y.
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-49**
Fowler, A.C.
Modelling ice sheet dynamics (1992, p.29-65, eng) **46-3631**
Fowler, A.N.
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 16 to 18 July 1990 (1991, 312p., eng) **46-3002**
Fowler, G.A.
Estimates of ice-edge melt rates off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland, Canada (1991, p.163-170, eng) **46-1727**
Fox, C.
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf (1991, p.101-108, eng) **46-1718**
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics (1991, p.96-100, eng) **46-1717**
Fox, J.F.
Responses of diversity and growth-form dominance to fertility in Alaskan tundra fellfield communities (1992, p.233-237, eng) **46-5114**
Franchi, I.A.
Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials (1989, p.89-92, eng) **46-2648**
Francine, J.
Measurements of underwater sounds from a concrete island drilling structure located in the Alaskan sector of the Beaufort Sea (1991, p.1665-1667, eng) **46-932**
Franckx, E.
Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic (1991, p.325-337, eng) **46-1333**
François, L.M.
Faint young sun climatic paradox: a simulation with an interactive seasonal climate-sea ice model (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**
Francois, R.E.
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-448**
Effect of snow cover on ice properties (1988, 4p., eng) **46-5119**
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice (1986, 35p., eng) **46-5080**
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements (1992, p.2627-2636, eng) **46-4486**
Francou, B.
Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope (1991, p.175-186, fre) **46-3616**
Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains (1990, p.249-263, eng) **46-628**
Frank, G.
Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog (1991, p.S529-S532, eng) **46-4467**
Frank, J.
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice (1992, p.33-53, eng) **46-3773**
Franklin, C.H.
Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4053**
Franklin, S.E.
Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces (1991, p.218-229, eng) **46-1015**
Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis (1991, p.15-20, eng) **46-2717**
Franks, F.
Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences (1991, p.1367-1380, eng) **46-1999**
Fransson, L.
Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indentor (1991, p.501-514, eng) **46-728**
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand (1991, p.174-194, eng) **46-1508**
Fransson, L.A.
Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses (1991, p.423-435, eng) **46-854**
Franzén, L.G.
Case study of soil erosion on frozen ground in the river Larjean valley, NE Göteborg, SW Sweden (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-222**
Frape, S.K.
Water balance and geochemistry studies in a tundra watershed, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories (1991, p.17-31, eng) **46-2328**
Fraser, K.E.
Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt (1992, p.153-164, eng) **46-3975**
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt (1991, p.91-104, eng) **46-1974**
Frederick, J.E.
Prolonged enhancement of surface ultraviolet radiation during the antarctic spring of 1990 (1991, p.1869-1871, eng) **46-961**
Frederking, R.M.W.
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation (1992, p.255-260, eng) **46-4164**
Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island, April 1989 (1990, 70p. + append., eng) **46-4878**
Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice (1991, p.471-485, eng) **46-726**
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait (1991, p.65-79, eng) **46-699**
Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact (1991, p.515-526, eng) **46-729**
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway (1991, p.499-504, eng) **46-240**
Pack ice stress measurements (1992, p.245-253, eng) **46-4163**
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984 (1991, p.271-275, eng) **46-1744**
Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets (1991, p.267-282, eng) **46-847**
Fredlund, D.G.
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity suction sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost (1992, p.153-167, eng) **46-3326**
Free, A.P.
Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields (1981, 58p., eng) **46-2603**
Freeman, A.
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets (1990, p.2309-2312, eng) **46-1225**
Fremond, M.
Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil (1991, p.17-24, eng) **46-2736**
French, H.M.
Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications (1991, p.67-76, chi) **46-1171**
Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada (1991, p.95-102, eng) **46-1176**
French Polar Expeditions
French Polar Expeditions (1987, n.p., fre) **46-2697**
Frenot, Y.
Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island (1990, 49p. + map, fre) **46-818**
Fretzdorf, S.
Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current (1991, p.33-37, eng) **46-2800**
Freund, G.A., Jr.
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis (1991, p.165-174, eng) **46-164**
Frezzotti, M.
Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Helis Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1991, p.69-80, eng) **46-2665**
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1991, p.521-523, eng) **46-2671**
Fricke, B.A.
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity (1992, p.59-68, eng) **46-2296**
Fricke, J.R.
Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution (1991, 273p., eng) **46-2702**
Fridel, T.W.
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines (1992, p.307-314, eng) **46-4088**
Fridman, Sh.D.
Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers by natural penetrating radiation (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**
Friederich, G.E.
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic (1991, p.359-384, eng) **46-2994**
Friedland, A.J.
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents (1991, p.1567-1580, eng) **46-4039**
Winter and early spring microclimate of a subalpine spruce-fir forest canopy in central New Hampshire (1992, p.1361-1369, eng) **46-3982**
Friis-Christensen, E.
Length of the solar cycle: an indicator of solar activity closely associated with climate (1991, p.698-700, eng) **46-1335**
Frishter, V.IU.
Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant (1991, p.16-20, rus) **46-3547**
Fritzsche, C.
Deicing without defoliating (1992, p.40-42,44, eng) **46-2314**
Fritzsche, C.J.
Calcium magnesium acetate deicer (1992, p.44-51, eng) **46-2404**
Fröhling, P.W.
Remote sensing of road condition (1991, p.2137-2140, eng) **46-4264**
Frohmader, D.L.
Cold weather checklist (1990, p.503-504, eng) **46-3561**
Making winter work pay (1991, p.433-435, eng) **46-3558**
Tilt-up under the big-top (1991, p.257-258, eng) **46-3563**
Frol'ov, A.D.
Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with salt solutions at 0 C + - 30 C (1991, p.293-302, eng) **46-1829**
Frolov, I.E.
Results of the development and application of numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas (1991, p.162-169, rus) **46-1621**
Frost, H.J.
Crack nucleation in columnar ice (1992, p.1075-1086, eng) **46-5001**
Frost, S.R.
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges (1991, p.263-291, eng) **46-2150**
Frozen solid
Frozen solid (1991, p.94, eng) **46-1607**
Fruhwirth, M.
Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft (1992, p.407-425, eng) **46-5299**
Frutiger, H.
Maximum avalanche runout mapping, a case study from the central Sierra Nevada (1990, p.245-251, eng) **46-367**
Fry, B.
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes (1992, p.561-566, eng) **46-3983**

Fu, J.L.
Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosyphon [1992, p.155-158, eng] **46-4152**
Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosyphon [1992, p.145-148, eng] **46-4150**
Performance of an offset evaporative thermosyphon [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4151**

Fuchs, W.
Advances in aircraft icing forecast [1990, p.B1 2 1-B1 2 2, eng] **46-2239**

Fudzhin, E.
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**

Fuglem, M.K.
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**

Fujii, K.
Prevention of snow accretion on O.H.L. conductor by fitting *self-energizing de-snowing rings* [1990, p.B7 5 1-B7 5 4, eng] **46-2280**

Fujii, T.
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**

Fujii, Y.
Air bubble formation process observed in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.145-149, eng] **46-4413**
Amount of icicles on overhead lines [1990, p.B6 3 1-B6 3 4, eng] **46-2273**
Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc. [1990, p.A7 2 1-A7 2 5, eng] **46-2234**
Dating of an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis [1991, p.55-58, eng] **46-972**
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.150-155, eng] ***46-4414***
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1992, 143p., eng] **46-4879**
Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'" [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core, East Antarctica. Part 1. Delta O-18, microparticles, ECM (acidity), pH, major ions [1992, 79p., eng] **46-4871**

Fujikawa, S.
Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy [1992, p.277-283, eng] **46-3870**

Fujimoto, T.
Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies [1991, p.471-479, eng] **46-1845**

Fujino, K.
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a *FM-CW microwave sensor* [1985, p.675-678, eng] **46-2675**
Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1 [1990, p.1145-1148, eng] **46-1195**
Microwave signatures from snowpack [1991, p.1959-1960, eng] **46-4259**
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**

Fujishima, T.
Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range [1990, p.A4 4 1-A4 4 6, eng] **46-2226**

Fujita, S.
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**

Fujita, T.
Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers [1991, p.397-404, eng] **46-1839**

Fujiwara, M.
Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**

Fujiyoshi, Y.
Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain [1992, p.11-24, eng] **46-4376**

Fukami, H.
Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**

Fukuda, M.
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils [1992, *p.381-386, eng*] **46-3886**
Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods [1991, p.349-357, chi] **46-4507**
Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**
Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**
Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear *magnetic resonance* [1991, *p.69-75, jpn*] **46-3522**
Relationship between soil particle distribution obtained by scanning electron microscope and frost susceptibility [1990, p.65-73, jpn] **46-1382**

Fukuga, T.
Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate [1990, p.234-241, jpn] **46-3115**

Fukusako, S.
Heat transfer problems on ice and snow [1991, p.341-389, eng] **46-610**
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water [1992, p.34-40, eng] ***46-2830***
Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**

Fukushima, H.
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**

Fukushima, Y.
Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data [1992, p.11-18, jpn] **46-4658**
Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**

Fukuta, N.
Pressure and temperature effects on the parameters of ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**
Theories of competitive cloud droplet growth and their application to cloud physics studies [1992, p.1107-1114, eng] **46-4424**
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between *-3 and -23 C* [*1991, p.15-30, eng*] ***46-2322***

Fukuzawa, T.
Experimental study on the growth rates of depth hoar crystals at high temperature gradients (I) [1991, p.9-14, jpn] **46-3516**
Observations of snow metamorphism with varying temperature field near the surface [1991, p.25-31, jpn] **46-3510**
Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer [1991, p.1-7, jpn] **46-3515**
Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer [1990, p.303-306, eng] **46-374**
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**

Fulber, K.
Outdoor measuring device to determine the washout and snowout coefficient while controlling the boundary conditions [1991, p.S521-S524, eng] **46-4466**

Fulton, R.J.
Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet [1991, p.281-286, eng] **46-3483**
Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**

Furaki, M.
Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust [1991, p.803-811, eng] **46-3385**

Fung, A.K.
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**
Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**

Funk, M.
Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**
Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier: problems during the design stage [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**

Funke, E.R.
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble [1992, p.369-375, eng] **46-4180**

Fuoco, R.
Evaluation of pack melting effect on polychlorobiphenyl content in sea water samples from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**

Furukawa, T.
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**

Furukawa, Y.
Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud [1992, p.326-327, eng] **46-3877**
Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water [1992, p.299-304, eng] **46-3873**

Gabriel, A.
Study on the possibility of facilitating internal combustion engine starting at very low temperatures [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-2913**

Gaffney, J.S.
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**

Gagarin, V.E.
Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice [1991, p.30-33, rus] **46-909**

Gagarina, E.I.
Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**

Gagne, R.
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements [1991, p.185-199, eng] **46-1060**
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**

Gagnon, R.
University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments [1990, p.B2 7 1-B2 7 6, eng] **46-2245**

Gagnon, R.E.
Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice [1991, p.405-421, eng] **46-853**
Evidence for pressure melting and heat generation by viscous flow of liquid in indentation and impact experiments on ice [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**
Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice [1992, p.447-455, eng] **46-3897**

Gaigalas, A.I.
Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene [1979, 94p., rus] ***46-4009***
Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-1337**

Galantowicz, J.F.
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**

Galeota, D.
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**

Gales, J.E.
Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system [1992, p.135-184, eng] **46-3804**

Galiba, G.
Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture [1990, p.194-206, eng] **46-3926**

Galkin, A.F.
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutzoloto" [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**

Galkin, S.I.
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers in Antarctica [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**

Gallart, F.
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**

Gallas, J.
Sea ice distribution in the Greenland and Barents Seas based on satellite information for the period 1966-89 [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**

Gallavresi, F.
Considerations on the choice among the different freezing methods and competitiveness of the system as compared to alternative solutions [1991, p.319-324, eng] **46-2779**
Recent developments in ground freezing [1982, p.39-42, eng] **46-2458**

Gallée, H.
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**

Gallery, W.O.
Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data [1985, 83p. + append., eng] **46-3991**

Gal'perin, S.M.
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**

Galushchenko, N.G.
Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin [1991, p.40-51, rus] **46-814**

Gamaiunov, N.I.
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth [1990, p.94-104, rus] 46-446
Gamaleia, A.V.
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay [1991, p.124-130, rus] 46-154
Gamble, L.
Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft [1992, p.407-425, eng] 46-5299
Gamble, S.L.
Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs [1991, p.255-265, eng] 46-1987
Gamilovskii, V.K.
Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL) [1991, p.18-23, eng] 46-1434
Gammon, M.A.
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Phase I, interim report. Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology [1989, 164p. + appends., eng] 46-4523
Gan, J.K.
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity suction sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost [1992, p.153-167, eng] 46-3326
Gandrud, B.W.
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-300) during the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] 46-4704
Gao, C.H.
160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core [1990, p.259-268, chi] 46-891
Gao, D.Y.
Experimental and numerical investigation on thermal stress during water solidification in a cylindrical brass tube [1989, p.67-72, eng] 46-205
Gao, S.H.
Debris flow in the ice tongue area of Hailuogou Glacier on the eastern slope of Mt. Gongga [1992, p.73-80, chi] 46-4495
Gao, W.Y.
Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] 46-2747
Gao, X.W.
Changes of the permafrost environment in Great Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire—taking Gulian mining area as an example [1991, p.17-25, chi] 46-1165
Garagulia, L.S.
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula and an estimate of their development [1991, p.51-63, rus] 46-2848
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Tazov Peninsula and prognostic evaluation of their development [1991, p.24-34, eng] 46-4690
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks under the superimposition of 300- and 90-year variations in the temperature of the earth's surface [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152
Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information [1991, p.90-92, eng] 46-3143
Freezing and thawing of soils under the influence of 300- and 90-year periods of temperature fluctuation [1991, p.543-548, eng] 46-3218
Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR [1991, p.46-54, eng] 46-2286
Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground in the northwest European part of the USSR [1990, p.57-68, rus] 46-2836
Methods and procedures of regional geocryological studies [1989, p.232-237, rus] 46-86
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils in territories of the Leningrad region [1991, p.99-109, rus] 46-3573
Study of space-time variability in geocryological conditions based on combinations of typological regionalization and mathematical modeling [1989, p.83-90, rus] 46-68
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151
Garbacik, A.
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines [1992, p.15-23, eng] 46-2882
Garcia, F.W.
Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar [1990, 102p., eng] 46-5124
Garcia, F.W., Jr.
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics [1992, p.502-509, eng] 46-4065
Garcia, N.B.
Specimen preparation for ice research [1985, p.273-275, eng] 46-5286
Garde, A.A.
Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland [1991, p.50-55, eng] 46-3465
Gardiner, B.G.
NO2 overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay, Antarctica [1991, p.665-668, eng] 46-567
Gardiner, D.P.
Improving the operation of gasoline and methanol fuelled spark ignition engines under Canadian winter conditions [1992, p.105-114, eng] 46-2890
Gardner, J.S.
Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan [1989, p.17-32, eng] 46-1916
Gardner, T.W.
Periglacial stratified slope deposit in the valley and ridge province of central Pennsylvania, USA: sedimentology, stratigraphy, and geomorphic evolution [1991, p.141-162, eng] 46-1180
Garelik, I.S.
Using satellite data in geo-information systems [1990, p.132-135, rus] 46-3424
Garfield, D.E.
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage [1992, p.71-77, eng] 46-4920
Garnier, F.
Icing of turboreactor fuel lines [1991, p.23.1-23.22, fre] 46-5210
Garon, A.
Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach [1992, p.57-78, eng] 46-2533
Garratt, V.E.W.
Developments in icing test techniques for aerospace applications in the RAE Pyestock altitude test facility [1991, p.34/1-34/15, eng] 46-5219
Garreaud, E.
Computerized system designed for local avalanche hazard forecasting in Tignes, Savoie, France [1990, p.49-62, eng] 46-355
Garretson, T.D.
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center [1991, p.31/1-31/9, eng] 46-5216
Garrett, S.W.
New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica [1986, p.68-71, eng] 46-2047
Garrison, D.L.
Abundance and distribution of tintinnid ciliates in an ice edge zone during the austral autumn [1992, p.3-8, eng] 46-2796
Abundance and feeding ecology of larger protozooplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas during the austral winter [1992, p.893-919, eng] 46-4565
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice [1992, p.15-18, eng] 46-2713
Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats [1991, p.80-88, eng] 46-1447
Garrison, G.R.
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz [1991, p.973-984, eng] 46-448
Effect of snow cover on ice properties [1988, 4p., eng] 46-5119
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986 [1987, 59p. + appends., eng] 46-5077
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice [1986, 35p., eng] 46-5080
Garrison, P.
Just a little ice [1992, p.48-51, eng] 46-5333
Garrity, C.
Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form [1991, p.41-49, eng] 46-2801
Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] 46-1207
Gärtner, S.
Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values [1991, p.446-450, ger] 46-2790
Gasanova, Zh.I.
Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils [1991, p.515-517, eng] 46-24
Gaschke, M.
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings [1990, p.12-14, eng] 46-2084
Gasperini, P.
Deep continental roots: the effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound [1990, p.21-32, eng] 46-553
Gates, E.M.
On the modeling of ice accretion [1991, p.615-660, eng] 46-618
Gatto, L.W.
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] 46-44
Gaudichet, A.
Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions [1992, p.129-142, eng] 46-3943
Gauthier, J.E.D.
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation [1991, p.24/1-24/9, eng] 46-5211
Gavish, M.
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] 46-491
Role of crystal polarity in *alpha*-amino acid crystals for induced nucleation of ice [1992, p.815-818, eng] 46-3722
Gavril'chik, L.D.
New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company [1990, p.65-68, rus] 46-1960
Gavril'ev, P.P.
Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia [1991, 183p., rus] 46-875
Gavril'ev, R.I.
Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account [1992, p.68-76, eng] 46-4865
Gavrilo, V.P.
Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland [1991, p.65-73, rus] 46-1777
Effect of petroleum products on the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.93-97, rus] 46-1780
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems [1991, p.59-64, rus] 46-1776
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] 46-3503
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] 46-1774
Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover during its interaction with elements of hydrotechnical structures (a review) [1991, p.74-84, rus] 46-1778
Gavrilov, A.N.
Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone [1990, p.71-76, rus] 46-4760
Gay, F.T.
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers [1992, p.57-61, eng] 46-4891
Gayet, J.F.
Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution [1992, p.177-190, eng] 46-3789
Gebhard, J.
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments [1992, p.190-197, eng] 46-4716
Gebler, S.
Repair strategy and evaluation of materials and methods for rehabilitation of concrete shells for two natural draft cooling towers [1990, p.323-361, eng] 46-1598
Geddes, D.
New Zealand antarctic research programme waste management procedures [1991, p.15-24, eng] 46-3004
Geirsdóttir, Á.
Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland [1990, p.3-25, eng] 46-3092
Geiselman, J.
Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings [1991, 117p. + appends., eng] 46-2710
Gel'fan, A.N.
Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff [1992, p.335-343, eng] 46-4124
Gellatly, A.F.
Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture and implications for interpreting paleosols—a discussion [1985, p.775-784, eng] 46-2115
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway [1985, p.743-758, eng] 46-2113
Geller, M.A.
Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relations to observed temperature and ozone distributions [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] 46-4425
Gendler, S.G.
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions [1991, p.26-27, rus] 46-2569
Geokhlanian, T.Kh.
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] 46-4531
George, T.H.
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring [1991, p.133-140, eng] 46-3149
Georgiadis, T.
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1989, p.123-136, eng] 46-5173
Georgsson, L.S.
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjördur, west Iceland [1985, p.51-60, eng] 46-2520
Gérard, J.-C.
Faint young sun climatic paradox: a simulation with an interactive seasonal climate-sea ice model [1992, p.133-150, eng] 46-3605
Gerard, R.
Ice jams and flood forecasting, Hay River, N.W.T.—Phase 2: surges and interactive computer program [1990, 146p., eng] 46-1905
Gerard, R.L.
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer [1992, p.317-328, eng] 46-4941
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures [1992, p.515-526, eng] 46-4960

Gerard, R.L. *(cont.)*
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River [1992, p.527-538, eng] **46-4961**
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, NWT [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**
Gerasimenko, T.V.
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**
Gerasimov, A.I.
Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**
Gerasimov, A.S.
Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen ground [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-419**
Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-479**
Gerbasi, R.
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
Gerdes, D.
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**
Gerike, B.L.
Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines [1990, p.60-62, rus] **46-5048**
Germain, C.
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
Germani, M.S.
Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a 1259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**
Gershenzon, IU.M.
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
Gerwick, B.C., Jr.
Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact [1991, p.28-42, eng] **46-697**
Giacosa, D.
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**
Giammatteo, M.M.
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**
Gianelli, G.
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**
Gibbard, P.L.
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland [1991, 580p., eng] **46-3331**
Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview [1991, p.493-501, eng] **46-3342**
Giblin, A.E.
Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska [1991, p.415-435, eng] **46-5098**
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
Gibson, C.
El Niño and avalanches [1992, p.6-7, eng] **46-4008**
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1078**
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1079**
Gibson, J.A.E.
Evidence of density currents with potential to promote meromixis in ice-covered saline lakes [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**
Gieck, R.E.
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.121-139, eng] **46-2335**
Gienko, A.IA.
Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau [1991, p.63-69, eng] **46-662**
Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-1355**
Giese, K.L.
Real-time images of airborne snow water equivalent data and satellite areal extent of snow cover data for the U.S. and southern Canada [1991, p.315-316, eng] **46-1995**
Gilbert, G.D.
Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
Gilbert, G.R.
Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] **46-1005**
Gilbert, N.S.
Primary production by benthic microalgae in nearshore marine sediments of Signy Island, Antarctica [1991, p.339-346, eng] **46-1072**
Gilbert, P.A.
Freezing of triaxial compression test specimens of cohesionless soil to determine internal density variations [1982, p.43-57, eng] **46-2459**
Gilbert, R.
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990 [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**
Gilbert, W.G.
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska [1990, 1 sheet, eng] **46-1283**
Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska [1990, 2 sheets, eng] **46-1284**
Gilfilian, R.E.
Thermally modified sand: an earth friendly alternative for treatment of icy roadways [1992, p.55-58, eng] **46-3266**
Gilichinskii, D.A.
Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils [1991, p.158-180, rus] **46-159**
Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers [1989, p.221-232, rus] **46-85**
Gill, E.W.
Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter: application at Lumsden [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**
Gill, W.N.
Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] **46-1251**
Gillieson, D.
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990 [1991, 119p., eng] **46-4031**
Gilmer, W.B.
Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems [1991, p.54-72, eng] **46-1488**
Gilmour, P.
CTD data Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991 [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**
Ginesu, S.
Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu [1990, p.179-181, eng] **46-3283**
Giovanelli, G.
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1989, p.123-136, eng] **46-5173**
Giovinetto, M.B.
Atmospheric net transport of water vapor and latent heat across 70S [1992, p.917-930, eng] **46-2850**
Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-3210**
Giraudi, C.
Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Hells Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
Girdiuk, G.V.
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.217-223, rus] **46-1576**
Gislason, S.R.
Chemistry of precipitation on the Vatnajökull glacier and chemical fractionation caused by the partial melting snow [1990, p.97-117, eng] **46-3097**
Gjessing, Y.T.
Chemical processes in snow—where should we go [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**
Glacier Bay Science Symposium, 2nd, Glacier Bay Lodge, Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve, Gustavus, AK, Sep. 19-22, 1988
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**
Gladkov, M.G.
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**
Gladstone, G.R.
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system 1: IUE results [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**
Glasser, N.F.
Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change [1992, p.124-132, eng] **46-3973**
Glavatskikh, V.A.
Frost heave in tunnels [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2841**
Glazkov, IU.F.
Formulating the problem of modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system based on the finite element method [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**
Glazovskii, A.F.
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**
International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere" [1990, p.198-202, rus] **46-3438**
Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica [1989, p.165-168, rus] **46-3684**
Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989 [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**
Soviet glaciological studies in 1989 [1990, p.224-235, rus] **46-1375**
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen [1991, p.229-239, eng] **46-4624**
Glazyrin, G.E.
Mountain glacier systems: their structure and evolution [1991, 108p., rus] **46-3567**
Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling) [1989, p.26-31, rus] **46-3661**
Glebova, L.N.
Some interactions of regional glacial system elements (*The World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources* analysis) [1991, p.221-228, eng] **46-4623**
Gleick, P.H.
Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes [1991, p.221-241, eng] **46-1232**
Gleitz, M.
Efficiency of carbon assimilation and photoacclimation in a small unicellular *Chaetoceros* from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica): influence of temperature and irradiance [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and carbon metabolism of different ice algal assemblages collected from Weddell Sea pack ice during austral summer (EPOS 1) [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
Glen, I.F.
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice: phase I [1991, 106p. + appends., eng] **46-1904**
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice [1991, 195p. + append., eng] **46-117**
Glen, J.W.
Laboratory simulation of needle ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-3882**
Glendening, J.W.
Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**
Glockner, P.G.
On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice [1986, p.49-71, eng] **46-4302**
Gloersen, P.
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**
Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers: 1978-1987 [1991, p.28-34, eng] **46-3136**
Glover, A.G.
Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain [1992, p.591-596, eng] **46-4098**
Glowienka-Hense, R.
Effect of an arctic polynya in the northern hemisphere mean circulation and eddy regime: a numerical experiment [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
Glukhov, V.G.
Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere over the European part of the USSR [1990, p.188-195, rus] **46-4**
Glushkov, G.I.
Surveying and designing airports: a manual [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**
Glushkova, O.IU.
Pleistocene glaciation, characteristics of sedimentation and reconstructions of drainage systems in the Koryakskiy Highlands [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
Gobbi, G.P.
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**
Role of stratospheric clouds in the polar ozone depletion: modelling denitrification and dehydration [1989, p.171-173, eng] **46-5175**
Gobedzhishvili, R.G.
Current and ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia [1990, p.117-120, rus] **46-1356**
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
Godbold, N.
Investigation of former subglacial (Nye) channels on a proglacial bedrock area at Gornergletscher, Kanton Wallis, Switzerland [1990, 172p., eng] **46-1046**
Godone, F.
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps) [1991, p.7-18, fre] **46-1017**
Godoy, J.M.
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. [1989, p.130-137, por] **46-4561**
Godtland, K.
Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes [1992, p.104-115, eng] **46-4923**
Godzik, B.
Heavy metals and macroelements in the tundra of southern Spitsbergen: the effect of little auk *Alle alle* (L.) colonies [1991, p.121-131, eng] **46-2315**
Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-2316**

Goering, D.J.
Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-1818**
Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-1817**

Goertz, C.K.
Secondary electron yields of solar system ices [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**

Goes, J.I.
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**

Goetz, A.F.H.
HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-1190**

Gogineni, S.P.
Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**

Gogna, M.L.
Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**

Goheen, K.
System identification applied to ice breaking resistance [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-4524**

Gokhman, V.V.
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**

Gold, L.W.
Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**
Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**
Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications [1992, p.856-869, eng] **46-4987**

Gol'dfarb, IU.I.
Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**

Goldfarb, R.J.
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989 [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-4738**

Goldman, C.R.
Environmental effects of calcium magnesium acetate on natural phytoplankton and bacterial communities in northern Californian lakes [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**

Gol'dshtein, R.V.
Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**
Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**

Goleevskii, G.I.
Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**

Golikova, T.N.
Basic principles of ice-load mapping for the design and operation of overhead transmission lines in the USSR [1990, p.A3/1/1-A3/1/5, eng] **46-2218**

Golley, W.
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**

Golosinki, T.S.
Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**

Golovchanskii, F.I.
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**

Golubev, V.N.
Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**

Golubov, A.I.
Creep of saline ice under complex stresses [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-420**

Gomez, B.
Processes of debris comminution in the glacial environment and implications for quartz sand-grain micromorphology [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**

Gomez, L.E.
Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**

Goncharov, IU.T.
Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands in the conditions of southern Yakutia [1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**
Study, optimization, and selection of the composition of the root-inhabited layer of the recultivated lands of the Northeast [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**

Gonda, T.
Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-3881**
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography [1991, p.225-29, jpn] **46-1315**

Gong, N.H.
Small up-stand supercooled cloud tunnel for ice (snow) crystal growth and its measuring system [1990, p.A1-3-1-A1-3-4, eng] **46-2198**

Gong, Z.T.
Altocryic aridisols in China [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**

Gontarenko, O.
Wheat Fusariose in the South Ukraine and variety resistance [1990, p.145-146, eng] **46-3925**

Gonzales, L.
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**

Gooch, G.
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates [1990, 75p., eng] **46-5123**

Gooch, G.E.
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**
Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

Good, W.
Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures [1989, p.147-151, eng] **46-2652**
Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] **46-547**

Goodison, B.E.
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**

Goodman, R.H.
Will specialized equipment and supplies needed for an oil spill response be available when you need them [1992, p.253-260, eng] **46-5294**

Goodrich, L.E.
Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost [1990, 5p., eng] **46-1044**

Goodwin, I.D.
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation [1991, p.58-60, eng] **46-1397**
Snow-accumulation variability from seasonal surface observations and firn-core stratigraphy, eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**

Goodwin, R.
Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System [1991, 47p., eng] **46-4423**

Gorbunov, A.P.
Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan [1990, p.102-107, rus] **46-1353**
Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia—the Eastern Pamirs, USSR [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**
Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**

Gorbunov, E.O.
Paleogeography of the Sallayoksk Depression in the postglacial period (southwestern part of the Kola Peninsula) [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-443**

Gorbunov, IU.A.
Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the eastern part of the Barents Sea [1990, p.70-80, rus] **46-1795**

Gorbunov, S.P.
Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios [1992, p.53-57, rus] **46-2878**

Gordeeva, G.I.
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**

Gordon, A.L.
Southern ocean: its involvement in global change [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**
Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989: physical oceanography on board *Akademik Fedorov* [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**

Gordon, J.E.
Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway [1985, p.743-758, eng] **46-2113**

Gordon, L.I.
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: nutrient, oxygen, and biomass chemistry on board F.S. *Polarstern* [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**

Gore, D.B.
Examples of ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica, with implications for landscape development [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**
Ice-damming and fluvial erosion in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1992, p.227-234, eng] **46-3771**

Goriach, U.
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**

Goriachev, S.I.
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in the construction of pedestrian bridges [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**

Gorlach, U.
Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980 [1992, p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**

Gorling, R.L.A.
Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar [1991, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-2977**

Gorodetskii, S.E.
Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**
Testing of antarctic ice with stamps [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**

Goschy, B.
Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice [1990, p.A4/9/1-A4/9/3, eng] **46-2231**

Gosink, J.P.
Model for the thermal regime of permafrost within the depth of annual temperature variations [1991, p.341-347, eng] **46-1834**
Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**

Gosink, T.A.
Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

Gosselin, M.
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**

Gostin, V.A.
Late Proterozoic (Sturtian) succession of the North Flinders Basin, South Australia: an example of temperate glaciation in an active rift setting [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**

Gosz, J.R.
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique [1992, p.225-233, eng] **46-3083**

Gothenborg, J.
Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland [1991, p.50-55, eng] **46-3465**

Goto, A.
Characterization of the (0001) surface of ice Ih crystal by crystal truncation rod scattering with the use of a synchrotron radiation source [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**
Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering [1992, p.194-199, eng] **46-3857**
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**

Goto, S.
Results of the heat transfer analysis compared to thermal measurements made in an arcuate heater-LNG inground storage system [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**

Gottfried, G.J.
Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand [1980, p.221-229, eng] **46-4418**

Gottler, P.F.
Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**

Goudey, J.S.
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**

Goutail, F.
Identification of polar stratospheric clouds from the ground by visible spectrometry [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**

Govoni, J.W.
Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples [1990, p.A5/1/1-A5/1/6, eng] **46-2221**
Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**
High-wind snow collector [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1990**
Optical measurements on sea ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.118, eng] **46-3190**

Gow, A.J.
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] **46-412**

Gowda, S.S.
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme [1991, 118p. + appends., eng] **46-3379**

Gower, J.F.R.
TRACKER II, an improved algorithm for automatic extraction of displacement fields from sequential satellite imagery [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**

Gowing, M.M.
Abundance and feeding ecology of larger protozooplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas during the austral winter [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**

Grabetskaia, N.A.
Differentiation and alteration of materials in the active layer of patchy tundra on the southwest Taymyr Peninsula [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**

Gradinger, R.
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**

Graeve, M.
Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods of the Greenland Sea/Fram Strait region [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**

Graf, B.
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**

Graf, H.F.
Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**

Graf, W.
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**
Glaciological data [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**
Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya 1 (extended abstract) [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**

Graham, H.J.
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**

Graham, J.S.
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**

Graham, W.
Development of the original ice borehole jack [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**

Grakovich, V.F.
Applied avalanche studies [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
Information resource center on engineering research in construction [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**

Gramuzov, E.M.
Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions [1990, p.37-41, rus] **46-1115**
Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**

Granberg, H.B.
Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction [1990, p.95-106, eng] **46-41**
Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**

Granier, C.
Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric ozone photodissociation, hydroxyl radicals, and methane trends [1992, p.465-467, eng] **46-4714**

Grant, C.L.
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses [1992, p.39-45, eng] **46-3070**

Grass, R.D.
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**

Graumlich, L.J.
High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response [1991, p.565-569, eng] **46-3221**

Graves, R.S.
Insulation materials: testing and application, 2nd volume [1991, p.654p., eng] **46-577**

Gravesen, H.
Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**

Gravis, G.F.
Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey [1990, p.67-82, rus] **46-534**
Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia [1990, p.108-113, rus] **46-1354**

Gray, D.M.
Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**

Gray, J.M.
Glaciofluvial landforms [1991, p.443-454, eng] **46-3339**

Grealish, F.
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors—general trends [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**

Grebmeier, J.M.
Influence of oceanographic processes on pelagic- benthic coupling in polar regions: a benthic perspective [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
Radionuclide tracer and sediment oxygen uptake rates used to identify potential contamination zones on the Alaskan Shelf in response to the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill [1990, 12p., eng] **46-1304**

Grechishchev, S.E.
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing [1991, p.349-362, eng] **46-1835**
Development of certain cryogenic physical-geological processes in the foundations of northern airfields [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**

Grechishnikov, A.V.
New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka [1991, p.73-80, rus] **46-393**

Grechko, E.I.
Spectroscopic measurements of the concentrations of CO, CH4, and N2O in the atmosphere of the central Arctic at station SP-28 [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**

Green, J.
Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**

Greenberg, J.M.
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**

Greene, G.M.
Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics [1985, p.251-262, eng] **46-5284**

Greenfield, L.G.
Precipitation nitrogen at maritime Signy Island and continental Cape Bird, Antarctica [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**

Greening, M.V.
Vertical directivity of ice cracking [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**

Greenland, D.
Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**

Gregersen, N.P.
Winter road maintenance in urban areas—road safety and trafficability. Overview [1992, 45p., eng] **46-4835**

Gregor, D.J.
Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**

Gregory, K.J.
Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**
Temperate palaeohydrology; fluvial processes in the temperate zone during the last 15,000 years [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**

Grenfell, T.C.
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1991, p.1609-1631, eng] **46-4250**
Multilayer radiative transfer model for translucent geophysical surfaces with specific application to sea ice [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**
Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] **46-415**
Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**

Griaseva, L.I.
Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**

Griessmair, W.
New sensor for snow wetness monitoring [1990, p.297-301, eng] **46-373**

Griffin, M.
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost [1991, p.205-218, eng] **46-2341**

Griffiths, K.
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on *Ni(110)* [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**
Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)phi, and associated absolute coverages [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**

Griggs, D.J.
Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow [1991, p.2492-2495, eng] **46-3321**

Grigor'ev, A.A.
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover with a space-ordered crystal structure [1991, p.18-25, rus] **46-1772**
From the Pamirs to the North Pole [1991, p.106-110, rus] **46-2846**

Grigor'ev, M.N.
Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers (in the example of developed regions of Northern Yakutia) [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**

Grigor'ev, N.F.
Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic (in the example of the Khantay water reservoir) [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**

Grigor'ev, V.IU.
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**

Grim, S.R.J.A.
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**

Grin, A.M.
Geosystem over time [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**

Grindel, A.
Satellite image maps: an interpretation aid and planning tool for glaciology [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**

Grinev, V.G.
Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-5031**
Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North based on the use of a man-made dividing screen [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**

Grishchenko, V.F.
Possibility of forecasting wet snow avalanches in high altitude areas of the Ukrainian Carpathians with a 12-, 24, or 36-hour lead [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**

Grishin, P.A.
Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula [1990, p.4-9, rus] **46-475**

Gritsenko, I.I.
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**

Gritsenko, O.N.
Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup [1990, p.98-103, rus] **46-1124**

Grody, N.C.
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM I measurements: case studies [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**

Grodzinska, K.
Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-2316**

Grogan, W.P.
Investigation of the frost resistance of air-entrained and non-air-entrained roller-compacted concrete (RCC) mixtures for pavement applications [1990, 115p. + appends., eng] **46-5081**

Groisman, P.IA.
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**

Gromov, A.N.
Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**

Gromov, IU.V.
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**

Gromyko, A.N.
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**

Grönås, S.
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**

Grosfeld, K.
Melting rates at the bottom of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, from short-term mass-balance studies [1990, p.25-32, eng] **46-2950**
Temperature profiles and investigation of the ice-shelf ocean boundary using hot water drilled holes: report of field work on FRIS 1989/90 [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**

Grosso, S.A.
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**

Grosswald, M.G.
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**

Grosval'd, M.G.
Symposium on glaciotectonics in Poland [1989, p.195, rus] **46-3691**

Groves, J.E.
Determination of net atmospheric heat transfer, ice production, and salt rejection from the Chukchi Polynya using AVHRR thermal imagery [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**
Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**
Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**

Gruber, H.
Cold start optimization on a military jet engine [1991, p.8.1-8/5, eng] **46-5195**

Grulke, N.E.
Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO2 [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**

Grumbine, R.W.
Model of the formation of high-salinity shelf water on polar continental shelves [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**

Grün, E.
Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**

Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research [1991, p.245-248, eng] 46-1132
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments [1992, p.190-197, eng] 46-4716

Grundy, W.M.
Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton [1991, p.169-173, eng] 46-1423
New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter [1991, p.379-385, eng] 46-2451

Grushinskii, A.N.
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica [1989, p.163-168, rus] 46-1574

Grushinskii, N.P.
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica [1989, p.163-168, rus] 46-1574

Gruzdev, A.N.
Peculiarities of polar ozone annual course: analysis of satellite and ozonesonde data and model results [1991, p.183-187, eng] 46-4353

Gu, B.
Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake [1992, p.23-52, eng] 46-3265

Gu, G.A.
Altocryic aridisols in China [1991, p.54-60, eng] 46-5154

Gu, G.S.
Effect of glacier-permafrost on isotopic formation and sampling method of C-14 dating [1991, p.84-90, chi] 46-1173

Gu, L.M.
Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam [1992, p.467-476, eng] 46-4956

Gu, P.
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice [1991, p.148-164, eng] 46-842

Gu, R.
Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds [1991, 289p., eng] 46-4022

Gu, R.C.
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake [1991, p.324-335, eng] 46-2477

Gubala, C.P.
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] 46-3295

Gubanov, V.E.
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems [1991, p.59-64, rus] 46-1776

Gubernov, A.P.
Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin [1989, p.25-31, rus] 46-4831

Gubin, S.V.
Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1990, p.124-130, rus] 46-3752

Gubler, H.
Effects of forests near timberline on avalancne formation [1990, p.73-92, eng] 46-357

Gudkovich, Z.M.
Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling [1989, p.116-120, rus] 46-3676
Results of the development and application of numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas [1991, p.162-169, rus] 46-1621

Gudmandsen, P.
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] 46-4208
Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea [1991, p.815-818, eng] 46-4214

Gudmundsson, A.T.
Estimation of glacial run-off and mass balance for Tungnaárjökull and Brúarjökull, Iceland [1986, p.75-82, ice] 46-2527

Guenette, C.C.
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions [1992, p.523-546, eng] 46-5303

Guffond, D.
Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane [1991, p.17/1-17/8, fre] 46-5204

Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways
Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-1036

Guigné, J.Y.
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties [1992, p.93-100, eng] 46-4108

Guillon, J.H.
Crystal space frame construction employed on arctic platform design [1991, p.44,47, eng] 46-1324

Gukhman, A.A.
Generalized Stefan problem [1992, p.238-244, eng] 46-5106

Gulati, K.C.
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] 46-712

Guliaev, A.S.
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice [1990, p.131-137, rus] 46-1129

Gulliksen, B.
Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic [1991, p.53-61, eng] 46-2866
Source, density and composition of sympagic fauna in the Barents Sea [1991, p.289-294, eng] 46-4783

Gunbin, D.V.
Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM [1991, p.127-130, rus] 46-402

Gunn, A.
Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada [1991, p.38-42, eng] 46-383

Gunnison, D.
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin [1992, 30p. + appends., eng] 46-5319

Gunnlaugsson, E.
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjördur, west Iceland [1985, p.51-60, eng] 46-2520

Günther, T.
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement [1991, p.233-241, eng] 46-1504

Gunz, D.W.
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California—1. Inorganic ions and hydrogen peroxide [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] 46-465
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California—2. Carbonyls and carboxylic acids [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] 46-466

Guo, D.X.
Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks, Tuotuo River Army Service Station [1992, p.87-90,86, chi] 46-4497
Polygon-veins and their environmental significances [1990, p.301-310, chi] 46-895
Quaternary permafrost in China [1991, p.511-517, eng] 46-2153

Guo, P.F.
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.131-140, chi] 46-1153

Guo, Q.Z.
Analysis and modeling of the river ice breakup and jamming process and its effect on flooding [1991, 158p., eng] 46-3091

Guo, X.D.
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China [1991, p.159-167, chi] 46-1155

Gupalo, E.IU.
Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas [1991, 339p., rus] 46-4808

Gupta, B.R.
Heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 80 to 300 K [1992, p.616-622, eng] 46-4482
Thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 60 to 300 K [1992, p.623-627, eng] 46-4483

Gupta, S.K.
On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary [1992, p.339-343, eng] 46-5234

Gur'ianov, I.E.
Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages [1991, p.33-39, eng] 46-2738

Gurnell, A.M.
Comparison of the sediment transport and yield characteristics of two adjacent glacier basins, Val d'Hérens, Switzerland [1988, p.431-441, eng] 46-2028
Geomorphological impact of modified river discharge and sediment transport regimes downstream of hydropower scheme meltwater intake structures [1990, p.165-170, eng] 46-260

Gurovich, M.V.
Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail [1991, p.42-56, rus] 46-4046

Gurtin, M.E.
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure [1992, p.291-303, eng] 46-4016

Gusev, E.M.
Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions [1991, p.93-101, eng] 46-1608

Gushchin, V.P.
Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks [1990, p.91-95, rus] 46-994

Gushchin, V.V.
Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover [1990, p.111-117, rus] 46-1126

Gustafson, B.A.S.
Laboratory reflectance measurements of analogues to "dirty" ice surfaces on atmosphereless solar system bodies [1991, p.209-217, eng] 46-2452

Gustafson, D.E., Jr.
Bacterioplankton abundance and productivity at the ice-edge zone of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1990, p.191-193, eng] 46-3648
Fate of bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in the austral spring [1990, p.193-194, eng] 46-3649
Seasonal pattern of bacteria and net nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, during the austral spring [1990, p.195-196, eng] 46-3650

Gustafson, K.
More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project; summary [1991, 58p., eng] 46-2413

Gutknecht, D.
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] 46-3477
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] 46-3478

Gutman, G.G.
Satellite daytime image classification for global studies of earth's surface parameters from polar orbiters [1992, p.209-234, eng] 46-2417

Guyenne, T.D.
Proceedings [illegible, eng] 46-2644

Guyomarc'h, G.
Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site [1991, p.387-391, fre] 46-4798

Haagenson, P.L.
On ice forming nuclei [1991, p.497-513, eng] 46-1534

Haakensen, N.
Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991 [1992, 103p., nor] 46-4521

Haas, J.
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories [1991, p.379-392, eng] 46-2353

Haas, R.C.G.
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking [1989, 83p., eng] 46-2606

Haas, T.J.
CAMEO-Valdez: a user's perspective [1990, 10p., eng] 46-3114

Haase, D.J.
Aircraft ground deicing: a flight crew perspective [1990, 8p., eng] 46-1085

Haataja, M.
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic [1992, p.123-129, eng] 46-2892

Häberle, T.
Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area, Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland [1991, p.193-202, eng] 46-2966

Haddock, T.
Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank [1991, p.983-988, eng] 46-4222

Haeberli, W.
Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) [1991, p.37-46, eng] 46-507
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989) [1991, 70p., eng] 46-189
Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet [1991, p.59-72, ger] 46-3110
Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models [1991, p.7-19, ger] 46-544
Glaciology of the last Ice Age Alpine glaciation [1991, p.409-419, ger] 46-4528
Permafrost [1990, p.71-88, ger] 46-37

Haefliger, M.
Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] 46-3583

Haehnle, R.J.
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] 46-170

Haendel, D.
Contribution to the weathering-controlled removal of chemical elements from the active debris layer of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.153-158, eng] 46-126

Hafsten, U.
Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-4557

Hagen, J.O.
Climate-related research in Svalbard [1991, p.525-531, eng] 46-3216
Duration of the active phase on surge-type glaciers: contrasts between Svalbard and other regions [1991, p.388-400, eng] 46-2165
Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912 [1991, p.313-328, eng] 46-4631
Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar [1991, p.99-107, eng] 46-948
Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard [1991, 130p. + map, eng] 46-2930

Hager, W.H.
Tornado type vortices in hydraulic engineering [1990, p.325-330, ger] 46-21

Hahne, K.
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land (1991, p.285-289, eng) **46-4628**
Results on geological mapping in the nunataks area south of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica (1991, p.145-152, eng) **46-125**
Sedimentological tectonical results on sedimentary rocks outcropping at the southern flank of the Shackleton Range, Antarctica (1991, p.159-167, eng) **46-127**
Haines, E.M.
Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness (1991, p.37-61, eng) **46-677**
Hakala, R.
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea (1992, p.295-311, eng) **46-4448**
Hakim, G.J.
Diagnosing coupled jet-streak circulations for a northern plains snow band from the operational nested-grid model (1992, p.26-48, eng) **46-4189**
Häkkinen, S.
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea (1992, p.5389-5408, eng) **46-3645**
Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean (1992, p.11-14, eng) **46-4135**
Hakola, H.
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 (1992, p.8115-8126, eng) **46-4713**
Hald, M.
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future (1991, p.129-234, eng) **46-4339**
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea (1991, p.141-144, eng) **46-4343**
Modern benthic foraminiferal distribution in the southwestern Barents Sea: paleo-oceanographic applications (1991, p.169-171, eng) **46-4350**
Haldar, A.
Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland (1990, p.A4/2/1-A4/2/6, eng) **46-2224**
Hale, B.N.
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume (1992, p.29-35, eng) **46-2409**
Hall, A.
Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data (1991, p.103-112, eng) **46-1177**
Hall, D.K.
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques (1991, p.120-128, eng) **46-516**
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry (1991, p.147-152, eng) **46-2729**
Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls (1991, p.519-523, eng) **46-3215**
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the *Wrangell and Chugach Mountains*, Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p.348-356, eng) **46-2161**
Observations of snow and ice features during the polar winter using moonlight as a source of illumination (1991, p.77-88, eng) **46-929**
Passive microwave remote and *in situ* measurements of arctic and subarctic snow covers in Alaska (1991, p.161-172, eng) **46-3073**
Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice (1991, p.1717-1720, eng) **46-4252**
Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska (1992, p.634-637, eng) **46-4068**
Hall, G.E.M.
Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada (1992, p.265-279, eng) **46-4559**
Hall, J.D.
Measurements of underwater sounds from a concrete island drilling structure located in the Alaskan sector of the Beaufort Sea (1991, p.1665-1667, eng) **46-932**
Hall, J.W.
Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region (1991, p.533-543, eng) **46-2529**
Hall, K.
Rock moisture data from the Juneau Icefield (Alaska) and its significance for mechanical weathering studies (1991, p.321-330, eng) **46-5183**
Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data (1991, p.103-112, eng) **46-1177**
Hall, P.G.
Adsorption of water vapor by iron oxides. 3. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering from water adsorbed on magnetite: evidence for an icelike structure (1992, p.645-649, eng) **46-3781**
Hallbrucker, A.
Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms (1991, p.2955-2964, eng) **46-31**
Isotope and impurity effects on the glass transition and crystallization of pressure-amorphized hexagonal and cubic ice (1991, p.6849-6855, eng) **46-1425**
Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice (1991, p.406-410, eng) **46-1605**
Unexpectedly stable clathrate hydrates formed from microporous vapor-deposited amorphous solid water at low "external" guest pressures and their astrophysical implications (1991, p.176-180, eng) **46-47**
Hallet, B.
Weathering by segregation ice growth in microcracks at sustained sub-zero temperatures: verification from an experimental study using acoustic emissions (1991, p.283-300, eng) **46-5180**
Hallett, J.
Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud (1992, p.326-327, eng) **46-3877**
Hällgren, J.E.
Adaptations to low temperatures (1990, p.265-293, eng) **46-5337**
Hallikainen, M.
Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range (1985, p.667-670, eng) **46-2673**
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system (1991, p.2373-2375, eng) **46-4274**
Hallikainen, M.T.
Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain (1991, p.2323-2327, eng) **46-4269**
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer (1991, p.1211-1214, eng) **46-4229**
Comparison of algorithms for retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data in Finland (1992, p.124-131, eng) **46-2092**
Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign (1991, p.899-902, eng) **46-4220**
Hallsdóttir, M.
Studies in the vegetational history of north Iceland. A radiocarbon-dated pollen diagram for Flateyjardalur (1990, p.67-81, eng) **46-3095**
Halme, K.
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic (1992, p.123-129, eng) **46-2892**
Hama, J.
On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures (1992, p.75-82, eng) **46-3837**
Hambrey, M.J.
Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf (1990, p.66-67, eng) **46-2131**
Hamill, P.
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds (1991, p.211-224, eng) **46-2088**
Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets (1991, p.1857-1860, eng) **46-958**
Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole (1991, p.34-42, eng) **46-2686**
Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter (1992, p.323-334, eng) **46-4906**
Hamilton, G.S.
Duration of the active phase on surge-type glaciers: contrast between Svalbard and other regions (1991, p.388-400, eng) **46-2165**
Hamilton, S.M.
CO2-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. (1991, p.105-119, eng) **46-2334**
Hamm, C.A.
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering (1992, p.1164-1167, eng) **46-3104**
Hammer, C.U.
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice (1992, p.1887-1896, eng) **46-2626**
Hammer, P.D.
27-28 October 1986 FIRE cirrus case study: retrieval of cloud particle sizes and optical depths from comparative analyses of aircraft and satellite-based infrared measurements (1991, p.1673-1692, eng) **46-2313**
Hammer, T.A.
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete (1990, p.457-473, eng) **46-1566**
Hammerle, H.
Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000 (1989, p.111-122, ger) **46-1922**
Hammond, W.R.
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides (1991, p.870-873, eng) **46-988**
Hampel, T.
Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea (1989, p.279-289, eng) **46-299**
Hampton, P.D.
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope (1991, p.722-729, eng) **46-2082**
Han, K.
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume (1992, p.29-35, eng) **46-2409**
Han, S.T.
Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang (1991, p.315-322, chi) **46-4502**
Han, Y.C.
Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils (1991, p.708-718, eng) **46-1023**
Hanamoto, B.
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates (1990, 75p., eng) **46-5123**
Hanaoka, Y.
Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities (1991, p.505-514, eng) **46-1848**
Handel, M.D.
Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change (1992, p.91-255, eng) **46-4380**
Hanke, H.
Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance: potential savings and recommendations (1991, p.250-258, ger) **46-978**
Hann, R.W., Jr.
Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility (1992, p.281-291, eng) **46-5296**
Hanneman, R.L.
Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways (1992, p.431-439, eng) **46-3817**
Hänninen, M.
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel. Volume 2. Plotted time histories of the forces, moments, and motions (1990, 374p., eng) **46-332**
Ice impact model tests for three bow forms of a vessel. Volume 1. Short analysis of the test results (1990, 141p. + appends., eng) **46-4676**
Hänninen, P.
Dielectric properties of tills (1991, p.1171-1174, eng) **46-4226**
Hannuki, T.
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station (1991, p.246-256, eng) **46-3024**
Hansel, A.K.
Multiple Wisconsinan glacigenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois (1990, p.26-41, eng) **46-110**
Hansell, R.I.C.
Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line (1992, p.625-627, eng) **46-4723**
Hansen, J.M.
Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. (1992, p.183-192, eng) **46-4853**
Hansman, R.J.
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities (1991, p.541-552, eng) **46-337**
Hansman, R.J., Jr.
Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3712**
Hanson, C.L.
Effect of observation time and sampling frequency on mean daily maximum, minimum and average temperature (1991, p.101-108, eng) **46-2497**
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison (1991, p.126-129, eng) **46-801**
Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications (1991, p.153-158, eng) **46-120**
Hanson, C.S.
Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons (1991, p.120-125, eng) **46-3147**
Recent Great Lakes ice trends (1992, p.577-584, eng) **46-3732**
Hanson, D.R.
Investigation of the reactive and nonreactive processes involving ClONO2 and HCl on water and nitric acid doped ice (1992, p.2682-2691, eng) **46-5256**
Loss of CF2O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions (1991, p.1699-1701, eng) **46-962**
Hanson, H.P.
Recent Great Lakes ice trends (1992, p.577-584, eng) **46-3732**
Hanson, W.
Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska (1992, 43p., eng) **46-3382**
Hapke, B.W.
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure (1991, p.30-42, eng) **46-1108**
Harada, K.
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) (1991, p.73-92, jpn) **46-3513**
Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils (1991, p.57-68, jpn) **46-3521**
Harada, M.
Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals (1992, p.328-335, eng) **46-3878**
Haraldsson, G.I.
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjördur, west Iceland (1985, p.51-60, eng) **46-2520**
Harbor, J.M.
Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section (1992, p.182-190, eng) **46-4117**
Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections (1991, 236p., eng) **46-5262**

Hardenberg, M.J.
Historical perspectives in frost heave research: the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow (1991, 164p., eng) **46-2917**
Joint United States-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow (JUSCAN OASIS): smoke week XI data report (1992, 106p., eng) **46-3038**
Hardill, S.
Continuous measurement of the depth of water table (inundation) in wetlands with fluctuating surfaces (1991, p.399-403, eng) **46-3257**
Hardiman, K.
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms (1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng) **46-4388**
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice, phase I (1991, 106p. + appends., eng) **46-1904**
Harding, R.J.
Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere (1991, p.543-549, eng) **46-4655**
Hardisky, M.A.
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada (1992, p.173-178, eng) **46-3977**
Hardisty, P.
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base (1991, p.465-482, eng) **46-2361**
Hardman, M.
Monitoring global snow cover (1991, p.103-108, eng) **46-798**
Monitoring global snow cover (1991, p.1947-1949, eng) **46-4256**
Hare, C.
Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions (1991, p.36-37, eng) **46-2086**
Hare, D.E.
Evidence for the importance of intermolecular coupling in the OD band's vibrational structure in deeply supercooled liquid D2O (1992, p.605-608, eng) **46-3980**
Hargis, N.E.
Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming (1991, p.146-150, eng) **46-5158**
Hargrave, B.T.
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web (1992, p.41-54, eng) **46-2862**
Hargreaves, D.M.
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface (1991, p.47-50, eng) **46-508**
Harimaya, T.
Riming proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas (1992, p.57-65, eng) **46-4377**
Harlin, J.
Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model (1991, p.15-36, eng) **46-1585**
Harmon, J.J.
Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units (1991, p.25-31, eng) **46-2973**
Harper, J.R.
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf (1991, p.821-842, eng) **46-2419**
Harrach, N.
Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control (1990, p.40-41, eng) **46-4859**
Harris, C.M.
Antarctica and global climatic change (1991, 198p., eng) **46-2298**
Antarctica and global climatic change: a guide to recent literature (1991, p.177-191, eng) **46-2308**
Harrison, S.
Form and size characteristics of clasts on stone-banked solifluction lobes, Okstindan, North Norway (1991, p.155-160, eng) **46-3526**
Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile (1992, p.208-209, eng) **46-4120**
Harrison, W.D.
Short-term variations in the flow of ice stream B, Antarctica (1990, p.77-79, eng) **46-2939**
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part 2. Ablation, accumulation and temperature (1992, p.169-181, eng) **46-4116**
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part I. Surface morphology (1991, p.368-382, eng) **46-2163**
Harrison, W.G.
Primary production in polar waters: relation to nutrient availability (1991, p.87-104, eng) **46-4777**
Harry, D.G.
Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. (1991, p.74-82, eng) **46-384**
Hart, D.E.
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground (1991, p.369-377, eng) **46-2786**
Hart, J.D.
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems (1992, p.169-180, eng) **46-4286**
Hart, J.K.
Interrelation of glaciotectonic and glaciodepositional processes within the glacial environment (1991, p.335-350, eng) **46-1549**
Hartel, R.W.
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers (1990, p.316-328, eng) **46-4328**
Hartleib, J.
Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III (1991, 44p. + appends., eng) **46-3376**
Hartmann, U.
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample (1991, p.115-130, eng) **46-207**
Hartnup, G.C.
Proceedings (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-228**
Harvey, L.D.D.
Two-dimensional ocean model for long-term climatic simulations: stability and coupling to atmospheric and sea ice models (1992, p.9435-9453, eng) **46-4131**
Harwood, D.M.
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling, a test (1991, p.508-516, eng) **46-3214**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross embayment, Antarctica (1991, p.215-223, eng) **46-1577**
Hasegawa, J.
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines (1991, p.57-68, eng) **46-3608**
Hasemi, T.
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature (1) on the locality of the relation and possibility of prediction of precipitation type (1991, p.33-43, jpn) **46-1298**
Hashimoto, T.
Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt (1990, p.289-296, jpn) **46-1280**
Estimation of the effects of deciduous forest to the surface snowmelt by a heat balance analysis (1992, p.131-143, jpn) **46-4596**
Haskell, T.G.
Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1992, p.289-293, eng) **46-4447**
Hassinen, P.
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures (1991, p.548-555, eng) **46-247**
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme (1991, 118p. + appends., eng) **46-3379**
Hastenrath, S.
Greenhouse indicators in Kenya (1992, p.503-504, eng) **46-2491**
Ice-flow and mass changes of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, East Africa, 1986-90: observations and modeling (1992, p.36-42, eng) **46-4103**
Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers, part 2: sloping versus horizontal surfaces (1988, p.629-639, eng) **46-1690**
Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers--part 3: the latitude effect (1990, p.321-328, eng) **46-1645**
Hastings, R.M.
Year-round ecophysiological study of *Himantothallus grandifolius* (Desmarestiales, Phaeophyta) at Signy Island, Antarctica (1992, p.262-277, eng) **46-4882**
Hatakeyama, H.
Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels (1992, p.284-290, eng) **46-3871**
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels (1992, p.262-269, eng) **46-3868**
Hatakeyama, T.
Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels (1992, p.284-290, eng) **46-3871**
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels (1992, p.262-269, eng) **46-3868**
Hatayama, G.
Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region (1990, p.A1.7-1-A1.7-6, eng) **46-2202**
Hatley, R.H.M.
Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences (1991, p.1367-1380, eng) **46-1999**
Hattori, M.
Study of frost formation (1991, p.451-487, eng) **46-613**
Hattori, T.
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes (1991, p.131-135, jpn) **46-1455**
Haug, M.D.
Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials (1991, p.784-793, eng) **46-2638**
Haugan, P.M.
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations (1991, p.429-432, eng) **46-4206**
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**
Hauglustaine, D.A.
Faint young sun climatic paradox: a simulation with an interactive seasonal climate-sea ice model (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**
Haupt, R.S.
Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures (1992, p.125-137, eng) **46-3324**
Häusler, F.U.
IAHR recommendations on testing methods in ice: 6th report of the Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice (1988, 24p., eng) **46-2698**
Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modeling and testing (1991, p.363-381, eng) **46-851**
Havard, D.G.
Use of detuning pendulums for control of galloping of single conductor and two- and four-conductor bundle transmission lines (1990, p.A7.4.1-A7.4.6, eng) **46-2236**
Hawes, I.
Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes (1990, p.83-90, eng) **46-589**
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross Island, Antarctica (1991, p.265-271, eng) **46-194**
Hawkins, J.D.
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping (1991, p.1605-1608, eng) **46-4249**
Hayakawa, N.
Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data (1992, p.11-18, jpn) **46-4658**
Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel (1991, p.297-307, jpn) **46-4593**
Snowcover data of Nagaoka City (1992, p.35-39, jpn) **46-4661**
Hayashi, M.
Nitric acid trihydrate particle formation in the polar stratosphere and its effect on nitric acid transport to the troposphere (1991, p.667-675, eng) **46-1530**
Two different stages in polar stratospheric clouds events: lidar backscatter of particulate matter and temperature in antarctic stratosphere (1991, p.71-81, eng) **46-2323**
Hayashi, Y.
Micro-macro freezing of biological substances (1991, p.47-56, eng) **46-1811**
Solidification and melting of solutions (1991, p.491-519, eng) **46-614**
Study of frost formation (1991, p.451-487, eng) **46-613**
Hayden, E.
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan (1991, p.653-664, eng) **46-773**
Hayhoe, R.D.
Experimental study of ice accretion and wind loading on offshore supply boats (1989, 188p., eng) **46-258**
Haykin, S.
Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution (1991, p.80-88, eng) **46-2094**
Haymet, A.D.J.
Ice water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model (1990, p.4634-4635, eng) **46-4742**
Haynes, F.D.
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage (1992, p.71-77, eng) **46-4920**
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York (1991, 6p., eng) **46-3999**
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil (1992, p.139-143, eng) **46-4149**
Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator (1992, p.261-269, eng) **46-4445**
Thermal design in permafrost regions (1992, p.113-121, eng) **46-4147**
Haynes, P.H.
Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals (1992, p.8057-8064, eng) **46-4706**
He, P.
Characteristic of soil electrical resistance in the process of freezing and its application (1990, p.365-370, chi) **46-903**
He, Y.Q.
Characteristic at boundary face of ice-bedrock on the upper region of Shaksgam Valley, Karakoram (1991, p.331-336, chi) **46-4504**
Preliminary studies on the existing glaciers located in the upper region of Saksgam River, Karakoram Mountains (1990, p.319-325, chi) **46-897**
He, Y.X.
Application of d.c. electric sounding for permafrost exploration along Xinjiang-Xizang Highway (1991, p.255-260, chi) **46-4517**
Survey of seasonally thawing layer and its change beneath asphalt-paved road with seismic refraction method (1992, p.81-85, chi) **46-4496**
Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching
Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching (1990, p.51, eng) **46-4535**
Heaton, R.W.
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation (1992, p.1529-1543, eng) **46-3636**

Hecky, R.E.
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**
Influence of frequency and duration of flooding on the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**
Hedlund, S.
Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**
Heeremans, M.F.
Decontamination in the cold using dry powders; studies with chemical agent simulants [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**
Heggie, M.I.
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih [1992, p.497-501, eng] **46-3905**
Hegseth, E.N.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
Heidelberg, G.
Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator [1991, p.72-82, eng] **46-3009**
Heidrich, B.
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic- glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**
Heikkilä, R.
Influence of clear felling on temperature and vegetation in an esker area at Lammi, southern Finland [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
Heim, J.E.
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
Heinke, G.W.
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
Heinrich, A.M.
Aircraft icing handbook [1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng] **46-4435**
Heintzenberg, J.
Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
Heinze, C.
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] ***46-2501***
Heiska, K.
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
Helfenstein, P.
Search for glazed surfaces on Triton [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
Helinski, R.
North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**
Hellmann, J.H.
Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin" [1991, 35p., eng] **46-786**
Hellmer, H.H.
On the thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**
Helmer, W.A.
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator with a direct-contact evaporator [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
Helms, J.D.
Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-800**
Hempel, G.
Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**
Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990 [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
Hendershot, W.H.
Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**
Henderson, R.L.
Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**
Henein, N.A.
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**
Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke [1992, p.269-280, eng] **46-2908**
Henriet, G.
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**
Henriksen, K
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic [1991, p.191-193, eng] **46-4355**
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsö [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] **46-5230**
Stable ozone layer at Tromsö [1991, p.189-190, eng] **46-4354**
Henriksen, N.
North-east Greenland project 1988-1990 [1991, p.24-29, eng] **46-3460**
Henry, G.H.R.
Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**
Henry, R.
Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane [1991, p.17/1-17/8, fre] **46-5204**
Henschel, D.
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**
Hense, A.
Effect of an arctic polynya in the northern hemisphere mean circulation and eddy regime: a numerical experiment [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
Henshaw, J.
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides on tropospheric ozone and global warming [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
Henzler, M.
Water adsorption on the NaCl surface [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**
Héquette, A.
Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**
Herben, M.H.A.J.
Distinction between rain and ice depolarisation by calculation of differential attenuation and phase shift [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
Herber, A.
Global changes of aerosols—ground based monitoring of the optical thickness in polar regions and central Europe [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**
Herbert, G.A.
Interannual changes in northern hemispheric tropospheric temperature, 1960-1989 [1991, p.159-163, eng] **46-3152**
Herchenroder, A.
Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] **46-495**
Herd, R.K.
Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP): 1990 [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
Herman, A.W.
Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
Herman, M.
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
Hermann, F.
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
Hermanson, M.H.
Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
Hermichen, W.D.
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**
Hernandez, P.
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North [1991, p.574-583, fre] **46-1013**
Herren, E.
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989) [1991, 70p., eng] **46-189**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83 [1991, 141p., ger] **46-1912**
Herrero, M.A.
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
Herrick, G.T.
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
Herrmann, R.
Behaviour of aluminium species during snowmelt, both downstream and after mixing with nonacidic waters [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**
Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**
Herrod, L.D.B.
Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1986, p.72-80, eng] **46-2048**
Herterich, K.
On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf [1986, p.102-106, eng] **46-2053**
Hess, J.W.
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**
Hesselbarth, P.
Gas release from ice/dust mixtures [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**
Hétu, B.
Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada) [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
Heuberger, H.
Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama) [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**
Heuff, D.N.
Role that fracture plays during ice failure [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
Hewitt, A.D.
Aqueous extraction headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**
Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-1967**
Potential influences of common well casings on metal concentrations in well water with low dissolved oxygen [1991, 17p., eng] **46-266**
Hewitt, K.J.
Load transfer mechanisms for foundation shear skirts beneath bottom founded arctic offshore exploration structures [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**
Hey, M.
Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**
Hibler, W.D., III
Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**
Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging [1991, p.31-36, eng] **46-1709**
Interannual characteristics of an 80 km resolution diagnostic arctic ice-ocean model [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-1726**
Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4957**
Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1708**
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations [1991, p.17-25, eng] **46-1707**
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**
On the role of ocean circulation in seasonal and interannual ice-edge variations in the Bering Sea [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-1710**
Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model [1991, p.45-53, eng] **46-1711**
Hickman, J.S.
Strategies for mitigating impacts of climatic change: the science and the challenge [1991, p.169-176, eng] **46-2307**
Hickox, D.H.
Temperatures diverging extremes [1992, p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**
Hicks, F.
Ice jams and flood forecasting, Hay River, N.W.T. Phase 2 surges and interactive computer program [1990, 146p., eng] **46-1905**
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Fort Providence, NWT [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**
Hicks, J.M.
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**
Higgins, A.K.
North Greenland glacier velocities and calf ice production [1990, p.1-23, eng] **46-2949**
Highway deicing; comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate
Highway deicing; comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate [1991, 170p., eng] **46-2608**
Higuchi, K.
Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes [1991, p.164-169, eng] **46-3153**
Trajectory analysis of the atmospheric carbon dioxide bimodal distribution in the Arctic [1991, p.412-415, eng] **46-3200**
Higuera, F.J.
Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flate plate [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**
Hiki, Y.
Computer experiments on amorphous ice [1992, p.103-110, eng] **46-3842**
Hill, B.
Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**

Hill, C.
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.695-709, eng) **46-4975**
Hill, C.T.
Geomorphological impact of modified river discharge and sediment transport regimes downstream of hydropower scheme meltwater intake structures (1990, p.165-170, eng) **46-260**
Hill, G.E.
Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water (1991, p.1043-1046, eng) **46-52**
Further comparisons of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water (1992, p.397-401, eng) **46-4390**
Hill, P.R.
Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea (1990, 68p. + maps, eng) **46-1005**
Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1992, p.251-278, eng) **46-5105**
Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface (1991, p.39-51, eng) **46-2482**
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf (1991, p.821-842, eng) **46-2419**
Hill, R.J.
Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra (1991, p.997-1022, eng) **46-771**
Hill, W.A.
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system (1992, p.887-892, eng) **46-5221**
Hilland, J.E.
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility (1992, p.91-104, eng) **46-5097**
Hillier, J.
Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus (1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng) **46-499**
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties (1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng) **46-1184**
Hilov, A.
Polarimetry method for sea ice compression and expansion zones detection (1991, p.229-232, eng) **46-1471**
Himmelberg, G.R.
Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion (1991, p.175-214, eng) **46-3760**
Hinch, B.J.
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111) (1992, p.3262-3268, eng) **46-3559**
Hinchey, M.J.
Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability (1991, p.939-952, eng) **46-756**
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits (1991, p.823-835, eng) **46-747**
Hindman, E.E.
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**
Hinkel, K.M.
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska (1990, p.265-274, eng) **46-629**
Hinkley, T.K.
Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow (1992, p.2283-2293, eng) **46-5335**
Hinz, K.
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica (1990, p.47-67, eng) **46-1544**
North-east Greenland shelf north of 79N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice (1991, p.461-467, eng) **46-3447**
Hinze, H.
Glaciological data: geodetic measurements (1990, p.73, eng) **46-2133**
Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf (1990, p.18-31, eng) **46-2123**
Hinzman, L.D.
Arctic hydrology and climate change (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**
Interdependence of the thermal and hydrologic processes of an arctic watershed and their response to climatic change (1991, 425p., eng) **46-5273**
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming (1992, p.2811-2820, eng) **46-2853**
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic (1991, p.121-139, eng) **46-2335**
Hipple, K.W.
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho (1991, p.43-53, eng) **46-5153**
Hirai, Y.
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters (1991, p.171-175, jpn) **46-1463**
Hirakawa, K.
Glacial landforms and Late Cenozoic history of the western Sor Rondane Mountains (1992, p.15-48, jpn) **46-4861**
Weathering stage of till and glacial history of the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1991, p.99-111, eng) **46-3625**
Hirano, A.
Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance (1991, p.69-75, jpn) **46-3522**
Hirasawa, M.
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure (1991, p.543-547, eng) **46-246**
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice (1991, p.136-140, jpn) **46-1456**
Hirata, T.
Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule (1991, p.3097-3106, eng) **46-2189**
Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe (1991, p.223-234, eng) **46-606**
Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders in staggered and aligned arrangements (1991, p.219-233, eng) **46-1823**
Hirayama, K.
Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara (1992, p.683-694, eng) **46-4974**
Hirche, H.J.
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea (1991, p.477-494, eng) **46-3000**
Hirokane, O.
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process (1992, p.295-305, eng) **46-2858**
Hirst, S.M.
Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem: the Mackenzie Delta (1991, p.133-154, eng) **46-2485**
Hisdal, V.
Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 (1992, 380p., eng) **46-2931**
Hittle, D.C.
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution (1990, p.418-427, eng) **46-5092**
Hivon, E.G.
Behaviour of saline frozen soils (1991, 435p., eng) **46-3993**
Hixson, H.G.
Experimental and simulated vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice: surface structures, energetics, and relaxations (1992, p.753-767, eng) **46-4732**
Hjartarson, A.
Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland (1988, p.1-16, eng) **46-2510**
Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland (1991, p.67-77, eng) **46-2964**
Hjelmfelt, M.R.
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan (1992, p.373-377, eng) **46-3582**
Hjort, C.
Late Quaternary geology and glacial history of Hornstrandir, northwest Iceland: a reconnaissance study (1985, p.9-29, eng) **46-2518**
Ho, W.
Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation (1991, p.L691-L696, eng) **46-3395**
Hobbie, J.E.
Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic (1991, p.378-383, eng) **46-3195**
Hobbs, P.V.
Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2 (1991, p.184-191, eng) **46-1516**
Hochheim, K.P.
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**
Hodge, S.M.
Studies of internal layering and bedrock topography on ice stream C, West Antarctica (1990, p.82-85, eng) **46-2942**
Hodgkins, R.
Sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant (1992, p.3515-3528, eng) **46-3962**
Hodgson, T.P.
Transport Canada pressuremeter (1992, p.760-772, eng) **46-4980**
Hoeber, H.
Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter (1991, p.9-16, eng) **46-1706**
Hoehn, E.
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment (1990, p.347-354, eng) **46-265**
Hoff, G.C.
Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures (1991, p.33-64, eng) **46-1053**
Hoffman, P.J.
Transpolar sea ice drift in the vicinity of the Yermak Plateau as observed by ARCTEMIZ 86 buoys (1990, 92p., eng) **46-5078**
Hoffmann, G.
Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme (1992, p.13-18, eng) **46-3361**
Hoffmann, H.E.
Documentation of vertical and horizontal aircraft soundings of icing relevant cloud physical parameters (1991, p.33-2-33-14, eng) **46-5218**
Icing of the wing and of the elevator of an aircraft (1990, p.B1-1-1-B1-1-4, eng) **46-2238**
Hoffmann, M.R.
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California 1. Inorganic ions and hydrogen peroxide (1990, p.1661-1671, eng) **46-465**
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California 2. Carbonyls and carboxylic acids (1990, p.1673-1684, eng) **46-466**
Hofmann, D.J.
Ozone profiles at McMurdo Station, Antarctica: the austral spring of 1990 (1991, p.657-660, eng) **46-565**
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 (1992, p.203-210, eng) **46-3703**
Hofmann, T.
Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice (1991, p.773-784, eng) **46-744**
Hogan, A.W.
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life (1992, 27p., eng) **46-4367**
Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground (1991, p.245-254, eng) **46-1986**
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica (1992, p.33-36, eng) **46-2629**
Polar climate iteration? (1991, p.681-686, eng) **46-3237**
Snow-smoke and snow-vapor interaction (1990, p.111-115, eng) **46-98**
Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain (1991, p.120-131, eng) **46-502**
Hogers, R.A.
Distinction between rain and ice depolarisation by calculation of differential attenuation and phase shift (1991, p.1752-1753, eng) **46-3124**
Hoham, R.W.
Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling (1991, p.173-239, eng) **46-5018**
Hohjo, K.
Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river (1992, p.355-360, eng) **46-4945**
Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir (1992, p.346-354, eng) **46-4944**
Hokari, K.
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles (1990, p.B4-10-1-B4-10-5, eng) **46-2257**
Holbaek-Hanssen, E.
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images (1990, p.2245-2248, eng) **46-1222**
Holby, O.
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea (1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng) **46-411**
Holden, J.T.
Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave (1991, p.231-235, eng) **46-2766**
Holder, G.
Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions (1992, p.551-562, eng) **46-4963**
Holdsworth, G.
Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue (1985, p.263-271, eng) **46-5285**
Holfter, U.
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials (1991, p.155-169, eng) **46-2545**
Holladay, S.
Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters (1991, p.396-397, eng) **46-59**
Holleman, D.F.
Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl (1991, p.346-350, eng) **46-2856**
Höller, P.
Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria (1990, p.291-296, eng) **46-372**
Holley, E.R.
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river (1991, p.347-361, eng) **46-3105**
Holm, T.A.
Durability of structural lightweight concrete (1991, p.1119-1133, eng) **46-1068**
Holmberg, R.B.
Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants (1990, p.428-431, eng) **46-5093**
Holmes, L.H., Jr.
Why there's frost on the pumpkin (1991, p.825, eng) **46-2011**
Holmes, M.
Developments in icing test techniques for aerospace applications in the RAE Pyestock altitude test facility (1991, p.34-1-34-15, eng) **46-5219**
Holt, B.
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility (1992, p.91-104, eng) **46-5097**
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADARSAT and EOS eras (1991, p.80-86, eng) **46-3142**

Holt, B. *(cont.)*
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR *Facility Geophysical Processor System* [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**

Holt, J.
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**

Holtmeier, F.K.
Influence of tree islands and microtopography on pedoecological conditions in the forest-alpine tundra ecotone on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**

Honda, T.
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**

Hondoh, T.
Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice [1992, p.481-487, eng] **46-3902**
Physics and chemistry of ice [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**
X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih [1992, p.509-510, eng] **46-3907**

Hong, H.
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**

Hong, S.M.
Depositional environment in and paleoglacial setting around Marian Cove, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.73-85, kor] **46-3314**

Honrath, R.E.
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska [1991, p.730-734, eng] **46-3244**

Hoo Fatt, M.S.
Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**

Hooke, R.L.
Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**

Hookham, C.J.
Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**

Hootman, R.G.
Deicing salt dispersion and effects on vegetation along highways - Case study: deicing salt deposition on the Morton Arboretum [1992, p.253-281, eng] **46-3809**

Hope, A.S.
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**

Hopke, P.K.
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
Nanogram determination of indium using epithermal neutrons and its application in potential source contribution function of airborne particulate matter in the arctic aerosol [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**

Hopkins, D.G.
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils [1991, p.159-165, eng] **46-5159**

Hopkins, M.A.
Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3109**
Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1708**
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**
On the structure of 3D shear flows [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3078**
Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3077**

Hopkins, T.L.
Abundance and distribution of tintinnid ciliates in an ice edge zone during the austral autumn [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**
Oceanic micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**

Horak, E.
Phaeogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada) [1992, p.414-433, eng] **46-3735**

Horat, P.
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**

Horie, N.
Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**

Horn, A.B.
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D2O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**

Horner, T.C.
Contributions of sedimentologic, thermal alteration, and organic carbon data to paleoenvironmental interpretation of fine-grained Permian clastics from the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**

Horrigmoe, G.
Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures [1991, p.96-108, eng] **46-701**

Horton, A.
Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**

Horvath, F.J.
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**

Hosang, J.
Evaluation of a water equivalent of snow cover map in a small catchment area using a geostatistical approach [1991, p.283-290, eng] **46-1505**

Hoshiai, T.
Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities [1991, p.3-8, eng] **46-1656**
Seasonal variation in ice algal assemblages in the fast ice near Syowa Station in 1983/84 [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**

Hostetler, S.W.
Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**

Hostettler, F.D.
Comparison of *Exxon Valdez* oil with extractable material from deep-water bottom sediment in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 26p., eng] **46-1303**

Houser, M.
Soil conservation innovations: construction equipment modifications to satisfy environmental concerns [1992, p.187-193, eng] **46-4287**

Houze, R.A., Jr.
Dual-aircraft investigation of the inner core of Hurricane Norbert part 2: mesoscale distribution of ice particles [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**

Hovan, M.J.
Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**

How ice prediction systems cut agency costs
How ice prediction systems cut agency costs [1991, p.34-36, eng] **46-1885**

Howard-Williams, C.
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**

Hoyle, F.
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**

Hrabak-Tumpa, G.
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high- voltage transmission line insulators [1990, p.B4.3.1-B4.3.6, eng] **46-2253**

Hrudey, T.M.
Constitutive model for ice [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**

Hsiung, C.C.
Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**

Hsiung, P.
CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**

Hsui, A.T.
Analytical study of a two-layer transient thermal conduction problem as applied to soil temperature surveys [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**

Hu, D.Q.
Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area [1991, p.325-330, eng] **46-2780**
Technical innovations in freeze shaft construction of Jining No.2 coal mine, People's Republic of China [1991, p.385-390, eng] **46-2788**

Hu, X.G.
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**

Huang, C.L.
Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**

Huang, F.P.
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**

Huang, F.T.
Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**

Huang, J.
Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models [1992, p.205-215, eng] **46-4461**

Huang, M.H.
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**

Huang, Q.
Study on features of evolution of palaeoclimate in arid and cold region - I. Organic geochemistry method for modelling palaeoclimatic fluctuation [1991, p.547-555, chi] **46-2005**

Huang, R.H.
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**

Huang, S.H.
Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**

Huang, S.L.
Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**

Huang, S.S.
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**
Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**

Huang, Y.Z.
Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks, Tuotuo River Army Service Station [1992, p.87-90,86, chi] **46-4497**
Survey of seasonally thawing layer and its change beneath asphalt-paved road with seismic refraction method [1992, p.81-85, chi] **46-4496**

Hubanks, P.
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer [1989, p.357-371, eng] **46-305**

Hubbard, B.
Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**

Hubberten, H.W.
Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions [1992, p.399-405, eng] **46-3889**

Huber, B.A.
Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989: physical oceanography on board *Akademik Fedorov* [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**

Huber, J.
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Oetztal Alps, 1983-1989) [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**

Huber, N.P.
Measurement of dynamic friction of ice [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**

Hubold, G.
Seasonal patterns of ichthyoplankton distribution and abundance in the southern Weddell Sea [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**

Hudier, E.
Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity [1991, p.24-32, eng] **46-1443**

Hughes, B.A.
On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles [1991, p.22,101-22,-111, eng] **46-1755**

Hughes, J.D.
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**

Hughes, O.L.
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**

Hughes, T.J.
Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**
Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**
On the pulling power of ice streams [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**

Huhtala, M.
Strain and stress measurements in pavements [1992, p.229-243, eng] **46-3330**

Hui, D.
Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**
Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**

Hulak, K.
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**

Hulsey, J.L.
No expansion joint bridge for northern regions [1990, 169p., eng] **46-4673**
Humburg, M.
Optimum use of water heating systems new control concept in the heating systems of liquid-cooled commercial vehicle engines, for optimum use of the installed heating capacity of engine-independent water heaters [1992, p.263-268, eng] **46-2907**
Humphrey, N.
Borehole geophysical observations on ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
Humphries, R.G.
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
Hung, W.Y.
Agitation and filterability of freeze/thawed sludge [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**
Hunkins, K.L.
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
Laboratory studies of exchange between a polar and a subpolar basin [1991, p.304-309, eng] **46-3174**
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait [1992, p.107-125, eng] **46-3716**
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**
Hunnewell, S.T.
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1991, 17p., eng] **46-1871**
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
Hunt, J.
Proceedings [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
Hunt, P.
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
Huntley, J.E.
Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the US Army Corps of Engineers [1991, 124p., eng] **46-2978**
Huntley, M.
Copepods in ice-covered seas--distribution, adaptations to seasonally limited food, metabolism, growth patterns and life cycle strategies in polar seas [1991, p.1-41, eng] **46-2864**
Huo, Y.
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang [1992, p.25-32, chi] **46-4490**
Huo, Z.H.
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces [1992, p.189-197, eng] **46-4884**
Huokuna, M.
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**
Huovinen, S.
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**
Huppert, H.E.
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
Huston, M.W.
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**
Hutchon, H.
Environmental impact of road salting [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**
Hutt, D.L.
Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.273-279, eng] **46-1989**
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
Hutter, K.
Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-1705**
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
Motion of a granular avalanche in an exponentially curved chute: experiments and theoretical predictions [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers [1991, p.261-269, eng] **46-1899**
Huttunen, L.
Vol.1 [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**
Huybrechts, P.
Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study [1992, 241p., eng] **46-2799**
Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**
Hvidt, A.
NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**
Hwang, G.J.
Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**
Hyvärinen, V.
Long-term trends in river flow in Finland [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**
Hyzy, J.B.
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
Iacumin, P.
Oxygen isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica): evidence of bottom freezing [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 11th, Banff, Alberta, Canada, June 15-19, 1992
Proceedings [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**
IAkovishina, S.K.
Water regime of a recultivated dredging site [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
IAkovlev, A.O.
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations (in the example of the Noril'sk region) [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
IAkovlev, B.A.
Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory [1990, p.131-139, rus] **46-3**
IAkovlev, G.P.
Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**
IAkovlev, P.G.
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
IAkovlev, V.L.
Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies for the mining of mineral deposits in the North [1990, p.3-9, rus] **46-5028**
IAkovleva, S.P.
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
IAkunin, L.P.
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**
IAkushev, V.S.
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**
Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks [1992, p.147-156, eng] **46-2805**
Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**
IAnitskii, P.A.
Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing [1991, p.291-298, eng] **46-2775**
Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds [1991, p.105-111, eng] **46-2749**
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
Temperature calculations for multiple systems in frozen heterogeneous soil [1991, p.557-567, eng] **46-1853**
Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations [1990, p.121-127, eng] **46-274**
Variation principle in the problem of determining the heat field of soil around a group of underground pipelines [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**
IAnkina, V.A.
Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems [1991, p.118-128, rus] **46-1620**
IAnovitskii, O.E.
Quantum rigid dipole in a permanent electric field. 2. Model of librational motion in liquid water and ice Ih: preliminary results [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
IArkin, A.N.
Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula [1990, p.4-9, rus] **46-475**
Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation in the Tiksi hydrographic base [1990, p.15-22, rus] **46-477**
IAstreba, N.V.
Using the full-scale analogies method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal [1990, p.31-40, rus] **46-531**
IAtsenko, E.V.
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
IAvelov, A.V.
Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas [1989, p.149-157, rus] **46-77**
Ibragimov, V.I.
Irrigation equipment using natural cold [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**
Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**
Ibuki, S.
Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co [1990, p.B5-4.1-B5-4.4, eng] **46-2265**
Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont
Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4309**
Ice going ships and technology
Ice going ships and technology [1990, p.329-338, eng] **46-227**
Ice-sheet/ocean interaction in the Younger Dryas
Ice-sheet ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**
Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals
Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals [1992, 277p., eng] **46-4300**
Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990
Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990 [1991, 75p., eng] **46-2708**
Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991
Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991 [1992, 72p., eng] **46-3107**
Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering
Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3736**
Ichimiya, K.
Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall [1991, p.523-532, eng] **46-1850**
Ide, T.
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing. Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
Ierusalimskii, A.V.
Calculating the rate of growth of ice in a channel in modeling the movement of ships in river fast ice [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**
Igarashi, T.
Radiometric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency band [1992, p.41-48, jpn] **46-4662**
Ignatenko, I.V.
Perspectives on the use of current and relict soils in the Magadan region for recultivation [1987, p.70-76, rus] **46-687**
Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation [1987, p.77-87, rus] **46-688**
Ignat'eva, I.IU.
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**
Igoshin, V.A.
Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials [1990, p.100-103, rus] **46-1271**
Ikarashi, T.
Properties of new snow immediately after snowfall in Nagaoka City [1991, p.155-162, jpn] **46-1310**
Snowcover data of Nagaoka City [1992, p.35-39, jpn] **46-4661**
Ikawa, M.
Numerical modeling of the convective snow cloud over the Sea of Japan—precipitation mechanism and sensitivity to ice crystal nucleation rates [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**
Ikeda, M.
Measurements of momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and surface on Elson Lagoon, Alaska [1991, p.45-56, jpn] **46-3520**
Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean [1991, p.139-147, eng] **46-1724**
Ikeda, S.
Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990 [1992, 52p., eng] **46-4301**
Ikegami, K.
Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.17-22, eng] **46-967**
Ikejiri, K.
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**
Iken, A.
Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**
Ikenaga, H.
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained triaxial compression shear behavior of fibrous peat [1991, p.197-204, eng] **46-2761**
Il'iash, L.V.
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**

Il'iash, L.V. *(cont.)*
Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. from the White Sea as affected by nutrient composition of the culture medium [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**

Il'ichev, IU.G.
Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus [1990, p.79-97, rus] **46-943**

Il'ichev, V.I.
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects [1991, p.545-549, eng] **46-464**

Il'in, S.D.
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**

Il'ina, E.A.
Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate [1991, p.293-299, eng] **46-4629**
Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover [1989, p.181-185, rus] **46-3687**

Illangasekare, T.H.
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] **46-1756**

Illinger, J.L.
Temperature effects on interactions between polymeric materials and water or simulants: implications for chemical operations in cold weather [1990, p.245-261, eng] **46-105**

Im, E.
Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping [1990, p.823-826, eng] **46-1191**

Imai, T.
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**

Inaba, H.
Freezing fractures in water pipes [1991, p.235-257, eng] **46-607**
Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate [1990, p.234-241, jpn] **46-3115**

Incoll, P.G.
Antarctic lessons on prefabrication [1991, 10 leaves, eng] **46-2860**
Architecture in extremity: determining influences on antarctic architecture [1991, 16p., eng] **46-3362**
Development of Australian antarctic building types [1991, p.434-442, eng] **46-230**
Influence of architectural theory on the design of Australian antarctic stations [1991, p.287-303, eng] **46-3028**
Modular buildings for Antarctica [1987, 9p., eng] **46-3363**

Incropera, F.P.
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**

Inflight icing and the helicopter
Inflight icing and the helicopter [1990, p.1-3, eng] **46-1879**

Ingólfsson, Ó.
Late Quaternary geology and glacial history of Hornstrandir, northwest Iceland: a reconnaissance study [1985, p.9-29, eng] **46-2518**
Late Weichselian glacial geology of the Melabakkar- Ásbakkar coastal cliffs, Borgarfjördur, W-Iceland [1987, p.57-81, eng] **46-2516**
'On glaciers in general and particular...': the life and works of *an Icelandic pioneer in glacial research* [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-1689**
Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland [1988, p.1-16, eng] **46-2510**
Review of the Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-2961**

Ingraham, N.L.
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**

Ingram, R.G.
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 1: a review of the ice-ocean boundary layer [1991, p.153-160, eng] **46-2871**
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 2. measurements in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.161-169, eng] **46-2872**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay. III. Observations of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes [1990, p.37-51, jpn] **46-1380**
Measurements of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**
Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity [1991, p.24-32, eng] **46-1443**
Under-ice physical oceanographic processes [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**

Inkpen, S.
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice [1990, p.A1/5:1-A1/5:6, eng] **46-2200**

Inoue, T.
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**

Inoue, Y.
Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age [1990, p.297-306, jpn] **46-1281**

Instanes, A.
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**

Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp
Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**

International Conference on Durability of Concrete, 2nd, Montreal, Aug. 4-9, 1991
Durability of concrete [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-1051**

International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, University of Manchester, UK, Sep. 15-21, 1985
International geomorphology 1986. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Geomorphology [1985, 2 vols., eng] **46-2096**

International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 11th, Calgary, Alberta, June 7-12, 1992
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A [1992, 275p., eng] **46-4280**
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B [1992, p.277-616, eng] **46-4087**

International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 11th, St. John's, Sep. 24-28, 1991
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**

International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change, Fairbanks, June 11-15, 1990
Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**

International Council for Building Research, Studies, and Documentation
Actions on structures: snow loads [1991, 43p. + appends., eng] **46-4303**

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '90), 11th, Espoo, Finland, Helsinki University of Technology, June 3-6, 1991
Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management, Vols.1-4 [1991, 2,484p., eng] **46-4192**

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '90), College Park, MD, May 20-24, 1990
Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3 [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**

International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, First, Edinburgh, United Kingdom, Aug. 11-16, 1991
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

International Snow Science Workshop, Bigfork, Montana, Oct. 9-13, 1990
Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**

International Soil Correlation Meeting, 6th, Aug. 6- 18, 1989
Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**

International Symposium on Cold Region Development, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, June 16-21, 1991
ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts [1991, p.224p., eng] **46-318**

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 3rd, Fairbanks, AK, June 11-14, 1991
Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**

International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Hanover, NH, June 22-24, 1982
Proceedings, Volume II [1982, 187p., eng] **46-2455**

International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 6th, Beijing, Sep. 10-12, 1991
Ground freezing 91, Vol.1 [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**

International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 6th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Feb. 3-6, 1991
Abstracts [1991, 355p., eng] **46-1440**

International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, Sapporo, Sep. 1-6, 1991
Physics and chemistry of ice [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**

International Symposium on Time, Frequency and Dating in Geomorphology, Tatranská Lomnica-Stará Lesná, Czechoslovakia, June 16-21, 1992
Abstracts of papers [1992, 51p., eng] **46-4838**
Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**

International Symposium: Wheat Breeding; Prospects and Future Approaches, Albena, Bulgaria, June 4-8, 1990
Proceedings [1990, 400p., eng] **46-3922**

International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 5th, Tokyo, Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1990
IWAIS '90 [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2192**

International Workshop on Physics and Mechanics of Cometary Materials, Munster, Westfalia, FRG, Oct. 9-11, 1989
Proceedings [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**

Istrone, D.S.
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO3 on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska, U.S.A. composition and mechanisms of formation [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-3080**

Ionov, B.P.
Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice [1991, p.666-684, eng] **46-737**
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**
Method of calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice (in the example of the SA-15 type ship) [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**
Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**

Ip, C.F.
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations [1991, p.17-25, eng] **46-1707**

Ippoliti, G.
Ruggedized *transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection* sonar [1991, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-2977**

Irbe, G.J.
Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology [1992, 215p., eng] **46-5332**

Ireland, D.T.
New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties [1992, p.403-420, eng] **46-3815**

Ireland, W.
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**

Irwin, G.J.
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**
Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction [1990, p.95-106, eng] **46-41**
Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack [1992, p.259-265, eng] ***46-2924***

Irwin, P.A.
Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-1987**

Isaacs, R.M.
Frost heave ; rogram of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**
Research into a theoretical equation for frost heave [1988, 118p., eng] **46-4679**
Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**

Isaacson, M.
Iceberg drift motions near a large structure [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**

Isabelle, H.L.
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**

Isaev, A.A.
Long range forecasts of avalanche activities for the Greater Caucasus and their reliability [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**

Isaev, A.N.
Influence of the cooperative effect on the geometry of an H3O+ soliton and activation barrier to proton transfer in an ice crystal [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**

Isaev, O.N.
Progress of the method of static sounding in the investigation of geotechnical properties of frozen soils [1991, p.147-154, eng] **46-2754**
Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**

Isaka, H.
Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders [1990, p.A2/6/1-A2/6/3, eng] **46-2213**

Isard, S.A.
Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation [1991, p.425-442, eng] **46-2791**

ISGF Working Group on Testing Methods for Frozen Soils
Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground [1982, p.141-167, eng] **46-2466**

Ishibane, K.
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions: part 1 -- heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**

Ishibashi, H.
Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt [1990, p.289-296, jpn] **46-1280**
Estimation of the effects of deciduous forest to the surface snowmelt by a heat balance analysis [1992, p.131-143, jpn] **46-4596**

Ishida, K.
Development and field observation of measuring system for snow accretion on overhead transmission wires [1990, p.B5-3-1-B5-3-6, eng] **46-2264**
Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing [1991, p.246-250, jpn] **46-1473**

Ishida, M.
Properties of the presumed meteorological data file (temperature, precipitation, snow depth) in Toyama Prefecture [1991, p.45-51, jpn] **46-1299**

Ishihara, K.
Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan [1990, p.A1-6-1-A1-6-4, eng] **46-2201**

Ishii, Y.
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991 [1991, p.9-24, jpn] **46-3509**
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of meltwater in snow pack [1990, p.1-14, jpn] **46-1377**

Ishikawa, M.
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1990 [1990, p.33-53, jpn] **46-1323**
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-March, 1991 [1991, p.93-108, jpn] **46-3514**
Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current [1991, p.13-16, jpn] **46-1442**

Ishikawa, S.
Seasonal variation of particulate organic matter under the antarctic fast ice and its importance to benthic life [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**

Ishizaki, T.
Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**
Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**
Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance [1991, p.69-75, jpn] **46-3522**
Relationship between soil particle distribution obtained by scanning electron microscope and frost susceptibility [1990, p.65-73, jpn] **46-1382**

Ishizawa, K.
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
Development and low temperature test of the output controller of the wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**
New designed wind generator for Antarctica [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-3010**
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station [1991, p.246-256, eng] **46-3024**

Ishkov, A.M.
Statistical analysis of the failure of a wheel rim of a BelAZ-75211/212 automobile operating under low climatic temperatures [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**

Iskandar, I.K.
Engineering aspects of metal-waste management [1992, 231p., eng] **46-4337**

Iskra, A.L.
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**

Isla, F.I.
Gravel drift and wind effects on the macrotidal San Sebastian Bay, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-1654**

Ismail, S.
Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick [1992, p.383-394, eng] **46-4948**

Isobe, F.
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**

Israelsson, H.
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**

Isshiki, N.
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**

Istochnikov, V.O.
Determining the characteristics of the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**

Istomin, V.A.
Gas hydrate phase equilibria description using thermodynamic models with guest-guest interaction [1992, p.117-120, eng] **46-3844**
Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**

Itagaki, K.
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) [1991, p.231-233, jpn] **46-1316**
Glaciology and icing on structures [1990, p.A0/2/1-A0/2/6, eng] **46-2194**
Measurement of dynamic friction of ice [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**
Measurement of relative humidity in clouds [1990, p.A1-1-1-A1-1-4, eng] **46-2196**
Sea spray icing rates. I: *Intermittent* sea spray [1990, p.B2-3-1-B2-3-7, eng] **46-2241**
Sea spray icing rates. II: Continuous sea spray [1990, p.B2-4-1-B2-4-8, eng] **46-2242**
Universal flying particle camera [1990, p.B2-1-1-B2-1-4, eng] **46-2240**

Ito, N.
Transmission system of static Q-L images of earth observation satellite data [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**

Ito, T.
Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan [1985, p.25-39, eng] **46-1883**

Itoh, Y.
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters -pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**

Iudin, M.M.
Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutzoloto" [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**

IUdkevich, A.I.
Determining the characteristics of the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**
Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**

IUkina, M.P.
Possibility of a breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms [1989, p.217-220, rus] **46-84**

IUlin, A.V.
Automated field data processing and correlation system for hydrometeorological information used in the PEGAS forecasting system [1990, p.157-162, rus] **46-1803**
Characteristics of the variability in areas of ice packs in the West Siberian Sea [1990, p.25-36, rus] **46-1791**
Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**

IUrchenko, IU.A.
Climatic conditions in areas with glaciers in the western sector of the Arctic and the Tyan'-Shan' during the last millennium (a reconstruction based on dendrochronology) [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**

IUr'eva, M.L.
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**

Ivankin, A.A.
Mass balance of the Pervenets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-3410**

Ivanov, A.I.
Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**

Ivanov, A.V.
Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**

Ivanov, B.
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter [1991, p.325-329, eng] **46-3177**

Ivanov, E.S.
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**

Ivanov, M.I.
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**
Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases [1991, p.7-8, rus] **46-1662**

Ivanov, M.S.
Deteriorated sagging dolerites and their role in relief-formation on a trap-rock plateau in the Central Siberian Plateau [1991, p.146-151, rus] **46-2447**

Ivanov, V.F.
Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka [1986, 138p., rus] **46-329**

Ivanov, V.I.
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**

Ivanov, V.N.
All-weather airfield covering [1990, p.106-116, rus] **46-424**

Ivanov, V.V.
Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems [1991, p.118-128, rus] **46-1620**
Methods of estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries with closed-estuary coastal waters [1991, p.224-238, rus] **46-1626**
Results of the activities of the section on problems of the Earth's polar areas of the USSR Academy of Sciences Scientific Council on Problems of the Biosphere (1980-1989) [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**

Ivanova, L.A.
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**

Ivanova, N.V.
Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution [1989, p.29-39, rus] **46-63**
Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground (in the example of Western Siberia) [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**

Ivanova, T.I.
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**

Ivarsson, G.
Geothermal activity in the Torfajokull field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**

Iverson, N.R.
Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces [1991, p.1308-1316, eng] **46-1502**
Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**

Iwahashi, H.
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**

Iwama, T.
Investigation of AC insulation performance of tension insulator assembly covered with snow [1990, p.B4-7-1-B4-7-5, eng] **46-2252**

Iwasaka, Y.
Nitric acid trihydrate particle formation in the polar stratosphere and its effect on nitric acid transport to the troposphere [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1530**
Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols [1991, p.720-729, eng] **46-3243**
Two different stages in polar stratospheric clouds events: lidar backscatter of particulate matter and temperature in antarctic stratosphere [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**

Iwata, S.
Report on the geomorphological, geological, geodetic, and glaciological fieldwork in the Sör Rondane Mountains, 1990-91 summer (JARE-32) [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**

Izakson, V.IU.
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks [1990, 169p., rus] **46-3749**
Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**

Izawa, T.
Simulation of the life cycle of ice loads on overhead conductors [1990, p.A2/9/1-A2/9/4, eng] **46-2216**

Izmailova, O.V.
Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**

Izrael', IU.A.
Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR, according to data based on 1988-1989 observations [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**

Izumi, K.
Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Niigata City [1991, p.43-46, jpn] **46-4587**
Characteristics of icing observed at the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen [1990, p.A1/13/1-A1/13/4, eng] **46-2207**
Characteristics of icing observed at the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen [1990, p.7-13, eng] **46-3388**
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988 [1991, p.59-66, jpn] **46-4588**
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winters of 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 [1990, p.79-92, jpn] **46-3390**
Preliminary results of structural analyses of an 85.6 m deep ice core retrieved from Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**

Izumiyama, K.
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet [1991, p.155-166, eng] **46-705**
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part 1) [1991, p.623-634, eng] **46-734**
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I) [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**

Izuta, H.
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**

Izzard, M.J.
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**

Jääskeläinen, V.
Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**

Jaccard, C.
Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches (1990, p.329-340, eng) **46-4870**
Jacka, T.H.
Antarctic field study of the rheology and movement of a sea-ice floe aggregate (1991, p.261-264, eng) **46-1742**
Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean (1991, p.63-70, eng) **46-3140**
Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear (1991, p.21-35, eng) **46-836**
Jackson, C.L.
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber (1991, p.760-768, eng) **46-3987**
Jackson, G.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and air raft (1991, p.1829-1840, eng) **46-462**
Jackson, L.E., Jr.
Cordilleran Ice Sheet, one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery (1991, p.269-280, eng) **46-3482**
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory (1991, p.341-354, eng) **46-3488**
Jacobel, R.W.
Studies of internal layering and bedrock topography on ice stream C, West Antarctica (1990, p.82-85, eng) **46-2942**
Jacobs, S.S.
On the nature and significance of the Antarctic Slope Front (1991, p.9-24, eng) **46-2145**
Voyage of iceberg B-9 (1992, p.32-42, eng) **46-2146**
Jacobsen, D.R.
DHC using ground water heat pump, ice thermal storage and ammonia refrigerant technologies (1991, p.457-471, eng) **46-3185**
Jacoby, G.C.
Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data (1991, p.599-605, eng) **46-3227**
Jaenicke, R.
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica (1991, p.S589-S592, eng) **46-4474**
Jaffe, D.A.
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska (1991, p.730-734, eng) **46-3244**
Jaffrezo, J.L.
*Initial findings of recent investigations of air-snow relation*ships in the Summit region of the Greenland ice sheet (1992, p.167-180, eng) **46-3944**
Jaggi, M.
Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge (1991, p.111-116, ger) **46-17**
Jaggi, S.
PC-based hardware implementation of the maximum-likelihood classifier for the Shuttle ice detection system (1991, p.340-350, eng) **46-4334**
Jakobsen, B.H.
Effect of climatic change on farming and soil erosion in southern Greenland during the last thousand years (1991, p.406-410, eng) **46-3199**
Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland (1991, p.414-426, eng) **46-2022**
Jakše, J.
Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia (1990, p.A4/3/1-A4/3/6, eng) **46-2225**
Jal, J.F.
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions (1991, p.315-328, eng) **46-2061**
Jameel, M.I.
Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel (1992, p.205-212, eng) **46-4158**
James, W.F.
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin (1992, *30p. + appends.*, eng) **46-5319**
Jamieson, B.
Width of unconfined slab avalanches (1991, p.3,6, eng) **46-4439**
Jamieson, J.B.
Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties (1990, p.234-244, eng) **46-366**
Janc, D.
Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model (1991, p.462-478, eng) **46-2953**
Janes, D.M.
Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics (1992, p.219-224, eng) **46-3861**
Jania, J.
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**
Janoo, V.C.
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods (1991, p.306-322, eng) **46-314**
Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems (1992, 429p., eng) **46-3322**
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking (1989, 83p., eng) **46-2606**
Janowicz, J.R.
Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory (1991, p.141-150, eng) **46-2336**
Jansen, E.
Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation (1991, p.35-46, eng) **46-1941**
Janssen, D.J.
Freezing-and-thawing environment - what is severe (1990, p.181-200, eng) **46-1594**
Jansson, M.
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes (1991, p.13-29, eng) **46-1665**
Jansson, P.-E.
Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley (1991, p.149-173, eng) **46-2007**
Jarvis, E.P.
Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firn (1991, p.281-288, eng) **46-3374**
Jasek, M.
Ice jams and flood forecasting, Hay River, N.W.T. - Phase 2, surges and interactive computer program (1990, 146p., eng) **46-1905**
Jayaratne, E.R.
Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow (1991, p.2492-2495, eng) **46-3321**
Jebaraj, C.
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction (1992, p.205-221, eng) **46-4084**
Jeffers, J.D.
Sequence stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin, Antarctica - implications for tectonic history and hydrocarbon potential (1990, p.13-29, eng) **46-1543**
Jefferson, C.W.
CO2-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. (1991, p.105-119, eng) **46-2334**
Jeffrey, B.A.
Environmental impact of road salting (1992, p.1-116, eng) **46-3802**
Jeffrey, G.A.
Hydrogen bonding in biological structures (1991, 569p. (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451), eng) **46-1286**
Jeffries, M.O.
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N (1992, p.1-6, eng) **46-2311**
Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic (1991, p.247-260, eng) **46-1898**
Massive, ancient sea-ice strata and preserved physical-structural characteristics in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf (1991, p.125-131, eng) **46-1722**
Perennial water stratification and the role of basal freshwater flow in the mass balance of the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic (1991, p.332-337, eng) **46-3178**
Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II (1992, p.137-144, eng) **46-3312**
Jenkins, A.
Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf (1986, p.20-27, eng) **46-2038**
Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-88: some preliminary results (1990, p.7-11, eng) **46-2121**
Gravity currents beneath ice shelves (1991, p.177-182, eng) **46-4618**
Ice ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1990, p.52-54, eng) **46-2127**
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) **46-1760**
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction (1990, p.112-119, eng) **46-2141**
Recent investigations of surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf (1990, p.12-17, eng) **46-2122**
Jenkins, J.M.
Experimental investigation of heat transfer through windpermeable clothing (1991, p.39-49, eng) **46-2621**
Jenkins, J.T.
Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary (1991, 6p., eng) **46-3109**
On the structure of 3D shear flows (1991, 9p., eng) **46-3078**
Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks (1991, 9p., eng) **46-3077**
Jenkins, T.F.
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile (1992, p.105-108, eng) **46-3071**
Aqueous extraction - headspace/gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils (1992, 14p., eng) **46-5148**
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil (1991, 21p., eng) **46-43**
Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil (1992, p.419-428, eng) **46-3066**
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water (1991, p.683-686, eng) **46-109**
Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil (1991, 11p., eng) **46-2566**
Improved salting out extraction-preconcentration method for the determination of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1991, 39p., eng) **46-2564**
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories (1992, p.11-19, eng) **46-3069**
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses (1992, p.39-45, eng) **46-3070**
Jenne, R.L.
Data for polar regions research (1991, p.107-111, eng) **46-3146**
Jenner, K.A.
Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface (1991, p.39-51, eng) **46-2482**
Jennings, J.C., Jr.
Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter - effects of sea ice texture and algae (1991, p.449-456, eng) **46-1745**
Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: nutrient, oxygen, and biomass chemistry on board F.S. *Polarstern* (1990, p.113-115, eng) **46-3188**
Jensen, E.J.
Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets (1991, p.1857-1860, eng) **46-958**
Particle size distributions in polar mesospheric clouds derived from Polar Mesosphere Explorer measurements (1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng) **46-345**
Jentz, R.R.
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) **46-1223**
NASA, Navy, and AES/York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values (1991, p.1587-1591, eng) **46-4245**
Jernigan, M.E.
Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) **46-1215**
Jerwood, L.C.
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. I (1990, p.611-624, eng) **46-1419**
Jessberger, H.L.
Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples (1989, p.141-146, eng) **46-2651**
Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state (1982, p.31-37, eng) **46-2457**
Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material (1991, p.155-162, eng) **46-2755**
Jezek, K.C.
Comparison between SSMR and SSM/I passive microwave data collected over the antarctic ice sheet (1991, 62p., eng) **46-1514**
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study (1990, p.123-125, eng) **46-3193**
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf (1991, p.132-138, eng) **46-1723**
Jha, R.
Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) **46-1215**
Ji, Z.L.
Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand (1992, p.389-394, eng) **46-4183**
Jia, P.Q.
Volcanic eruption events and the variations in surface air temperature over high latitude regions (1991, p.744-747, eng) **46-3246**
Jia, W.Y.
Relationship between soil particle distribution obtained by scanning electron microscope and frost susceptibility (1990, p.65-73, jpn) **46-1382**
Jian, C.
Membrane for in situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching (1990, p.265-271, eng) **46-23**
Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching (1991, 10p., eng) **46-1864**
Jiang, X.L.
Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string (1990, p.A1/11/1-A1/11/6, eng) **46-2205**
Jiao, K.Q.
Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years (1990, p.311-318, chi) **46-896**
Jickells, T.D.
Trace elements in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands: sources and dissolved/particulate distributions (1992, p.393-401, eng) **46-2692**
Jiménez Hamann, F.N.
Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime (1992, 61p., eng) **46-4520**
Jin, Z.G.
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea (1992, p.163-167, eng) **46-4730**
Jin, Z.X.
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China (1991, p.159-167, chi) **46-1155**

Jo, C.H.
Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**

Jo, S.K.
Low energy (< 1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**

Jochmann, P.
Model full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**

Joensuu, A.
Contact between structure and ice: results from ice crushing tests with flexible indenter [1990, 30p. + appends., eng] **46-311**

Full scale observations of ship-ice contact: results from tests series onboard IB *SAMPO*, winter 1988 [1990, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-4677**

Joffre, S.M.
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991 [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**

Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**

Johannes, A.J.
Chemical processes in snow - where should we go [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**

Johannessen, J.A.
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**

Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**

Johannessen, O.M.
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**

Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**

Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1991, p.836-847, eng] **46-748**

Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**

Johannesson, G.
Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**

Jóhannesson, H.
On the ages of the two recent lava flows in Eyjafjöll and the late glacial terminal moraines in south Iceland [1985, p.83-95, ice] **46-2524**

Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjördur, west Iceland [1985, p.51-60, eng] **46-2520**

Jóhannesson, T.
Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**

Johari, G.P.
Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**

Isotope and impurity effects on the glass transition and crystallization of pressure-amorphized hexagonal and cubic ice [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**

Johnsen, S.J.
Late glacial history of Iceland. Comparison with isotopic data from Greenland and Europe, and deep sea sediments [1990, p.83-96, eng] **46-3096**

Johnson, C.
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides on tropospheric ozone and global warming [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**

Johnson, D.
Examination of atmospheric mechanisms that may be responsible for the annual reversal of the Beaufort Sea ice field [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**

Johnson, D.D.
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR images of sea ice: the SIMS SAR validation site in Lancaster Sound [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**

Johnson, D.M.
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**

Johnson, D.R.
Satellite altimetry for naval oceanography [1990, 37p. + appends., eng] **46-5131**

Johnson, G.
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**

Johnson, G.L.
Scientific arctic drilling [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**

Johnson, J.B.
Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow [1991, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**

Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**

Johnson, M.
Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection [1991, p.989-1003, eng] **46-760**

Johnson, M.C.
Summary TIR for the Soldier Enhancement Program (SEP) test of the Lightweight Personnel Armor System for Ground Troops (PASGT) helmet [1992, 5p. + appends., eng] **46-3367**

Johnson, P.G.
Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon [1991, p.151-164, eng] **46-2337**

Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-2339**

Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins [1987, p.518-529, eng] **46-3053**

Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers [1991, p.165-175, eng] **46-2338**

Johnson, R.
Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans [1992, p.147-158, eng] **46-4285**

Johnson, W.H.
Multiple Wisconsinan glacigenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois [1990, p.26-41, eng] **46-110**

Johnson, W.R.
Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea [1992, p.197-210, eng] **46-5291**

Johnsson, B.
Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**

Johnsson, H.
Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost [1991, p.141-159, eng] **46-950**

Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**

Johnston, C.D.
Width of unconfined slab avalanches [1991, p.3,6, eng] **46-4439**

Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**

Johnston, P.V.
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**

Jokela, J.B.
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**

Jokela, P.
Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**

Jolley, P.M.
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**

Jolma, P.A.
Comparison of algorithms for retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data in Finland [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**

Jonas, D.L.
Planning increases efficiency of snow, ice operations [1991, p.16-17, eng] **46-3089**

Jonasson, C.
Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**

Jonasson, S.
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**

Jones, B.
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih [1992, p.497-501, eng] **46-3905**

Jones, C.
Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, oily and icy surfaces [1991, p.1-12, eng] **46-1040**

Jones, D.
Development, design and construction of an antarctic research and supply vessel [1991, p.181-190, eng] **46-3019**

Jones, D.A.
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**

Jones, D.E.
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**

Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**

Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**

Jones, E.P.
Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine [1990, p.42-57, eng] **46-1146**

Tracers of near-surface, halocline and deep waters in the Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**

Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.340-346, eng] **46-3179**

Transport of CO2 into arctic and antarctic seas: similarities and differences in the driving processes [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**

Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**

Jones, F.H.M.
Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies [1987, 110p., eng] **46-1770**

Jones, G.
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**

Jones, G.A.
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**

Spatial and temporal distribution of Laurentide and Fennoscandian meltwater during the last deglaciation [1991, p.145-148, eng] **46-4344**

Jones, H.G.
Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**

SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants [1991, p.105-118, eng] **46-1975**

Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**

Jones, J.E.
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**

Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3087**

Jones, J.S., Jr.
Development of a methodology for predicting ground surface movement above tunnels in soft ground supported by ground freezing [1982, p.59-67, eng] **46-2460**

Jones, K.F.
Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples [1990, p.A5.1-1-A5.1-6, eng] **46-2221**

Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping [1992, p.92-107, eng] **46-3072**

Observations of stress in arctic pack ice [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**

Jones, M.B.
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**

Jones, P.H.
Environmental impact of road salting [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**

Jones, R.
Zinc in plants, sediments, snow and ice around a galvanized electrical transmission tower in a beaver pond [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**

Jones, R.B.
Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113 113A search and rescue helicopters [1991, p.6.1-6-11, eng] **46-5193**

Jones, S.J.
Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**

Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**

Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**

Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression: effect of grain-size and temperature [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**

Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**

Jordaan, I.J.
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**

Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**

Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**

Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**

Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**

Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**

Rationale for load specifications and load factors in the new CSA code for fixed offshore structures [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**

Selection of design ice loads and design ice features for fixed structures in the Beaufort Sea [1991, p.483-506, eng] **46-857**

Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble [1991, p.428-444, eng] **46-723**

Jordaan, I.M.
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**

Jordan, J.W.
Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges [1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**

Jordan, R.
One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover: technical documentation for SNTHERM.89 [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**

Jörgensen, T.
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OClO-profiles during January 1990 above Søndre Strömfjord, Greenland [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**

Jorgenson, J.C.
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**

Jorgenson, M.T.
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**

Joshi, R.C.
Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils [1991, p.489-502, eng] **46-1011**

Joss, J.
Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observation instruments in alpine terrain [1991, p.133-139, eng] **46-3578**

Jouzel, J.
Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**
Last deglaciation in Antarctica; evidence of a "Younger Dryas" type climatic event [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4460**
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**

Joyce, M.R.
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**

Jóźwik, Z.
Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen [1990, p.401-409, eng] **46-1395**

Judge, A.S.
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
Recent observations of air temperature and snow depth in the Mackenzie Valley area and their implications on the stability of permafrost layers [1991, 178p., eng] **46-116**
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada [1991, p.40-48, eng] ***46-2721***

Juel, E.A.
Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing [1989, 162p., eng] **46-5169**

Jumikis, A.R.
Modeling of influx of groundwater into excavation supported by an artificially frozen soil wall [1982, p.69-75, eng] **46-2461**

Junila, P.
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**

Juntunen, J.
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls; the second test programme [1991, 118p. + appends., eng] **46-3379**

Jussila, M.
Cutting tests of ice [1991, 85p. + appends., fin] **46-1858**

Jyumonji, M.
Observation of snow cloud and snow fall by using optical radar [1991, p.256-261, eng] **46-1475**

Kachurin, L.G.
Conversion of laser signal polarization upon propagating through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water aerosol [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**
Conversion of optical radiation upon propagation through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing layer of material [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**
Electromagnetic properties of thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water [1990, p.B4/13/1-B4/13/2, eng] **46-2260**
Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous *phenomena* [1990, p.B4/14/1-B4/14/3, eng] **46-2261**

Kadkina, E.A.
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations (in the example of the Noril'sk region) [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**

Kadomtseva, T.G.
Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America [1991, p.367-376, eng] **46-4636**

Kadota, S.
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method [1991, p.99-104, eng] **46-2748**

Kadota, T.
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-4542**
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**
On the relation between climate and retreat of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya from 1978 to 1989 [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-4537**

Kafarov, R.S.
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**

Kagan, A.A.
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them [1990, p.3-12, rus] **46-4748**
Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**
Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**

Kagan, B.A.
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**

Kahl, J.D.
Cloud radiative effects and associated changes in tropospheric temperatures and winds at the South Pole during austral winter [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, *1983-1989* [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**
Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**

Kahl, J.S.
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate in precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**

Kaiser, R.I.
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**

Kajander, J.M.
150 years since G.G. Hällström's studies on ice break-up dates as climatic indicators [1989, p.329-337, eng] **46-3046**

Kajikawa, M.
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part I: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of *unrimed crystals* [1992, p.1-9, eng] **46-4375**
Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals [1990, p.283-287, jpn] **46-1279**
Variation in the size of perennial snow patches on the northeastern slope of Mt. Chokai [1990, p.275-281, jpn] **46-1278**

Kakiuchi, H.
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography [1991, p.225-229, jpn] **46-1315**

Kalafut, J.
Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**
Measurement of shock pressure from FWD on a concrete pavement by impedance-matched shock gauge [1992, p.213-228, eng] **46-3329**

Kaldal, I.
Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland [1990, p.51-66, eng] **46-3094**

Kalifa, P.
Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect *of microcracking* [1991, *p.55-67, eng*] **46-838**
Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression: effect of grain-size and temperature [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**
Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**

Kalinin, L.P.
Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting [1990, p.A6/1/1-A6/1/4, eng] **46-2222**

Kaliuzhnyi, I.. .
Analysis of water vapor diffusion (in the example of field investigations in Northern Kazakhstan) [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**
Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover [1991, p.107-122, rus] **46-2078**
Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**
Formation and calculation of snow reserves in agricultural fields with snow fences and evaluating the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] **46-2069**
Possibility of regulating the water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**

Kalliosaari, S.
Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**

Kalmykov, A.I.
Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**

Kalmykov, V.N.
Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry [1990, p.102-106, rus] **46-5063**

Kalna, K.
Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**

Kamada, E.
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**

Kamarainen, J.
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel. Volume 2. Plotted time histories of the forces, moments, and motions [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**
Ice impact model tests for three bow forms of a vessel Volume 1. Short analysis of the test results [1990, 141p. + appends., eng] **46-4676**

Kamata, M.
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method [1991, p.99-104, eng] **46-2748**

Kamb, B.
Antarctic Ice Stream B: conditions controlling its motion and interactions with the climate system [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
Borehole geophysical observations on ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**

Kambiev, M.M.
Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**

Kameda, T.
Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland [1991, *p.85-88, eng*] **46-977**
Preliminary results of structural analyses of an 85.6 m deep ice core retrieved from Hoghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**

Kamenkovich, V.M.
World Ocean experiment; USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment (WOCE) [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] **46-2556**

Kamin, R.A.
Development of a computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow phenomena [1991, p.25-1-25-13, eng] **46-5212**

Kaminski, W.W.
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**

Kamiyama, K.
Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow: preliminary results for snow samples in the inland region, Antarctica [1992, *p.113-119, eng*] **46-4409**

Kamiyama, T.
Mechanism of snow accretion growth on conductors in relation to weather conditions in the Kanto Plain [1990, p.B5/7/1-B5/7/4, eng] **46-2268**

Kamornyi, V.IU.
Calculating a temperature shift based on two-layered seasonal freeze thaw layers [1989, p.237-243, rus] **46-87**

Kamovnikov, B.P.
Generalized Stefan problem [1992, *p.238-244, eng*] **46-5106**

Kamphuis, J.W.
Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**

Kanaev, L.A.
Attributes of avalanche forecasting [1989, p.159-164, rus] **46-3683**
Avalanche register of the USSR: Siberia and the Far East, *1980-1985* [1991, *183p., rus*] **46-3914**
GIS "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**

Kanaris, L.
Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination [1990, p.185-194, eng] **46-102**

Kane, D.L.
Arctic hydrology and climate change [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.121-139, eng] **46-2335**

Kane, R.P.
Long-term variation of stratospheric temperature at the North Pole [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**

Kaneda, Y.
Experimental studies on characteristics of snow accumulation and accretion on a suspension bridge *using reduced- scale* outdoor models [1990, p.B5/6/1-B5/6/6, eng] **46-2267**

Kaneko, K.
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**
Proceedings [1990, 3 Vols., *eng*] **46-3491**

Kaneko, S.
Snowcover data of Nagaoka City [1992, p.35-39, jpn] **46-4661**

Kaneko, Y.
Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**

Kanemaru, K.
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokuseri line with snow accretion monitoring capability [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**

Kanestrom, I.
Correlation between observed anomalies of sea surface temperature and the sea-level pressure above Scandinavia and the north-east Atlantic [1991, p.203-205, eng] **46-4358**

Kanestrom, T.
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**

Kanevskii, M.Z.
Characteristics of engineering-cryogeological investigations in regions of high ice content, syncryogenic frozen rocks [1990, p.94-100, rus] **46-536**

Kang, E.S.
Preliminary study on the drainage system in the ablation area of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River [1991, p.219-228, chi] **46-4713**

Kang, J.
Environment record comparison of Chinese loess with antarctic ice core for the past 150,000 years [1991, p.15-24, chi] **46-3969**

Kang, J.C.
Characteristic at boundary face of ice-bedrock on the upper region of Shaksgam Valley, Karakoram [1991, p.331-336, chi] **46-4504**
Preliminary studies on the existing glaciers located in the upper region of Saksgam River, Karakoram Mountains [1990, p.319-325, chi] **46-897**

Kanie, S.
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**

Kanonchik, L.E.
Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**

Kantha, L.H.
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**

Kanzawa, A.
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**

Kanzler, J.
Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**

Kapitonova, T.A.
Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells [1991, p.547-556, eng] **46-1852**

Kapkov, V.I.
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton in the White Sea [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**

Kaplan, L.G.
Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**

Kappen, L.
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. 3. Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*: diurnal courses, models, and the effect of photoinhibition [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. II. Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station, Wilkes Land [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**

Kapus, P.
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**

Kara Sea provides shortcut
Kara Sea provides shortcut [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**

Karal, K.
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

Karalashvili, T.V.
Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986 [1989, p.168-172, rus] **46-3685**

Karandaeva, L.M.
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains for glaciation regime computations [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**

Karcher, F.
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**

Kardanov, IU.B.
Investigating the noise intensity of the electromagnetic field as applied to the problem of remote sensing of avalanches [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms [1990, p.62-64, rus] **46-877**

Karel, M.
Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**

Karelin, A.I.
Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO4.5.5H2O [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**

Karelin, I.D.
Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea [1990, p.15-24, rus] **46-1790**

Kargel, J.S.
Ancient glaciation on Mars [1992, p.3-7, eng] **46-4126**

Karim, O.A.
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model [1990, p.4634-4635, eng] **46-4742**

Kärkkäinen, K.
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway. Evidence of glacial survival? [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**

Karl, T.R.
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**

Karlén, W.
Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9,000 years [1991, p.395-412, eng] **46-1675**

Karlov, V.D.
Effect of the stress state on frost heaving ground and forecasting the degree of deformation of the freezing base of a shallow foundation [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**
Formation of strength properties of thawing sands [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**

Karlsen, E.
Variations in grain-size distribution of suspended sediment in a glacial meltwater stream, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**

Karlstrom, E.T.
Relict periglacial features east of Waterton-Glacier Parks, Alberta and Montana, and their palaeoclimatic significance [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**

Karmanenko, N.M.
Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact [1990, p.260-264, eng] **46-3927**

Kärnä, J.P.
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**

Karnatsevich, I.V.
Question of determining thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions [1991, p.89-97, rus] **46-3044**

Karol', I.L.
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**

Karpunin, A.M.
Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis [1990, p.427-429, rus] **46-5238**

Karr, D.G.
Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**

Kas, D.K.
Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs [1991, p.83-98, eng] **46-1814**

Kasai, Y.
Sea ice and waves observation with JERS-1 SAR system [1991, p.251-255, jpn] **46-1474**

Kaser, G.
Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**

Kashleva, L.V.
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**

Kashtelian, V.I.
Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice [1990, p.22-26, rus] **46-1113**

Kas'ianov, S.G.
Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**
Mechanism of damage accumulation [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**

Kasintsev, V.A.
Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed [1990, p.195-200, rus] **46-1369**

Kaskel, B.
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**

Kasper, J.N.
Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-2339**

Kasprzak, L.
Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features in northwestern Poland [1985, p.693-710, eng] **46-2110**

Kato, H.
Full-scale and model observation of ice breaking pattern on a Japanese patrol icebreaker *Soya* [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**

Kato, K.
Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**
Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**

Kato, M.
Impact experiments on low temperature H2O ice [1992, p.237-244, eng] **46-3864**
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**

Kato, W.
Studies on the growth process of ice monster [1990, p.A1-14-1-A1-14-4, eng] **46-2208**

Katsaros, K.B.
Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**

Kattelmann, R.C.
Floods in the high Sierra Nevada, California, USA [1990, p.311-317, eng] **46-263**
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**
Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1553-1562, eng] **46-1008**
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**
Variability of liquid water content in an alpine snowpack [1990, p.261-265, eng] **46-370**

Kattner, G.
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods of the Greenland Sea: Fram Strait region [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**

Kaufman, D.S.
Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**
Rapid fluctuations of the Laurentide Ice Sheet at the mouth of Hudson Strait: new evidence for ocean/ice-sheet interactions as a control on the Younger Dryas [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**

Kauhanen, H.
Nutrient relations of mountain birch growth at and below the elevational tree-line in Swedish Lapland [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**

Kaul, S.C.
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**

Kaustinen, O.M.
Arctic pipelines and codes/standards and regulations [1992, p.97-104, eng] **46-4284**

Kavanagh, J.
Systematic investigation of factors affecting astern performance of icebreakers (Phase I) [1991, 38p. + appends, eng] **46-1037**

Kavtas'kin, A.A.
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**
Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf from the drilling of preliminary excavations and ore-preparation [1990, p.34-35, rus] **46-5039**

Kawa, S.R.
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements of reactive nitrogen, total water, and particles [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**
Photochemical partitioning of the reactive nitrogen and chlorine reservoirs in the high-latitude stratosphere [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**
Polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**

Kawabata, A.
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**

Kawada, S.
Successive changes and developments of the dielectric relaxation process toward 72K phase transition in the alkali-hydroxide-doped ice single crystals [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**

Kawaguchi, K.
Seasonal variation of particulate organic matter under the antarctic fast ice and its importance to benthic life [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**

Kawaguchi, S.
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5 [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**

Kawamura, K.
Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**

Kawamura, R.
Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region [1990, p.A1/7/1-A1/7/6, eng] **46-2202**

Kawamura, T.
Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**
Preliminary results of structural analyses of an 85.6 m deep ice core retrieved from Holtedahlfonna ice dome in northern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 [1990, p.1-7, jpn] **46-1320**

Kawanishi, S.
Dry type snow accretion on overhead wires - growing mechanism, meteorological condition under which it occurs and effect on power lines [1990, p.B5.9.1-B5.9.6, eng] **46-2270**

Kawasaki, K.
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing. Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
Measurement of bound water in excess activated sludges and effect of freezing and thawing process on it [1992, p.100-103, eng] **46-3610**

Kawashima, Y.
Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.162-165, jpn] **46-1461**

Kay, P.A.
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model [1992, p.4634-4635, eng] **46-4742**

Kaye, J.A.
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**
Spatial and temporal variability of the extent of chemically processed stratospheric air [1991, p.29-32, eng] **46-872**

Kayen, R.E.
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**

Kazakov, A.T.
Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice [1990, p.65-67, rus] **46-1119**

Kazakov, N.A.
Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and the mechanism of slab avalanche formation [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**

Kazakov, V.IU.
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in the foundation of a planned dam on the Ponneurgen River [1991, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**

Kazanskii, A.B.
Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**

Keen, A.J.
Polaris update [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**

Keeter, K.K.
Objective use of observed and forecast thickness values to predict precipitation type in North Carolina [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**

Keimig, F.T.
Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1581**

Keinonen, A.J.
Analytical method for calculating the pure ridge resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges [1979, 114p., eng] **46-5324**
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**
Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2; analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-1274**

Keizman, Y.
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**

Kellackey, C.J.
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**

Keller, H.U.
KOSI? [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**
KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**

Keller, L.M.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990 [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**

Keller, M.
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**

Keller, M.A.
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**

Kelley, D.L.
Reconnaissance exploration geochemistry in the central Brooks Range, northern Alaska: implications for exploration of sediment-based zinc-lead-silver deposits [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**

Kelley, J.J.
Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**

Kelley, K.D.
Reconnaissance exploration geochemistry in the central Brooks Range, northern Alaska: implications for exploration of sediment-based zinc-lead-silver deposits [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**

Kelley, P.H.
Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation [1991, p.543-550, eng] **46-1947**

Kelly, G.J.
UV-B protecting compounds in the marine alga *Phaeocystis pouchetii* from Antarctica [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**

Kelly, M.
Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland [1992, 34p., eng] **46-4426**

Kelsey, P.D.
Deicing salt dispersion and effects on vegetation along highways. Case study: deicing salt deposition on the Morton Arboretum [1992, p.253-281, eng] **46-3809**

Kemerov, V.D.
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**

Kempema, E.W.
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**

Kendall, E.J.
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**

Kendra, J.E.
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**

Kendra, J.R.
Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**

Kendrick, A.
Systematic investigation of factors affecting astern performance of icebreakers (Phase I) [1991, 38p. + appends, eng] **46-1037**

Kennedy, D.S.
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**

Kennedy, F.E.
Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**

Kennett, M.I.
Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier [1987, 176p., eng] **46-1287**

Kenny, F.M.
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**

Kenny, S.
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**

Kern, J.
Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia [1990, p.A4/3/1-A4/3/6, eng] **46-2225**

Kernosov, G.A.
Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) [1989, p.235-236, rus] **46-3698**

Kerr, R.
New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield [1992, p.797-798, eng] **46-2325**

Kerry, K.R.
Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**

Kerschner, H.
Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama) [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**

Kershaw, G.P.
Late winter snow-landscape relationships in the subarctic *near Hoarfrost River, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territo*ries, Canada [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**

Kestler, M.A.
Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**

Key, J.
Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] **46-494**
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties. Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] **46-1201**
Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classifications of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**

Key, J.R.
Artificial intelligence applications of arctic passive microwave data [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-3317**

Keys, J.G.
NO2 overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay, Antarctica [1991, p.665-668, eng] **46-567**
Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-470**

Keyser, L.F.
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**

Khairullin, K.Sh.
Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory [1990, p.131-139, rus] **46-3**

Khaizenberg, Dzh.
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**

Khakimzianov, R.S.
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**

Khalaman, V.V.
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea) [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**

Khalil, M.A.K.
Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**

Khandekar, M.L.
Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation - a synthesis [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**

Khanna, R.
Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**

Kharchenko, E.V.
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**

Kharionovskii, V.V.
Polar gas pipelines: operation and full-scale field tests [1992, p.319-336, eng] **46-4089**

Kharnovetskii, F.V.
Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**

Khayat, K.H.
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles--discussion [1921, p.208, eng] **46-4018**

Khedim, A.
In situ measurements of carbon dioxide in the winter arctic vortex and at midlatitudes: an indicator of the "age" of stratospheric air [1991, p.763-766, eng] **46-569**

Khilimoniuk, V.Z.
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200C [1991, p.54-62, rus] **46-146**

Khimenkov, A.N.
Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**

Khmelevskaia, L.V.
Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**
Glacioclimatic characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of general planetary atmospheric processes [1990, p.23-29, rus] **46-3401**

Khodadoust, A.
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**

Khodakov, V.G.
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**
Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover [1989, p.181-185, rus] **46-3687**

Khodzher, T.A.
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**

Khogali, W.E.I.
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity suction sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost [1992, p.153-167, eng] **46-3326**

Khokhlov, I.V.
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of *liquid materials* [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**

Kholmianskii, M.A.
Natural electric fields - a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf [1989, p.131-134, rus] **46-4833**

Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf [198? p.135-143, rus] 46-4834

Khoo, H.A.
Constitutive model for ice [1992, p.259-279, eng] 46-2056

Khor'kov, V.I.
Experimental studies of dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills [1990, p.12-24, rus] 46-4749

Khrapatyi, N.G.
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method [1991, p.477-480, eng] 46-237
Structural response to cyclic ice force [1990, p.331-334, eng] 46-3500
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures [1990, p.86-93, rus] 46-1122

Khromova, T.E.
Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies [1990, p.184-190, rus] 46-1367

Khrustalev, L.N.
Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas [1990, p.249-252, rus] 46-434
Planning site engineering in the cryolithozone according to results of preliminary investigations [1990, p.80-86, eng] 46-1437
Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings [1990, 208p., rus] 46-1959

Khrutskii, S.F.
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks based on the current geothermal profile of a geological section [1991, p.71-78, rus] 46-148
Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone in Central Siberia [1989, p.99-107, rus] 46-70

Khudiakov, O.I.
Water regime of cryogenic soils [1990, p.210-221, rus] 46-3754

Khusnatdinov, N.N.
Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih [1992, p.395-398, eng] 46-3888
Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih [1992, p.170-174, eng] 46-3853
Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm [1992, p.163-169, eng] 46-3852

Kick, W.
Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989 [1989, p.139-145, ger] *46-1924*

Kieffer, A.W.
Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system [1991, 23p., eng] 46-5137

Kielland, K.
Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants [1991, p.321-335, eng] 46-2380

Kienle, J.
Satellite and slow-scan television observations of the rise and dispersion of ash-rich eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano, Alaska [1991, p.748-750, eng] 46-3247

Kiernicki, J.
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period [1990, p.B4/8/1-B4/8/4, eng] 46-2255

Kikuchi, H.
Transmission system of static Q/L images of earth observation satellite data [1991, p.233-236, jpn] 46-1472

Kikuchi, K.
Numerical experiments of the structures of atmospheric electrical elements during a snowfall near a building [1988, p.1-8, eng] 46-1644
Snow crystals of "double gohei twin" types [1991, p.51-66, eng] 46-2543
Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals [1992, p.328-335, eng] 46-3878
Structure of sea gull type snow crystals [1992, p.318-325, eng] 46-3876

Kikuchi, T.
Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1992, p.67-79, eng] 46-2391

Killingtveit, A.
On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area [1991, p.189-203, eng] 46-2340

Killworth, P.D.
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans [1991, 67p., eng] 46-1160

Kim, D.H.
Design guidelines of antarctic buildings for wind loads and snow drifting [1991, p.234-245, eng] 46-3023
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1991, p.443-450, eng] 46-231
Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment [1991, 69p., eng] 46-3372
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings [1990, p.45-50, eng] 46-3493
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use [1990, 14p. + appends., eng] 46-4670
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use [1990, 40p., eng] 46-4671

Kim, J.B.
Loading condition of the transmission line due to snow and ice accretion in Young-Dong district [1990, p.A1-12-1-A1-12-4, eng] 46-2206

Kim, M.A.
Isotope effects in the equilibrium and non-equilibrium vaporization of tritiated water and ice [1990, p.395-399, eng] 46-3085

Kim, S.
IPL-ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit [1992, p.585-589, eng] 46-4097

Kim, W.H.
Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] 46-4186

Kimble, J.M.
Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols [1991, 253p., eng] 46-5151

Kimoto, K.
Snow melting by radiative heating [1991, p.391-411, eng] 46-611

Kimura, H.
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers [1991, p.997-1000, eng] 46-4223

Kimura, S.
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.114-127, eng] 46-3290
Development and low temperature test of the output controller of the wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.176-186, eng] 46-3365
New designed wind generator for Antarctica [1991, p.83-95, eng] 46-3010

Kind, R.J.
Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] 46-4800
Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing [1991, p.39-49, eng] 46-2621
Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces [1992, p.62-70, eng] 46-4684

King, E.C.
Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firn [1991, p.281-288, eng] 46-3374

King, G.
Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service [1992, p.79-84, eng] 46-4854

King, J.C.
Global warming and Antarctica [1991, p.115-120, eng] 46-964
Measurements of ClO and O3 from 21N to 61N in the lower stratosphere during February 1988: implications for heterogeneous chemistry [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] 46-2616

King, R.H.
Paleolimnologic evidence of high arctic late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change: Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.384-389, eng] 46-3196

King, R.M.
Comparison of four cold hardiness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] 46-4417

King, R.W.P.
Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] 46-2975

Kinne, S.
27-28 October 1986 FIRE cirrus case study: retrieval of cloud particle sizes and optical depths from comparative analyses of aircraft and satellite-based infrared measurements [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] 46-2313
Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986 [1992, p.661-684, eng] 46-4856

Kinoshita, S.
Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials [1992, p.379-380, eng] 46-3885

Kinpara, S.
X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih [1992, p.509-510, eng] 46-3907

Kinsman, E.M.
Viewing ice crystals using polarized light [1992, p.56-58, eng] 46-3786

Kipin, A.IA.
Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutzoloto" [1990, p.88-90, rus] 46-5057

Kirby, C.
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] 46-735

Kirby, S.
Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions [1992, p.456-463, eng] 46-3898

Kirchner, H.W.
Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment [1992, p.495-518, eng] 46-3821

Kireev, V.N.
Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers (in the example of developed regions of Northern Yakutia) [1990, p.3-15, rus] 46-4568

Kirillov, A.A.
Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea [1990, p.15-24, rus] 46-1790

Kirillov, V.A.
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica from passive infrared sounding data [1991, p.105-115, rus] 46-1782
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water on the cruise of the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'* to the North Pole in 1987 [1991, p.116-127, rus] 46-1783

Kiria, R.S.
Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts [1990, p.90-93, rus] 46-5058

Kirk, R.M.
Raised beaches, Late Quaternary sea-levels and deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast, Ross Sea, Antarctica [1991, p.85-105, eng] 46-4037

Kirnbauer, R.
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment [1992, p.99-109, eng] 46-4188
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment - 1 Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] 46-3477
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment - 2 Parameter study and model predictions [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] 46-3478
Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity internal processes [1991, p.127-147, eng] 46-2006

Kirst, G.O.
Dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP) in ice algae and its possible biological role [1991, p.381-388, eng] 46-3630
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and carbon metabolism of different ice algal assemblages collected from Weddell Sea pack ice during austral summer (EPOS 1) [1991, p.385-392, eng] 46-1511

Kirzhner, F.M.
Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North: collected scientific papers [1990, 110p., rus] 46-5027
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions [1990, p.75-78, rus] 46-5053

Kiselev, V.V.
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North [1990, p.86-88, rus] 46-5056

Kiseleva, O.G.
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic latices *under the influence of modifying* nonelectrolyte additives [1992, p.716-718, eng] 46-4062

Kishi, S.
Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1992, p.221-231, eng] 46-4933
Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.166-170, jpn] 46-1462

Kishimoto, H.
Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice [1991, p.126-130, jpn] 46-1454
Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure [1992, p.78-89, eng] 46-4921

Kishinami, K.
Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities [1991, p.505-514, eng] 46-1848

Kitagawa, H.
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction [1992, p.188-199, eng] 46-4930
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet [1991, p.155-166, eng] 46-705
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part 1) [1991, p.623-634, eng] 46-734
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I) [1992, p.142-151, eng] 46-4926

Kitahara, T.
Development of a snow-fraction control technique in hydraulic conveyance of snow. Part 1: elements of control and bench test [1990, p.259-266, jpn] 46-1276

Kitano, M.
Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface [1992, p.183-189, eng] 46-2898

Kitano, Y.
Water geochemistry [1991, p.449-462, eng] 46-1955

Kitazawa, T.
Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice [1985, p.219-234, eng] 46-5282

Kite, G.
Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series [1991, p.8-16, eng] 46-789

Kite, G.W.
Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada [1991, p.157-169, eng] 46-1586

Kittel, W.
Population structure of krill *(Euphausia superba* Dana) near sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.29-35, eng] 46-1657

Kivileva, N.M.
Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment in the underground development of a perennially frozen placer deposit [1990, p.106-107, rus] 46-5064

Kivileva, N.M. *(cont.)*
Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits based on the forecasting and management of work safety according to mining-geological factors (1990, p.108-110, rus) **46-5065**

Kivimaa, S.
Parametric model study of ships ramming multi-year ice floes. Physical modelling of ship/ice interaction. Report 2 (1991, 60p., eng) **46-1857**
Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak* (1991, 57p. + append., eng) **46-4297**

Kivisild, H.R.
In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective (1992, p.841-855, eng) **46-4986**

Kjome, N.T.
Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research (1991, p.1552-1561, eng) **46-225**

Klassen, P.D.
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery (1991, p.153-163, eng) **46-2730**

Klechkovskaia, E.
Wheat Fusariose in the South Ukraine and variety resistance (1990, p.145-146, eng) **46-3925**

Klein, K.
Wave-induced iceberg motion (1991, p.11-23, eng) **46-2619**

Klemens, T.L.
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong (1991, p.80, eng) **46-1237**

Klement'ev, O.L.
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome (1990, p.105-110, rus) **46-3416**
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**

Klemm, K.
Behaviour of aluminium species during snowmelt, both downstream and after mixing with nonacidic waters (1989, p.87-94, eng) **46-1554**

Kliachin, B.I.
Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy (1990, p.711-715, rus) **46-5240**

Kliachkin, S.V.
Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland (1990, p.48-59, rus) **46-1793**

Klimashevskii, S.N.
Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships (1991, p.5-7, rus) **46-5246**

Klimenko, A.V.
Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces (1991, p.444-450, eng) **46-1247**

Klimin, A.I.
Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) **46-2076**

Klimin, N.N.
Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles (1990, p.127-137, rus) **46-2561**

Klimov, I.V.
Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone (in the example of the Udokan Range) (1989, p.144-149, rus) **46-76**

Kline, J.T.
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska (1990, 1 sheet, eng) **46-1283**

Kling, G.W.
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes (1992, p.561-566, eng) **46-3983**

Klinge, F.
Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin" (1991, 35p., eng) **46-786**

Klinger, J.
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures (1992, p.344-348, eng) **46-3880**
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei (1991, p.350-365, eng) **46-1107**
Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies (1989, p.55-63, eng) **46-2645**

Kliorin, N.I.
Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation (1990, p.136-139, eng) **46-469**

Kliuchnikov, G.IA.
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica (1991, p.174-180, eng) **46-3018**

Kliuev, N.N.
Geosystem over time (1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus) **46-3910**

Klokov, V.D.
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984 (1990, p.93-105, rus) **46-652**

Klopov, V.P.
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica (1991, p.174-180, eng) **46-3018**

Kloster, K.
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4728**
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.451-456, eng) **46-232**
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**

Klug, D.D.
Densities of vibrational states and heat capacities of crystalline and amorphous H2O ice determined by neutron scattering (1991, p.841-844, eng) **46-2410**
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K (1992, p.8503-8506, eng) **46-3799**
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih (1991, p.7011-7012, eng) **46-1426**
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih (1992, p.88-90, eng) **46-3839**

Klüpfel, T.
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OClO-profiles during January 1990 above Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland (1991, p.787-790, eng) **46-575**

Knebel, D.E.
Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems (1990, p.209-214, eng) **46-5339**

Kniaz'kov, V.V.
Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary with combined finite element method models (1990, p.94-98, rus) **46-1123**

Knight, P.G.
Glaciers (1992, p.65-89, eng) **46-4866**
Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**
Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity (1991, p.175-194, eng) **46-208**

Kniskern, F.E.
Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program (1991, p.207-212, eng) **46-1410**

Knizhnikov, IU.F.
Current state and prospects in the development of the GIS "Glaciology" (1990, p.135-140, rus) **46-3425**

Knoke, G.S.
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model (1992, p.1188-1205, eng) **46-5010**

Knollenberg, R.G.
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-300) during the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition (1992, p.8035-8046, eng) **46-4704**

Knowles, R.
Spatial and temporal variations of methane flux from subarctic/northern boreal fens (1990, p.29-46, eng) **46-1903**

Knox, G.A.
Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1990, p.115-128, eng) **46-592**
Waste disposal in the Antarctic (1989, 53p., eng) **46-4074**

Knox, J.L.
Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes (1991, p.164-169, eng) **46-3153**

Knupfer, M.
Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point (1992, p.50-53, eng) **46-3833**

Knuth, K.V.
Ship icing instrumentation (1992, 40p., eng) **46-4051**

Kobayashi, D.
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of meltwater in snow pack (1990, p.1-14, jpn) **46-1377**

Kobayashi, M.
Altitudinal distribution of glaciers on volcanic cones in the Cascade Range, North America (1992, p.99-104, eng) **46-4549**
Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice (1992, p.406-407, eng) **46-3890**

Kobayashi, S.
Estimating method of the precipitation in snow storms (1991, p.53-59, jpn) **46-1300**
Mechanical properties of high water content snow (1991, p.23-32, jpn) **46-4586**
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988 (1991, p.59-66, jpn) **46-4588**
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winters of 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 (1990, p.79-92, jpn) **46-3390**
On the [illegible]en force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin [illegible]0, p.B3/1/1-B3/1/4, eng) **46-2246**
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-3387**

Kobayashi, T.
Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow (1991, p.211-216, jpn) **46-1313**
Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps (1992, p.153-158, jpn) **46-4598**

Kobiyama, M.
Thermal analysis of a "yukimuro" (a snow repository) (1991, p.195-200, jpn) **46-1311**

Koch, P.
Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system (1992, p.139-147, eng) **46-2894**

Koch, R.W.
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation (1991, p.37-48, eng) **46-792**

Koch, T.
Motion of a granular avalanche in an exponentially curved chute: experiments and theoretical predictions (1991, p.93-138, eng) **46-3287**

Kochan, H.
Crystal strength of different model comet materials (1989, p.115-119, eng) **46-2649**
KOSI gas drag derived from ice dust-particle trajectories (1991, p.273-276, eng) **46-1139**
Laboratory simulation: a tool for comet research (1991, p.245-248, eng) **46-1132**

Kochanski, W.W.
Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-1987**

Kochelaba, E.I.
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Polesie regions according to meteorological data (1990, p.18-26, rus) **46-13**
Mathematical modeling of formation processes of spring flooding in Polesie territory allowing for thaw phenomena (1990, p.3-18, rus) **46-12**
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas in the Ukrainian Carpathians (1990, p.26-33, rus) **46-14**

Kock, H.
Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1984-86 (1986, p.37-42, eng) **46-2040**

Kocsy, G.
Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture (1990, p.194-206, eng) **46-3926**

Kodaira, N.
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers (1991, p.997-1000, eng) **46-4223**

Kodama, Y.
Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains (1990, p.15-32, jpn) **46-1322**
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of meltwater in snow pack (1990, p.1-14, jpn) **46-1377**
Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991 (1991, p.33-45, jpn) **46-3511**

Koehler, B.G.
Characterization of model polar stratospheric cloud films using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and temperature programmed desorption (1992, p.8065-8074, eng) **46-4707**

Koenderink, J.J.
Why is snow so bright (1992, p.643-648, eng) **46-3957**

Koepke, P.
Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics (1991, 561p., eng) **46-3261**

Koerner, R.M.
Canadian ice caps as sources of [illegible]nmental data (1991, p.576-581, eng) **46-5223**

Koff, G.L.
Rating the territory of the Leningrad regio[illegible]cording to ground frost heave (1990, p.102-110, rus) **46-4581**
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils in territories of the Leningrad region (1991, p.99-109, rus) **46-3573**

Kofman, W.
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from HF phase shift keying radar data (1991, p.1571-1574, eng) **46-4241**

Koga, S.
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method (1991, p.99-104, eng) **46-2748**

Kögeler, J.
Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway (1991, p.34-39, eng) **46-2720**

Kogure, H.
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome (1990, p.B3/5/1-B3/5/6, eng) **46-2248**

Koh, G.
Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz (1992, p.5119-5122, eng) **46-3728**
Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snow-cover (1992, p.619-621, eng) **46-4067**
Effective dielectric constant of a medium with spherical inclusions (1992, p.184-186, eng) **46-3068**
Experimental study of electromagnetic wave propagation in dense random media (1992, p.39-48, eng) **46-3067**
Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment (1992, 8p., eng) **46-4370**

Kohl, H.
Dust emission of mineral-ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters (1991, p.281-284, eng) **46-1141**
Possible triggering of particle emission by mechanical stress and penetration of sublimating ice-dust surfaces (1989, p.201-203, eng) **46-2654**

Kohnen, H.
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3 (1986) (1986, 113p., eng) **46-2035**
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 16 to 18 July 1990 (1991, 312p., eng) **46-3002**
Koike, M.
Depletion of arctic ozone in the winter 1990 (1991, p.791-794, eng) **46-576**
Koike, T.
Perspective for snow and ice studies by satellite in hydrologic cycle on the Earth (1992, p.63-64, jpn) **46-4667**
Koizumi, K.
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia (1992, p.55-62, eng) **46-4542**
Measurements of meteorological conditions and ablation at Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia, in December 1990 (1992, p.79-82, eng) **46-4546**
Kojima, T.
Development and experiment of a water sprinkling model with variable flow for snow melting on railway tracks (1991, p.251-257, eng) **46-4322**
Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990 (1992, 52p., eng) **46-4301**
Kokko, J.
Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests performed in chassis dynamometer (1992, p.61-73, eng) **46-2886**
Koknaeva, V.V.
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience (1991, p.1725-1733, eng) **46-1762**
Kokorin, A.O.
Wet deposition in the South Baikal region (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-2468**
Kokovin, V.A.
Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the Olekminsk mine (1990, p.98-99, rus) **46-5060**
Kokubo, G.
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc. (1990, p.A7-2.1-A7-2.5, eng) **46-2234**
Kolbatov, P.V.
Method of calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice (in the example of the SA-15 type ship) (1990, p.44-54, rus) **46-1117**
Kol'chugina, T.P.
Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost (1991, p.549-551, eng) **46-3219**
Possibility of a breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms (1989, p.217-220, rus) **46-84**
Kolesov, A.A.
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff (1984, p.67-77, rus) **46-3751**
Kolgatin, A.G.
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) **46-3102**
Kolhanen, A.
Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests performed in chassis dynamometer (1992, p.61-73, eng) **46-2886**
Kol'ka, V.V.
Paleogeography of the Sallayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period (soutnwestern part of the Kola Peninsula) (1990, p.111-119, rus) **46-443**
Kolluru, V.S.
Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil (1992, p.67-92, eng) **46-5289**
Kolomiets, N.A.
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting (1989, p.21-24, eng) **46-2013**
Kolomiitseva, IU.N.
Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations (1990, p.81-86, rus) **46-4762**
Kolosov, M.IU.
Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces (1991, p.444-450, eng) **46-1247**
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials (1991, p.463-467, eng) **46-1248**
Koltermann, K.P.
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection (1990, p.1385-1424, eng) **46-2500**
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas (1990, p.1425-1453, eng) **46-2501**
Kol'tsova, T.I.
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) (1991, p.111-120, rus) **46-4814**
Koluchev, N.R.
Gas hydrate phase equilibria description using thermodynamic models with guest-guest interaction (1992, p.117-120, eng) **46-3844**
Kölzer, G.
Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters (1991, p.281-284, eng) **46-1141**
Komarov, A.A.
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization (1991, p.489-494, eng) **46-4649**
Rational design of snow-protective structures (1990, p.42-47, rus) **46-1342**
Komarov, I.A.
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks (1991, p.117-123, rus) **46-153**
Komarova, E.V.
Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice, interuniversity collected scientific papers (1990, 142p., rus) **46-1109**
Komatsu, Y.
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation (1992, p.270-276, eng) **46-3869**
Komatsubara, T.
Results of the heat transfer analysis compared to thermal measurements made in an arcuate heater-LNG inground storage system (1991, p.25-31, eng) **46-2737**
Komhyr, W.D.
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989 (1991, 155p., eng) **46-5168**
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone (1991, p.1093-1102, eng) **46-2030**
Komle, N.I.
Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice (1991, p.265-268, eng) **46-1137**
Gas diffusion in a cometary crust (1989, p.205-208, eng) **46-2655**
Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices (1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng) **46-1250**
Komov, N.I.
Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea (1990, p.107-115, rus) **46-1799**
Multi-year ice stamookhas in the Kara Sea (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4010**
Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields (1990, p.129-133, rus) **46-1801**
Konchenko, L.A.
Studying the iciness of rocks in medium- and large-scale engineering-geological surveys in central Yakutia (1990, p.82-93, rus) **46-535**
Kondakov, V.V.
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost (1989, p.39-49, rus) **46-64**
Kondakova, O.A.
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils (1990, p.97-101, eng) **46-1408**
Kondepudi, S.N.
Effects of different fin configurations on the performance of finned-tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions (1990, p.439-444, eng) **46-5085**
Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins (1991, p.613-618, eng) **46-1497**
Kondo, J.
Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description (1991, p.115-123, jpn) **46-1306**
Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation (1991, p.125-133, jpn) **46-1307**
Kondo, T.
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water (1992, p.279-286, eng) **46-4558**
Kondrat'ev, K.IA.
Aerosol and climate (1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus) **46-2557**
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere at the North Pole compared to background regions of the northwestern USSR (1991, p.716-719, eng) **46-3242**
Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change (1991, p.70-84, eng) **46-663**
Kondrat'eva, K.A.
Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone in Central Siberia (1989, p.99-107, rus) **46-70**
Kong, J.A.
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990 (1987, 16p., eng) **46-5079**
Scattering of electromagnetic waves from a dense medium consisting of correlated Mie scatterers with size distributions and applications to dry snow (1992, p.265-286, eng) **46-3473**
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model (1990, p.1875-1878, eng) **46-1214**
Konig Barde, J.
Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989/90 (1991, p.15-23, fre) **46-1290**
König-Langlo, G.
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter (1991, p.325-329, eng) **46-3177**
Königsson, L.K.
Recent pollen rain in some alpine and sub-alpine environments in the southern parts of the Scandinavian mountains and its bearing on investigations of Holocene forest-line shifts (1992, p.19-34, eng) **46-4315**
Konishchev, V.N.
Cryogenesis and chemical denudation (1991, p.4-9, rus) **46-2432**
Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia (1991, p.29-37, rus) **46-2435**
Konishi, H.
Annual variation of snowfall and radar echo structure of snow clouds at Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.90-96, eng) **46-4406**
Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates observed at Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.97-103, eng) **46-4407**
Kononov, V.A.
Characteristics of the anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in the cryolithozone of Chukotka (1991, p.18-39, rus) **46-388**
Kononova, N.K.
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range (1990, p.50-55, rus) **46-1344**
Konovalov, A.A.
Quantitative approximation of the dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time (1990, p.117-126, rus) **46-425**
Konovalov, V.G.
Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation (1989, p.38-43, rus) **46-3663**
Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of the outburst from Mertzbacher Lake, Northern Inylchek Glacier, Tien Shan (1991, p.359-366, eng) **46-4635**
Methods of calculating and forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake (1990, p.141-147, rus) **46-1360**
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains for glaciation regime computations (1991, p.529-541, eng) **46-4654**
Konrad, J.M.
Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach (1991, p.581-612, eng) **46-617**
Konstantinov, S.A.
Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath (based on field observations in southern Gydan Peninsula) (1990, p.38-48, rus) **46-4572**
Konstantinova, N.P.
Influence of temperature on kinetics of gelatin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate in liquid and frozen solutions (1992, p.953-958, eng) **46-4082**
Koo, K.K.
Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals (1991, p.3782-3790, eng) **46-1251**
Kooy, R.J.
Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation (1991, p.381-398, eng) **46-3184**
Koplik, J.
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry (1992, p.485-493, eng) **46-4401**
Kopp, F.J.
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud (1991, p.1389-1406, eng) **46-1098**
Koprivnjak, J.F.
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments (1992, p.204-210, eng) **46-5110**
Korbaylo, B.W.
River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations (1992, p.455-466, eng) **46-4955**
Körber, C.
Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions (1992, p.291-298, eng) **46-3872**
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample (1991, p.115-130, eng) **46-207**
Kordzakhiia, R.S.
Effect of thaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation (1990, p.157-163, rus) **46-935**
Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR (1990, p.138-148, rus) **46-933**
Koreisha, M.M.
Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice (1990, p.90-93, rus) **46-1351**
Koren', V.I.
Mathematical models for forecasting runoff (1991, 198p., rus) **46-1400**
Korenic, E.M.
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces (1992, p.1355-1361, eng) **46-3916**
Korhonen, C.J.
Admixtures for cold weather concreting (1992, p.24, eng) **46-1860**
Infrared roof warranty inspection (1991, p.32-33, eng) **46-3061**
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-349**
Korkan, K.D.
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing: a review (1985, 21p., eng) **46-4420**
Kormann, J.P.
Numerical solution of indentation problem (1992, p.297-301, eng) **46-4170**

Kornev, K.G.
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing (1992, p.1520-1524, eng) 46-4312

Korolev, P.A.
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land (1991, p.183-185, eng) 46-524
Reconnaissance studies of the Lunnyy Dome (1990, p.121, rus) 46-3420

Korol'kov, V.N.
Jet-stream technology in construction (1991, p.36-39, rus) 46-2570

Korotkevich, E.S.
Characteristics of the development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene (1991, p.264-288, rus) 46-1628
Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica (1991, p.289-296, r..,) 46-1629

Korotkov, A.I.
Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas (1990, p.108-117, rus) 46-1565
Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region (1991, p.471-477, eng) 46-4647

Korotkov, I.M.
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome (1990, p.105-110, rus) 46-3416

Korsak, M.N.
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton in the Bering Sea (1991, p.216-226, rus) 46-4819

Korystina, L.A.
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic latices under the influence of modifying nonelectrolyte additives (1992, p.716-718, eng) 46-4062

Koseki, T.
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers (1990, p.179-183, eng) 46-3507

Koshel', G.G.
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in the foundation of a planned dam on the Ponneurgen River (1991, p.123-126, rus) 46-401

Koshkarev, A.V.
Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geoinformation systems, and their role in International Geosphere-Biosphere Program studies (1990, p.124-127, rus) 46-3422

Koshkin, S.V.
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice (1990, p.131-137, rus) 46-1129

Koslowski, G.
Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Tra.e rivers (1989, p.17-19, ger) 46-3048
Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers (1990, p.89-90, ger) 46-3047

Kosobokova, K.N.
Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin (1991, p.267-275, rus) 46-4823

Koster, E.A.
Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitudinal regions (1991, p.3-13, eng) 46-881
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia—preliminary findings of a European workshop on the effects of climatic change (1990, p.2-10, eng) 46-1432

Koster, K.L.
Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye (1992, p.108-113, eng) 46-3579

Koster, R.D.
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis (1992, p.195-203, eng) 46-4460

Kostiaev, P.S.
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs (1991, p.39, rus) 46-272

Kostiuk, T.
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars (1991, p.252-263, eng) 46-1105

Kostrikina, N.A.
Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica (1991, p.768-773, eng) 46-58

Kosugi, K.
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow (1992, p.59-66, eng) 46-4396
Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples (1992, p.27-34, jpn) 46-4660

Kotliakov, V.M.
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988 (1990, p.207-241, rus) 46-3441
Best way to develop the North (1991, p.57-64, rus) 46-2845
Contribution of glaciology to the All-Union and international programs on environmental studies (1989, p.5-10, rus) 46-3657
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions (1991, 549p., eng) 46-4600
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records (1991, p.15-27, eng) 46-4602
Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica (1990, p.122-156, rus) 46-3421
Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change (1991, p.70-84, eng) 46-663
Preserving resources of snow and ice (1991, p.61-72, rus) 46-7
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change (1991, p.203-217, eng) 46-3602
Soviet glaciological studies in 1988 (1989, p.211-221, rus) 46-3693
State and dynamics of snow and ice resources in the arctic region derived from data in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources (1991, p.477-480, eng) 46-3209
Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations (1990, p.195-198, rus) 46-3437

Kotov, A.N.
Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka (1991, p.39-48, rus) 46-389
Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary (1991, p.5-18, rus) 46-387

Kotsarev, V.G.
Some recommendations for organizing procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region (Western Caucasus) (1990, p.32-47, rus) 46-940

Kotthaus, M.
Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples (1989, p.141-146, eng) 46-2651
Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material (1991, p.155-162, eng) 46-2755

Kottmeier, C.
Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea (1992, p.207-234, eng) 46-5336

Kouchi, A.
Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space (1990, p.453-462, eng) 46-3260
New measurement of thermal conductivity of amorphous ice: preservation of protosolar nebula matter in comets (1992, p.229-236, eng) 46-3863

Koutaniemi, L.
Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment: the river Oulankajoki, NE Finland (1985, p.571-574, eng) 46-2097
Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland (1991, p.65-78, eng) 46-1667

Koutselos, L.T.
Three-dimensional aeroelastic theoretical model of an overhead line conductor (1990, p.A2/2/1-A2/2/5, eng) 46-2210

Kouvopoulos, Y.
Regional hydrological effects of climate change (1991, p.119-146, eng) 46-670

Kouwen, N.
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery (1991, p.149-161, eng) 46-1978

Kovacs, A.
Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness (1991, 17 refs., eng) 46-262
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape (1991, p.1986-1991, eng) 46-1890
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument (1991, p.332-343, eng) 46-717
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) 46-1891

Kovács, F.
Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment (1990, p.A4/7/1-A4/7/6, eng) 46-2229

Kovalenko, V.
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company (1991, p.22-23, eng) 46-3700

Kovalenko, V.K.
Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North (1991, p.8-10, rus) 46-5243

Kovalev, B.I.
Effects of point source atmospheric pollution on boreal forest vegetation of northwestern Siberia (1991, p.423-428, eng) 46-3202

Kovchin, I.S.
Status and prospects for providing high-latitude marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments (1991, p.184-195, rus) 46-1623

Kovlekov, I.I.
Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties (1990, p.57-58, rus) 46-5046

Kovshov, V.A.
Breaks in the marine ice cover (1990, p.85-91, eng) 46-2454
Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk (1990, p.37-47, rus) 46-1792

Kowski, P.
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land (1991, p.285-289, eng) 46-4628

Koyama, K.
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction (1992, p.188-199, eng) 46-4930
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet (1991, p.155-160, eng) 46-705
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part 1) (1991, p.623-634, eng) 46-734
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part 1) (1992, p.142-151, eng) 46-4926

Kozarski, S.
Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features in northwestern Poland (1985, p.693-710, eng) 46-2110

Kozhaev, D.A.
Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek River basin (1990, p.47-62, rus) 46-941

Kozhevnikov, N.N.
Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North (1991, p.123-130, rus) 46-3912

Kozin, N.N.
Experimental studies of the geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil (1990, p.53-61, rus) 46-4756

Kozin, V.M.
Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load (1990, p.353-357, eng) 46-3504
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice (1990, p.131-137, rus) 46-1129

Kozlov, A.N.
Planning site engineering in the cryolithozone according to results of preliminary investigations (1990, p.80-86, eng) 46-1437

Kozlov, I.I.
Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice (1991, p.145-147, eng) 46-1095

Kozlovsky, N.
Modular buildings for Antarctica (19.., 9p., eng) 46-3363

Kraay, G.W.
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. (1991, p.173-182, eng) 46-816

Krabill, W.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft (1991, p.1829-1840, eng) 46-462

Krakow, K.I.
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 1: heat transfer and fluid flow theory (1990, p.373-380, eng) 46-5089
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 2: evaporator models and verification (1990, p.381-392, eng) 46-5090
Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting (1990, p.393-399, eng) 46-5091

Král, R.
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia (1992, p.125-133, eng) 46-3979

Kral, S.
Red Dog: *Cominco's arctic experience pays off again* (1992, p.43-49, eng) 46-3304

Kralj, B.
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry (1991, p.53-66, eng) 46-1573

Krantz, W.B.
Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently *frozen soils* (1990, p.117-130, eng) 46-1076

Krasil'nikov, A.I.
Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads under the conditions in Siberia (1991, p.85-90, rus) 46-1002

Krasil'shchikova, B.L.
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships (1990, p.85-98, rus) 46-1961
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships (1990, p.98-105, rus) 46-1962

Krasnov, IU.N.
Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment (1990, p.96-100, rus) 46-1270
Irrigation equipment using natural cold (1990, p.109-114, rus) 46-1273
Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures (1990, p.103-109, rus) 46-1272
Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North: collected scientific papers (1990, 115p., rus) 46-1253

Krass, M.S.
Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change (1991, p.515-525, eng) 46-4652
Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet (1990, p.70-78, rus) 46-1348

Krause, G.
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI 1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989 (1991, 110p., eng) 46-1334

Kravtsov, V.V.
Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North [1990, p.9-12, rus] **46-5029**
Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North (in the example of the Severoural'sk basin) [1990, p.19-21, rus] **46-5032**
Kravtsova, V.I.
Current state and prospects in the development of the GIS "Glaciology" [1990, p.135-140, rus] **46-3425**
First discussion on the national glaciological GIS [Geographic Information System] project [1990, p.192-194, rus] **46-3436**
GIS "Glaciology" the "Avalanches" subsystem [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
Second Terskol scientific workshop: the Geo- information system "Glaciology" [1990, p.203-205, rus] **46-3439**
Krbetschek, M.
Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**
Krebs, P.
New timber sills for the river Töss [1991, p.89-95, ger] **46-20**
Kreiter, A.A.
Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**
Kreja, I.
Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**
Krenke, A.N.
Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents [1989, p.43-51, rus] **46-3664**
Kriachko, E.S.
Quantum rigid dipole in a permanent electric field. 2. Model of librational motion in liquid water and ice Ih: preliminary results [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
Krigel', A.M.
Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter in Severnaya Zemlya and in Antarctica [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**
Determining the *turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat* from gradient observations data during glacial inversions [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
Kriger, N.I.
Quaternary geology of Asia [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**
Krishnasamy, S.G.
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences [1990, p.A4-6-1-A4-6-4, eng] **46-2228**
Krissek, L.A.
Contributions of sedimentologic, thermal alteration, and organic carbon data to paleoenvironmental interpretation of fine-grained Permian clastics from the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**
Kristev, L.
Some data for the wet snow regime in Bulgaria [1990, p.B5-1-1-B5-1-3, eng] **46-2262**
Kristiansen, S.
Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
Kristovich, D.A.R.
Comparison of lake-effect snow precipitation rates determined from radar and aircraft measurements [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
Kritsuk, L.N.
Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
Kriuchkov, V.V.
Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**
Krivonogova, N.F.
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them [1990, p.3-12, rus] **46-4748**
Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil: interdepartmental collected scientific papers [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**
Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**
Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
Krivoshchekov, V.S.
Effectiveness of agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**
Estimating the degree of disturbance to geocryological and ecological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst in Chukotka [1991, p.61-73, rus] **46-392**
Kri oshein, V.K.
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean [1990, p.89-98, rus] **46-1563**
Kromer, I.
Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing [1990, p.A1-4-1-A1-4-6, eng] **46-2199**
Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment [1990, p.A4-7-1-A4-7-6, eng] **46-2229**
Kronik, IA.A.
Reliability of dams in the Far North and permafrost regions [1990, p.131-143, rus] **46-426**
Kropfli, R.A.
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**
Krouse, H.R.
Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate in precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
Krovotyntsev, V.A.
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**
Krueger, A.
1990 *antarctic ozone hole* as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**
Krueger, A.J.
Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88 [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**
Krüger, W.
Contribution to the weathering-controlled removal of chemical elements from the active debris layer of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**
Krusan, v. A G.
Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island for the last 40 years [1990, p.111-115, rus] **46-3417**
Present state of, and trends displayed by, the glaciers of Bennett Island in the past 40 years [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4844**
Kruse, T.R.
Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions [1992, p.439-450, *eng*] **46-3576**
Kruss, P.D.
Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers, part 2: sloping versus horizontal surfaces [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**
Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers - part 3: the latitude effect [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
Krutskikh, B.A.
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'* [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
Kružík, J.
Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level [1990, p.A1-10-1-A1-10-5, eng] **46-2204**
Krylov, S.C.
Properties of the radiothermal emission of a fresh water ice cover with a transition layer at the air-water boundary [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
Krylov, S.D.
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover on the region with *bottom's gas liberation* [1991, p.1577-1579, *eng*] **46-4243**
Kryska, M.J.
Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems [1991, 33p., eng] **46-2918**
Krzemień, K.
Dynamics of the high-mountain fluvial system with the Western Tatra Mountains as an example [1991, 160p., pol] **46-270**
Krzyszkowski, D.
Saalian sediments of the Belchatów outcrop, central Poland [1991, p.29-46, eng] **46-1686**
Ksinsik, D.W.
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
Kuchment, L.S.
Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt *runoff* [1992, p.335-343, *eng*] **46-4124**
Kuczyńska, I.
Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen [1991, p.183-193, eng] **46-2633**
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen [1991, p.195-201, eng] **46-2634**
Kudlapur, S.T.
Performance and shear interaction in two-layered systems of high-strength cold weather concrete repair materials in subfreezing temperatures [1990, 286p., eng] **46-257**
Shear interaction of high-strength two-layered concretes at early ages placed in subfreezing temperatures [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
Kudo, G.
Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains [1990, p.15-32, jpn] **46-1322**
Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**
Kudriashov, B.B.
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**
Kudriashov, V.V.
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile [1990, p.76-85, *rus*] **46-3921**
Kuehn, G.A.
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**
Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
Kugel, B.
pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**
Kugelmann, O.
Dating recent glacier advances in the Svartfadardalur-Skidadalur area of northern Iceland by means of a new lichen curve [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-2967**
Kuhle, M.
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet [1991, p.425-438, eng] **46-4642**
Kuhn, M.
Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice [1990, p.21-32, ger] **46-34**
Kuhs, W.F.
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**
Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point [1992, p.50-53, eng] **46-3833**
Kuittinen, R.
BEPERS pilot study, an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**
Kujala, K.
Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils [1991, p.49-54, eng] **46-2740**
Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils [1991, 99p. + appends., eng] **46-4422**
Kujala, P.
Compressive ice model tests with a pusher plate attached to the carriage of the ice tank - Report from the joint Finnish-Soviet research project [1992, 39p., eng] **46-4862**
Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991 [1992, 80p. + appends., eng] **46-4421**
Kukharenko, V.N.
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**
Kukko, H.
Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1991, p.229-248, eng] **46-1062**
Kulakovskii, E.E.
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea) [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
Kulesh, V.P.
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**
Kuleshov, IU.V.
Evaluating the possibility of using the time analogy method for forecasting the deformability of frozen saline soils [1989, p.183-194, rus] **46-81**
Kuleshova, L.G.
Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
Kulkarni, A.V.
Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods [1992, p.101-104, eng] **46-4109**
Kullman, L.
Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, *southern Swedish Lapland* [1991, p.25-38 *eng*] **46-3702**
Kumagai, H.
Rate analysis of freeze drying of a model system by a uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
Rate analysis of the freeze drying of liquid foods by a modified uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
Kumagai, M.
Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps [1992, p.153-158, jpn] **46-4598**
Kumakura, Y.
Improved local corrosion resistance of welds of Y.P. 350 N/sq mm class steels for use in icy seas [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
Kumazawa, M.
Deformation of partially molten KCl-H2O system [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**

Kummerow, J.
Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2374**
Kunieda, T.
Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-2767**
Kuntsevich, O.V.
Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance [1991, p.3-7, rus] **46-3546**
Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction; collected scientific papers [1991, 109p., rus] **46-3545**
Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant [1991, p.16-20, rus] **46-3547**
Kuptsova, A.V.
Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-942**
Kurasawa, M.
Full-scale and model observation of ice breaking pattern on a Japanese patrol icebreaker *Soya* [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**
Kurdiumov, V.A.
Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull [1990, p.116-127, rus] **46-9**
Kuril'chik, A.F.
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in the foundation of a planned dam on the Ponneurgen River [1991, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**
Kurilko, A.S.
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
Kurinova, T.A.
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section, and regularities governing the formation of ground water in the Sikhote-Alin region [1989, p.134-144, rus] **46-75**
Kurita, K.
Deformation of partially molten KCl-H2O system [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**
Kurnosov, M.
Hard road to Yamal [1988, p.34-35, eng] **46-3638**
Kurosaki, Y.
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
Kusin'sh, IA.IA.
Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goaf of excavated spaces [1990, p.24-25, rus] **46-5034**
Kuster, P.
Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge [1991, p.111-116, ger] **46-17**
Kusters, K.A.
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
Kusumoto, S.
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity [1991, p.145-154, jpn] **46-1309**
Kusunoki, K.
Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction [1991, 295p., jpn] **46-490**
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station [1991, p.246-256, eng] **46-3024**
Kutsnashvili, O.V.
Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-3572**
Kutvitskaia, N.B.
Foundations of consolidated frozen ground [1990, p.149-155, rus] **46-427**
Kutz, R.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
Kuusisto, E.
Snow and ice - nonrenewable natural resources in the future? [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**
Kuuskoski, J.
Compressive ice model tests with a crusher plate attached to the carriage of the ice tank. Report from the joint Finnish-Soviet research project [1992, 39p., eng] **46-4862**
Kuzevanov, V.V.
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**
Kuz'menko, A.V.
First powerful sea-going *Gamburg* type icebreaker [1991, p.10-11, rus] **46-5248**
Kuz'michenok, V.A.
Cartographic data in the GIS "Glaciology" [1990, p.152-156, rus] **46-3429**
Fluctuations of glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak Ridge from 1943 to 1977 [1991, p.507-513, eng] **46-4651**
GIS "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem [1990, p.144-150, rus] **46-3427**
Kuz'min, G.P.
Problems in the development of frozen strata; collected scientific papers [1990, 146p., rus] **46-4567**
Kuz'min, V.L.
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
Kuz'minov, M.A.
Statistical analysis of the failure of a wheel rim of a BelAZ-75211-212 automobile operating under low climatic temperatures [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**
Kuznetsov, G.I.
Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall [1991, p.70-78, rus] **46-310**
Kuznetsov, I.M.
Current status of requirements for ice information [1990, p.134-156, rus] **46-1802**
Kuznetsov, L.L.
Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity in the upper subintertidal zone of the Barents Sea [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
Kuznetsov, M.V.
Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**
Kvambekk, A.S.
Barents Sea drift ice characteristics [1991, p.59-68, eng] **46-4776**
Kvenvolden, K.A.
Comparison of *Exxon Valdez* oil with extractable material from deep-water bottom sediment in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 26p., eng] **46-1303**
Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change [1991, p.696-701, eng] **46-3239**
Kverndal, A.I.
Some notes on glacial geomorphology in the inner part of St. Jonsfjorden, Svalbard [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-2320**
Kvon, IA.D.
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**
Some results of a scientific-statistical analysis of glaciological science in the USSR [1989, p.10-16, rus] **46-3658**
Kwarecki, K.
Antarctica– nature and man [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**
Kwok, K.C.S.
Design guidelines of antarctic buildings for wind loads and snow drifting [1991, p.234-245, eng] **46-3023**
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**
Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment [1991, 69p., eng] **46-3372**
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use [1990, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-4670**
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use [1990, 40p., eng] **46-4671**
Kwok, R.
Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-4196**
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADARSAT and EOS eras [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**
Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images [1991, p.99-102, eng] **46-4199**
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
Kwon, O.J.
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics [1991, 15p., eng] **46-5138**
Kwong, Y.T.J.
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost [1991, p.205-218, eng] **46-2341**
Kyle, G.B.
Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990 [1992, p.125-171, eng] **46-3274**
Kyrö, E.
1987-1989 total ozone and ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and Antarctica, and the climatology of the lower stratosphere during 1965-1988 in northern Finland [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] **46-5227**
1987-89 total ozone and 1989 ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and the temperature of the lower stratosphere during 1965-88 in Sodankylä [1991, p.207-209, eng] **46-4359**
Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**
Kyto, M.
Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures [1992, p.199-206, eng] **46-2900**
Laberge, C.
Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
Labitzke, K.
On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter [1992, p.496-501, eng] **46-4913**
Labrecque, D.R.
Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz [1992, p.156-162, eng] **46-3851**
Laburdov, E.A.
Growth characteristics of willows during the recultivation of technogenic landscapes in the Far North [1991, p.20-22, rus] **46-1660**
Lacey, R.E.
Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
Lach, P.R.
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
LaChapelle, E.R.
ABC of avalanche safety [1985, 112p., eng] **46-4464**
Lachenbruch, A.H.
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**
Lachlan-Cope, T.
Polar lows [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-4836**
Lachlan-Cope, T.A.
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**
Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**
Lacika, J.
Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**
Lacombe, J.
Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system [1992, 32p., eng] **46-5317**
Lacroix, M.
Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**
Ladanowski, C.
Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction [1992, p.505-521, eng] **46-5302**
Ladanyi, B.
Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing [1992, p.773-786, eng] **46-4981**
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**
Convolution operator techniques and asymptotic expansions for long-term behaviour of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole dilatometer relaxation test [1991, 87p. + appends., eng] **46-3384**
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost– discussion and closure [1992, p.171-185, eng] **46-1746**
Generalized finite-element algorithm for laterally loaded piles in permafrost in comparison with measurements [1991, p.523-541, eng] **46-1012**
Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing [1991, p.245-250, eng] **46-2768**
Use of fractional exponential creep kernels for long-term behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1992, p.281-295, eng] **46-4313**
Ladoon, D.
Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosyphon [1991, p.417-427, eng] **46-1841**
LaDue, J.C.
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics [1991, 7p., eng] **46-4289**
Laflamme, J.
Spatial distribution of ice accretion within icing storms and within transmission lines routes [1990, p.A3-4-1-A3-4-6, eng] **46-2220**
Lafleur, P.
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
Lafleur, P.M.
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**
Laforte, J.L.
Cold and humid environment simulation for de anti- icing fluids evaluation [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de anti-icing fluids [1990, p.B3-6-1-B3-6-6, eng] **46-2249**

Lagoe, M.B.
Yakataga Formation; a late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska [1991, p.159-180, eng] 46-2182
Lahav, M.
Ice nucleation: a test to probe the packing of amphiphilic alcohols at the oil-water interface [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] 46-2537
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] 46-491
Lai, Z.M.
Evaluating the water resource impacts of climatic warming in cold alpine regions by the water balance model: modelling the Urumqi River basin [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] 46-2954
Lainey, L.
Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice [1982, 282p., fre] 46-3998
Parametric study on the mechanical properties of sea ice; test results [1981, 147p., fre] 46-2487
Laird, G.M.
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] 46-4739
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] 46-1282
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska [1990, 1 sheet, eng] 46-1283
Laird, M.G.
Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica [1991, p.74-119, eng] 46-3757
Lait, L.R.
Structure of the polar vortex [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] 46-4694
Lakhtina, O.V.
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] 46-2441
Lal, A.M.W
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River [1991, 55p., eng] 46-1869
Lal, M.
Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change [1991, p.703-706, eng] 46-3240
Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice [1991, p.285-293, eng] 46-644
Lambeck, K.
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology [1990, 708p., eng] 46-551
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change; evidence for lateral mantle viscosity structure? [1990, p.79-94, eng] 46-556
Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland [1990, p.33-61, eng] 46-554
Secular sea-level change [1990, p.237-258, eng] 46-563
Lambert, D.J.
Ship icing instrumentation [1992, 40p., eng] 46-4051
Lambert, S.B.
Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain [1992, p.591-596, eng] 46-4098
Lamond, J.F.
Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering [1990, p.201-216, eng] 46-1595
Lampo, R.G.
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas [1991, p.619-632, eng] 46-582
Lan, Y.C.
Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snowmelt runoff [1992, p.19-24,18, chi] 46-4489
Lancelot, C.
Microbial communities from the sea ice and adjacent water column at the time of ice melting in the northwestern part of the Weddell Sea [1991, p.267-275, eng] 46-4781
Modelling carbon cycling through phytoplankton and microbes in the Scotia-Weddell Sea area during sea ice retreat [1991, p.305-324, eng] 46-3628
Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia- Weddell Sea sector of the southern ocean during spring 1988 [1991, p.333-346, eng] 46-2992
Lancraft, T.M.
Oceanic micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] 46-53
Landers, D.H.
Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants [1991, p.102-105, eng] 46-3145
Landine, P.G.
Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies [1991, p.175-188, eng] 46-1980
Landolt, J.C.
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.244-248, eng] 46-5116
Landry, C.M.
Case study of cost-effective low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage [1991, p.854-859, eng] 46-178
Landsberger, S.
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 [1991, p.751-755, eng] 46-3248
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] 46-1517
Nanogram determination of indium using epithermal neutrons and its application in potential source contribution function of airborne particulate matter in the arctic aerosol [1992, p.79-83, eng] 46-3785
Lang, K.T.
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water [1991, p.683-686, eng] 46-109
Lange, M.A.
Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties [1991, p.275-283, eng] 46-3170
Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.91-101, eng] 46-2052
Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification [1991, p.204-209, eng] 46-1733
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content [1991, p.347-350, eng] 46-1073
Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions [1992, p.399-405, eng] 46-3889
Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: effects of sea ice texture and algae [1991, p.449-456, eng] 46-1745
Seasonal and geographic variations in sea ice community structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.129-135, eng] 46-593
Textural characteristics of sea ice and the major mechanisms of ice growth in the Weddell Sea [1991, p.210-215, eng] 46-1734
Langhame, Y.
Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.516-524, eng] 46-3479
Langland, R.H.
Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature and horizontal grid resolution in a numerical model [1989, p.247-254, eng] 46-297
Langley, W.S.
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete [1991, p.201-228, eng] 46-1061
Langlois, M.
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers [1991, p.581-589, fre] 46-1633
Langlois, P.M.
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] 46-1242
Langway, C.C.
Carbon isotope composition of atmospheric CO2 during the last ice age from an antarctic ice core [1992, p.488-490, eng] 46-4013
Langway, C.C., Jr.
Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.406-407, eng] 46-3890
Lank, K.
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] 46-637
Lantero, D.M.
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope [1991, p.722-729, eng] 46-2082
Lantos, S.
Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] 46-319
Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology
Report on first expedition to glaciers and glacier lakes in the Pumqu (Arun) and Poiqu (Bhote-Sun Kosi) river basins, Xizang (Tibet), China. Sino-Nepalese investigation of glacier lake outburst floods in the Himalayas [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] 46-4863
Lapeyre, J.L.
Synthesis of field observations and practical results of the 1983-1990 "wet snow" programme of Électricité de France [1990, p.B6/2/1-B6/2/5, eng] 46-2272
LaPlante, C.M.
Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners [1991, p.363-371, eng] 46-1836
Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners [1992, p.213-217, eng] 46-3996
Lapota, D
Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.665-675, eng] 46-3727
Larina, T.B.
Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change [1991, p.515-525, eng] 46-4652
Larionov, V.P.
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method [1990, p.14-26, rus] 46-1255
Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels [1990, p.5-14, rus] 46-1254
Larionov, V.R.
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water with the aid of a gas hydrate screen [1990, p.78-81, rus] 46-5054
Larouche, P.
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction [1991, p.195-197, eng] 46-1467
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction [1992, p.196-206, eng] 46-2855
Larsen, E.
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future [1991, p.129-234, eng] 46-4339
Larsen, J.O.
Snow creep pressure on mast constructions [1990, p.252-256, eng] 46-368
Larsen, L.M.
Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland [1991, p.61-65, eng] 46-3467
Larsen, P.H.
Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland--a summary [1991, p.17-20, eng] 46-3459
Larsen, R.J.
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides [1992, p.181-204, eng] 46-3945
Larsen, S.H.H.
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsø [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] 46-5230
Ozone variations in the Northern Hemisphere due to dynamic processes in the atmosphere [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] 46-5229
Stable ozone layer at Tromsø [1991, p.189-190, eng] 46-4354
Larson, T.H.
Analytical study of a two-layer transient thermal conduction problem as applied to soil temperature surveys [1992, p.306-312, eng] 46-4484
Larsson, A.M.
Stratification and water mass formation in the Arctic Ocean: some implications for the nutrient distribution [1991, p.19-31, eng] 46-4772
Larter, R.D.
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments [1991, p.586-592, eng] 46-3225
Laskin, M.B.
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations [1990, p.14-21, rus] 46-1101
Lassen, K.
Length of the solar cycle: an indicator of solar activity closely associated with climate [1991, p.698-700, eng] 46-1335
Lassila, M.
Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms [1985, p.663-674, eng] 46-2108
Lathrop, J.A.
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989 [1991, 155p., eng] 46-5168
Lau, K.O.
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution [1991, p.567-576, eng] 46-1496
Lau, M.
Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone [1991, p.167-184, eng] 46-706
Laugesen, J.
Snow creep pressure on mast constructions [1990, p.252-256, eng] 46-368
Laumann, T.
Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway [1989, p.339-352, eng] 46-781
Laurich, P.H.
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble [1992, p.369-375, eng] 46-4180
Laurikko, J.
Optimizing three-way catalyst emission control system for low ambient temperature operations [1992, p.115-122, eng] 46-2891
Laurila, T.
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] 46-4713
Lauriol, B.
Localization, genesis and th wing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada) [1991, p.225-236, fre] 46-3620
Lauritzen, S.E.
Karst resources and their conservation in Norway [1991, p.119-142, eng] 46-3524
Laursen, G.A.
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.244-248, eng] 46-5116
Lauterwein, J.
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions [1992, p.463-467, eng] 46-3730

Laveskog, A.
Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at + 22C and -2C from vehicles equipped with block heaters [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-2893**
Lavrov, S.A.
Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences [1991, p.67-74, rus] **46-2073**
Lawford, R.G.
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta [1991, p.155-172, eng] **46-2486**
Lawler, D.
Sediment and solute yield from the Jokulsa a S Otolheimasandi glacierized river basin, southern Iceland [1991, p.303-332, eng] **46-2971**
Lawler, D.M.
Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
Laboratory simulation of needle ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-3882**
Lawrysyn, M.A.
Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**
Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
Lawson, D.E.
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**
In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice [1992, p.622-632, eng] **46-4969**
Laxon, S.
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
Laybourn, D.R.
Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
Lazarov, N.
Studies on cold resistance of some new and perspective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat in southeastern Bulgaria [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**
Lazerte, B.D.
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**
Leadley, P.W.
Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate [1991, p.413-438, eng] **46-2384**
Lebans, G.A.G.
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
Lebedenko, IU.P.
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of frozen rocks on planets in the solar system [1991, p.3-18, rus] **46-142**
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks [1990, p.83-96, rus] **46-423**
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions [1989, p.202-217, rus] **46-83**
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost [1989, p.39-49, rus] **46-64**
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200C [1991, p.54-62, rus] **46-146**
Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-923**
Some problems in experimental studies of geocryology [1989, p.163-17?, rus] **46-79**
Lebedev, G.A.
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
Lechner, H.
Effect of water absorption and UV-A-B radiation on the dielectric properties of selected plastics at frequencies between 100 Hz and 10 MHz [1985, p.277-279, eng] **46-5287**
Lecomte, P.
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
Leconte, R.
Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery [1991, p.241-249, eng] **46-1016**
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
Ledley, T.S.
Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change [1991, p.321-324, eng] **46-3176**
Ledovskoi, I.V.
Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground [1990, p.161-166, rus] **46-1363**
LeDrew, E.F.
Examination of atmospheric mechanisms that may be responsible for the annual reversal of the Beaufort Sea ice field [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR images of sea ice: the SIMS SAR validation site in Lancaster Sound [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a seasonally varying snow covered sea ice surface [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change [1991, p.647-659, eng] **46-1948**
Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**
Lee, B.Y.
Study on the natural environments of Antarctica [1991, p.51-69, kor] **46-811**
Lee, C.
Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
Lee, C.A.
Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**
Lee, D.H.
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**
Lee, H.J.
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
Lee, J.L.
Development and verification of a physical cloud-moisture model for use in general circulation models [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**
Three-dimensional large-scale cloud model: testing the role of radiative heating and ice phase processes [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
Lee, J.Y.
Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**
Lee, M.K.
Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**
Lee, P.
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
Search for glazed surfaces on Triton [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**
Lee, S.M.
Impulse response from snow covered ground [1986, p.57-72, eng] **46-5326**
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow [1991, p.281-301, eng] **46-1077**
Lee, W.H.
Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed [1990, p.688-693, eng] **46-461**
Lefauconnier, B.
Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912 [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**
Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard [1991, 130p. + map, eng] **46-2930**
Lefèvre, F.
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and its potential impact on the Northern Hemisphere ozone content [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**
Total ozone measurements and stratospheric cloud detection during the AASE and the TECHNOPS Arctic balloon campaign [1991, p.33-36, eng] **46-873**
Legendre, L.
Crystallographic structure of sea ice along a salinity gradient and environmental control of microalgae in the brine cells [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: I. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
Global significance of ice algal production [1991, p.62-65, eng] **46-1445**
Leggett, D.C.
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**
Aqueous extraction -headspace/gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**
Chemical agent persistence in cold weather [1990, p.43-60, eng] **46-94**
Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT and other nitroaromatics from solution [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1867**
Legrand, M.
Initial findings of recent investigations of air-snow relationships in the Summit region of the Greenland ice sheet [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**
Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**
Methanesulfonic acid in south polar snow layers: a record of strong El Niño? [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
Lehmann, E.
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica [1991, p.S589-S592, eng] **46-4474**
Lehmann, M.
Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
Lehrsch, G.A.
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
Lehtonen, P.
Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder [1990, p.A1-2.1-A1-2.6, eng] **46-2197**
Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads [1990, p.A2-10.1-A2-10.6, eng] **46-2217**
Leibman, M.O.
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
Leier, T.E.
Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-2903**
Leigh, R.W.
Design, construction and testing of a flexible polymer film ice maker [1991, p.249-258, eng] **46-3182**
Leighton, H.G.
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
Lein, H.
Natural convection in porous media 2. Freezing [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
Leirikh, A.N.
Wintering conditions and cold-resistance of the amphipod *Traskorchestia ditmari* on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**
Leiserowitz, L.
Ice nucleation: a test to probe the packing of amphiphilic alcohols at the oil-water interface [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] **46-491**
Leiterer, U.
Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**
Global changes of aerosols: ground based monitoring of the optical thickness in polar regions and central Europe [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**
Leith, R.M.
Trends in snowcourse and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon [1991, p.49-56, eng] **46-793**
LeMasurier, W.E.
Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and its relation to the Cainozoic west antarctic rift system [1991, p.249-284, eng] **46-3762**
Lemieux, G.E.
Measurement of relative humidity in clouds [1990, p.A1/1/1-A1/1/4, eng] **46-2196**
Leming, M.L.
High performance concretes: a state-of-the-art report [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2587**
Lenton, H.T.
"Polar Circle," a high-spec replacement for "Endurance" [1991, p.357-358, eng] **46-3394**
Götland, a Finnish-built coastguard vessel for Sweden [1991, p.38, eng] **46-3392**
Small, multi-purpose, arctic patrol vessel [1991, p.39, eng] **46-3393**
Leonard, R.K.
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**
Leone, R.
Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**
Leonov, A.R.
Nature of the changes in the thermal condition of soils in the foundation of bridge structures in northern Western Siberia [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
Leonov, M.V.
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**
Leonov, N.G.
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North, broken up by the action of cryogenic processes [1989, p.108-112, rus] **46-71**
Lepinskikh, G.V.
Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula [1991, p.47-53, rus] **46-912**
Lepistö, A.
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**
Leppäjärvi, R.
Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988 [1991, 207p., eng] **46-4298**

Long-term trends in river flow in Finland [1989, p.450-461, eng] 46-783

Lepparanta, M.
BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice [1992, p.23-35, eng] 46-4102
BEPERS to BEERS from preparations to realization [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] 46-4228
On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions [1989, p.63-72, eng] 46-778
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1992, p.295-311, eng] 46-4448
Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] 46-4234

Lepri, L.
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.533-540, eng] 46-3535
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.395-416, eng] 46-3532

Lerouell, S.
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region [1991, p.818-828, fre] 46-2639
Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays [1991, p.690-697, eng] 46-1022
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq [1991, p.678-689, fre] 46-1021

Lesack, L.F.W.
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake [1991, p.219-236, eng] 46-2342
Influence of frequency and duration of flooding on the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.19-36, eng] 46-2481

LeSchack, L.A.
Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.825-828, eng] 46-4217

Leshkevich, G.A.
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch [1992, p.247-258, eng] 46-4452

Lesht, B.M.
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures [1992, p.98-107, eng] 46-3612

Lessard, M.
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete [1992 p.25-30, eng] 46-3797

Leto, G.
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] 46-1570

Letréguilly, A.
Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1991, p.385-394, eng] 46-1603
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates [1991, p.149-157, eng] 46-519

Leu, M.T.
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] 46-1640
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] 46-674

Leuenberger, M.
Carbon isotope composition of atmospheric CO2 during the last ice age from an antarctic ice core [1992, p.488-490, eng] 46-4013

Lever, J.H.
Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests [1991, p.715-729, eng] 46-867
Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels [1991, p.459-482, eng] 46-856
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits [1991, p.823-835, eng] 46-747
Wave-induced iceberg motion [1991, p.11-23, eng] 46-2619

Lévesque, R.
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec [1991, p.79-93, fre] 46-1175
Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Québec [1985, p.285-309, eng] 46-2106

Levi, L.
Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters [1992, p.408-414, eng] 46-3891
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice [1992, p.206-211, eng] 46-3859
Grain growth in pure ice, effects of mobile bubbles [1992, p.422-427, eng] 46-3893
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 1: Fixed deposits [1991, p.761-782, eng] 46-1552
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 2: Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] 46-1553
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part I: fixed deposits [1990, p.A2/4/1-A2/4/6, eng] 46-2211
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part II: rotating deposits [1990, p.A2/5/1-A2/5/6, eng] 46-2212

Levin, A.A.
Influence of the cooperative effect on the geometry of an H3O+ soliton and activation barrier to proton transfer in an ice crystal [1991, p.64-70, eng] 46-3445

Lewis, C.H.
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry [1982, p.91-99, eng] 46-2464

Lewis, J.E.
Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.825-828, eng] 46-4217

Lewis, M.D.
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics [1990, p.253-260, eng] 46-624

Lewkowicz, A.G.
Hydrological processes in a small catchment containing a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.237-251, eng] 46-2343
Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.74-82, eng] 46-384
Observations of aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at three lowland sites, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1991, p.197-210, eng] 46-3618

Li, F.C.
Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.848-858, eng] 46-749

Li, G.
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chi] 46-473
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] 46-1934

Li, G.F.
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] 46-4976

Li, G.Z.
Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method [1991, p.313-318, eng] 46-2778

Li, J.
Environment record comparison of Chinese loess with antarctic ice core for the past 150,000 years [1991, p.15-24, chi] 46-3969
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap, East Antarctica [1990, p.11-20, chi] 46-472
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chi] 46-473
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] 46-1934

Li, J.C.
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] 46-3299
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part I. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering studies of ice Ih (D2O, H2O and HDO) [1992, p.27-34, eng] 46-3830
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part II. Lattice dynamic calculation on ice Ih based on the orientationally disordered dipole model [1992, p.35-42, eng] 46-3831
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part III. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering studies of ice II, V, VI, VIII and IX [1992, p.43-49, eng] 46-3832
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass [1991, p.794-802, eng] 46-1609

Li, J.J.
Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle [1992, p.476-487, eng] 46-4851

Li, K.
Temperature effects on mechanical characteristics of an artificially frozen typical clay under triaxial stress conditions [1991, p.129-133, eng] 46-2752

Li, P.J.
Greenhouse effect and climate change [1991, p.189-200, chi] 46-4510
Ice ages and Milankovitch theory [1991, p.363-373, chi] 46-4509
Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years [1992, p.231-237, eng] 46-4885

Li, S.J.
Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years [1990, p.311-318, chi] 46-896
Lake transgression and reasons during last glaciation maximum on the north margin of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.299-306, chi] 46-4500

Li, S.K.
Lake transgression and reasons during last glaciation maximum on the north margin of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.299-306, chi] 46-4500

Li, S.X.
Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing [1991, p.323-329, chi] 46-4503

Li, W.L.
Numerical experiments on the effect of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau snow cover on summer monsoon formation [1991, p.442-455, eng] 46-1533

Li, W.Q.
Approach on the Quaternary strata and the palaeogeographical environmental evolution in source region of the Yellow River [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] 46-4492
First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River [1990, p.201-207, chi] 46-884

Li, X.G.
Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China [1985, P.763-773, eng] 46-2114

Li, Y.
Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors [1990, p.B4.6.1-B4.6.4, eng] 46-2254

Li, Y.D.
Numerical study for mechanism of the effect of northern summer arctic ice cover on the global short-range climate change [1992, p.15-24, eng] 46-2793

Li, Z.F.
Polygon-veins and their environmental significances [1990, p.301-310, chi] 46-895

Li, Z.
Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep [1990, p.243-249, chi] 46-889
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.325-328, eng] 46-1480
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea [1992, p.329-333, eng] 46-4174

Li, Z.Q.
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements [1992, p.421-432, eng] 46-3711

Liakhov, A.I.
Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia: collected scientific papers [1989, 121p., rus] 46-4826

Liakhov, G.A.
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases [1989, p.19-23, eng] 46-2154

Liakhovich, I.F.
Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction [1977, 135p., rus] 46-1703

Liang, B.M.
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers [1990, p.316-328, eng] 46-4328

Liang, L.H.
Changes of the permafrost environment in [illegible] Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire- taking Gulia[illegible]ning area as an example [1991, p.17-25, chi] 46-1165
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire, Da Xi'an Ridge, Gu Lian mining area, China [1991, p.253-257, eng] 46-3623

Lieb, G.K.
Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria) [1991, p.345-365, ger] 46-1236

Lieberman, S.[illegible]
Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.665-675, eng] 46-3727

Liestöl, O.
Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912 [1991, p.313-328, eng] 46-4631

Likhachev, A.V.
Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form [1990, p.56-63, rus] 46-1540
Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions [1990, p.49-52, rus] 46-1538

Likhacheva, N.E.
Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) [1991, p.95-110, rus] 46-4813

Likhomanov, V.A.
Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships [1991, p.196-204, rus] 46-1624

Liljestrom, G.
Scientific arctic drilling [1992, p.85-87, eng] 46-4144

Lillford, P.J.
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions [1992, p.789-794, eng] 46-3955
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] 46-3956

Lin, B.
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer [1991, p.911-914, eng] 46-4221

Lin, C.A.
Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes [1991, p.164-169, eng] 46-3153
Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes [1991, p.227-230, eng] 46-3163
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] 46-3291

Lin, K.J.
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] 46-2502

Lin, N.H.
Characteristics of antarctic stratospheric aerosols during the 1987 ozone depletion episode based on SAGE II satellite observations [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] 46-4311

Lin, S.
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted *finned surfaces. Part 1: heat transfer and fluid flow theory* [1990, p.373-380, eng] **46-5089**
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 2: evaporator models and verification [1990, p.381-392, eng] **46-5090**
Experimental and numerical investigation on thermal stress during water solidification in a cylindrical brass tube [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**

Lin, S.Z.
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice [1991, p.148-164, eng] **46-842**

Lindegren, R.
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**

Lindholm, J.E.
Contact between structure and ice, results from ice crushing tests with flexible indentor [1990, 30p. + appends., eng] **46-311**

Lindner, B.L.
CO2 ice on Mars: theoretical simulations [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3862**

Lindner, L.
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments in South Spitsbergen (attempt to synthesis) [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of Treskelen-Hyrnefjellet-Kruseryggen area, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**

Lindström, C.A.
Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part 1 [1990, 24p. + appends., eng] **46-322**

Lines, R.
Forestry in Iceland [1990, p.85-93, eng] **46-3795**

Lingle, C.S.
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-3137**

Link, L.E., Jr.
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3074**
Overview of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) [1990, p.13-14, eng] **46-90**
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill [1991, p.52-53, eng] **46-3063**
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems [1991, p.14-15, eng] **46-3059**

Linkins, A.E.
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**

Linnik, T.P.
Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**

Linton, D.L.
Abandonment of the term 'periglacial' [1969, p.65-70, eng] **46-4656**

Liou, C.P.
Model for vertical frazil distribution [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**
Model for vertical frazil distribution [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4054**

Liou, K.N.
Development and verification of a physical cloud-moisture model for use in general circulation models [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**
Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds [1992, p.1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**
Three-dimensional large-scale cloud model: testing the role of radiative heating and ice phase processes [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**

Lipenkov, V.IA.
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**

Lisin, V.N.
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-451**

Lisitsyna, O.M.
Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone (in the example of the central part of the BAM development zone) [1989, p.124-133, rus] **46-74**

Lisowski, E.
Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**

Lissauer, I.M.
Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea: an interim report [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] **46-2604**
Surface drifter study: Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1982, 10p. + appends., eng] **46-2602**

List, R.
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones" [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**

Liston, G.E.
Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**
Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope [1990, p.1-9, eng] **46-351**

Litchfield, V.P.
Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990 [1992, p.125-171, eng] **46-3274**

Little, D.I.
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines [1992, p.801-818, eng] **46-5307**

Little, J.A.
Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**

Litvan, G.G.
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing [1991, p.263-278, eng] **46-1064**

Litvin, V.M.
Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia [1991, p.72-81, rus] **46-3571**

Litvinenko, V.S.
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**

Litvinov, I.V.
Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**

Liu, A.K.
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**

Liu, C.
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**

Liu, C.H.
Report on first expedition to glaciers and glacier lakes in the Pumqu (Arun) and Poiqu (Bhote-Sun Kosi) river basins, Xizang (Tibet), China: Sino-Nepalese investigation of glacier lake outburst floods in the Himalayas [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**

Liu, C.Y.
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**

Liu, F.
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**

Liu, F.P.
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] **46-5004**

Liu, G.M.
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness [1989, 223p., eng] **46-273**
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**

Liu, G.N.
Chemical weathering in soils at Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.22-29, chi] **46-812**

Liu, G.S.
Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data [1992, p.605-621, eng] **46-3791**

Liu, H.X.
Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 1 [1990, p.269-280, chi] **46-892**
Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 2 [1990, p.351-357, chi] **46-901**

Liu, J.F.
Spore-pollen records of glaciation-loess cycles in Huining area in the west part of the loess plateau since 660,000 a B.P. [1992, p.33-43, chi] **46-4491**

Liu, L.P.
Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

Liu, M.
Directional drilling and its application [1991, p.331-336, eng] **46-2781**

Liu, S.Z.
Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**

Liu, T.C.
Performance of roller-compacted concrete—Corps of Engineers' experience [1991, p.155-167, eng] **46-1058**

Liu, Z.C.
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China [1992, p.313-314, eng] **46-4449**

Liu, Z.D.
Comprehensive report on problem of ice(snow)-line of power system in China [1990, p.A4/1/1-A4/1/6, eng] **46-2223**

Liu, Z.H.
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang [1992, p.25-32, chi] **46-4490**

Liubarskiĭ, A.N.
Approximate evaluation of climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters in the Golitsyn-Ginzburg model [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**
Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean [1990, p.26-29, rus] **46-2424**

Liubimov, V.S.
Structural response to cyclic ice force [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**

Liukkonen, S.
Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model [1992, p.296-308, eng] **46-4939**
Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship [1992, p.213-222, eng] **46-4159**

Livingood, L.
Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**

Livingston, F.E.
Reaction of gaseous N2O5 with solid NaCl at 298 K: estimated lower limit to the reaction probability and its potential role in tropospheric and stratospheric chemistry [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-870**

Livingston, G.P.
Methane emissions from Alaskan arctic tundra in response to climatic change [1991, p.372-377, eng] **46-3194**

Livingstone, C.E.
Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**

Lizotte, M.P.
Biochemical composition and photosynthate distribution in sea ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: evidence for nutrient stress during the spring bloom [1992, p.23-30, eng] **46-2797**

Lliboutry, L.A.
Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for [1990, p.321-341, eng] **46-564**

Lloyd, M.K.
Investigation of proprietary air-entraining admixtures to produce frost-resistant concrete with low air content [1992, 23p. + appends., eng] **46-3108**

Lobanov, V.A.
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**

Lobanova, G.V.
Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground [1990, p.151-166, rus] **46-1363**

Lobinski, R.
Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**

Lock, G.S.H.
Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosyphon [1992, p.155-158, eng] **46-4152**
Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosyphon [1991, p.417-427, eng] **46-1841**
Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube [1991, p.429-440, eng] **46-1842**
Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube [1992, p.159-163, eng] **46-4153**
On the freeze occlusion of water [1991, p.199-221, eng] **46-605**
Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosyphon [1992, p.145-148, eng] **46-4150**
Performance of an offset evaporative thermosyphon [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4151**
Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube [1991, p.405-416, eng] **46-1840**

Lockwood, G.W.
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**

Lockwood, J.A.
Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. [1992, p.229-232, eng] **46-5113**

Lodge, M.
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**

Loeng, H.
Features of the physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**
Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**

Logan, N.
Differential heat transfer—its effects on avalanche release in the mountain snowpack [1990, p.95-96, eng] **46-359**

Loglio, G.
Air-sea exchange in antarctic environment and snow microcomponents [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**

Loktionova, E.M.
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**
Katabatic wind and its effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin during a period of ablation [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**
Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents [1989, p.43-51, rus] **46-3664**

Lomilina, L.E.
Basic principles of ice-load mapping for the design and operation of overhead transmission lines in the USSR [1990, p.A3-1-1-A3-1-5, eng] **46-2218**
Londono, D.
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**
Lonergan, S.
Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic [1990, p.81-95, eng] **46-1149**
Long, D.J.
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**
Long, W.E.
West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**
Long, Z.Y.
Effect of identifying permafrost by apparent resistivity logging [1991, p.343-348, chi] **46-4506**
Longva, O.
Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a gigantic Preboreal flood in southeastern Norway [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
Lönne, O.J.
Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**
Source, density and composition of sympagic fauna in the Barents Sea [1991, p.289-294, eng] **46-4783**
Loopmann, A.A.
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984 [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
Lopes, A.
Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.103-106, eng] **46-4200**
Lord, N.
Analysis of radar data [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
Lord, S.
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
Lori, A.
Description and design criteria of the Italian base in Antarctica: A.I.M., automatic integrated module [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**
Lorius, C.
Environmental records from polar ice cores [1990, p.459-462, eng] **46-2473**
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3222**
Polar ice cores - climatic and environmental records [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**
Lorrain, R.
On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples [1989, p.173-183, eng] **46-5328**
Lorrain, R.D.
Ice composition and glacier dynamics [1991, 207p., eng] **46-3595**
Los', I.N.
Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
Løset, S.
Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs [1992, p.735-746, eng] **46-4978**
Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**
Losev, K.S.
Applied avalanche studies [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
Ice sheets and atmospheric CO2 [1991, p.527-528, eng] **46-4653**
Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2 [1989, p.16-21, rus] **46-3659**
Lou, G.D.
Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall [1991, p.251-255, eng] **46-2769**
Louchez, P.
Description ... experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de/anti-icing ...uids [1990, p.B3/6/1-B3/6/6, eng] **46-2249**
Louchez, P.R.
Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti- icing fluids evaluation [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
Louchez, S.
Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**
Louge, M.Y.
Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3109**
On the structure of 3D shear flows [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3078**
Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3077**
Lourick, A.
Snow sensor data quality indexing [1991, p.130-133, eng] **46-802**
Louro, A.
First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990 Proceedings [1990, 350p., spa] **46-1385**
Lovchuk, V.V.
Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia (towards a basis for a cryomorphogenetic analysis of the relief) [1990, p.48-67, rus] **46-533**
Lowder, D.M.
Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector [1991, p.331-333, eng] **46-496**
Lowe, L.E.
Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**
Lowenthal, D.H.
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
Lowson, M.
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
Løyning, T.B.
Tidal ice dynamics in the area of Svalbard and Frans Josef Land [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-2318**
Lozej, A.
Radio-echo sounding of Enigma Lake (Northern Foothills, Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
Ložek, V.
Palaeogeography of limestone areas [1991, p.413-429, eng] **46-1676**
Lozowski, E.P.
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones" [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**
Icing phenomena and frost formation [1991, p.25-45, eng] **46-1810**
Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship [1988, 83p., eng] **46-2699**
Modeling and forecasting vessel icing [1991, p.661-706, eng] **46-619**
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process [1990, p.B2/6/1-B2/6/5, eng] **46-2244**
On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**
On the modeling of ice accretion [1991, p.615-660, eng] **46-618**
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
Uncomplicated model of ship icing [1992, p.607-621, eng] **46-4968**
University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments [1990, p.B2/7/1-B2/7/6, eng] **46-2245**
Lu, J.C.
Directional drilling and its application [1991, p.331-336, eng] **46-2781**
Lu, M.C.
On the strength and deformation of a multiyear sea ice floe of variable thickness acting upon an offshore structure [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**
Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure [1992, p.128-141, eng] **46-4925**
Lu, P.
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
Lu, P.D.
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
Lu, Q.J.
Pressure and temperature effects on the parameters of ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**
Lu, R.R.
Debris flow in the ice tongue area of Hailuogou Glacier on the eastern slope of Mt. Gongga [1992, p.73-80, chi] **46-4495**
Lu, S.N.
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**
Lubarskiĭ, A.N.
Model of the interaction of atmosphere-ocean-ice cover in the polar regions of the Earth [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
Lubart, L.
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 2: Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter - Part II rotating deposits [1990, p.A2-5-1-A2-5-6, eng] **46-2212**
Lubin, D.
Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**
Lubnow, F.S.
Environmental effects of calcium magnesium acetate on natural phytoplankton and bacterial communities in northern Californian lakes [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**
Lucas, J.
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**
Luce, R.G.
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**
Luchetta, A.
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990-91 [1991, 31p., ita] **46-3106**
Lucier, W.A.
Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113-113A search and rescue helicopters [1991, p.6-1-6-13, eng] **46-5193**
Ludlum, D.M.
Snow: not much [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**
Lueders, D.
Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**
Lukashuk, L.V.
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**
Lunardini, V.J.
Application of local similarity method to nonsimilar conduction controlled freezing problems [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
Assessment of prediction methods for the thickness of the active layer in permafrost regions [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-4148**
Conduction with freezing and thawing [1991, p.65-129, eng] **46-602**
Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**
Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**
Thermal design in permafrost regions [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**
Lund, L.J.
Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
Lundberg, H.
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia--preliminary findings of a European workshop on the effects of climatic change [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**
Lundén, B.
Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**
Lundin, L.C.
Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost [1991, p.141-159, eng] **46-950**
Lunev, M.V.
Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil [1990, p.155-157, rus] **46-428**
Luo, B.P.
Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
Luo, G.P.
Modern climatic undulation and the change of cold and warm in recent 250 years in Balikun Basin [1991, p.77-83, chi] **46-1172**
Luo, X.R.
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.131-140, chi] **46-1153**
Lupi, V.D.
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**
Lüthje, H.
Hydrographic investigations of Kangerdlugssuaq (West Greenland) as part of the International Greenland Expedition EGIG 1959 [1989, p.81-101, ger] **46-3049**
Lutsenko, E.I.
Link between atmospheric and ice processes and navigation in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic in 1985-1986 [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**
Lutsko, J.F.
Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand [1991, p.28-36, eng] **46-1075**
Lutz, H.J.
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**
Lyglaev, A.V.
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
Lynch, D.V.
Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**

Lyon, W.K.
Submarine combat in the ice [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3360**

Lyons, D.
Metal mining in polar regions [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**

Lyons, D.J.
Directory of expertise in Australia. Antarctica and the southern ocean. First edition Tasmania [1991, 52p., eng] **46-2701**

Lyons, S.M.
Quantification and distribution of winter water within river systems of the 1002 area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**

Lyons, W.B.
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**

Lystad, M.
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**

Lytle, V.I.
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**

Ma, T.H.
Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**

Ma, W.
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.237-246, chi] **46-4515**
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2756**

Ma, W.J.
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**

Maasch, K.A.
Ice age dynamics [1991, p.559-569, eng] **46-1945**

Maass, I.
Sedimentological tectonical results on sedimentary rocks outcropping at the southern flank of the Shackleton Range, Antarctica [1991, p.159-167, eng] **46-127**

Määttänen, M.P.
Ice interaction with structures [1991, p.563-579, eng] **46-860**

Mabile, N.J.
North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**

Mabin, M.C.G.
Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier, Prince Charles Mountains area, and comparisons with the record from the Transantarctic Mountains [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**

MacAlpine, T.
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, NWT [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**

Macaulay, M.C.
Influence of physical and biological mesoscale dynamics on the seasonal distribution and behavior of *Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**

MacAyeal, D.R.
Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**
Paleothermometry by control methods [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**

MacCagnan, M.
Model of the accumulation of rime on electric power lines: application to overloads cartography [1990, p.A3/3/1-A3/3/6, eng] **46-2219**

MacDonald, D.I.M.
Stratigraphy, setting and hydrocarbon potential of the Mesozoic sedimentary basins of the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**

Macdonald, G.
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**

Macdonald, R.W.
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**

MacGorman, D.R.
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel-ice charging in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**

MacGregor, L.
Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**

Machemehl, J.L.
Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**

Macheret, IU.IA.
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change [1991, p.515-525, eng] **46-4652**
Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**
Propagation velocity of electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state, structure and regime [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen [1991, p.229-239, eng] **46-4624**
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**

Mackay, J.R.
Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**

MacKenzie, A.R.
Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**

Macklin, M.G.
Form and size characteristics of clasts on stone- banked solifluction lobes, Okstindan, North Norway [1991, p.155-160, eng] **46-3526**

Maclean, A.
Study of ground heat flux and associated changes in snowpack water equivalent and soil moisture [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-1998**

Madani, A.A.
Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**

Madronich, S.
Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric ozone photodissociation, hydroxyl radicals, and methane trends [1992, p.465-467, eng] **46-4714**
Implications of recent total atmospheric ozone measurements for biologically active ultraviolet radiation reaching the earth's surface [1992, p.37-40, eng] **46-2630**

Mae, S.
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**

Maeda, H.
Dynamics of water molecules in some macromolecular aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures by complex dielectric measurements [1992, p.254-261, eng] **46-3867**

Maeda Wong, T.
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**

Maeda, Y.
Acceleration of the rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in aqueous solution [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**

Maeno, N.
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**
Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures [1992, p.428-432, eng] **46-3894**
Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**
Physics and chemistry of ice [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**
Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples [1992, p.27-34, jpn] **46-4660**

Maes, M.A.
Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation [1992, p.871-882, eng] **46-4988**
Rationale for load specifications and load factors in the new CSA code for fixed offshore structures [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**

Maffett, A.L.
Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**

Magerl, G.
Remote sensing of road condition [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**

Maggi, V.
Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap by the European Science Foundation [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**

Magnuson, J.J.
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**

Mahajan, P.
Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5266**

Mahaney, W.C.
Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**
Scanning electron microscopy of quartz grains in supraglacial debris, Adishy Glacier, Caucasus Mountains, USSR [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**

Mahar, L.
Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**

Mahoney, J.L.
Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver [1991, p.57-66, eng] **46-794**

Mahrenholtz, O.H.
Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-4168**
Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**

Mai, H.
Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**

Maishman, D.
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**

Maison, B.F.
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave [1992, p.359-366, eng] **46-4092**

Maizels, J.K.
Environmental change in Iceland: past and present [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
Lichenometric dating and tephrochronology of sandur deposits, Solheimajökull area, southern Iceland [1985, p.69-77, eng] **46-2522**
Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**
Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits in areas of jökulhlaup drainage, Iceland [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain: a case study from northeast Scotland [1991, p.105-145, eng] **46-1669**

Majewski, W.
Ice problems in Poland [1992, p.329-334, eng] **46-4942**
Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover [1992, p.335-345, eng] **46-4943**

Makarevich, P.R.
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**

Makarov, A.P.
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**

Makarov, E.I.
Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea in the compilation of navigation recommendations [1990, p.163-170, rus] **46-1804**

Makarov, V.N.
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia [1990, 148p., rus] **46-3748**

Makeev, A.N.
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**

Makeev, O.V.
Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**

Makeev, V.M.
Characteristics of the development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1991, p.264-288, rus] **46-1628**
New data on natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in the high-latitude Asian Arctic and on the time of its occupation by ancient man [1991, p.435-437, rus] **46-1328**

Makharova, S.N.
Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**

Makhno, D.E.
Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**

Maki, M.
Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing [1992, p.53-64, jpn] **46-4589**

Makide, Y.
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**

Makino, Y.
Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**

Makinson, K.
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf [1991, p.221-223, eng] **46-1398**

Makitov, V.S.
Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**

Makkonen, L.
Amount of icicles on overhead lines [1990, p.B6/3/1-B6/3/4, eng] **46-2273**
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" [1991, p.565-570, eng] **46-2294**
Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder [1990, p.A1/2/1-A1/2/6, eng] **46-2197**

Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads [1990, p.A2-10.1-A2-10.6, eng] 46-2217

Makogon, Iu.F.
Thermodynamic properties of propane hydrate in the neighborhood of the hydrate-ice and hydrate-water phase transition points [1991, p.91-94, eng] 46-1520

Makris, N.C.
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] 46-2002

Makshtas, A.P.
Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter [1991, 77p., eng] 46-2923
Role of the West Spitsbergen Current in the formation of ice edge position [1991, p.207-210, eng] 46-2319
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies [1991, p.250-263, rus] 46-1627

Maksimiak, R.V.
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body [1990, p.16-24, rus] 46-418

Maksimov, V.N.
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton in the White Sea [1991, p.175-190, rus] 46-4818

Maksimov, V.V.
Characteristics of engineering-cryogeological investigations in regions of high ice content, syncryogenic frozen rocks [1990, p.94-100, rus] 46-536

Maksimova, L.N.
Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone [1991, p.36-54, rus] 46-145
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North, broken up by the action of cryogenic processes [1989, p.108-112, rus] 46-71
Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze-thaw processes during the late Pleistocene through the Holocene [1991, p.537-542, eng] 46-3217

Malachosky, E.
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope [1991, p.722-729, eng] 46-2082

Malakhov, S.G.
Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals in proximity to sources of industrial waste [1990, p.22-28, rus] 46-3041

Malakhova, G.E.
Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour according to the results of routine observations of ground temperatures in the city of Anadyr' [1991, p.114-117, rus] 46-399
Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations in the city of Anadyr', derived according to the 2nd principle [1991, p.110-114, rus] 46-398

Malanson, G.P.
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches [1992, p.77-85, eng] 46-4719

Mal'chikova, I.IU.
Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams [1990, p.113-117, rus] 46-4768
Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams [1991, p.122-132, rus] 46-2445

Malcolm, P.F.
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap, East Antarctica [1990, p.11-20, chi] 46-472

Male, D.H.
Steady-state suspension of snow [1992, p.275-301, eng] 46-4868

Malhi, S.S.
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude [1992, p.337-343, eng] 46-3560

Malhotra, V.M.
Durability of concrete [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-1051
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete [1991, p.201-228, eng] 46-1061
Some aspects of durability of high-volume ASTM Class F (low-calcium) fly ash concrete [1991, p.65-82, eng] 46-1054

Malinovskii, V.A.
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships [1992, p.283-295, eng] 46-4938

Maliutin, A.N.
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary [1991, p.427-436, eng] 46-2357

Mälkki, P.
R/V *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea in season 1989-90 [1991, p.206-219, eng] 46-3021

Mal'neva, I.V.
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range [1990, p.50-55, rus] 46-1344

Maloney, D.A.
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador [1991, p.293-302, eng] 46-2347

Mamonov, A.F.
Prospective technical and technological solutions in the underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.30-33, rus] 46-5038

Manak, D.K.
Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1991, p.284-289, eng] 46-3171

Mandarov, A.A.
Results of studies on the hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley [1990, p.90-95, rus] 46-4579

Manley, T.O.
Helicopter and ship-based measurements of mesoscale ocean color and thermal features in the marginal ice zone [1990, p.225-237, eng] 46-4330
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait [1992, p.107-125, eng] 46-3716

Mann, D.L.
Application of a water droplet trajectory prediction code to the design of inlet particle separator anti-icing systems [1991, p.16/1-16/11, eng] 46-5203

Mann, W.R.
Design, development and testing of the Arktos passive amphibious barge system. Final report [1990, 13p. + appends., eng] 46-119

Manninen, A.T.
Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] 46-4231

Manning, D.P.
Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, oily and icy surfaces [1991, p.1-12, eng] 46-1040

Mansikkaniemi, H.
Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression [1991, p.79-104, eng] 46-1668

Mantripp, D.R.
MSSL Science Plan: calibration and validation of satellite remote sensing data over polar regions [1990, p.91-97, eng] 46-2137

Manuil'skii, V.D.
Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter [1991, p.407-412, eng] 46-3634

Mao, Y.
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter [1990, p.519-522, eng] 46-5094

Mao, Y.H.
Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks [1991, p.26-30, eng] 46-171

Maraev, A.I.
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers [1991, p.118-126, rus] 46-2879

Maramashkin, A.V.
Evaluation of adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles towards operations in northern conditions as per test results [1992, p.229-241, eng] 46-2904
Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions [1992, p.255-262, eng] 46-2906

Marcellus, R.W.
Comparison of Canadian and Alaskan Beaufort Sea ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies [1991, p.1004-1016, eng] 46-761
Dynamic unloading—is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling [1991, p.109-125, eng] 46-702
Illustration of theoretical and empirical errors and the effect of the resolution of the raw data on the analysis of ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.21-25, eng] 46-4137
Investigations of wedge loading using boundary element analyses for mode I macrocracking in ice [1992, p.267-272, eng] 46-4166
Proposed criterion for determining when the crushing with extrusion failure mode will occur in ice [1992, p.210-220, eng] 46-4932
Role that fracture plays during ice failure [1991, p.752-759, eng] 46-1025

March, R.S.
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska [1992, 80p., eng] 46-4299

Marchand, J.
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements [1990, p.217-236, eng] 46-1596

Marchant, D.R.
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica [1990, p.56-58, eng] 46-2938
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica: implications for late Tertiary ice-sheet overriding [1990, p.53-55, eng] 46-2937

Marchant, H.J.
Possible impacts of ozone depletion on trophic interactions and biogenic vertical carbon flux in the southern ocean [1991, p.397-400, eng] 46-3198
UV-B protecting compounds in the marine alga *Phaeocystis pouchetii* from Antarctica [1991, p.391-395, eng] 46-810

Marchenko, A.V.
Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover [1991, p.731-736, eng] 46-768
Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover [1989, p.180-183, eng] 46-765
On shock waves in drift-ice [1991, p.319-323, eng] 46-1479
Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice [1992, p.580-587, eng] 46-3738

Marcus, M.G.
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier [1991, p.70-86, eng] 46-3745

Mareninov, I.A.
Prerequisites for further improving the thermocompressive method of testing thawing soils [1991, p.67-71, rus] 46-915
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground [1990, p.76-81, rus] 46-4761

Mareschal, J.C.
Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada [1992, p.135-143, eng] 46-3474

Margesin, R.
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats [1992, p.88-92, eng] 46-2836

Marienfeld, P.
Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene [1991, 162p., ger] 46-1913

Marin, M.
Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate [1990, p.77-82, eng] 46-3112

Marino, R.
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] 46-1063

Marion, G.M.
Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils [1992, p.598-600, eng] 46-4293
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral [1991, p.235-240, eng] 46-316
IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions [1991, 12p., eng] 46-1866
Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures [1992, 11p., eng] 46-5318
Spatial variability of $CaCO_3$ solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil [1990, p.181-191, eng] 46-3079
Stable isotope geochemistry of $CaCO_3$ on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska, U.S.A.: composition and mechanisms of formation [1991, p.97-110, eng] 46-3080

Markgraf, V.
Younger Dryas in southern South America? [1991, p.63-69, eng] 46-1688

Markiewicz, W.J.
KOSI? [1991, p.249-252, eng] 46-1133
KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories [1991, p.273-276, eng] 46-1139

Marko, J.R.
TRACKER II, an improved algorithm for automatic extraction of displacement fields from sequential satellite imagery [1992, p.155-161, eng] 46-4729

Markov, V.S.
Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.74-75, rus] 46-5052

Marks, F.D., Jr.
Dual-aircraft investigation of the inner core of Hurricane Norbert part 2: mesoscale distribution of ice particles [1992, p.943-962, eng] 46-3796

Marks, L.
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments in South Spitsbergen (attempt to synthesis) [1990, p.365-387, eng] 46-1393
Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of Treskelen-Hyrnefjellet-Kruseryggen area, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen [1990, p.389-400, eng] 46-1394

Marrett, D.J.
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] 46-3253

Marsden, R.F.
Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1991, p.284-289, eng] 46-3171

Marsh, C.
Progress in the improvement of HDS performance [1991, p.34-35, eng] 46-3062

Marsh, K.V.
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] 46-598

Marsh, P.
Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1991, p.53-68, eng] 46-2483
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake [1991, p.219-236, eng] 46-2342
Influence of frequency and duration of flooding on the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.19-36, eng] 46-2481
Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development [1991, 195p., eng] 46-2478
Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.9-17, eng] 46-2480
Water flux in melting snow covers [1991, p.61-124, eng] 46-3594

Marshall, A.R.
Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble [1991, p.428-444, eng] 46-723

Marshall, M.A.
Investigating the structural integrity of a hydroelastically scaled model of a fixed offshore platform [1992, p.89-98, eng] **46-4145**
Marsico, D.C.
Improved SST analysis using sea ice data [1991, p.247-252, eng] **46-1582**
Marston, R.A.
Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming [1991, p.115-123, eng] **46-209**
Martel, C.J.
Agitation and filterability of freeze/thawed sludge [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
Freezing out sludge [1991, p.64-65, eng] **46-3084**
Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.51-55, eng] **46-3081**
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed- a pilot-scale study [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**
Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**
Marti, J.
HCl dissolved in solid mixtures of nitric acid and ice: implications for the polar stratosphere [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] **46-959**
Martin, A.G.
On development of a preventive maintenance program for McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1991, p.220-233, eng] **46-3022**
Martin, A.J.
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**
Martin, C.A.
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**
Martin, H.E.
Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland, with special reference to 1946- 1986 [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**
Glacier ice cored rock glacier, Tröllaskagi, Iceland [1987, p.49-55, eng] **46-2515**
Martin, R.A.
Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] **46-2614**
Martin, T.
Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**
Martin, W.W.
Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**
Martinelli, M., Jr.
Technology transfer in snow control engineering [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
Martinerie, P.
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects [1991, p.71-72 eng] **46-3606**
Martinet, G.
Saint Venant model for simulation of wet snow avalanches [1991, p.34-40, fre] **46-1291**
Martinez, A.J.
Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**
Martinson, D.G.
Role of the southern ocean/sea ice interaction in global climate change [1991, p.269-274, eng] **46-3169**
Martinussen, I.
Are bacteria active in the cold pelagic ecosystem of the Barents Sea [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
Martner, B.E.
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**
Marty, R.
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines [1992, p.801-818, eng] **46-5307**
Maruyama, M.
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**
Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR
Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR [1991, p.43, eng] **46-3737**
Masalkin, S.D.
Growth characteristics of willows during the recultivation of technogenic landscapes in the Far North [1991, p.20-22, rus] **46-1660**
Maslanik, J.A.
Effects of weather on the retrieval of sea ice concentration and ice type from passive microwave data [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**
Examination of atmospheric mechanisms that may be responsible for the annual reversal of the Beaufort Sea ice field [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties. Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] **46-1201**
Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classifications of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**
Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
Maslov, V.IA.
Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey of the territory of the Upper Telekay deposit [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-395**
Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands [1991, p.94-101, rus] **46-396**
Maslova, G.L.
Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands [1991, p.94-101, rus] **46-396**
Maslova, N.B.
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
Maslova, T.V.
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas in the Ukrainian Carpathians [1990, p.26-33, rus] **46-14**
Mason, O.K.
Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges [1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**
Massom, R.A.
Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature using advanced very high resolution radiometer and special sensor microwave/imager satellite data [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**
Satellite remote sensing of polar regions; applications, limitations and data availability [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**
Mast, M.A.
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**
Masterson, D.M.
Ambient temperature effects on spray ice island construction using saline (sea) and fresh water [1992, p.51-58, eng] **46-4140**
Creep and settlement of ice structures—a case history [1991, p.37-54, eng] **46-837**
Development of the original ice borehole jack [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**
Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests [1992, p.802-815, eng] **46-4983**
Medium scale iceberg impact test program [1992, p.930-966, eng] **46-4992**
Mastronuzzi, G.
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece) [1990, p.165-170, ita] **46-3281**
Masuda, K.
Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite [1992, p.45-59, eng] **46-3599**
Matala, S.
Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1991, p.229-248, eng] **46-1062**
Mathavan, G.N.
Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan [1989, p.51-66, eng] **46-3052**
Mather, B.
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1589**
Matherne, A.M.
Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds [1988, p.89-96, eng] **46-2024**
Mathers, S.J.
Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation: as revealed by a conductivity meter and extendable augers [1991, p.405-414, eng] **46-3335**
Mathewes, R.W.
Climatic conditions in the western and northern Cordillera during the last glaciation: paleoecological evidence [1991, p.333-339, eng] **46-3487**
Mathews, W.H.
Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**
Mathia, T.G.
Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3371**
Mathot, S.
Microbial communities from the sea ice and adjacent water column at the time of ice melting in the northwestern part of the Weddell Sea [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**
Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia- Weddell Sea sector of the southern ocean during spring 1988 [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**
Matich, A.J.
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**
Matoria, D.N.
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**
Matoušek, V.
Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers [1992, p.1-22, eng] **46-4915**
Matrosov, S.Y.
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
Prospects for the measurement of ice cloud particle shape and orientation with elliptically polarized radar signals [1991, p.847-856, eng] **46-676**
Radar reflectivity in snowfall [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
Matsch, C.L.
Comparisons in depositional style of "polar" and "temperate" glacial ice: Late Paleozoic Whiteout Conglomerate (West Antarctica) and late Proterozoic Mineral Fork Formation (Utah) [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
Matskevich, D.G.
Ice loads and the ice strength [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**
Matson, M.
NOAA satellite snow cover data [1991, p.213-218, eng] **46-1411**
Matsuda, A.
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing. Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
Measurement of bound water in excess activated sludges and effect of freezing and thawing process on it [1992, p.100-103, eng] **46-3610**
Matsuda, K.
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles [1990, p.B4-10 1-B4/10/5, eng] **46-2257**
Matsuda, M.
State of snow depth and snow damage of young *Cryptomeria japonica* in two-storied forest [1991, p.291-295, jpn] **46-4592**
Matsuda, N.
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**
Matsuda, O.
Seasonal variation of particulate organic matter under the antarctic fast ice and its importance to benthic life [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**
Matsuda, T.
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
Matsui, H.
Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders in staggered and aligned arrangements [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-1823**
Matsumoto, T.
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor [1985, p.675-678, eng] **46-2675**
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**
Matsuo, T.
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**
Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
Matsuoka, K.
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**
Matsuoka, N.
Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
Weathering stage of till and glacial history of the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**
Matsuzaki, Y.
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku- Nikko UHV test line [1990, p.A7-3 1-A7/3/6, eng] **46-2235**
Matsuzawa, M.
Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles [1991, p.309-315, jpn] **46-4594**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 [1990, p.1-7, jpn] **46-1320**
Matthews, J.B.
Surface drifter study—Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1982, 10p. + appends., eng] **46-2602**

Matthews, W.A.
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
Matthies, H.G.
Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing [1991, p.363-381, eng] **46-851**
Mattson, L.E.
Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan [1989, p.17-32, eng] **46-1916**
Mattsson, T.
Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice [1991, p.649-665, eng] **46-736**
Matveev, P.F.
Resource-saving technology in the underground mining of Severoural'sk bauxite using systems with hardening goaf [1990, p.22-24, rus] **46-5033**
Matveev, V.S.
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
Matveeva, N.V.
Circumpolar arctic vegetation [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
Matveeva, O.I.
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
Mauersberger, K.
HCl dissolved in solid mixtures of nitric acid and ice: implications for the polar stratosphere [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] **46-959**
Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture [1991, p.277-280, eng] **46-1140**
Maupetit, F.
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
Maxwell, B.
Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
Maxwell, J.B.
Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin [1991, p.200-204, eng] **46-3158**
May, C.J.
Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in heavy duty diesel truck engines at low *ambient* temperatures--part II [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**
Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation or "will it still go when it's 30 below?" [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**
Mayer, E.
Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**
Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**
Isotope and impurity effects on the glass transition and crystallization of pressure-amorphized hexagonal and cubic ice [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
Unexpectedly stable clathrate hydrates formed from microporous vapor-deposited amorphous solid water at low "external" guest pressures and their astrophysical implications [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
Mayers, J.
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O [1991, p.737-743, eng] **46-1568**
Mayewski, P.A.
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**
Comparison of major chemical species seasonal concentration and accumulation at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
Detailed glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica- a proxy climate record [1990, p.93, eng] **46-2946**
Maykut, G.A.
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**
Maynard, D.
Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia [1991, p.355-363, eng] **46-3489**
Maynard, S.C.P.
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih [1992, p.497-501, eng] **46-3905**
Mayo, L.R.
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska [1992, 80p., eng] **46-4299**
Mayumi, A.
Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion [1990, p.B7/2/1-B7/2/5, eng] **46-2277**
Mazo, D.M.
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
Mazo, V.L.
Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**
Mazur, I.I.
Setting up engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems in the Western Siberian gas-bearing province [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
Mazzacurati, V.
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
McAdam, M.K.
Mercury content of antarctic ice and snow: further results [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**
McBride, J.M.
Crystal polarity: a window on ice nucleation [1992, p.814, eng] **46-3721**
McCaa, D.J.
Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials [1991, p.263-274, eng] **46-578**
McCabe, A.M.
Distribution and stratigraphy of drumlins in Ireland [1991, p.421-435, eng] **46-3337**
McCarroll, D.
Age and origin of Neoglacial moraines in Jotunheimen, southern Norway: new evidence from weathering-based data [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment [1990, p.641-651, eng] **46-1421**
McCarthy, D.P.
Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
McClatchey, J.
Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**
McClellan, J.M.
Ice detector [1991, p.96-98, eng] **46-2590**
McClung, D.M.
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**
McComb, T.J.L.
Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**
McComber, P.
Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**
Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables [1991, p.528-534, eng] **46-244**
Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding [1990, p.A2/8/1-A2/8/6, eng] **46-2215**
McConnell, J.C.
Photochemical bromine production implicated in Arctic boundary-layer ozone depletion [1992, p.150-152, eng] **46-2494**
Polar ozone depletion: current status [1991, p.1110-1122, eng] **46-2032**
McConnell, R.
(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images [1991, p.1004-1012, eng] **46-1090**
McConnell, S.O.
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
McCormick, G.
Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
McCormick, M.
Coastal ice and sediment samples; shoreface and ice profiles; (southern Lake Michigan, February, December 1989, and February, April 1990) [1990, 196p., eng] **46-1650**
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
McCoustra, M.R.S.
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D2O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
McCrum, R.L.
Corrosion and alternative deicers [1992, p.363-402, eng] **46-3814**
McCulloch, J.A.W.
Arctic and global change [1990, 156p., eng] **46-1144**
McCullough, G.
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**
McCumber, M.
Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
McDaniel, S.T.
High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response [1992, p.216-221, eng] **46-2789**
McDevitt, P.
Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans Alaska oil pipeline [1992, p.567-574, eng] **46-4095**
McDonald, J.
Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**
McDonald, K.
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
McDonald, M.C.
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics [1991, 7p., eng] **46-4289**
McDonald, W.E.
Investigation of proprietary air-entraining admixtures to produce frost-resistant concrete with low air content [1992, 23p + append., eng] **46-3108**
McElroy, C.T.
SPEAM-I (sunphotometer Earth atmosphere measurement) observations of high-altitude ozone from STS 41-G [1991, p.1123-1127, eng] **46-2033**
McFadden, T.T.
Construction in cold regions, a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers [1991, 615p., eng] **46-1081**
McFarland, B.L.
Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate [1992, p.193-227, eng] **46-3806**
McGee, I.E.
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses [1992, p.39-45, eng] **46-3070**
McGillivray, D.
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**
McGilvary, W.R.
Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability [1992, p.489-502, eng] **46-4958**
Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction [1991, p.99-116, eng] **46-1815**
Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-4155**
Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow [1991, p.481-494, eng] **46-1846**
Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days [1991, p.189-200, eng] **46-1981**
Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing [1992, p.415-420, eng] **46-4185**
McGrath, M.
Mechanical recovery of oil in ice [1992, p.427-437, eng] **46-5300**
McGraw, J.B.
Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change [1991, p.359-376, eng] **46-2382**
McGreevy, J.P.
Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies [1991, p.341-346, eng] **46-5185**
Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**
Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**
McGregor, J.A.
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**
McGurk, B.
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**
McInnes, G.
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides on tropospheric ozone and global warming [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
McIntosh, R.E.
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
McIntyre, N.
Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves [1986, p.47-52, eng] **46-2042**
Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**
McKane, R.B.
Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C-N interactions restrict responses to CO2 and temperature [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**
McKay, C.P.
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
McKay, G.
Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation [1991, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**
McKee, T.B.
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**
McKelvey, B.C.
Cainozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land: a geological evaluation of the McMurdo Sound drilling projects [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**

McKenna, G.B.
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**

McKenna, R.F.
Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms for ice in compression [1992, p.152-163, eng] **46-4927**
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**
Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**
Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**
Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble [1991, p.428-444, eng] **46-723**

McKenna, R.K.
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**

McKersie, B.D.
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat *(Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**

McKim, H.
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill [1991, p.52-53, eng] **46-3063**

McKim, H.L.
Integrating remotely sensed and spatial data into water resources models [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1319**

McKittrick, L.R.
Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] **46-4998**

McKnight, D.M.
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**

McLaren, A.S.
Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] **46-494**
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties. Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**
Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 *to 1990* [1992, *p.224-226, eng*] **46-4566**

McMechan, G.A.
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**

McNabb, G.D., Jr.
Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments [1992, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**

McNeil, D.H.
Stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Eocene *Stellarima* Assemblage Zone (pyrite diatom steinkerns) in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, arctic Canada [1990, p.17-27, eng] **46-3368**

McPartland, J.T.
Design of physical cloud seeding experiments for the Arizona atmospheric modification research program [1991, 91p., eng] **46-5170**

McPeters, R.
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**

McPhee, M.G.
Oceanography of winter leads [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer [1991, p.148-154, eng] **46-1725**
Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice [1992, p.5365-5379, eng] **46-3643**

McPherson, C.J.
Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**

McTaggart, K.
Iceberg drift motions near a large structure [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**

Mead, J.B.
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**

Meadows, J.
Antarctica and global climatic change: a guide to recent literature [1991, p.177-191, eng] **46-2308**

Meale, J.
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences [1990, p.A4/6/1-A4/6/4, eng] **46-2228**

Meaney, R.
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**

Mears, A.I.
Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado [1990, p.257-260, eng] **46-369**

Mears, B., Jr.
Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**

Meckler, M.
Design of buildings and underground services in cold climates [1991, *p.610-619, eng*] **46-175**

Medina, F.
Ocean currents in Discovery Bay [1990, p.1-11, spa] **46-4770**

Medina, J.G.
Design of physical cloud seeding experiments for the Arizona atmospheric modification research program [1991, 91p., eng] **46-5170**

Medvedev, A.V.
Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs [1991, p.62-71, rus] **46-147**

Meehan, T.M.
Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions [1982, 107p. + appends., eng] **46-2601**

Meese, D.A.
High-wind snow collector [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1990**
Optical measurements on sea ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.118, eng] **46-3190**

Meguro, H.
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**

Mehta, P.K.
Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress? [1991, p.1-31, eng] **46-1052**

Meier, M.F.
Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984 [1992, p.1-15, eng] **46-2596**
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] **46-1756**

Meijn, R.
Vulnerability of a small powerplant to wet snow conditions *[1991, p.5/1-5/6, eng]* **46-5192**

Meincke, J.
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989 [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**

Meissner, H.
Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-2782**

Mejstřík, V.
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**

Melack, J.M.
Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1563-1574, eng] **46-1009**
Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1575-1588, eng] **46-1010**

Mel'chakov, IU.L.
Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals in proximity to sources of industrial waste [1990, p.22-28, rus] **46-3041**

Melent'ev, V.V.
Model calculations of *UHF*-emitting characteristics of freshwater ice and frozen ground [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**

Melillo, J.M.
Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C-N *interactions restrict responses to CO2 and temperature* [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**

Melles, M.
Late Quaternary paleoglaciology and paleoceanography at the continental margin of the southern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1991, 190p., ger] **46-666**

Melling, H.
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**

Melloh, R.A.
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice--Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond/marsh wetland [1991, p.285-292, eng] **46-1991**

Mellon, E.K.
Handling dry ice in a grade school setting [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**

Mellor, G.L.
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**
Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-4135**

Mellor, M.
Antarctic fields [1991, p.162-173, eng] **46-3017**
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**

Mel'nikov, E.S.
Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping [1990, p.6-11, *rus*] **46-528**
Engineering-geocryological survey methods: collected scientific papers [1990, 177p., rus] **46-527**

Mel'nikov, I.A.
Ecosystem of arctic sea ice [1989, 191p., rus] **46-2143**

Mel'nikov, P.I.
Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**

Mel'nikov, V.P.
History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**

Mel'nikova, A.P.
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR [1991, p.291-298, chi] **46-4499**

Mel'nikova, N.G.
Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgen-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range [1991, p.201-212, chi] **46-4511**

Meloni, G.P.
Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach [1991, *p.333-338, eng*] **46-196**

Melsom, A.
Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**

Memmert, U.
Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)phi, and associated absolute coverages [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**

Menard, Y.
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**

Meneghel, M.
Preliminary data on the mass balance of the Strandline Glacier (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica) [1991, p.59-67, eng] **46-2664**
Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**
Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass (Northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Preliminary observations [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-2663**

Menéndez, C.
Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**

Meng, G.L.
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature *of sea ice in Bohai Sea* [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**

Meng, Z.Q.
Study on features of evolution of palaeoclimate in arid and cold region. I. Organic geochemistry method for modelling palaeoclimatic fluctuation [1991, p.547-553, chi] **46-2005**

Menna, J.
Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**

Menon, B.
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**

Menon, B.C.
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice: phase I [1991, *106p.* + appends., eng] **46-1904**

Menzies, T.R.
Overview of the National Research Council study of the comparative costs of using rock salt and CMA for highway deicing [1992, p.421-429, eng] **46-3816**

Merindol, L.
Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site [1991, p.387-391, fre] **46-4798**

Merkushenkova, R.I.
Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**

Merlo, V.
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**

Merry, C.J.
Integrating remotely sensed and spatial data into water resources models [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1319**

Mesander, G.A.
Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 10p., eng] **46-5140**

Meshida, S.
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**

Mesinger, F.
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**

Mesinger, N.
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**

Metalli, P.
Current developments in environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay Station [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**

Metcalf, J.I.
Mesoscale features of a winter storm: dual Doppler velocity fields and differential reflectivity [1990, 34p., eng] **46-5076**

Metcalfe, J.R.
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**

Metel'kin, V.N.
Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**

Metge, M.
Structure geometry and ice interaction [1991, p.641-668, eng] **46-864**

Meyer, H.
North-east Greenland shelf north of 79N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**

Meyerhoff, K.
Prediction of non-linear bending moments and vertical accelerations in waves of an icegoing ore-carrier [1983, 16p. + appends., eng] **46-4876**

Meyers, M.P.
Evaluation of the potential for wintertime quantitative precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain with an explicit cloud model. Part 1: two-dimensional sensitivity experiments [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**

Meyssonnier, J.
Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking [1991, p.55-67, eng] **46-838**

Mi, H.Z.
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2756**

Miceli, G.
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**

Michaelsen, J.
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] **46-1007**

Michaud, M.
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**

Michel, B.
Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice [1991, p.486-500, eng] **46-727**
Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice [1991, p.527-540, eng] **46-730**
Ice regime of Rupert Bay [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**
Limit equilibrium of ice jams [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**
Transport Canada pressuremeter [1992, p.760-772, eng] **46-4980**

Michel, F.A.
CO_2-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. [1991, p.105-119, eng] **46-2334**

Michel, R.L.
Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985 [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**

Michielsen, J.C.F.
Freezing of supercooled water [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**

Mickelson, D.M.
Dielectric properties of tills [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near the margin of the Burroughs Glacier [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987 [1988, 61p., eng] **46-1531**

Mickus, K.L.
Program to correct anomalous subsurface temperature gradients resulting from surface temperature variations [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**

Middlebrook, A.M.
Characterization of model polar stratospheric cloud films using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and temperature programmed desorption [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**

Middleton, J.
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**

Midol, A.
Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3371**

Midtbø, K.H.
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**

Mienert, J.
East Greenland continental margin (65N) since the last deglaciation: changes in seafloor properties and ocean circulation [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**

Mietus, M.
Snow depth at the Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen in 1978-1986 [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-2637**

Migliachenko, V.P.
Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulating materials [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**

Miidel, A.
Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic [1991, p.365-380, eng] **46-1673**

Mikhailov, A.B.
Water regime of a recultivated dredging site [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**

Mikhailov, N.F.
Comparative radio observations of meteorological conditions on the runways of Gora Vechernaya and Gora Gorodkov at Molodezhnaya Station [1990, p.45-47, rus] **46-1560**
Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight [1990, p.42-45, rus] **46-1559**

Mikhailov, V.E.
Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen in relation to the self-organization theory of open nonequilibrium systems [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1266**

Mikhailovskii, Iu.P.
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**

Mikhalenko, V.N.
Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems: from a glacier to a glacier system [1989, p.31-38, rus] **46-3662**
Peculiarities of mass exchange of the flat-top glaciers at the central Tianshan [1991, p.107-114, chi] **46-1151**
Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**

Mikhaliuk, A.V.
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**

Mikkola, M.
Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2736**

Mikliaev, S.M.
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**

Mikoshiba, T.
Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing [1992, p.53-64, jpn] **46-4589**

Mikulevich, A.P.
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**

Milekhin, O.E.
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**

Milkovich, M.F.
Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska: 1956-1986 [1991, p.210-219, eng] **46-3160**

Miller, B.E.
Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment [1990, 98p., eng] **46-5074**

Miller, C.J.
Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**

Miller, G.
Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**

Miller, G.H.
Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**
Rapid fluctuations of the Laurentide Ice Sheet at the mouth of Hudson Strait: new evidence for ocean/ice-sheet interactions as a control on the Younger Dryas [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**

Miller, H.
Expedition ANTARKTIS-VIII of RV *Polarstern* 1989/90: Report of Leg ANT-VIII/5 [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 4 (1990) [1990, 135p., eng] **46-2120**
North-east Greenland shelf north of 79N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**

Miller, J.M.
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-3149**

Miller, L.M.
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**

Miller, M.L.
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] **46-4739**

Miller, N.L.
Theoretical determination of the collection rates of aerosol particles by falling ice crystal plates and columns [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**

Miller, O.K., Jr.
Phaeogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada) [1992, p.414-433, eng] **46-3735**

Miller, R.J.
Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature and horizontal grid resolution in a numerical model [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**

Miller, R.L.
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine [1991, p.20.1-20.9, eng] **46-5207**

Miller, W.
Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover [1991, p.787-793, eng] **46-3355**

Miller, W.L.
CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge [1992, p.553-557, eng] **46-3824**

Milliman, J.D.
East Greenland continental margin (65N) since the last deglaciation: changes in seafloor properties and ocean circulation [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**

Mills, G.F.
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**

Mills, R.
Remote sensing science for the nineties, Vols 1, 2 and 3 [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**

Mills, W.C.
Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane [1992, p.237-241, eng] **46-3997**

Milner, A.M.
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**

Milnes, A.G.
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**

Milovanova, A.V.
Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**

Mimikou, M.
Regional hydrological effects of climate change [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**

Minagawa, I.
Low temperature phases of ice Ih [1992, p.14-19, eng] **46-3828**

Minakov, V.M.
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**

Minenkov, A.O.
Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory [1989, p.109-117, eng] **46-675**

Mineno, H.
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**

Miner, J.J.
Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**

Minion, R.
Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System [1991, 47p., eng] **46-4423**

Minkin, M.A.
Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**

Minnis, P.
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**

Minshall, G.W.
Evaluation of community and ecosystem monitoring parameters at a high-elevation, Rocky Mountain study site [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**

Minster, J.F.
Comparison between active and passive microwave measurements of the antarctic ice sheet and their association with the surface katabatic winds [1991, p.3-10, eng] **46-503**

Mirenburg, Iu.S.
Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground using the least squares method [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-430**
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**

Mironov, A.G.
Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing (according to H-3 autoradiography) [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**

Mironov, E.U.
Forecasting the location of the ice edge in Davis Strait and the Labrador Sea during the spring-summer period [1990, p.6-14, rus] **46-1789**

Mironov, E.U. *(cont.)*
Seasonal and interannual fluctuations in ice exchange between the Arctic Basin and the straits of the Canadian Archipelago (1991, p.132-143, eng) **46-1926**
Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin through some straits of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and Fram Strait (1991, p.133-141, eng) **46-4613**

Mironov, V.A.
Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat (1990, p.82-93, rus) **46-445**
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression (1991, p.91-96, rus) **46-150**

Miroshnichenko, P.I.
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost (1990, p.18-22, rus) **46-452**

Mirovskii, V.G.
Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation (1990, p.136-139, eng) **46-469**

Mirza, J.
Durability properties of overlays for erosion-damaged concrete (1991, p.279-294, eng) **46-1065**

Mischke, L.
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system (1992, p.887-892, eng) **46-5221**

Mishchenko, M.I.
Infrared absorption by shape distributions of NH3 ice particles: *an application to the Jovian atmosphere* (1991, p.149-156, eng) **46-276**

Mishenkov, V.A.
Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions (1992, p.255-262, eng) **46-2906**

Misra, A.
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity (1992, p.59-68, eng) **46-2296**

Mita, S.
Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice (1991, p.126-130, jpn) **46-1454**
Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure (1992, p.78-89, eng) **46-4921**

Mitani, A.
Air bubble formation process observed in the G6 antarctic ice core (1992, p.145-149, eng) **46-4413**

Mitchell, B.G.
Helicopter and ship-based measurements of mesoscale ocean color and thermal features in the marginal ice zone (1990, p.225-237, eng) **46-4330**
Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem inferred from satellite remote sensing and in situ bio-optical observations (1991, p.147-162, eng) **46-4778**
Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones (1992, p.91-105, eng) **46-3715**

Mitchell, D.
Wave-induced iceberg motion (1991, p.11-23, eng) **46-2619**

Mitchell, D.L.
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form (1991, p.1885-1899, eng) **46-1648**

Mitchell, K.L.
Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings (1991, 117p. + appends., eng) **46-2710**

Mitchell, M.J.
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate *in* precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed (1992, p.231-236, eng) **46-2974**

Mitnik, L.M.
Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data (1992, p.7429-7445, eng) **46-3941**

Mitrovica, J.X.
Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity from observations of glacial isostatic adjustment (1990, p.63-78, eng) **46-555**

Mitsuhashi, H.
Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica (1990, p.59-64, eng) **46-3494**

Mitsumoto, M.
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar (1992, p.186-189, eng) **46-2093**

Mitten, P.T.
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" (1991, p.565-570, eng) **46-2294**

Mitzeva, R.
Thunderstorm charging: calculations of the effect of ice crystal size and graupel velocity (1990, p.241-245, eng) **46-4874**

Miura, N.
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths (1992, p.662-666, eng) **46-4688**
Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field (1992, p.489-492, eng) **46-3103**

Miura, O.
Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains (1990, p.49-60, eng) **46-107**

Miyamoto, K.
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles (1990, p.B4/10/1-B4/10/5, eng) **46-2257**

Miyares, P.H.
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile (1992, p.105-108, eng) **46-3071**
Aqueous extraction headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils (1992, 14p., eng) **46-5148**
Improved salting out extraction-preconcentration method for the determination of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1991, 39p., eng) **46-2564**

Miyashita, H.
Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling (1991, p.2663-2668, eng) **46-671**

Miyata, Y.
Factors governing a frost heave ratio (1991, p.55-63, eng) **46-2741**

Miyawaki, O.
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels (1992, p.953-957, eng) **46-4839**

Miyazawa, S.
Meteorology of heavy snowfall in Japan (1990, p.A0/1/1-A0/1/7, eng) **46-2193**

Mizukawa, Y.
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process (1991, p.743-748, eng) **46-2188**
Measurement of bound water in excess activated sludges and effect of freezing and thawing process on it (1992, p.100-103, eng) **46-3610**

Mizuno, H.
Statistical characteristics of graupel precipitation over the Japan islands (1992, p.115-121, eng) **46-4379**

Mizuno, Y.
Deformation of polycrystalline ice and effect of hydrostatic pressure on the creep rate at temperatures close to the pressure melting point (1990, p.75-80, jpn) **46-1383**
High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure (1992, p.434-439, eng) **46-3895**
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure (1991, p.543-547, eng) **46-246**
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice (1991, p.136-140, jpn) **46-1456**

Mizushima, K.
Dry type snow accretion on overhead wires growing mechanism, meteorological condition under which it occurs and effect on power lines (1990, p.B5/9/1-B5/9/6, eng) **46-2270**
Forecasting wet snow loads on overhead power lines based on information received from meteorological bureau in real time base (1990, p.B6/5/1-B6/5/6, eng) **46-2275**

Mlynczak, M.G.
Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions involving odd-hydrogen species (1991, p.37-40, eng) **46-874**

Mo, T.L.
Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow (1991, p.123-127, eng) **46-1572**

Mock, N.
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain (1991, p.395-414, eng) **46-1234**

Moene, A.
On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature (1991, p.195-197, eng) **46-4356**

Moffatt, R.
Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system (1992, p.91-103, eng) **46-2889**

Mohamed, A.M.O.
Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading (1991, p.222-233, eng) **46-4292**
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element (1991, p.613-629, eng) **46-1014**
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Ramm-sonde hardness (1990, p.83-93, eng) **46-40**
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack (1992, p.259-265, eng) **46-2924**

Mohitpour, M.
IPL/ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit (1992, p.585-589, eng) **46-4097**

Möhler, O.
Gaseous sulfuric acid and sulfur dioxide measurements in the arctic troposphere and lower stratosphere: implications for hydroxyl radical abundances (1992, p.280-283, eng) **46-4905**

Moiseeva, I.P.
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships (1990, p.85-98, rus) **46-1961**
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures (1991, p.571-573, eng) **46-250**

Moitoret, C.
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents (1990, p.225-247, eng) **46-3126**

Mokhov, I.I.
Ozone evolution peculiarities in the polar regions: analysis of observational data and results of modeling (1991, p.736-740, eng) **46-3245**
Trends in global and polar cloudiness from satellite data (1991, p.176-183, eng) **46-3155**

Moldestad, M.O.
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions (1992, p.123-134, eng) **46-5290**

Molgaard, J.
Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice (1991, p.405-421, eng) **46-853**
Evidence for pressure melting and heat generation by viscous flow of liquid in indentation and impact experiments on ice (1991, p.254-260, eng) **46-1741**
Mechanisms of ice friction (1991, p.385-403, eng) **46-852**

Molina, M.J.
Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds (1991, p.2535-2537, eng) **46-1699**
Heterogeneous reaction of HOCl + HCl (reaction) HCl2 + H2O on ice and nitric acid trihydrate: reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications (1992, p.461-464, eng) **46-4682**

Moll, R.A.
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes (1992, p.303-322, eng) **46-3811**

Moller, D.
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90 (1990, p.55-59, eng) **46-2128**

Moller, J.S.
Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord: Field study Atlarlikassaa, West Greenland: Resonance of internal seiches and buoyancy-driven circulation (1984, 197p., eng) **46-1914**

Moller, S.
Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions: *planning project* (1990, 31p. + *appends.*, swe) **46-124**
MINSALT: Reduction of the salted road network in Kopparberg county (1991, 95p., swe) **46-3375**
Winter road maintenance in urban areas: road safety and trafficability: Overview (1992, 45p., eng) **46-4835**

Mollo-Christensen, E.
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (1989, p.459-471, eng) **46-305**

Molnia, B.F.
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features (1990, p.34-40, eng) **46-2578**
Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data (1989, 9p., eng) **46-3087**

Monaghan, P.F.
Automatic noncontact measurement technique for investigation of the effect of frosting on wind convector heat transfer performance (1991, p.399-405, eng) **46-137**
Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting (1990, p.9-13, eng) **46-315**
Evaluation of a mathematical model for heat transfer and frost growth on an outdoor row of vertical cylinders (1990, p.301-306, eng) **46-1767**
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors: general trends (1991, p.406-417, eng) **46-138**
Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow (1990, p.115-120, eng) **46-1764**

Monastersky, R.
Northern ozone hole deemed likely (1992, p.84, eng) **46-4855**
Signs of global warming found in ice (1992, p.148, eng) **46-2489**
Tales from ice time (1991, p.168-172, eng) **46-2034**

Monbaron, M.
Hydrology in mountainous regions II: Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes (1990, 446p., eng) **46-259**

Montague, D.C.
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice (1992, p.7569-7578, eng) **46-4310**

Montefinale, T.
Hailpad data reduction by computer (1991, p.220-226, eng) **46-4477**

Montgomery, J.R.
Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather (1990, p.31-41, eng) **46-93**

Moore, C.S.
Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing (1991, p.363-381, eng) **46-851**

Moore, G.W.K.
On the development of polar low wavetrains (1989, p.141-153, eng) **46-290**

Moore, H.M.
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow (1991, p.281-301, eng) **46-1077**

Moore, J.
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils (1992, p.381-386, eng) **46-3886**

Moore, J.C.
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice (1992, p.1887-1896, eng) **46-2626**

Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low (1992, p.119-132, eng) 46-3346

Moore, J.R.
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center (1991, p.31.1-31.9, eng) 46-5216

Moore, M.H.
Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules (1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng) 46-691

Moore, R.D.
Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt (1991, p.296-300, eng) 46-1902

Moore, R.K.
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study (1990, p.123-125, eng) 46-3193
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system (1991, p.323-325, eng) 46-2158

Moore, R.M.
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter (1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng) 46-5313

Moore, S.B.
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds (1991, p.7763-7771, eng) 46-1640

Moore, S.C.
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments (1991, p.1-9, eng) 46-2618

Moore, T.
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change (1992, p.100-105, eng) 46-3772
Spatial and temporal variations of methane flux from subarctic northern boreal fens (1990, p.29-46, eng) 46-1903

Moore, T.R.
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments (1992, p.204-210, eng) 46-5110

Moorman, B.J.
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada (1991, p.40-48, eng) 46-2721

Morachevskii, V.G.
Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions (1989, p.138-142, rus) 46-3680

Moran, M.L.
User's manual for ESTK1D.FOR and ESTK2S.FOR wavenumber estimation routines (1991, 15p., eng) 46-1868

Moran, V.M.
Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective (1992, p.341-361, eng) 46-3813

Morandi, M.
Antarctic tropospheric clouds characterization using an elastic backscattering Lidar (1989, p.111-120, eng) 46-5172

Moranville-Regourd, M.
Durability of cements with fillers (1991, p.1239-1257, eng) 46-1069

Morassutti, M.P.
Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin (1992, p.647-662, eng) 46-2827

Mordasov, M.A.
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary (1991, p.427-436, eng) 46-2357

Mordinov, N.S.
Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels (1990, p.5-14, rus) 46-1254

Moreno, J.M.
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral (1991, p.235-240, eng) 46-316

Morey, R.M.
Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness (1991, 17 refs., eng) 46-262
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument (1991, p.332-343, eng) 46-717
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) 46-1891

Morgan, D.R.
Freeze thaw durability of steel and polypropylene reinforced shotcretes: a review (1991, p.901-918, eng) 46-1067

Morgan, G.
On ice forming nuclei (1991, p.497-513, eng) 46-1534

Morgan, V.I.
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation (1991, p.58-60, eng) 46-1397
High-temperature ice creep tests (1991, p.295-300, eng) 46-645

Morgenstern, N.R.
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures (1991, p.881-895, eng) 46-2641

Mori, T.
Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines (1990, p.B7.1.1-B7.1.6, eng) 46-2276
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints (1991, p.257-263, eng) 46-4849
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument (1991, p.83-90, eng) 46-2324

Mori, Y.H.
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives (1992, p.137-142, eng) 46-4792

Morin, P.
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure (1992, p.171-185, eng) 46-1746
Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials (1991, p.535-542, eng) 46-245

Morison, J.
Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements (1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng) 46-1032

Morison, J.H.
Oceanography of winter leads (1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng) 46-4550

Moriwaki, K.
Glacial landforms and Late Cenozoic history of the western Sor Rondane Mountains (1992, p.15-48, jpn) 46-4861
Weathering stage of till and glacial history of the central Sör Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1991, p.99-111, eng) 46-3625

Moriya, K.
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography (1991, p.225-229, jpn) 46-1315

Morland, L.W.
Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice (1991, p.254-261, eng) 46-4399

Mörner, N.A.
Climate of the northern latitudes as a function of ocean/atmosphere circulation and the Earth's rate of rotation (1991, p.153-154, eng) 46-4346

Morov, V.A.
Analytic-experimental method of evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves (1990, p.89-96, rus) 46-1269

Morova, L.IA.
Analytic-experimental method of evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves (1990, p.89-96, rus) 46-1269

Moroz, V.F.
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations (1990, p.81-85, rus) 46-5055

Morozov, E.L.
Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea (1990, p.99-108, rus) 46-1564

Morozov, I.V.
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers (1991, p.118-126, rus) 46-2879

Morozov, V.B.
Determining the characteristics of the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device (1990, p.29-31, rus) 46-4751

Morozov, V.IU.
Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) (1989, p.235-236, rus) 46-3698

Morozova, V.V.
Zonal aspects of industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near the excavation of placers (1987, p.25-30, rus) 46-681

Morris, E.M.
Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment (1991, p.51-62, eng) 46-2302
Chemical processes in snow - where should we go (1991, p.457-460, eng) 46-5026
Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere (1991, p.543-549, eng) 46-4655
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula (1991, p.357-367, eng) 46-2162

Morris, J.D.
Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences (1991, p.313-350, eng) 46-1004

Morrison, T.B.
Illustration of theoretical and empirical errors and the effect of the resolution of the raw data on the analysis of ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.21-25, eng) 46-4137

Morrissey, L.A.
Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change (1991, p.372-377, eng) 46-3194

Morse, J.S.
Ship icing instrumentation (1992, 40p., eng) 46-4051

Mortara, G.
Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier (1990, p.187-189, ita) 46-3285
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps) (1991, p.7-18, fre) 46-1017

Morton, C.M.
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas - Phase I, interim report - Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology (1989, 164p. + appends., eng) 46-4523

Mosell, R.
Chemistry of alpine lakes in Aosta Valley (N. Italy) in relation to watershed characteristics and acid deposition (1991, p.7-12, eng) 46-1643

Moser, H.
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) (1990, p.41-45, eng) 46-2124

Moses, C.A.
Effect of fuel properties and atomization on low temperature ignition in gas turbine combustors (1991, p.22.1-22.10, eng) 46-5209

Mosher, P.A.
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils (1992, p.703-709, eng) 46-3986

Moskal, W.
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing (1991, p.379-388, eng) 46-1524

Moskalenko, I.G.
Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation (1990, p.17-23, rus) 46-3400

Moskalevskii, M.IU.
Propagation velocity of electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state, structure and regime (1990, p.3-17, rus) 46-3399
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen (1991, p.229-239, eng) 46-4624
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence (1989, p.108-116, rus) 46-3675

Moskvitina, L.V.
Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles and on the process of slow destruction (1990, p.53-63, rus) 46-1262

Mosley-Thompson, E.
Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record (1991, p.11-22, eng) 46-504
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record (1991, p.606-610, eng) 46-3228

Motenko, R.G.
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks (1991, p.117-123, rus) 46-153

Motovilov, IU.G.
Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins (1991, p.499-513, eng) 46-2363

Motoyama, H.
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica (1992, 143p., eng) 46-4879
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core, East Antarctica - Part 1: Delta O-18, microparticles, ECM (acidity), pH, major ions (1992, 79p., eng) 46-4871

Motrich, L.T.
Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts in the Chukotka ice complex for their use in soil formation in mining engineering recultivation (1987, p.56-62, rus) 46-685

Motyka, R.J.
Taku Glacier (1990, n.p., eng) 46-4428
Taku Glacier advance: preliminary analysis (1989, 30p., eng) 46-4296

Mouchot, M.C.
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods (1991, p.21-28, eng) 46-2718

Mountain, K.R.
Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment (1991, 308p., eng) 46-5270

Mowatt, T.C.
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska (1991, 27p., eng) 46-1078
Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska (1991, 21p., eng) 46-1080
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications (1991, 15p., eng) 46-1079

Mudrov, IU.V.
Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguyev Island (1991, p.106-112, rus) 46-2443
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone (1991, p.37-48, rus) 46-2436

Muench, R.D.
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) 46-5315
Oceanographic and meteorological effects on autumn sea-ice distribution in the western Arctic (1991, p.171-177, eng) 46-1728
Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone: physical oceanographic conditions, geographical and seasonal variability (1992, p.169-182, eng) 46-3720
Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region (1992, p.3469-3483, eng) 46-3959

Muggeridge, D.B.
Effect of bubble concentration on the tensile creep strain and fracture of granular T(1) ice [1991, p.556-570, eng] **46-732**
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**
Muggeridge, H.M.
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**
Muhle, K.
Carbon isotope geothermometry of graphite-bearing marbles from central Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-128**
Muhonen, A.
Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990 [1991, 116p., eng] **46-3035**
Muhr, G.C.
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
Muir, D.E.
Climatic considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine [1991, p.15-1-15-15, eng] **46-5202**
Mukhamadullina, G.I.
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**
Mukhamedov, F.V.
Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia [1991, p.1-3, rus] **46-2840**
Mukhetdinov, N.A.
Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution [1991, p.124-129, eng] **46-279**
Mukhina, L.I.
Geosystem over time [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**
Muller, D.
Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier: problems during the design stage [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**
Muller, M.R.
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics [1991, 7p., eng] **46-4289**
Müller, P.
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**
Müller, P.J.
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**
Müller, R.
Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**
Muller, S.
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**
Mulvaney, R.
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
Mulyono, P.
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**
Mumma, M.J.
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars [1991, p.252-263, eng] ***46-1105***
Munaswamy, K.
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
Munn, L.C.
Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols [1991, p.133-137, eng] **46-5157**
Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**
Munro, D.S.
On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers [1991, p.253-262, eng] **46-2344**
Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance [1991, p.689-700, eng] **46-1647**
Munson, C.G.
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**
Munter, J.A.
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
Muona, O.
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway: Evidence of glacial survival? [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**
Muraji, Y.
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea: problems in observation of heat transfer process in sea ice [1991, p.209-213, jpn] **46-1469**
Murakami, Y.
Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**
Murakawa, H.
Effect of fluid force acting on the colliding body upon the elastic-plastic response of an offshore structure [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**
Murase, H.
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome [1990, p.B3.5.1-B3.5.6, eng] **46-2248**
Murase, N.
Ice crystallization during rewarming of polymer gels [1992, p.249-253, eng] **46-3866**
Ice crystallization in biological systems [1992, p.245-248, eng] **46-3865**
Murase, T.
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing: Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
Murata, K.
Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**
Murav'ev, IA.D.
Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**
Murcia, A.J.
Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading [1991, p.222-233, eng] **46-4292**
Murphey, B.B.
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
Murphy, D.L.
Iceberg movement in sea ice [1991, p.859-871, eng] **46-750**
Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea: an interim report [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] **46-2604**
Murray, A.
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikaluk*: Final report [1990, 179p., eng] **46-3033**
Murray, J.J.
Ice patrol: a Titanic legacy [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-3598**
Murray, T.
Water throughflow and the physical effects of deformation on sedimentary glacier beds [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**
Murrell, S.A.F.
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice *under triaxial loading* [1991, p.339-361, eng] **46-850**
Murzin, G.S.
Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks from massifs [1990, p.101-102, rus] **46-5062**
Murzin, IU.A.
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
Musatova, M.M.
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**
Mushule, N.
Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures [1991, p.428-435, eng] **46-162**
Musich, V.
Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants [1990, p.274-277, eng] **46-3929**
Musil, D.J.
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
Musselman, R.C.
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**
Mussi, M.
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**
Mustafin, N.V.
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**
Muste, G.T.
Strength of fibre reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs in a simulated cold ocean environment [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
Myers, C.E.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1678**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] **46-4381**
Myers, J.C.
Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions [1982, 107p. + appends., eng] **46-2601**
Myrhaug, D.
Simple approach to the calculation of air drag on sea ice in a weakly unstable atmosphere [1991, p.445-456, eng] **46-724**
Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**
Myrick, J.E.
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**
Myrum, T.A.
Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
Mysak, L.A.
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
Coupled, zonally averaged atmosphere-ocean model: variability of the thermohaline circulation [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**
Global climate change and the marine physical environment [1990, p.58-64, eng] **46-1147**
Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**
Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3171**
Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
Mytarev, M.N.
Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere over the European part of the USSR [1990, p.188-195, rus] **46-4**
Nadeau, B.M.
Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**
Nadelhoffer, K.J.
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
Nadezhina, E.D.
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**
Naef, F.
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**
Hydrology and morphological consequences of the 1987 flood event in the upper *Reuss valley* [1990, p.339-346, eng] **46-264**
Natural and artificial retention in the Reuss Valley [1991, p.117-119, ger] **46-18**
Naegeli, D.W.
Effect of fuel properties and atomization on low temperature ignition in gas turbine combustors [1991, p.22-1-22-10, eng] **46-5209**
Nagamine, N.
Observation of snow cloud and snow fall by using optical radar [1991, p.256-261, eng] **46-1475**
Nagamoto, C.T.
On ice forming nuclei [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**
Nagano, M.
Meteorological environment of icing and analysis of relationship between upper layer air stratification and significant ice accretion in the mountainous regions of Kanto area in Japan [1990, p.A1/8.1-A1/8.7, eng] **46-2203**
Nagata, M.
Further numerical study on the formation of the convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter [1991, p.419-428, eng] **46-3357**
Nagle, J.A.
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3074**
SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**
Nagornov, O.V.
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure [1991, p.463-470, eng] **46-4646**
Nagurnyi, A.P.
Deformation of marine ice as a source of the aerosol above it, as indicated by data obtained by the nuclear-powered icebreaker *Sibir'* [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-1578**
Numerical modelling of the effect of snow accumulation rate and level of the World Ocean on the fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the Late Pleistocene [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**
Variability in total ozone content in the northern circumpolar region, measured from the icebreaker *Sibir'* (May-June 1987) [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**
Naidu, A.S.
Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
Naito, G.
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea: problems in observation of heat transfer process in sea ice [1991, p.209-213, jpn] **46-1469**
Naito, T.
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors [1990, p.B7.4.1-B7.4.4, eng] **46-2279**

Nakada, M.
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change: evidence for lateral mantle viscosity structure? [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**

Nakagawa, E.
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**

Nakahara, S.
Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and its countermeasures [1990, p.B4-12/1-B4-12-3, eng] **46-2259**

Nakamura, H.
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea - problems in observation of heat transfer process in sea ice [1991, p.209-213, jpn] **46-1469**

Nakamura, K.
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**
Rate analysis of freeze drying of a model system by a uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
Rate analysis of the freeze drying of liquid foods by a modified uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**

Nakamura, T.
Prediction of snowfall and two network systems of snow information at Toyama Prefecture and along the National Highway No. 17 from Niigata to Tokyo through Japan Alps [1990, p.63-72, eng] **46-356**
Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description [1991, p.115-123, jpn] **46-1306**
Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation [1991, p.125-133, jpn] **46-1307**

Nakano, Y.
Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils [1992, p.364-369, eng] **46-3883**
On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**
Transport of water through frozen soils [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-2742**

Nakata, M.
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-3875**

Nakawo, M.
Density of columnar-grained ice made in a laboratory [1980, 8p., eng] **46-3055**

Nakayama, E.
Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow: preliminary results for snow samples in the inland region, Antarctica [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-4409**

Nakazawa, N.
Experimental studies on adfreeze bond strength and coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials [1991, p.141-145, eng] **46-1457**
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] **46-1451**
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-1450**

Nakiboglu, S.M.
Secular sea-level change [1990, p.237-258, eng] **46-563**

Nanishi, K.
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome [1990, p.B3/5/1-B3/5/6, eng] **46-2248**

Nansen Arctic Drilling Program NAD Science Committee
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan) [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan) [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-5320**

Nanthikesan, S.
Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1006-1020, eng] **46-4996**

Nara, K.
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**

Narasiah, K.S.
Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-3112**

Narita, S.
Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1992, p.221-231, eng] **46-4933**
Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.166-170, jpn] **46-1462**

Narod, B.
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**

Narozhnyi, IU.K.
Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers in Central Altay [1989, p.99-105, rus] **46-3673**

Naruse, R.
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-4542**
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**
Measurements of meteorological conditions and ablation at Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia, in December 1990 [1992, p.79-82, eng] **46-4546**
Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990 [1992, p.31-38, eng] **46-4540**
Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**

Nasello, O.B.
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice [1992, p.206-211, eng] **46-3859**
Grain growth in ice [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
Grain growth in pure ice, effects of mobile bubbles [1992, p.422-427, eng] **46-3893**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 1: Fixed deposits [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 2: Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part I: fixed deposits [1990, p.A2/4/1-A2/4/6, eng] **46-2211**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part II: rotating deposits [1990, p.A2/5/1-A2/5/6, eng] **46-2212**

Nash, E.R.
Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relations to observed temperature and ozone distributions [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] **46-4425**

Nash, J.T.
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989 [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-4738**

Nash, L.L.
Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes [1991, p.221-241, eng] **46-1232**

Natho-Jina, S.
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**

National Research Council. Polar Research Board
Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience [1991, 67p., eng] **46-2612**
Prospects and concerns for satellite remote sensing of snow and ice [1989, 44p., eng] **46-132**

NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Processes of Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, Italy, July 23-27, 1990
Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**

Natrov, G.V.
Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground in foundations for pipeline supports [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**

Naumann, R.
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**

Naumenko, IU.D.
Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf from the drilling of preliminary excavations and ore-preparation [1990, p.34-35, rus] **46-5039**

Naumov, A.M.
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**

Navarre, J.P.
Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989/90 [1991, p.15-23, fre] **46-1290**

Navillod, L.
Computerized system designed for local avalanche hazard forecasting in Tignes, Savoie, France [1990, p.49-62, eng] **46-355**

Nawy, E.G.
Shear interaction of high-strength two-layered concretes at early ages placed in subfreezing temperatures [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**

Nazarian, S.
Determination of subsurface conditions of frozen ground layers using surface waves at three permafrost sites in Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A. [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**

Nazarov, A.N.
Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**

Nazarov, N.A.
Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins [1991, p.499-513, eng] **46-2363**

Nazarov, V.D.
Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-2426**

Neander, J.E.
Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [1991, 124p., eng] **46-2978**

Nedorezov, L.A.
Evaluation of the effectiveness of percussion rippers designed for frozen ground [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**

Neeley, B.D.
Investigation of proprietary air-entraining admixtures to produce frost-resistant concrete with low air content [1992, 23p. + append., eng] **46-3108**

Nefed'ev, V.O.
Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones [1990, p.182-187, rus] **46-3434**

Neftel, A.
Gas phase measurements of hydrogen peroxide in Greenland and their meaning for the interpretation of H2O2 records in ice cores [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**

Negadailova, T.N.
Possibility of forecasting wet snow avalanches in high altitude areas of the Ukrainian Carpathians with a 12-, 24, or 36-hour lead [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**

Neill, C.R.
Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition [1991, p.A/139-A/147, eng] **46-3369**

Neiman, R.E.
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic latices under the influence of modifying nonelectrolyte additives [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**

Nekrasov, L.B.
Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits based on UHF-aerodynamic breakdown of the productive layer [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-5050**

Nelson, D.M.
Role of silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms: evidence from kinetic studies in the Ross Sea ice-edge zone [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
Sverdrup revisited: critical depths, maximum chlorophyll levels, and the control of southern ocean productivity by the irradiance-mixing regime [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**

Nelson, F.E.
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**

Nelson, G.
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**

Nelson, L.D.
Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions [1988, 33p., eng] **46-4680**

Nelson, S.P.
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**

Nelson, W.
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**

Nemani, R.R.
Regional hydrologic and carbon balance responses of forests resulting from potential climate change [1991, p.349-368, eng] **46-2087**

Neobutov, G.P.
Study of the effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the characteristics of the extraction of mineral resources from a vein deposit in the North [1990, p.45-50, rus] **46-5043**

Neobutov, I.P.
Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks [1990, p.70-74, rus] **46-5051**

Nesje, A.
Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**

Nessim, M.
Selection of design ice loads and design ice features for fixed structures in the Beaufort Sea [1991, p.483-506, eng] **46-857**

Nesterov, V.N.
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**

Net'eva, F.V.
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates in the Bering Sea using seismic data [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**

Neth, V.W.
Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq [1991, p.241-258, eng] **46-711**
Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**

Neuber, R.
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**

Neukum, G.
Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**

Neuman, C.M.
Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**

Neustroeva, E.A.
Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoarctic subzones of Western Siberia [1987, p.39-43, rus] **46-683**

Nevecheria, V.L.
Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery) [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**

Study on the impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments in the Russian North [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**

Nevel, D.
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**

Nevel, D.E.
Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures [1991, p.541-557, eng] **46-859**

Newcomb, D.E.
Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**

Newell, J.P.
Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective [1991, p.872-886, eng] **46-751**

Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**

Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction
Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction [1991, p.49-51, eng] **46-3731**

Newman, P.A.
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**

Structure of the polar vortex [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**

News about the building of icebreakers abroad
News about the building of icebreakers abroad [1989, p.18-20, rus] **46-5251**

Newton, R.M.
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**

Nghiem, S.V.
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990 [1987, 16p., eng] **46-5079**

Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**

Nguyen, T.H.
Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**

Ni, A.A.
Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**

Ni, I.H.
Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**

Ni, Y.Q.
Numerical study for mechanism of the effect of northern summer arctic ice cover on the global short-range climate change [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**

Nichol, S.E.
Relationship of springtime ozone depletion at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, to the 70 hPa temperatures [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**

Nicholls, K.W.
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf [1991, p.221-223, eng] **46-1398**

Nicollin, F.
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H.F. phase shift keying radar data [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**

Niebauer, H.J.
Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**

Nieber, J.L.
Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**

Nielsen, P.A.
Comparis .n of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-5083**

Niemi, P.R.
System approach to safe winter driving considerations: the visual system [1992, p.191-197, eng] **46-2899**

Niemistö, L.
R.V *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea in season 1989-90 [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**

Nierenberg, W.A.
Encyclopedia of earth system science [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**

Nihei, M.
Effect of texture of iced road surface on characteristics of ice and snow tires [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**

Nijampurkar, V.N.
Accumulation and flow rates of ice on Chhota Shigri glacier, central Himalaya, using radioactive and stable isotopes [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**

Nikeshina, I.V.
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**

Nikiforov, E.G.
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**

Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin [1991, p.211-223, rus] **46-1625**

Nikiforov, V.V.
Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings [1990, 208p., rus] **46-1959**

Nikitin, A.I.
Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987 [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**

Nikitin, S.A.
Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**

Nikitin, V.A.
Methodology for determining and substantiating the normal resistance of ice to compression [1991, p.26-35, rus] **46-1773**

Nikolaev, A.A.
Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**

Nikolaev, B.P.
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**

Nikolaev, S.
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**

Nikolaev, V.I.
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**

Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**

Nikulina, V.N.
Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**

Nilson, T.
Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction [1991, p.1543-1546, eng] **46-4238**

Nilssen, E.
Peat humification and climate history [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-4361**

Nilsson, J.E.
Progeny freeze testing, progeny field testing and parental phenology of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) clones in northern Sweden [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**

Nilsson, M.
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**

Nimaeva, S.Sh.
Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**

NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 13th, Tokyo, July 12-13, 1990
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5 [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**

Nishimura, K.
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**

Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**

Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples [1992, p.27-34, jpn] **46-4660**

Nishimura, T.
Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**

Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**

Nishio, F.
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**

Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1992, 143p., eng] **46-4879**

Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies [1992, p.50-54, jpn] **46-4663**

Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**

Nishiya, K.I.
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**

Nishiyama, R.T.
"Quad-Disc" static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres: with a comparative review of static pressure probe designs [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**

Nissen, T.C.
Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**

Nitschke, R.
SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-3013**

Nitta, R.
Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**

Niu, S.J.
Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**

Niwano, S.
Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow [1990, p.267-274, jpn] **46-1277**

Nixon, J.F.
Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**

Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**

Nixon, W.A.
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the fracture and fatigue of granular polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1127-1139, eng] **46-5005**

Development of a new test apparatus to determine scraping loads for ice removal from pavements [1992, p.116-127, eng] **46-4924**

Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading [1992, p.1167-1175, eng] **46-5008**

Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results [1991, p.236-241, eng] **46-1738**

Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice [1992, p.377-381, eng] **46-4181**

Proceedings. Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**

Nmai, C.K.
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**

Noble, C.D.
Case study of cost-effective low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage [1991, p.854-859, eng] **46-178**

Nochevalov, IU.V.
Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Biysk-Turochak-Artybash highway [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**

Noev, I.I.
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**

Variations in the energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension [1990, p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**

Noggler, B.
Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**

Nohara, T.J.
Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-2094**

Nohguchi, Y.
Formation of air gaps in snow melting on a bottom boundary (I)-- a theory for a homogeneous snow cover [1992, p.145-151, jpn] **46-4597**

Nolan, C.
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice [1990, p.A1/5/1-A1/5/6, eng] **46-2200**

Noll, J.
Simulation of radar and radiometer signals remote sensing of cometary surface and subsurface structures [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**

Noll, R.
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska [1992, p.91-96, eng] **46-3270**

Noll, R.S.
Taku Glacier [1990, n p., eng] **46-4428**

Nomura, M.
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of meltwater in snow pack [1990, p.1-14, jpn] **46-1377**

Noomote, M.
Relation between the probability of sound tree survival and the frequency of burying by snow on Sugi plantation in the heavy snowfall region [1992, p.159-164, jpn] **46-4599**

Norddahl, H.
Late Quaternary geology and glacial history of Hornstrandir, northwest Iceland: a reconnaissance study [1985, p.9-29, eng] **46-2518**

Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland [1990, p.27-50, eng] **46-3093**

Review of the glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjördur, North Iceland [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**

Nordell, O.
Nutrient relations of mountain birch growth at and below the elevational tree-line in Swedish Lapland [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**

Nordeng, T.E.
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**

Nordlund, O.P.
FINNARP 88 construction activities [1991, p.272-277, eng] **46-3026**

Nordtest
Shotcrete: frost resistance [1991, 2p., eng] **46-4305**

Nortala-Hoikkanen, A.
Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model [1992, p.296-308, eng] **46-4939**

North, G.R.
Paleoclimatology [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**

North, R.
No summer lay-ups with new icebreaking/support ship [1992, p.101-102, eng] **46-3386**

Norton, B.
Aqueous propylene-glycol concentrations for the freeze protection of thermosyphon solar energy water heaters [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**

Norton, D.C.
Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980 [1991, p.67-80, eng] **46-1972**
Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes [1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**

Norton, P.R.
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110) [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**
Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)phi, and associated absolute coverages [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**

Norville, K.W.
Study of the ice-hail charge separation mechanism using a thunderstorm electrification model with explicit microphysics in a kinematic framework [1990, 110p., eng] **46-5259**

Norwegians build interesting ships
Norwegians build interesting ships [1991, p.156-158, eng] **46-226**

Nosaka, T.
Development of simple observation system for overhead transmission lines [1990, p.B5/5/1-B5/5/5, eng] **46-2266**

Nöthig, E.M.
Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**
Regional relationships between biological and hydrographical properties in the Weddell Gyre in late austral winter 1989 [1991, p.325-336, eng] **46-3629**
Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagial and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**

Notholt, J.
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**

Nottarp, K.
Scientific goals and technical design for the combined German ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-3015**

Nottingham, D.
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**

Novgorodova, E.V.
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**

Novick, A.N.
Analysis of radar data [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**

Novikov, A.N.
Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**

Novikov, I.S.
Paleoglaciological reconstruction in southeastern Altay (in the example of the Kuray basin region) [1990, p.43-48, rus] **46-4573**

Novillo, A.
Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work [1991, p.359-367, eng] **46-2785**

Novitskii, M.A.
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**

Novolodskii, I.D.
Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**

Nowack, C.J.
Development of a computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow phenomena [1991, p.25-1-25-13, eng] **46-5212**

Nunner, B.
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**

Nuzzo, R.G.
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**

Nyberg, R.
Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**

Nyborg, M.
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**

Nydal, R.
Exchange of CO2 between the atmosphere and the ocean [1991, p.199-201, eng] **46-4357**

Nye, J.F.
Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method [1991, p.107-112, eng] **46-514**
Rotting of temperate ice [1991, p.465-476, eng] **46-927**
Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**
Topology of ice-sheet centres [1991, p.220-227, eng] **46-1895**
Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice [1992, p.200-205, eng] **46-3858**

Nyilas, A.
New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**

Nylund, N.-O.
Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**

Nyman, T.
Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak* [1991, 57p. + append., eng] **46-4297**

Nystuen, J.A.
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**

Oates, K.
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**

Oberbauer, S.F.
Water relations of arctic vascular plants [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**

Öberg, G.
More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project: summary [1991, 58p., eng] **46-2413**

Obolkin, V.A.
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**

O'Brien, W.J.
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic [1991, p.378-383, eng] **46-3195**

Obst, B.
New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**

Obuchi, K.
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**

Ochadlick, A.R., Jr.
Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements [1991, p.1785-1789, eng] **46-4253**

Ochiai, H.
Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing [1991, p.246-250, jpn] **46-1473**

Ochimizu, H.
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**
Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**

Odasz, A.M.
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway. Evidence of glacial survival? [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**

Odintsov, V.A.
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**

O'Doherty, J.D.
Winter highway maintenance in Michigan [1992, p.539-551, eng] **46-3823**

Odulo, A.
Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**

Oechel, W.C.
'CO2LT', an automated, null-balance system for studying the effects of elevated CO2 and global climate change on unmanaged ecosystems [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-316**

Oehler, A.
Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**

Oehme, M.
Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic - levels and consequences [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**

Oerlemans, J.
Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet: sensitivity to climate change as revealed by energy-balance modelling [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate [1991, p.155-161, eng] **46-4347**

Oerter, H.
Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf [1992, p.399-401, eng] **46-4847**
Expedition ANTARKTIS-VIII of RV *Polarstern* 1989/90. Report of Leg ANT-VIII/5 [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**
Glaciological work at Filchner-Ronne ice shelves during the 1989/1990 field season [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya 1 (extended abstract) [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**

Oeschger, H.
Atmospheric CO2: global change and regulation mechanisms [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**
Past 5000 years history of solar modulation of cosmic radiation from Be-10 and C-14 studies [1990, p.471-480, eng] **46-2475**

O'Farrell, S.P.
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**

Oganesian, R.L.
Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof [1990, p.28-30, rus] **46-5037**

Ogarkov, A.A.
Experimental studies on the formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants [1990, p.48-53, rus] **46-4755**
Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**

Ogasawara, M.
Excess electrons in polar matrices [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**

Ogawa, M.
Transmission system of static Q-L images of earth observation satellite data [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**

Ogawa, S.
Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**

Oglesby, R.J.
Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation of the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**

Oguni, K.
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions: part 1 - heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**

Oguro, M.
Dielectric and neutron diffraction studies of the transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in KOH-doped single crystals [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**

Ohata, T.
Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**
Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction on the global solar radiation at the surface of snow and ice masses [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989 Part 1. Outline of the project [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-968**
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989 Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology [1991, p.33-49, eng] **46-970**
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I): stationary glacier wind on a large maritime glacier [1989, p.99-112, eng] **46-3051**
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II): application of a theoretical model [1989, p.113-122, eng] **46-3050**

Oheim, H.
Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**

Ohishi, F.
New ice and snow repellent coatings and their applications to railways [1990, p.B3.4-1-B3.4-5, eng] **46-2247**
New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**

Ohkura, H.
Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing [1992, p.53-64, jpn] **46-4589**

Ohlson, M.
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**

Ohmura, A.
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**
Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**

Ohnishi, K.
Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and its countermeasures [1990, p.B4/12/1-B4/12/3, eng] **46-2259**
Mean trajectory of the snow cloud as estimated from the distribution of the spatial correlation of snowfall rate in Aomori Prefecture [1991, p.281-289, jpn] **46-4591**

Ohrai, T.
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**
Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing [1991, p.547-580, eng] **46-616**

Ohshima, H.
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**

Ohta, T.
Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt [1990, p.289-296, jpn] **46-1280**
Estimation of the effects of deciduous forest to the surface snowmelt by a heat balance analysis [1992, p.131-143, jpn] **46-4596**

Oi, M.
Computer graphics imagings of data from three-dimensionally scanning radar observation of snowfall [1991, p.37-43, jpn] **46-3519**

Ojakangas, R.W.
Comparisons in depositional style of "polar" and "temperate" glacial ice: Late Paleozoic Whiteout Conglomerate (West Antarctica) and late Proterozoic Mineral Fork Formation (Utah) [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**

Oka, T.
Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines [1990, p.B7/1/1-B7/1/6, eng] **46-2276**

Okada, K.
Optimum heat insulator for adiabatic icicle prevention on existing tunnel in considering statistical atmospheric conditions [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

Okamoto, K.
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**

Okamoto, S.
Ice force on a rectangular pile [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**

Okamura, K.
Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**

Okazato, A.
Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line [1990, p.A7/5/1-A7/5/4, eng] **46-2237**

Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain
Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain [1991, p.55-56, eng] **46-2981**

Ökland, H.
On the genesis of polar lows [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**

Okolov, V.F.
Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**

Okorskii, V.P.
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions according to meteorological data [1990, p.18-26, rus] **46-13**
Mathematical modeling of formation processes of spring flooding in Poles'e territory allowing for thaw phenomena [1990, p.3-18, rus] **46-12**

Okuyama, K.
Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall [1991, p.523-532, eng] **46-1850**

Ólafsson, G.
Model for the Reykholtsdalur and the upper Árnessýsla geothermal systems with a discussion on some geological and geothermal processes in SW-Iceland [1986, p.1-9, eng] **46-2526**

Olagne, X.
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**

Olausson, E.
Post-Cromerian rise in sea level [1991, p.496-498, eng] **46-3212**

Olbers, D.J.
On the thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**

Oleinikov, A.D.
Long range forecasts of avalanche activities for the Greater Caucasus and their reliability [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**

Olesen, D.
Late winter snow-landscape relationships in the subarctic near Hoarfrost River, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**

Olesen, O.B.
Continued glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships, at Påkitsoq, Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**
Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice [1991, p.36-38, eng] **46-3461**
Ice drilling and mass balance at Påkitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland [1991, p.80-84, eng] **46-3469**

Oleskiw, M.M.
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice [1990, p.A1/5/1-A1/5/6, eng] **46-2200**
Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads [1990, p.A2/10/1-A2/10/6, eng] **46-2217**

Olmstead, B.A.
Development of a computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow phenomena [1991, p.25/1-25/13, eng] **46-5212**

Olmsted, C.
Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites [1991, p.141-146, eng] **46-3150**

Olofsson, T.
Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indentor [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**

Olsen, H.
Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland—a summary [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-3459**

Olsen, R.
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89 [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**

Olson, L.D.
Determination of subsurface conditions of frozen ground layers using surface waves at three permafrost sites in Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A. [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**

Oltmans, S.J.
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**

Oman, J.
Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.273-279, eng] **46-1989**
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**

Omel'chenko, IU.M.
Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North [1991, p.31-33, rus] **46-3542**

Ommanney, C.S.L.
Glacier monitoring: international perspectives [1991, 26p. + append., eng] **46-549**
Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development [1991, 195p., eng] **46-2478**
Northern hydrology: selected perspectives [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**

Omstedt, A.
Forecasting watercooling in the Kattegat, the Öresund, the Belt Sea and the Arkona Basin [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**

Ondrusek, M.E.
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**

O'Neal, D.L.
Effects of different fin configurations on the performance of finned-tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**

O'Neil, E.F.
Overview of a new field and laboratory study of the durability of reinforced and post-tensioned concrete in the marine environment [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**

O'Neill, K.
Finite differences with singular heat capacity and stability considerations for phase change computation [1991, p.117-133, eng] **46-1816**
Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1047**

Ono, N.
Perspective of satellite glaciology [1992, p.66-67, jpn] **46-4669**
Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals [1990, p.283-287, jpn] **46-1279**

Onozaki, O.
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument [1991, p.83-90, eng] **46-2324**

Onstott, R.G.
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment [1990, 1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiments [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**

Oort, A.H.
Physics of climate [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215,302-307,353-364), eng] **46-2171**

Oosthuizen, P.H.
Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
Evaluation of a mathematical model for heat transfer and frost growth on an outdoor row of vertical cylinders [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors—general trends [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**

Operating piezometers under freezing conditions
Operating piezometers under freezing conditions [1990, 8p., eng] **46-3113**

Oppenheim, D.R.
Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**

Öquist, G.
Adaptations to low temperatures [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**
Potential for photoinhibition of *Pinus sylvestris* L. seedlings exposed to high light and low soil temperature [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**

Orde, C.I.
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model [1990, p.B6/1/1-B6/1/5, eng] **46-2271**

O'Reilly, K.T.
Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate [1992, p.193-227, eng] **46-3806**

Orendorff, T.
Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-3376**

Oreshko, A.P.
Box thermodynamic model of sea ice [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**

Orheim, O.
Glaciologic and oceanographic studies on Fimbulisen during NARE 1989/90 [1990, p.120-131, eng] **46-2142**
Glaciological research on the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85 [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**

Orikasa, K.
Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall [1987, p.35-44, eng] **46-1693**

Oritani, N.
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**

Orlandini, F.
Design of an ocean-research and logistics support vessel for the Italian scientific base in Antarctica [1991, p.191-205, eng] **46-3020**

Orlanski, I.
Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**

Orlov, A.V.
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan [1991, p.181-184, chi] **46-1158**

Orlov, V.B.
Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**

Orlov, V.O.
Method of evaluating the deformation of the frost heave of ground through its swelling [1989, p.195-201, rus] **46-82**
Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**

Ormsby, J.P.
Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**

Orombelli, G.
Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay: an opportunity for significant studies on environmental and climatic global changes [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**
Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**

Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Hells Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1991, p.69-80, eng) 46-2665

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica (1990, p.51-52, eng) 46-2936

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica (1990, p.139-163, eng) 46-3280

Orr, J.

Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment (1991, p.58-65, eng) 46-2723

Ortlam, D.

Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet (1991, p.385-399, ger) 46-2398

Orzhekhovskaia, R.IA.

Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground (1990, p.76-81, rus) 46-4761

Orzhekhovskii, IU.R.

Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground (1990, p.76-81, rus) 46-4761

Osada, K.

Dating of an ice core from the Hoghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis (1991, p.55-58, eng) 46-972

O'Shea, K.

Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska (1992, p.239-251, eng) 46-5293

O'Shea, M.L.

USEPA research program on the environmental impacts and control of highway deicing salt pollution (1992, p.117-133, eng) 46-3803

Oshiyama, T.

Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.156-166, eng) 46-4415

Osipenko, N.M.

Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression (1991, p.251-266, eng) 46-846

Osipov, A.V.

Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them (1989, p.105-108, rus) 46-3674

Osipova, G.B.

All-Union conference on "Snow and Ice Resources and the Hydroclimatic Regime of Intracontinental Mountain Regions" (1990, p.219-222, rus) 46-1373

Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier (comparison of the Medvezhiy and Variegated Glaciers) (1991, p.345-357, eng) 46-4634

Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) (1989, p.235-236, rus) 46-3698

Oskarsson, S.P.

Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 1: heat transfer and fluid flow theory (1990, p.373-380, eng) 46-5089

Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 2: evaporator models and verification (1990, p.381-392, eng) 46-5090

Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting (1990, p.393-399, eng) 46-5091

Osodoev, M.T.

Snow generators and their area of application (1990, 72p., rus) 46-442

Osokin, A.B.

Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the near-surface cryolithozone (in the example of the central part of the Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra) (1991, p.138-148, rus) 46-156

Osokin, A.I.

Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations (1990, p.14-21, rus) 46-1101

Ospelnikov, V.F.

Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting up in conditions of low temperatures (up to minus 60C) (1992, p.149-159, eng) 46-2895

Ospennikov, E.N.

Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia (1989, p.117-124, rus) 46-73

Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia (1991, p.29-35, rus) 46-144

Ostashiavichus, E.K.

Using a threshold autoregressive model in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover (1991, p.153-161, rus) 46-1787

Osterhuber, R.

Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California (1991, p.611-629, eng) 46-2288

Osterkamp, T.E.

Model for the thermal regime of permafrost within the depth of annual temperature variations (1991, p.341-347, eng) 46-1834

Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate (1991, p.505-507, eng) 46-3213

Ostin, R.

Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers (1991, p.415-421, eng) 46-1246

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions (1992, p.89-103, eng) 46-4555

Ostroumov, A.V.

Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory (1989, p.109-117, eng) 46-675

Ostroumov, V.E.

Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic (1990, p.168-177, rus) 46-3753

Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground under the effect of a temperature gradient (1989, p.63-74, rus) 46-66

Ou, J.W.

Gradz problem with maximum density effects in convectively cooled horizontal water pipes - heat transfer characteristics preceding the onset of ice formation (1990, p.321-326, eng) 46-1765

Ou, S.C.

Development and verification of a physical cloud-moisture model for use in general circulation models (1991, 153p., eng) 46-5127

Three-dimensional large-scale cloud model testing the role of radiative heating and ice phase processes (1992, p.197-216, eng) 46-4398

Ouellette, C.

Low temperature environment operations of turbo engines (1991, p.2-1-2-3, eng) 46-5189

Oughton, D.H.

Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake (1992, p.515-519, eng) 46-3742

Ouillon, G.

Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression (1992, p.65-76, eng) 46-4106

Oumezzine, M.

Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice (1991, p.187-196, eng) 46-1029

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel (1992, p.113-118, eng) 46-2534

Oun, I.A.A.

Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep (1991, p.104-110, eng) 46-2593

Oura, K.

Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line (1990, p.A7-5.1-A7-5.4, eng) 46-2237

Outcalt, S.I.

Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics (1985, p.251-262, eng) 46-5284

Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska (1990, p.265-274, eng) 46-629

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.73

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.73 (1991, 451p., eng) 46-185

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74 (1991, 534p., eng) 46-2416

Ovarlez, J.

Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3 (1991, p.771-774, eng) 46-571

Ovcharenko, V.G.

Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow (1990, p.167-172, rus) 46-1364

Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) 46-2076

Overland, J.E.

Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" (1991, p.565-570, eng) 46-2294

Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice (1992, p.54-66, eng) 46-2693

Owen, L.A.

Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains: their sedimentary characteristics, recognition and role in Karakoram landform evolution (1991, p.401-424, eng) 46-2399

Owen, T.R.E.

Portable CTD system for use in polar environments (1991, p.1-9, eng) 46-2618

Owens, E.H.

Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines (1992, p.801-818, eng) 46-5307

Owens, J.

Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center (1991, 16p., eng) 46-5142

Ozawa, H.

Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials (1992, p.379-380, eng) 46-3885

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 (1990, p.1-7, jpn) 46-1320

Ozawa, S.

Computer experiments on amorphous ice (1992, p.103-110, eng) 46-3842

Ozeki, S.

Fine structure of freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions and its oscillation due to trace ethanol (1991, p.821-823, eng) 46-202

Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation (1992, p.387-394, eng) 46-3887

Ozeki, T.

Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo (1991, p.15-21, jpn) 46-3517

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91 (1991, p.1-8, jpn) 46-3508

Ozeki, Y.

Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow (1990, p.267-274, jpn) 46-1277

Ozieblo, A.

Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice (1991, p.2379-2388, eng) 46-1087

Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, First, Seoul, Korea, June 24-28, 1990

Proceedings (1990, 3 Vols., eng) 46-3491

Pacyna, J.M.

Arctic haze and air pollution (1991, p.674-680, eng) 46-3236

Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 (1992, p.1747-1762, eng) 46-4038

Padilla, F.

Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects (1992, p.183-194, eng) 46-2807

Padman, L.

Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) 46-5315

Padro, J.

Sensitivity of ADOM dry deposition velocities to input parameters: a comparison with measurements for SO2 and NO2 over three land use types (1991, p.667-685, eng) 46-2539

Paech, H.J.

Sedimentological-tectonical results on sedimentary rocks outcropping at the southern flank of the Shackleton Range, Antarctica (1991, p.159-167, eng) 46-127

Pahaut, E.

Efficient method for a delayed and accurate characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks (1991, p.420-422, eng) 46-2168

Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989-90 (1991, p.15-23, fre) 46-1290

Paige, D.A.

Thermal stability of near-surface ground ice on Mars (1992, p.43-45, eng) 46-2959

Paiusova, E.A.

Zonal aspects of industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near the excavation of placers (1987, p.25-30, rus) 46-681

Palais, J.M.

Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a 1259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets (1992, p.801-804, eng) 46-3964

Palamarchuk, A.

Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential (1990, p.71-75, eng) 46-3924

Palazzo, A.J.

Long-term changes in soil and plant metal concentrations in an acidic dredge disposal site receiving sewage sludge (1991, p.839-848, eng) 46-3082

Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities (1991, 24p., eng) 46-1049

Palca, J.

Poles apart, science thrives on thin ice (1992, p.276-278, eng) 46-1932

Palmentola, G.

Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece) (1990, p.165-170, ita) 46-3281

Palmer, A.C.

Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials (1991, p.896-898, eng) 46-2642

Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids (1991, p.469-477, eng) 46-1600

Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction (1991, p.93-107, eng) 46-840

Ice forces and ice crushing (1991, p.43-64, eng) 46-698

Palmiotto, P.A.

Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire (1991, p.1380-1389, eng) 46-1240

Palmquist, R.C.

Geomorphology of cold deserts (1991, p.248-253, eng) 46-5161

Paluszkiewicz, T.

Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1992, p.197-210, eng) 46-5291

Panagoulia, D.

Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes (1991, p.525-547, eng) 46-2287

Panayotov, I.

Proceedings (1990, 400p., eng) 46-3922

Panchenko, V.I.

Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions (1989, p.202-217, rus) 46-83

Panday, S.M.
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil [1991, p.303-309, eng] **46-1830**
Pande, G.N.
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**
Panfilov, A.A.
Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**
Pang, A.
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**
Pang, R.Q.
Construction of east air shaft of Panji No.3 colliery by freezing method 415 m in depth [1991, p.345-350, eng] **46-2783**
Pangburn, T.
Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR [1991, p.363-377, eng] **46-2352**
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**
Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991 [1991, 344p., eng] **46-1966**
Pangrle, B.J.
Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**
Panin, I.A.
Evaluation of the effectiveness of percussion rippers designed for frozen ground [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**
Panitz, J.A.
Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
Panov, V.D.
Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus [1990, p.79-97, rus] **46-943**
Panteleev, V.G.
Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**
Papadakis, M.
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
Papernov, I.M.
Geophysical azonality and principles of recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers in Northeastern USSR [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
Papinashvili, L.K.
Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia [1990, p.149-157, rus] **46-934**
Paquette, R.G.
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] **46-3940**
USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report [1991, 16p. + appends., eng] **46-1855**
Parady, F.E.
Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**
Parameswaran, V.R.
Electric freezing potentials in water and soils [1982, p.83-89, eng] **46-2463**
Paramonov, A.I.
Angular infrared sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and sea ice from ships and airplanes [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica from passive infrared sounding data [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water on the cruise of the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'* to the North Pole in 1987 [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
Parchatka, U.
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OClO-profiles during January 1990 above Söndre Strömfjord, Greenland [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
Paren, J.G.
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves [1986, p.84, eng] **46-2050**
Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**
Parfitt, C.J.
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
Parker, L.
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
Parker, L.V.
Decontamination in the cold using dry powders; studies with chemical agent simulants [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**
Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield - an overview [1990, p.173-184, eng] **46-101**
Discussion of "The effect of latex gloves and nylon cord on *ground water sample quality*" [1991, 2p., eng] **46-3064**
Testing of a deicing fluid foam formulation for decontamination at low temperatures [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988 [1990, 298p., eng] **46-89**
Parker, M.N.
Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**
Parker, N.
Sensitivity experiments for polar low forecasting with the CMC mesoscale finite-element model [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
Parkinson, C.L.
Interannual variability of monthly sea ice distributions in the north polar region [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-3141**
Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**
Strengths and weaknesses of sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change [1991, p.17-21, eng] **46-3134**
Parkinson, F.E.
Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area [1992, p.371-382, eng] **46-4947**
Parmuzin, S.IU.
Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs [1991, p.62-71, rus] **46-147**
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] **46-151**
Parol, F.
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles [1991, p.973-984, *eng*] **46-49**
Parpura, V.A.
Snow-retaining structures [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
Parshutkina, I.P.
Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**
Parsons, B.L.
Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**
Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative prediction of ice failure [1992, p.897-908, eng] **46-4990**
Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure, fractals, self similarity, and nonstationarity [1991, p.457-470, eng] **46-725**
Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar freshwater and sea ice [1989, 205p., eng] **46-4440**
Pashkin, E.M.
Study on the impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments in the Russian North [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
Pasricha, P.K.
Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
Paterson, J.S.
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
Paterson, W.S.B.
Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft" [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
Patlak, M.
Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south' [1992, p.21-23, eng] **46-4323**
Pattanayak, S.
Heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 80 to 300 K [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**
Thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 60 to 300 K [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
Patterson, D.E.
Analysis of 1989-90 in situ TDR data, Norman Wells pipeline and interpretation of changes or trends from 1984 to 1990. Final report [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1231**
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples – 1991 [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1230**
Patterson, J.
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**
Patterson, J.E.
Mercury content of antarctic ice and snow: further results [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**
Patton, C.
Avalanche control in Heather Canyon [1991, p.1,4,5, eng] **46-4438**
Pattyn, F.
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
Patzelt, G.
Glaciers [1990, p.49-69, ger] **46-36**
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps – 1987/88 [1989, p.217-230, ger] **46-4899**
Paul, A.H.
Comment on hailswath lengths [1991, p.125-127, eng] **46-1486**
Paul Klieger Symposium on Performance of Concrete, San Diego, CA, Nov., 1989
Collected papers [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
Paul, M.A.
Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**
Paulin, M.J.
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
Paulson, C.A.
Oceanography of winter leads [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
Pavlichenko, S.A.
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**
Pavlov, A.V.
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing [1991, p.349-362, eng] **46-1835**
Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature during engineering-geological operations in the cryolithozone [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
Using the full-scale analogies method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal [1990, p.31-40, rus] **46-531**
Pavlov, B.A.
Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation [1987, p.77-87, rus] **46-688**
Pavlov, I.D.
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**
Pavlova, O.P.
Formation characteristics of ground water in the northern part of the West Siberian artesian basin [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
Pavlova, S.
Proceedings [1990, 400p., eng] **46-3922**
Payne, A.
Topography and ice sheet growth [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**
Payne, F.A.
Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
Payne, J.R.
Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**
Peake, E.
Air sparging to remove dissolved hydrocarbons from river water under winter ice conditions [1980, p.44-54, eng] **46-5327**
Peal, K.R.
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**
Pearce, B.R.
Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska [1990, 199p., eng] **46-4672**
Pearce, C.M.
Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**
Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites [1991, p.107-120, eng] **46-2484**
Peart, D.R.
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
Pease, C.H.
Oceanographic and meteorological effects on autumn sea-ice distribution in the western Arctic [1991, p.171-177, eng] **46-1728**
Pecherkin, I.A.
Engineering geology in the USSR: Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
Peck, L.
Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study [1992, 15p., eng] **46-4368**
Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system [1992, 32p., eng] **46-5317**
Anticipating environmentally related changes in the detection capability of exterior intrusion detection systems [1991, p.546-550, eng] **46-3076**
Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover [1991, p.163-174, eng] **46-1979**
Peck, L.S.
Physiology of polar marine zooplankton [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**
Peckham, S.
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**

Ped', D.A.
Abnormally warm winters 1988 89 and 1989-90 over the U.S.S.R. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
Pedersen, K.
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
Correlation between observed anomalies of sea surface temperature and the sea-level pressure above Scandinavia and the north-east Atlantic [1991, p.203-205, eng] **46-4358**
Pedersen, L.T.
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
Pedersen, T.S.
On the effect of using different formulations for the forcing in the omega equation applied to polar lows [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
Pedersen, V.
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**
Pedley, M.
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves [1986, p.84, eng] **46-2050**
Peel, D.A.
Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**
Polar ice cores and climate history [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-963**
Peirce, T.
Single pass ridge penetration model [1991, p.600-622, eng] **46-733**
Peixoto, J.P.
Physics of climate [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215,302-307,353-364), eng] **46-2171**
Pellerin, C.
Cheese offers whey to deice roads [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**
Pelletier, P.
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay) [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**
Peltier, W.R.
ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation: construction, verification, and applications [1990, p.95-119, eng] **46-557**
On the development of polar low wavetrains [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**
Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity from observations of glacial isostatic adjustment [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**
Sea level fluctuations [1991, P.53-61, eng] **46-1951**
Pelto, M.S.
Relationship between tidewater glacier calving velocity and water depth at the calving front [1991, p.115-118, eng] **46-1720**
Peltola, J.
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990 [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
Peltonen, P.
Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres [1992, 83p., eng] **46-5150**
Penchev, E.
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**
Penczek, P.
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**
Peng, C.Y.
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
Peng, G.B.
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**
Peng, S.
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
Peng, X.M.
Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**
Penney, G.
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
Perepelitsa, A.N.
Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**
Pereselenkov, G.S.
Railroads in river valleys [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**
Peresypkin, V.I.
Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics; collected scientific papers [1990, 156p., rus] **46-8**
Systems and means of marine radio communication; collection of scientific papers [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**
Pérez, F.L.
Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschalung) in the high Venezuelan Andes [1992, p.81-106, eng] **46-4055**
Perfect, E.
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media [1991, p.311-321, eng] **46-1831**
Pergament, V.Kh.
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**
Perner, D.
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OClO-profiles during January 1990 above Sondre Strömfjord, Greenland [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
Perovich, D.K.
Observations of stress in arctic pack ice [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
Optical measurements on sea ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] **46-412**
Stress measurements in drifting pack ice [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**
Perrie, W.
Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion [1991, 69p., eng] **46-4075**
Perron, F.E., Jr.
Joint United States-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow (JUSCAN OASIS): smoke week XI data report [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
Pershina, T.A.
Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields [1991, p.322-324, rus] **46-1326**
Personne, P.
Model of the accumulation of rime on electric power lines: application to overloads cartography [1990, p.A3/3/1-A3/3/6, eng] **46-2219**
Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders [1990, p.A2/6/1-A2/6/3, eng] **46-2213**
Peshkov, A.N.
Investigation of the anisotropy of the electrical characteristics of sea ice by means of radar sounding of the surface from an aircraft [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**
Peter, T.
Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
Micro-physical box model for EASOE: preliminary results for the January/February 1990 PSC event over Kiruna [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**
Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**
Peters, D.P.G.
Design and testing of impressed current cathodic protection anodes for use on icebreaker hulls [1991, 47p. + append., eng] **46-118**
Petersen, C.E.
Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions [1991, 90p., eng] **46-5258**
Petersen, M.S.
Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
Peterson, B.J.
Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic [1991, p.378-383, eng] **46-3195**
Peterson, I.K.
Estimates of ice-edge melt rates off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland, Canada [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**
Sea ice velocity fields off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland derived from satellite imagery: 1984-1987 [1990, 85p., eng] **46-4077**
Peterson, K.M.
Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic [1991, p.111-136, eng] **46-2371**
Petit, J.
Ice crystal measurement and its climatic significance of a marginal ice core from East Antarctica [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**
Petit, J.R.
Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**
Petkov, B.Kh.
Conversion of laser signal polarization upon propagating through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water aerosol [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**
Conversion of optical radiation upon propagation through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing layer of material [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**
Petkov, P.
Studies on cold resistance of some new and perspective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat in southeastern Bulgaria [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**
Petkov, S.
Studies on cold resistance of some new and perspective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat in southeastern Bulgaria [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**
Petrakov, E.V.
Modernization of the *Captain Sorokin* type of icebreakers [1991, p.3-5, rus] **46-5245**
Petrenko, V.F.
Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals [1992, p.502-508, eng] **46-3906**
Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] **46-5006**
Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals [1992, p.149-155, eng] **46-3850**
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] **46-4005**
Electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.470-475, eng] **46-3900**
Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih [1992, p.395-398, eng] **46-3888**
Investigation of physical properties of the interface between a light-emitting diode and an electronic conductor [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**
Nature of carriers in ice [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
On the nature of electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.175-182, eng] **46-3854**
Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih [1992, p.170-174, eng] **46-3853**
Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm [1992, p.163-169, eng] **46-3852**
Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
Space-charge-limited currents in ice [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
Petrie, B.
Analyzing for climatological information in the long term temperature monitoring program sea temperature time series [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**
Petropavlovskaia, M.S.
Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**
Investigations of the formation process of snow cover in an unirrigated farming zone [1991, p.3-21, rus] **46-2068**
Petroski, M.E.
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the River Oil Spill Simulation model (ROSS) [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
Petrov, A.N.
Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
Study of the effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the characteristics of the extraction of mineral resources from a vein deposit in the North [1990, p.45-50, rus] **46-5043**
Petrov, E.E.
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
Petrov, L.S.
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.217-223, rus] **46-1576**
Petrov, M.P.
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
Petrov, P.P.
Variations in the energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension [1990, p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**
Petrov, V.M.
Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**
Petrov, V.N.
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica [1991, p.174-180, eng] **46-3018**
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**
Petrov, V.V.
Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost [1990, p.129-131, rus] **46-4584**
Petrova, S.F.
Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
Petrova, T.
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**
Petrukhin, B.P.
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley using electrical exploration methods [1991, p.146-150, rus] **46-157**

Petrukhin, IU.S.
Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground by selecting optimal sandy-clayey mixtures (1991, p.41-46, rus) **46-911**
Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground (1990, p.67-76, rus) **46-482**

Petti, L.
Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction (1992, p.505-521, eng) **46-5302**

Pétursson, H.G.
Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland (1991, p.49-65, eng) **46-2963**

Petzoldt, K
On the formation and sedimentation of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols: *implications for polar ozone destruction* (1992, p.677-680, eng) **46-3364**

Péwé, T.L.
Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier, Delta River valley, *central* Alaska Range (1991, p.63-68, eng) **46-4741**

Pfeffer, W.T.
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change (1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng) **46-1756**

Pfister, D.H.
Collection of *Peziza nivalis* from California with comments on the nomenclature of the snow bank *Pezizas* (1992, p.171-175, eng) **46-5236**

Phetteplace, G.E.
Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method (1991, p.123-132, eng) **46-108**
Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems (1991, 33p., eng) **46-2918**
Low-temperature water for heat distribution systems (1992, p.139-145, eng) **46-4383**
Measurement of heat losses from hot water heat distribution systems (1992, p.301-315, eng) **46-4295**
Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units (1992, p.377-383, eng) **46-3065**
Progress in the improvement of HDS performance (1991, p.34-35, eng) **46-3062**

Phillips, A.C.
Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1991, p.51-60, eng) **46-2175**
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1992, p.565-573, eng) **46-3936**
Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas: implications for maintenance of submarine channels (1990, p.47-49, eng) **46-2580**

Phillips, D.
How cold can it get (1991, p.8-9, eng) **46-3057**

Phillips, H.
Antarctic tabular iceberg *multi-sensor mapping* (1991, p.1605-1608, eng) **46-4249**

Phukan, A.
Foundations in cold regions (1991, p.735-749, eng) **46-2365**

Piacsek, S.
Synoptic and seasonal variations of the ice-ocean circulation in the Arctic: a numerical study (1991, p.54-62, eng) **46-1712**

Pianese, A.
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate (1990, p.567-576, eng) **46-2547**

P'iankov, V.I.
Effect of temperature on photosynthesis and carbon metabolism in related plant species of the arctic tundra of Wrangel Island and the Central Urals (1992, p.607-613, eng) **46-3635**

Piasecki, S.
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N) (1991, p.13-16, eng) **46-3458**

Piccardi, G.
Determination of some organic and inorganic substances present at PPB level in antarctic snow and ice by ion chromatography (1991, p.325-341, eng) **46-3530**

Pichugin, A.P.
Radar sensing of polar regions (1991, p.47-57, eng) **46-3138**

Pichugina, E.L.
Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes from satellite data as one of the GIS tasks (1990, p.164-169, rus) **46-3431**

Pidgeon, D.
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE (1991, 33p., eng) **46-1865**

Pidgeon, D.E.
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities (1991, 24p., eng) **46-1049**
Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures (1992, 11p., eng) **46-5318**

Piel, K.
Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers (1991, p.11-1-11-18, eng) **46-5198**

Pierce, L.
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan (1991, p.1121-1124, eng) **46-4225**

Pieters, W.
Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines (1991, p.3-1-3-6, fre) **46-5190**

Pietrucieen, C.
Action of shallow tundra lakes on thickness of active layer in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen (1991, p.203-213, eng) **46-2635**

Pigareva, N.N.
Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-3918**

Pigeon, M.
Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasticizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy (1990, p.105-124, eng) **46-1593**
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete (1990, p.29-44, eng) **46-1590**
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made *with different cements* (1991, p.185-199, eng) **46-1060**
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements (1990, p.217-236, eng) **46-1596**
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes (1991, p.844-852, eng) **46-990**
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers (1991, p.581-589, fre) **46-1633**

Pihlajamäki, J.
Strain and stress measurements in pavements (1992, p.229-243, eng) **46-3330**

Pike, W.S.
Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987 (1990, p.97-102, eng) **46-2934**

Pikul, J.L., Jr.
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping (1992, p.83-90, eng) **46-4429**

Pil'kevich, D.G.
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines (1989, p.86-88, rus) **46-4829**

Pilkington, G.R.
Beaufort Sea ice thickness measurements from an acoustic, under ice, upward looking ice keel profiler (1991, p.456-461, eng) **46-233**

Pilkington, R.
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.695-709, eng) **46-4975**

Pilon, J.A.
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada (1991, p.40-48, eng) **46-2721**

Pinglot, J.-F.
Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl (1990, p.359-361, fre) **46-5311**

Pinkel, R.
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**

Pinneker, E.V.
Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin (1991, 258p., rus) **46-3909**

Pinney, D.S.
Deglaciation and latest Pleistocene and early Holocene glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula: records of rapid climate change due to transient changes in solar intensity and atmospheric CO2 content? (1991, p.634-640, eng) **46-3232**

Pinnick, R.G.
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones (1991, p.954-959, eng) **46-48**

Pinto, J.P.
Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times (1991, p.347-352, eng) **46-1103**

Pisarev, IU.A.
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action (1991, p.116-120, eng) **46-2594**
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils (1992, p.122-127, eng) **46-4080**

Pisarevskaia, L.G.
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure (1991, p.447-454, eng) **46-4644**

Pissart, A.
Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic (1990, p.275-282, fre) **46-630**

Pitari, G.
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole (1992, p.8075-8082, eng) **46-4708**
Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols: implications for the ozone hole (1991, p.1853-1856, eng) **46-957**
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field (1989, p.179-196, eng) **46-5177**

Pitter, R.L.
Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals (1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng) **46-2816**
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals (1991, p.2531-2534, eng) **46-1698**

Pittman, D.W.
Investigation of the frost resistance of air-entrained and non-air-entrained roller-compacted concrete (RCC) mixtures for pavement applications (1990, 115p. + appends., eng) **46-5081**

Pitul'ko, V.V.
New data on natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in the high-latitude Asian Arctic and on the time of its occupation by ancient man (1991, p.435-437, rus) **46-1328**

Pizhankova, E.I.
Geological-economic regionalization of the territory of the Taezhnyy industrial center (1991, p.181-187, rus) **46-160**

Plakht, I.R.
Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia (1991, p.29-37, rus) **46-2435**

Platonova, O.V.
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions (1990, p.93-98, rus) **46-5059**

Plazinic, S.
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high- voltage transmission line insulators (1990, p.B4-3-1-B4-3-6, eng) **46-2253**

Pleau, R.
*Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasti*cizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy (1990, p.105-124, eng) **46-1593**

Plekhanov, F.A.
Method of background-based forecasting of glacial mudflows and its experimental application in Kazakhstan (1990, p.55-59, rus) **46-1345**

Pliasova, L.S.
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships (1990, p.98-105, rus) **46-1962**

Plichta, W.
Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen (1991, p.183-193, eng) **46-2633**
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen (1991, p.195-201, eng) **46-2634**

Plotnikov, V.V.
Long-range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk: problems and prospects (1991, p.205-208, eng) **46-1468**

Plueddemann, A.J.
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**
Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy (1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng) **46-5314**

Plummer, P.L.M.
Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice (1992, p.54-61, eng) **46-3834**

Podborskaia, V.O.
Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery) (1991, p.123-132, rus) **46-2849**
Study on the impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments in the Russian North (1991, p.134-144, rus) **46-3574**

Podgornyi, I.
Role of the West Spitsbergen Current in the formation of ice edge position (1991, p.207-210, eng) **46-2319**

Podgornyi, I.A.
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate (1991, p.70-73, rus) **46-3391**

Podrezov, O.A.
Problem of determining the mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions (1990, p.102-114, rus) **46-1575**

Pogorelov, A.V.
Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques in the mountains of the Northern Caucasus (1990, p.133-140, rus) **46-983**

Pohé, J.
On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables (1992, p.49-60, eng) **46-4918**

Pohl, C.
Correlations between trace metal concentrations (Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn) in sea water and zooplankton organisms (Copepoda) of the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans (1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger) **46-4873**

Pokras, E.M.
Implications of a Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* (southern beech) within 500 kilometres of the South Pole (1991, p.389-403, eng) **46-1525**

Poliakov, A.S.
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships (1992, p.283-295, eng) **46-4938**

Poliakov, I.V.
Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations (1991, p.347-354, eng) **46-3180**

Poliakov, IU.T.
Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles [1992, p.289-296, eng] **46-2910**
Poliakov, S.V.
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover on the region with bottom's gas liberation [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] **46-4243**
Properties of the radiothermal emission of a fresh water ice cover with a transition layer at the air-water boundary [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
Poliakova, E.I.
Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex" of deposits in the Far North of Western Siberia [1989, p.90-98, rus] **46-69**
Poliankin, G.N.
Frost heave in tunnels [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2841**
Politov, S.V.
Wet deposition in the South Bail[illegible]egion [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-2468**
Pollak, R.R.
Control system design considerations for starting turbo-engines during cold weather operation [1991, p.12/1-12/10, eng] **46-5199**
Pollard, W.H.
High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds [1991, p.263-275, eng] **46-2345**
Investigation of buried snowbank ice in ice-rich permafrost in central and northern Yukon, Canada [1991, p.1-7, eng] **46-965**
Pollock, S.J.
Remediating highway deicing salt contamination of public and private water supplies in Massachusetts [1992, p.519-538, eng] **46-3822**
Polomoshnov, A.M.
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**
Polozov, A.E.
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles, used in the development of gas-condensate fields in northern Western Siberia [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**
Poltavchenko, A.N.
Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the *rheological properties* of concrete mixtures and the system of parameters of conditionally closed pores in fine-grained concrete with respect to its frost resistance [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**
Poltavtsev, I.S.
Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**
Polunin, V.L.
Foam polymers in low temperature insulation [1991, 191p., rus] **46-334**
Pomeroy, J.W.
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**
Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings [1991, p.277-292, eng] **46-2346**
Steady-state suspension of snow [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
Pommereau, J.P.
CHEOPS III: an ozone research campaign in the arctic winter stratosphere 1989/90 [1991, p.750-762, eng] **46-568**
Identification of polar stratospheric clouds from the ground by visible spectrometry [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**
Pon, C.J.
Use of detuning pendulums for control of galloping of single conductor and two- and four-conductor bundle transmission lines [1990, p.A7/4/1-A7/4/6, eng] **46-2236**
Ponomarev, V.V.
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing [1991, p.349-362, eng] **46-1835**
Ponomareva, A.N.
Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for railroads in the USSR [1991, 104p., rus] **46-3911**
Ponomareva, O.E.
Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia during engineering-geological mapping [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
Ponsford, A.M.
Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar [1991, p.471-476, eng] **46-236**
Ponter, A.R.S.
Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments [1991, p.3-20, eng] **46-835**
Poole, D.A.R.
Glacial geology of outer Björnöyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
Late Cenozoic benthonic foraminiferal stratigraphy from outer Björnöyrenna, Barents Sea: palaeoclimatic implications [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-4348**
Modern benthic foraminiferal distribution in the southwestern Barents Sea: paleo-oceanographic applications [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**
Poon, A.W.
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**
Poorooshasb, F.
On centrifuge use for ocean research [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
Poots, G.
Simple mathematical model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain on a horizontal plane surface [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness [1991, p.301-316, eng] **46-646**
Theoretical models of rime and glaze accretion with application to freezing rain accretion on overhead transmission line conductors [1990, p.A2.7/1-A2.7/7, eng] **46-2214**
Pope, P.G.
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**
Poplin, J.P.
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Isserk I-15 [1992, p.75-85, eng] **46-4143**
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**
Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**
Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures [1992, p.883-896, eng] **46-4989**
Poploukhin, A.A.
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
Popolanský, F.
Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level [1990, p.A1/10/1-A1/10/5, eng] **46-2204**
Popov, A.A.
Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
Popov, A.I.
Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
Submarine type of cryodiagenesis [1991, p.49-55, rus] **46-3570**
Popov, I.K.
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**
Popov, V.I.
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**
Popov, V.S.
Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-5031**
Popova, O.S.
Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems [1991, p.40-43, rus] **46-3550**
Popovitz-Biro, R.
Ice nucleation: a test to probe the packing of amphiphilic alcohols at the oil-water interface [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] **46-491**
Popovnin, V.V.
Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**
Prospects for the development of the local glaciological GIS for the Dzhankuat Glacier [1990, p.169-178, rus] **46-3432**
Popplewell, N.
Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**
Porubaev, V.S.
Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the eastern part of the Barents Sea [1990, p.70-80, rus] **46-1795**
Post, A.
Taku Glacier [1990, n.p., eng] **46-4428**
Post, G.J.
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
Postnikov, A.N.
Correlation between the turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface layer of air [1991, p.123-125, rus] **46-2079**
Postorino, P.
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O [1991, p.737-743, eng] **46-1568**
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**
Potapczuk, M.G.
Icing simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities [1991, 27p., eng] **46-5139**
Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS-317 swept wing geometry [1991, 22p., eng] **46-5071**
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics [1991, 15p., eng] **46-5138**
Potapenko, V.IU.
Numerical modelling of the effect of snow accumulation rate and level of the World Ocean on the fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the Late Pleistocene [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
Potapov, I.A.
Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
Potter, B.E.
Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization [1991, p.1040-1042, eng] **46-51**
Potter, J.R.
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves [1986, p.84, eng] **46-2050**
Potter, S.A.
ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed [1992, 198p., eng] **46-4843**
Potter, S.G.
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**
Potts, W.T.W.
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
Poulikakos, D.
Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**
Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**
Poulin, L.
Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area [1992, p.371-382, eng] **46-4947**
Poulter, E.M.
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**
Pourchet, M.
Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**
Powell, D.T.
No expansion joint bridge for northern regions [1990, 169p., eng] **46-4673**
Powell, R.D.
Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.67-73, eng] **46-2584**
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**
Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet, a tidewater glacial fjord [1990, p.50-55, eng] **46-2581**
Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**
Grounding-line systems as second-order controls on fluctuations of tidewater termini of temperate glaciers [1991, p.75-93, eng] **46-2177**
Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a temperate glacial fjord, southeastern Alaska [1991, p.61-73, eng] **46-2176**
Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
Power, S.B.
Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**
Pozdnyshev, S.P.
Calculating wind velocity in nonstationary barometric developments for problems in short-range ice forecasting [1990, p.89-99, rus] **46-1797**
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**
Pozhidaev, V.N.
Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**
Poznanin, V.L.
Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**
Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground [1991, p.62-73, rus] **46-2438**
Water balance of ravine thermal erosion [1991, p.94-102, rus] **46-920**
Prasad, K.S.R.
Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures [1992, p.99-107, eng] **46-4146**
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**

Prego, R.
Total organic carbon in the sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands at the start of the austral summer (1988-89) [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**

Preller, R.H.
Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] **46-413**
Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.64-68, eng] **46-4393**

Prendez, M.
Element distribution of some soils of continental Chile and the Antarctic Peninsula. Projection to atmospheric pollution [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**

Prentice, M.L.
Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**

Pressman, A.E.
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery of the Lincoln Sea during the ICESHELF acoustic exercise, spring 1990 [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**

Prestegaard, K.L.
Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds [1988, p.89-96, eng] **46-2024**

Pribush, R.A.
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**

Price, J.S.
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**
Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh. 3. Modelling the subsurface water fluxes and chloride distribution [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**

Price, P.S.J.
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4282**

Pride, D.E.
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica [1991, p.617-651, eng] **46-3768**

Pridmore, R.D.
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem [1990, p.23-31, eng] ***46-584***

Priebe, L.V.
Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation [1990, p.48-49, eng] **46-4857**

Priesnitz, K.
Geomorphic activity of rivers during snow melt and break-up, Richardson Mountains, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**

Prinsenberg, S.J.
Effect of the snow cover on ice growth rates at land-fast ice stations in the Canadian Arctic [1992, p.633-644, eng] **46-4970**
Estimates of ice-edge melt rates off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland, Canada [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**
Under-ice physical oceanographic processes [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**

Prior, A.D.
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991 [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**

Pritchard, R.S.
Sea ice leads and characteristics [1992, p.1176-1187, eng] **46-5009**
Sea-ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982 [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**

Pritzl, W.
Remote sensing of road condition [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**

Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades
Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades [1991, p.625-626, eng] **46-3564**

Prodi, F.
Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters [1992, p.408-414, eng] **46-3891**
Characteristics of atmospheric particles (airborne and in snowpack) at Khumbu Glacier in the Nepalese Himalayas (EV-K2-CNR project) [1991, p.S585-S588, eng] **46-4473**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 1: Fixed deposits [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 2: Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part I: fixed deposits [1990, p.A2/4/1-A2/4/6, eng] **46-2211**
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part II: rotating deposits [1990, p.A2/5/1-A2/5/6, eng] **46-2212**

Prokhorov, V.A.
Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads [1990, p.86-89, rus] **46-1268**

Prokhorova, T.A.
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**

Prokhorova, T.P.
Pleistocene glaciation, characteristics of sedimentation and reconstructions of drainage systems in the Koryakskiy Highlands [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**

Prokof'ev, IU.A.
Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression, based on resistance values of frozen nonsaline soils [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-485**

Proshutinskii, A.IU.
Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations [1991, p.347-354, eng] **46-3180**
Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**
Tidal water and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.296-303, eng] **46-3173**

Prospero, J.M.
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**

Provant, S.G.
Assessment of the Transrec-350 mechanical recovery capacity of the oil spill response equipment in Prince William Sound [1992, p.219-237, eng] **46-5292**

Provorkin, A.V.
Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.99-108, rus] **46-1564**

Prowse, T.D.
Application of the borehole jack indentor in river ice breakup research [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada [1991, p.333-352, eng] **46-2350**
Estimating the effective strain modulus of deteriorating freshwater ice using the borehole jack indentor [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**
Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**
Northern hydrology: selected perspectives [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**
Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers [1991, p.57-73, eng] **46-2331**

Pruzan, P.
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**

Psalomshchikov, V.F.
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms [1990, p.62-64, rus] **46-877**

Pshenin, G.N.
Glaciodislocations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay [1991, p.88-97, rus] **46-1331**

Pudsey, C.J.
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**

Pueschel, R.F.
Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**

Pugach, V.B.
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**

Pugdefábregas, J.
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**

Pukacki, P.M.
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**

Pukemo, M.N.
Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces in western and eastern sectors of the Arctic [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**

Pukov, I.V.
Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North [1989, p.88-89, rus] **46-4830**

Pulliainen, J.
Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**

Pultz, T.J.
Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery [1991, p.241-249, eng] **46-1016**

Pulvertaft, T.C.R.
1990 - a year of change in hydrocarbon-geological activities at the Geological Survey of Greenland [1991, p.11-13, eng] **46-3457**

Pümpel, T.
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**

Purcell, R.G.
Snow/rain collector sampler [1991, 40p., eng] **46-5144**

Puruckherr, R.
Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000 [1989, p.97-110, ger] **46-1921**

Pushkarev, O.E.
Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**

Pushkin, A.V.
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**

Putkonen, J.
Remote sensing, global monitoring for Earth management. Vols.1-4 [1991, 2,484p., eng] **46-4192**

Putt, J.C.
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**

Putt, M.
Flagellate- and ciliate-dominated microbial community in the land-fast ice [1990, p.197-199, eng] **46-3651**
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**

Puxbaum, H.
Chemical composition and fluxes of wet deposition at elevated sites (700-3105 m a.s.l.) in the Eastern Alps (Austria) [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**

Qian, S.
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**

Qiao, W.C.
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**

Qin, D.
Characteristics of stratigraphy and glaciochemistry on top of the Nelson ice cap, Antarctica [1991, p.1-7, chi] **46-3967**
Distribution of nitrate content in the surface snow of the antarctic ice sheet along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**

Qin, D.H.
Developing and physical characteristics of first-year sea ice in Great Wall Bay and its adjacent area by King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I) [1992, p.366-374, eng] **46-3790**

Qiu, G.Q.
Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost around the Daxigou meteorological station at the source of the Urumqi River [1991, p.177-180, chi] **46-1157**
Explanation of electrical d.c. resistivity sounding at the head waters of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1991, p.169-176, chi] **46-1156**
Improvement of saline soils in the seasonally frozen ground regions [1991, p.9-16, chi] **46-1164**
Quaternary permafrost in China [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**

Quach, T.T.
Ice regime of Rupert Bay [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**

Quader, A.A.
Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting results with propane and gasoline [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-2881**
Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**

Quadfasel, D.
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**

Quick, M.C.
Updating hydrological model forecasts [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**

Quickenden, T.I.
Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**

Quinterno, P.
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**

Quinterno, P.J.
Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1305**

Quissek, F.
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**

QW Communications Company
Polar and cold regions users manual [1992, Var. p., eng] **46-4306**

R.H. Loucks, Oceanology Limited
Analyzing for climatological information in the long term temperature monitoring program sea temperature time series [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**

Rabbe, A.
Ozone variations in the Northern Hemisphere due to dynamic processes in the atmosphere [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] **46-5229**

Rachele, H.
Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**

Racine, C.H.
Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1048**
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities [1991, 24p., eng] **46-1049**
Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond marsh wetland [1991, p.285-292, eng] **46-1991**
Thaw response of tussock-shrub tundra to experimental all-terrain vehicle disturbances in south-central Alaska [1991, p.31-37, eng] **46-382**
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**
White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats [1992, p.99, eng] **46-3271**

Radchenko, I.G.
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) [1991, p.111-120, rus] **46-4814**

Radermacher, M.
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**

Radford, W.
Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-3495**

Radok, U.
Plateau weather : a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**

Rafanelli, C.
Hail[illegible] data reduction by computer [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**

Raftery, A.E.
Ice floe identification in satellite images using mathematical morphology and clustering about principal curves [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**
Identifying ice floes in satellite images [1991, p.2-11, eng] **46-2009**

Ragan, S.A.
Investigation of the frost resistance of air-entrained and non-air-entrained roller-compacted concrete (RCC) mixtures for pavement applications [1990, 115p. + appends., eng] **46-5081**
Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**
Use of air entrainment to ensure the frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-1057**

Ragotzkie, R.A.
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**

Rahel, F.J.
Simulation of vertical limnological gradients [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**

Rahman, M.
Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion [1991, 69p., eng] **46-4075**

Rahn, K.A.
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**

Railsback, S.F.
Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station [1992, p.149-154, eng] **46-3313**

Raisbeck, G.M.
Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**

Raiswell, R.
Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**

Rakhmanov, A.E.
Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**

Rakusa-Suszczewski, S.
Antarctica -- nature and man [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**

Ralston, D.R.
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed [1992, p.293-311, eng] **46-4059**

Ralston, T.D.
Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**

Ramamurthy, M.K.
Dynamical forcing and mesoscale organization of precipitation bands in a midwest winter cyclonic storm [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**

Rampton, V.N.
Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**

Ramseier, R.O.
Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**

Ranaudo, R.J.
Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**

Ranc, R.
Durability of cements with fillers [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**

Rand, J.
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates [1990, 75p., eng] **46-5123**
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites [1991, p.301-306, eng] **46-1993**

Rand, T.W.
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**

Ranelli, P.H.
Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean [1991, 172p., eng] **46-5269**
Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model [1991, p.45-53, eng] **46-1711**

Raney, R.K.
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**

Rango, A.
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics [1991, p.109-118, eng] **46-799**
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems [1991, p.193-210, eng] **46-3600**
Utilization of surface cover composition to improve the microwave determination of snow water equivalent in a mountain basin [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**

Rantala, H.
Full scale observations of ship-ice contact: results from tests series onboard IB *SAMPO*, winter 1989 [1990, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-4677**

Rao, D.K.
Accumulation and flow rates of ice on Chhota Shigri glacier, central Himalaya, using radioactive and stable isotopes [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**

Rao, V.B.
Characteristics and physical processes affecting antarctic climate [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**

Rao, V.K.
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation [1991, p.24/1-24/9, eng] **46-5211**

Raper, S.C.B.
Implications for climate and sea level of revised IPCC emissions scenarios [1992, p.293-300, eng] **46-4012**

Rapp, J.B.
Comparison of *Exxon Valdez* oil with extractable material from deep-water bottom sediment in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 26p., eng] **46-1303**

Raschke, E.
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**

Rashed, A.I.
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete --part 1 [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete --part 2 [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**

Rasmussen, E.A.
Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**
Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
Polar and arctic lows [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
Polar lows [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-4836**
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**

Rastetter, E.B.
Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C-N interactions restrict responses to CO2 and temperature [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**

Ratcliffe, C.I.
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**

Ratkos, J.M.
Computer tutorial and animation of the normal ice cycle of the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America for 1960-1979 [1991, 13p. + appends., eng] **46-1861**

Ratsek, I.V.
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains for glaciation regime computations [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**

Rau, G.
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**

Rauber, R.M.
Dynamical forcing and mesoscale organization of precipitation: bands in a midwest winter cyclonic storm [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**
Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**

Rauhala, K.
Simple computer model for estimating the energy consumption of residential buildings in different microclimatic conditions in cold regions [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**

Raukas, A.
Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic [1991, p.365-380, eng] **46-1673**

Rauste, Y.
Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] **46-1218**

Rautiola, A.
Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests performed in chassis dynamometer [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**

Ravishankara, A.R.
Investigation of the reactive and nonreactive processes involving ClONO2 and HCl on water and nitric acid doped ice [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces [1992, p.41-44, eng] **46-2631**
Loss of CF2O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] **46-962**

Ray, P.S.
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel-ice charging in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**

Raymond, A.
Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation [1991, p.543-550, eng] **46-1947**

Raymond, C.F.
Glaciological observations on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**
Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP borcholes at Summit, Greenland [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**

Raymond, J.A.
Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-1448**
Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**

Raymond, W.H.
Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesolow circulation [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**

Raynaud, D.
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**

Raynolds, M.K.
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**

Razbegin, V.N.
Creep of saline ice under complex stresses [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-420**
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body [1990, p.16-24, rus] **46-418**

Reap, R.M.
Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska [1991, p.309-319, eng] **46-1096**

Reardon, W.H.
Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] **46-5213**

Rearic, D.M.
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**

Rebhan, D.
New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing [1991, p.351-357, eng] **46-2784**

Récio, J.C.
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I [1989, p.130-137, por] **46-4561**

Redfield, R.
Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**

Redmond, K.T.
Western Regional Climate Center [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**

Reeburgh, W.S.
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road [1990, p.237-249, eng] **46-4893**

Reed, M.R.
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990 [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990 [1990, p.298-299, eng] **46-4373**

Reed, R.J.
Polar lows [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**

Reeh, N.
Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**
New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**

Reeh, N. *(cont.)*
Parameterization of the melt rate and the surface temperature on the Greenland Ice Sheet (1991, p.113-128, eng) **46-868**
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates (1991, p.149-157, eng) **46-519**
Rees, J.M.
On the characteristics of eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer (1991, p.325-343, eng) **46-4384**
Rees, W.G.
Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology (1991, p.1753-1774, eng) **46-488**
Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data (1992, p.663-671, eng) **46-2828**
Reger, R.D.
Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range (1991, p.63-68, eng) **46-4741**
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991 (1991, 98p., eng) **46-4740**
Rehder, M.C.
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover (1992, p.9411-9422, eng) **46-4130**
Reichardt, P.B.
Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants (1991, p.377-390, eng) **46-2383**
Reid, J.L.
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection (1990, p.1385-1424, eng) **46-2500**
Reider, R.G.
Soils of Cinnabar Park, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A.: indicators of park origin and persistence (1992, p.27-39, eng) **46-2831**
Reimer, E.
On the formation and sedimentation of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols: implications for polar ozone destruction (1992, p.677-680, eng) **46-3364**
Reimnitz, E.
Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-1301**
Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska (1990, 23p., eng) **46-1302**
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan (1991, p.212-219, eng) **46-3353**
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan (1991, p.653-664, eng) **46-773**
Reiniger, K.D.
Scientific goals and technical design for the combined German ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station (1991, p.135-142, eng) **46-3015**
Reinisch, G.
Skiing: the shortest path is not the fastest (1992, p.356-357, fre) **46-3370**
Reinking, R.F.
Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project (1991, 147p., eng) **46-3358**
Reinmann, J.J.
Icing simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities (1991, 27p., eng) **46-5139**
NASA's aircraft icing technology program (1991, 10p., eng) **46-4288**
Reinwarth, O.
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) (1990, p.41-45, eng) **46-2124**
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya I (extended abstract) (1990, p.46-49, eng) **46-2125**
Reis, V.R.G.
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. (1989, p.130-137, por) **46-4561**
Reitsma, L.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues (1992, 37p., eng) **46-4462**
Rekhviashvili, A.V.
Current and ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia (1990, p.117-120, rus) **46-1356**
Remy, F.
Comparison between active and passive microwave measurements of the antarctic ice sheet and their association with the surface katabatic winds (1991, p.3-10, eng) **46-503**
Ren, J.W.
Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I) (1992, p.366-374, eng) **46-3790**
Ren, Z.W.
Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River (1992, p.430-436, eng) **46-4952**
Rencz, A.N.
Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada (1992, p.265-279, eng) **46-4559**
Rendahl, B.
Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion (1991, p.42-44, eng) **46-1604**
Renner, C.B.
Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**
Renner, M.
Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system (1992, p.139-147, eng) **46-2894**
Repp, K.
Climate-related research in Svalbard (1991, p.525-531, eng) **46-3216**
Resnati, C.
Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier (Upper Valtellina, Italy) by means of geoelectrical sounding: Results and problems (1990, p.171-177, ita) **46-3282**
Retzlaff, R.
Analysis of radar data (1990, p.88-90, eng) **46-2944**
Revill, C.R.
Icebreaker design synthesis, phase 2, analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-1274**
Rex, D.C.
Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and its relation to the Cainozoic west antarctic rift system (1991, p.249-284, eng) **46-3762**
Rey, Y.
Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps (1990, p.349-353, fre) **46-5309**
Reynaud, L.
Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988 (1990, p.355-358, fre) **46-5310**
Reynolds, C.M.
Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate (1992, p.409-413, eng) **46-4184**
Long-term changes in soil and plant metal concentrations in an acidic dredge disposal site receiving sewage sludge (1991, p.839-848, eng) **46-3082**
Microwave digestion procedures for characterizing metal contaminated soils: applications, limitations and projected capabilities (1992, p.49-61, eng) **46-4338**
Reynolds, G.
*Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environ*mental monitoring (1991, p.133-140, eng) **46-3149**
Reynolds, G.J.
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N (1992, p.1-6, eng) **46-2311**
Reynolds, J.F.
Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate (1991, p.413-438, eng) **46-2384**
Reynolds, M.
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR (1991, p.2359-2363, eng) **46-4272**
Reynolds, R.W.
Improved SST analysis using sea ice data (1991, p.247-252, eng) **46-1582**
Rezansoff, T.
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil (1990, p.61-80, eng) **46-1591**
Rezkallah, K.S.
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter (1990, p.519-522, eng) **46-5094**
Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks (1991, p.26-30, eng) **46-171**
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate (1991, p.609-618, eng) **46-769**
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab (1990, p.59-68, eng) **46-4533**
Reznichenko, V.A.
Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting up in conditions of low temperatures (up to minus 60C) (1992, p.149-159, eng) **46-2895**
Reznick, L.G.
Scientific bases of the adaptation of automobiles for winter conditions of exploitation (1992, p.243-253, eng) **46-2905**
Rezsöfi, F.
Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice (1990, p.A4/9/1-A4/9/3, eng) **46-2231**
Riabets, N.I.
Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits based on the use of mechanized complexes and UHF-technique (1990, p.39-45, rus) **46-5042**
Riabkov, G.E.
Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984 (1990, p.62-69, rus) **46-650**
Properties of atmospheric processes over the south polar region and their influence on ice conditions in the antarctic seas in 1983-1985 (1990, p.168-171, rus) **46-2429**
Rianzhin, S.V.
Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere (1992, p.343-354, eng) **46-4125**
Ricci, M.A.
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O (1991, p.737-743, eng) **46-1568**
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids (1991, p.385-393, eng) **46-2064**
Richard, P.R.
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**
Richards, W.A.
Why is snow so bright (1992, p.643-648, eng) **46-3957**
Richardson, J.L.
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils (1991, p.159-165, eng) **46-5159**
Richmond, M.
Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana (1992, 6p. + appends., eng) **46-4427**
Richmond, P.W.
Notes for cold weather military operations (1991, 58p., eng) **46-3039**
Richter, C.A.
Seasonal monitoring of pavements - a whole lot more (1992, p.182-195, eng) **46-3328**
Richter-Menge, J.A.
Compressive strength of frazil sea ice (1992, p.1065-1074, eng) **46-5000**
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples (1991, p.344-351, eng) **46-4294**
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content (1991, p.347-350, eng) **46-1073**
U.S. research in ice mechanics 1987-1990 (1992, p.231-246, eng) **46-4443**
Rickenmann, D.
Modelling of debris flows (1991, p.33-45, ger) **46-545**
Rickerl, D.H.
Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils (1991, p.331-339, eng) **46-1833**
Ridley, J.K.
MSSL Science Plan: calibration and validation of satellite remote sensing data over polar regions (1990, p.91-97, eng) **46-2137**
Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica (1991, p.2329-2332, eng) **46-4270**
Riebesell, U.
Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation (1991, p.239-248, eng) **46-1131**
Rieck, I.
Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment (1990, p.65-71, eng) **46-3495**
Riedlinger, S.H.
Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic (1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng) **46-413**
Ries, J.E.
Interannual characteristics of an 80 km resolution diagnostic arctic ice-ocean model (1991, p.155-162, eng) **46-1726**
Rietveld, W.J.
Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardiness (1987, p.16-18, eng) **46-3655**
Rigby, B.
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada (1991, p.11-14, eng) **46-2716**
Rignot, E.
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data (1991, p.81-84, eng) **46-4195**
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data (1992, p.2391-2402, eng) **46-2507**
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data (1991, p.1117-1119, eng) **46-4224**
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice (1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng) **46-1761**
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System (1990, p.2221-2224, eng) **46-1216**
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice (1990, p.1525-1528, eng) **46-1208**
Riishojgaard, L.P.
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and its potential impact on the Northern Hemisphere ozone content (1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng) **46-2817**
Rikiishi, K.
Mean trajectory of the snow cloud as estimated from the distribution of the spatial correlation of snowfall rate in Aomori Prefecture (1991, p.281-289, jpn) **46-4591**
Riley, S.J.
Icing research related to engine icing characteristics (1991, p.29:1-29:12, eng) **46-5214**
Rinawi, A.
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave (1992, p.359-366, eng) **46-4092**
Rind, D.
Effect of snow cover on the climate (1991, p.689-706, eng) **46-122**
Ripmeester, J.A.
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K (1992, p.8503-8506, eng) **46-3799**
Risbey, J.S.
Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change (1992, p.91-255, eng) **46-4380**

Riska, K.
Contact between structure and ice, results from ice crushing tests with flexible indentor (1990, 30p. + appends., eng) 46-311
Full scale observations of ship-ice contact: results from tests series onboard IB *SAMPO*, winter 1989 (1990, 54p. + appends., eng) 46-4677
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel. Volume 2: Plotted time histories of the forces, moments, and motions (1990, 374p., eng) 46-332
Ice impact model tests for three bow forms of a vessel. Volume 1: Short analysis of the test results (1990, 141p. + appends., eng) 46-4676
Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact (1991, P.785-811, eng) 46-745
Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice (1990, 79p., eng) 46-4678
Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction (1991, p.595-618, eng) 46-862

Rist, M.A.
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading (1991, p.339-361, eng) 46-850

Rist, S.
Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985/86 (1987, p.85-90, ice) 46-2517
Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84 (1985, p.111-119, ice) 46-2525
Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85 (1986, p.83-90, ice) 46-2528

Ritch, R.
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikaluk*. Final report (1990, 179p., eng) 46-3033
Pack ice stress measurements (1992, p.245-253, eng) 46-4163
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice (1991, 195p. + append., eng) 46-117

Ritter, B.
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90 (1990, p.55-59, eng) 46-2128
Melting rates at the bottom of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, from short-term mass-balance studies (1990, p.25-32, eng) 46-2950

Ritz, C.
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei (1991, p.350-365, eng) 46-1107

Rivin, I.G.
Modeling of the atmospheric climate at the peak of the last glaciation (1990, p.911-917, eng) 46-821

Rivkin, F.M.
Regional genetic classification of naleds (1989, p.192-195, rus) 46-3690

Rivkin, R.B.
Bacterioplankton abundance and productivity at the ice-edge zone of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1990, p.191-193, eng) 46-3648
Fate of bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in the austral spring (1990, p.193-194, eng) 46-3649
Seasonal pattern of bacteria and net nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, during the austral spring (1990, p.195-196, eng) 46-3650

Rizzo, B.
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change (1992, p.37-55, eng) 46-4043

Ro, S.T.
Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity (1991, p.365-374, eng) 46-4326

Roberts, B.L.
Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet (1991, 297p., eng) 46-4029
Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet (1991, p.287-299, eng) 46-3484

Roberts, R.J.
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces (1991, 14p., eng) 46-3552

Robertson, D.M.
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes (1992, p.407-427, eng) 46-4852

Robertson, J.A.
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude (1992, p.337-343, eng) 46-3560

Robillard, L.
Convective flow generated by a pipe in a semi-infinite porous medium saturated with water in the neighborhood of 4 C (1991, p.315-338, eng) 46-609

Robinson, A.V.
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf (1991, p.221-223, eng) 46-1398

Robinson, D.A.
Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance (1990, p.573-579, eng) 46-5086
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. 1 (1990, p.611-624, eng) 46-1419
Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review (1991, p.347-353, eng) 46-5186
Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change (1991, p.235-240, eng) 46-1415
Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover (1991, p.219-224, eng) 46-1581

Robinson, D.H.
Temperature dependence of the photosynthetic parameter alpha in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1990, p.188-191, eng) 46-3647

Robinson, W.H.
Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness (1991, p.37-61, eng) 46-677
Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1992, p.289-293, eng) 46-4447

Rocchia, R.
Search for the Tunguska event relics in the antarctic snow and new estimation of the cosmic iridium accretion rate (1990, p.189-193, eng) 46-2951

Roch, M.
Sensitivity experiments for polar low forecasting with the CMC mesoscale finite-element model (1991, p.381-419, eng) 46-2952

Rockhold, M.L.
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results (1992, p.690-700, eng) 46-4883

Rockwell, M.L.
Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings (1992, p.5-12, eng) 46-3263

Rodgers, C.
Cold starting small gas turbines: an overview (1991, p.7.1-7.22, eng) 46-5194

Rodionov, V.B.
On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas (1992, p.127-139, eng) 46-3717

Rodionovskii, M.V.
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches (1992, p.12-15, eng) 46-4014
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves (1989, p.187-191, rus) 46-3689

Roebuck, B.D.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues (1992, 37p., eng) 46-4462

Roederer, J.G.
United States arctic research policy: facing the arctic challenge (1990, p.15-20, eng) 46-331

Roesli, U.
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects (1990, p.379-386, eng) 46-267

Roessler, K.
CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI (1989, p.191-196, eng) 46-2653
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions (1992, p.463-467, eng) 46-3730

Rogachko, S.I.
Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice (1990, p.191-195, eng) 46-694
Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness (1991, p.293-304, eng) 46-714
Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support (1990, p.185-189, eng) 46-2689
Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea (1990, p.359-363, eng) 46-3505

Rogers, J.C.
Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology (1990, p.211-217, eng) 46-364
Impulse response from snow covered ground (1986, p.57-72, eng) 46-5326
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow (1991, p.281-301, eng) 46-1077

Rogers, P.G.
Control network of Triton (1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng) 46-500

Roggero, M.A.
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) (1991, p.317-324, eng) 46-3529

Rögner, K.
Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland (1985, p.785-795, eng) 46-2116

Rohde, H.F.
Design guidelines of antarctic buildings for wind loads and snow drifting (1991, p.234-245, eng) 46-3023
Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost effective built infrastructure (1990, p.29-38, eng) 46-3492
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment (1991, p.443-450, eng) 46-231
Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment (1991, 69p., eng) 46-3372
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings (1990, p.45-50, eng) 46-3493
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use (1990, 14p. + appends., eng) 46-4670
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use (1990, 40p. eng) 46-4671

Roisk, G.S.
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs (1991, p.39, rus) 46-272

Rojo, J.L.
Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work (1991, p.359-367, eng) 46-2785

Rollyson, B.P.
Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate (1991, p.1518-153., eng) 46-3354

Roman, L.T.
Evaluating the possibility of using the time analogy method for forecasting the deformability of frozen saline soils (1989, p.183-194, rus) 46-81
Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils (1990, p.198-211, rus) 46-432
Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground (1991, p.79-90, rus) 46-149

Romanov, A.A.
Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean (1990, p.26-29, rus) 46-2424
Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region (1991, p.471-477, eng) 46-4647
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies (1991, p.250-263, rus) 46-1627

Romanovskii, M.R.
Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes (1992, p.701-704, eng) 46-4325

Romanovskii, N.N.
Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR (1991, p.187-195, eng) 46-3617

Romanovskii, V.E.
Calculating a temperature shift based on two-layered seasonal freeze thaw layers (1989, p.237-243, rus) 46-87
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks under the superimposition of 300- and 90-year variations in the temperature of the earth's surface (1991, p.106-116, rus) 46-152
Freezing and thawing of soils under the influence of 300- and 90-year periods of temperature fluctuation (1991, p.543-548, eng) 46-3218
Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze-thaw processes during the late Pleistocene through the Holocene (1991, p.537-542, eng) 46-3217

Romanovskii, V.V.
Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships (1989, p.31-32, rus) 46-5250

Rong, J.Q.
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine (1991, p.109-113, eng) 46-3289

Ronzio, S.
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska (1992, p.715-722, eng) 46-5306

Rood, R.B.
Episodic total ozone minima and associated effects on heterogeneous chemistry and lower stratospheric transport (1992, p.7979-7996, eng) 46-4701
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications (1991, p.25-28, eng) 46-871

Roos, M.
Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California (1991, p.29-36, eng) 46-791

Roos, Y.
Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions (1991, p.553-566, eng) 46-2498

Roots, E.F.
Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes (1990, p.6-31, eng) 46-1145

Ropelewski, C.F.
Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover (1991, p.223-229, eng) 46-1413

Roscoe, H.K.
Measuring air from polar vortices (1991, p.197-198, eng) 46-4335

Rose, J.
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland (1991, 580p., eng) 46-3331
Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview (1991, p.493-501, eng) 46-3342
Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage (1991, p.143-153, eng) 46-3525

Rose, W.B.
Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials (1991, p.263-274, eng) 46-578

Rosen, J.
Freeze concentration beats the heat (1990, p.46-50, eng) 46-3298

Rosen, J.M.
Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research (1991, p.1552-1561, eng) 46-225
Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989 (1992, p.8099-8104, eng) 46-4711

Rosenberger, D.E.
Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea (1992, p 665-675, eng)
46-3727

Rosenfield, J.E.
Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds during the Airborne Antarctic Ozone Experiment and the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition (1992, p 7841-7858, eng)
46-4693

Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relations to observed temperature and ozone distributions (1992, p 1127-1137, eng)
46-4425

Structure of the polar vortex (1992, p 7859-7882, eng)
46-4694

Roshchupkina, N.A.
Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone (on the example of the Udokan Range) (1989, p 144-149, rus)
46-76

Rosinski, J.
On ice forming nuclei (1991, p 497-513, eng)
46-1534

Ross, D.K.
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part I. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering studies of ice Ih (D2O, H2O and HDO) (1992, p 27-34, eng)
46-3830

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part II. Lattice dynamic calculation on ice Ih based on the orientationally disordered dipole model (1992, p 35-42, eng)
46-3831

Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass (1991, p 794-802, eng)
46-1609

Rossi, A.
Preliminary survey of the underground thermal regime in the area around Terra Nova Bay, Victoria Land, Antarctica (1991, p 457-461, eng)
46-2668

Rossmann, R.
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes (1992, p 303-322, eng)
46-3811

Roth, A.
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OClO-profiles during January 1990 above Sondre Stromfjord, Greenland (1991, p 787-790, eng)
46-575

Roth, D.R.
Comparison of Canadian and Alaskan Beaufort Sea ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies (1991, p 1004-1016, eng)
46-761

Rothrock, D.A.
Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications (1992, p 141-147, eng)
46-4727

Rott, H.
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn (1991, p 2333-2336, eng)
46-4271

Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site (1991, p 1563-1566, eng)
46-4239

Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR (1991, p 2311-2314, eng)
46-4266

Rottier, P.J.
Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone (1992, p 9581-9600, eng)
46-4128

Rotunno, R.
Polar low as arctic hurricanes (1989, p 155-177, eng)
46-291

Roulet, N.T.
Continuous measurement of the depth of water table (inundation) in wetlands with fluctuating surfaces (1991, p 399-403, eng)
46-3257

Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change (1992, p 209-215, eng)
46-3772

Spatial and temporal variations of methane flux from subarctic/northern boreal fens (1990, p 29-46, eng)
46-1903

Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen (1991, p 503-511, eng)
46-467

Rouse, W.R.
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline (1992, p 193-205, eng)
46-5102

Roussel, M.
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements - first simulation (1991, p 379-386, fre)
46-4797

Rovansek, R.
Properties of arctic wetlands (1992, p 213-219, eng)
46-3273

Rovinskii, F.IA.
Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR, according to data based on 1988-1989 observations (1990, 334p, rus)
46-1965

Row, D.G.
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems (1992, p 169-180, eng)
46-4286

Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave (1992, p 559-566, eng)
46-4092

Row, M.
Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory (1994, p 347-356, eng)
46-304

Rowe, R.D.
Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel (1992, p 205-212, eng)
46-4158

Rowland, F.S.
Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole (1988, p 205-228, eng)
46-3252

Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century: The chlorofluorocarbon problem (1991, p 622-628, eng)
46-1336

Rowley, P.D.
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica (1991, p 617-651, eng)
46-3768

Roy, M.
Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec (1992, p 131-142, fre)
46-3306

Rozanov, E.V.
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol (1991, p 779-785, eng)
46-820

Rozenbaum, G.E.
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone (1991, p 47-48, rus)
46-2436

Investigations of steady-state cryogenic reliefs forming processes in northwestern Canada (1991, p 48-62, rus)
46-2437

Rozenbaum, M.A.
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions (1990, p 75-78, rus)
46-5053

Rozenshtein, V.B
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species (1991, p 2858-2880, eng)
46-2824

Rozental', N.K.
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in the construction of pedestrian bridges (1991, p 26-27, rus)
46-1681

Rubanov, A.N.
Effect of small-scale variations in the ice cover of the Yenisey River on the operation of an icebreaker with an ice-removing attachment (1990, p 171-175, rus)
46-1805

Rubinstein, I.
Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change (1992, p 1128-1137, eng)
46-2471

Rubinstein, I.G.
Snow cover types and SSM I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea (1990, p 1521-1524, eng)
46-1207

Rubtsov, M.D.
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals (1991, p 97-104, eng)
46-2825

Rudbäck, G.T.
Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations - environmental impact assessment (1991, p 812-822, eng)
46-746

Ruddiman, W.F.
Notes on long-term forcing of arctic climate (1991, p 167-168, eng)
46-4349

Rudels, B.
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system (1991, p 435-450, eng)
46-2997

Haline convection in the Greenland Sea (1990, p 1491-1511, eng)
46-2504

Stratification and water mass formation in the Arctic Ocean: some implications for the nutrient distribution (1991, p 129-131, eng)
46-4772

Rue, H.
Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer (1991, p 325-339, eng)
46-4314

Ruggiero, F.H.
Mesoscale features of a winter storm: dual Doppler velocity fields and differential reflectivity (1990, 34p, eng)
46-5076

Rumiantsev, G.V.
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks (1991, p 129-130, eng)
46-1521

Rummukainen, M.
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991 (1992, p 277-280, eng)
46-4904

Rumohr, S.
Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current (1991, p 33-37, eng)
46-2800

Runge, J.A.
Coupling between ice microalgal productivity and the pelagic metazoan food web in southeastern Hudson Bay: a synthesis of results (1991, p 225-338, eng)
46-4786

Runich, A.V.
Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle (1990, p 57-66, rus)
46-3406

Running, S.W.
Regional hydrologic and carbon balance responses of forests resulting from potential climate change (1991, p 133-155, eng)
46-2087

Ruocco, G.
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen bonded solids (1991, p 395-401, eng)
46-2065

Rusch, D.W.
Particle size distributions in polar mesospheric clouds measured from Polar Mesosphere Explorer measurements (1991, p 12,993-13,009, eng)
46-345

Ruschy, D.L.
Air temperature and radiation depression associated with a snow cover (1992, p 247-254, eng)
46-4061

Seasonal variations in daily temperature ranges (1991, p 1223-1236, eng)
46-3556

Russak, V.
Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades (1991, p 53-65, eng)
46-4193

Russchenberg, H.W.J.
Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation (1991, p 767-774, eng)
46-4735

Russell, G.L.
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis (1992, p 1995-2006, eng)
46-4460

Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva
Rules for determining the cost of surveying, planning and construction and the cost of transporting [illegible] goods (1989, 127p, rus)
46-658

Rules for the development and application of territorial norms and regulations (1989, 12p, rus)
46-657

Rutherford, R.S.
Simulation of the near shore Great Lakes ice cover: changes and sensitivity for the 21st century [illegible] interactive program (1991, 47p, eng)
46-784

Rutten, D.
Aggregated differences in frost sensitivity [illegible] the apparatus of Bax-Piagio and specification [illegible] 229, eng)
46-4433

Ruz, M.-H.
Model of coastal circulation in a transgressed tidal valley topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1992, p 25-[illegible], eng)
46-5105

Ruzhanskii, V.E.
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of ice rocks on parcels in the solar system (1991, p [illegible])
46-142

Components of cryogenic processes and formations in the Taz Peninsula and an estimate of their development (1991, p 51-[illegible], rus)
46-2848

Components of cryogenic processes and formations in the Taz Peninsula and prognostic evaluation of their development (1991, p 24-34, eng)
46-4690

Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions and deposits on the basis of remote sensing information (1991, p [illegible], eng)
46-3143

RV *Polarstern* Antarktis X/3-5 1992
RV *Polarstern* Antarktis X/3-5, 1992 (1992, 44p, eng)
46-3251

Ryan, J.P.
Radar performance prediction model for airborne detection of [illegible] (1991, p 999-1003, eng)
46-760

Ryan, K.G.
UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae (1992, p 245-254, eng)
46-4872

Ryan, R.J.
Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting (1991, p 287-294, eng)
46-3562

Rybakov, S.N.
Processing of electrical profiling data after [illegible] stations (1991, p 47-[illegible], rus)
46-158

Rybalko, N.P.
Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in UNO fans in small mine shafts (1990, p [illegible], rus)
46-5058

Rychetnik, J.
Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche [illegible] (1990, p 75-92, eng)
46-357

Rycroft, M.J.
Atmospheric and space research in the polar regions (1992, p 15-[illegible], eng)
46-4841

Ryder, J.M.
Cordilleran ice sheet [illegible] and geomorphology, central and central British Columbia (1991, p [illegible], eng)
46-3490

Cordilleran ice sheet [illegible] British Columbia (1991, p 355-365, eng)
46-3489

Ryduck, J.P.
Charge separation associated with [illegible] 42, eng)
46-29

Mesoscale [illegible] p 2195-22[illegible], eng)
46-2688

Ryerson, C.C.
High-altitude wave [illegible] 222, eng)
46-1984

Spray suppression [illegible] Vancouver (1991, p [illegible])
46-1982

Evaluation [illegible] eng)
46-2240

Rylnikova, M.V.
Basic [illegible]
46-5063

Ryzhikh, A.M.
Application [illegible] [illegible]
46-4753

Ryzhkin, I.A.
Electrical properties [illegible] 284-[illegible], eng)
46-4005

New states [illegible] 1992, p [illegible] eng)
46-3849

Space charge [illegible]
46-4004

Rzentkowski, G.
Wave [illegible] 465, eng)
46-747

Saade, R.G.
Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions (1992, p.551-562, eng) **46-4963**

Saarelainen, S.
Modelling frost heaving and frost penetration in soils at some observation sites in Finland - The SSR model (1992, 119p + append., eng) **46-5149**

Sabadini, R.
Deep continental roots: the effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound (1990, p.21-32, eng) **46-553**
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures (1990, p.121-141, eng) **46-558**
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology (1990, 708p., eng) **46-551**

Sacchetti, F.
Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering (1991, p.329-336, eng) **46-2062**

Sack, N.J.
Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment (1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng) **46-690**

Sack, W.A.
Determining feasibility of West Virginia oil and gas field brines as highway deicing agents - Phase 3 - Final report (1991, 178p., eng) **46-5171**

Sackinger, W.M.
Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic (1991, p.247-260, eng) **46-1898**
On the strength and deformation of a multiyear sea ice floe of variable thickness acting upon an offshore structure (1991, p.228-240, eng) **46-710**
Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean (1991, p.848-858, eng) **46-749**
Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure (1992, p.128-141, eng) **46-4925**

Sadovskii, A.V.
Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength (1991, p.123-127, eng) **46-2751**

Saeki, H.
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters (1991, p.152-156, jpn) **46-1459**
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet (1991, p.146-151, jpn) **46-1458**
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes (1991, p.131-135, jpn) **46-1455**
Ice force on a rectangular pile (1992, p.232-242, eng) **46-4934**
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level (1991, p.112-116, jpn) **46-1451**

Saemundsson, K.
Geothermal activity in the Tortajokull field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies (1987, p.1-12, eng) **46-2514**

Saenger, W.
Hydrogen bonding in biological structures (1991, 569p (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451)), eng) **46-1286**

Saetrang, A.
Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar (1991, p.99-107, eng) **46-948**

Saettem, J.
Glacial geology of outer Bjornoyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results (1991, p.173-177, eng) **46-4351**

Safonov, V.S.
Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures (1991, p.24-28, rus) **46-2842**

Safronov, V.A.
Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica (1990, p.52-56, rus) **46-1539**
System of gathering hydrometeorological information in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition and its prospects (1990, p.41-47, rus) **46-1537**

Sahsamanoglou, H.S.
Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area (1989, p.309-329, eng) **46-1646**

Saini, G.
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) (1991, p.317-324, eng) **46-3529**

Saint, S.R.
Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations (1991, p.913-929, eng) **46-754**

Saito, A.
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process (1992, p.295-305, eng) **46-2858**

Saito, H.
Heat transfer characteristics of the freezing process on cold surfaces (1991, p.435-444, eng) **46-612**
Heat transfer in ice formation around horizontal tubes set in a water flow (1991, p.27-38, eng) **46-1827**
Experimental study of ice production in a direct-contact open cascade (1991, p.568-574, eng) **46-1848**
Force-temperature relations in interactive ice-structure systems with viscous geometries (1991, p.495-504, eng) **46-1847**

Saito, T.
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument (1991, p.83-90, eng) **46-2324**

Saitoh, T.
Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting (1991, p.131-174, eng) **46-603**
Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting (1991, p.69-81, eng) **46-1813**

Saka, M.
On the possibility of freezing and sticking phenomena in a transport during the ground taxiing and takeoff run and on the preventions of the hazard (1991, p.569-580, eng) **46-4534**

Sakae, S.
Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers (1991, p.397-404, eng) **46-1839**

Sakai, H.
Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust (1991, p.803-811, eng) **46-3385**

Sakai, K.
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing (1991, p.263-278, eng) **46-1064**

Sakamoto, C.M.
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic (1991, p.359-384, eng) **46-2994**

Sakamoto, Y.
Dry type snow accretion on overhead wires - growing mechanism, meteorological condition under which it occurs and effect on power lines (1990, p.B5-9/1-B5-9/6, eng) **46-2270**
Forecasting wet snow loads on overhead power lines based on information received from meteorological bureau in real time base (1990, p.B6-5/1-B6-5/6, eng) **46-2275**
Ice and snow accretion on structures in Japan (1990, p.A0/3-1-A0/3-8, eng) **46-2195**
Morphology of D2O crystals in melt (1992, p.305-310, eng) **46-3874**
Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range (1990, p.A4-4-1-A4-4-6, eng) **46-2226**
Under snow radar using microwave holography (1985, p.659-661, eng) **46-2672**

Sakata, M.
Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method (1992, p.62-68, eng) **46-3835**

Sakunov, G.G.
Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions (1990, p.99-103, eng) **46-1498**
Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface (1990, p.110-115, rus) **46-2428**

Sakuraoka, T.
Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description (1991, p.115-123, jpn) **46-1306**
Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation (1991, p.125-133, jpn) **46-1307**

Salamatin, A.N.
Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility (1991, p.183-192, eng) **46-4619**

Salbu, B.
Fractionation of cesium isotopes and Sr-90 in snowmelt runoff and lake waters from a contaminated Norwegian mountain catchment (1992, p.7-20, eng) **46-3297**
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake (1992, p.515-519, eng) **46-3742**

Saleh, W.
Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice (1987, p.221-236, eng) **46-1555**

Salo, S.A.
Oceanographic and meteorological effects on autumn sea-ice distribution in the western Arctic (1991, p.171-177, eng) **46-1728**

Salonen, E.
Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas (1991, p.17-20, eng) **46-4734**

Saltzman, E.S.
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides (1992, p.181-204, eng) **46-3945**
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice (1992, p.245-260, eng) **46-3949**

Salvini, F.
Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica (1991, p.515-520, eng) **46-2670**

Samadani, R.
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images (1991, p.1835-1838, eng) **46-4255**
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice (1990, p.1871-1874, eng) **46-1213**

Samata, T.
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation (1992, p.387-394, eng) **46-3887**

Samedova, F.I.
Production of low pour point transformer oils (1992, p.363-365, eng) **46-3448**

Samejima, M.
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors (1990, p.B7-4-1-B7-4-4, eng) **46-2279**

Samelson, D.
Improved method of predicting snowpack water equivalent (1991, p.11-24, eng) **46-1968**

Sami, K.
Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt (1991, p.243-259, eng) **46-1233**
Testing the groundwater ridging hypothesis of streamflow generation during snowmelt in a forested catchment (1992, p.53-72, eng) **46-4805**

Sammonds, P.R.
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading (1991, p.339-361, eng) **46-850**

Samoiliuk, O.V.
Snow-retaining structures (1990, p.204-208, rus) **46-1371**

Samoiliuk, V.I.
Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover (1990, p.119-121, rus) **46-3419**
Snow-retaining structures (1990, p.204-208, rus) **46-1371**

Samoilov, A.G.
Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic (1991, p.78-82, eng) **46-3604**
Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions (1991, p.212-215, eng) **46-1580**

Samoilov, R.S.
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow (1990, p.167-172, rus) **46-1364**
Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) **46-2076**

Sampath, P.
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems (1991, p.9-1/9-7, eng) **46-5196**

Samsonova, O.A.
Effect of Holocene tectonic movements on the geocryological conditions of the central part of the Tazovskiy Peninsula (1991, p.107-112, rus) **46-922**

Samukashvili, R.D.
Climatic characteristics of and methods of forecasting light frost in the Stavropol region (1990, p.103-126, rus) **46-944**
Dynamics of the changes in the degrees of available heat from a planar solar power plant with increase in absolute altitude in the Central Caucasus (1990, p.126-135, rus) **46-945**

Samylin, I.A.
Structure and properties of technogenic soils (1990, p.100-111, rus) **46-537**

San Giorgio, D.
Abbreviated test report for the technical feasibility test of the Lightweight Extreme Weather Shelter (LEWS) (1992, 21p + appends., eng) **46-3377**

Sanada, S.
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks (1989, p.2105-2110, eng) **46-1249**

Sanche, L.
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations (1991, p.5624-5627, eng) **46-3449**

Sand, K.
Climate-related research in Svalbard (1991, p.525-531, eng) **46-3216**
On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area (1991, p.189-203, eng) **46-2340**

Sanderson, T.J.O.
Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids (1991, p.469-477, eng) **46-1600**
Statistical analysis of ice forces (1991, p.439-457, eng) **46-855**

Sandford, S.A.
Laboratory studies of the newly discovered infrared band at 4702.1 cm (2.1253 microns) in the spectrum of Io: the tentative identification of CO2 (1991, p.125-144, eng) **46-26**

Sandhu, H.S.
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude (1992, p.1545-1547, eng) **46-3637**

Sandkvist, J.
Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations - environmental impact assessment (1991, p.812-822, eng) **46-746**
Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indentor (1991, p.501-514, eng) **46-728**

Sando, F.A.
Equation and computer program to determine the partial pressure of water vapor in the air between the dry-bulb temperatures of -60 F and + 2 F (1990, p.299-308, eng) **46-5084**

Sandven, S.
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations (1991, p.429-432, eng) **46-4206**
Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone (1991, p.195-208, eng) **46-2874**

Sandven, S. *(cont.)*
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.451-456, eng) **46-232**
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**

Sangster, D.F.
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice (1991, p.7313-7319, eng) **46-1878**

Sankar, L.N.
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics (1991, 15p., eng) **46-5138**

Sano, M.
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station (1991, p.246-256, eng) **46-3024**

Santachiara, G.
Characteristics of atmospheric particles (airborne and in snowpack) at Khumbu Glacier in the Nepalese Himalayas (EV-K2-CNR project) (1991, p.S585-S588, eng) **46-4473**

Santarius, K.A.
Age-related differences in frost sensitivity of the photosynthetic apparatus of two *Plagiomnium* species (1992, p.224-229, eng) **46-4433**
Freezing of isolated thylakoid membranes in complex media. 8. Differential cryoprotection by sucrose, proline and glycerol (1992, p.87-93, eng) **46-3456**

Santeford, H.S.
Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles (1992, p.361-370, eng) **46-4946**

Santer, R.
Observations of PSCs in polarized light (1991, p.775-778, eng) **46-572**

Santianni, D.
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) (1991, p.533-540, eng) **46-3535**

Sanzharovskaia, S.F.
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles, used in the development of gas-condensate fields in northern Western Siberia (1990, p.120-123, rus) **46-456**
Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia (1990, p.113-119, rus) **46-455**

Sapek, A.
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen (1991, p.195-201, eng) **46-2634**

Sargious, M.
Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures (1991, p.428-435, eng) **46-162**

Sarkar, S.L.
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete (1992, p.25-30, eng) **46-3797**
Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier (1991, p.917-927, eng) **46-991**

Sarkisov, S.L.
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes (1990, p.80-84, rus) **46-878**

Sarkissian, A.
Identification of polar stratospheric clouds from the ground by visible spectrometry (1991, p.779-782, eng) **46-573**

Sarma, A.D.
Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra (1991, p.997-1022, eng) **46-771**
Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link (1991, p.369-378, eng) **46-408**

Sarnthein, M.
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet: spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea (1991, p.137-140, eng) **46-4342**

Sarraf, S.
Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness (1992, p.595-606, eng) **46-4967**
Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge (1992, p.575-584, eng) **46-4965**
Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice (1987, p.221-236, eng) **46-1555**
Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions (1992, p.551-562, eng) **46-4963**

Sarukhan-Bek, K.K.
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) (1991, p.111-120, rus) **46-4814**

Sasajima, Y.
Computer experiments on amorphous ice (1992, p.103-110, eng) **46-3842**

Sasaki, H.
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea (1991, p.375-388, eng) **46-3356**

Sasaki, J.
Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Natude test line (1990, p.B5-8.1-B5-8.4, eng) **46-2269**

Sasaki, S.
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths (1992, p.662-666, eng) **46-4688**
Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field (1992, p.489-492, eng) **46-3103**

Sasaki, T.
Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan (1992, p.165-172, eng) **46-3976**

Sasaki, Y.
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea : problems in observation of heat transfer process in sea ice (1991, p.209-213, jpn) **46-1469**

Sashida, N.
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation (1992, p.387-394, eng) **46-3887**

Sass, J.H.
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska (1992, p.528-542, eng) **46-3777**

Sassen, K.
Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties derived from polarization lidar and photographic analyses (1991, p.3421-3428, eng) **46-2450**
Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment (1991, p.1848-1866, eng) **46-2691**
Simulated polarization diversity lidar returns from water and precipitating mixed phase clouds (1992, p.2914-2923, eng) **46-5255**

Sasyo, Y.
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument (1991, p.83-90, eng) **46-2324**

Sataeva, L.V.
Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals in proximity to sources of industrial waste (1990, p.22-28, rus) **46-3041**

Sato, A.
Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the snow particle counter (Second report) (1991, p.19-23, jpn) **46-1528**
Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice (1992, p.476-480, eng) **46-3901**
Studies on the growth process of ice monster (1990, p.A1/14/1-A1/14/4, eng) **46-2208**

Sato, K.
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems (1991, p.441-447, eng) **46-139**
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokusei line with snow accretion monitoring capability (1992, p.946-951, eng) **46-3480**

Sato, M.
Riming proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas (1992, p.57-65, eng) **46-4377**

Sato, N.
Multipurpose satellite data receiving system constructed at Syowa Station (1992, p.127-134, eng) **46-3014**

Sato, O.
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area (1990, p.45-55, jpn) **46-3389**

Sato, S.
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems (1991, p.441-447, eng) **46-139**

Sato, T.
Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector, a case of net type collector (1991, p.25-46, jpn) **46-1529**
Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a net type collector (1991, p.135-143, jpn) **46-1308**

Satoh, H.
Seasonal variation in ice algal assemblages in the fast ice near Syowa Station in 1983/84 (1990, p.136-142, eng) **46-594**

Satoh, K.
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih (1992, p.69-74, eng) **46-3836**

Satoh, S.
Computer graphics imagings of data from three-dimensionally scanning radar observation of snowfall (1991, p.37-43, jpn) **46-3519**
Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field (1991, p.23-35, jpn) **46-3518**
Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain (1992, p.11-24, eng) **46-4376**

Satoh, Y.
Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage (1990, p.757-765, eng) **46-4802**

Satomura, T.
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea (1991, p.375-388, eng) **46-3356**

Satow, K.
Distribution of mean delta O-18 values of surface snow layers and their dependence on air temperature in Enderby Land - East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1992, p.120-127, eng) **46-4410**
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1990, p.B3-1.1-B3-1.4, eng) **46-2246**
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-3387**
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991 (1991, p.9-24, jpn) **46-3509**

Satyamurty, P.
Characteristics and physical processes affecting antarctic climate (1989, p.139-161, por) **46-4562**

Saucet, J.P.
GLACE91 a numerical ice generation and buildup model (1992, p.585-594, eng) **46-4966**

Saucy, D.A.
Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 (1992, p.1747-1762, eng) **46-4038**

Saunders, C.P.R.
Large ice crystal charge transfer studies (1991, 89p., eng) **46-5133**
Thunderstorm charging: calculations of the effect of ice crystal size and graupel velocity (1990, p.241-245, eng) **46-4874**

Saunders, R.
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs (1991, p.738-745, eng) **46-1024**

Sause, R.
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems (1992, p.169-180, eng) **46-4286**

Savage, B.M.
Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost (1991, 107p., eng) **46-5165**

Savard, Y.
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region (1991, p.818-828, fre) **46-2639**

Savateev, A.V.
Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions (1990, p.80-86, rus) **46-1121**

Savatiugin, L.M.
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**

Savchenko, V.G.
Numerical modelling of the effect of snow accumulation rate and level of the World Ocean on the fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the Late Pleistocene (1990, p.65-70, rus) **46-1347**
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies (1991, p.250-263, rus) **46-1627**

Savinov, A.V.
Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull (1991, p.12-15, rus) **46-5249**

Savoie, D.L.
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides (1992, p.181-204, eng) **46-3945**

Savos'kin, A.N.
Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads (1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus) **46-3543**

Savvinov, I.T.
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone and the fused lines of welded joints of 13KhGMR Steel (1990, p.30-33, rus) **46-1257**
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator (1990, p.26-30, rus) **46-1256**

Saw, E.L.
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution (1991, p.567-576, eng) **46-1496**

Sawada, S.
Experimental studies on frost heaving force and adfreeze frost heaving force on short concrete piles (1991, p.169-174, eng) **46-2757**
Experimental study on thermal conductivity close to the freezing front in the ground (1991, p.323-329, eng) **46-1832**

Sawagaki, T.
Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen (1992, p.91-97, eng) **46-4548**

Sawamura, S.
Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration (1992, p.131-135, eng) **46-3847**
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices (1992, p.83-87, eng) **46-3838**

Sawase, K.
Development and experiment of a water sprinkling model with variable flow for snow melting on railway tracks (1991, p.251-257, eng) **46-4322**
Development of a fixed distance snow-melting sprinkler operating at various water flow rates (1990, p.153-159, eng) **46-182**
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks (1989, p.2105-2110, eng) **46-1249**
Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater (1989, p.82-88, eng) **46-4319**

Sawatsky, L.F.
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer (1992, p.317-328, eng) **46-4941**

Sawayama, S.
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing (1991, p.393-405, eng) **46-2291**

Saxena, R.K.
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin (1992, p.383-398, eng) **46-4807**

Saxena, V.K.
Characteristics of antarctic stratospheric aerosols during the 1987 ozone depletion episode based on SAGE II satellite observations (1992, p.7635-7649, eng) **46-4311**
Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates (1991, p.243-255, eng) **46-4625**
Sayed, M.
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field (1992, p.311-317, eng) **46-4172**
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble (1992, p.369-375, eng) **46-4180**
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway (1991, p.499-504, eng) **46-240**
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984 (1991, p.271-275, eng) **46-1744**
Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains (1992, p.335-341, eng) **46-4175**
Sayers, J.C.A.
Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program (1991, p.26-40, eng) **46-3005**
Sazonov, K.E.
New aspects of ice structure interaction problems (1991, p.515-519, eng) **46-242**
Sazonova, N.S.
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases (1992, p.522-525, eng) **46-4324**
Sbrignadello, G.
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica (1991, p.469-475, eng) **46-3534**
Scanlon, J.M.
Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting (1990, p.287-294, eng) **46-3562**
SCAR Panel of Experts on Waste Disposal
Waste disposal in the Antarctic (1989, 53p., eng) **46-4074**
Scavuzzo, R.J.
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice (1991, p.1921-1926, eng) **46-1612**
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials (1992, p.46-50, eng) **46-3939**
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice (1991, p.1919-1925, eng) **46-1238**
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils (1991, p.450-455, eng) **46-167**
Schädler, B.
Runoff (1990, p.109-125, ger) **46-39**
Schaetzl, R.J.
Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation (1991, p.425-442, eng) **46-2791**
Schaffer, K.
Mediation of deep supercooling of peach and dogwood by enzymatic modifications in cell-wall structure (1991, p.254-260, eng) **46-184**
Schafran, B.F.
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors (1991, p.60-64, eng) **46-2089**
Schälchli, U.
Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams: a method to determine residual runoff (1991, 112p., ger) **46-2415**
Schanzer, D.L.
Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data (1992, p.30-43, eng) **46-2402**
Schapery, R.A.
Models for the deformation behavior of viscoelastic media with distributed damage and their applicability to ice (1991, p.191-230, eng) **46-844**
Scharek, R.
Development of phytoplankton during the late winter spring transition in the eastern Weddell Sea (Antarctica) (1991, 195p., ger) **46-2798**
Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagial and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill (1990, p.103-114, eng) **46-591**
Schaub, D.
Alps in the greenhouse (1991, p.71-72, ger) **46-19**
Schayes, G.
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone (1992, p.141-161, eng) **46-4397**
Schellinger, G.R.
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions (1992, p.40-45, eng) **46-3119**
Schenk, P.M.
Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts (1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng) **46-498**
Schenke, H.W.
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic-glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea (1990, p.88-90, eng) **46-2136**
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2, 1989 with the Winter Weddell Gyre Study of the research vessels *Polarstern* and *Akademik Fedorov* (1991, 134p., eng) **46-667**
Schepart, B.S.
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil (1992, p.689-714, eng) **46-5305**
Scherocman, J.A.
International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking (1992, 50p., eng) **46-4463**
Scherr, J.
Correlation study of selected exploratory wells from the North Slope and Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng) **46-3800**
Schick, M.
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface (1991, p.1665-1668, eng) **46-2187**
Schickel, K.P.
Advances in aircraft icing forecast (1990, p.B1-2.1-B1-2.2, eng) **46-2239**
Schiff, S.
Constraints on the origin of acidity in Colour Lake, Axel Heiberg Island (79 deg 25 min N) (1991, p.303-318, eng) **46-2348**
Schilder, V.
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base (1991, p.465-482, eng) **46-2361**
Schiller, C.
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region (1992, p.8047-8055, eng) **46-4705**
Schilt, M.P.
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord (1992, p.1990-2003, eng) **46-3783**
Schindel, L.
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid (1992, p.158-160, eng) **46-2536**
Schindler, C.
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects (1990, p.379-386, eng) **46-267**
Schinner, F.
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats (1992, p.88-92, eng) **46-2835**
Schistad, A.H.
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images (1990, p.2245-2248, eng) **46-1222**
Schlachter, G.
Prediction of non-linear bending moments and vertical accelerations in waves of an icegoing ore-carrier (1983, 16p. + appends., eng) **46-4876**
Schlesinger, W.H.
Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils (1992, p.598-600, eng) **46-4293**
Spatial variability of $CaCO_3$ solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil (1990, p.181-191, eng) **46-3079**
Schloss, I.
Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation (1991, p.239-248, eng) **46-1131**
Schlosser, P.
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas (1990, p.1425-1453, eng) **46-2501**
Schmalenbach, D.
Optimum use of water heating systems - new control concept in the heating systems of liquid-cooled commercial vehicle engines, for optimum use of the installed heating capacity of engine-independent water heaters (1992, p.263-268, eng) **46-2907**
Schmid, W.
Further results of Grossversuch IV: the effect of the first rocket launched into a potential hail cell (1992, p.700-707, eng) **46-4391**
Schmidlin, T.W.
Design ground snow loads for Ohio (1992, p.622-627, eng) **46-3792**
Schmidt-Gröttrup, M.
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images (1992, p.589-602, eng) **46-4066**
Schmidt, R.A.
Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer (1991, p.1-27, eng) **46-492**
Schmidt, R.A., Jr.
Technology transfer in snow control engineering (1982, p.27-37, eng) **46-4329**
Schmidt, S.
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing (1991, p.379-388, eng) **46-1524**
Schmidt, U.
CHEOPS III: an ozone research campaign in the arctic winter stratosphere 1989/90 (1991, p.750-762, eng) **46-568**
In situ measurements of carbon dioxide in the winter arctic vortex and at midlatitudes: an indicator of the "age" of stratospheric air (1991, p.763-766, eng) **46-569**
Profile observations of long-lived trace gases in the arctic vortex (1991, p.767-770, eng) **46-570**
Schmitt, B.
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures (1992, p.344-348, eng) **46-3880**
Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues (1989, p.65-69, eng) **46-2646**
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei (1991, p.350-365, eng) **46-1107**
Schmitt, P.
pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest (1991, p.177-197, eng) **46-3455**
Schneider, D.
Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel (1992, p.53-60, eng) **46-4123**
Schneider, H.
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Oetztal Alps, 1985-1989) (1989, p.187-198, eng) **46-4896**
Schneider, R.S.
Large-amplitude mesoscale wave disturbances within the intense Midwest extratropical cyclone of 15 December 1987 (1990, p.533-558, eng) **46-952**
Schnell, R.C.
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 (1991, p.751-755, eng) **46-3248**
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989 (1991, p.708-715, eng) **46-3241**
Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data (1992, p.615-629, eng) **46-4086**
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover (1992, p.9411-9422, eng) **46-4130**
Schniewind, H.
Computerized system designed for local avalanche hazard forecasting in Tignes, Savoie, France (1990, p.49-62, eng) **46-355**
Schodel, U.F.
Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs) - the improvement of low temperature characteristics (1991, p.463-467, eng) **46-218**
Schoeberl, M.R.
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS (1991, p.661-664, eng) **46-566**
Structure of the polar vortex (1992, p.7859-7882, eng) **46-4694**
Schofield, C.L.
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt (1991, p.2024-2030, eng) **46-3295**
Schondorf, T.
Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt (1987, p.259-278, eng) **46-1557**
Schoner, W.
Radiation balance at Goldberggletscher (Hohe Tauern) (1989, p.147-173, ger) **46-4894**
Schonwandt, H.K.
Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990 (1991, p.41-46, eng) **46-3463**
Schonwiese, C.D.
Observational signs of greenhouse-gas-induced climate change, with special reference to northern latitudes (1992, p.1101-1106, eng) **46-5228**
Schoonmaker, J.S.
Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice (1990, p.545-555, eng) **46-4332**
Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice (1992, p.3388-3389, eng) **46-4722**
Schoonmaker, J.W., Jr.
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features (1990, p.34-40, eng) **46-2578**
Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data (1989, 9p., eng) **46-3087**
Schott, C.
Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland (1992, p.162-168, eng) **46-4115**
Schreiber, W.C.
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section (1989, p.9-15, eng) **46-203**
Schrems, O.
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic (1992, p.350-353, eng) **46-4909**
Schroeder, R.A.
Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985 (1990, p.107-109, eng) **46-3186**
Schroeter, H.O.
Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM): experience of real-time use in southwestern Ontario (1991, p.25-38, eng) **46-1969**
Snow depth/area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario (1991, p.51-65, eng) **46-1971**
Schrott, L.
Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report (1991, p.59-66, eng) **46-956**
Schulson, E.M.
Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals (1992, p.502-508, eng) **46-3906**
Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading (1992, p.1047-1064, eng) **46-4999**
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes (1992, p.349-356, eng) **46-4177**
Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice (1991, p.216-221, eng) **46-1735**
Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals (1992, p.149-155, eng) **46-3850**

Schulson, E.M. *(cont.)*
Electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.470-475, eng] **46-3900**
Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**
NMR imaging of salt-water ice [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
Preliminary investigation of the ductile-brittle transition in columnar S2 ice under compression [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] **46-4997**
Tensile and compressive fracture of ice [1991, p.165-187, eng] **46-843**

Schultz, A.
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**

Schultz, L.
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.94-95, eng] **46-2947**

Schultz, L.A.
Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields [1981, 58p., eng] **46-2603**

Schulz, G.
Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes [1991, p.209-216, ger] **46-3476**

Schumacher, J.P.
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**

Schuyler, G.D.
Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**

Schwab, D.J.
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**

Schwarz, H.J.
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989 [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**

Schweiger, A.J.
Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**
NASA team algorithm for sea ice concentration retrieval *from Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor* microwave imager: comparison with Landsat satellite imagery [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] **46-1201**
Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classifications of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**

Schweizer, J.
Dry slab avalanches triggered by skiers [1990, p.307-309, eng] **46-375**
Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**

Science Applications International Corporation Polar Oceans Associates
Studies of sea ice thickness and characteristics from an arctic submarine cruise. Final report on phase 3, Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990 [1991, 55p. + appends., eng] **46-5126**

Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research
SCAR bulletin No.102, July 1991 [1991, p.273-283, eng] **46-1930**
SCAR bulletin No.103, Oct. 1991 [1991, p.373-375, eng] **46-1931**
SCAR report No.8, Jan. 1992 [1992, 40p., eng] **46-3575**

Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography
Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography [1990, p.242, rus] **46-3442**

Scott, J.J.
Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987 [1990, p.61-76, eng] **46-587**

Scott, N.A.
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**

Scott, P.A.
Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community [1991, p.814-821, eng] **46-1501**
Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

Sea-Log Corporation
Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1293**

Sear, C.B.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**

Sears, V.F.
Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**

Seban, R.A.
Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution [1991, p.351-359, eng] **46-989**

Seddigh, F.
Experimental investigation of heat transfer through windpermeable clothing [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**

Sedov, R.V.
Cirques and glaciers in the Tenianyy Range, Chukotka [1992, p.58-64, eng] **46-4845**
Cirques and glaciers of Tenianyy Range [1990, p.74-78, rus] **46-3409**
Mass balance of the Pervenets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-3410**

Sedran, T.
Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasticizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**

Seelig, B.E.
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils [1991, p.159-165, eng] **46-5159**

Segal, M.
On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**

Segan, E.G.
Progress in the improvement of HDS performance [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3062**

Seglenieks, F.
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery [1991, p.149-161, eng] **46-1978**

Sego, D.C.
Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**

Seguin, M.K.
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Québec [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**

Sehlstedt, P.I.
Stratification and water mass formation in the Arctic Ocean: some implications for the nutrient distribution [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**

Sei, T.
Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point [1992, p.349-356, eng] ***46-3881***

Seidensticker, K.J.
Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research [1991, p.245-248, eng] **46-1132**

Seidlitz, A.L.
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1078**

Seiferlin, K.
Thermal conductivities and diffusivities of porous ice samples at low pressures and temperatures and possible modes of heat transfer in near surface layers of comets [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**

Seinä, A.
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along Lake Saimaa 1986-1991 [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990 [1991, 46p., eng] ***46-46***
Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**

Seinova, I.B.
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**

Seitz, W.R.
Membrane for in situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching [1990, p.265-271, eng] **46-23**
Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1864**

Sejrup, H.P.
Glacial geology of outer Björnöyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**

Seki, N.
Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies [1991, p.471-479, eng] **46-1845**
Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering: selected topics on ice-water systems and welding and casting processes [1991, 787p., eng] **46-600**
Heat transfer problems on ice and snow [1991, p.341-389, eng] **46-610**
Snow melting by radiative heating [1991, p.391-411, eng] **46-611**

Seko, K.
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-966**
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**

Selikhanovich, V.V.
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**

Selim, H.M.
Engineering aspects of metal-waste management [1992, 231p., eng] **46-4337**

Sellevold, E.J.
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**

Sellmann, P.V.
Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket [1992, 9p., eng] **46-5316**
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**

Selsing, L.
Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-4363**

Selvadurai, A.P.S.
Numerical ice load model [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**
Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone [1992, p.337-348, eng] **46-4090**
Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil [1992, p.349-357, eng] **46-4091**

Semenov, IA.S.
Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**
Mechanism of damage accumulation [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**
Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels [1990, p.5-14, rus] **46-1254**

Semenov, IU.A.
Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover during its thermal expansion [1990, p.97-101, rus] **46-2**

Semenov, Kh.N.
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**

Semerikov, A.V.
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-451**
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**

Semery, P.
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**

Semikhatova, O.A.
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**

Semiletov, I.P.
Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**

Sengoku, M.
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**

Senshu, T.
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions part 1 heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**

Seo, J.Y.
Loading condition of the transmission line due to snow and ice accretion in Young-Dong district [1990, p.A1-12 1-A1/12/4, eng] **46-2206**

Sephton, A.J.
Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery [1991, p.1809-1812, eng] **46-4254**

Seppelt, R.D.
Comparison of airborne alkaline pollution damage in selected lichens and mosses at Casey Station, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1990, p.347-353, eng] **46-597**

Sept, V.V.
Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution in northern and southern hemispheres [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**

Serati, S.A.
Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions [1988, 33p., eng] **46-4680**

Serditova, N.A.
Methodology for the optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**

Serebriannyi, L.R.
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**

Seregina, N.V.
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks under the superimposition of 300- and 90-year variations in *the temperature of the earth's surface* [1991, p.106-116, rus] **46-152**

Freezing and thawing of soils under the influence of 300- and 90-year periods of temperature fluctuation (1991, p.543-548, eng) 46-3218

Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze-thaw processes during the late Pleistocene through the Holocene (1991, p.537-542, eng) 46-3217

Some mathematical models of geocryological problems and methods for their numerical solution (1989, p.243-246, rus) 46-88

Serenko, A.F.

Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures and the system of parameters of conditionally closed pores in fine-grained concrete with respect to its frost resistance (1991, p.27-34, rus) 46-3548

Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants (1991, p.34-39, rus) 46-3549

Sergeev, A.F.

Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period (1992, p.300-303, eng) 46-4015

Sergeev, B.M.

Influence of temperature on kinetics of gelatin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate in liquid and frozen solutions (1992, p.953-958, eng) 46-4082

Sergeev, D.O.

Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone (in the example of the Udokan Range) (1989, p.144-149, rus) 46-76

Sergeev, E.M.

Engineering geology of the Earth (1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng) 46-192

Sergeev, G.B.

Influence of temperature on kinetics of gelatin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate in liquid and frozen solutions (1992, p.953-958, eng) 46-4082

Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals (1992, p.1177-1184, eng) 46-4791

Sergeev, P.I.

Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe (1991, p.1414-1418, eng) 46-28

Sergeeva, O.M.

Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973 (1991, p.82-94, rus) 46-4812

Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in White Sea *Calanus glacialis* fed on different species of phytoplankton (1991, p.285-294, rus) 46-4825

Seriakov, E.I.

Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas (1991, p.112-121, rus) 46-3544

Serreze, M.C.

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data (1992, p.615-629, eng) 46-4086

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover (1992, p.9411-9422, eng) 46-4130

Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic (1992, p.293-296, eng) 46-2794

Serson, H.V.

Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic (1991, p.247-260, eng) 46-1898

Sesiashvili, L.D.

Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes (1990, p.146-150, rus) 46-984

Seuna, P.

Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin (1992, p.383-398, eng) 46-4807

Severin, B.A.B.

Proceedings (1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng) 46-3131

Severskii, E.V.

Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan (1991, p.113-122, rus) 46-2444

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan (1990, 181p., rus) 46-3750

Severskii, I.V.

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan (1990, 181p., rus) 46-3750

Sevruk, B.

Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990 (1990, p.143-168, ger) 46-4304

Sexton, D.D.

Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan (1991, p.329-335, eng) 46-4632

Sexton, D.J.

Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords (1992, p.53-68, eng) 46-4864

Seya, Y.

Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping for DHC (1991, p.353-364, eng) 46-3183

Seyfried, M.S.

Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications (1991, p.153-158, eng) 46-120

Sha, K.

Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space (1985, p.1091-1094, eng) 46-2676

Shabbar, A.

Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes (1991, p.164-169, eng) 46-3153

Shadrin, A.I.

Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines (1989, p.86-88, rus) 46-4829

Shadrin, V.V.

Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks (1990, p.91-95, rus) 46-994

Shafer, B.

Proceedings of the 59th annual meeting, Juneau, AK, Apr 12-15, 1991 (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) 46-787

Shah, A.H.

Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping (1991, p.784-791, eng) 46-3256

Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors (1992, p.140-145, eng) 46-3255

Shakhverdi, G.G.

Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary with combined finite element method models (1990, p.94-98, rus) 46-1123

Shakirov, R.M.

Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR (1990, p.353-360, eng) 46-3497

Major engineering approaches to construction of transmission pipelines in the USSR arctic regions (1992, p.391-393, eng) 46-4094

Shamanova, I.I.

Recent thermokarst in littoral lowlands in Yakutia and Chukotka (1991, p.102-107, rus) 46-921

Shammasov, A.N.

Study of surface water quality in the northern region subject to pollution (1991, p.515-520, eng) 46-2364

Shang, S.C.

Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang (1992, p.25-32, chi) 46-4490

Shanley, J.B.

Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont (1991, p.233-243, eng) 46-1985

Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont (1991, p.81-90, eng) 46-1973

Shapiro, L.H.

Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska (1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng) 46-414

Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe (1991, p.117-121, jpn) 46-1452

In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice: a progress report (1991, p.122-125, eng) 46-1453

Shapiro, M.A.

Case study of an ice-edge boundary layer front and polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas (1989, p.257-277, eng) 46-298

Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft (1989, p.291-312, eng) 46-300

Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea (1989, p.279-289, eng) 46-299

Sharik, T.

Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan (1991, p.1121-1124, eng) 46-4225

***Sharma*, A.K.**

Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz (1991, p.1961-1964, eng) 46-4260

Sharma, M.C.

Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica (1992, p.525-530, eng) 46-2683

Sharma, M.D.

Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids (1991, p.1068-1073, eng) 46-449

Sharma, P.

On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary (1992, p.339-343, eng) 46-5234

Sharma, R.

Growth rates of frazil ice discs (1992, p.723-734, eng) 46-4977

Sharma, S.K.

Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces (1991, p.551-557, eng) 46-1696

Sharmal, C.K.

Report on first expedition to glaciers and glacier lakes in the Pumqu (Arun) and Poiqu (Bhote-Sun Kosi) river basins, Xizang (Tibet), China - Sino-Nepalese investigation of glacier lake outburst floods in the Himalayas (1988, 192p. + maps, eng) 46-4863

Sharp, M.

Processes of debris comminution in the glacial environment and implications for quartz sand-grain micromorphology (1986, p.33-47, eng) 46-2530

Sharratt, B.S.

Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska (1991, p.465-467, eng) 46-3208

Sharygin, V.M.

Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline (1990, p.5-10, rus) 46-451

Shatalina, I.N.

Technology of ice massif buildups (1990, p.92-100, rus) 46-4764

Shats, M.M.

Problems in the development of frozen strata: collected scientific papers (1990, 146p., rus) 46-4567

Shaver, G.R.

Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C-N interactions restrict responses to CO2 and temperature (1992, p.327-344, eng) 46-4317

Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems (1992, p.433-441, eng) 46-4085

Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils (1991, p.281-300, eng) 46-2378

Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants (1991, p.193-211, eng) 46-2374

Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic (1991, p.378-383, eng) 46-3195

Shaw, G.E.

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 1. Aged pollution (1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng) 46-2814

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 2. Sea salt and marine product (1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng) 46-2815

Arctic haze and air pollution (1991, p.674-680, eng) 46-3236

Shaw, J.

Glacial facies models: continental terrestrial environments (1988, 121p., eng) 46-1527

Shaw, R.J.

Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing - a review (1985, 21p., eng) 46-4420

Shayler, P.J.

Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures (1992, p.55-62, eng) 46-5108

Shchebolev, A.G.

Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts, based on rheological characteristics of the frozen ground (1990, p.257-263, rus) 46-436

***Shcheglov*, S.J.**

Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials (1991, p.463-467, eng) 46-1248

Shcherbak, A.V.

Studying strength properties of melting ice to calculate and forecast river ice breakup in the Ukraine (1991, p.51-70, rus) 46-815

Shcherbakov, A.B.

Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions (1990, p.11-16, eng) 46-1694

Shearwood, C.

Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice (1992, p.492-496, eng) 46-3904

Velocities of dislocations in ice (1992, p.488-491, eng) 46-3903

Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice (1992, p.85-89, eng) 46-2310

Velocity of dislocations in ice (1991, p.289-302, eng) 46-180

Shefer, O.V.

Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds (1990, p.36-41, eng) 46-2983

Shegalov, I.L.

Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships (1989, p.31-32, rus) 46-5250

Sheikin, I.V.

Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth (1991, p.17-22, rus) 46-907

Sheinkman, D.R.

Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period (1990, p.23-40, rus) 46-478

Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation (1990, p.165-172, rus) 46-429

Sheinkman, V.S.

Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data (1990, p.78-85, rus) 46-1349

Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation (1991, p.415-423, eng) 46-4641

Sheinstein, A.S.

New concepts for Antarctica (1991, p.305-307, eng) 46-3029

Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica (1991, p.308-312, eng) 46-3030

Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic (1991, p.96-105, eng) 46-3011

Shekhab, Kh.IU.

Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth (1990, p.94-104, rus) 46-446

Shelopaev, E.I.
Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and road pavement of highways in industrial regions of Siberia [1991, p.32-37, rus] **46-997**
Shemendiuk, G.P.
Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**
Shen, H.H.
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**
One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions [1991, p.87-95, eng] **46-1716**
Shen, H.T.
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**
Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport [1992, p.418-429, eng] **46-4951**
Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the microcomputer-based interactive program [1991, 31p., eng] **46-784**
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the River Oil Spill Simulation model (ROSS) [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
Shen, M.
Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing [1991, p.245-250, eng] **46-2768**
Shen, W.
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice [1991, p.148-164, eng] **46-842**
Shen, Y.
Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, chi] **46-4516**
Sheng, Y.
Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress [1991, p.175-180, eng] **46-2758**
Shengeliia, R.G.
Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus [1989, p.73-79, rus] **46-3669**
Sheppard, D.S.
Mercury content of antarctic ice and snow: further results [1991, p.1557-1660, eng] **46-335**
Sheridan, P.J.
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989 [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**
Shershnev, V.
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
Sherstov, V.A.
Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment in the underground development of a perennially frozen placer deposit [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits based on the forecasting and management of work safety according to mining-geological factors [1990, p.108-110, rus] **46-5065**
Sheshin, IU.B.
Development of certain cryogenic physical-geological processes in the foundations of northern airfields [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**
Shettle, E.P.
Atmospheric aerosols- global climatology and radiative characteristics [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**
Shi, J.C.
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
Shi, Q.Z.
Indirect method of field ice-force measurement and data processing programmes for multi-degree of freedom structures [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**
Shi, Y.P.
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
Shi, Z.G.
Indirect methed of field ice-force measurement and data processing programmes for multi-degree of freedom structures [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**
Shibakova, V.S.
Engineering geology of the Earth [1989, 215p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
Shibata, A.
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokusei line with snow accretion monitoring capability [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**
Shichiri, T.
Morphology of D2O crystals in melt [1992, p.305-310, eng] **46-3874**
Shidlovskaia, N.A.
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton in the White Sea [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
Shields, D.H.
Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand [1992, p.389-394, eng] **46-4183**
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
Shields, M.T.
Dynamical forcing and mesoscale organization of precipitation bands in a midwest winter cyclonic storm [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**
Shigaev, V.V.
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton in the Bering Sea [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
Shih, L.Y.
Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**
Shimada, H.
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing [1991, p.263-278, eng] **46-1064**
Shimada, W.
Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water [1992, p.299-304, eng] **46-3873**
Shimizu, A.
Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules in electrolyte solutions studied by NMR spectroscopy [1992, p.111-116, eng] **46-3843**
Shimizu, H.
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**
Shimizu, K.I.
Effect of texture of iced road surface on characteristics of ice and snow tires [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**
Shimizu, Y.
Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river [1992, p.355-360, eng] **46-4945**
Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**
Shin, J.W.
Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 10p., eng] **46-5140**
Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center [1991, 16p., eng] **46-5142**
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance [1991, 21p., eng] **46-5135**
Shin, R.T.
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
Shipp, R.C.
Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**
Shipulina, V.G.
Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau [1991, p.1-11, eng] **46-4689**
Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation in Zailiysky Alatau [1991, p.25-37, rus] **46-2847**
Shiraishi, M.
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**
Shiraiwa, T.
Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo [1991, p.15-21, jpn] **46-3517**
Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.21-30, eng] **46-4539**
Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1991, p.47-72, eng] **46-3512**
Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-4548**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91 [1991, p.1-8, jpn] **46-3508**
Shirasawa, K.
Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 1: a review of the ice-ocean boundary layer [1991, p.153-160, eng] **46-2871**
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 2: measurements in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.161-169, eng] **46-2872**
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay. III. Observations of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes [1990, p.37-51, jpn] **46-1380**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower: 1990 winter experiments [1990, p.25-36, jpn] **46-1379**
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**
Measurements of momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and surface on Elson Lagoon, Alaska [1991, p.45-56, jpn] **46-3520**
Measurements of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**
Shiratori, M.
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**
Shirman, V.G.
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy clayey rocks [1991, p.129-130, eng] **46-1521**
Shirochkov, A.V.
Variability in total ozone content in the northern circumpolar region, measured from the icebreaker *Sibir'* (May-June 1987) [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**
Shirodkar, P.V.
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
Shirshikova, A.S.
Subdivision of surface deposits based on characteristics of the composition and properties of rocks in an engineering-geological survey [1990, p.20-30, rus] **46-530**
Shirtcliffe, T.G.L.
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
Shishkin, IU.P.
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
Shishlebin, A.I.
Observations of deformations in ice fields [1989, p.997-1000, eng] **46-1030**
Shkhinek, K.N.
Ice loads and the ice strength [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**
Shliakov, A.M.
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
Shmakin, A.B.
Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs [1991, p.377-384, eng] **46-4637**
Shnyparkov, A.L.
Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**
Shoemaker, E.M.
On the formation of large subglacial lakes [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] **46-2957**
Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
Shoiry, J.
Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-3112**
Shoji, H.
Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**
Air bubble formation process observed in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.145-149, eng] **46-4413**
Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.406-407, eng] **46-3890**
Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**
Shokr, M.E.
Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**
Shoop, S.A.
Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility [1992, p.12-26, eng] **46-3323**
Mechanisms controlling vehicle mobility on a thawing soil [1990, p.301-311, eng] **46-42**
Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements made with an instrumented vehicle [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**
Shooter, D.
Chemical change in snowpacks [1991, p.165-171, eng] **46-5017**
Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax [1992, p.239-249, eng] **46-4715**
Shpil'rain, E.E.
Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic [1991, p.96-105, eng] **46-3011**
Shramkova, V.N.
Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**
Shreiber, I.R.
Heat transfer in snow thickness [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**
Shrira, V.I.
Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**
Shtele, V.I.
Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goaf of excavated spaces [1990, p.24-25, rus] **46-5034**
Shtykov, V.I.
Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils [1990, p.100-104, rus] **46-4765**
Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-4758**

Shuchman, R.A.
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) **46-1223**
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX (1990, p.1513-1515, eng) **46-1205**
Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data (1990, p.1505-1508, eng) **46-1203**
Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the Marginal Ice Zone (1991, p.781-785, eng) **46-4207**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiments (1991, p.93-97, eng) **46-4198**
Shuert, P.G.
Time-dependent depth-integrated barotropic physical model of the Bering Chukchi Seas for use in ecosystem analysis (1992, p.141-161, eng) **46-3718**
Shugai, A.A.
Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice (1991, p.145-147, eng) **46-1095**
Shugalei, L.S.
Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia (1991, 184p., rus) **46-1964**
Shugurov, V.F.
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin (1991, p.172-174, eng) **46-1522**
Shuliat'ev, O.A.
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils (1991, p.59-62, eng) **46-2148**
Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways (1991, p.42-45, rus) **46-999**
Shul'zhenko, L.S.
Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Islands and determining the solid precipitation, snow transfer, and duration of a snowstorm in various high altitude zones (1990, p.12-23, rus) **46-938**
Shum, F.
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems (1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng) **46-5196**
Shumilov, O.I.
Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares (1991, p.576-580, rus) **46-1329**
Shundrin, A.D.
Characteristics of urban planning and construction in Western Siberian oil and gas complexes in latitudinal ranges (1991, p.50-58, rus) **46-2839**
Shur, IU.L.
Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory (1990, p.12-19, rus) **46-529**
Shur, N.M.
Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia (1990, p.113-119, rus) **46-455**
Shurinova, M.K.
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile (1990, p.76-85, rus) **46-3921**
Shuster, J.A.
Frozen earth cofferdam design (1991, p.263-272, eng) **46-2771**
Shutov, V.A.
Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate (1991, p.75-86, rus) **46-2074**
Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences (1991, p.35-45, rus) **46-2070**
Formation and calculation of snow reserves in agricultural fields with snow fences and evaluating the effectiveness of these measures (1991, p.22-34, rus) **46-2069**
Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover in the snowmelt period (1991, p.87-96, rus) **46-2075**
Possibility of regulating the water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence (1990, p.18-30, rus) **46-1**
Shutov, V.E.
Methodology for the optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost (1990, p.61-68, rus) **46-453**
Shutov, V.L.
Basis for the requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for future additional icebreakers to the year 2000 (1990, p.10-12, rus) **46-1111**
Shvytov, I.A.
Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat (1991, p.4-6, eng) **46-1436**
Shyam Sunder, S.
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice (1991, p.1097-1101, eng) **46-2821**
Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice (1992, p.1006-1020, eng) **46-4996**
Micro-damage process mod l for polycrystalline ice (1991, p.1130-1135, eng) **46-2822**
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin (1992, p.315-319, eng) **46-4450**
Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces (1991, p.551-557, eng) **46-1696**
Sicinski, J.
Population structure of krill (*Euphausia superba* Dana) near sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) (1991, p.29-35, eng) **46-1657**
Sidle, R.C.
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska (1990, p.19-25, eng) **46-2576**
Sidorova, L.G.
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures (1991, p.571-573, eng) **46-250**
Siegenthaler, U.
Carbon isotope composition of atmospheric CO2 during the last ice age from an antarctic ice core (1992, p.488-490, eng) **46-4013**
Climate scenarios based on varying greenhouse effects (1990, p.7-19, ger) **46-33**
Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water (1991, p.23-26, eng) **46-505**
Sienkiewicz, A.M.
Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska (1992, p.239-251, eng) **46-5293**
Sievers, J.
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic- glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea (1990, p.88-90, eng) **46-2136**
Glaciological satellite image map series Filchner-Ronne-Schelfeis 1:2,000,000 (1990, p.84-85, eng) **46-2134**
Satellite image maps: an interpretation aid and planning tool for glaciology (1986, p.43-46, eng) **46-2041**
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica (1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng) **46-497**
Two thematic satellite image maps of Filchnerschelfeis at 1:250,000 scale (1990, p.86-87, eng) **46-2135**
Siferd, T.D.
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic (1991, p.43-52, eng) **46-2865**
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada (1991, p.2395-2402, eng) **46-2681**
Sigg, A.
Gas phase measurements of hydrogen peroxide in Greenland and their meaning for the interpretation of H2O2 records in ice cores (1992, p.223-232, eng) **46-3947**
Sigmundsson, F.
Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere *viscosity in Iceland* (1991, p.1131-1134, eng) **46-2401**
Sigurdsson, F.
Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland (1990, p.119-146, eng) **46-3098**
Sigurdsson, O.
Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987 (1988, p.91-97, ice) **46-2513**
Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989 (1990, p.169-174, ice) **46-3100**
Sigurdarsson, S.
Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjördur, Iceland (1991, p.887-902, eng) **46-752**
Sills, R.D.
Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff (1992, p.323-340, eng) **46-3812**
Simakov, G.V.
Ice loads and the ice strength (1990, p.365-368, eng) **46-3506**
Simeonov, V.
Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples (1991, p.255-259, eng) **46-2292**
Simiļā, M.
Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery (1991, p.1223-1227, eng) **46-4232**
Simmonds, I.
Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level (1991, p.489-494, eng) **46-3211**
Model studies of the effects of global warming and antarctic sea ice changes on antarctic and global climates (1991, p.256-262, eng) **46-3167**
Physical basis for a dynamic antarctic sea-ice model for use with an atmospheric GCM (1991, p.196-203, eng) **46-1732**
Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice (1991, p.1003-1024, eng) **46-2682**
Simmons, A.J.
Calculation of geopotential and the pressure gradient in the ECMWF atmospheric model: influence on the simulation of the polar atmosphere and on temperature analyses (1990, 79p., eng) **46-197**
Simms, R.J.
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies (1989, p.1157-1160, eng) **46-2657**
Simon, P.
Dynamics and the ozone distribution in the winter stratosphere: modelling the inter-hemispheric differences (1992, p.627-640, eng) **46-4564**
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and *its potential impact on the Northern* Hemisphere ozone content (1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng) **46-2817**
Simonila, T.K.
Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Roksky Mountain Pass (1990, p.150-153, rus) **46-985**
Simonov, G.A.
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals (1991, p.97-104, eng) **46-2825**
Simonov, I.M.
Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See (1990, p.135-153, rus) **46-655**
Simpkins, W.W.
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near the margin of the Burroughs Glacier (1990, p.26-33, eng) **46-2577**
Sinclair, N.
Portable hydraulic power source (1991, 20p. + appends., eng) **46-5129**
Singh, A.K.
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils experimental results (1990, p.531-540, eng) **46-2546**
Singh, R.
Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica (1992, p.525-530, eng) **46-2683**
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils experimental results (1990, p.531-540, eng) **46-2546**
Singh, R.P.
Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains (1991, p.2117-2131, eng) **46-668**
Singh, Y.
Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase (1991, p.351-444, eng) **46-2015**
Singhroy, V.H.
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains (1992, p.112-117, eng) **46-4187**
Sinha, N.K.
Creep of sea ice (1992, p.261-266, eng) **46-4165**
Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice (1991, p.69-87, eng) **46-839**
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization (1991, p.126-140, eng) **46-703**
NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests - a critical assessment (1992, p.816-827, eng) **46-4984**
Proceedings. Vol.4 (1992, 422p., eng) **46-4132**
Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering (1992, p.319-327, eng) **46-4173**
Winterlude 1986 - Dows Lake ice loading test (1992, p.303-310, eng) **46-4171**
Siniakov, S.A.
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere at the North Pole compared to background regions of the northwestern USSR (1991, p.716-719, eng) **46-3242**
Sinitsyn, A.G.
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials (1991, p.463-467, eng) **46-1248**
Siniurin, IU.N.
Breaks in the marine ice cover (1990, p.85-91, eng) **46-2454**
Sin'kevich, S.A.
Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firn pack on the Austfonna, Nordaustlandet (1990, p.29-36, rus) **46-3402**
Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores (1991, p.257-267, eng) **46-4626**
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land (1991, p.183-185, eng) **46-524**
Reconnaissance studies of the Lunnyy Dome (1990, p.121, rus) **46-3420**
Sinniger, R.O.
Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes (1990, 446p., eng) **46-259**
Siquig, R.A.
Impact of icing on unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) operations (1990, p.13-19, eng) **46-5132**
Sirotkin, A.O.
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers (1991, p.118-126, rus) **46-2879**
Sisodiya, R.G.
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation (1991, p.259-272, eng) **46-712**
Sivtsev, M.N.
Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles and on the process of slow destruction (1990, p.53-63, rus) **46-1262**
Sjöberg, R.
Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden (1985, p.1191-1198, eng) **46-2119**
Skachkov, IU.B.
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils at the Chabydinskiy research station (Central Yakutia) (1990, p.68-75, rus) **46-4576**
Skaggs, R.H.
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover (1992, p.247-254, eng) **46-4061**
Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges (1991, p.1211-1216, eng) **46-3556**

Skelton, P.L.I.
Simple mathematical model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain on a horizontal plane surface [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness [1991, p.301-316, eng] **46-646**
Theoretical models of rime and glaze accretion with application to freezing rain accretion on overhead transmission line conductor [1990, p.A2-7/1-A2-7/7, eng] **46-2214**

Skomorok...ova, O.M.
Formulating the problem of modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system based on the finite element method [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**

Skorobogat'ko, E.P.
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**

Skourup, J.
Extreme ice properties [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**

Skowron, R.
Action of shallow tundra lakes on thickness of active layer in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen [1991, p.203-213, eng] **46-2635**

Skoye, K.R.
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**

Skriabin, P.N.
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils at the Chabydinskiy research station (Central Yakutia) [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**

Skriabina, T.G.
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**

Skripnik, E.N.
Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea in the compilation of navigation recommendations [1990, p.163-170, rus] **46-1804**

Skriver, H.
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**
Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data [1991, p.415-418, eng] **46-4203**

Skroppa, T.
Within-population variation in autumn frost hardiness and its relationship to bud-set and height growth in *Picea abies* [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**

Skvarca, P.
Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-4541**
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-4542**
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**

Skvortsov, A.G.
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**

Slade, T.D.
Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**
Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression: effect of grain-size and temperature [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**

Sladen, J.A.
Load transfer mechanisms for foundation shear skirts beneath bottom founded arctic offshore exploration structures [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**

Slagoda, E.A.
Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-2434**
Reflection of denudation processes in the composition and structure of surface deposits in Central Yakutia [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**

Slagstad, D.
Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**
Simulation of currents, ice melting, and vertical mixing in Barents Sea using a 3-D baroclinic model [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**

Slashchilin, I.T.
Resource-saving technology in the underground mining of Severoural'sk bauxite using systems with hardening goaf [1990, p.22-24, rus] **46-5033**

Slater, H.
Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center [1991, 16p., eng] **46-5142**

Slepak, M.E.
Creep of saline ice under complex stresses [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-420**
Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**

Slepian, L.I.
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**
Modeling of fracture of sheet ice [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**

Sleptsov, A.E.
Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies for the mining of mineral deposits in the North [1990, p.3-9, rus] **46-5028**
Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**

Sleptsov, O.I.
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone and the fused lines of welded joints of 13KhGMR Steel [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**

Sleptsov, V.P.
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**

Slesarenko, V.N.
Desalination of sea water [1991, 278p., rus] **46-2926**

Šliber, F.
Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia [1990, p.A4-3/1-A4-3/6, eng] **46-2225**

Slupetzky, H.
Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000 [1989, p.111-122, ger] **46-1922**
Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000 [1989, p.97-110, ger] **46-1921**
Mass balance series of the Stubacher Sonnblickkees 1958/59 to 1987/88—computation of the mass balance 1980/81 to 1987/88 and 1958/59 to 1962/63 [1989, p.69-89, ger] **46-1919**
Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988 [1989, p.91-96, ger] **46-1920**

Smart, C.C.
Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**

Smedley, D.J.
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**

Smedley, J.B.
Review of possible technologies for the detection and tracking of submerged oil [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-2709**

Smetacek, V.
Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagial and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**

Smiraglia, C.
Preliminary data on the mass balance of the Strandline Glacier (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica) [1991, p.59-67, eng] **46-2664**
Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989 [1990, p.191-239, ita] **46-3286**
Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass (Northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Preliminary observations [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-2663**
Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier (Upper Valtellina, Italy) by means of geoelectrical sounding. Results and problems [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**

Smirnov, G.N.
Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**

Smirnov, K.E.
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
Reconnaissance studies of the Lunnyy Dome [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**

Smirnov, N.A.
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations *and a method for their estimation* [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**

Smirnov, V.A.
Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-445**
Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat [1990, p.16-20, rus] **46-444**
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**

Smirnov, V.I.
Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**
Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean [1989, p.127-132, rus] **46-3678**

Smirnov, V.N.
Observations of deformations in ice fields [1989, p.997-1000, eng] **46-1030**
Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs [1991, p.510-514, eng] **46-241**

Smirnova, N.N.
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-153**

Smith, A.M.
Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-509**

Smith, C.
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**

Smith, C.R.
Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in heavy duty diesel truck engines at low ambient temperatures - part II [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**
Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation or "will it still go when it's 30 below?" [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**

Smith, D.R.
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**

Smith, D.W.
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**

Smith, G.R.
Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**

Smith, G.S.
Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**

Smith, I.R.
Paleolimnologic evidence of high arctic late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change: Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**

Smith, J.
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**

Smith, J.D.
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-4088**

Smith, M.J.
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**

Smith, M.P.
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**

Smith, M.W.
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**

Smith, N.D.
Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**
Effects of surging on a proglacial lake, Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**
Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas: implications for maintenance of submarine channels [1990, p.47-49, eng] **46-2580**

Smith, P.L.
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**

Smith, R.E.H.
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**

Smith, R.H.
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**

Smith, R.I.L.
Signy Island as a paradigm of biological and environmental change in antarctic terrestrial ecosystems [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**

Smith, R.J.
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4282**

Smith, R.L.
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**

Smith, S.D.
Air-sea-ice exchange processes [1991, p.53-59, eng] **46-1937**

Smith, T.
Creep and settlement of ice structures - a case history [1991, p.37-54, eng] **46-837**
Smith, T.R.
Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**
Crack nucleation in columnar ice [1992, p.1075-1086, eng] **46-5001**
Smith, W.O., Jr.
Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle [1991, p.514-516, eng] **46-169**
Sverdrup revisited: critical depths, maximum chlorophyll levels, and the control of southern ocean productivity by the irradiance-mixing regime [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**
Smoak, W.G.
Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho [1989, p.27-33, eng] **46-1567**
Smorodin, V.E.
Concerning "mechanism adsorption-freezing" on mixed aerosol particles and ice forming mechanism of silver iodide [1991, p.S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**
Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
Temperature activation spectrum of atmospheric ice nuclei and mechanisms of heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds [1991, p.S553-S555, eng] **46-4470**
Smy, T.
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
Snegirev, A.M.
Determining the effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**
Sneyd, A.R.
Performance testing of the M.V. *Arctic*, spring 1986. Summary report [1986, 58p., eng] **46-321**
Snider, J.B.
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
Snider, J.R.
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90 [1991, 165p., ger] **46-2711**
Snow plows and blades—agency users rate best
Snow plows and blades - agency users rate best [1992, p.25-26, eng] **46-2541**
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990/91
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990/91 [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1856**
Snowfighter's motto: be prepared
Snowfighter's motto: be prepared [1991, p.69-70,86, eng] **46-2988**
Snyder-Conn, E.
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
Snyder, E.F.
Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska - 1950 to 1990 [1991, 44p., eng] **46-546**
Sobolev, V.D.
Influence of curvature of silica particle surface and temperature on thickness of nonfreezing water interlayers [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**
Sochanski, J.
Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves [1991, p.90-99, eng] **46-1091**
Sochanski, W.
SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants [1991, p.105-118, eng] **46-1975**
Sodeau, J.R.
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D2O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
Söderström, B.
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**
Sodhi, D.S.
Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice [1991, p.247-253, eng] **46-1740**
Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-4155**
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests [1991, p.619-640, eng] **46-863**
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-1450**
Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors [1992, p.909-929, eng] **46-4991**
Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**
Proceedings - Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**
Soeda, M.
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water [1991, p.169-183, eng] **46-1059**
Soeder, R.H.
Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system [1991, 23p., eng] **46-5137**
Sogo, T.
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**
Sojka, R.E.
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
Sokolov, B.L.
Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR - the present state and prospects for investigations [1991, p.211-226, eng] **46-3601**
Sokolov, M.
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
Sokolova, A.A.
Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
Soldatkin, O.B.
Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris [1990, p.42-44, rus] **46-1116**
Soldatov, A.I.
Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**
Soldatov, V.A.
Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting [1990, p.A6/1-1-A6/1-4, eng] **46-2222**
Solheim, A.
Depositional environment of surging sub-polar tidewater glaciers: a case study of the morphology, sedimentation and sediment properties in a surge-affected marine basin outside Nordaustlandet, the northern Barents Sea [1991, 97p., eng] **46-785**
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
Soligo, M.J.
Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**
Sollid, J.L.
Role of weathering and pedological processes for the development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard: a short report [1991, p.181-191, eng] **46-2317**
Solomina, O.N.
Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgen-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range [1991, p.201-212, chi] **46-4511**
Soviet glaciological studies in 1988 [1989, p.211-221, rus] **46-3693**
Solomon, S.
Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions involving odd-hydrogen species [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
Solov'eva, L.N.
History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**
Solsberg, L.B.
Mechanical recovery of oil in ice [1992, p.427-437, eng] **46-5300**
Somerville, D.
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**
Sominskaia, E.V.
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**
New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**
Sommerfeld, R.A.
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**
Soner, H.M.
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**
Sonesson, M.
Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**
Song, Q.
Research on using a Kalman filter in snowmelt runoff forecasting in the upper reaches of the Yellow River [1991, p.27-34, chi] **46-1166**
Song, Y.D.
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
Sonoi, Y.
Observation of galloping of overhead transmission lines using optical fiber gyroscope [1990, p.A7-1-1-A7-1-4, eng] **46-2233**
Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Nature test line [1990, p.B5-8-1-B5-8-4, eng] **46-2269**
Sonwalkar, N.
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**
Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**
Sopko, J.A., Jr.
Frozen earth cofferdam design [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**
New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**
Sopov, V.V.
Effectiveness of agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**
Sorensen, C.M.
Evidence for the importance of intermolecular coupling in the OD band's vibrational structure in deeply supercooled liquid D2O [1992, p.605-608, eng] **46-3980**
Sosedko, M.N.
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions according to meteorological data [1990, p.18-26, rus] **46-13**
Mathematical modeling of formation processes of spring flooding in Poles'e territory allowing for thaw phenomena [1990, p.3-18, rus] **46-12**
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas in the Ukrainian Carpathians [1990, p.26-33, rus] **46-14**
Sosnovskii, A.V.
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**
Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover [1989, p.181-185, rus] **46-3687**
Soto, J.R.
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**
Souchez, R.A.
Ice composition and glacier dynamics [1991, 207p., eng] **46-3595**
On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples [1989, p.173-183, eng] **46-5328**
Polar ices [1988, 156p., fre] **46-1159**
Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2660**
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**
Soulage, R.G.
Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**
Soulis, E.D.
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery [1991, p.149-161, eng] **46-1978**
Soveri, J.
Effect of acidic deposition on the soil and groundwater in the Porvoo area and in a number of background areas [1991, p.29-48, eng] **46-187**
Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification in the Porvoo area, southern Finland [1991, p.3-28, eng] **46-186**
Influence of limestone-dust deposition on groundwater acidification in areas with different deposition levels [1991, p.49-66, eng] **46-188**
Sovetskaia antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia
Thirty-first Soviet Antarctic Expedition - Winter studies of 1985-1987 [1990, 124p., rus] **46-1558**
Twenty-ninth Soviet Antarctic Expedition - Winter studies 1983-1985 [1990, 156p., rus] **46-649**
Soviero, M.M.
Exploring earth's ancient climate [1991, p.70-73,88, eng] **46-1487**
Sowers, T.
Delta O-18 of atmospheric O2 from air inclusions in the Vostok ice core: timing of CO2 and ice volume changes during the penultimate deglaciation [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
Sozaev, S.Kh.
Some recommendations for organizing procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region (Western Caucasus) [1990, p.32-47, rus] **46-940**
Spaans, E.J.A.
Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**
Space, M.L.
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**
Spackman, L.K.
Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**
Spada, G.
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**

Spahr, N.E.
Response of Ned Wilson Lake watershed, Colorado, to changes in atmospheric deposition of sulfate [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] **46-949**
Sparmacher, H.
Outdoor measuring device to determine the washout and snowout coefficient while controlling the boundary conditions [1991, p.S521-S524, eng] **46-4466**
Spaulding, M.L.
Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**
Speck, R.C.
Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**
Speedy, R.J.
Evidence for a new phase of water: water II [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**
Spektor, V.B.
Glaciotectonic formations in the Cherskiy Range (Ulakhan-Chistayskiy Ridge) [1990, p.71-74, rus] **46-3408**
Spence, J.R.
Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**
Spencer, D.
Effect of the model ice density on the predicted performance of a structure or vessel in ice [1992, p.269-282, eng] **46-4937**
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
Spencer, P.A.
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**
Speranskii, D.A.
Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges [1990, p.100-106, rus] **46-1798**
Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**
Spindler, M.
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**
Seasonal and geographic variations in sea ice community structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
Spinella, F.
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**
Spiridonov, IU.G.
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**
Spivey, D.B.
Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach [1990, 113p., eng] **46-1288**
Splettstoesser, J.
Antarctic global warming [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**
Spohn, T.
Thermal conductivities and diffusivities of porous ice samples at low pressures and temperatures and possible modes of heat transfer in near surface layers of comets [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**
Thermal histories of the KOSI samples [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**
Sprenke, K.F.
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
Spring, S.A.
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
Springer, A.
On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers [1991, p.419-426, eng] **46-2356**
Squire, V.A.
Atmosphere-ice-ocean: do we really understand what is going on [1991, p.82-89, eng] **46-2304**
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-1718**
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
Squyres, S.W.
Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics [1992, p.219-224, eng] **46-3861**
Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng] **46-499**
Srivastava, B.N.
Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
Srivastava, S.K.
Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar [1991, p.471-476, eng] **46-236**
Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**
Srivastava, V.
Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs [1991, p.83-98, eng] **46-1814**
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**
Srivatsan, T.S.
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
St. Germain, K.
Brightness temperature measurements, at 611 megahertz, of sea ice in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**
St. John, B.
Antarctica as an exploration frontier: hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**
St-Onge, D.A.
Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**
Stackebrandt, W.
Results on geological mapping in the nunataks area south of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
Stackhouse, P.W., Jr.
Theoretical and observational study of the radiative properties of cirrus: results from FIRE 1986 [1991, p.2044-2059, eng] **46-2282**
Staffelbach, T.
Gas phase measurements of hydrogen peroxide in Greenland and their meaning for the interpretation of H2O2 records in ice cores [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
Stahel, W.A.
Further results of Grossversuch IV: the effect of the first rocket launched into a potential hail cell [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**
Stam, A.C.
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate in precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
Stambler, I.
Scientists best fish in making antifreeze [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**
Stamnes, K.
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic [1991, p.191-193, eng] **46-4355**
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
Stander, E.
Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice [1991, p.527-540, eng] **46-730**
Staniforth, R.J.
Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community [1991, p.814-821, eng] **46-1501**
Stankov, B.B.
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
Stankova, P.
Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources, with regard to stress climatic factors [1990, p.270-273, eng] **46-3928**
Stankoviansky, M.
Abstracts of papers [1992, 51p., eng] **46-4838**
Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**
Stanley, S.J.
Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
Stark, D.
Effect of length of freezing period on durability of concrete [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3034**
Starke, U.
Low-energy electron diffraction study of a disordered monolayer of H2O on Pt(111) and an ordered thin film of ice grown on Pt(111) [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**
Starkel, L.
Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology [1991, p.3-12, eng] **46-1664**
Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes in the temperate zone during the last 15,000 years [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**
Starovoitov, O.M.
New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**
Starshinov, V.A.
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
Stashenko, A.I.
Characteristics of using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping of the Leno-Vilyuysk gas and oil-bearing province [1990, p.40-48, rus] **46-532**
Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China
Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
Stauffer, R.E.
Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
Stearns, C.R.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990 [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**
Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin [1991, p.58-62, eng] **46-3139**
Snow temperature profiles and heat fluxes measured on the Greenland Crest by an automatic weather station [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**
Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station [1991, p.220-222, eng] **46-3161**
Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989 [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**
Stecki, J.S.
Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**
Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
Steel, A.
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**
Steele, M.
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice, phase I [1991, 106p. + appends., eng] **46-1904**
Steenfelt, A.
Geochemical mapping: distribution of gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland [1991, p.55-61, eng] **46-3466**
Stefan, H.G.
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**
Stefanutti, L.
Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**
Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
Steffen, K.
Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**
Energy flux density estimation over sea ice based on satellite passive microwave measurements [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**
NASA team algorithm for sea ice concentration retrieval from Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor microwave imager, comparison with Landsat satellite imagery [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
Sea ice-atmosphere interaction: application of multispectral satellite data in polar surface energy flux estimates [1990, 37p., eng] **46-5068**
Steffy, D.A.
Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
Stehn, L.
Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod chevron notched specimens [1991, p.541-555, eng] **46-731**
Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice [1992, p.1155-1166, eng] **46-5007**
Stein, J.
SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants [1991, p.105-118, eng] **46-1975**
Stein, P.J.
Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate [1986, 315p., eng] **46-2706**
Stein, R.P.
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**
Steiner, D.R.
Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**
Steiner, G.
Gas diffusion in a cometary crust [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**
Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**
Steinsund, P.I.
Modern benthic foraminiferal distribution in the southwestern Barents Sea: paleo-oceanographic applications [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**

Stemmerik, L.
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N) (1991, p.13-16, eng) **46-3458**

Stenni, B.
Oxygen isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica): evidence of bottom freezing (1991, p.45-48, eng) **46-2662**

Stepanenko, V.D.
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) (1990, p.76-102, rus) **46-2559**
Problems in atmospheric electricity; collected articles (1990, 187p., rus) **46-2558**

Stepanov, G.V.
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes (1990, p.80-84, rus) **46-878**

Stepanov, R.V.
Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour according to the results of routine observations of ground temperatures in the city of Anadyr' (1991, p.114-117, rus) **46-399**
Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr' (1991, p.101-110, rus) **46-397**
Developing unified principles of geocryological zoning (1991, p.54-61, rus) **46-391**

Stepanova, E.N.
Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories (1991, p.151-157, rus) **46-158**

Stepanova, I.V.
Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr' (1991, p.101-110, rus) **46-397**
Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations in the city of Anadyr', derived according to the 2nd principle (1991, p.110-114, rus) **46-398**

Stepanova, S.I.
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes (1990, p.80-84, rus) **46-878**

Stephan, B.
Recycling and optimized utilization of materials at antarctic research stations (1991, p.41-51, eng) **46-3006**

Stephens, F.C.
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton (1990, p.379-385, eng) **46-599**

Stephens, G.L.
Cloud radiation interaction and the Earth's climate: relevance to the climate of the Arctic (1991, p.151-157, eng) **46-3151**
Theoretical and observational study of the radiative properties of cirrus: results from FIRE 1986 (1991, p.2044-2059, eng) **46-2282**

Stephens, J.R.
Laboratory reflectance measurements of analogues to "dirty" ice surfaces on atmosphereless solar system bodies (1991, p.209-217, eng) **46-2452**

Stephenson, S.L.
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. (1992, p.244-248, eng) **46-5116**

Sterling, R.L.
Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts (1991, 26p., eng) **46-5164**

Stern, F.
Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull (1991, p.669-691, eng) **46-865**

Stern, L.
Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions (1992, p.456-463, eng) **46-3898**

Stern, S.A.
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system I: IUE results (1991, p.332-341, eng) **46-1106**

Stewart, D.A.
Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere (1990, 33p., eng) **46-5075**

Stewart, J.A.
Material selection and mix design considerations for constructing asphaltic roads and runways in Canada's north (1991, p.407-415, eng) **46-161**

Stewart, P.L.
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas (1991, p.35-41, eng) **46-1889**

Stewart, R.E.
Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms (1992, p.287-296, eng) **46-3310**
Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes (1991, p.227-230, eng) **46-3163**

Stewart, T.G.
Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic (1991, p.95-105, eng) **46-2178**

Stewart, W.E., Jr.
Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes (1991, p.177-185, eng) **46-1821**
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder (1992, p.30-33, eng) **46-2829**

Stickler, L.A.
Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes (1991, p.177-185, eng) **46-1821**
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder (1992, p.30-33, eng) **46-2829**

Stimming, U.
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies (1992, p.565-568, eng) **46-3294**

Stintz, A.
Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface (1991, p.163-168, eng) **46-2090**

Stith, J.L.
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud (1991, p.1389-1406, eng) **46-1098**

Stocker, T.F.
Coupled, zonally averaged atmosphere-ocean model: variability of the thermohaline circulation (1991, p.291-295, eng) **46-3172**

Stoecker, D.K.
Flagellate- and ciliate-dominated microbial community in the land-fast ice (1990, p.197-199, eng) **46-3651**
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound (1990, p.199-201, eng) **46-3652**

Stoeser, J.W.
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989 (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-4738**

Stöffler, D.
Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography (1991, p.285-288, eng) **46-1142**
Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results (1992, p.206-216, eng) **46-4717**

Stokes, A.D.
Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice (1992, p.669-676, eng) **46-3954**
Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice (1991, p.1557-1562, eng) **46-3120**

Stokoe, K.H.
Determination of subsurface conditions of frozen ground layers using surface waves at three permafrost sites in Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A. (1988, 104p., eng) **46-5166**

Stolarski, R.S.
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS (1991, p.661-664, eng) **46-566**
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications (1991, p.25-28, eng) **46-871**
Measured trends in stratospheric ozone (1992, p.342-349, eng) **46-3249**
Observation of global stratospheric ozone change (1992, p.257-263, eng) **46-4902**
Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone: implications of dynamical and El Chichon perturbations (1991, p.2277-2280, eng) **46-2617**

Stolbov, I.V.
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures (1990, p.87-92, rus) **46-1252**

Stöle-Hansen, K.
Simulation of currents, ice melting, and vertical mixing in Barents Sea using a 3-D baroclinic model (1991, p.33-44, eng) **46-4773**

Stoltz, W.
Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments (1990, p.506-511, ger) **46-2151**

Stone, B.M.
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice (1992, p.143-150, eng) **46-3307**

Stone, M.D.
USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report (1991, 16p. + appends., eng) **46-1855**

Stone, R.S.
Cloud radiative effects and associated changes in tropospheric temperatures and winds at the South Pole during austral winter (1991, p.184-189, eng) **46-3156**
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties. Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 (1991, 54p. + appends., eng) **46-5128**

Stonehouse, B.
Antarctica and global climatic change (1991, 198p., eng) **46-2298**

Storey, B.C.
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region (1991, p.215-248, eng) **46-3761**

Stössel, A.
Application of an atmospheric boundary layer model to a large-scale coupled sea-ice—oceanic mixed-layer model for the southern ocean (1991, p.191-195, eng) **46-1731**

Stotland, D.M.
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth (1990, p.94-104, rus) **46-446**

Stott, D.
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil (1990, p.61-80, eng) **46-1591**

Stotter, J.
New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Trollaskag, northern Iceland (1991, p.181-192, eng) **46-2965**

Stottlemyer, R.
Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay (1990, p.140-146, eng) **46-2585**

Stottrup-Andersen, U.
ISO standard for atmospheric icing on structures (1990, p.A4.11.1-A4.11.8, eng) **46-2232**

Stout, D.G.
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis (1992, p.263-266, eng) **46-3708**

Stow, D.A.
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition (1991, p.1200-1206, eng) **46-342**

Strakhov, M.V.
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover with a space-ordered crystal structure (1991, p.18-25, rus) **46-1772**
Study of the influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover with an aligned crystal structure in polar seas (1991, p.95-103, eng) **46-4609**

Strange, W.
GPS in Antarctica. Report of a workshop. Utilization of the Global Positioning System (GPS) in addressing scientific problems in Antarctica (1991, 37p., eng) **46-1513**

Strathdee, J.
Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness (1991, p.37-61, eng) **46-677**

Straughan, B.
Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation (1991, p.27-39, eng) **46-3128**

Strauss, H.L.
Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice (1992, p.3367-3369, eng) **46-2684**

Strazzulla, G.
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics (1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng) **46-1570**

Strel'tsova, V.S.
Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone (1991, 254p., rus) **46-2554**

Stringer, W.J.
Determination of net atmospheric heat transfer, ice production, and salt rejection from the Chukchi Polynya using AVHRR thermal imagery (1991, p.357-362, eng) **46-3181**
Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas (1991, p.164-171, eng) **46-2731**
Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya (1991, p.130-139, eng) **46-2727**

Stroebele, J.
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents (1990, p.225-247, eng) **46-3126**

Stroev, P.A.
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica (1989, p.163-168, rus) **46-1574**

Stroh, M.
In Antarctica, scientists go with the floe (1992, p.119, eng) **46-2321**

Strom, R.G.
Ancient glaciation on Mars (1992, p.3-7, eng) **46-4126**

Strong, J.E.
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils (1992, p.703-709, eng) **46-3986**

Struchkova, G.P.
Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation (1990, p.33-36, rus) **46-1258**

Struzik, E.
Polynyas; quirks of nature in the Arctic (1991, p.6-13, eng) **46-1045**

Stuart, R.A.
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area (1991, p.147-169, eng) **46-4745**
Recent observations of air temperature and snow depth in the Mackenzie Valley area and their implications on the stability of permafrost layers (1991, 178p., eng) **46-116**

Stuart-Smith, S.
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface (1991, p.47-50, eng) **46-508**

Stubbs, C.M.
Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research (1991, p.170-178, eng) **46-1483**

Stubbs, C.W.
Weathering by segregation ice growth in microcracks at sustained sub-zero temperatures: verification from an experimental study using acoustic emissions (1991, p.283-300, eng) **46-5180**

Stuempfle, A.K.
Simulants for cold weather testing (1990, p.93-98, eng) **46-96**

Sturges, D.L.
Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed (1992, p.1347-1356, eng) **46-3724**

Sturges, W.T.
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 (1991, p.751-755, eng) **46-3248**
Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae (1992, p.660-662, eng) **46-5232**
Sturm, K.
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn (1991, p.2333-2336, eng) **46-4271**
Sturm, M.
Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls (1991, p.519-523, eng) **46-3215**
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach Mountains, Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p.348-356, eng) **46-2161**
Passive microwave remote and *in situ* measurements of arctic and subarctic snow covers in Alaska (1991, p.161-172, eng) **46-3073**
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska (1991, 16p., eng) **46-548**
Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover (1991, 82p., eng) **46-1872**
Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga (1992, p.145-152, eng) **46-3974**
Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar (1992, p.2129-2139, eng) **46-2627**
Sturrup, V.R.
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles - discussion (1921, p.20b, eng) **46-4018**
Stutz, M.H.
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water (1991, p.683-686, eng) **46-109**
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories (1992, p.11-19, eng) **46-3069**
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses (1992, p.39-45, eng) **46-3070**
Su, L.F.
Application of outer concrete lining with a foam- plastic sheet to frozen shaft and its stress analysis (1991, p.273-277, eng) **46-2772**
Su, Z.
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan (1991, p.181-184, chi) **46-1158**
Subbaiyer, S.
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator with a direct-contact evaporator (1991, p.118-126, eng) **46-172**
Subzero Engineering Conditions Conference Proceedings, Helsinki, Finland, Feb. 3-6, 1992
1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings (1992, 329p., eng) **46-2880**
Suchkov, V.E.
Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Islands and determining the solid precipitation, snow transfer, and duration of a snowstorm in various high altitude zones (1990, p.12-23, rus) **46-938**
Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers in the conditions of Paramushir Island (Kuril Islands) (1990, p.23-32, rus) **46-939**
Suckling, P.W.
Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South (1991, p.125-139, eng) **46-210**
Sudarchikov, A.M.
Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets (1991, p.108-120, rus) **46-660**
Some aspects of the use of cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds (1991, p.120-133, rus) **46-661**
Sudul, M.
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting (1992, p.13-22, eng) **46-4101**
Suga, H.
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates (1992, p.1-8, eng) **46-3826**
Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates (1992, p.17-26, eng) **46-2597**
Sugarenko, G.G.
Prospective technical and technological solutions in the underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits (1990, p.30-33, rus) **46-5038**
Sugawara, M.
Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers (1991, p.397-404, eng) **46-1839**
Snow melting by radiative heating (1991, p.391-411, eng) **46-611**
Sugawara, N.
Efficient heating control system based on snowfall probabilities for a thaw of structures covered with ice and/or snow (1990, p.B7/6/1-B7/6/4, eng) **46-2281**
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles (1990, p.B4/10/1-B4/10/5, eng) **46-2257**
Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice (1990, p.B4/9/1-B4/9/6, eng) **46-2256**
Sugden, D.E.
Do the anomalous fluctuations of Solheimajokull reflect ice-divide migration (1991, p.105-113, eng) **46-407**
Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change (1991, p.107-114, eng) **46-2306**
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica (1990, p.56-58, eng) **46-2938**
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica: implications for late Tertiary ice-sheet overriding (1990, p.53-55, eng) **46-2937**
Topography and ice sheet growth (1990, p.625-639, eng) **46-1420**
Sugimori, M.
Network analysis of the city snow removal system (1992, p.1-9, jpn) **46-4657**
Sugimoto, Y.
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice (1991, p.136-140, jpn) **46-1456**
Sui, J.X.
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf (1991, p.325-328, eng) **46-1480**
Sui, J.Y.
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume (1992, p.539-550, eng) **46-4962**
Sui, Q.B.
Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity (1991, p.293-304, eng) **46-1070**
Suito, K.
On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures (1992, p.75-82, eng) **46-3837**
Suitz, T.
Development of a radar for crevasse detection (1989, p.666-669, eng) **46-831**
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection (1989, p.545-549, jpn) **46-833**
Sukegawa, T.
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku- Nikko UHV test line (1990, p.A7-3-1-A7-3-6, eng) **46-2235**
Sukhanov, L.A.
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches (1992, p.12-15, eng) **46-4014**
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves (1989, p.187-191, rus) **46-3689**
Sukharev, IU.A.
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures (1990, p.86-93, rus) **46-1122**
Sukhorukov, K.K.
Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice (1991, p.50-58, rus) **46-1775**
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems (1991, p.59-64, rus) **46-1776**
Sukhov, A.G.
Seasonally freezing rocks as one of the basic subjects of investigation during the development of a territory (1991, p.22-29, rus) **46-908**
Sulatisky, M.T.
Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies (1991, p.374-385, eng) **46-173**
Sullivan, C.W.
Biochemical composition and photosynthate distribution in sea ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: evidence for nutrient stress during the spring bloom (1992, p.23-30, eng) **46-2797**
High-resolution sampler for nutrient and chlorophyll *a* profiles of the sea ice platelet layer and underlying water column below fast ice in polar oceans: preliminary results (1992, p.291-300, eng) **46-5226**
Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms (1991, p.89-92, eng) **46-1448**
Photoadaptation, growth and production of bottom ice algae in the antarctic (1990, p.399-411, eng) **46-1031**
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound (1990, p.185-188, eng) **46-3646**
Temperature dependence of the photosynthetic parameter alpha in antarctic sea-ice microalgae (1990, p.188-191, eng) **46-3647**
Sullivan, P.A.
Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability (1991, p.939-952, eng) **46-756**
Suman, J.C.
Predicting ice-structure interactive forces (1991, p.69-76, eng) **46-281**
Summer, R.M.
Development and application of a method to estimate short-term alpine sediment transfer in the Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (1990, p.321-332, eng) **46-183**
Summerfield, M.A.
Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms (1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng) **46-5338**
Summerton, M.
Low temperature environment operation of turbo engines a military operator's experience and requirements (1991, p.1/1-1/3, eng) **46-5188**
Sun, J.Z.
Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China (1990, p.301-308, eng) **46-633**
Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China (1985, p.763-773, eng) **46-2114**
Sun, L.
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China (1992, p.313-314, eng) **46-4449**
Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains (1992, p.335-341, eng) **46-4175**
Sun, S.L.
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea (1991, p.305-316, eng) **46-715**
Sun, Y.W.
Study of sea ice classification by radar observation (1991, p.317-323, eng) **46-1571**
Sun, Z.C.
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume (1992, p.539-550, eng) **46-4962**
Sun, Z.F.
Effect of freezing to the hydraulic properties of geotextiles (1992, p.450-454, eng) **46-4954**
Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models (1992, p.309-316, eng) **46-4940**
Sundberg, D.C.
Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching (1991, 10p., eng) **46-1864**
Sundborg, A.
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes (1991, p.13-29, eng) **46-1665**
Sundell, T.
Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991 (1992, 80p. + appends., eng) **46-4421**
Sundquist, E.T.
Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont (1991, p.81-90, eng) **46-1973**
Suozzo, R.J.
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis (1992, p.195-203, eng) **46-4460**
Super, A.B.
Design of physical cloud seeding experiments for the Arizona atmospheric modification research program (1991, 91p., eng) **46-5170**
Suprenant, B.A.
Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather (1992, p.126-128, eng) **46-5334**
Suraev, V.S.
Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings (1990, p.53-57, rus) **46-5045**
Surkov, G.A.
Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore (1991, p.467-470, eng) **46-235**
Susuki, K.
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica (1991, p.114-127, eng) **46-3290**
Suszcynsky, D.M.
Secondary electron yields of solar system ices (1992, p.2611-2619, eng) **46-2592**
Sutanto, E.
Liquid distributions in porous media (1991, 283p., eng) **46-5274**
Sutherland, L.L.
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) **46-1223**
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX (1990, p.1513-1515, eng) **46-1205**
Sutinen, R.
Dielectric properties of tills (1991, p.1171-1174, eng) **46-4226**
Sutka, J.
Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions (1990, p.12-17, eng) **46-3923**
Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture (1990, p.194-206, eng) **46-3926**
Suttie, E.D.
Preconcentration method for electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in antarctic snow at sub ng/kg levels (1992, p.229-236, eng) **46-4451**
Sutton, J.
Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications (1991, p.122-129, eng) **46-2726**
Sutton, R.L.
Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in aqueous cryoprotectant solutions containing polymers (1991, p.3747-3751, eng) **46-2506**
Suziumova, G.N.
Results of the activities of the section on problems of the Earth's polar areas of the USSR Academy of Sciences Scientific Council on Problems of the Biosphere (1980-1989) (1991, p.297-307, rus) **46-1630**
Suzuki, I.
Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result (1991, p.65-70, eng) **46-974**
Suzuki, K.
Development and low temperature test of the output controller of the wind turbine system for Antarctica (1991, p.176-186, eng) **46-3365**

Diurnal variation of the chemical characteristics of meltwater (1991, p.21-31, jpn) 46-1297
Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration (1992, p.131-135, eng) 46-3847
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area (1990, p.45-55, jpn) 46-3389
Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover (1991, p.303-322, eng) 46-5021
Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland (1991, p.71-76, eng) 46-975
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices (1992, p.83-87, eng) 46-3838

Suzuki, M.
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor (1985, p.675-678, eng) 46-2675
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space (1985, p.1091-1094, eng) 46-2676
Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image (1990, p.1137-1140, eng) 46-1193
Snow accretion resistant, self-supporting optical fiber cable (1990, p.B7-3:1-B7-3:6, eng) 46-2278
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor (1985, p.671-674, eng) 46-2674

Suzuki, S.
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained triaxial compression shear behavior of fibrous peat (1991, p.197-204, eng) 46-2761

Suzuki, T.
Dating of an ice core from the Högfetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis (1991, p.55-58, eng) 46-972
Experimental studies on frost heaving force and adfreeze frost heaving force on short concrete piles (1991, p.169-174, eng) 46-2757

Svanidze, G.G.
Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987 (1989, p.60-65, rus) 46-3666

Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E.
Late glacial history of Iceland. Comparison with isotopic data from Greenland and Europe, and deep sea sediments (1990, p.83-96, eng) 46-3096

Sveinbjörnsson, B.
Arctic tree line in a changing climate (1991, p.239-256, eng) 46-2376
Nutrient relations of mountain birch growth at and below the elevational tree-line in Swedish Lapland (1992, p.213-220, eng) 46-3733

Svendsen, J.I.
Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores (1992, p.1-17, eng) 46-3699

Svenoe, T.
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic (1991, p.191-193, eng) 46-4355
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsö (1992, p.1113-1117, eng) 46-5230
Stable ozone layer at Tromsö (1991, p.189-190, eng) 46-4354

Svensson, U.
Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow (1991, 24p., eng) 46-2004

Svetlitsnii, A.A.
Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions (1992, p.255-262, eng) 46-2906

Sveum, P.
In-situ burning of emulsions: the effects of varying water content and degree of evaporation (1992, p.547-559, eng) 46-5304

Sviashchennikov, P.N.
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate (1991, p.70-73, rus) 46-3391
Natural variability in the characteristics of the climate in northern polar regions and the Northern Hemisphere (1991, 159p., rus) 46-2488

Swainbank, R.C.
Alaska's mineral industry 1990 (1991, 78p., eng) 46-1294

Swamidas, A.S.J.
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction (1992, p.205-221, eng) 46-4084
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction (1991, p.685-703, eng) 46-738
Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures (1992, p.99-107, eng) 46-4146
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures (1991, p.1037-1056, eng) 46-763
Strength of fibre reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs in a simulated cold ocean environment (1991, p.1057-1078, eng) 46-764

Swaminathan, C.R.
Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine (1991, p.74-91, eng) 46-1638

Swanson, J.D.
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave (1992, p.359-366, eng) 46-4092

Sweeney, M.D.
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils (1991, p.159-165, eng) 46-5159

Swift, C.T.
Brightness temperature measurements, at 611 megahertz, of sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1990, p.119-120, eng) 46-3191

Swift, J.H.
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection (1990, p.1385-1424, eng) 46-2500
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas (1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng) 46-1759

Swift, R.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft (1991, p.1829-1840, eng) 46-462

Swithinbank, C.
Ice rises and ice rumples (1986, p.11-14, eng) 46-2036
Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft (1991, 68p., eng) 46-5162

Sybilski, D.
Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalts (1991, p.73-77, ger) 46-1701

Sydnes, L.K.
Oil, water, ice and light (1991, p.609-618, eng) 46-4789

Symposium on Ice-Ocean Dynamics and Mechanics, Hanover, NH, Aug. 26-31, 1990
Proceedings (1991, 282p., eng) 46-1704

Symposium on the Arctic and Global Change, Ottawa, Oct. 25-27, 1989
Arctic and global change (1990, 156p., eng) 46-1144

Syvertsen, E.E.
Ice algae in the Barents Sea: types of assemblages, origin, fate and role in the ice-edge phytoplankton bloom (1991, p.277-287, eng) 46-4782

Syvitski, J.P.M.
Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves (1991, p.897-937, eng) 46-2422

Szczesny, R.
Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of Treskelen-Hyrnefjellet-Kruseryggen area, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen (1990, p.389-400, eng) 46-1394

Szewczyk, K.
Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures (1992, p.75-81, eng) 46-2887
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines (1992, p.15-23, eng) 46-2882
Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions (1992, p.83-89, eng) 46-2888

Szilder, K.
Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures (1991, p.383-395, eng) 46-1838
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process (1990, p.B2/6:1-B2/6:5, eng) 46-2244

Szyszkowski, W.
On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice (1986, p.49-71, eng) 46-4302

Taalas, P.
1987-1989 total ozone and ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and Antarctica, and the climatology of the lower stratosphere during 1965-1988 in northern Finland (1992, p.1089-1099, eng) 46-5227
1987-89 total ozone and 1989 ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and the temperature of the lower stratosphere during 1965-88 in Sodankylä (1991, p.207-209, eng) 46-4359
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä (1992, p.8093-8098, eng) 46-4710

Tabatabai, M.
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences (1990, p.A4/6/1-A4/6/4, eng) 46-2228

Tabler, R.D.
Snow fence guide (1991, 61p., eng) 46-3626
Technology transfer in snow control engineering (1982, p.27-37, eng) 46-4329

Tabuchi, H.
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido (1991, p.190-192, jpn) 46-1466

Tachibana, H.
Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice (1991, p.102-106, jpn) 46-1449

Tachibana, Y.
Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991 (1991, p.33-45, jpn) 46-3511

Tachizaki, S.
Forecasting wet snow loads on overhead power lines based on information received from meteorological bureau in real time base (1990, p.B6/5:1-B6/5:6, eng) 46-2275

Tacken, E.
Behaviour of aluminium species during snowmelt, both downstream and after mixing with nonacidic waters (1989, p.87-94, eng) 46-1554

Tadokoro, Y.
Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region (1990, p.A1/7/1-A1/7/6, eng) 46-2202
Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan (1990, p.A1/6/1-A1/6/4, eng) 46-2201
Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range (1990, p.A4/4/1-A4/4/6, eng) 46-2226

Tagliazucca, M.
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica (1989, p.123-136, eng) 46-5173

Tago, M.
Experimental study of ice-layer transition phenomena observed in a duct containing water flow (1991, p.257-269, eng) 46-1826

Taisaev, T.T.
Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone (1991, p.974-978, rus) 46-6

Tait, N.
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model (1991, p.427-431, eng) 46-30

Takagaki, T.
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters (1991, p.171-175, jpn) 46-1463

Takagi, S.
Results of the heat transfer analysis compared to thermal measurements made in an arcuate heater/LNG inground storage system (1991, p.25-31, eng) 46-2737

Takahana, S.
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints (1991, p.257-263, eng) 46-4849

Takahashi, S.
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica (1992, p.128-139, eng) 46-4411
Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya (1991, p.9-16, eng) 46-966
Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing (1992, p.54-56, jpn) 46-4664

Takahashi, T.
Electric potential of a rubbed ice surface (1969, p.1259-1265, eng) 46-3056
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C (1991, p.15-30, eng) 46-2322

Takanaga, T.
New designed wind generator for Antarctica (1991, p.83-95, eng) 46-3010

Takano, Y.
Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds (1992, p.1916-1919, eng) 46-3984

Takasawa, K.
On the possibility of freezing and sticking phenomena in a transport during the ground taxiing and takeoff run and on the preventions of the hazard (1991, p.569-580, eng) 46-4534

Takashima, T.
Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite (1992, p.45-59, eng) 46-3599

Takatsuka, T.
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay. III. Observations of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes (1990, p.37-51, jpn) 46-1380
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower: 1990 winter experiments (1990, p.25-36, jpn) 46-1379
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice (1991, p.214-218, eng) 46-1470
Measurements of momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and surface on Elson Lagoon, Alaska (1991, p.45-56, jpn) 46-3520
Measurements of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay (1991, p.33-39, eng) 46-1444

Takeda, K.
Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing (1992, p.370-378, eng) 46-3884
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils. 3. Analysis of experimental data (1991, p.225-243, eng) 46-639

Takenaka, N.
Acceleration of the rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in aqueous solution (1992, p.736-738, eng) 46-5233

Takeuchi, H.
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems (1991, p.441-447, eng) 46-139
Transmission system of static Q-L images of earth observation satellite data (1991, p.233-236, jpn) 46-1472

Takeuchi, M.
Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles (1991, p.309-315, jpn) 46-4594

Takeuchi, S.
Multipurpose satellite data receiving system constructed at Syowa Station (1991, p.127-134, eng) 46-3014

Takeuchi, T.
Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe (1991, p.117-121, jpn) 46-1452
Ice force on a rectangular pile (1992, p.232-242, eng) 46-4934
In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice, a progress report (1991, p.122-125, eng) 46-1453

Takeyama, S.
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**
Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
Takhteev, V.A.
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**
Tali, R.G.
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element [1991, p.613-629, eng] **46-1014**
Tamura, K.
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome [1990, p.B3.5-1-B3.5.6, eng] **46-2248**
On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure [1991, p.556-561, eng] **46-248**
Tamura, M.
Snow and rain fall frequencies in Nagaoka [1990, p.251-257, jpn] **46-1275**
Tan, M.
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**
Tan, S.C.
Application of a water droplet trajectory prediction code to the design of inlet particle separator anti-icing systems [1991, p.16-1-16-11, eng] **46-5203**
Tanaka, H.L.
Low-frequency variability of polar atmosphere due to blocking formations: a numerical experiment of blocking [1991, p.170-175, eng] **46-3154**
Tanaka, T.
Snow accretion forecasting system (SAFS) [1990, p.B6.4-1-B6.4.6, eng] **46-2274**
Tang, C.L.
Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**
Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones [1991, p.465-475, eng] **46-2999**
Tang, Y.Y.
Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-bai Mountain [1990, p.235-241, chi] ***46-888***
Tang, Z.B.
Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**
Tangborn, W.V.
Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge [1991, p.393-404, eng] **46-2354**
Tani, A.
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] **46-3729**
Taniguchi, Y.
Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration [1992, p.131-135, eng] **46-3847**
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**
Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules in electrolyte solutions studied by NMR spectroscopy [1992, p.111-116, eng] **46-3843**
Tanikawa, S.
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**
Tanis, F.J.
Helicopter and ship-based measurements of mesoscale ocean color and thermal features in the marginal ice zone [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
Tankin, R.S.
Natural convection in porous media - 2. Freezing [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
Tanner, J.A.
Aircraft landing gear systems [1990, 344p., eng] **46-620**
Tao, S.W.
Small up-stand supercooled cloud tunnel for ice (snow) crystal growth and its measuring system [1990, p.A1/3/1-A1/3/4, eng] **46-2198**
Tao, Y.X.
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
Tapparo, D.J.
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine [1991, p.20/1-20/9, eng] **46-5207**
Tarabukin, I.A.
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers in Antarctica [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
Tarallo, L.I.
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**
Tarashkevich, V.N.
Developing an automatic method of determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
Effect of petroleum products on the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
Using a threshold autoregressive model in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**
Tarasov, A.M.
Experiment in the use of the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice while conducting an engineering-geocryological survey [1990, p.118-133, rus] **46-539**
Tarasov, M.IU.
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**
Tarasov, N.I.
Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**
Tarasov, V.K.
Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North [1991, p.8-10, rus] **46-5243**
Tarboton, D.G.
Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction [1991, p.79-90, eng] **46-796**
Tareeva, A.M.
Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986 [1989, p.168-172, rus] **46-3685**
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
Tares, T.
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
Targulian, IU.O.
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**
Tarnocai, C.
Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera [1991, p.208-226, eng] **46-5160**
Tarricone, P.
Adding up admixtures [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-3589**
Tarusov, A.V.
Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**
Taskaev, V.A.
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
Tatincliaux, J.-C.
Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**
Tattersall, W.H.
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**
Taylor, A.E.
Holocene paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures: a comparison with paleoclimate derived from the *delta*O-18 record in an ice core from the Agassiz Ice Cap, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
Taylor, D.
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**
Taylor, D.A.
Snow on two-level flat roofs—measured vs. 1990 NBC loads [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3614**
Taylor, D.G.
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**
Taylor, D.G., III
Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
Taylor, S.
0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials in Prince William Sound, Alaska [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4052**
Cosmic spherules in the geologic record [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
Teamwork in the Arctic
Teamwork in the Arctic [1991, p.20-22, eng] **46-133**
Tebeau, P.
Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions [1982, 107p. + appends., eng] **46-2601**
Tebeau, P.A.
Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea - an interim report [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] **46-2604**
Technology that improves winter maintenance
Technology that improves winter maintenance [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**
Tedrow, J.C.F.
Pedogenic linkage between the cold deserts of Antarctica and the polar deserts of the high Arctic [1991, p.1-17, eng] **46-3538**
Tehon, S.W.
Research on new ultrasonic implementation for aviation. Phase 1. Final report [1988, 38p. + appends., eng] **46-5145**
Teisseyre, Y.
Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors [1990, p.B4.6.1-B4.6.4, eng] **46-2254**
Teixeira, A.J.
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 16 to 18 July 1990 [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3002**
Teixeira, J.
Amorphous states of water - a comparison with liquid water studied as a function of temperature [1992, p.98-102, eng] **46-3841**
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**
Telang, S.A.
Carbon and mineral transport in major North American, Russian Arctic, and Siberian Rivers: the St. Lawrence, the Mackenzie, the Yukon, the Arctic Alaskan rivers, the Arctic Basin Rivers in the Soviet Union, and the Yenisei [1991, p.75-104, eng] **46-1874**
Teller, J.T.
Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico from the Laurentide Ice Sheet and adjacent regions during the Younger Dryas [1990, p.897-905, eng] **46-1907**
Temnov, V.G.
Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems [1990, p.92-107, rus] **46-486**
Tenhunen, J.D.
Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants [1991, p.213-237, eng] **46-2375**
Terashima, T.
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] **46-1451**
Terskikh, S.N.
Glaciotectonic formations in the Chersky Range (Ulakhan-Chistaysky Ridge) [1990, p.71-74, rus] **46-3408**
Tesaker, E.
Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes [1992, p.104-115, eng] **46-4923**
Teskey, W.F.
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**
Testa, L.
Current developments in environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay Station [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**
Testa, M.
Project and management criteria and scientific support to integrated communication system of Italian Antarctic Research Program [1991, p.106-117, eng] **46-3012**
Tester, R.E.B.
Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils [1990, 401p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4441**
Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness
Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness [1990, p.31-32, eng] **46-4536**
Teucher, F.
Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing [1990, p.A1/4/1-A1/4/6, eng] **46-2199**
Thiede, J.
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan) [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990 [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
Thiel, K.
Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**
Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
Thiel, M.
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic- glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**
Thimus, J.F.
Determination of unfrozen water content of an overconsolidated clay down to -160 C by sonic approaches — comparison with classical methods [1991, p.83-88, eng] **46-2745**
Physical, mechanical and rheological characteristics of a clay soil during freezing. Application to Boom clay [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), fre] **46-2704**
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**
Thingstad, T.F.
Are bacteria active in the cold pelagic ecosystem of the Barents Sea [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
Thirkettle, F.W.
Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] **46-2029**
Thoenes, D.
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
Thomas, D.J.
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**

Thomas, D.N.
Efficiency of carbon assimilation and photoacclimation in a small unicellular *Chaetoceros* from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica): influence of temperature and irradiance [1992, p.195-209, eng] 46-5277
Photosynthesis, dark respiration and light independent carbon fixation of endemic antarctic macroalgae [1991, p.329-337, eng] 46-1071
Thomas, G.E.
Particle size distributions in polar mesospheric clouds derived from Polar Mesosphere Explorer measurements [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] 46-345
Thomas, J.
Using sweepers for snow removal [1991, p.258-259, eng] 46-3565
Thomas, J.B.
Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise [1990, p.225-236, eng] 46-5083
Thomas, M.A.
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1990, p.1-12, eng] 46-1542
Thomas, P.G.
Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng] 46-1439
Thomas, R.J., Jr.
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the microcomputer-based interactive program [1991, 31p., eng] 46-784
Thomassen, B.
Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90 [1991, p.46-50, eng] 46-3464
Thompson, A.
Historical development of the proglacial landforms of Svínafellsjökull and Skaftafellsjökull, southeast Iceland [1988, p.17-31, eng] 46-2511
Thompson, D.T.
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure [1991, p.30-42, eng] 46-1108
Thompson, K.R.
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] 46-5313
Thompson, L.G.
Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] 46-3780
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record [1991, p.606-610, eng] 46-3228
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] 46-4605
Thompson, L.S.
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier [1991, p.70-86, eng] 46-3745
Thompson, S.C.
Using CAD for development of avalanche control explosive delivery systems [1990, p.310-315, eng] 46-376
Thompson, S.R.
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans [1991, 67p., eng] 46-1160
Thompson, T.
BEPERS to BEERS--from preparations to realization [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] 46-4228
Thomsen, H.H.
Continued glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships, at Pâkitsoq, Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1990, p.83-86, eng] 46-327
Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice [1991, p.36-38, eng] 46-3461
Ice drilling and mass balance at Pâkitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland [1991, p.80-84, eng] 46-3469
Thomson, A.J.
Practical application of a carbon dioxide monitoring system to control outdoor air in an athletic fieldhouse [1991, p.620-624, eng] 46-176
Thoresen, M.K.
Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a gigantic Preboreal flood in southeastern Norway [1991, p.47-62, eng] 46-1687
Thorleifson, J.M.
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients [1991, p.470-474, eng] 46-463
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] 46-3104
Thorndike, A.S.
Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] 46-5312
Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] 46-4129
Thornes, J.B.
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes in the temperate zone during the last 15,000 years [1991, 548p., eng] 46-1663
Thorsby, E.
Chemical defense in the arctic environment [1990, p.67-75, eng] 46-95
Threlfall, J.L.
Relationship between discharge and suspended sediment in a small nival subarctic catchment [1985, p.823-841, eng] 46-2100
Thumma, S.
Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion [1992, p.421-431, eng] 46-2859
Thun, T.
Tree-rings of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris L.*) as indicators of past climate in central Norway [1991, p.229-230, eng] 46-4364
Thwaites, R.
Antarctic field study of the rheology and movement of a sea-ice floe aggregate [1991, p.261-264, eng] 46-1742
Thyssen, F.
Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.81-83, eng] 46-2049
Ticken, E.J.
Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1992, p.15-19, eng] 46-4136
Tikhanovskaia, A.A.
Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia [1991, p.337-344, eng] 46-4633
Tikhonov, A.G.
Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribo-junction [1990, p.81-86, rus] 46-1267
Tikkanen, M.
Influence of clear felling on temperature and vegetation in an esker area at Lammi, southern Finland [1991, p.1-24, eng] 46-3701
Temporal variations in water quality and fluvial erosion in a small drainage basin in southern Finland [1990, p.1-29, eng] 46-3709
Tillotson, J.
Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] 46-834
Timco, G.W.
Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble [1992, p.273-279, eng] 46-4167
Hans Island experiments in a laboratory [1992, p.61-70, eng] 46-4919
Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact [1991, p.515-526, eng] 46-729
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble [1992, p.369-375, eng] 46-4180
Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management [1992, p.289-295, eng] 46-4169
Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] 46-2614
Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets [1991, p.267-282, eng] 46-847
Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains [1992, p.335-341, eng] 46-4175
Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice [1991, p.185-197, eng] 46-707
Timmis, R.J.
Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s [1992, p.215-226, eng] 46-3770
Timofeev, G.I.
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] 46-1680
Effectiveness of the construction of a railway bed for second tracks on permafrost [1991, p.16-17, rus] 46-1682
Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases [1991, p.7-8, rus] 46-1662
Timofeev, V.M.
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] 46-541
Timoney, K.
Late winter snow-landscape relationships in the subarctic near Hoarfrost River, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] 46-5100
Timoney, K.P.
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada [1991, p.223-230, eng] 46-1401
Tingey, R.J.
Geology of Antarctica [1991, 680p., eng] 46-3755
Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica: the Ferrar (Super) Group and related rocks [1991, p.153-174, eng] 46-3759
Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica [1991, p.1-73, eng] 46-3756
Tinsley, B.A.
Apparent tropospheric response to MeV-GeV particle flux variations: a connection via electrofreezing of supercooled water in high-level clouds? [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] 46-2813
Tintor, W.
Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier [1989, p.131-137, ger] 46-1923
Tinus, R.W.
Comparison of four cold hardiness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] 46-4417
Estimation of cold hardiness of Douglas-fir and Engelmann spruce seedlings by differential thermal analysis of buds [1985, p.393-397, eng] 46-3653
Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine [1991, p.601-605, eng] 46-1655
How hardy trees survive winter [1988, p.198-199, eng] 46-3654
Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardiness [1987, p.16-18, eng] 46-3655
Tipenko, G.S.
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151
Tishin, M.I.
Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka [1991, 148p., rus] 46-386
Regional characteristics of lacustrine thermokarst in northern Chukotka [1991, p.130-147, rus] 46-403
Tison, J.L.
On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples [1989, p.173-183, eng] 46-5328
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1991, p.357-367, eng] 46-2162
Titov, I.A.
Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1991, p.5-7, rus] 46-5246
Titova, I.R.
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] 46-2441
Tiulina, T.IU.
Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance [1990, p.134-141, rus] 46-1359
Tiunin, V.P.
Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions [1990, p.27-28, rus] 46-5036
Tjuatja, S.
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] 46-1212
Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] 46-4268
Tkachuk, M.E.
Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance [1991, p.3-7, rus] 46-3546
To' sson, W.
Combatting ice dams and sliding snow on roofs [1991, p.18-19, eng] 46-3090
Todd, W.E.
Detailed test plan for the Production Qualification Test (PQT) of the Mobile Oversnow Transport (MOST) (snowmobile), TECOM Project No.8-VS-150-MST-003 and Production Qualification Test (PQT) of the Mobile Oversnow Transport (MOST) (sled), TECOM Project No.8-VS-150-MST-004 [1992, 38p. + append., eng] 46-1862
Todhunter, P.E.
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks [1992, p.17-27, eng] 46-3981
Todorov, I.
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] 46-3930
Toews, D.A.A.
Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia [1991, p.91-102, eng] 46-797
Tohjima, Y.
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] 46-4720
Toikka, M.
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] 46-4229
Toimil, L.J.
Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1992, p.15-19, eng] 46-4136
Tokarchuk, A.V.
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action [1991, p.116-120, eng] 46-2594
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils [1992, p.122-127, eng] 46-4080
Tokareva, L.G.
Snow generators and their area of application [1990, 72p., rus] 46-442
Tokikawa, K.
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure [1991, p.543-547, eng] 46-246
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice [1991, p.136-140, jpn] 46-1456
Tokura, I.
Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces [1991, p.415-449, eng] 46-612
Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities [1991, p.505-514, eng] 46-1848

Tolbert, M.A.
Characterization of model polar stratospheric cloud films using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and temperature programmed desorption [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**

Tomina, G.A.
Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**

Tominaga, T.
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**

Tomita, H.
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods [1991, p.306-322, eng] **46-314**

Tomkinson, J.
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**

Tong, C.J.
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations [1990, p.193-199, chi] **46-883**
Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-2746**

Tonn, W.
Sea ice distribution in the Greenland and Barents Seas based on satellite information for the period 1966-89 [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**

Tonnessen, K.A.
Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description [1991, p.1537-1539, eng] **46-1006**
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**

Toon, G.C.
Composition measurements of the 1989 arctic winter stratosphere by airborne infrared solar absorption spectroscopy [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**
Evidence for subsidence in the 1989 arctic winter stratosphere from airborne infrared composition measurements [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**

Toon, O.B.
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**
Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**

Toope, T.A.
Effect of bubble concentration on the tensile creep strain and fracture of granular T(1) ice [1991, p.556-570, eng] **46-732**

Topham, D.R.
Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel [1992, p.205-212, eng] **46-4158**

Toporkova, G.D.
Basic principles of ice-load mapping for the design and operation of overhead transmission lines in the USSR [1990, p.A3/1/1-A3/1/5, eng] **46-2218**

Torcini, S.
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**

Torgovkin, IA.I.
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**

Torita, H.
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**

Torres, J.J.
Oceanic micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**

Torres, L.M.
Rn-222 and Ra-226: indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**

Tosaka, S.
Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. [1990, p.B5/4/1-B5/4/4, eng] **46-2265**

Touzi, R.
Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.103-106, eng] **46-4200**

Toyoda, M.
Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narude test *line* [1990, p.B5/8/1-B5/8/4, eng] **46-2269**

Toyoda, S.
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**

Trabant, D.C.
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska [1992, 80p., eng] **46-4299**
Taku Glacier [1990, n.p., eng] **46-4428**

Tranter, M.
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**
Controls on the composition of snowmelt [1991, p.241-271, eng] **46-5019**
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings [1991, p.277-292, eng] **46-2346**

Trapp, B.
Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume [1991, p.405-418, eng] **46-2355**

Trautner, F.
Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**

Trawicki, J.M.
Overview of the water resources of the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge [1992, p.173-184, eng] **46-3275**

Treanor, D.H.
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics [1990, p.253-260, eng] **46-624**

Treguer, P.
Role of silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms: evidence from kinetic studies in the Ross Sea ice-edge zone [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**

Treshnikov, A.F.
Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**

Triantafyllou, M.S.
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

Tridico, A.C.
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**

Trivett, N.B.A.
Trajectory analysis of the atmospheric carbon dioxide bimodal distribution in the Arctic [1991, p.412-415, eng] **46-3200**

Troendle, C.A.
Global change: can we detect its effect on subalpine hydrographs [1991, p.1-7, eng] **46-788**

Troesch, A.W.
Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**

Trofimov, B.IA.
Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios [1992, p.53-57, rus] **46-2878**

Trofimov, V.I.
Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat [1990, p.16-20, rus] **46-444**
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**

Troisi, V.J.
Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons [1991, p.120-125, eng] **46-3147**

Tromba, F.
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece) [1990, p.165-170, ita] **45-3281**

Tronin, V.A.
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**

Troshkina, E.S.
Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover [1990, p.6-12, rus] **46-937**

Truglio, V.J.
Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] **46-5213**

Trupin, A.S.
Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984 [1992, p.1-15, eng] **46-2596**

Truskov, P.A.
Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom during the laying of underwater pipelines [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**
Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.467-470, eng] **46-235**
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**

Tsang, G.
Instrument for measuring frazil concentration [1985, p.235-249, eng] **46-5283**
Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume [1991, p.405-418, eng] **46-2355**

Tsang, L.
Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements by a neural network trained with a multiple scattering model [1991, p.1965-1967, eng] **46-4261**
Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**
Propagation and scattering of microwaves and millimeter waves in snow based on dense random media theory [1992, 8p., eng] **46-3588**
Scattering of electromagnetic waves from a dense medium consisting of correlated Mie scatterers with size distributions and applications to dry snow [1992, p.265-286, eng] **46-3473**

Tsarev, A.M.
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**

Tsarev, B.K.
GIS "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-3426**
Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes from satellite data as one of the GIS tasks [1990, p.164-169, rus] **46-3431**

Tsay, S.C.
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**

Tschiersch, J.
Aerosol deposition to a snow surface [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] **46-4472**
Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**

Tse, J.S.
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
Mechanical instability in ice I(h): A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**
Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-3840**
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih [1992, p.88-90, eng] **46-3839**

Tseng, P.H.
Finite element method for snow melting and water infiltration in a layered subfreezing snowpack [1991, 180p., eng] **46-2412**

Tsenov, A.
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**

Tsoi, L.G.
Formula for determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for icebreakers and ice navigating transport ships [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-10**

Tsomaia, V.Sh.
Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms in the eastern part of the South-Georgian highland [1990, p.120-133, rus] **46-982**
Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus [1989, p.66-70, rus] **46-3667**

Tsongas, G.A.
Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture [1991, p.401-414, eng] **46-580**

Tsuang, B.J.
Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**

Tsuboki, K.
Mesoscale cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams: quasi-geostrophic baroclinic instability as a mechanism of the cyclogenesis off the west coast of Hokkaido Island, Japan [1992, p.77-93, eng] **46-4378**
Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain [1992, p.11-24, eng] **46-4376**

Tsuzuki, T.
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**

Tsverava, V.G.
Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**

Tsvetkov, D.G.
Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier (comparison of the Medvezhiy and Variegated Glaciers) [1991, p.345-357, eng] **46-4634**
Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) [1989, p.235-236, rus] **46-3698**

Tsvetkova, I.V.
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**

Tsygalov, A.M.
Resource-saving technology in the underground mining of Severoural'sk bauxite using systems with hardening goaf [1990, p.22-24, rus] **46-5033**

Tsypkin, G.G.
Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**

Tuck, A.F.
Polar stratospheric cloud processed air and potential vorticity in the Northern Hemisphere lower stratosphere at mid-latitudes during winter [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**

Tucker, C.M.
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**

Tucker, W.B.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**

Observations of stress in arctic pack ice [1992, p.979-990, eng] 46-4994
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] 46-1743
Stress measurements in drifting pack ice [1992, p.119-139, eng] 46-2803

Tüg, H.
Autonomous antarctic observing station [1991, p.278-286, eng] 46-3027

Tuhkuri, J.
Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice [1990, 79p., eng] 46-4678

Tukiainen, T.
Geochemical mapping: distribution of gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland [1991, p.55-61, eng] 46-3466

Tulloch, I.
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Phase I, interim report. Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology [1989, 164p. + appends., eng] 46-4523

Tumel', N.V.
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone [1991, p.37-48, rus] 46-2436
Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief- forming processes in northwestern Canada [1991, p.48-62, rus] 46-2437

Tunick, A.
Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds [1992, p.703-706, eng] 46-4889

Tunik, A.L.
Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers [1991, p.693-714, eng] 46-866

Tunnock, G.
Foresight in snow planning [1991, p.14-15,20, eng] 46-3088

Turchin, A.V.
Developing an automatic method of determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice [1991, p.147-152, rus] 46-1786

Turco, R.P.
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.211-224, eng] 46-2088
Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] 46-1431
Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter [1992, p.323-334, eng] 46-4906

Turenko, S.A.
Mass balance of the Pervenets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland [1990, p.78-81, rus] 46-3410

Turikov, V.G.
Modeling of the atmospheric climate at the peak of the last glaciation [1990, p.911-917, eng] 46-821

Turk, J.
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] 46-1099

Turk, J.T.
Response of Ned Wilson Lake watershed, Colorado, to changes in atmospheric deposition of sulfate [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] 46-949

Turner, J.
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low [1992, p.119-132, eng] 46-3346
Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] 46-488
Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data [1991, p.14-16, eng] 46-3133
High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery [1992, p.81-95, eng] 46-2392
Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory [1989, p.347-356, eng] 46-304
Polar lows [1991, p.107-114, eng] 46-4836
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] 46-3347
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf [1991, p.132-138, eng] 46-1723
Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data [1989, p.389-400, eng] 46-307

Tvede, A.M.
Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway [1989, p.339-352, eng] 46-781

Tvorogov, V.A.
Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoarctic subzones of Western Siberia [1987, p.39-43, rus] 46-683

Tweed, F.S.
Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity [1991, p.175-184, eng] 46-208

Twitchell, P.F.
Polar and arctic lows [1989, 421p., eng] 46-284

Tynes, G.A.
Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] 46-550

Tyshko, K.P.
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea [1990, p.60-69, rus] 46-1794

Tyvand, P.A.
Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder [1992, p.532-535, eng] 46-3794
Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base [1992, p.529-531, eng] 46-3793

U.S. Arctic Research Commission
Arctic obligation. Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission to the President and the Congress of the United States of America for the period 1 October 1990-30 September 1991 [1992, 39p., eng] 46-2170

U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
Designing small-boat harbors for ice conditions [1985, 21p., eng] 46-2607
RIM: river ice management [1981, 33p., eng] 46-2613

U.S. Army Combined Arms Center
Cold Weather Materiel Requirements Conference after action report [1976, 14p. + appends., eng] 46-2605

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways [1990, 120p. + appends., eng] 46-111

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice, and Permafrost Research Establishment
Instructions for making snow observations [1953, 8p., eng] 46-5325

U.S. Army Natick Research, Development and Engineering Center
Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS) [1987, 54p., eng] 46-493

U.S. Coast Guard
International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10) [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-2712
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season [1989, 97p., eng] 46-199
U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990 [1990, n.p., eng] 46-1427
U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991 [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1429

U.S. Geological Survey
Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7 [1987, 18p., eng] 46-3593

U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 78p., eng] 46-1678
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] 46-4381

U.S. National Science Foundation
Arctic science, engineering, and education. Directory of awards, fiscal year-1991 [1992, 57p., eng] 46-4374
United States antarctic activities. Part A: Modifications of plans for 1990-91; Part B: Plans for activities for 1991-92 [1991, 145p., eng] 46-1788

U.S. National Weather Service
Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991 [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1428

U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory
Naval arctic manual. ATP 17(A) [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-5167

U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, CA
Arctic camp support equipment [1991, 4p., eng] 46-1043
Ice Penetration System makes access holes in ice for divers and equipment [1991, 3p., eng] 46-1038
Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites [1991, 2p., eng] 46-1908

U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center
Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988 [1988, 99p., eng] 46-817
Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990 [1992, n.p., eng] 46-5163
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses: 1989 [1990, n.p., eng] 46-5122
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1988 [1989, n.p., eng] 46-5121

U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica
CNSFA Operation Order No.201 [1991, var. p., eng] 46-775

Uccellini, L.W.
Diagnosing coupled jet-streak circulations for a northern plains snow band from the operational nested-grid model [1992, p.26-48, eng] 46-4189

Uchida, T.
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity [1991, p.145-154, jpn] 46-1309
In-situ observations of growth process of clathrate air-hydrates under hydrostatic pressure [1992, p.121-125, eng] 46-3845

Udisti, R.
Determination of some organic and inorganic substances present at PPB level in antarctic snow and ice by ion chromatography [1991, p.325-341, eng] 46-3530

Ueda, A.
Acceleration of the rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in aqueous solution [1992, p.736-738, eng] 46-5233

Ueda, H.
Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units [1992, p.377-383, eng] 46-3065

Ueda, T.
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes [1991, p.131-135, jpn] 46-1455

Ueda, Y.
Effect of fluid force acting on the colliding body upon the elastic-plastic response of an offshore structure [1991, p.148-155, eng] 46-252

Uematsu, T.
Experimental studies on characteristics of snow accumulation and accretion on a suspension bridge using reduced- scale outdoor models [1990 p.B5 6/1-B5 6/6, eng] 46-2267
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift [1991, p.65-73, eng] 46-2623

Ueno, K.
Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.21-30, eng] 46-4539

Ugarov, I.S.
Results of studies on the hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley [1990, p.90-95, rus] 46-4579

Ugazio, S.
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] 46-5176

Ulgurov, D.N.
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] 46-1265

Ukraintseva, N.G.
Using the full-scale analogies method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal [1990, p.31-40, rus] 46-531

Ulaby, F.T.
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] 46-1226
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry [1990, 30p., eng] 46-5067
Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank [1991, p.983-988, eng] 46-4222
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] 46-1636
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] 46-1197

Ulander, L.M.H.
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] 46-4230

Ulitskii, V.M.
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations [1990, p.14-21, rus] 46-1101

Ulkunbek, M.
Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains [1992, p.63-72, chi] 46-4494

Umantsev, R.F.
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile [1990, p.76-85, rus] 46-3921

Umemiya, H.
Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage [1990, p.757-765, eng] 46-4802

Umemura, T.
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow; Part 1, snow feeder design with an assessment of blocking through solid fraction fluctuation analysis [1992, p.19-25, jpn] 46-4659

Unger, P.W.
Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil [1991, p.778-782, eng] 46-673

Untersteiner, N.
Arctic oceanography [1991, p.3-8-66, eng] 46-200

Upadhyay, D.S.
Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies [1991, p.187-194, eng] 46-2861

Uppala, S.
SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990 [1991, p.891-894, eng] 46-4218

Uralov, N.S.
Seasonal and interannual fluctuations in ice exchange between the Arctic Basin and the straits of the Canadian Archipelago [1991, p.132-143, eng] 46-1926
Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin through some straits of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and Fram Strait [1991, p.133-141, eng] 46-4613

Uratsuka, S.
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] 46-833
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] 46-832

Ushakov, A.
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions [1991, 549p., eng] 46-4600

Ushakov, A.A.
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method [1991, p.477-480, eng] 46-237

Ushakov, A.I.
Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology. Fall 1989 [1990, p.209-218, rus] **46-1372**

Ushakov, G.S.
Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-cone freezing method [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**

Ushakov, V.V.
Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements under the conditions in Transbaykal [1991, p.76-78, rus] **46-1001**

Ushakova, L.A.
Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover [1990, p.6-12, rus] **46-937**

Ushnurtsev, S.N.
Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**

Usinski, D.M.
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**

Usmen, M.A.
Environmental geotechnology [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**

Uto, S.
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet [1991, p.155-166, eng] **46-705**
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part 1) [1991, p.623-634, eng] **46-734**
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part 1) [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**

Uttal, T.
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**

Utusikov, IU.D.
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**
Method of calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice (in the example of the SA-15 type ship) [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**

Uuskallio, A.
Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice [1992, p.176-187, eng] **46-4929**

Uyeda, H.
Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals [1992, p.328-335, eng] **46-3878**
Structure of sea gull type snow crystals [1992, p.318-325, eng] **46-3876**

Vachnadze, D.I.
Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR [1990, p.138-148, rus] **46-933**

Vachon, P.W.
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**

Vaĭkmiae, R.A.
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover in Queen Maud Land [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**
Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions [1991, p.611-616, eng] **46-3229**
Scanning electron microscopy of quartz grains in supraglacial debris, Adishy Glacier, Caucasus Mountains, USSR [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**

Valeev, D.Kh.
Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles [1992, p.289-296, eng] **46-2910**

Valenchon, C.
Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**

Valenti, C.
Measurements of the ozone column amount at Terra Nova Bay. Preliminary results [1989, p.215-220, eng] **46-5178**

Valero, F.P.J.
27-28 October 1986 FIRE cirrus case study: retrieval of cloud particle sizes and optical depths from comparative analyses of aircraft and satellite-based infrared measurements [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**

Vali, G.
Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**

Valleix, T.
Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island [1990, 49p. + map, fre] **46-818**

Valliere, D.R.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol 5 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1678**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] **46-4381**

Valt, M.
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990 91 [1991, 31p., ita] **46-3106**

Van Aerde, M.
Material selection and mix design considerations for constructing asphaltic roads and runways in Canada's north [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**

Van Aller, H.W.
Development of a methodology for predicting ground surface movement above tunnels in soft ground supported by ground freezing [1982, p.59-67, eng] **46-2460**

Van Cleve, K.
Changes in the source/sink relationships of the Alaskan boreal forest as a result of climatic warming [1991, p.436-439, eng] **46-3204**
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO3 on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska, U.S.A.: composition and mechanisms of formation [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-3080**

van Delden, A.
Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**

Van den Broeck, R.
Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar [1991, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-2977**

van der Elsken, J.
Freezing of supercooled water [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**

van der Hage, J.C.H.
Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer [1992, p.420-425, eng] **46-4480**

Van Der Kamp, G.
Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies [1991, p.374-385, eng] **46-173**

van der Knaap, W.O.
Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**

Van der Veen, C.J.
State of balance of the cryosphere [1991, p.433-455, eng] **46-378**

Van Der Vinne, G.
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada [1991, p.333-352, eng] **46-2350**
Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River [1991, p.319-331, eng] **46-2349**

van Gassen, W.
Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**

Van Haneghem, I.A.
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media [1991, p.311-321, eng] **46-1831**

Van Loon, A.J.
Glacigenic sediments [1991, 674p., eng] **46-1042**

Van Loon, H.
Review of the surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere and some comparisons with the Northern Hemisphere [1991, p.171-194, eng] **46-2873**

Van Loon, W.K.P.
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media [1991, p.311-321, eng] **46-1831**

Van Oss, C.J.
Surface tension parameters of ice obtained from contact angle data and from positive and negative particle adhesion to *advancing freezing fronts* [1992, p.503-516, eng] **46-4291**

Van Regenmorter, W.
Michigan environmental road safety act [1992, p.185-192, eng] **46-3805**

Van Vliet, L.J.P.
Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**

Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.
Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**
Development of soil fabric by freeze/thaw cycles--its effect on frost heave [1991, p.189-195, eng] **46-2760**
Differential frost heave, load casting and convection: converging mechanisms; a discussion of the origin of cryoturbations [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**

Van Ypersele, J.P.
Modelling sea ice for climate studies [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**

Van Zele, M.A.
First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research. Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug 3, 1990. Proceedings [1990, 350p., spa] **46-1385**

Vandenberghe, J.
Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley at the end of the Weichselian Pleniglacial and during the Late Glacial [1985, p.731-744, eng] **46-2099**
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**

Vanderhorst, N.M.
Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**

VanderMeulen, J.
Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system [1992, p.135-184, eng] **46-3804**

Van'ko, IU.V.
Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**

Varde, K.S.
Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of a methanol-diesel fueled engine at low charge temperatures [1992, p.305-313, eng] **46-2912**

Vares, K.
Scanning electron microscopy of quartz grains in supraglacial debris, Adishy Glacier, Caucasus Mountains, USSR [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**

Varlamov, S.P.
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils at the Chabydinskiy research station (Central Yakutia) [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**

Varnakova, G.M.
Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the Geographic Information System "Glaciology" [1990, p.157-164, rus] **46-3430**

Vartdal, K.
Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans [1992, p.147-158, eng] **46-4285**

Vasenko, A.
We've become trapped in the ice of pseudoscience [1991, p.23, rus] **46-5**

Vasil'chuk, IU.K.
Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**
Reconstruction of the paleoclimate of the Late Pleistocene and Holocene on the basis of isotope studies of subsurface ice and waters of the permafrost zone [1991, p.640-647, eng] **46-1637**

Vasilenko, E.V.
Propagation velocity of electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state, structure and regime [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**

Vasilenko, V.N.
Atmospheric loads of pollutants in USSR territory Volume 1 (1987-1989 data) [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**

Vasil'ev, A.A.
Abnormally warm winters 1988 89 and 1989 90 over the U.S.S.R. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks [1990, p.111-118, rus] **46-538**
Hydrometeorological phenomena resulting in natural disasters, and a system for their forecasting [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**

Vasil'ev, A.S.
Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.294-297, eng] **46-1476**

Vasil'ev, I.S.
Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluve [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**

Vasil'ev, L.L.
Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold [1991, p.693-702, eng] **46-4316**

Vasil'ev, S.A.
Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines [1990, p.137-142, rus] **46-1130**

Vasil'ev, S.E.
Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits based on UHF-aerodynamic breakdown of the productive layer [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-5050**

Vasiutina, N.P.
Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977 [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**

Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P.
Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**

Vasseur, P.
Convective flow generated by a pipe in a semi-infinite porous medium saturated with water in the neighborhood of 4 C [1991, p.315-338, eng] **46-609**

Vatanabe, O.
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**

Vaughan, D.G.
Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-4616**
Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
Preliminary results of British Antarctic Survey fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf 1988/89 [1990, p.50-51, eng] **46-2126**

Vavilin, D.V.
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3033**

Vavilov, N.I.
Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat [1990, p.357-359, eng] 46-3931
Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in wheat [1990, p.379-384, eng] 46-3933

Vavrus, S.J.
Climatic change and seasonal snowcovers: a review of the factors regulating the chemical evolution of snowcover and a predictive case for north-eastern North America [1991, p.421-456, eng] 46-5025

Vayianos, N.
Regional hydrological effects of climate change [1991, p.119-146, eng] 46-670

Vaziri, H.
Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils [1991, p.708-718, eng] 46-1023

Vdovichenko, S.P.
Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods [1990, p.103-111, rus] 46-1125
Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover [1990, p.111-117, rus] 46-1126

Vehviläinen, B.
Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting [1992, 112p., eng] 46-4336

Veisz, O.
Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions [1990, p.12-17, eng] 46-3923

Veitch, B.
Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea [1991, p.381-400, eng] 46-720

Velasco, I.
First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings [1990, 350p., spa] 46-1385

Veldhuis, H.
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada [1991, p.122-132, eng] 46-5156

Veldhuis, M.J.W.
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. [1991, p.173-182, eng] 46-816

Veldman, W.
Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans Alaska oil pipeline [1992, p.567-574, eng] 46-4095

Velická, J.
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia [1992, p.125-133, eng] 46-3979

Velikin, S.A.
Determining the effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks [1990, p.104-109, rus] 46-4766

Velikina, G.M.
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff [1984, p.67-77, rus] 46-3751

Velli, IU.IA.
Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions; collected scientific papers [1990, 108p., rus] 46-474
Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories [1990, p.10-14, rus] 46-476

Venediktov, P.S.
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] 46-3633

Venkatesh, S.
Iceberg movement in sea ice [1991, p.859-871, eng] 46-750

Venneker, R.G.W.
ETA (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management [1988, p.397-412, eng] 46-2027

Ventajas, L.
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice [1991, p.1-11, spa] 46-1509
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths [1991, p.73-87, spa] 46-1510

Ventsel', M.V.
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton in the Bering Sea [1991, p.216-226, rus] 46-4819

Venzke, J.F.
Opportunities for scientific cooperation with the USSR Academy of Sciences in northeastern Siberia [1991, p.199-201, ger] 46-869

Verba, V.V.
Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin [1989, p.25-31, rus] 46-4831

Verbiscer, A.
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] 46-1184

Verbitskii, M.IA.
Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation of the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] 46-3584
Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling [1992, p.105-110, eng] 46-3934
Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis [1989, p.21-25, rus] 46-3660

Verdecchia, M.
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] 46-4708
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field [1989, p.179-196, eng] 46-5177

Verkulich, S.R.
Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island for the last 40 years [1990, p.111-115, rus] 46-3417
Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation [1990, p.17-23, rus] 46-3400
Present state of, and trends displayed by, the glaciers of Bennett Island in the past 40 years [1992, p.51-57, eng] 46-4844

Vernon, C.F.
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] 46-1878

Verrall, R.I.
Vertical directivity of ice cracking [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] 46-5254

Verwaerde, C.
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] 46-572

Vesecky, J.F.
Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice: comparison with surface truth [1991, p.421-424, eng] 46-4204
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] 46-4255
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] 46-1213

Vesenka, J.P.
Defect site nucleation of microbubbles as a source of dynamic light scattering at the growing ice-water interface [1991, p.19-24, eng] 46-987

Veshagh, A.
Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system [1992, p.91-103, eng] 46-2889

Vesikari, E.
Frost resistance and service life of concrete [1991, 56p., fin] 46-3591

Vesilind, P.A.
Agitation and filterability of freeze/thawed sludge [1991, p.77-83, eng] 46-282
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] 46-2852

Veth, C.
Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea [1991, p.451-464, eng] 46-2998
Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Sea sector of the southern ocean during spring 1988 [1991, p.333-346, eng] 46-2992

Veverka, J.
Search for glazed surfaces on Triton [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] 46-1186
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] 46-1184

Vezetti, C.H.
In winter, the show must go on [1991, p.49-50, eng] 46-2987

Vialov, S.S.
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body [1990, p.16-24, rus] 46-418
Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics [1990, p.8-16, rus] 46-417
Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil [1990, p.24-29, rus] 46-4750
Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep [1991, p.104-110, eng] 46-2593

Vicedomini, M.
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] 46-3536

Viehoff, T.
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images [1992, p.589-602, eng] 46-4066

Vietmeyer, N.
Air power on ice [1989, 5p., eng] 46-5329

Viggosson, G.
Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjördur, Iceland [1991, p.887-902, eng] 46-752

Vignes-Adler, M.
On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing dispersed medium [1977, p.162-171, eng] 46-2615

Víkingsson, S.
Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland [1990, p.51-66, eng] 46-3094

Vil'chek, G.E.
Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR [1991, p.218-227, eng] 46-3603

Villecrose, J.
Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989 90 [1991, p.15-23, fre] 46-1290

Villeneuve, J.P.
Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects [1992, p.183-194, eng] 46-2807

Vincent, W.F.
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem [1990, p.23-31, eng] 46-584
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing [1991, p.379-388, eng] 46-1524

Vinje, T.
Barents Sea drift ice characteristics [1991, p.59-68, eng] 46-4776
Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 [1992, 380p., eng] 46-2931
Sea ice variability in the nordic seas [1991, p.23-27, eng] 46-3135
Tidal ice dynamics in the area of Svalbard and Frans Josef Land [1991, p.193-205, eng] 46-2318

Vinogradov, O.G.
On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers [1991, p.419-426, eng] 46-2356
Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue [1985, p.263-271, eng] 46-52as

Vinogradov, V.N.
Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism [1989, p.93-99, rus] 46-3672

Vinogradova, V.V.
Long range forecasts of avalanche activities for the Greater Caucasus and their reliability [1990, p.35-42, rus] 46-1341

Vinson, T.
Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils [1982, p.77-82, eng] 46-2462

Vinson, T.S.
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking [1989, 83p., eng] 46-2606

Viraraghavan, T.
Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan [1989, p.51-66, eng] 46-3052
Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent [1991, p.245-252, eng] 46-640

Virtanen, J.
Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete [1990, 108p., eng] 46-4675

Vischer, D.
Interaction between a reservoir and a *partially flooded glacier*, problems during the design stage [1991, p.113-135, eng] 46-16
International Technical Meeting on Snow, Ice and Water in the Alps in a Warming Atmosphere, Zurich, May 11, 1990 [1990, 135p., ger] 46-32

Visconti, G.
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] 46-4708
Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases: a forcing for sea level change [1990, p.203-212, eng] 46-561
Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols implications for the ozone hole [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] 46-957
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field [1989, p.179-196, eng] 46-5177

Viskanta, R.
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection [1989, p.21-29, eng] 46-204
Phase change heat transfer in porous media [1991, p.1-24, eng] 46-1809

Visser, J.N.J.
Paleoclimatic setting of the late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in the Karoo Basin of southern Africa [1991, p.181-189, eng] 46-2183

Vitaliano, D.F.
Environmental costs of road salting [1992, p.441-461, eng] 46-3818

Viterbini, M.
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] 46-5176

Viterna, L.A.
Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 20p., eng] 46-5143

Vivarelli, F.
Characteristics of atmospheric particles (airborne and in snowpack) at Khumbu Glacier *in the Nepalese Himalayas* (EV-K2-CNR project) [1991, p.S585-S588, eng] 46-4473

Vivekanandan, J.
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] 46-1099
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] 46-340

Vladimirov, L.A.
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus [1989, p.70-73, rus] 46-3668

Vladimirskii, S.R.
Bridges for Western Siberia [1991, p.29-31, rus] 46-2844

Vlasova, T.M.
Effects of point source atmospheric pollution on boreal forest vegetation of northwestern Siberia [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**

Vodolaskov, V.P.
Realization and features of the application of a model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in the forest-steppe zones in the European territory of the USSR [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**

Voevodin, I.IU.
Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions [1990, p.117-120, rus] **46-4769**

Voevodin, V.A.
Dependence of sea ice compression on various parameters in the atmospheric pressure field [1990, p.81-88, rus] **46-1796**

Vogelsang, E.
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet—spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea [1991, p.137-140, eng] **46-4342**

Vogler, W.A.
Current status of joint FAA/NASA runway friction program [1990, p.43-47, eng] **46-623**

Vogt, J.
Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-2782**

Vogt, T.
Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**

Volenko, B.S.
Means of preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin from floating objects [1990, p.125-131, rus] **46-1128**

Voli, D.
Description and design criteria of the Italian base in Antarctica: A.I.M., automatic integrated module [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**

Volk, V.E.
Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4831**

Volkova, M.V.
Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**

Volkova, V.P.
Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing *in the cryolithozone* (in the example of the Udokan Range) [1989, p.144-149, rus] **46-76**

Voller, V.R.
Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine [1991, p.74-91, eng] **46-1638**

Volobuev, N.K.
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**

Volobueva, N.G.
Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**

Volodicheva, N.A.
Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**

Volokh, A.S.
Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream [1990, p.100-101, rus] **46-5061**

Volokhov, S.S.
Calculating a temperature shift based on two-layered seasonal freeze thaw layers [1989, p.237-243, rus] **46-87**

Vol'pian, G.V.
Northern river: BOD-DO model [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-2358**

Volta, V.
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**

Von Bodungen, B.
Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**

von der Gathen, P.
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991 [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**

Vornberger, P.L.
Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co- registered SAR and TM imagery [1992, p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**

Vorokov, Z.V.
Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps [1990, p.135-139, rus] **46-946**

Voronkov, O.K.
Experimental studies of the geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil [1990, p.53-61, rus] **46-4756**

Vorontsov, A.V.
Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**

Vorren, K.D.
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**
Peat humification and climate history [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-4361**

Voskresenskii, A.I.
Approximate evaluation of climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters in the Golitsyn- Ginzburg model [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**
Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic [1989, p.121-126, rus] **46-3677**
Polar climatology in the modern epoch [1991, p.104-117, rus] **46-1619**

Voss, K.J.
Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**

Vostokova, T.A.
Transformation of the geochemical characteristics of snow *cover during an ablation period* [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**

Votiakova, N.I.
Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**

Vozzhennikov, O.I.
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**

Vtiurin, B.I.
Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**

Vtiurin, G.M.
Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast [1991, 149p., rus] **46-656**

Vtiurina, E.A.
Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks [1990, p.121-126, rus] **46-1357**
Seasonally freezing rocks as one of the basic subjects of investigation during the development of a territory [1991, p.22-29, rus] **46-908**

Vučković, Z.
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high- voltage transmission line insulators [1990, p.B4/3/1-B4/3/6, eng] **46-2253**

Vyrkin, V.B.
Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**

Vyshemirskii, V.S.
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**

Wackerman, C.C.
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data [1990, p.*2249-2252*, eng] ***46-1223***
Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**
Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification [1991, p.113-116, eng] **46-4202**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiments [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**

Wada, K.
Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**

Wada, M.
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**

Waddington, E.D.
Paleothermometry by control methods [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**

Wade, N.
Arctic news-record - Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2 [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**
Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4 [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**

Wadhams, P.
Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic [1991, p.65-81, eng] **46-2303**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
Global warming: a polar approach [1992, p.23-40, eng] **46-4916**
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987 [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**
Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-3132**

Waechter, B.F.
Arctic snowfences – a big solution for a big problem [1991, p.307-313, eng] **46-1994**

Wagenbach, D.
Glaciological data [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von- Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**

Wagner, Z.E.
Correlation between pore structure and low-temperature dilatation of hydrated cement pastes and mortars - 2. Effects of the water-cement ratio and the compacting conditions [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**
Correlation between pore structure and low-temperature dilatation of hydrated cement pastes and mortars - effect of cement type [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**

Wahl, K.L.
Is April to July runoff really decreasing in the western United States [1991, p.67-78, eng] **46-795**

Wahlen, M.
Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] **46-495**

Wahner, A.
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**

Wahr, J.M.
Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984 [1992, p.1-15, eng] **46-2596**

Waite, D.T.
Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**

Wakahama, G.
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc [1990, p.A7-2-1-A7-2-5, eng] **46-2234**
Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field [1991, p.23-35, jpn] **46-3518**
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor [1985, p.675-678, eng] **46-2675**
Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion [1990, p.B7-2-1-B7-2-5, eng] **46-2277**
Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice [1992, p.476-480, eng] **46-3901**
Mesoscale cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams: quasi-geostrophic baroclinic instability as a mechanism of the cyclogenesis off the west coast of Hokkaido Island, Japan [1992, p.77-93, eng] **46-4378**
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**
Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain [1992, p.11-24, eng] **46-4376**
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**

Wake, C.
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid low latitude glaciers [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**

Wakonigg, H.
Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier [1989, p.131-137, ger] **46-1923**
Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988 [1989, p.231-237, ger] **46-4900**

Walder, J.S.
Weathering by segregation ice growth in microcracks at sustained sub-zero temperatures: verification from an experimental study using acoustic emissions [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**

Wales, C.A.
Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory [1992, p.1-4, eng] **46-4133**

Walford, M.E.R.
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method [1991, p.107-112, eng] **46-514**

Walfridsson, E.A.
Progeny freeze testing, progeny field testing and parental phenology of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) clones in northern Sweden [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**

Walker, A.E.
Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data [1991, p.1103-1109, eng] **46-2031**

Walker, D.A.
Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay [1991, p.437-464, eng] **46-5099**

Walker, P.
Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters [1991, p.396-397, eng] **46-59**

Walker, S.
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**

Wall, D.B.
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**

Wallace, D.W.R.
Tracers of near-surface, halocline and deep waters in the Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**

Wallinmaa, S.
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**

Wallman, C.G.
Winter road maintenance in urban areas - road safety and trafficability. Overview [1992, 45p., eng] **46-4835**

Wallner, S.J.
Comparison of four cold hardiness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] **46-4417**

Estimation of cold hardiness of Douglas-fir and Engelmann spruce seedlings by differential thermal analysis of buds [1985, p.393-397, eng] 46-3653

Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine [1991, p.601-605, eng] 46-1655

Walsh, A.R.

Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground [1991, p.369-377, eng] 46-2786

Walsh, J.

Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter: application at Lumsden [1991, p.977-988, eng] 46-759

Walsh, J.E.

Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations [1991, p.263-268, eng] 46-3168

Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] 46-410

Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate [1992, p.29-32, eng] 46-2628

Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice [1991, p.219-224, eng] 46-1412

Walsh, J.J.

Arctic carbon sinks: present and future [1989, p.393-411, eng] 46-440

Time-dependent depth-integrated barotropic physical model of the Bering/Chukchi Seas for use in ecosystem analysis [1992, p.141-161, eng] 46-3718

Walsh, M.E.

Development of a field screening method for RDX soil [1991, 21p., eng] 46-43

Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil [1992, p.419-428, eng] 46-3066

Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water [1991, p.683-686, eng] 46-109

Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil [1991, 11p., eng] 46-2566

Testing of a deicing fluid foam formulation for decontamination at low temperatures [1991, 6p., eng] 46-2922

Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] 46-4462

White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats [1992, p.99, eng] 46-3271

Walsh, M.R.

Ship icing instrumentation [1992, 40p., *eng*] 46-4051

Walsh, S.J.

Comparison of Landsat Thematic Mapper digital enhancements of snow-avalanche paths: validation through GIS/-remote sensing integration [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] 46-1198

Walters, J.C.

Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska [1991, 10p., eng] 46-1048

Walton, D.W.H.

Colonization of terrestrial habitats—organisms, opportunities and occurrence [1990, p.51-60, eng] 46-586

Walworth, J.L.

Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition [1992, p.433-437, eng] 46-3726

Wan, Q.F.

Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string [1990, p.A1/11/1-A1/11/6, eng] 46-2205

Wand U.

Carbon isotope geothermometry of graphite-bearing marbles from central Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1991, p.169-175, eng] 46-128

Preliminary geochemical study of microcrystalline quartz varieties occurring in volcanic rocks from King George Island, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica [1991, p.177-184, eng] 46-129

Wang, A.T.

Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures [1992, p.883-896, eng] 46-4989

Wang, B.L.

Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic [1992, p.55-62, chi] 46-4493

Massive ground ice within bedrock [1990, p.209-218, chi] 46-885

Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications [1991, p.67-76, chi] 46-1171

Some advances in periglacial environment studies [1991, p.273-280, chi] 46-4519

Wang, C.

Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana [1991, p.81-91, eng] 46-5155

Wang, C.S.

Deformation of ice wall in eastern air shaft, Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis [1991, p.279-284, eng] 46-2773

Ground freezing 91, Vol.1 [1991, 395p., eng] 46-2732

Wang, C.Y.

Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall [1989, 190p., eng] 46-255

Wang, D.S.

Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport [1992, p.418-429, eng] 46-4951

Wang, F.G.

Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] 46-2747

Wang, G.

Analysis of some characteristics of solar radiation at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica [1991, p.64-68, chi] 46-3972

Wang, G.Y.

Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow [1990, p.359-364, chi] 46-902

Wang, J.C.

Changes of the permafrost environment in Great Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire—taking Gulian mining area as an example [1991, p.17-25, chi] 46-1165

Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire, Da Xi'an Ridge, Gu Lian mining area, China [1991, p.253-257, eng] 46-3623

Wang, J.R.

Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] 46-4260

Preliminary study of the meteorologic and hydrological characteristics in the Pumqu River, the north slope of Himalayas [1990, p.341-350, chi] 46-900

Wang, L.Y.

Adjusting local stiffness for improving dynamic ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets [1991, p.581-593, eng] 46-861

Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model [1991, p.141-154, eng] 46-704

Wang, M.K.

Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow [1991, p.123-127, eng] 46-1572

Wang, P.K.

Theoretical determination of the collection rates of aerosol particles by falling ice crystal plates and columns [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] 46-1700

Wang, Q.

Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea [1992, p.163-167, eng] 46-4730

Wang, R.H.

Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls [1991, p.299-304, eng] 46-2776

Wang, S.J.

160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core [1990, p.259-268, chi] 46-891

Wang, S.L.

Approach on the Quaternary strata and the palaeogeographical environmental evolution in source region of the Yellow River [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] 46-4492

Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.131-140, chi] 46-1153

First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River [1990, p.201-207, chi] 46-884

Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. [1991, p.307-314, chi] 46-4501

Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect [1991, p.704-715, eng] 46-739

Wang, W.T.

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chi] 46-473

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] 46-1934

Wang, X.

Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica [1991, p.11-17, chi] 46-3966

Wang, X.L.

Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region [1992, p.141-146, eng] 46-2804

Interpreting the permafrost thickness with logging curves [1991, p.91-94, chi] 46-1174

Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] 46-951

Wang, X.M.

Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snow-melt runoff [1992, p.19-24,18, chi] 46-4489

Wang, Y.H.

Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness [1992, p.595-606, eng] 46-4967

Wang, Y.Q.

Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system [1990, p.293-300, chi] 46-894

Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, chi] 46-4516

Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing [1991, p.77-82, eng] 46-2744

New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] 46-2955

Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions [1991, p.7-10, eng] 46-2734

Wang, Z.M.

Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history [1991, p.61-66, chi] 46-1170

Wang, Z.T.

Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region [1991, p.141-146,158, chi] 46-1154

Ground freezing for driving a slope [1991, p.379-383, eng] 46-2787

Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation [1991, p.305-309, eng] 46-2777

Wang, Z.W.

Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale [1991, p.41-47, eng] 46-2739

Wannesson, J.

Geology and petroleum potential of the Adélie Coast margin, East Antarctica [1990, p.77-87, eng] 46-1546

Warburton, J.

Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA [1991, p.113-122, eng] 46-1178

Comparison of the sediment transport and yield characteristics of two adjacent glacier basins, Val d'Herens, Switzerland [1988, p.431-441, eng] 46-2028

Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream [1992, p.195-203, eng] 46-5109

Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground [1990, p.313-318, eng] 46-635

Ward, B.

Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory [1991, p.341-354, eng] 46-3488

Ward, I.C.

Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations [1992, p.49-59, eng] 46-5235

Warn-Varnas, A.

Synoptic and seasonal variations of the ice-ocean circulation in the Arctic: a numerical study [1991, p.54-62, eng] 46-1712

Warner, R.

Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples 1991 [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1250

Warnke, D.A.

History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic [1991, p.599-607, eng] 46-1162

Ice rafting, glacial-marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic/subantarctic Ocean [1991, p.589-598, eng] 46-1161

Warren, C.R.

Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change [1992, p.124-132, eng] 46-3973

Relationship between tidewater glacier calving velocity and water depth at the calving front [1991, p.115-118, eng] 46-1720

Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers [1991, p.1-15, eng] 46-1684

Warren, D.E.

Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data [1989, p.389-400, eng] 46-307

Warren, G.C.

Thermal response of downhill skis [1991, p.228-235, eng] 46-1896

Warren, W.P.

Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland [1991, p.379-387, eng] 46-3333

Till lithology in Ireland [1991, p.415-420, eng] 46-3336

Wäscher, T.

Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles [1991, p.942-946, eng] 46-3118

Washburn, D.S.

Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska [1992, p.223-242, eng] 46-4385

Wasif, M.A.

Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading [1992, p.1167-1175, eng] 46-5008

Wassmann, P.

Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea, preliminary results [1991, p.231-234, eng] 46-4365

Watanabe, K.

Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] 46-1935

Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chi] 46-3971

Ice algal assemblages from lagoons Saroma-ko, Notoro-ko and Akkeshi-ko in Hokkaido [1991, p.75-79, jpn] 46-1446

Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats [1991, p.80-88, eng] 46-1447

Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface [1992, p.183-189, eng] 46-2898

Seasonal variation in ice algal assemblages in the fast ice near Syowa Station in 1983/84 [1990, p.136-142, eng] 46-594

Watanabe, O.

Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] 46-648

Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] 46-833

Watanabe, O. *(cont.)*
Distribution of mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow layers and their dependence on air temperature in Enderby Land East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1992, p.120-127, eng] **46-4410**
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1992, 143p., eng] **46-4879**
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core, East Antarctica. Part 1: Delta 0-18, microparticles, ECM (acidity), pH, major ions [1992, 79p., eng] **46-4871**
Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**

Watanabe, T.
Deformation of partially molten KCl-H2O system [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**
Ice crystallization during rewarming of polymer gels [1992, p.249-253, eng] **46-3866**

Watkins, C.
Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England, 1850-1989 [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**

Watler, P.K.
Environmental impact of road salting [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**

Way, J.B.
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
Taiga forest stands and SAR: monitoring for subarctic global change [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-3144**

Wayne, W.J.
Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**

Wayte, S.E.
Effect of frozen storage of open-ocean seawater samples on the concentration of dissolved phosphate and nitrate [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**

Wealthall, G.P.
Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation: as revealed by a conductivity meter and extendable augers [1991, p.405-414, eng] **46-3335**

Weant, J.H.
Summary TIR for the Soldier Enhancement Program (SEP) test of the Lightweight Personnel Armor System for Ground Troops (PASGT) helmet [1992, 5p. + appends., eng] **46-3367**

Weant, M.
Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software [1990, p.60-64, eng] **46-4858**

Weatherly, J.W.
Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations [1991, p.263-268, eng] **46-3168**
Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**

Weaver, J.S.
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Isserk I-15 [1992, p.75-85, eng] **46-4143**
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**

Weaver, R.L.
Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons [1991, p.120-125, eng] **46-3147**

Webb, A.R.
Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate [1991, p.211-213, eng] **46-4360**

Webb, D.J.
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans [1991, 67p., eng] **46-1160**

Webb, E.T.
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
Winter and early spring microclimate of a subalpine spruce-fir forest canopy in central New Hampshire [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**

Webb, P.N.
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross embayment, Antarctica [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**

Webb, S.C.
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**

Weber, L.J.
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the fracture and fatigue of granular polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1127-1139, eng] **46-5005**
Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results [1991, p.236-241, eng] **46-1738**
Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice [1992, p.377-381, eng] **46-4181**

Weber, R.L.
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**

Wedzicha, J.
Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**

Weeks, W.F.
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
Sea ice [1991, p.39-52, eng] **46-1950**

Weertman, B.R.
Glaciological observations on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**

Wefelmeier, C.
Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**

Wei, Y.
Crack-fabrication techniques and their effects on the fracture toughness and CTOD for fresh-water columnar ice [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
Crack growth stability in ice [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**
Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice [1991, p.230-235, eng] **46-1737**

Wei, Y.C.
Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice [1992, p.1100-1114, eng] **46-5003**
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**

Weidick, A.
Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice [1991, p.39-41, eng] **46-3462**
Investigating Greenland's glaciers [1990, p.46-51, eng] **46-325**
Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice [1991, p.73-79, eng] **46-3468**

Weidner, G.A.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990 [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**
Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin [1991, p.58-62, eng] **46-3139**
Snow temperature profiles and heat fluxes measured on the Greenland Crest by an automatic weather station [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**
Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station [1991, p.220-222, eng] **46-3161**
Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989 [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**

Weigand, B.
Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-1820**
Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**

Weil, C.
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**

Weilenmann, P.
Modeling temperature distribution, energy and mass flow in a (phase-changing) snowpack. 1. Model and case studies [1992, p.157-181, eng] **46-2806**

Wein, G.
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway. Evidence of glacial survival? [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**

Wein, R.W.
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada [1991, p.223-230, eng] **46-1401**

Weinberg, N.S.
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center [1991, p.31 1-31/9, eng] **46-5216**

Weinberger, L.W.
Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective [1992, p.341-361, eng] **46-3813**

Weinelt, M.S.
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet--spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea [1991, p.137-140, eng] **46-4342**

Weinheimer, A.J.
Simultaneous measurements of the charge, size, and shape of hydrometeors in an electrified cloud [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**

Weissenberger, J.
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**

Welch, H.E.
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**

Welch, R.M.
Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**

Weller, G.
Antarctica [1991, p.89-100, eng] **46-1938**
Arctic [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
Proceedings [1991, 278p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**
Role of the polar regions in global change [1990, p.114-129, eng] **46-1389**

Weller, M.
Global changes of aerosols: ground based monitoring of the optical thickness in polar regions and central Europe [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**

Wells, J.
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base [1991, p.465-482, eng] **46-2361**

Wels, C.
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**

Wen, B.
Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media [1990, 206p., eng] **46-4024**

Wen, T.
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990 [1990, 38p. + appends., eng] **46-5130**
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**

Wendell, J.
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989 [1991, 155p., eng] **46-5168**

Wendisch, M.
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**

Wendler, G.
Atmospheric net transport of water vapor and latent heat across 70S [1992, p.917-930, eng] **46-2850**
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**
Variations in cloudiness, temperature and satellite-derived outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-3164**

Wendt, R.L.
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**

Weng, J.J.
Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling [1991, p.285-290, eng] **46-2774**

Wessels, E.
Model-full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**
New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice [1992, p.271-279, eng] **46-5295**

West, H.W.
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems [1991, p.14-15, eng] **46-3059**

West, R.
Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**

Wester, K.
Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**

Westerlund, S.
Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island [1991, p.261-277, eng] **46-2147**

Western Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 59th annual meeting, Juneau, AK, Apr 12-15, 1991 [1991, 156p. + appends., eng] **46-787**

Westerström, G.
Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden [1992, p.263-275, eng] **46-4530**

Westwater, E.R.
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**

Wettlaufer, J.S.
Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**

Wetzel, H.U.
Results on geological mapping in the nunataks area south of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**

Weyrick, P.B.
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front (1991, 17p., eng) **46-1871**
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front (1992, p.105-116, eng) **46-3615**
Whalen, S.C.
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road (1990, p.237-249, eng) **46-4893**
Whalley, E.
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih (1991, p.7011-7012, eng) **46-1426**
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih (1992, p.88-90, eng) **46-3839**
Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water (1991, p.337-349, eng) **46-2063**
Whalley, W.B.
Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies (1991, p.341-346, eng) **46-5185**
Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Trollaskagi, northern Iceland, with special reference to 1946-1986 (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-2969**
Glacier ice cored rock glacier, Trollaskagi, Iceland (1987, p.49-55, eng) **46-2515**
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway (1985, p.743-758, eng) **46-2113**
Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms (1992, p.29-31, eng) **46-4556**
Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity (1991, p.311-319, eng) **46-5182**
Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies (1985, p.605-621, eng) **46-2107**
Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Changes in ice cover thickness and lake level of Lake Hoare, Antarctica: implications for local climatic change (1992, p.3503-3513, eng) **46-3961**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions (1992, p.318-321, eng) **46-1933**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions (1992, p.318-321, eng) **46-3250**
What state DOT reports say about deicers
What state DOT reports say about deicers (1991, p.23-24, eng) **46-1887**
What you need to know about deicers
What you need to know about deicers (1991, p.26-27, eng) **46-1088**
Wheat, P.E.
Effect of ultrasound on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous media (1992, p.13-18, eng) **46-3264**
Wheeler, M.F.S.
Research project in cloud physics (1991, p.266-270, eng) **46-766**
Whillans, I.M.
Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet (1991, p.959-963, eng) **46-1228**
GPS in Antarctica: Report of a workshop: Utilization of the Global Positioning System (GPS) in addressing scientific problems in Antarctica (1991, 37p., eng) **46-1513**
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf (1991, p.132-138, eng) **46-1723**
Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica (1992, p.157-161, eng) **46-4114**
White, J.M.
Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water (1991, p.5761-5764, eng) **46-2411**
White, K.D.
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 1. Laboratory investigations (1991, 15p., eng) **46-3037**
In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice (1992, p.622-632, eng) **46-4969**
White, M.A.
Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules (1992, p.2809-2817, eng) **46-2915**
White, R.G.
Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou (1991, p.460-464, eng) **46-3207**
White, W.E.
Simulants for cold weather testing (1990, p.93-98, eng) **46-96**
Whitehead, J.A.
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait (1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng) **46-4552**
Whitehouse, I.E.
Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary, Southern Alps, New Zealand (1985, p.897-924, eng) **46-2101**
Whiteley, H.R.
Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM): experience of real-time use in southwestern Ontario (1991, p.25-38, eng) **46-1969**
Snow depth/area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario (1991, p.51-65, eng) **46-1971**
Whiting, D.
Collected papers (1990, 499p., eng) **46-1588**
Effects of "second-generation" high range water-reducers on durability and other properties of hardened concretes (1990, p.81-104, eng) **46-1592**
Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes (1991, p.83-100, eng) **46-1055**
Whitlow, S.
Comparison of major chemical species seasonal concentration and accumulation at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland (1992, p.2045-2054, eng) **46-4725**
Whittington, R.J.
Sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant (1992, p.3515-3528, eng) **46-3962**
Whitworth, R.W.
Dielectric and neutron diffraction studies of the transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in KOH-doped single crystals (1992, p.9-13, eng) **46-3827**
Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice (1992, p.492-496, eng) **46-3904**
Velocities of dislocations in ice (1992, p.488-491, eng) **46-3903**
Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice (1992, p.85-89, eng) **46-2310**
Velocity of dislocations in ice (1991, p.289-302, eng) **46-180**
Wibbelsman, R.C.
Cold weather jet engine starting strategies made possible by engine digital control systems (1991, p.10.1-10.14, eng) **46-5197**
Wickramasinghe, N.C.
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere (1991, p.161-170, eng) **46-277**
Wiegand, A.
Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86 (1986, p.37-42, eng) **46-2040**
Wielicki, B.A.
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data (1992, p.351-369, eng) **46-4389**
Wiencke, C.
Photosynthesis, dark respiration and light independent carbon fixation of endemic antarctic macroalgae (1991, p.329-337, eng) **46-1071**
Wiersma, G.B.
Evaluation of community and ecosystem monitoring parameters at a high-elevation, Rocky Mountain study site (1992, p.459-472, eng) **46-3985**
Wierzba, P.
On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers (1991, p.419-426, eng) **46-2356**
Wierzbicki, T.
Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells (1991, p.137-145, eng) **46-830**
Wigington, P.G., Jr.
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe (1992, p.25-69, eng) **46-4058**
Wigley, T.M.L.
Implications for climate and sea level of revised IPCC emissions scenarios (1992, p.293-300, eng) **46-4012**
Wiin-Nielsen, A.
On the precursors of polar lows (1989, p.85-107, eng) **46-287**
Wijers, J.G.
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime (1991, p.4839-4847, eng) **46-3300**
Wijeweera, H.
Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils (1991, p.489-502, eng) **46-1011**
Wijeysundera, N.E.
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution (1991, p.567-576, eng) **46-1496**
Wiken, E.
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change (1992, p.37-55, eng) **46-4043**
Wilcox, B.P.
Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications (1991, p.153-158, eng) **46-120**
Wilde, A.F.
Temperature effects on interactions between polymeric materials and water or simulants: implications for chemical operations in cold weather (1990, p.245-261, eng) **46-105**
Wiles, G.C.
Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change (1991, p.617-625, eng) **46-3230**
Wilkes, K.E.
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation (1991, p.275-291, eng) **46-579**
Wilkins, D.E.
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping (1992, p.83-90, eng) **46-4429**
Wilkins, S.P.
Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem: the Mackenzie Delta (1991, p.133-154, eng) **46-2485**
Wilkman, G.
Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice (1992, p.176-187, eng) **46-4929**
Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice (1991, p.649-665, eng) **46-736**
Wilkniss, P.E.
Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic (1991, p.52-65, eng) **46-3007**
Williams, C.J.
Arctic snowfences - a big solution for a big problem (1991, p.307-313, eng) **46-1994**
Williams, D.
Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines (1992, p.297-304, eng) **46-2911**
Williams, E.R.
Charge separation associated with frost growth (1991, p.409-420, eng) **46-29**
Electrification in winter storms (1991, p.[illegible], eng) **46-1942**
Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification (1991, p.2195-2203, eng) **46-2688**
Williams, F.M.
Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice (1992, p.165-172, eng) **46-4154**
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice (1992, p.357-363, eng) **46-4178**
Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone (1991, p.267-284, eng) **46-706**
Williams, K.
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79 (1984, 221p., eng) **46-4382**
Williams, K.L.
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements (1992, p.2627-2636, eng) **46-4486**
Williams, M.
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) (1991, p.146-149, eng) **46-806**
Williams, M.W.
Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins (1992, p.338-351, eng) **46-4290**
Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada (1991, p.1563-1574, eng) **46-1009**
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) (1991, p.146-149, eng) **46-806**
Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada (1991, p.1575-1588, eng) **46-1010**
Williams, P.J.
Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils (1991, p.57-67, eng) **46-1812**
Williams, P.L.
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica (1991, p.617-651, eng) **46-3768**
Williams, R.B.G.
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk: 1 (1990, p.611-624, eng) **46-1419**
Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review (1991, p.347-353, eng) **46-5186**
Williams, R.G.
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report (1991, p.1-13, eng) **46-1679**
Williams, R.S., Jr.
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques (1991, p.120-128, eng) **46-516**
Williamson, R.B.
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete: part 1 (1991, p.2004-2012, eng) **46-1641**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete: part 2 (1991, p.2474-2483, eng) **46-1642**
Willison, J.H.M.
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis (1992, p.263-266, eng) **46-3708**
Wilson, C.C.
Dielectric and neutron diffraction studies of the transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in KOH-doped single crystals (1992, p.9-13, eng) **46-3827**
Wilson, C.L.
Proceedings (1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-3131**
Wilson, D.G.
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model (1990, p.B6.1.1-B6.1.5, eng) **46-2271**
Wilson, J.C.
Antarctic field study of the rheology and movement of a sea-ice floe aggregate (1991, p.261-264, eng) **46-1742**
Stratospheric sulfate aerosol in and near the Northern Hemisphere polar vortex: the morphology of the sulfate layer, multimodal size distributions, and the effect of denitrification (1992, p.7997-8013, eng) **46-4702**
Wilson, L.L.
Abbreviated test plan for the follow-on production, cold temperature reliability test for the M734 Multi-Option Fuze (1991, 9p. + appends., eng) **46-1863**
Wilson, P.
Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic (1991, p.369-376, eng) **46-1083**
Wilson, R.
Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils (1982, p.77-82, eng) **46-2462**
Wimberly, C.R.
Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice (1991, p.247-256, eng) **46-1825**
Winchester, J.W.
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric in-situ observations (1991, p.1955-1958, eng) **46-4258**

Windsor, E.P.L.
European development in microwave radiometry 1978-1988 [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**
Wineberg, S.B.
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**
Winebrenner, D.P.
Accuracy of [illegible] n ice open water classification using multipolarization SAR [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] **46-1220**
Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**
Wingate, W.C.
Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**
Winger, H.W.
Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-2903**
Winhold, T.
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**
Winkler, P.
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**
Winsor, B.
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89 [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
Winsor, W.D.
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**
Winter, B.W.
Air cushion vehicle transport in Antarctica from concept to reality [1991, p.144-160, eng] **46-3016**
Winter products
Winter products [1991, p.300-301, eng] **46-3566**
Winters, P.J.
Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation [1991, p.381-398, eng] **46-3184**
Wires, K.
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
Wisniewski, M.
Mediation of deep supercooling of peach and dogwood by enzymatic modifications in cell-wall structure [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-184**
Witt, A.
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**
Witter, J.
Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**
Wohlfarth, B.
History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**
Wolff, E.W.
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
Preconcentration method for electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in antarctic snow at sub ng/kg levels [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-4451**
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
Wong, J.Y.
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**
Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**
Optimization of the tractive performance of articulated tracked vehicles using an advanced computer simulation model [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**
Wong, L.C.
Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**
Wong, T.T.
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**
Wonneberger, B.
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**
Woo, M.K.
Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
Arctic hydrology and climate change [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**
Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic [1990, p.81-95, eng] **46-1149**
Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**
Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau [1990, p.219-226, chi] **46-886**
Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh. 3. Modelling the subsurface water fluxes and chloride distribution [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
Theoretical analysis of snow dam decay [1992, p.191-199, eng] **46-4118**
Wood, A.S.
Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-3127**
Wood, J.
Alaska's mineral industry 1990 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
Wood, J.D., Jr.
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**
Wood, R.G.
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
Wood, W.F.
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
Woodbury, A.D.
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**
Woodhouse, D.
Icing test programmes and techniques [1991, p.32/1-32/8, eng] **46-5217**
Woodley, W.L.
Aircraft-produced ice particles (APIPs) in supercooled clouds and the probable mechanism for their production [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**
Woods, J.
Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge [1991, p.159-163,168, eng] **46-4842**
Woods, P.F.
Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84 [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**
Woodson, W.
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities [1991, 24p., eng] **46-1049**
Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.
Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
Wookey, C.W.
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation [1991, p.58-60, eng] **46-1397**
Wooldridge, G.L.
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**
Worby, A.P.
Ocean-atmosphere energy exchange over thin, variable concentration an arctic pack ice [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**
Workman, G.H.
Design study of submerged sidebend response [1992, p.367-373, eng] **46-4093**
World Glacier Monitoring Service
Glacier mass balance bulletin: Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989) [1991, 70p., eng] **46-189**
Worster, M.G.
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
Natural convection in a mushy layer [1991, p.335-359, eng] **46-924**
Wortley, C.A.
Engineering design choices for Great Lakes small craft harbors using a winter conditions classification system [1992, p.41-48, eng] **46-4917**
Ice engineering design for marinas [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**
Wright, B.D.
Beaufort Sea ice thickness measurements from an acoustic, under ice, upward looking ice keel profiler [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**
Open water performance of the conical drilling unit Kulluk [1991, 16p., eng] **46-825**
Wright, D.G.
Coupled, zonally averaged atmosphere-ocean model: variability of the thermohaline circulation [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**
Wright, D.L.
Studies of internal layering and bedrock topography on ice stream C, West Antarctica [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**
Wright, F.
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples 1991 [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1230**
Wright, G.F.
Iceberg movement in sea ice [1991, p.859-871, eng] **46-750**
Wu, H.D.
Mathematic representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes [1991, p.321-328, chi] **46-1749**
Wu, M.F.
Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relations to observed temperature and ozone distributions [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] **46-4425**
Wu, M.L.
Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube [1991, p.429-440, eng] **46-1842**
Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube [1992, p.159-163, eng] **46-4153**
Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube [1991, p.405-416, eng] **46-1840**
Wu, M.S.
Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] **46-2822**
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-4450**
Wu, Q.B.
Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-2746**
Wu, Q.J.
Ground freezing for driving a slope [1991, p.379-383, eng] **46-2787**
Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**
Wu, S.
Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
Wu, S.L.
Comprehensive report on problem of ice/snow-clinic of power system in China [1990, p.A4-1.1-A4-1.6, eng] **46-2223**
Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string [1990, p.A1-11.1-A1-11.6, eng] **46-2205**
Wu, X.L.
Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**
Wu, X.R.
Physical basis for a dynamic antarctic sea-ice model for use with an atmospheric GCM [1991, p.196-205, eng] **46-1732**
Wu, Z.
Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-4168**
Wu, Z.Q.
Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**
Wu, Z.W.
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.237-246, chi] **46-4515**
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2756**
Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils [1990, p.187-192, chi] **46-882**
Wyatt, J.
Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control [1990, p.40-41, eng] **46-4859**
Wysocki, D.C.
Insulation materials testing and application: 2nd volume [1991, p.654p., eng] **46-577**
Xia, Z.J.
Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay [1992, p.191-199, eng] **46-4118**
Xian, C.D.
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2756**
Xiang, D.X.
Effect of fluid force acting on the colliding body upon the elastic-plastic response of an offshore structure [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**
Xiao, J.
Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**
Xiao, Q.G.
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
Xie, Q.
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**
Xie, Y.
Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**
Xie, Z.C.
Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**
Present state and prospects of glaciological studies in China [1989, p.222-227, rus] **46-3694**
Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance [1991, p.213-218, chi] **46-4512**

Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] 46-4605

Xiong, H.
Field observation and research of sorted circle mechanism in subantarctic periglacial environment, Antarctica [1991, p.1-10, chi] 46-3965

Xiong, H.G.
Analysis of periglacio-geomorphic processes on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.25-38, chi] 46-3970

Xiong, X.
Analysis of some characteristics of solar radiation at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica [1991, p.64-68, chi] 46-3972

Xirouchakis, P.C.
Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] 46-3054

Xu, A.
Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar [1992, p.515-524, eng] 46-4318

Xu, D.M.
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack [1992, p.259-265, eng] 46-2924

Xu, F.
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks [1992, p.17-27, eng] 46-3981

Xu, J.Z.
Adjusting local stiffness for improving dynamic ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets [1991, p.581-593, eng] 46-861

Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model [1991, p.141-154, eng] 46-704

Sea ice engineering in China [1991, p.759-770, eng] 46-774

Xu, S.B.
Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam [1992, p.467-476, eng] 46-4956

Xu, T.A.
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea [1991, p.305-316, eng] 46-715

Xu, X.Z.
Hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soil and its changing regularity in saturated soil after freezing-thawing cycles [1991, p.51-59, chi] 46-1169

Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] 46-2747

Yablonskaia, L.D.
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils [1990, p.97-101, eng] 46-1408

Yager, T.J.
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions [1990, p.37-41, eng] 46-622

Current status of joint FAA/NASA runway friction program [1990, p.43-47, eng] 46-623

Summary of recent aircraft/ground vehicle friction measurement tests [1990, p.29-35, eng] 46-621

Yagi, T.
Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils [1990, p.53-64, jpn] 46-1381

Yamada, T.
Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.21-30, eng] 46-4539

Fluctuations of the glaciers from the 1970s to 1989 in the Khumbu, Shorong and Langtang regions, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.11-19, eng] 46-4538

Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1991, p.47-72, eng] 46-3512

Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range [1990, p.A4/4/1-A4/4/6, eng] 46-2226

Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya, 1989 [1991, p.51-54, eng] 46-971

Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991 [1991, p.33-45, jpn] 46-3511

Yamada, Y.
Distribution of new snow density in Japan [1990, p.B5/2/1-B5/2/7, eng] 46-2263

Yamaguchi, H.
Full-scale and model observation of ice breaking pattern on a Japanese patrol icebreaker *Soya* [1992, p.164-175, eng] 46-49_8

Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained triaxial compression shear behavior of fibrous peat [1991, p.197-204, eng] 46-2761

Yamaguchi, K.
Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces [1992, p.108-113, eng] 46-3712

Yamaguchi, Y.
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1992, p.186-189, eng] 46-2093

Yamakami, H.
Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature [1992, p.511-512, eng] 46-3908

Yamamoto, H.
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] 46-2762

Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing [1991, p.547-580, eng] 46-616

Yamamoto, T.
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors [1990, p.B7/4/1-B7/4/4, eng] 46-2279

Yamamuro, O.
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.1-8, eng] 46-3826

Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.17-26, eng] 46-2597

Yamane, H.
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water [1992, p.279-286, eng] 46-4558

Yamanouchi, T.
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1992, p.156-166, eng] 46-4415

Antarctica from NOAA satellites: Clouds, ice and snow [1992, 91p., eng] 46-4472

Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface [1992, p.111-127, eng] 46-2394

Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica [1992, p.76-89, eng] 46-4405

Yamaoka, M.
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc. [1990, p.A7/2/1-A7/2/5, eng] 46-2234

Yamasaki, Y.
Characteristics and physical processes affecting antarctic climate [1989, p.139-161, por] 46-4562

Yamashita, A.
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour [1992, p.311-317, eng] 46-3875

Yamashita, S.
Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river [1992, p.355-361, eng] 46-4945

Yamashita, T.
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes [1991, p.131-135, jpn] 46-1455

Ice force on a rectangular pile [1992, p.232-242, eng] 46-4934

Yamato, T.
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water [1991, p.169-183, eng] 46-1059

Yamazaki, K.
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] 46-1451

Yamazaki, T.
Study of snow metamorphism. I. Model description [1991, p.115-123, jpn] 46-1306

Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation [1991, p.125-133, jpn] 46-1307

Yan, D.C.
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea [1992, p.329-333, eng] 46-4174

Yan, F.H.
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China [1991, p.159-167, chi] 46-1155

Yan, S.
Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] 46-4233

Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] 46-4234

Yanagisawa, T.
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV test line [1990, p.A7/3/1-A7/3/6, eng] 46-2235

Yang, D.Q.
Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] 46-1601

Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1 [1992, p.7-10, chi] 46-4487

Yang, H.A.
Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains [1990, p.335-340, chi] 46-899

Yang, P.
Scattering phase matrices of ice crystals with hexagonal prism and triangular pyramid form—a vector ray tracing method [1991, p.515-526, eng] 46-1535

Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls [1991, p.299-304, eng] 46-2776

Yang, Q.Z.
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] 46-4605

Yang, W.H.
Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test [1991, p.219-223, eng] 46-2764

Yang, X.Q.
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate [1992, p.1-14, eng] 46-2792

Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River [1992, p.395-405, eng] 46-4949

Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer [1992, p.80-89, eng] 46-4801

Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] 46-4976

Yang, Z.N.
Estimation of mass balance and run-off component of Urumqi Glacier No.1 from water-balance analysis [1991, p.353-361, eng] 46-2351

Primary analysis of water balance in Bingguo Basin of Qilian Mountains [1991, p.35-42, chi] 46-1167

Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China [1991, p.483-498, eng] 46-2362

Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau [1990, p.219-226, chi] 46-886

Yano, K.
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure [1991, p.543-547, eng] 46-246

Studies on the growth process of ice monster [1990, p.A1/14/1-A1/14/4, eng] 46-2208

Yano, T.
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels [1992, p.953-957, eng] 46-4839

Rate analysis of freeze drying of a model system by a uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.731-736, eng] 46-2020

Rate analysis of the freeze drying of liquid foods by a modified uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.737-742, eng] 46-2021

Yao, G.
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice [1992, p.279-281, eng] 46-4083

Yao, G.D.
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystaline ice [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] 46-5004

Yao, K.Z.
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume [1992, p.539-550, eng] 46-4962

Yao, T.D.
Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] 46-3780

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989 Part 1 Outline of the project [1991, p.2-26, eng] 46-968

Ice crystal measurement and its climatic significance of a marginal ice core from East Antarctica [1992, p.11-17, chi] 46-4488

Preliminary results from China-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989 [1991, p.1-8, chi] 46-1163

Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] 46-4605

Yao, Y.J.
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method [1991, p.99-104, eng] 46-2748

Yapa, P.D.
Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters [1990, p.26-31, e.g] 46-457

Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the microcomputer-based interactive program [1991, 31p., eng] 46-784

Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the River Oil Spill Simulation model (ROSS) [1991, 94p., eng] 46-2919

Yapp, M.T.
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance: literature review [1990, Var.p., eng] 46-2588

Yarie, J.
Changes in the source-sink relationships of the Alaskan boreal forest as a result of climatic warming [1991, p.436-439, eng] 46-3204

Yasitskii, S.V.
Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions [1991, p.93-101, eng] 46-1608

Yassine, M.K.
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability [1992, p.33-48, eng] 46-2884

Yasuda, H.
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions part 1 heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.324-329, eng] 46-5087

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions part 2 simulation of heat pump cycle characteristics under frosting conditions [1990, p.330-336, eng] 46-5088

Yasui, M.
Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines [1990, p.B7/1/1-B7/1/6, eng] 46-2276

Investigation of switching impulse flashover voltage performance of UHV class tension insulator assembly covered with snow [1990, p.B4/5/1-B4/5/5, eng] 46-2251

Yasui, O.
Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland [1991, p.59-63, eng] 46-973

Yasunari, T.
Role of the cryosphere over Eurasia on the global climate system [1992, p.60-62, jpn] **46-4666**

Ye, B.S.
Evaluating the water resource impacts of climatic warming in cold alpine regions by the water balance model: modelling the Urumqi River basin [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**

Ye, W.
Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains [1992, p.63-72, chi] **46-4494**

Yeats, P.A.
Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island [1991, p.261-277, eng] **46-2147**

Yee, S.
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**

Yeh, H.M.
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**

Yeh, Y.
Detect site nucleation of microbubbles as a source of dynamic light scattering at the growing ice-water interface [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**

Yelenosky, G.
Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**

Yemmou, M.
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice [1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng] **46-1695**
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**

Yen, Y.C.
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer - ice in air, water and earth [1991, p.17-62, eng] **46-601**
On the onset of convection of water near 4 C [1991, p.455-470, 480, eng] **46-1844**
Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems [1991, p.261-314, eng] **46-608**
Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**

Yeung, F.K.
Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada [1991, p.13.1-13.7, eng] **46-5200**

Yiou, F.
Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**

Yiou, P.
High-frequency paleovariability in climate and CO2 levels from Vostok ice core records [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**

Yip, S.
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a *crystalline* ice [1991, p.1097-1101, *eng*] **46-2821**

Yoksas, T.C.
Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions [1988, 33p., eng] **46-4680**

Yoneta, Y.
Experimental studies on characteristics of snow accumulation and accretion on a suspension bridge using reduced- scale outdoor models [1990, p.B5-6.1-B5-6.6, eng] **46-2267**

Yong, R.N.
Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading [1991, p.222-233, eng] **46-4292**
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element [1991, p.613-629, eng] **46-1014**
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack [1992, p.259-265, eng] **46-2924**

Yoo, B.H.
Recent Great Lakes ice trends [1992, p.577-584, *eng*] **46-3732**

Yoo, H.
Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**

Yoo, J.M.
Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**

Yoon, B.M.
Laboratory study of droplet trajectories using LDV [1990, p.A2.1.1-A2.1.6, eng] **46-2209**

Yoshida, H.
Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**

Yoshikawa, K.
Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**

Yoshimura, M.
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers [1991, p.997-1000, eng] **46-4223**

Yoshinaga, K.
Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**

Yoshino, H.
Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**

Yoshino, T.
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**

You, T.
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**

Young, G.M.
Geologic record of glaciation: relevance to the climatic history of earth [1991, p.100-108, eng] **46-2080**
Late Proterozoic (Sturtian) succession of the North Flinders Basin, South Australia: an example of temperate glaciation in an active rift setting [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**

Young, K.L.
Hydrological processes in a small catchment containing a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.237-251, eng] **46-2343**
Observations of aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at three lowland sites, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**

Young, L.G.
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**

Young, N.W.
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap, East Antarctica [1990, p.11-20, chi] **46-472**

Young, O.R.
Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**
Arctic studies at Dartmouth College, a blueprint for the future [1987, Var. p., eng] **46-3990**

Young, R.B.
Paleolimnologic evidence of high arctic late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change: Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**

Yu, B.M.
Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures [1991, p.155-165, eng] **46-1819**

Yu, C.H.
Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**

Yu, C.Y.
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations [1990, p.193-199, chi] **46-883**

Yu, H.C.
Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**

Yu, P.
Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**

Yu, Q.
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**

Yu, W.Z.
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**

Yu, X.
Ground freezing 91, Vol.1 [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**
Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**

Yu, X.C.
Experimental and numerical investigation on thermal stress during water solidification in a cylindrical brass tube [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**

Yuan, Y.J.
Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang [1991, p.315-322, chi] **46-4502**
Modern climatic undulation and the change of cold and warm in recent 250 years in Balikun Basin [1991, p.77-83, chi] **46-1172**

Yue, J.S.
Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**

Yue, Q.J.
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**

Yue, T.X.
Mathematic model of cirque morphology [1990, p.227-234, chi] **46-887**

Yuen, C.W.
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**

Yuen, D.A.
Deep continental roots: the effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**

Yukihiro, Y.
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**

Yungblut, G.R.
Codes and standards and the regulation of pipelines [1992, p.91-95, eng] **46-4283**

Yurow, H.W.
Novel dissemination and threat agents [1990, p.21-29, eng] **46-92**
Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988 [1990, 298p., eng] **46-89**

Zabilansky, L.
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**

Zachek, A.
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter [1991, p.325-329, eng] **46-3177**

Zachrisson, G.
Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**

Zadnik, B.
Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia [1990, p.A4.3.1-A4.3.6, eng] **46-2225**

Zagorodnov, V.S.
Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**
Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**
Current potential and prospects for the development of technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**
Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the central part of the Akademiya Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya [1990, p.36-43, rus] **46-3403**
Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations [1990, p.195-198, rus] **46-3437**

Zahdeh, A.R.
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**
Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke [1992, p.269-280, eng] **46-2908**
Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions [1990, 291p., eng] **46-256**

Zahouani, H.
Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3371**

Zaikanov, V.G.
Characteristics of a detailed (1:2000-1:10,000) engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources in northern Yakutia [1990, p.157-169, rus] **46-543**

Zaitsev, A.A.
Generalized Stefan problem [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**

Zaitsev, V.S.
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**

Zakarashvili, N.N.
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus [1989, p.70-73, rus] **46-3668**

Zakarauskas, P.
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
Vertical directivity of ice cracking [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**

Zakharov, V.F.
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**

Zakharov, V.G.
Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**
Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**
Glacioclimatic characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of general planetary atmospheric processes [1990, p.23-29, rus] **46-3401**

Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica [1989, p.165-168, rus] 46-3684

Zakharova, S.M.
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks [1991, p.129-130, eng] 46-1521

Zakrzewski, M.
Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] 46-2915

Zakrzewski, W.P.
Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship [1988, 83p., eng] 46-2699
Modeling and forecasting vessel icing [1991, p.661-706, eng] 46-619
On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design [1991, p.716-727, eng] 46-740
University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments [1990, p.B2.7.1-B2.7.6, eng] 46-2245

Zalasiewicz, G.P.
Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation as revealed by a conductivity meter and extendable augers [1991, p.405-414, eng] 46-3335

Zalcik, M.S.
Unusual display of noctilucent clouds [1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng] 46-2818

Zamolotchikova, S.A.
Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks in the northeast and European parts of the USSR [1989, p.113-117, rus] 46-72
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] 46-155

Zamoruev, V.V.
Origin of the ground ice in the Malyk-Sien Basin, northeastern USSR [1992, p.65-71, eng] 46-4846

Zamoshch, M.N.
Evaluating the disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers in the Upper Kolyma basin [1987, p.16-24, rus] 46-680
Geophysical azonality and principles of recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers in Northeastern USSR [1987, p.5-15, rus] 46-679

Zanegin, V.G.
Structural response to cyclic ice force [1990, p.331-334, eng] 46-3500
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures [1990, p.86-93, rus] 46-1122

Zanon, G.
Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989 [1990, p.191-239, ita] 46-3286

Zaporov, A.IU.
Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory [1987, p.88-93, rus] 46-689

Zarembo, L.M.
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures [1990, p.87-92, rus] 46-1252

Zaretskii, IU.K.
Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers [1990, 265p., rus] 46-416

Zarling, J.P.
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil [1992, p.139-143, eng] 46-4149
Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator [1992, p.261-269, eng] 46-4445
Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] 46-1808
Thermal design in permafrost regions [1992, p.113-121, eng] 46-4147

Zarubin, S.V.
Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks [1990, p.91-95, rus] 46-994

Zavolokin, L.M.
Evaluation of the effectiveness of percussion rippers designed for frozen ground [1991, p.29-30, rus] 46-2843

Zdravković, Z.
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high- voltage transmission line insulators [1990, p.B4/3/1-B4/3/6, eng] 46-2253

Zegarski, B.R.
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] 46-3916

Zeiner, W.
Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends with varying low end volatility and cetane number [1992, p.281-288, eng] 46-2909

Zelenka, P.
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] 46-2914

Zelenskaia, M.V.
Studying strength properties of melting ice to calculate and forecast river ice breakup in the Ukraine [1991, p.51-70, rus] 46-815

Zeller, E.J.
Distribution of nitrate content in the surface snow of the antarctic ice sheet along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] 46-3915

Zeng, Z.G.
Exploration of electrical d.c. resistivity sounding at the head waters of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1991, p.169-176, chi] 46-1156

Zenova, O.A.
Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground (initial stage of thermokarst) during the development of a territory [1991, p.57-66, rus] 46-914

Zhadin, E.A.
Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions [1990, p.847-850, eng] 46-2571

Zhan, C.
Creep of sea ice [1992, p.261-266, eng] 46-4165
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation [1992, p.255-260, eng] 46-4164
Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble [1992, p.273-279, eng] 46-4157

Zhang, B.Z.
Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River [1992, p.395-405, eng] 46-4949

Zhang, C.L.
Technical innovations in freeze shaft construction of Jining No.2 coal mine, People's Republic of China [1991, p.385-390, eng] 46-2788

Zhang, D.L.
Effect of parameterized ice microphysics on the simulation of vortex circulation with a mesoscale hydrostatic model [1989, p.137-147, eng] 46-2820

Zhang, G.W.
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang [1992, p.25-32, chi] 46-4490

Zhang, H.
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] 46-4208
Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea [1991, p.815-818, eng] 46-4214

Zhang, H.W.
Effect of glacier-permafrost on isotopic formation and sampling method of C-14 dating [1991, p.84-90, chi] 46-1173

Zhang, J.
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1992, p.349-356, eng] 46-4177
New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K [1991, p.884-889, eng] 46-2059

Zhang, J.L.
On the role of ocean circulation in seasonal and interannual ice-edge variations in the Bering Sea [1991, p.37-44, eng] 46-1710

Zhang, J.S.
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods [1991, p.349-357, chi] 46-4507

Zhang, K.C.
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] 46-1935
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chi] 46-3971

Zhang, L.X.
Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils [1991, p.113-119, eng] 46-2750

Zhang, L.Z.
Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow [1991, p.143-153, eng] 46-1818

Zhang, M.
Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling [1991, p.285-290, eng] 46-2774
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude [1992, p.337-343, eng] 46-3560

Zhang, M.I.N.
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis [1992, p.263-266, eng] 46-3708

Zhang, M.Y.
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea [1992, p.329-333, eng] 46-4174

Zhang, Q.
Condensation and structure of amorphous ice and *ab initio* study of water/atomic hydrogen and water/molecular hydrogen interactions [1991, 201p., eng] 46-4026
Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study [1990, p.1512-1513, eng] 46-4743
Numerical study for mechanism of the effect of northern summer arctic ice cover on the global short-range climate change [1992, p.15-24, eng] 46-2793
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study [1991, p.647-652, eng] 46-2152

Zhang, Q.W.
Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change [1991, p.930-938, eng] 46-755

Zhang, R.
Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] 46-2688

Zhang, R.H.
Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China [1991, p.953-963, eng] 46-757

Zhang, R.Y.
Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] 46-2816

Zhang, T.
Model for the thermal regime of permafrost within the depth of annual temperature variations [1991, p.341-347, eng] 46-1834
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.325-328, eng] 46-1480
Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.505-507, eng] 46-3213

Zhang, X.
Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above [1990, p.1-6, eng] 46-4532

Zhang, X.C.
Primary analysis of water balance in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains [1991, p.35-42, chi] 46-1167

Zhang, X.T.
Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge [1992, p.575-584, eng] 46-4965

Zhang, Y.
Snow accumulation and melting processes at the Great Wall Station, Antarctica [1991, p.8-14, chi] 46-3968

Zhang, Y.L.
Temperature effects on mechanical characteristics of an artificially frozen typical clay under triaxial stress conditions [1991, p.129-133, eng] 46-2752

Zhang, Y.N.
Capacitor scanning thermocouple multichannel temperature data logger [1991, p.359-362,358, chi] 46-4508

Zhang, Z.Q.
Numerical experiments on the effect of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau snow cover on summer monsoon formation [1991, p.442-455, eng] 46-1533

Zhao, C.L.
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer [1991, p.911-914, eng] 46-4221

Zhao, H.J.
Simulated polarization diversity lidar returns from water and precipitating mixed phase clouds [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] 46-5255

Zhao, L.
Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost around the Daxigou meteorological station at the source of the Urumqi River [1991, p.177-180, chi] 46-1157

Zhao, Y.
Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail [1990, p.412-422, eng] 46-5120

Zhao, Z.G.
Dynamically forced floating beam [1992, p.967-978, eng] 46-4993
Elastostatic Winkler supported layer contact mechanics and elastohydrodynamic plate uplift [1991, 90p., eng] 46-4028
Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet [1991, p.109-114, eng] 46-1719

Zharkov, V.V.
Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load [1991, p.257-262, eng] 46-1614

Zhekamukhov, M.K.
Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds [1990, p.39-48, rus] 46-876

Zheleznov, N.K.
Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR [1988, 170p., rus] 46-330

Zhigarev, L.A.
Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation [1991, p.82-91, rus] 46-2440
Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments in arctic seas [1991, p.41-48, rus] 46-3569

Zhilin, A.M.
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization [1991, p.489-494, eng] 46-4649

Zholnerovich, V.G.
Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures [1990, p.87-91, rus] 46-4763

Zhong, X.H.
Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China [1985, p.229-237, eng] 46-2104

Zhou, E.J.
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] 46-951

Zhou, S.Z.
Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus [1991, p.43-50, chi] 46-1168

Zhou, X.A.
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice [1992, p.365-368, eng] 46-4179
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice [1991, p.148-164, eng] 46-842

Zhou, X.M.
Ground freezing for driving a slope [1991, p.379-383, eng] 46-2787

Zhou, Y.W.
Changes of the permafrost environment in Great Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire – taking Gulian mining area as an example [1991, p.17-25, chi] **46-1165**
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire, Da Xi'an Ridge, Gu Lian mining area, China [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**
Quaternary permafrost in China [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**

Zhu, C.
Analysis of periglacio-geomorphic processes on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
Structural characteristics of cryosphere on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, West Antarctica [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**

Zhu, G.C.
BZXJ, a super light-weight core drill [1991, p.261-266, chi] **46-4518**

Zhu, J.H.
Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Xingan Ranges, China [1985, p.281-284, eng] **46-2105**

Zhu, J.J.
Water relations of *Pachysandra* leaves during freezing and thawing – evidence for a negative pressure potential alleviating freeze-dehydration stress [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] **46-2297**

Zhu, S.S.
Analysis of recent change on runoff of melt ice and snow in head of Urumqi River [1991, p.229-236, chi] **46-4514**

Zhu, Y.L.
Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression [1991, p.211-216, eng] **46-2763**

Zia, P.
High performance concretes; a state-of-the-art report [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2587**

Zibordi, G.
Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**

Zick, W.
Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland) [1991, p.1-14, ger] **46-221**

Ziegler, C.L.
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel-ice charging in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**

Zielinski, G.A.
Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a 1259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**

Zigert, Kh.
Natural analogs of alumina modifications (*delta*-Al2O3 and *theta*-Al2O3) in permafrost area sediments [1990, p.689-692, rus] **46-5239**
Natural analogs of the (delta)-A1203 and (theta)-A1203 alumina modifications in sediments of the permafrost region [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**
Reflection of denudation processes in the composition and structure of surface deposits in Central Yakutia [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**

Zil'berg, V.S.
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**

Zilliacus, H.
De Geer moraines in Finland [1985, p.711-724, eng] **46-2111**

Zimin, L.B.
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**

Zimmerman, T.J.E.
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4282**

Zimmermann, M.
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects [1990, p.387-393, eng] **46-268**
Periglacial debris flows [1990, p.89-107, ger] **46-38**

Zimmie, T.F.
Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**
Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners [1992, p.213-217, eng] **46-3996**

Zinov, I.A.
Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios [1992, p.53-57, rus] **46-2878**

Zipoy, D.
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**

Zlatin, A.N.
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**

Zobachev, IU.E.
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**

Zoccolillo, L.
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**

Zol'nikov, I.D.
Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet [1991, p.73-76, eng] **46-3938**

Zolotar', A.I.
Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**

Zontov, M.N.
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**

Zorin, E.E.
Using small-diameter pipes in bundles for developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North [1991, p.25-37, rus] **46-1661**

Zryd, A.
Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers: constraints, water content and internal friction [1991, 168p., fre] **46-4527**

Zubarev, A.M.
Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures [1989, p.26-28, rus] **46-4827**

Zubkov, V.P.
Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North based on the use of a man-made dividing screen [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**

Zucchelli, M.
Description and design criteria of the Italian base in Antarctica: A.I.M., automatic integrated module [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**

Zuerndorfer, B.
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**

Zuerndorfer, B.W.
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**

Zuev, V.A.
Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**
Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**

Zuev, V.S.
Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**

Zueva, G.A.
Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North [1990, 121p., rus] **46-1325**

Zufelt, J.
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates [1990, 75p., eng] **46-5123**

Zuzel, J.F.
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**

Zviagin, V.V.
Heat transfer in snow thickness [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**

Zvonarev, M.I.
Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf from the drilling of preliminary excavations and ore-preparation [1990, p.34-35, rus] **46-5039**

Zwally, H.J.
Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations [1991, p.263-268, eng] **46-3168**
Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-3137**

Zykov, IU.D.
Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**

Zyrianov, V.A.
Bridges for Western Siberia [1991, p.29-31, rus] **46-2844**

Zyrianov, V.V.
Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane [1991, p.18-23, rus] **46-996**

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation
Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-2306**
Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al, [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
Snow depth at Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen, 1978-1986. Mietus, M., [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-2637**
Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**
Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**
See also: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**
Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.1308-1316, eng] **46-1502**
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**

Absorption
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al, [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al, [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al, [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
See *also:* Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission; Transparence; Turbidity

Accelerated melting
See also: Artificial melting

Accessibility
See also: Site accessibility

Accidents
Aircraft ground deicing--a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79. Williams, K., et al, [1984, 221p., eng] **46-4382**
White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991. Atkins, D., [1991, p.1,7,8, eng] **46-4437**
Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**
Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**
See also: Safety

Acclimatization
Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**
Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine. Burr, K.E., et al, [1991, p.601-605, eng] **46-1655**
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat *(Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al, [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**
Cold acclimation in plants. Alberdi, M., et al, [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] **46-3086**
Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al, [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al, [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**
Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**
Comparison of four cold hardiness tests on three western conifers. Burr, K.E., et al, [1986, p.87-95, eng] **46-4417**
Cold adaptation. Clarke, A., [1991, p.691-699, eng] **46-4840**
Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., [1992, p.183-192, eng] **46-4853**
Adaptations to low temperatures. Hällgren, J.E., et al, [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**
See also: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accretion
See also: Ice accretion

Accumulation
See also: Snow accumulation

Accuracy
Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**
Snow sensor data quality indexing. Brandow, C., et al, [1991, p.130-133, eng] **46-802**
Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkushenkova, R.I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al, [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**
Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**
Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] **46-1220**
Long range forecasts of avalanches and their reliability. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samollov, R.S., et al, [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al, [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al, [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**
Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., [1991, p.26-29, eng] **46-1757**
Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., [1991, p.30-33, eng] **46-1758**
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al, [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**
Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**
Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**
Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**
Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al, [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**
Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**
Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**
Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**
Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al, [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles—discussion. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1921, p.208, eng] **46-4018**
Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**
Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glaciomarine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al, [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**
Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al, [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**

Acidity
See also: Chemical properties

Acoustic measurement
Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al, [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile. Key, J., et al, [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] **46-494**
Comparison of ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1991, p.1004-1016, eng] **46-761**
Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**
Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al, [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al, [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al, [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al, [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al, [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al, [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng] **46-4368**
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al, [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al, [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**

Acoustic waves
See also: Sound waves

Acoustics
Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng] **46-4368**
Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskiĭ, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**
See also: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Active layer
Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1989, p.37-243, rus] **46-87**
Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, Iu.L., [1990, p.12-19, rus] **46-529**
Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p.111-118, rus] **46-538**
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Sheikin, I.V., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **46-907**
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1991, p.131-140, chi] **46-1153**
Improvement of saline soils in the seasonally frozen ground regions. Qiu, G.Q., [1991, p.9-16, chi] **46-1164**
Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.17-25, chi] **46-1165**
Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al, [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**
Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**
Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams. Maĭchikova, I.IU., [1991, p.122-132, rus] **46-2445**
Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietruciеén, C., et al, [1991, p.203-213, eng] **46-2635**
Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**
Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al, [1991, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**
Predicting the thickness of the active layer. Aziz, A., et al, [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-4148**
Seismic refraction of active layer beneath roads. He, Y.X., et al, [1992, p.81-85, chi] **46-4496**
Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4572**
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al, [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al, [1991, p.415-435, eng] **46-5098**

Additives
See also: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives

Adhesion
See also: [illegible]adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures
Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al, [1991, p.515-517, eng] **46-24**
Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs)--the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.581-589, fre] **46-1633**
Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al, [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
See also: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption
Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., [1991, p.259-269, eng] **46-1954**
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al, [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**
Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al, [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
Thermal desorption at water/ice/metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al, [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al, [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al, [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**
Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al, [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al, [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**
Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al, [1992, p.6[illegible]649, eng] **46-3781**
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al, [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**
Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al, [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**
Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al, [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**
Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**

Advection
Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**
Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] **46-1902**
Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al, [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**
Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**
Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**

Advection fog
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al, [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**

Adventive plants
See also: Introduced plants

Aeolian soils
See also: Eolian soils

Aeration
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al, [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**

Aerial surveys
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al, [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping. Stashenko, A.I., [1990, p.40-48, rus] **46-532**
Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al, [1991, p.109-118, eng] **46-799**
Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al, [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**
Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**
Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al, [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al, [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al, [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**
Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al, [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**
Measurements of ClO and O3 in the northern lower stratosphere, Feb. 1988. King, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] **46-2616**
Ice flow and surficial [illegible]riations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. [illegible]aroni, C., et al, [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.58-65, eng] **46-2723**
Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**
Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**
Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al, [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**
Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Möhler, O., et al, [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
See also: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

Aerodynamic test facilities
See also: Wind tunnels

Aerosols
Novel dissemination and threat agents. Yurow, H.W., [1990, p.21-29, eng] **46-92**
Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al, [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**
Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al, [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed, [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol. Dolgin, M.I., et al, [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols. Stepanov, G.V., et al, [1990, p.80-84, rus] **46-878**
Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. Pitari, G., et al, [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] **46-957**
Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**
Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al, [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al, [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**
Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-1578**
Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al, [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**
Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al, [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**
Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus] **46-2557**
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al, [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al, [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**
Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al, [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al, [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al, [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**
Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al, [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**
Atmospheric aerosols—global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al, [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**
Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**

Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al, [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**

Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al, [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**

Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al, [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**

Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Luglio, G., et al, [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**

Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al, [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**

Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al, [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**

Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al, [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**

Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al, [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**

Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al, [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**

Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**

Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**

Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al, [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**

Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al, [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**

Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**

Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**

Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**

Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al, [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**

Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen. Anderson, J.R., et al, [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**

Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al, [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**

Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al, [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**

Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al, [1991, p.S521-S524, eng] **46-4466**

Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al, [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**

In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1991, p.S541-S544, eng] **46-4468**

Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**

Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S553-S555, eng] **46-4470**

Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**

Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al, [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] **46-4472**

Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al, [1991, p.S585-S588, eng] **46-4473**

Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al, [1991, p.S589-S592, eng] **46-4474**

Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**

Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**

Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al, [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**

Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**

Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al, [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**

Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al, [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**

Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**

Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**

Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al, [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**

Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al, [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**

Maximum supercooling of H_2SO_4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al, [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**

Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**

LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al, [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**

Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Muller, R., et al, [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**

Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al, [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**

Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**

One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p., eng] **46-5260**

See also: Particles; Smoke generators

Afforestation

See also: Forestry; Revegetation

Africa

Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] **46-953**

—South Africa

Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**

Age determination

Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**

Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**

Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-1317**

Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al, [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**

Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al, [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**

Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**

Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**

Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**

Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al, [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**

Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**

Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**

Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**

Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**

Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**

Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**

Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glacimarine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al, [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**

Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.I., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**

Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Shelnkman, V.S., et al, [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**

See also: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates

Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**

Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**

See also: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates

Agriculture

Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshchekov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**

Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Sotyl, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**

Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**

Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evsiovich, A.S., ed, [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**

Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., et al, [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**

Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] **46-875**

Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al, [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**

Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Diusenbekov, Z.D., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**

Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al, [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**

Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-3918**

Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**

Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**

Air bubbles

See also: Bubbles

Air bubbling systems

See also: Bubbling

Air circulation

See also: Atmospheric circulation

Air conditioning

Low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage. Landry, C.M., et al, [1991, p.854-859, eng] **46-178**

Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al, [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**

New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E., [1992, p.161-172, eng] **46-2896**

Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al, [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**

Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**

Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**

Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al, [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**

Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**

Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**

Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**

See also: Cooling systems

Air cushion vehicles

Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M.J., et al, [1991, p.939-952, eng] **46-756**

Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**

Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., [1990, p.67-80, rus] **46-1120**

Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., [1990, p.80-86, rus] **46-1121**

ACV transport in Antarctica. Winter, B.W., [1991, p.144-160, eng] **46-3016**

Air entrainment

Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al, [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**

Air-entraining admixtures for concrete. [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-824**

Air entrainment for frost resistance of concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-1057**

Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**

Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**

How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1589**

Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al, [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**

Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al, [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**

Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al, [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**

Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al, [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**

Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.581-589, fre] **46-1633**

Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**

Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**

Air entrainment ***(cont.)***

Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al, [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**

Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete. Neeley, B.D., et al, [1992, 23p. + appendix., eng] **46-3108**

Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**

Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al, [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**

Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**

Air flow

Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al, [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**

Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**

Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesolow circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**

Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows. Pedersen, T.S., [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**

Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al, [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**

Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**

Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic. Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**

Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory. Turner, J., et al, [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**

Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**

Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**

Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of *gases in porous ices.* Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**

On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**

Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel. Borisov, S.IU., et al, [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**

Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall. Ichimiya, K., et al, [1991, p.523-532, eng] **46-1850**

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**

Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al, [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**

Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al, [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**

Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al, [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**

Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Ćurić, M., et al, [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**

Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing. Flanders, S.N., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-4003**

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] ***46-4130***

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**

Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy *simulation. Glendening,* J.W., et al, [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**

Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1991, 15p., eng] **46-5138**

Air ice interface

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic *and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data.* Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**

See also: Ice air interface

Air ice water interaction

Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**

Circumpolar modeling of climate change and mesoscale *modeling.* [1991, 97p., eng] **46-283**

Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**

Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir.* Chilingarov, A.N., ed, [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**

Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**

Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent. Wang, X.L., et al, [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**

Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**

Arctic and global change. [1990, 156p., eng] **46-1144**

Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes. Roots, E.F., [1990, p.6-31, eng] **46-1145**

Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine. Clarke, R.A., et al, [1990, p.42-57, eng] **46-1146**

Global climate change and the marine physical environment. Mysak, L.A., [1990, p.58-64, eng] **46-1147**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an air-sea-ice observation tower. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1990, p.25-36, jpn] **46-1379**

Role of the polar regions in global change. Weller, G., [1990, p.114-129, eng] **46-1389**

Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menéndez, C., et al, [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**

Heat transfer between ocean and atmosphere in sea ice. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1991, p.209-213, jpn] **46-1469**

Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**

Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**

Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al, [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**

Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**

Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**

Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter. Hoeber, H., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-1706**

Sea ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**

Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**

Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., [1991, p.191-195, eng] **46-1731**

Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM. Budd, W.F., et al, [1991, p.196-203, eng] **46-1732**

Mathematic representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes. Wu, H.D., [1991, p.321-328, chi] **46-1749**

Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen *ground. Melent'ev,* V.V., et al, [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**

Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed, [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**

Air-sea-ice exchange processes. Smith, S.D., [1991, p.53-59, eng] **46-1937**

Physics of climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al, [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215,302-307,353-364), eng] **46-2171**

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74. [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**

USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed, [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] **46-2556**

Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**

Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al, [1991, *p.1003-1024,* eng] **46-2682**

Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al, [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**

Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al, [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**

CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p., eng] **46-2923**

Proceedings. [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**

Southern ocean: its involvement in global change. Gordon, A.L., [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**

Global warming and antarctic sea ice changes. Simmonds, I., et al, [1991, p.256-262, eng] **46-3167**

Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1991, p.263-268, eng] **46-3168**

Role of the southern ocean/sea ice interaction in global *climate change.* Martinson, D.G., [1991, p.269-274, eng] **46-3169**

Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties. Lange, M.A., [1991, p.275-283, eng] **46-3170**

Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3171**

Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.321-324, eng] **46-3176**

Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter. Konig-Langlo, G., et al, [1991, p.325-329, eng] **46-3177**

Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, E.P., et al, [1991, p.340-346, eng] **46-3179**

Heat transfer and ice production from the Chukchi Polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**

Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**

Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**

Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research. Steffen, K., et al, [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**

International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere". Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.198-202, rus] **46-3438**

Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich *astronomical hypothesis.* Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**

Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel', I.L., et al, [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**

Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**

Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**

Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al, [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**

Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**

Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean. Häkkinen, S., et al, [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-4135**

Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al, [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**

Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future. Hald, M., ed, [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**

Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.155-161, eng] **46-4347**

Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al, [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**

Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al, [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**

Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al, [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**

Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotlıakov, V.M., ed, [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**

Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**

Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**

Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4510**

Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in *the marginal zone* in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**

Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. *Mazo,* V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**

Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**

Role of the cryosphere over Eurasia on the global climate system. Yasunari, T., [1992, p.60-62, jpn] **46-4666**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al, [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Global warming: a polar approach. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.23-40, eng] **46-4916**

Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions. Saadé, R.G., et al, [1992, p.551-562, eng] **46-4963**

Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., et al, [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**

Sea ice-atmosphere interaction and surface energy flux. Steffen, K., et al, [1990, 37p., eng] **46-5068**

Program and proceedings. Environmental change: natural and man-made. [1992, 185p., eng] **46-5279**

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

Air inflated structures

See also: Inflatable structures

Air masses

Polar lows. Businger, S., et al, [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**

Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows. Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**

On the precursors of polar lows. Wiin-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**

Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al, [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**
On the genesis of polar lows. Økland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al, [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
Polar climate iteration?. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1991, p.681-686, eng] **46-3237**
Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**

Air pollution

Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter. Green, J., et al, [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**
Snow-smoke and snow-vapor interaction. Hogan, A.W., [1990, p.111-115, eng] **46-98**
Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors. Edler, S.C., [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**
Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al, [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**
Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.3-28, eng] **46-186**
Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al, [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions. Zahdeh, A.R., [1990, 291p., eng] **46-256**
Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Grechko, E.I., et al, [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**
Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al, [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**
Air pollution from concrete batching at Casey Station. Adamson, E., et al, [1990, p.347-353, eng] **46-597**
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol. Dolgin, M.I., et al, [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**
Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al, [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**
Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**
Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al, [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**
Disperion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic—levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991. p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**
Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al, [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**
Antarctica. Weller, G., [1991, p.89-100, eng] **46-1938**
Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael', IU.A., ed, [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**
Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al, [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-2468**
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al, [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides. Johnson, C., et al, [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al, [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al, [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**
Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus] **46-2557**
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al, [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**
Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nylund, N.-O., et al, [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**
Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures. Laurikko, J., [1992, p.115-122, eng] **46-2891**
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Aitta, E., et al, [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**
Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at + 22C and -2C. Laveskog, A., [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-2893**
Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants. Ford, J., et al, [1991, p.102-105, eng] **46-3145**
Atmospheric pollution and forests of northwestern Siberia. Vlasova, T.M., et al, [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**
Arctic haze and air pollution. Pacyna, J.M., et al, [1991, p.674-680, eng] **46-3236**
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989. Sheridan, P.J., et al, [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere. Adamenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.716-719, eng] **46-3242**
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska. Jaffe, D.A., et al, [1991, p.730-734, eng] **46-3244**
Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
Organolead in the remote environment—a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al, [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al, [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al, [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al, [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al, [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR, Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**
Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Görlach, U., et al, [1992, p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král, R., et al, [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**
Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al, [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen. Anderson, J.R., et al, [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al, [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
State of Canada's environment. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**
Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**
Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**
Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Niigata City. Izumi, K., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] **46-4587**
Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al, [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al, [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., [1992, p.84, eng] **46-4855**
Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Möhler, O., et al, [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al, [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al, [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**
Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al, [1991, p.303-322, eng] **46-5021**
Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**

Air snow interface

See also: Snow air interface

Air soil interface

See also: Soil air interface

Air temperature

Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al, [1991, 178p., eng] **46-116**
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al, [1991, p.689-706, eng] **46-122**
Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjokull ice cap, central Iceland. Johannesson, T., [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**
Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Bloschl, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**
Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1991, p.124-129, eng] **46-279**
Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al, [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al, [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships. Weatherly, J.W., et al, [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**
Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap. Li, J., et al, [1990, p.11-20, chi] **46-472**
Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeberli, W., et al, [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**
Three dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al, [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., [1991, p.113-128, eng] **46-868**
Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlynczak, M.G., et al, [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al, [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**
Snow and rain fall frequencies in Nagaoka. Tamura, M., [1990, p.251-257, jpn] **46-1275**
Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al, [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al, [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**
New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanoglou, H.S., [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**
Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1991, p.245-254, eng] **46-1986**
Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1986, p.20-27, eng] **46-2038**
Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures. Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**
Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**
Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al, [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**
Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**
Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990. Keller, L.M., et al, [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**
Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**
Thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1991, p.89-97, rus] **46-3044**
How cold can it get. Phillips, D., [1991, p.8-9, eng] **46-3057**
Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1991, p.63-70, eng] **46-3140**
Interannual changes in northern hemispheric tropospheric temperature, 1960-1989. Herbert, G.A., [1991, p.159-163, eng] **46-3152**
Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1991, p.227-230, eng] **46-3163**
Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al, [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**
Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**
Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al, [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**

Air temperature *(cont.)*

Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991. Tachibana, Y., et al, [1991, p.33-45, jpn] **46-3511**

Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**

Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**

Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al, [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**

Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**

Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al, [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**

Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**

Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**

Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al, [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**

Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al, [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**

Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1992, 80p., eng] **46-4299**

Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al, [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**

Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**

Temperatures: diverging extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1992, p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**

Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-4548**

Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**

Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluve. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**

Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988. Izumi, K., et al, [1991, p.59-66, jpn] **46-4588**

Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**

Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A.A., et al, [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**

Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al, [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al, [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**

Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al, [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**

Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al, [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**

On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al, [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**

Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al, [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**

Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**

Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al, [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**

LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al, [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**

On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., [1992, p.496-501, eng] **46-4913**

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al, [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**

Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al, [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**

Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole. Kane, R.P., [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**

On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al, [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**

Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**

Air water interactions

Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**

Polar lows. Businger, S., et al, [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**

On the precursors of polar lows. Wiin-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**

Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating. van Delden, A., [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**

Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al, [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**

On the development of polar low wavetrains. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**

Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al, [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**

On the genesis of polar lows. Økland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**

Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesolow circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**

On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**

Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**

Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al, [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**

Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al, [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**

Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**

Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**

Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic. Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**

Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory. Turner, J., et al, [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**

Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**

Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al, [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**

Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**

Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**

Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future?. Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**

Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.481-497, eng] **46-1318**

Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**

Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**

Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**

Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**

Atmosphere-ocean model of the thermohaline circulation. Stocker, T.F., et al, [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**

Laboratory studies of exchange between a polar and a subpolar basin. Hunkins, K.L., [1991, p.304-309, eng] **46-3174**

Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation. Doronin, N.IU., et al, [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**

Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**

Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al, [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**

Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**

Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al, [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**

Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**

Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al, [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**

On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature. Moene, A., [1991, p.195-197, eng] **46-4356**

Exchange of CO2 between the atmosphere and the ocean. Nydal, R., [1991, p.199-201, eng] **46-4357**

Sea surface temperature and sea level pressure. Pedersen, K., et al, [1991, p.203-205, eng] **46-4358**

Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**

Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**

Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Faĭko, I.I., [1991, p.441-446, eng] **46-4643**

Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge. Woods, J., [1991, p.159-163,168, eng] **46-4842**

Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology. Irbe, G.J., [1992, 215p., eng] **46-5332**

Airborne equipment

CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**

Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**

Airborne radar

Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al, [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**

Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al, [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**

Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**

Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**

Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3 [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**

Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., [1990, p.823-826, eng] **46-1191**

SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al, [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**

Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**

Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**

Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**

Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F. et al, [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**

Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al, [1990, p.1881-1884, eng] **46-1215**

MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**

Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al, [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**

Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al, [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**

Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al, [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**

Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al, [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**

Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**

Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al, [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**

Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**

Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al, [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**

BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**

Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al, [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**

Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**

Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**

SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al, [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**

Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**

Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al, [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**

Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al, [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**

Aircraft

Aircraft landing gear systems. Tanner, J.A., ed, [1990, 344p., eng] **46-6**

Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al, [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] 46-1492
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides. Johnson, C., et al, [1992, p.69-71, eng] 46-2495
Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al, [1992, p.700-707, eng] 46-4391
See (also): Airplanes; Balloons; Helicopters

Aircraft icing
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al, [1991, p.165-174, eng] 46-164
Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.193-199, eng] 46-165
Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] 46-166
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.450-455, eng] 46-167
Aircraft ground deicing: a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] 46-1085
Frozen solid. [1991, p.94, eng] 46-1607
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.C., et al, [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] 46-1612
Inflight icing and the helicopter. [1990, p.1-3, eng] 46-1879
Icing of the wing and of the elevator of an aircraft. Hoffmann, H.E., [1990, p.B1/1/1-B1/1-4, eng] 46-2238
Advances in aircraft icing forecast. Fuchs, W., et al, [1990, p.B1/2/1-B1/2/2, eng] 46-2239
Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de/anti-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1990, p.B3/6/1-B3/6/6, eng] 46-2249
Ice detector. McClellan, J.M., [1991, p.96-98, eng] 46-2590
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al, [1991, p.564-571, eng] 46-2591
Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing. [1969, Var. p., eng] 46-2611
Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti- icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1992, p.195-206, eng] 46-2808
Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] 46-2922
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91. Martner, B.E., et al, [1991, 43p., eng] 46-3378
Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al, [1992, p.108-113, eng] 46-3712
Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al, [1992, p.605-621, eng] 46-3791
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.71-75, rus] 46-4048
NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., [1991, 10p., eng] 46-4288
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics. LaDue, J.C., et al, [1991, 7p., eng] 46-4289
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] 46-4400
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing--a review. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, 21p., eng] 46-4420
Aircraft icing handbook. Heinrich, A.M., et al, [1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng] 46-4435
Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.569-580, eng] 46-4534
Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.62-70, eng] 46-4684
Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] 46-4800
Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1992, p.604-611, eng] 46-4888
Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al, [1992, p.703-706, eng] 46-4889
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al, [1992, p.714-716, eng] 46-4890
Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory. Britton, R.K., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] 46-5069
Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1991, 29p., eng] 46-5070
Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS-317 swept wing geometry. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1991, 22p., eng] 46-5071
Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere. Stewart, D.A., [1990, 33p., eng] 46-5075
Impact of icing on unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) operations. Siquig, R.A., [1990, p.13-19, eng] 46-5132
Icing characteristics of airfoils. Bidwell, C.S., [1991, 30p., eng] 46-5134
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance. Shin, J.W., et al, [1991, 21p., eng] 46-5135
Helicopter rotor performance in icing conditions. Britton, R.K., [1991, 14p., eng] 46-5136
Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system. Kieffer, A.W., et al, [1991, 23p., eng] 46-5137
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1991, 15p., eng] 46-5138
Icing simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1991, 27p., eng] 46-5139
Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Bond, T.H., et al, [1991, 10p., eng] 46-5140
Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Flemming, R.J., et al, [1991, 25p., eng] 46-5141
Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center. Slater, H., et al, [1991, 16p., eng] 46-5142
Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Viterna, L.A., [1991, 20p., eng] 46-5143
Research on new ultrasonic implementation for aviation. Phase 1. Final report. Tehon, S.W., [1988, 38p. + appends., eng] 46-5145
Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems). [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-5187
Low temperature operation of turbo engines. Summerton, M., [1991, p.1/1-1/3, eng] 46-5188
Low temperature environment operations of turbo engines. Ouellette, C., [1991, p.2/1-2/3, eng] 46-5189
Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines. Pieters, W., [1991, p.3/1-3/6, fre] 46-5190
Mystere-Falcon commercial aircraft--cold weather operational experience. Domenc, C., [1991, p.4/1-4/12, fre] 46-5191
Vulnerability of a small powerplant to wet snow conditions. Meijn, R., [1991, p.5/1-5/6, eng] 46-5192
Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113/113A search and rescue helicopters. Jones, R.B., et al, [1991, p.6/1-6/11, eng] 46-5193
Cold starting small gas turbines--an overview. Rodgers, C., [1991, p.7/1-7/22, eng] 46-5194
Cold start optimization on a military jet engine. Gruber, H., [1991, p.8/1-8/5, eng] 46-5195
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems. Critchley, I., et al, [1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng] 46-5196
Cold weather jet engine starting. Wibbelsman, R.C., [1991, p.10/1-10/14, eng] 46-5197
Droplet trajectory prediction for inlet anti-icing systems. Mann, D.L., et al, [1991, p.16/1-16/11, eng] 46-5203
Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane. Henry, R., et al, [1991, p.17/1-17/8, fre] 46-5204
Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine. Bianchini, G.V., [1991, p.18/1-18/13, eng] 46-5205
Engine icing criticality assessment. Brook, E., [1991, p.19/1-19/6, eng] 46-5206
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine. Blair, L.W., et al, [1991, p.20/1-20/9, eng] 46-5207
Icing of turboreactor fuel lines. Garnier, F., [1991, p.23/1-23/22, fre] 46-5210
Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center. Reardon, W.H., et al, [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] 46-5213
Icing research related to engine icing characteristics. Riley, S.J., [1991, p.29/1-29/12, eng] 46-5214
Numerical modeling of supercooled clouds in an icing tunnel. Creismeas, P., et al, [1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre] 46-5215
Aircraft engine icing test facility. Bartlett, C.S., et al, [1991, p.31/1-31/9, eng] 46-5216
Icing test programmes and techniques. Carr, E., et al, [1991, p.32/1-32/8, eng] 46-5217
Aircraft soundings of icing clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., [1991, p.33/1-33/14, eng] 46-5218
Aerospace altitude icing test facility. Holmes, M., et al, [1991, p.34/1-34/15, eng] 46-5219
Helicopter air intake: protection in flights during snow or icing conditions. De la Servette, X., et al, [1991, p.35/1-35/9, fre] 46-5220
Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] 46-5333

Aircraft landing areas
Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1990, p.57-65, rus] 46-421
All-weather airfield covering. Ivanov, V.N., [1990, p.106-116, rus] 46-424
Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vechernaia and Gorodkov runways. Mikhaflov, N.F., [1990, p.45-47, rus] 46-1560
Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] 46-2563
Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adelie Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] 46-3008
Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Khuchnikov, G.IA., et al, [1991, p.174-180, eng] 46-3018
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al, [1991, p.57-70, rus] 46-4047
See (also): Ice runways; Runways

Airplanes
See (also): Tanker aircraft

Airports
Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed, [1990, 295p., rus] 46-1702
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al, [1991, p.40-48, eng] 46-2721
Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach. Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] 46-2982

Alassy
Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] 46-1435

Albedo
Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation. Blumthaler, M., et al, [1988, 6p., ger] 46-22
Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Bloschl, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] 46-213
Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al, [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] 46-342
Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] 46-415
Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] 46-440
Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] 46-642
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system I. IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al, [1991, p.332-341, eng] 46-1106
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1991, p.30-42, eng] 46-1108
Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al, [1991, p.253-256, eng] 46-1134
Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al, [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng] 46-1183
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al, [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] 46-1184
Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, [1990, p.110-115, rus] 46-2428
New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1991, p.379-385, eng] 46-2451
Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] 46-2827
Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] 46-2828
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] 46-3125
Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] 46-3556
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al, [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] 46-3637
Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al, [1992, p.749-761, eng] 46-3705
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1992, p.421-432, eng] 46-3711
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al, [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] 46-4227
Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] 46-4257
Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] 46-4331
Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al, [1992, p.76-89, eng] 46-4405
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al, [1992, p.313-314, eng] 46-4449
Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al, [1992, p.205-215, eng] 46-4461
Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425, eng] 46-4480
Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al, [1989, p.139-161, por] 46-4562
Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] 46-4629

Albedo *(cont.)*
Effect of snow ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**
Radiation balance at Goldbergglетscher (Hohe Tauern). Schoner, W., [1989, p.147-173, ger] **46-4894**

Algae
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al, [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils. Davey, M.C., et al, [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-193**
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al, [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation. Kerry, K.R., ed, [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**
Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments. Oppenheim, D.R., [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**
Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill. Smetacek, V., et al, [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al, [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al, [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. Buma, A.G.J., et al, [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**
Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nöthig, E.M., et al, [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**
Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**
Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., [1991, p.339-346, eng] **46-1072**
Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al, [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al, [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
Global significance of ice algal production. Legendre, L., [1991, p.62-65, eng] **46-1445**
Ice algae from lagoons in Hokkaido. Watanabe, K., et al, [1991, p.75-79, jpn] **46-1446**
Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-1447**
Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., et al, [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-1448**
Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al, [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al, [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing. Schmidt, S., et al, [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
Phocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1991, p.389-403, eng] **46-1525**
Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities. Hoshiai, T., [1991, p.3-8, eng] **46-1656**
Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al, [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1992, p.23-30, eng] **46-2797**
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**
Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al, [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
Biological role of DMSP in ice algae. Kirst, G.O., et al, [1991, p.381-388, eng] **46-3630**
Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al, [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al, [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al, [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al, [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
Are bacteria active in cold waters. Thingstad, T.F., et al, [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al, [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**
Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea. Syvertsen, E.E., [1991, p.277-287, eng] **46-4782**
Coupling between ice microalgal productivity and the food web. Runge, J.A., et al, [1991, p.325-338, eng] **46-4786**
Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.IA., ed, [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**
Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'iash, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**
Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al, [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **46-4872**
Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al, [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**
Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**
Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**

Alimentation
See also: Glacier alimentation

Alkalinity
See also: Chemical properties

All terrain vehicles
Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al, [1991, p.31-37, eng] **46-382**
Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface. Kitano, M., et al, [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-2898**
See also: Tracked vehicles

Alluvium
Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**
Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice. Wimberly, C.R., et al, [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**
Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**
Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomiltseva, IU.N., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**

Alpine glaciation
Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.319-328, eng] **46-780**
Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al, [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**
Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rögner, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] **46-2116**
Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.370-384, eng] **46-2976**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al, [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1990, p.17-23, rus] **46-3400**
Paleoglaciation and gold placers in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains. Ukkerbek, M., et al, [1992, p.65-72, chi] **46-4494**
Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al, [1991, p.299-306, chi] **46-4500**
Glaciology of the last Ice Age Alpine glaciation. Haeberli, W., [1991, p.409-419, ger] **46-4528**
Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1991, p.221-228, eng] **46-4623**
Excursion guide-book. [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**
Abstracts of papers. [1992, 51p., eng] **46-4838**
Late Cenozoic of western Sor Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**
Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al, [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**
Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p., eng] **46-5262**
See also: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes
Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Blöschl, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**
Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.218-229, eng] **46-1015**
Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**
Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**
Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al, [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**
Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Bloschl, G., et al, [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1991, p.S541-S544, eng] **46-4468**
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1992, p.189-197, eng] **46-4884**
Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**

Alpine soils
See also: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra
Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al, [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**

Alps
Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet. Haeberli, W., [1991, p.59-72, ger] **46-3110**

Altimetry
See also: Height finding

Altiplanation
Cryoplaniation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al, [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**

Altitude
Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M., [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-509**
Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. Suchkov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.12-23, rus] **46-938**
Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**
Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-986**
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**

Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. (1991, p.1713-1716, eng) 46-4251

Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al. (1992, 143p., eng) 46-4879

Amorphous ice

Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al. (1991, p.2955-2964, eng) 46-31

Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. (1991, p.176-180, eng) 46-47

Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. (1991, p.30-34, eng) 46-214

Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., (1990, p.221-232, eng) 46-1093

Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al. (1991, p.350-365, eng) 46-1107

Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. (1991, p.6849-6855, eng) 46-1425

Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. (1991, p.406-410, eng) 46-1605

Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al. (1991, p.6026-6038, eng) 46-1649

Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., (1991, p.403-411, eng) 46-2066

Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., (1991, p.193-211, eng) 46-2095

Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. (1991, p.647-652, eng) 46-2152

Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al. (1991, p.841-844, eng) 46-2410

Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. (1991, p.5761-5764, eng) 46-2411

Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study--2. Buch, V., (1992, p.3814-3823, eng) 46-2685

Mechanical instability in ice I(h). *A mechanism for* pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., (1992, p.5482-5487, eng) 46-3130

Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. (1991, p.5624-5627, eng) 46-3449

H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al. (1992, p.8503-8506, eng) 46-3799

Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., (1992, p.91-97, eng) 46-3840

Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. (1992, p.98-102, eng) 46-3841

Computer experiments on amorphous ice. Ozawa, S., et al. (1992, p.103-110, eng) 46-3842

Thermal conductivity of amorphous ice in comets. Kouchi, A., et al. (1992, p.229-236, eng) 46-3863

Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures. Schmitt, B., et al. (1992, p.344-348, eng) 46-3880

Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al. (1992, p.1355-1361, eng) 46-3916

Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., (1991, 201p., eng) 46-4026

Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. (1992, p.753-767, eng) 46-4732

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., *et* al. (1992, p.1282-1286, eng) 46-4733

Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study. Zhang, Q., et al. (1990, p.1512-1513, eng) 46-4743

Amphibious vehicles

Design, development and testing of the Arktos passive amphibious barge system. Final report. Mann, W.R., (1990, 13p. + appends., eng) 46-119

Amsterdam Island

Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island. Fromot, Y., et al. (1990, 49p. + map, fre) 46-818

Analog simulation

See also: Computerized simulation

Analysis (chemistry)

See also: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull. Kurdiumov, V.A., (1990, p.116-127, rus) 46-9

Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. (1989, p.237-243, rus) 46-87

Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs. Baranova, N.A., et al. (1991, p.62-71, rus) 46-147

Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks. Baranova, N.A., et al. (1991, p.71-78, rus) 46-148

Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. (1991, p.70-78, rus) 46-310

Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Konovalov, A.A., (1990, p.117-126, rus) 46-425

Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil. Lunev, M.V., (1990, p.155-157, rus) 46-428

Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground. Mirenburg, I.U.S., (1990, p.172-177, rus) 46-430

Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., (1990, p.187-198, rus) 46-431

Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T., (1990, p.198-211, rus) 46-432

Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., (1990, p.211-217, rus) 46-433

Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.82-93, rus) 46-445

Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al. (1990, p.94-104, rus) 46-446

Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline. Semenkov, A.V., et al. (1990, p.5-10, rus) 46-451

Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression. Prokof'ev, IU.A., et al. (1990, p.87-91, rus) 46-485

Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems. Temnov, V.G., (1990, p.92-107, rus) 46-486

Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, IU.L. (1990, p.12-19, rus) 46-529

Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. (1990, p.63-78, eng) 46-555

Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for. Lliboutry, L.A., (1990, p.321-341, eng) 46-564

Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., (1991, p.108-120, rus) 46-660

Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. (1991, p.704-715, eng) 46-739

Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al. (1991, p.977-988, eng) 46-759

Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., (1991, 287p., rus) 46-808

Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. (1991, p.51-70, rus) 46-815

Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., (1991, p.3-6, rus) 46-905

Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., (1990, p.126-135, rus) 46-945

Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1990, p.146-150, rus) 46-984

Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Rokskiy Mountain Pass. Simoniia, T.K., (1990, p.150-153, rus) 46-985

Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al. (1990, p.12-22, rus) 46-1112

Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. (1990, p.44-54, rus) 46-1117

Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al. (1990, p.103-111, rus) 46-1125

Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al. (1990, p.111-117, rus) 46-1126

Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al. (1991, p.444-450, eng) 46-1247

Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, IA.S., et al. (1990, p.44-50, rus) 46-1260

Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., (1990, p.148-153, rus) 46-1361

Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al. (1990, p.161-166, rus) 46-1363

Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., (1990, p.56-63, rus) 46-1540

Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., (1990, p.102-114, rus) 46-1575

Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al. (1991, p.813-822, eng) 46-1584

Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Migliachenko, V.P., (1991, p.111-115, rus) 46-1653

Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea. Buzuev, A.IA., et al. (1990, p.163-170, rus) 46-1804

Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay. Smirnov, V.I., et al. (1990, p.174-177, rus) 46-1806

Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.220-227, eng) 46-1895

Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. (1990, 208p., rus) 46-1959

Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., (1991, p.351-444, eng) 46-2015

Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al. (1991, p.22-34, rus) 46-2069

Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.35-45, rus) 46-2070

Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., (1991, p.67-74, rus) 46-2073

Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., (1991, p.123-125, rus) 46-2079

Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al. (1992, p.1128-1137, eng) 46-2471

Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., (1991, p.26-27, rus) 46-2569

Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al. (1990, p.857-864, eng) 46-2572

Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.118-126, rus) 46-2879

Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. (1991, p.1656-1660, rus) 46-3551

Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al. (1989, p.105-108, rus) 46-3674

Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. (1989, p.138-142, rus) 46-3680

Attributes of avalanche forecasting. Kanaev, L.A., (1989, p.159-164, rus) 46-3683

Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al. (1992, 17p., eng) 46-4000

Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. (1984, p.320-326, eng) 46-4004

Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al. (1984, p.K31-K34, eng) 46-4005

Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al. (1992, p.291-303, eng) 46-4016

Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. (1991, p.42-56, rus) 46-4046

Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al. (1991, p.103-106, eng) 46-4200

NASA, Navy, and AES/York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al. (1991, p.1587-1591, eng) 46-4245

Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery. Sephton, A.J., et al. (1991, p.1809-1812, eng) 46-4254

Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. (1991, p.1835-1838, eng) 46-4255

SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., (1992, 59p., eng) 46-4369

Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, IU.V., (1990, p.116-128, rus) 46-4583

Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., (1991, p.385-394, eng) 46-4638

Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al. (1991, p.463-470, eng) 46-4646

Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al. (1991, p.529-541, eng) 46-4654

Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowness of coarse detrital soil. Ryzhikh, A.M., et al. (1990, p.34-38, rus) 46-4753

Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al. (1990, p.53-61, rus) 46-4756

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., (1990, p.92-100, rus) 46-4764

Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., (1990, p.100-104, rus) 46-4765

Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. (1990, p.109-112, rus) 46-4767

Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions. Voevodin, I.IU., et al. (1990, p.117-120, rus) 46-4769

Analysis (mathematics) ***(cont.)***
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. (1991, p.10-25, rus) **46-4810**
Natural electric fields - a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., (1989, p.131-134, rus) **46-4833**
Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., (1989, p.135-143, rus) **46-4834**
Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Suraev, V.S., (1990, p.53-57, rus) **46-5045**
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al, (1990, p.86-88, rus) **46-5056**
Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Khachin, B.I., (1990, p.711-715, rus) **46-5240**
See also: Mathematical models, Statistical analysis, Stefan problem, Structural analysis, Thermal analysis

Anchor ice
See also: Bottom ice

Anchors
Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., (1991, 287p., rus) **46-808**
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North. Benmokrane, B., et al, (1991, p.574-583, fre) **46-1013**
Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al, (1990, p.100-108, rus) **46-2837**
Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1992, p.112-116, eng) **46-3305**

Andes
Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., (1991, p.209-216, ger) **46-3476**

Animals
Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al, (1991, p.267-271, eng) **46-123**
Antarctica - nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al, (1987, 152p., pol) **46-324**
Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., (1986, 138p., rus) **46-329**
Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al, (1991, p.38-42, eng) **46-383**
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**
Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., (1991, p.66-74, eng) **46-2724**
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al, (1992, 37p., eng) **46-4462**
Sympagic fauna in the Barents Sea. Lönne, O.J., et al, (1991, p.289-294, eng) **46-4783**
Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., (1991, p.309-324, eng) **46-4785**
Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al, (1992, p.229-232, eng) **46-5113**

Anion exchange
See also: Ion exchange

Anisotropy
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1990, p.16-24, rus) **46-418**
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al, (1990, p.21-27, chi) **46-473**
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover. Grigor'ev, A.A., et al, (1991, p.18-25, rus) **46-1772**
Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, (1992, p.54-58, eng) **46-4456**

Antarctica
Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed, (1991, 295p., jpn) **46-490**
CNSFA Operation Order No.201. (1991, var. p., eng) **46-775**
Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1991, p.80-88, eng) **46-1447**
Antarctica as an exploration frontier - hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed, (1990, 154p., eng) **46-1541**
Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., (1990, p.69-75, eng) **46-1545**
Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice. Worby, A.P., et al, (1991, p.184-190, eng) **46-1730**
Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., (1991, p.191-195, eng) **46-1731**
Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM. Budd, W.F., et al, (1991, p.196-203, eng) **46-1732**
Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed, (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-1936**
Antarctica. Weller, G., (1991, p.89-100, eng) **46-1938**
Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoll, P.G., (1991, 10 leaves, eng) **46-2860**
Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1991, p.481-488, eng) **46-3210**
Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level. Budd, W.F., et al, (1991, p.489-494, eng) **46-3211**
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. Elliot, D.H., et al, (1991, p.508-516, eng) **46-3214**
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments. Barker, P.F., et al, (1991, p.586-592, eng) **46-3225**
Joint Committee on Antarctic Research. Bardin, V.I., (1990, p.206, rus) **46-3440**
Contributions to antarctic research II. Elliot, D.H., ed, (1991, 112p., eng) **46-3537**
Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotlakov, V.M., et al, (1989, p.211-221, rus) **46-3693**
Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed, (1991, 680p., eng) **46-3755**
Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., (1991, p.1-73, eng) **46-3756**
Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica. Laird, M.G., (1991, p.74-119, eng) **46-3757**
Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., (1991, p.153-174, eng) **46-3759**
Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., (1991, p.285-334, eng) **46-3763**
Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al, (1991, p.365-433, eng) **46-3765**
Antarctica's petroleum resource potential. Behrendt, J.C., (1991, *p.588-616, eng*) **46-3767**
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica. Rowley, P.D., et al, (1991 p.617-651, eng) **46-3768**
Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., (1991, p.652-666, eng) **46-3769**
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed, (1991, 119p., eng) **46-4031**
Waste disposal in the Antarctic. (1989, 53p., eng) **46-4074**
Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990. Ikeda, S., et al, (1992, 52p., eng) **46-4301**
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al, (1990, 14p + appends., eng) **46-4670**
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al (1990, 40p., eng) **46-4671**
ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed. (1992, 198p., eng) **46-4843**
Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft. Swithinbank, C., (1991, 68p., eng) **46-5162**
Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990. (1992, n.p., eng) **46-5163**

—Aboa Station
FINNARP 88 construction activities. Nordlund, O.P., (1991, p.272-277, eng) **46-3026**

—Adélie Coast
Geology and petroleum potential of the Adélie Coast margin, East Antarctica. Wannesson, J., (1990, p.77-87, eng) **46-1546**
Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adélie Land. Engler, M., (1991, p.66-71, eng) **46-3008**
Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Görlach, U., et al, (1992, p.205-222, eng) **46-3946**

—Alasheyev Bight
Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight. Mikhaflov, N.F., (1990, p.42-45, rus) **46-1559**

—Allan Hill's
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al, (1990, p.94-95, eng) **46-2947**
Ablation rates of the ice fields near Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1991, p.19-31, eng) **46-3539**

—Amundsen-Scott Station
Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector. Lowder, D.M., et al, (1991, p.331-333, eng) **46-496**
Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al, (1991, p.187-190, eng) **46-809**
Tunguska event relics in antarctic snow and the cosmic iridium rate. Rocchia, R., et al, (1990, p.189-193, *eng*) **46-2951**
Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter. Stone, R.S., et al, (1991, p.184-189, eng) **46-3156**
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1991, p.606-610, eng) **46-3228**
Polar climate iteration?. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1991, p.681-686, eng) **46-3237**
Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al, (1992, p.801-804, eng) **46-3964**
Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al, (1992, p.2045-2054, eng) **46-4725**

—Amundsen Sea
Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, (1991, p.21 971-21 987, eng) **46-1751**

—Antarctic Peninsula
Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 1990. Frederick, J.E., et al, (1991, p.1869-1871, eng) **46-961**
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al, (1990, p.81-90, spa) **46-1387**
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, (1990, p.99-108, spa) **46-1388**
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1990, p.1-12, eng) **46-1542**
Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula. Macdonald, D.I.M., et al, (1990, p.101-125, eng) **46-1547**
High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1991, p.71-78, eng) **46-1658**
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al, (1991, p.215-248, eng) **46-3761**

—Arctowski Station
Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Cisak, J., et al, (1990, p.411-417, eng) **46-1396**

—Arrival Heights
Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al, (1991, p.1865-1868, eng) **46-960**

—Asuka Station
Newly designed wind generator for Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, (1991, p.83-95, eng) **46-3010**
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al, (1991, p.246-256, eng) **46-3024**
Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al, (1992, p.76-89, eng) **46-4405**

—Backstairs Passage Glacier
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., (1988, p.123-144, eng) **46-2548**
Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al, (1991, p.45-48, eng) **46-2662**

—Bailey Peninsula
Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al, (1991, p.393-401, eng) **46-1512**

—Beardmore Glacier
Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Buckle, L.H., et al, (1991, p.389-403, eng) **46-1525**
Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al, (1991, p.33-65, eng) **46-3540**

—Beaver Lake
Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al, (1991, p.5-14, eng) **46-4032**

—Belgrano II Station
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., (1991, p.1-11, spa) **46-1509**

—Bellingshausen Sea
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.80-89, rus) **46-1562**

—Bernardo O'Higgins Station
German-Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al, (1991, p.135-142, eng) **46-3015**

—Bird, Cape
Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., (1992, p.649-653, eng) **46-5253**

—Bransfield Strait
Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nöthig, E.M., et al, (1991, p.293-304, eng) **46-1070**
Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential. Jeffers, J.D., et al, (1990, p.13-29, eng) **46-1543**

—Browning Pass
Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass. Meneghel, M., et al, (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-2663**

—Bunger Hills
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al, (1991, p.105-115, rus) **46-1782**
Raised beaches of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica. Colhoun, E.A., et al, (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-4036**

—Byrd Station
Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1992, p.129-142, eng) **46-3943**
Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO2 frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al, (1992, p.488-490, eng) **46-4013**

—Campbell Glacier
Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane. Castelli, D., et al, (1991, p.197-203, eng) **46-2667**

—Casey Station
Air pollution from concrete batching at Casey Station. Adamson, E., et al, (1990, p.347-353, eng) **46-597**
Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., (1992, p.13-18, eng) **46-3361**

—Charlie, Dome
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. (1991, p.269-283, eng) 46-4627
—Clark Peninsula
Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L., et al. (1991, p.273-278, eng) 46-195
—Discovery Bay
Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, F. (1990, p.1-11, spa) 46-4770
—Dome A
Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotlakov, V.M., (1990, p.122,156, rus) 46-3421
—Doumer Island
Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al. (1991, p.713-722, eng) 46-1550
—Drake Passage
Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., (1992, p.91-105, eng) 46-3715
—Dumont d'Urville Station
Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al. (1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng) 46-346
French Polar Expeditions. (1987, n.p., fre) 46-2697
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. (1992, p.31-42, eng) 46-3942
—Dyer Plateau
Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al. (1990, p.90-92, eng) 46-2945
—East Antarctica
Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., (1991, p.401-407, eng) 46-1104
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. (1989, p.163-168, rus) 46-1574
Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica. Radok, U., et al. (1991, p.192-198, eng) 46-3157
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al. (1990, p.139-163, eng) 46-3280
Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotlakov, V.M., (1990, p.122,156, rus) 46-3421
Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., (1991, p.335-364, eng) 46-3764
Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. (1992, p.11-17, chi) 46-4488
—Elephant Island
Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W., et al. (1991, p.29-35, eng) 46-1657
Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. (1991, p.361-374, eng) 46-1881
Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., (1991, p.189-197, eng) 46-3627
—Ellsworth Mountains
Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al. (1991, p.191-206, eng) 46-2184
—Enderby Land
Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al. (1992, p.120-127, eng) 46-4410
Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al. (1992, p.140-144, eng) 46-4412
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al. (1992, 143p., eng) 46-4879
—Filchner Ice Shelf
Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. (1991, 155p., ger) 46-664
Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al. (1991, p.433-442, eng) 46-1526
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 3 (1986). Kohnen, H., comp., (1986, 113p., eng) 46-2035
Ice rises and ice rumples. Swithinbank, C., (1986, p.11-14, eng) 46-2036
Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., (1986, p.20-27, eng) 46-2038
Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86. Kock, H., et al. (1986, p.37-42, eng) 46-2040
Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al. (1986, p.43-46, eng) 46-2041
Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., (1986, p.47-52, eng) 46-2042
Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. (1986, p.53-57, eng) 46-2043
Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island. Peel, D.A., (1986, p.58-61, eng) 46-2044
NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., (1986, p.64-67, eng) 46-2046
Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., (1986, p.72-80, eng) 46-2048
Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F., (1986, p.81-83, eng) 46-2049
Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. (1986, p.91-101, eng) 46-2052
On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., (1986, p.102-106, eng) 46-2053
Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., (1986, p.107-109, eng) 46-2054
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 4 (1990). Miller, H., ed. (1990, 135p., eng) 46-2120
Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.7-11, eng) 46-2121
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.12-17, eng) 46-2122
Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., (1990, p.18-21, eng) 46-2123
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.41-45, eng) 46-2124
Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.46-49, eng) 46-2125
British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988/89. Vaughan, D.G., (1990, p.50-51, eng) 46-2126
Ice/ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.52-54, eng) 46-2127
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al. (1990, p.55-59, eng) 46-2128
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J., (1990, p.60-61, eng) 46-2129
Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, U.K. Paren, J.G., (1990, p.62-65, eng) 46-2130
Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J., (1990, p.66-67, eng) 46-2131
Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.68-72, eng) 46-2132
Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H., (1990, p.73, eng) 46-2133
Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., (1990, p.84-85, eng) 46-2134
Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J., (1990, p.86-87, eng) 46-2135
Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B., et al. (1990, p.88-90, eng) 46-2136
MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. (1990, p.91-97, eng) 46-2137
Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al. (1990, p.98-103, eng) 46-2138
Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Blindow, N., (1990, p.104-108, eng) 46-2139
Hot water drilling in ice shelf/ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., (1990, p.109-111, eng) 46-2140
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.112-119, eng) 46-2141
Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al. (1990, p.25-32, eng) 46-2953
Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H., et al. (1992, p.399-401, eng) 46-4847
—Fildes Peninsula
Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. (1990, p.1-10, chi) 46-471
Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., (1991, p.22-29, chi) 46-812
Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. (1991, p.25-38, chi) 46-3970
—Fimbul Ice Shelf
Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O., (1990, p.120-131, eng) 46-2142
—Fryxell, Lake
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M., et al. (1991, p.998-1006, eng) 46-2476
—Georg von Neumayer Station
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al. (1992, p.33-40, eng) 46-2678
Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator. Heidelberg, G., et al. (1991, p.72-82, eng) 46-3009
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. (1991, p.2333-2336, eng) 46-4271
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al. (1991, p.5589-5592, eng) 46-4474
—George VI Ice Shelf
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al. (1986, p.62-63, eng) 46-2045
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al. (1986, p.84, eng) 46-2050
—Granat, Cape
Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, IU.V., (1990, p.84-92, rus) 46-651
—Great Wall Station
Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al. (1991, p.39-45, eng) 46-1935
Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al., (1991, p.8-14, chi) 46-3968
—Haag Nunataks
New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., (1986, p.68-71, eng) 46-2047
—Halley Station
Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M., (1991, p.325-343, eng) 46-4384
—Hells Gate
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., (1988, p.125-144, eng) 46-2548
Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al. (1991, p.45-48, eng) 46-2662
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. (1991, p.69-80, eng) 46-2665
—Henry Ice Rise
Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., (1986, p.85-90, eng) 46-2051
—Heywood Lake
Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., (1990, p.77-82, eng) 46-588
—Hoare, Lake
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. (1992, p.318-321, eng) 46-1933
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M., et al. (1991, p.998-1006, eng) 46-2476
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. (1992, p.318-321, eng) 46-3250
Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. (1992, p.3503-3513, eng) 46-3961
—Ice Stream B
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., (1991, p.414-419, eng) 46-2167
—James Ross Island
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. (1991, p.265-271, eng) 46-194
—King George Island
Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I. Blankenburg, H.J., et al. (1991, p.177-184, eng) 46-129
Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al. (1991, p.329-337, eng) 46-1071
First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., (1991, p.115-130, chi) 46-1152
Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al. (1991, p.713-722, eng) 46-1550
Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bölter, M., (1991, p.418-422, eng) 46-3201
Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al. (1991, p.1-10, chi) 46-3965
Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. (1991, p.56-63, chi) 46-3971
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al. (1989, p.130-137, por) 46-4561
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. (1992, 403p., ger) 46-4881
—Korff Ice Rise
Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., (1986, p.85-90, eng) 46-2051
—Lambert Glacier
Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology, Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.I., (1990, p.209-218, rus) 46-1372
Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., (1991, p.15-23, eng) 46-4033
—Larsen Ice Shelf
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al. (1990, p.81-90, spa) 46-1387
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. (1991, p.69-80, eng) 46-2665
—Law Dome
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap. Li, J., et al. (1990, p.11-20, chi) 46-472
—Lützow-Holm Bay
Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al. (1990, p.143-148, eng) 46-595
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. (1992, p.163-168, eng) 46-3719
—Marian Cove
Depositional environment and paleoglacial setting of Marian Cove. Hong, S.M., et al. (1991, p.73-85, kor) 46-3314

Antarctica *(cont.)*

– Marie Byrd Land

Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system. LeMasurier, W.E., et al. (1991, p.249-284, eng) **46-3762**

– Mawson Station

Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G. (1992, p.13-18, eng) **46-3361**

Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al. (1992, p.181-204, eng) **46-3945**

—McMurdo Ice Shelf

Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem. Howard-Williams, C., et al. (1990, p.23-31, eng) **46-584**

Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D., et al. (1992, p.239-249, eng) **46-4715**

—McMurdo Sound

Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A. (1990, p.115-128, eng) **46-592**

Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al. (1990, p.399-411, eng) **46-1031**

Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Cullen, J.D., et al. (1990, p.143-151, eng) **46-1548**

Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al. (1991, p.27-49, eng) **46-2174**

Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al. (1992, p.25-30, eng) **46-2797**

Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A. (1991, p.440-449, eng) **46-3205**

Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. (1990, p.185-188, eng) **46-3646**

Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al. (1990, p.188-191, eng) **46-3647**

Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. (1990, p.191-193, eng) **46-3648**

Bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in spring. Anderson, M.R., et al. (1990, p.193-194, eng) **46-3649**

Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al. (1990, p.195-196, eng) **46-3650**

Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoecker, D.K., et al. (1990, p.197-199, eng) **46-3651**

Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Putt, M., et al. (1990, p.199-201, eng) **46-3652**

Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C. (1991, p.434-454, eng) **46-3766**

Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. (1992, p.289-293, eng) **46-4447**

UV radiation and photosynthetic production in a diatomic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G. (1992, p.235-240, eng) **46-4872**

Sampler for nutrients and Chl *a* in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. (1992, p.291-300, eng) **46-5226**

—McMurdo Station

Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force. Mellor, M., et al. (1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng) **46-170**

Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al. (1991, p.657-660, eng) **46-565**

VISICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection. Barthelemy, J.L. (1991, p.281-291, eng) **46-1828**

Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F. (1992, p.149-154, eng) **46-3313**

Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on sea-ice runways, McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L. (1992, p.27-33, eng) **46-4138**

U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al. (1990, p.295-296, eng) **46-4372**

U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R. (1990, p.298-299, eng) **46-4373**

– Melbourne, Mount

Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Lugho, G., et al. (1991, p.453-467, eng) **46-3533**

– Mizuho Plateau

Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. (1992, p.67-79, eng) **46-2391**

–Mizuho Station

Estimating method of the precipitation in snow storms. Kobayashi, S. (1991, p.53-59, jpn) **46-1300**

Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology, Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.I. (1990, p.209-218, rus) **46-1372**

Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. (1991, p.3457-3459, eng) **46-4720**

Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al. (1992, 79p., eng) **46-4871**

–Molodezhnaya Station

Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T. (1990, p.127-134, rus) **46-654**

Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D. (1990, p.68-71, rus) **46-2426**

Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. (1991, p.57-70, rus) **46-4047**

Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.71-75, rus) **46-4048**

—Nansen Ice Sheet

Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. (1991, p.69-80, eng) **46-2665**

—Nelson Island

Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. (1991, p.11-17, chi) **46-3966**

Chemistry of Nelson I. ice cover. Qin, D. (1991, p.1-7, chi) **46-3967**

—Newall Glacier

Glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A. (1990, p.93, eng) **46-2946**

—Novo[illegible]arevskaya Station

Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions. Vaikmae, R.A. (1991, p.611-616, eng) **46-3229**

Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al. (1991, p.3-14, eng) **46-4601**

—Palmer Station

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al. (1990, p.379-385, eng) **46-599**

Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 1990. Frederick, J.E., et al. (1991, p.1869-1871, eng) **46-961**

Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. (1992, p.7817-7828, eng) **46-4691**

—Pensacola Mountains

Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion. Ford, A.B., et al. (1991, p.175-214, eng) **46-3760**

—Prince Charles Mountains

Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. (1991, p.5-14, eng) **46-4032**

Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G. (1991, p.15-23, eng) **46-4033**

—Princess Ragnhild Coast

MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. (1991, p.811-814, eng) **46-4213**

—Prydz Bay

Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al. (1991, p.391-395, eng) **46-810**

—*Queen Maud Land*

Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al. (1991, p.169-175, eng) **46-128**

Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. (1991, 155p., ger) **46-664**

Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al. (1989, p.33-47, eng) **46-1917**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M. (1990, p.122,156, rus) **46-3421**

Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. (1991, p.2333-2336, eng) **46-4271**

Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al. (1992, p.120-127, eng) **46-4410**

Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al. (1992, p.140-144, eng) **46-4412**

Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al. (1991, p.285-289, eng) **46-4628**

Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al. (1992, 143p., eng) **46-4879**

—Radok Lake

Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. (1991, p.5-14, eng) **46-4032**

—Ronne Ice Shelf

Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf *grounding lines*. Smith, A.M., (1991, p.51-58, eng) **46-509**

Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. (1991, 155p., ger) **46-664**

Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al. (1991, p.433-442, eng) **46-1526**

One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A. (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) **46-1760**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3 (1986). Kohnen, H., comp. (1986, 113p., eng) **46-2035**

Ice rises and ice rumples. Swithinbank, C. (1986, p.113-14, eng) **46-2036**

Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A. (1986, p.20-27, eng) **46-2038**

Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86. Kock, H., et al. (1986, p.37-42, eng) **46-2040**

Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J. et al. (1986, p.43-46, eng) **46-2041**

Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N. (1986, p.47-52, eng) **46-2042**

Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. (1986, p.53-57, eng) **46-2043**

Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island. Peel, D.A. (1986, p.58-61, eng) **46-2044**

NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O. (1986, p.64-67, eng) **46-2046**

Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B. (1986, p.72-80, eng) **46-2048**

Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F. (1986, p.81-83, eng) **46-2049**

Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. (1986, p.91-101, eng) **46-2052**

On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K. (1986, p.102-106, eng) **46-2053**

Oceanographic research during NARE-84-85. Foldvik, A. (1986, p.107-109, eng) **46-2054**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 4 (1990). Miller, H., ed. (1990, 135p., eng) **46-2120**

Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A. (1990, p.7-11, eng) **46-2121**

Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A. (1990, p.12-17, eng) **46-2122**

Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H. (1990, p.18-31, eng) **46-2123**

520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.41-45, eng) **46-2124**

Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.46-49, eng) **46-2125**

British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89. Vaughan, D.G. (1990, p.50-51, eng) **46-2126**

Ice—ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A. (1990, p.52-54, eng) **46-2127**

Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al. (1990, p.55-59, eng) **46-2128**

ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J. (1990, p.60-61, eng) **46-2129**

Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G. (1990, p.62-65, eng) **46-2130**

Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J. (1990, p.66-67, eng) **46-2131**

Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.68-72, eng) **46-2132**

Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H. (1990, p.73, eng) **46-2133**

Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J. (1990, p.84-85, eng) **46-2134**

Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J. (1990, p.86-87, eng) **46-2135**

Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B., et al. (1990, p.88-90, eng) **46-2136**

MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. (1990, p.91-97, eng) **46-2137**

Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al. (1990, p.98-103, eng) **46-2138**

Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Blindow, N. (1990, p.104-108, eng) **46-2139**

Hot water drilling in ice shelf ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K. (1990, p.109-111, eng) **46-2140**

One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A. (1990, p.112-119, eng) **46-2141**

Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al. (1990, p.25-32, eng) **46-2950**

Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A. (1991, p.177-182, eng) **46-4618**

Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H., et al. (1992, p.399-401, eng) **46-4847**

—Ross Ice Shelf

Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet. Alley, R.B., et al. (1991, p.959-963, eng) **46-1228**

Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al. (1991, p.132-138, eng) **46-1723**

Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H. (1991, p.263-267, eng) **46-3481**

Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al. (1990, p.258-262, eng) **46-3746**

—**Ross Island**
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing. Schmidt, S., et al, [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
—**Ross Sea**
Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Cooper, A.K., et al, [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al, [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**
High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**
High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**
Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al, [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**
Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al, [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**
Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**
Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
—**Russkaya Station**
Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. [Ulin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
—**Rutford Ice Stream**
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**
—**Schirmacher Hills**
Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al, [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al, [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**
—**Schirmacher Ponds**
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al, [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
—**Sessrumir Valley**
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding. Marchant, D.R., et al, [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**
—**Shackleton Range**
Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al, [1991, p.159-167, eng] **46-127**
—**Showa Station**
Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**
Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station. Ejiri, M., et al, [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**
Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.720-729, eng] **46-3243**
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.90-96, eng] **46-4406**
Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**
Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
—**Signy Island**
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils. Davey, M.C., et al, [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-193**
Signy I. as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.I.L., [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**
Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes. Hawes, I., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **46-589**
Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments. Oppenheim, D.R., [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**
Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., [1991, p.339-346, eng] **46-1072**
Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**
—**Siple Coast**
Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**
Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.79-80, eng] **46-2940**
Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**
Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
—**Siple Station**
Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**
—**Sör Rondane Mountains**
Glacial history of the central Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**
JARE-32 fieldwork in Sör Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**
Late Cenozoic of western Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**
Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
—**South Orkney Islands**
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al, [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**
Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W., et al, [1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**
Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**
—**Stonington Island**
Antarctic global warming. Splettstoesser, J., [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**
—**Terra Nova Bay**
Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Orombelli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**
Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**
Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**
Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al, [1991, p.59-67, eng] **46-2664**
Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., [1991, p.457-461, eng] **46-2668**
Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al, [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al, [1991, p.521-523, eng] **46-2671**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al, [1990, p.51-52, eng] **46-2936**
Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al, [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**
Italian integrated communications system. Blasi, L., et al, [1991, p.106-117, eng] **46-3012**
A.I.M., a powerful energy production module. Lori, A., et al, [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al, [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay. Castagnoli, F., et al, [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**
Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al, [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al, [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al, [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**
Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al, [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**
Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay. Valenti, C., et al, [1989, p.215-220, eng] **46-5178**
—**Terra Nova Bay Station**
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al, [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**
Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al, [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Bularelli, F., et al, [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**
Lidar tropospheric cloud characterization. Morandi, M., et al, [1989, p.111-120, eng] **46-5172**
Surface layer ozone and meteorological variables at Terra Nova Bay Station. Bonasoni, P., et al, [1989, p.123-136, eng] **46-5173**
—**Transantarctic Mountains**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al, [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**
Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**
Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.120-152, eng] **46-3758**
Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**
—**Unter-See, Lake**
Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-153, rus] **46-655**
—**Vestfold Hills**
Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J.M., et al, [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**
Ice-damming and fluvial erosion in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1992, p.227-234, eng] **46-3771**
Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**
Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**
—**Victoria Land**
Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al, [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**
Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al, [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**
Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al, [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al, [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2670**
Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine. Elliot, R.J., et al, [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**
Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**
Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**
Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**
—**Vostok Station**
Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**
160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core. Gao, C.H., et al, [1990, p.259-268, chi] **46-891**
Climate and CO2 levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al, [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**
Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**
Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al, [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3222**
Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al, [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**
Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al, [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**
Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Letterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**
Polar ice cores - climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotlyakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**

Antarctica

—Vostok Station *(cont.)*

Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**

—Weddell Sea

Micronektonic macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancraft, T.M., et al. [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**

Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al. [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**

Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**

Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler, M., et al. [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**

Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold, G. [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**

Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology -*oceanography*, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M. [1991, 190p., ger] **46-666**

Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al. [1991, 134p. eng] **46-667**

Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. Buma, A.G.J., et al. [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**

Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al. [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**

Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nothig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**

Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**

Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al. [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**

Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**

Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al. [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**

Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.99-108, rus] **46-1564**

Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter. Hoeber, *H., [1991, p.9-16, eng]* **46-1706**

Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al. [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**

Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**

Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**

High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**

Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Stroh, M., [1992, p.119, eng] **46-2321**

Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**

Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al. [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**

Winter spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., [1991, 195p., ger] **46-2798**

Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**

Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-464, eng] **46-2998**

Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions. Wadhams, P., [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-3132**

Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties. Lange, M.A., [1991, p.275-283, eng] **46-3170**

Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al. [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**

Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al. [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**

Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.118, eng] **46-3190**

Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**

Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**

Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.305-324, eng] **46-3628**

Biology and hydrography in the Weddell Gyre, winter 1989. Nothig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.325-336, eng] **46-3629**

Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**

Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**

Role of sea ice in *structuring antarctic ecosystems*. Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**

Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al. [1992, p.399-405, eng] **46-3889**

Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**

Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**

Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**

Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**

Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**

Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**

Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**

Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**

Euphausia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

—West Antarctica

West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] **46-57**

Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., [1989, 265p., eng] **46-254**

Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**

Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] **46-1911**

Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**

West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**

Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al. [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**

Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**

Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., [1990, 137p., eng] **46-3032**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122,156, rus] **46-3421**

West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.67-112, eng] **46-3541**

Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**

On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**

Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al. [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**

Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**

—Wilkes Land

Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**

Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land *Oceanographic* Expedition, 1985. Michel, R.L., et al. [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**

Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bölter, M., [1991, p.418-422, eng] **46-3201**

—Wordie Ice Shelf

Antarctic global warming. Splettstoesser, J., [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**

Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al. [1991, p.101-165, eng] **46-4616**

—Zhongshan Station

Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station. Wang, G., et al. [1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**

Antennas

Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**

Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and *its countermeasures*. Nakahara, S., et al. [1990, p.B4/12/1-B4/12/3, eng] **46-2259**

Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] **46-2975**

SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**

Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**

Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating *radar*. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**

Antifreezes

Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al. [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**

Admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., [1992, p.24, eng] **46-1860**

Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al. [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**

Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, I. [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**

Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**

Cold and humid environment simulation for de anti- icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**

Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**

Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**

Adding up admixtures. Tarricone, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-3589**

Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**

Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al. [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**

Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**

Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**

Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**

Anticing additives

See also: Chemical ice prevention

Arctic landscapes

Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**

Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng] **46-1421**

Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**

First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**

Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**

Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**

Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**

Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**

Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**

Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., et al. [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**

Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in *arctic Yakutia*. Bosikov, N.P., [1990, p.31-37, rus] **46-4571**

Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al. [1991, p.415-435, eng] **46-5098**

Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. [1991, p.437-464, eng] **46-5099**

Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] **46-5273**

See also: Polar regions

Arctic Ocean

Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic *Ocean*. Czipott, P.V., et al. [1991, p.832-835, eng] **46-1227**

Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franckx, E., [1991, p.325-337, eng] **46-1333**

Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**

Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al. [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**

Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**

Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1991, p.865-883, eng] **46-2499**

Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**

Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 to 1990. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1992, p.224-226, eng] **46-4566**

Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., et al, [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**

Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**

Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al, [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4831**

Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**

Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**

Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**

Artesian water

Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**

Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**

Artificial freezing

Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbaiyer, S., et al, [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**

Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**

Rheological characteristics of the artificial buildup of ice. Aleksandrov, I.G., [1990, p.77-80, rus] **46-483**

Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing. Ohrai, T., et al, [1991, p.547-580, eng] **46-616**

Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**

Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures. Forest, T.W., et al, [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**

Proceedings, Volume II. [1982, 187p., eng] **46-2455**

Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels. Baerlocher, J.R., [1982, p.11-29, eng] **46-2456**

Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state. Diekmann, N., et al, [1982, p.31-37, eng] **46-2457**

Recent developments in ground freezing. Gallavresi, F., [1982, p.39-42, eng] **46-2458**

Freezing of compression test specimens of cohesionless soil. Gilbert, P.A., [1982, p.43-57, eng] **46-2459**

Surface movement above tunnels supported by ground freezing. Jones, J.S., Jr., et al, [1982, p.59-67, eng] **46-2460**

Influx of ground water through an artificially frozen soil wall. Jumikis, A.R., [1982, p.69-75, eng] **46-2461**

Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils. Mahar, L., et al, [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**

Demonstration ground freezing project. [1982, p.103-107, eng] **46-2465**

Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. [1982, p.141-167, eng] **46-2466**

Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**

Characteristics of a Belgian clay soil during freezing. Thimus, J.F., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), fre] **46-2704**

Ground freezing 91, Vol.1. [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**

Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**

Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers. Kunieda, T., et al, [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-2767**

Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall. Lou, G.D., [1991, p.251-255, eng] **46-2769**

Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al, [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**

Frozen earth cofferdam design. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al, [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**

Deformation of ice wall in eastern air shaft, Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis. Wang, C.S., [1991, p.279-284, eng] **46-2773**

Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling. Weng, J.J., et al, [1991, p.285-290, eng] **46-2774**

Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls. Yu, C.H., et al, [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**

Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation. Yu, X., et al, [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**

Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method. Chen, W.B., et al, [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**

Choice of artificial freezing methods for tunnel construction. Gallavresi, F., [1991, p.319-324, eng] **46-2779**

Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area. Hu, D.Q., et al, [1991, p.325-330, eng] **46-2780**

Directional drilling and its application. Liu, M., et al, [1991, p.331-336, eng] **46-2781**

Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil. Meissner, H., et al, [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-2782**

Construction of an air shaft in a coal mine by artificial freezing. Pang, R.Q., [1991, p.345-350, eng] **46-2783**

New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing. Rebhan, D., [1991, p.351-357, eng] **46-2784**

Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work. Rojo, J.L., et al, [1991, p.359-367, eng] **46-2785**

Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al, [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**

Ground freezing for driving a slope. Wu, Q.J., et al, [1991, p.379-383, eng] **46-2787**

Freeze shaft construction in a coal mine. Zhang, C.L., et al, [1991, p.385-390, eng] **46-2788**

Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., [1991, 278p., rus] **46-2926**

Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.51-55, eng] **46-3081**

Freezing out sludge. Martel, C.J., [1991, p.64-65, eng] **46-3084**

Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al, [1991, p.237-246, chi] **46-4515**

New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**

Artificial hailstones

Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**

Artificial ice

Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**

Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice. Gagarin, V.E., [1991, p.30-33, rus] **46-909**

Strength and creep of artificial ice produced by the spray-cone freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**

Density of columnar-grained ice made in a laboratory. Nakawo, M., [1980, 8p., eng] **46-3055**

Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1992, p.395-398, eng] **46-3888**

Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al, [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**

Specimen preparation for ice research. Garcia, N.B., [1985, p.273-275, eng] **46-5286**

Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**

Artificial islands

Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**

Experimental field study of spray ice ablation. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**

Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] **46-1005**

Ambient temperature and spray ice island construction. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.51-58, eng] **46-4140**

Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altaee, A., et al, [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**

Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Isserk I-15. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1992, p.75-85, eng] **46-4143**

Artificial melting

Snow melting by radiative heating. Sugawara, M., et al, [1991, p.391-411, eng] **46-611**

Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes. Stickler, L.A., et al, [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**

Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting. Kalinin, L.P., et al, [1990, p.A6/1/1-A6/1/4, eng] **46-2222**

Method to melt snow on transmission line conductors. Yamamoto, T., et al, [1990, p.B7/4/1-B7/4/4, eng] **46-2279**

Snow melting on power lines by ferromagnetic rings. Fujii, K., et al, [1990, p.B7/5/1-B7/5/4, eng] **46-2280**

Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**

Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al, [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**

Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**

See also: Artificial thawing

Artificial nucleation

Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**

Artificial precipitation

See also: Cloud seeding, Weather modification

Artificial satellites

See also: Spacecraft

Artificial snow

Snow generators and their area of application. Osodoev, M.T., et al, [1990, 72p., rus] **46-442**

See also: Snow manufacturing

Artificial thawing

Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, II.P., et al, [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**

Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] **46-1434**

Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**

Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B., [1991, p.37-38, rus] **46-1683**

Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades. [1991, p.625-626, eng] **46-3564**

See also: Artificial melting

Ash

See also: Volcanic ash

Asphalt concretes

See also: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts

See also: Bitumens

Atlases

See also: Maps

Atmosphere

See also: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere

Atmospheric attenuation

Arctic radiation deficit and climatic variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**

Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**

Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Gallery, W.O., et al, [1985, 83p. + append., eng] **46-3991**

Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**

Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al, [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**

Atmospheric circulation

Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model. Simmons, A.J., et al, [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**

Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**

Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**

Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al, [1991, p.657-660, eng] **46-565**

NO2 overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay. Keys, J.G., et al, [1991, p.665-668, eng] **46-567**

Chlorine dioxide profiles over Söndre Strömfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al, [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**

Depletion of arctic ozone, Winter, 1990. Koike, M., et al, [1991, p.791-794, eng] **46-576**

Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al, [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**

Global climate, present day and at the last glaciation peak. Rivin, I.G., et al, [1990, p.911-917, eng] **46-821**

On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**

Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**

Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al, [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**

Transport of chemically processed stratospheric air. Kaye, J.A., et al, [1991, p.29-32, eng] **46-872**

Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H., [1991, p.125-127, eng] **46-1486**

Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**

Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al, [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**

Disperion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic--levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**

Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al, [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**

Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**

Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanoglou, H.S., [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**

Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., [1991, 185p., eng] **46-1929**

Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**

Physics of climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al, [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215,302-307,353-364), eng] **46-2171**

Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., [1991, p.21-34, eng] **46-2300**

Atmospheric circulation *(cont.)*

Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Riabkov, G.E., et al, [1990, p.168-171, rus] **46-2429**

Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**

Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**

Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Nino/Southern Oscillation - a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**

Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions. Zhadin, E.A., [1990, p.847-850, eng] **46-2571**

Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**

Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al, [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al, [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**

Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**

Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al, [1992, p.-14, eng] **46-2792**

Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al, [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**

Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**

Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**

Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] **46-2813**

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**

Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al, [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**

Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Ese, T., et al, [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**

Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., [1989, p.132-147, eng] ***46-2820***

Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the U.S Army Corps of Engineers. Huntley, J.E., et al, [1991, 124p., eng] **46-2978**

Proceedings. [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**

Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data. Turner, J., [1991, p.14-16, eng] **46-3133**

Sea ice variability in the nordic seas. Vinje, T., [1991, p.23-27, eng] **46-3135**

Heat transport in northern latitudes in January. Higuchi, K., et al, [1991, p.164-169, eng] **46-3153**

Variability of polar atmosphere due to blocking. Tanaka, H.L., [1991, p.170-175, eng] **46-3154**

Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter. Stone, R.S., et al, [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**

Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica. Radok, U., et al, [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**

Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin. Cohen, S.J., et al, [1991, p.200-204, eng] **46-3158**

Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska: 1956-1986. Milkovich, M.F., [1991, p.210-219, eng] **46-3160**

Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1991, p.227-230, eng] **46-3163**

Cloudiness and outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska. Wendler, G., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-3164**

Global warming and antarctic sea ice changes. Simmonds, I., et al, [1991, p.256-262, eng] **46-3165**

Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3171**

Atmospheric CO2 distribution in the Arctic. Higuchi, K., et al, [1991, p.412-415, eng] **46-3200**

Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**

Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes. Borisenkov, E.P., [1991, p.687-692, eng] **46-3238**

Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al, [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**

Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**

Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al, [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**

Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**

Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al, [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**

Characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.23-29, rus] **46-3401**

Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al, [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**

Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**

El Niño and avalanches. Gibson, C., [1992, p.6-7, eng] **46-4008**

Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**

Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al, [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**

Northern climate and ocean/atmosphere circulation. Mörner, N.A., [1991, p.153-154, eng] **46-4346**

Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al, [1992, p.77-93, eng] **46-4378**

Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M., [1991, p.325-343, eng] **46-4384**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**

Relation of residual circulations to temperature and ozone. Geller, M.A., et al, [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] **46-4425**

Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al, [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**

Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**

Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on *deuterium content: a GCM analysis.* Koster, R.D., et al, [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4460**

Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**

Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary *atmospheric processes.* Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**

Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Shelnkman, V.S., et al, [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**

Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al, [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**

Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**

Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al, [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**

Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al, [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**

Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al, [1992, p.7979-7996, eng] **46-4701**

Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al, [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**

Polar lows. Turner, J., et al, [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-4836**

Cloud moisture model for general circulation models. Lee, J.L., et al, [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**

Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al, [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] **46-5229**

Atmospheric composition

Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**

Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al, [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**

Infrared absorption by NH3 ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I., [1991, p.149-156, eng] **46-276**

Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F., et al, [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**

Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al, [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**

Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Grechko, E.I., et al, [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**

Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al, [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**

Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al, [1991, p.657-660, eng] **46-565**

1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS. Newman, P.A., et al, [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**

NO2 overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay. Keys, J.G., et al, [1991, p.665-668, eng] **46-567**

Stratospheric CO2 in the winter arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al, [1991, p.763-766, eng] **46-569**

Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al, [1991, p.767-770, eng] **46-570**

Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al, [1991, p.783-786, eng] **46-574**

Chlorine dioxide profiles over Söndre Strömfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al, [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**

Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al, [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**

Reaction probability of N2O5 with NaCl at 298K. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-870**

Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al, [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**

Transport of chemically processed stratospheric air. Kaye, J.A., et al, [1991, p.29-32, eng] **46-872**

Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. Pitari, G., et al, [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] **46-957**

Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**

HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Marti, J., et al, [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] **46-959**

Global warming and Antarctica. King, J.C., [1991, p.115-120, eng] **46-964**

Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al, [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**

Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al, [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**

Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century. The chlorofluorocarbon problem. Rowland, F.S., [1991, p.622-628, eng] **46-1336**

Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO2. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**

Reduced antarctic ozone depletion in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Cicerone, R.J., et al, [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**

Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al, [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**

Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al, [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**

Nitric acid transport from the polar stratosphere to the troposphere. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1530**

Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**

Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al, [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**

Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data. Bunn, F.E., et al, [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] **46-2029**

Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature *anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone.* Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**

Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data. [1991, p.1103-1109, eng] **46-2031**

Polar ozone depletion: current status. [1991, p.1110-1122, eng] **46-2032**

Measurement of ozone by a space shuttle sunphotometer. McElroy, C.T., et al, [1991, p.1123-1127, eng] **46-2033**

Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al, [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**

Science and challenge of mitigating impacts of climatic change. Hickman, J.S., [1991, p.169-176, eng] **46-2307**

Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**

New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield. Kerr, R., [1992, p.797-798, eng] **46-2325**

Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989. Dorokhov, V.M., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**

Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**

Measurements of ClO and O3 in the northern lower stratosphere Feb. 1988. King, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] **46-2616**

Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**

Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**

Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al, [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**

Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al, [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**

Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**

Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al, [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**

Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al, [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**

Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al, (1991, p.1858-1880, eng) 46-2824
Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires?. Legrand, M., et al, (1992, p.473-475, eng) 46-2933
Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., (1991, p.251-274, eng) 46-2935
Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al, (1991, p.679-696, eng) 46-2972
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1992, p.225-233, eng) 46-3083
Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al, (1991, p.372-377, eng) 46-3194
Atmospheric CO2 distribution in the Arctic. Higuchi, K., et al, (1991, p.413-415, eng) 46-3200
Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming. Yarie, J., et al, (1991, p.436-439, eng) 46-3204
Polar climate iteration?. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1991, p.681-686, eng) 46-3237
Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes. Borisenkov, E.P., (1991, p.687-692, eng) 46-3238
Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1991, p.696-701, eng) 46-3239
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989. Sheridan, P.J., et al, (1991, p.708-715, eng) 46-3241
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere. Adamenko, V.N., et al, (1991, p.716-719, eng) 46-3242
Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols. Iwasaka, Y., et al, (1991, p.720-729, eng) 46-3243
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska. Jaffe, D.A., et al, (1991, p.730-734, eng) 46-3244
Ozone evolution in the polar regions. Mokhov, I.I., (1991, p.736-740, eng) 46-3245
Volcanic eruptions and air temperature at high latitudes. Jia, P.Q., (1991, p.744-747, eng) 46-3246
Eruption clouds from *Redoubt Volcano*. Kienle, J., et al, (1991, p.748-750, eng) 46-3247
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989. Sturges, W.T., et al, (1991, p.751-755, eng) 46-3248
Measured trends in stratospheric ozone. Stolarski, R.S., et al, (1992, p.342-349, eng) 46-3249
Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S., (1988, p.101-115, eng) 46-3252
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. (1991, p.275-613, eng) 46-3528
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al, (1992, p.381-384, eng) 46-3557
Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1992, p.5895-5909, eng) 46-3584
Mars: where the sky is falling. Dyer, A., (1991, p.31-35, eng) 46-3632
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al, (1992, p.203-210, eng) 46-3703
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al, (1992, p.100-105, eng) 46-3772
Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR, Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1991, 187p., rus) 46-3913
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al, (1992, p.31-42, eng) 46-3942
Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1992, p.129-142, eng) 46-3943
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al, (1992, p.181-204, eng) 46-3945
Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, (1992, p.223-232, eng) 46-3947
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, (1992, p.245-260, eng) 46-3949
Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., (1992, p.261-271, eng) 46-3950
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král, R., et al, (1992, p.125-133, eng) 46-3979
Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO2 frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al, (1992, p.488-490, eng) 46-4013
Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen. Anderson, J.R., et al, (1992, p.1747-1762, eng) 46-4038
Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al, (1992, p.7635-7649, eng) 46-4311
Measuring air from polar vortices. Roscoe, H.K., (1991, p.197-198, eng) 46-4335
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future. Hald, M., ed, (1991, p.129-234, eng) 46-4339
Analyses of climatological series in relation to the detection of the CO2 effect. Coops, A.J., (1991, p.179-182, eng) 46-4352
Polar ozone annual course. Gruzdev, A.N., et al, (1991, p.183-187, eng) 46-4353
Stable ozone layer at Tromsö. Henriksen, K., et al, (1991, p.189-190, eng) 46-4354
Exchange of CO2 between the atmosphere and the ocean. Nydal, R., (1991, p.199-201, eng) 46-4357
Stratospheric ozone and temperature in northern Scandinavia. Taalas, P., et al, (1991, p.207-209, eng) 46-4359
Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate. Webb, A.R., (1991, p.211-213, eng) 46-4360
Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change. Handel, M.D., ed, (1992, p.91-255, eng) 46-4380
Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., (1992, p.397-401, eng) 46-4390
Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Kamiyama, K., et al, (1992, p.113-119, eng) 46-4409
Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al, (1991, p.S521-S524, eng) 46-4466
In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al, (1991, p.S541-S544, eng) 46-4468
Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., (1991, p.S549-S552, eng) 46-4469
Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., (1991, p.S557-S560, eng) 46-4471
Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al, (1991, p.S585-S588, eng) 46-4473
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al, (1991, p.S589-S592, eng) 46-4474
Greenhouse effect and climate change. Li, P.J., (1991, p.189-200, chi) 46-4510
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, (1991, p.269-283, eng) 46-4627
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al, (1992, p.7925-7938, eng) 46-4697
Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al, (1992, p.7939-7961, eng) 46-4698
Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al, (1992, p.7963-7970, eng) 46-4699
Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al, (1992, p.7971-7978, eng) 46-4700
Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al, (1992, p.7997-8013, eng) 46-4702
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al, (1992, p.8047-8055, eng) 46-4705
Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al, (1992, p.8083-8091, eng) 46-4709
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al, (1992, p.8093-8098, eng) 46-4710
Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al, (1992, p.8099-8104, eng) 46-4711
Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al, (1992, p.8105-8114, eng) 46-4712
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al, (1992, p.8115-8126, eng) 46-4713
Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric chemistry. Madronich, S., et al, (1992, p.465-467, eng) 46-4714
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al, (1991, p.3457-3459, eng) 46-4720
Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al, (1992, p.2045-2054, eng) 46-4725
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al, (1990, p.237-249, eng) 46-4893
Atmospheric CO2: global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., (1992, p.252-257, eng) 46-4901
Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., (1992, p.257-263, eng) 46-4902
Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al, (1992, p.272-276, eng) 46-4903
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al, (1992, p.277-280, eng) 46-4904
Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Möhler, O., et al, (1992, p.280-283, eng) 46-4905
Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al, (1992, p.323-334, eng) 46-4906
Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., (1992, p.339-350, eng) 46-4908
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al, (1992, p.350-353, eng) 46-4909
NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. (1991, 471p., eng) 46-5011
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, (1991, p.385-419, eng) 46-5024
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al, (1991, 155p., eng) 46-5168
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al, (1989, p.179-196, eng) 46-5177
Greenhouse-gas-induced climate change in high northern latitudes. Schönwiese, C.D., (1992, p.1101-1106, eng) 46-5228
Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al, (1992, p.1107-1112, eng) 46-5229
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsö. Henriksen, K., et al, (1992, p.1113-1117, eng) 46-5230

Atmospheric density

Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al, (1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng) 46-344
Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989. Dorokhov, V.M., (1990, p.89-94, eng) 46-2449
Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al, (1992, p.525-530, eng) 46-2683
Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al, (1991, p.34-42, eng) 46-2686
Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al, (1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng) 46-2817
Atmospheric aerosols—global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al, (1991, 561p., eng) 46-3261
Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., (1991, *p.53-55, eng*) 46-4193
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al, (1991, p.S415-S418, eng) 46-4465
Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al, (1992, p.7817-7828, eng) 46-4691
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al, (1992, p.7829-7840, eng) 46-4692
Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al, (1992, p.7883-7904, eng) 46-4695
Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al, (1992, p.7939-7961, eng) 46-4698
Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al, (1992, p.7963-7970, eng) 46-4699
Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al, (1992, p.7979-7996, eng) 46-4701
Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al, (1992, p.8083-8091, eng) 46-4709
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al, (1992, p.8093-8098, eng) 46-4710
Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al, (1992, p.8099-8104, eng) 46-4711
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al, (1992, p.8115-8126, eng) 46-4713
Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., (1992, p.84, eng) 46-4855
Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., (1992, p.257-263, eng) 46-4902
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al, (1992, p.277-280, eng) 46-4904
Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al, (1992, p.353-361, eng) 46-4910
Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al, (1992, p.377-380, eng) 46-4912

Atmospheric disturbances

Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, (1989, 421p., eng) 46-284
Polar lows. Businger, S., et al, (1989, p.3-45, eng) 46-285
Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows. Rasmussen, E.A., (1989, p.47-80, eng) 46-286

Atmospheric disturbances *(cont.)*
On the precursors of polar lows. Wiin-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**
Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating. van Delden, A., [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**
Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al, [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**
On the development of polar low wavetrains. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**
Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al, [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**
On the genesis of polar lows. Økland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**
Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesolow circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Midtbø, K.H., et al, [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows. Pedersen, T.S., [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**
Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**
Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al, [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**
Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al, [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al, [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**
Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**
Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic. Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**
Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory. Turner, J., et al, [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**
Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data. Claud, C., et al, [1989, p.373-387, eng] **46-306**
Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al, [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**
Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**
Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
Wave disturbances in the Midwest cyclone of Dec. 1987. Schneider, R.S., [1990, p.533-558, eng] **46-952**
Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menéndez, C., et al, [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
Calculating wind velocity for problems in short-range ice forecasting. Pozdnyshev, S.P., [1990, p.89-99, rus] **46-1797**
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**
Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al, [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.100-118, eng] **46-3345**
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al, [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al, [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**
Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al, [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**
Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al, [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
Polar lows. Turner, J., et al, [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-4836**

Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building. Asuma, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**
Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng] **46-1693**
Problems in atmospheric electricity; collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1990, 187p., rus] **46-2558**
Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, A.Kh., [1990, p.176-186, rus] **46-2562**

Atmospheric physics
Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed, [1990, 693p., eng] **46-1481**
Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**
Nitric acid transport from the polar stratosphere to the troposphere. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1530**
Physics of climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al, [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215,302-307,353-364), eng] **46-2171**
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al, [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al, [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-4193**
Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**
Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al, [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al, [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
Atmospheric and space research from the polar regions. Rycroft, M.J., [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-4841**
Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**

Atmospheric pollution
See also: Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure
Forcing and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.T., et al, [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**
Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model. Simmons, A.J., et al, [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**
Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
On the precursors of polar lows. Wiin-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**
Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al, [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**
Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesolow circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Midtbø, K.H., et al, [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic. Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**
Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al, [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**
On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**
Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., [1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng] **46-1032**
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., [1990, p.81-88, rus] **46-1796**
Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., [1991, 185p., eng] **46-1929**
Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al, [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**
Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**
Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al, [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**
Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Ese, T., et al, [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**
Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiliuk, V.I., [1990, p.119-121, rus] **46-3419**
Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al, [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adlandsvik, B., et al, [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**

Attenuation
Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al, [1991, p.369-378, eng] **46-408**
Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1992, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**
Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al, [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**
Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**
Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Hogers, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al, [1992, p.265-286, eng] **46-3473**
Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al, [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al, [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] **46-4735**
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidaev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**
Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**
See also: Atmospheric attenuation

Aufeis
See also: Naleds

Australia
Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng] **46-2112**
Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al, [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**

Austria
Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria. Höller, P., [1990, p.291-296, eng] **46-372**

Automation
See also: Computer applications

Automobiles
See also: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits
Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**

Avalanche engineering
Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado. Mears, A.I., [1990, p.257-260, eng] **46-369**
Snow transportation by Eolian effect (snowdrift): experimental field in Pala di Santa (Pampeago) Trento, Italy. Caola, E., et al, [1990, p.266-290, eng] **46-371**
Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria. Höller, P., [1990, p.291-296, eng] **46-372**
Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches. Nitta, R., [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
See also: Snow fences

Avalanche erosion
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al, [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**

Avalanche forecasting
Forecasting wet snow avalanches with a 12-, 24-, or 36-hour lead. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**
Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice. [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**
Operational use of the model Crocus by French avalanche forecast services. Brun, E., [1990, p.31-37, eng] **46-353**
SNOTEL data for avalanche advisories. Fike, R., et al, [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**
Computerized system for local avalanche hazard forecasting. Garreaud, E., et al, [1990, p.49-62, eng] **46-355**
Maximum avalanche runout mapping; a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., [1990, p.245-251, eng] **46-367**
Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps. Vorokov, Z.V., [1990, p.135-139, rus] **46-946**
Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Rokskiy Mountain Pass. Simoniia, T.K., [1990, p.150-153, rus] **46-985**
Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.218-229, eng] **46-1015**
ELSA expert system on avalanches. Buisson, L., et al, [1991, p.19-38, fre] **46-1018**
Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems; application to analysis of avalanche sites. Buisson, L., [1990, 176p., fre] **46-1050**
AVALOG, a decision-making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991, p.18-23, fre] **46-1292**
Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, [1990, p.28-35, rus] **46-1340**
Long range forecasts of avalanches and their reliability. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**
Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al, [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskil, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Biysk-Turochak-Artybash highway. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**
Problems in avalanche research. Fomin, A.G., [1991, p.80-84, rus] **46-3043**
Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al, [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. [1990, 59p. + appends., eng] **46-3470**
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] **46-3471**
Attributes of avalanche forecasting. Kanaev, L.A., [1989, p.159-164, rus] **46-3683**
Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
Avalanche register of the USSR; Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**
Different methods for the assessment of avalanche danger. Buser, O., et al, [1985, p.199-218, eng] **46-5281**

Avalanche formation
Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al, [1990, p.73-92, eng] **46-357**
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. McClung, D.M., et al, [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**
Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al, [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
Effect of thaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation. Kordzakhiia, R.S., [1990, p.157-163, rus] **46-935**
Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers. Suchkov, V.E., [1990, p.23-32, rus] **46-939**
Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek River basin. Kozhaev, D.A., [1990, p.47-62, rus] **46-941**
Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al, [1990, p.28-35, rus] **46-1340**
Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Biysk-Turochak-Artybash highway. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**
Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al, [1990, p.187-189, ita] **46-3285**
Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al, [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**
Avalanche register of the USSR; Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
Width of unconfined slab avalanches. Jamieson, B., et al, [1991, p.3.6, eng] **46-4439**

Avalanche mechanics
Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice. [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**
Snow avalanche dynamics as a granular fluid phenomenon. Dent, J.D., [1990, p.227-233, eng] **46-365**
Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**
Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado. Mears, A.I., [1990, p.257-260, eng] **46-369**
Dry slab avalanches triggered by skiers. Schweizer, J., [1990, p.307-309, eng] **46-375**
Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., [1991, p.33-45, ger] **46-545**
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al, [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
Procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region. Sozaev, S.Kh., et al, [1990, p.32-47, rus] **46-940**
Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Rokskiy Mountain Pass. Simoniia, T.K., [1990, p.150-153, rus] **46-985**
Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
Snow avalanche chute experiments: impact against a post. Abe, O., et al, [1991, p.11-20, jpn] **46-1296**
Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**
Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al, [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**
Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.153-160, rus] **46-1362**
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al, [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al, [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskil, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Biysk-Turochak-Artybash highway. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**
Problems in avalanche research. Fomin, A.G., [1991, p.80-84, rus] **46-3043**
Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al, [1990, p.187-189, ita] **46-3285**
Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al, [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al, [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**
Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., [1990, p.57-66, rus] **46-3406**
Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**
Avalanche register of the USSR; Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches. Bahnson, R., [1992, p.4-5, eng] **46-4006**
ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., [1985, 112p., eng] **46-4464**
Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**
Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1992, p.11-18, jpn] **46-4658**
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al, [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**
Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**

Avalanche modeling
Snow avalanche dynamics as a granular fluid phenomenon. Dent, J.D., [1990, p.227-233, eng] **46-365**
Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**
ELSA expert system on avalanches. Buisson, L., et al, [1991, p.19-38, fre] **46-1018**
Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems; application to analysis of avalanche sites. Buisson, L., [1990, 176p., fre] **46-1050**
Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
Saint Venant model for simulation of wet snow avalanches. Martinet, G., [1991, p.34-40, fre] **46-1291**
AVALOG, a decision-making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991, p.18-23, fre] **46-1292**
Snow avalanche chute experiments: impact against a post. Abe, O., et al, [1991, p.11-20, jpn] **46-1296**
Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al, [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskil, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3077**
On the structure of 3D shear flows. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3078**
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**
Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1992, p.11-18, jpn] **46-4658**

Avalanche tracks
Maximum avalanche runout mapping; a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., [1990, p.245-251, eng] **46-367**
Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems; application to analysis of avalanche sites. Buisson, L., [1990, 176p., fre] **46-1050**
Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al, [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagovesh nskil, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al, [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**

Avalanche triggering
Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice. [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**
Differential heat transfer—its effects on avalanche release in the mountain snowpack. Logan, N., [1990, p.95-96, eng] **46-359**
Military weapons for avalanche control program. Abromeit, D., [1990, p.167-174, eng] **46-360**
Air blasts and surface blasts in producing avalanches. Austiguy, G., [1990, p.175-183, eng] **46-361**
Aerial blasting for avalanche control. Dombroski, R., [1990, p.185-191, eng] **46-362**
Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction. Livingood, L., et al, [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**
Dry slab avalanches triggered by skiers. Schweizer, J., [1990, p.307-309, eng] **46-375**
Using CAD for development of avalanche control explosive delivery systems. Thompson, S.C., [1990, p.310-315, eng] **46-376**
New blasting device: the GAZEX. Borrel, G., [1990, p.316, eng] **46-377**
Procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region. Sozaev, S.Kh., et al, [1990, p.32-47, rus] **46-940**
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990. Akitaya, E., et al, [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**
Anatomy of a snowmobile-triggered avalanche fatality. Birkeland, K., [1992, p.5, eng] **46-4007**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al, [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**
Avalanche control in Heather Canyon. Patton, C., [1991, p.1,4,5, eng] **46-4438**

Avalanche wind
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves. Akif'eva, K.V., et al, [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**

Avalanches
Snow and avalanches. Föhn, P., [1990, p.33-48, ger] **46-35**
Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology. Calomeni, D.A., et al, [1990, p.211-217, eng] **46-364**
Maximum avalanche runout mapping; a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., [1990, p.245-251, eng] **46-367**
Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek River basin. Kozhaev, D.A., [1990, p.47-62, rus] **46-941**

Avalanches *(cont.)*
Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches. Batishchev, V.V., et al, [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-942**
Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps. Vorokov, Z.V., [1990, p.135-139, rus] **46-946**
Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baiar, E.S., et al, [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps). Dutto, F., et al, [1991, p.7-18, fre] **46-1017**
Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**
Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al, [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**
Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.153-160, rus] **46-1362**
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990. Akitaya, E., et al, [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**
Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al, [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90. [1991, 165p., ger] **46-2711**
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Forealps, winter season 1990/91. Cagnati, A., et al, [1991, 31p., ita] **46-3106**
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. [1990, 59p. + appends., eng] **46-3470**
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] **46-3471**
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away. Akitaya, E., et al, [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**
Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987. Svanidze, G.G., et al, [1989, p.60-65, rus] **46-3666**
Avalanche register of the USSR; Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches. Bahnson, R., [1992, p.4-5, eng] **46-4006**
Anatomy of a snowmobile-triggered avalanche fatality. Birkeland, K., [1992, p.5, eng] **46-4007**
El Niño and avalanches. Gibson, C., [1992, p.6-7, eng] **46-4008**
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79. Williams, K., et al, [1984, 22?p., eng] **46-4382**
White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991. Atkins, D., [19??, p.1,7,8, eng] **46-4437**
Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al, [1992, p.73-80, chi] **46-4495**
Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**
Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir. Murakami, Y., et al, [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**
See also: Snow slides

Backscattering
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chýlek, P., et al, [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**
Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F., et al, [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al, [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**
Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**
Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al, [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al, [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al, [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al, [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al, [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al, [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al, [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay. Castagnoli, F., et al, [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**
Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al, [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S., et al, [1991, p.425-428, eng] **46-4205**
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al, [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al, [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4231**
Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. *Drinkwater, M.R.*, et al, [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**
Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al, [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al, [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**
Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al, [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**
Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al, [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**

Bacteria
Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils. Gilichinskil, D.A., et al, [1991, p.158-180, rus] **46-159**
Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al, [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] **46-2000**
Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al, [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al, [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al, [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al, [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
Bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in spring. *Anderson, M.R.*, et al, [1990, p.193-194, eng] **46-3649**
Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**
Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Putt, M., et al, [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**
Are bacteria active in cold waters. Thingstad, T.F., et al, [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt, J.C., et al, [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**

Baffin Bay
Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**

Baltic Sea
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seina, A., et al, [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991. Kujala, P., et al, [1992, 80p. + appends., eng] **46-4421**

Bank protection (waterways)
Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**

Banks (waterways)
Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
See also: Shores

Barents Sea
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al, [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI 1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed, [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**
Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Seriakov, E.I., [1991, p.112-121, rus] **46-3544**
Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea. Hald, M., et al, [1991, p.141-144, eng] **46-4343**
Late Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Barents Sea. Poole, D.A.R., et al, [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-4348**
Modern foraminifera and paleoceanography of the Barents Sea. Steinsund, P.I., et al, [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**
Glacial geology of outer Björnöyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results. Saettem, J., et al, [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al, [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**
Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**
Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Stöle-Hansen, K., et al, [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adlandsvik, B., et al, [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**
Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange. Fanning, K.A., et al, [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**
Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al, [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**
Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al, [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea. Syvertsen, E.E., [1991, p.277-287, eng] **46-4782**
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al, [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**
Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**

Barometric pressure
See also: Atmospheric pressure

Barrier ice
See also: Ice shelves

Basal sliding
Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**
Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets?. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.67-76, eng] **46-511**
Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.79-80, eng] **46-2940**
Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**

Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., [1990, 137p., eng] 46-3032

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al, [1992, p.77-92, eng] 46-4107

On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] 46-4112

Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al, [1992, p.152-156, eng] 46-4113

Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] 46-4117

How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] 46-4119

Ice-bedrock interface of glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al, [1991, p.331-336, chi] 46-4504

Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers. Zryd, A., [1991, 168p., fre] 46-4527

Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, [1991, p.145-154, eng] 46-4614

Bases

See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Basins

See also: River basins

Beach erosion

See also: Shore erosion

Beaches

Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1990, p.85-90, rus] 46-4578

Bearing strength

Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al, [1991, p.31-37, eng] 46-382

Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al, [1989, p.83-100, eng] 46-405

Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Shelnkman, D.R., [1990, p.23-40, rus] 46-478

Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V., [1991, p.76-78, rus] 46-1001

Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al, [1991, p.193-202, eng] 46-1892

Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., [1991, p.162-173, eng] 46-3017

Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al, [1992, p.131-142, fre] 46-3306

Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.353-357, eng] 46-3504

Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomiltseva, IU.N., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] 46-4762

See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Beaufort Sea

Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] 46-338

Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J D., et al, [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] 46-932

Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dallimore, S.R., ed, [1991, 264p. + appends., eng] 46-1229

Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. [1983, Var. p., eng] 46-1631

Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] 46-1751

Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] 46-1752

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74, [1991, 534p., eng] 46-2416

Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al, [1991, p.821-842, eng] 46-2419

Surface drifter study—Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 10p. + appends., eng] 46-2602

Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea—an interim report. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 46-2604

Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. McNeil, D.H., [1990, p.17-27, eng] 46-3368

Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al, [1992, p.665-675, eng] 46-3727

Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1992, p.15-19, eng] 46-4136

Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1992, p.21-25, eng] 46-4137

Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al, [1992, p.245-253, eng] 46-4163

Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., et al, [1992, p.695-709, eng] 46-4975

Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., [1990, 98p., eng] 46-5074

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1987, 59p. + appends., eng] 46-5077

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al, [1990, 38p. + appends., eng] 46-5130

Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1992, p.197-210, eng] 46-5291

Bedrock

Massive ground ice within bedrock. Wang, B.L., [1990, p.209-218, chi] 46-885

Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al, [1991, p.870-873, eng] 46-988

Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng] 46-1421

Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.1308-1316, eng] 46-1502

Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1991, p.98-104, rus] 46-1781

Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.105-115, rus] 46-1782

New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., [1986, p.68-71, eng] 46-2047

Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] 46-2578

Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al, [1991, p.225-236, fre] 46-3620

Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1991, p.1-73, eng] 46-3756

On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., [1991, p.455-462, eng] 46-4645

Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, *[1992, 143p., eng]* 46-4879

Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] 46-5179

Bering Sea

Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] 46-191

Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] 46-1610

Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al, [1991, p.37-44, eng] 46-1710

Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al, [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] 46-1751

Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] 46-1752

Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al, [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] 46-1754

Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] 46-3718

Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al, [1989, p.40-46, rus] 46-4832

Bibliographies

Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska—1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp, [1991, 44p., eng] 46-546

History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1990, 268p. + map, rus] 46-981

Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed, [1991, 198p., eng] 46-2298

Antarctica and global climatic change: a guide to recent literature. Meadows, J., comp., [1991, p.177-191, eng] 46-2308

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, p.207-241, rus] 46-3441

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] 46-3450

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] 46-3451

Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] 46-3613

Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990. Sevruk, B., et al, [1990, p.143-168, ger] 46-4304

U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.231-246, eng] 46-4443

International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] 46-4463

Biochemistry

Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al, [1991, p.187-192, eng] 46-4779

Bioenvironments

See also: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography

Phaeogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al, [1992, p.414-433, eng] 46-3735

Biology

See also: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass

Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al, [1991, p.185-195, eng] 46-55

Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al, [1991, p.265-271, eng] 46-194

Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1991, p.38-42, eng] 46-383

Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] 46-440

Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng] 46-592

Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al, [1991, p.143-148, eng] 46-595

Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Paiusova, E.A., et al, [1987, p.25-30, rus] 46-681

Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nöthig, E.M., et al, [1991, p.293-304, eng] 46-1070

Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., [1991, p.339-346, eng] 46-1072

Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al, [1991, p.589-598, eng] 46-1161

Global significance of ice algal production. Legendre, L., [1991, p.62-65, eng] 46-1445

Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities. Hoshiai, T., [1991, p.3-8, eng] 46-1656

Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1991, p.449-456, eng] 46-1745

Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al, [1991, p.349-368, eng] 46-2087

Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991, p.193-211, eng] 46-2374

Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1991, p.213-237, eng] 46-2375

Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1991, p.865-883, eng] 46-2499

Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] 46-2677

Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] 46-2681

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1992, p.41-54, eng] 46-2862

Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al, [1991, p.1-41, eng] 46-2864

Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1991, p.43-52, eng] 46-2865

Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al, [1991, p.53-61, eng] 46-2866

CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1991, p.81-95, eng] 46-2868

Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1991, p.97-110, eng] 46-2869

Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.473-475, eng] 46-2933

Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al, [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] 46-2958

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.257-277, eng] 46-2989

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.297-315, eng] 46-2991

Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al, [1991, p.333-346, eng] 46-2992

Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al, [1991, p.347-357, eng] 46-2993

Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic. Codispoti, L.A., et al, [1991, p.359-384, eng] 46-2994

Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al, [1991, p.385-394, eng] 46-2995

Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al, [1991, p.477-494, eng] 46-3000

Biomass *(cont.)*

Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**

Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al, [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**

Ozone and trophic interactions in the southern ocean. Marchant, H.J., et al, [1991, p.397-400, eng] **46-3198**

Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**

Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al, [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**

Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**

Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al, [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**

Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al, [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**

Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**

Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Putt, M., et al, [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**

Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**

Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**

Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al, [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**

Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al, [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**

Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al, [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**

Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters. Harrison, W.G., et al, [1991, p.87-104, eng] **46-4777**

Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**

Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**

Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**

Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al, [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**

Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**

Biota

See also: Ecology

Bitumens

Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalts. Sybilski, D., [1991, p.73-77, ger] **46-1701**

Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**

International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**

Bituminous concretes

Asphalt properties and pavement performance. Finn, F.N., et al, [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2588**

Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, 83p., eng] **46-2606**

International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**

Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres. Peltonen, P., [1992, 83p., eng] **46-5150**

Blasting

Using the energy from an explosion to mine perenially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**

Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks. Gushchin, V.P., et al, [1990, p.91-95, rus] **46-994**

Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al, [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**

Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al, [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**

See also: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow

Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al, [1991, p.997-1022, eng] **46-771**

Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al, [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**

Estimating method of the precipitation in snow storms. Kobayashi, S., [1991, p.53-59, jpn] **46-1300**

Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.135-143, jpn] **46-1308**

Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the snow particle counter (Second report). Sato, A., [1991, p.19-23, jpn] **46-1528**

Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector: a case of net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.25-46, jpn] **46-1529**

Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**

High-wind snow collector. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1990**

Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done. Soligo, M.J., et al, [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**

Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.277-292, eng] **46-2346**

Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al, [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**

Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al, [1991, 69p., eng] **46-3372**

Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., [1990, p.59-64, eng] **46-3494**

Snow fence guide. Tabler, R.D., [1991, 61p., eng] **46-3626**

Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al, [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**

Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1991, p.309-315, jpn] **46-4594**

Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al, [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**

Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991, p.387-391, fre] **46-4798**

Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**

Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**

Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**

Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**

Boats

See also: Ships

Bogs

See also: Swamps

Bohai Sea

Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J., et al, [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**

Booms (equipment)

See also: Ice booms

Borehole instruments

Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al, [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**

Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**

Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**

Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al, [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**

Development of the original ice borehole jack. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**

Transport Canada pressuremeter. Michel, B., et al, [1992, p.760-772, eng] **46-4980**

Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1992, p.773-786, eng] **46-4981**

Application of the borehole jack indentor in river ice break-up research. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**

Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.802-815, eng] **46-4983**

NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests—a critical assessment. Sinha, N.K., et al, [1992, p.816-827, eng] **46-4984**

Estimating the strain in ice by a borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**

In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective. Kivisild, H.R., [1992, p.841-855, eng] **46-4986**

Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks from massifs. Murzin, G.S., [1990, p.101-102, rus] **46-5062**

Boreholes

Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**

Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**

Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeberli, W., et al, [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**

Dimlington Stadial glaciogenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**

Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Ekmbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O., [1990, p.120-131, eng] **46-2142**

Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**

Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**

Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., [1991, p.457-461, eng] **46-2668**

Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**

Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome. Bol'shianov, D.IU., et al, [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**

Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al, [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**

Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**

Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**

Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**

Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**

Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al, [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**

Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al, [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**

Boring

See also: Drilling

Botany

See also: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation

Bottom friction

See also: Basal sliding

Bottom ice

Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**

Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume. Tsang, G., et al, [1991, p.405-418, eng] **46-2355**

Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**

Bottom sediment

Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**

Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**

Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al, [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] **46-637**

Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers. Solheim, A., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-785**

Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**

Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dallimore, S.R., ed, [1991, 264p. + appends., eng] **46-1229**

Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., ed, [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-1301**

Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1302**

Exxon Valdez oil in deep-water bottom sediment. Rapp, J.B., et al, [1990, 26p., eng] **46-1303**

Radionuclide tracer identification of contamination from *Exxon Valdez*. Grebmeier, J.M., [1990, 12p., eng] **46-1304**

Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Quinterno, P.J., [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1305**

Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger] **46-1913**

Early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean. Bohrmann, H., [1991, 133p., ger] **46-1915**

Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance. Anderson, J.B., ed, [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**

Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**

Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**

Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**

Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord, Cowan, E.A., et al, [1991, p.61-73, eng] **46-2176**

Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., [1991, p.75-93, eng] **46-2177**

Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2178**

Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al, [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**

Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al, [1991, p.159-180, eng] **46-2182**

Glacial marine sedimentation; paleoclimatic significance; a discussion. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**

Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**

Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al, [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**

Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**

Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al, [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**

Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al, [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**

Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience. [1991, 67p., eng] **46-2612**

Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al, [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**

Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al, [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**

Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. King, R.H., et al, [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**

Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A., [1991, p.440-449, eng] **46-3205**

Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments. Barker, P.F., et al, [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**

Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**

Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. McNeil, D.H., [1990, p.17-27, eng] **46-3368**

Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al, [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-3373**

Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**

Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**

Sediment of Prince William Sound a year after the oil spill. Carlson, P.R., ed, [1991, 101p., eng] **46-3586**

Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**

Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**

Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**

Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glacimarine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al, [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**

Scientific arctic drilling. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**

Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet. Weinelt, M.S., et al, [1991, p.137-140, eng] **46-4342**

Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea. Hald, M., et al, [1991, p.141-144, eng] **46-4343**

Distribution of meltwater during the last deglaciation. Jones, G.A., [1991, p.145-148, eng] **46-4344**

Late Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Barents Sea. Poole, D.A.R., et al, [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-4348**

Modern foraminifera and paleoceanography of the Barents Sea. Steinsund, P.I., et al, [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**

Glacial geology of outer Björnöyrenna, western Barents Sea; preliminary results. Saettem, J., et al, [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**

Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**

Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al, [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**

Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al, [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**

Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**

Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al, [1992, 30p. + appends., eng] **46-5319**

Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-5320**

Bottom topography

Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**

Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al, [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**

Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., [1986, p.72-80, eng] **46-2048**

Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**

Ice—ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.52-54, eng] **46-2127**

Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**

Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**

Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al, [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**

Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**

Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**

Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1992, p.15-19, eng] **46-4136**

Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-4137**

On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., [1991, p.455-462, eng] **46-4645**

See also: Ocean bottom

Boulders

See also: Rocks

Bound water

See also: Hygroscopic water

Boundary layer

Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al, [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**

Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al, [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**

Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**

Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an air-sea-ice observation tower. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1990, p.25-36, jpn] **46-1379**

Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**

Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed, [1990, 693p., eng] **46-1481**

Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al, [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**

Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flate plate. Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**

Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al, [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**

Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al, [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**

Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al, [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**

Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**

Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**

Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**

Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**

Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**

Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**

Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al, [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**

See also: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary value problems

Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**

Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary. Kniaz'kov, V.V., et al, [1990, p.94-98, rus] **46-1123**

Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach. Lacroix, M., et al, [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**

Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al, [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**

Breakup

See also: Ice breakup

Bricks

On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al, [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**

Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing. Li, S.X., et al, [1991, p.323-329, chi] **46-4503**

Bridges

Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. Ur'eva, M.L., et al, [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**

Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait. Barry, G., et al, [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**

Simulation bridge-induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., et al, [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**

Structural steel for bridges, [1991, p.72-78, eng] **46-827**

Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Chernia[illegible], V.P., et al, [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**

Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**

Snow accumulation on a suspension bridge. Kaneda, Y., et al, [1990, p.B5:6/1-B5:6/6, eng] **46-2267**

Bridges for Western Siberia. Vladimirskii, S.R., et al, [1991, p.29-31, rus] **46-2844**

CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge. Miller, W.L., [1992, p.553-557, eng] **46-3824**

Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks. Chichak, M.F., et al, [1989, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-4387**

No expansion joint bridge for northern regions. Hulsey, J.L., et al, [1990, 169p., eng] **46-4673**

See also: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings

Brightness

Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al, [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**

Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al, [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**

Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al, [1990, p.1145-1148, eng] **46-1195**

Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al, [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**

Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**

Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**

Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**

Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**

Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**

Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al, [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**

Why is snow so bright. Koenderink, J.J., et al, [1992, p.643-648, eng] **46-3957**

Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management, Vols.1-4. [1991, 2,484p., eng] **46-4192**

Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**

MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**

Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al, [1991, p.895-898, eng] **46-4219**

Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**

Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al, [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**

Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] **46-4243**

Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**

Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**

Brightness *(cont.)*
Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al, (1991, p.1959-1960, eng) **46-4259**
Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al, (1991, p.1961-1964, eng) **46-4260**
Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al, (1991, p.1965-1967, eng) **46-4261**
Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al, (1991, p.2319-2322, eng) **46-4268**
Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jääskeläinen, V., et al, (1991, p.2323-2327, eng) **46-4269**
Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., (1991, p.2329-2332, eng) **46-4270**
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al, (1991, p.2333-2336, eng) **46-4271**
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al, (1992, p.156-166, eng) **46-4415**
Brines
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1990, p.201-204, rus) **46-1370**
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, (1991, p.36-49, rus) **46-1774**
Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., (1992, p.116-118, eng) **46-3609**
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al, (1992, p.179-183, eng) **46-4121**
Brittleness
Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1991, p.51-68, eng) **46-280**
Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al, (1990, p.36-44, rus) **46-1259**
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1991, p.2651-2655, eng) **46-2010**
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al, (1992, p.46-50, eng) **46-3939**
Bubbles
Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. *Feeney, R.E., et al, (1991, p.417-429, eng)* ***46-926***
Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface. Vesenka, J.P., et al, (1991, p.19-24, eng) **46-987**
Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1989, p.290-293, eng) **46-1587**
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1589**
Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wäscher, T., (1991, p.942-946, eng) **46-3118**
Grain growth in pure ice, effects of mobile bubbles. Nasello, O.B., et al, (1992, p.422-427, eng) **46-3893**
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a *simulated airfoil ice accretion*. Bragg, M.B., et al, (1992, p.1462-1467, eng) **46-4400**
Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al, (1992, p.145-149, eng) **46-4413**
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al, (1991, p.3457-3459, eng) **46-4720**
See also: Gas inclusions
Bubbling
Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Denner, J.C., et al, (1991, p.233-243, eng) **46-1985**
Building
See also: Construction
Building codes
Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. (1989, 127p., rus) **46-658**
Transportation materials, interim test methods. (1991, 122p., eng) **46-822**
Transportation materials, specifications. (1991, 134p., eng) **46-826**
Structural steel for bridges. (1991, p.72-78, eng) **46-827**
Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, (1992, p.622-627, eng) **46-3792**
See also: Design criteria; Specifications
Building materials
See also: Construction materials
Buildings
Development of Australian antarctic building types. Incoll, P.G., (1991, p.434-442, eng) **46-230**
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al, (1991, p.443-450, eng) **46-231**
Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories. Velli, IU.IA., (1990, p.10-14, rus) **46-476**
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations. Ulitskii, V.M., et al, (1990, p.14-21, rus) **46-1101**
Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., (1991, p.54-72, eng) **46-1488**
Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a *building*. Asuma, Y., et al, (1988, p.1-8, eng) **46-1644**
Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Fourth Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed, (19--, 312p., eng) **46-3002**
Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., (1991, p.220-233, eng) **46-3022**
Design of antarctic buildings for wind and snow problems. Kim, D.H., et al, (1991, p.234-245, eng) **46-3023**
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al, (1991, p.246-256, eng) **46-3024**
FINNARP 88 *construction activities*. Nordlund, O.P., (1991, p.272-277, eng) **46-3026**
Influence of architectural theory on the design of Australian antarctic stations. Incoll, P.G., (1991, p.287-303, eng) ***46-3028***
Quarrying in Antarctica. Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., (1992, p.13-18, eng) **46-3361**
Design and building practices for southern polar regions. Incoll, P.G., (1991, 16p., eng) **46-3362**
Modular buildings for Antarctica. Charrett, D.E., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) **46-3363**
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al, (1990, p.45-50, eng) **46-3493**
Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., (1990, p.59-64, eng) **46-3694**
Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al, (1990, p.65-71, eng) **46-3495**
Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. (1986, 91p., eng) **46-3527**
Snow on two-level flat roofs—measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., (1992, p.59-67, eng) **46-3614**
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al, (1992, p.17-27, eng) **46-3981**
Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing. Flanders, S.N., (1992, 11p., eng) **46-4003**
Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., (1992, p.34-42, eng) **46-4432**
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al, (1990, 14p. + appends., eng) **46-4670**
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al, (1990, 40p., eng) **46-4671**
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al, (1990, p.418-427, eng) **46-5092**
See also: Houses; Industrial buildings; Large panel buildings; Portable shelters; Prefabrication; Residential buildings
Bulgaria
Some data for the wet snow regime in Bulgaria. Kristev, L., (1990, p.B5/1/1-B5/1/3, eng) **46-2262**
Buoyancy
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al, (1990, p.311-316, eng) **46-1768**
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder *immersed in quiescent saline water*. Fukusako, S., et al, (1992, p.34-40, eng) **46-2830**
Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, (1992, p.1329-1337, eng) **46-3723**
Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., (1991, 289p., eng) **46-4022**
On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.125-151, eng) **46-4112**
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al, (1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng) **46-4552**
Cables (power lines)
See also: Power lines; Transmission lines
Cables (ropes)
Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druez, J., et al, (1991, p.528-534, eng) **46-244**
Calorimetry
See also: Temperature measurement
Calving
Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al, (1990, p.99-108, rus) **46-1564**
Terminal environment, topographic control and *fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers*. Warren, C.R., (1991, p.1-15, eng) **46-1684**
Relationship between glacier calving velocity and water depth. Pelto, M.S., et al, (1991, p.115-118, eng) **46-1720**
Sedimentary processes may cause *fluctuations of tidewater* glaciers. Alley, R.B., (1991, p.119-124, eng) **46-1721**
Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard. Lefauconnier, B., et al, (1991, 130p. + map, eng) **46-2930**
North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., (1990, p.1-23, eng) **46-2949**
Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II. Jeffries, M.O., (1992, p.137-144, eng) **46-3312**
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotyshev, V.A., et al, (1992, p.672-687, eng) **46-3398**
Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al, (1992, p.124-132, eng) **46-3973**
Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, Southern Chile. Harrison, S., (1992, p.208-209, eng) **46-4120**
Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al, (1992, p.289-293, eng) **46-4447**
Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al, (1991, p.161-165, eng) **46-4616**
Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., (1991, p.209-215, eng) **46-4621**
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignatieva, I.U., et al, (1991, p.302-312, eng) **46-4630**
Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, (1985, p.263-271, eng) **46-5285**
Canada
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada. Van Der Vinne, G., et al, (1991, p.333-352, eng) **46-2350**
Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990. (1991, 75p., eng) **46-2708**
How cold can it get. Phillips, D., (1991, p.8-9, eng) **46-3057**
Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991. (1992, 72p., eng) **46-3107**
Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al, (1990, p.225-236, eng) **46-3373**
Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990-1991. (1991, 416p., eng) **46-3988**
Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals. (1992, 277p., eng) **46-4306**
Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System. Minion, R., et al, (1992, 47p., eng) **46-4423**
State of Canada's environment. (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-4442**
Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera. Tarnocai, C., et al, (1991, p.208-226, eng) **46-5160**
Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals. (1992, 105p., eng) **46-5280**
Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North. (1992, 28p., eng) **46-5323**
—Alberta
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al, (1991, p.205-218, eng) **46-2341**
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer. Gerard, K.L., et al, (1992, p.317-328, eng) **46-4941**
—Alberta—Athabasca River
Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al, (1991, p.319-331, eng) **46-2349**
—Beaufort Sea
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al, (1988, 92p. + appends., eng) **46-637**
—British Columbia
Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams. Doyle, P.F., (1992, p.477-488, eng) **46-4957**
—Ellesmere Island
Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, (1991, p.197-210, eng) **46-3618**
—Hudson Bay
Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1990, p.37-51, jpn) **46-1380**
Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.33-39, eng) **46-1444**
Coupling between ice microalgal productivity and the food web. Runge, J.A., et al, (1991, p.325-338, eng) **46-4786**
—Labrador
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador. Price, J.S., et al, (1991, p.293-302, eng) **46-2347**
—Manitoba
Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Staniforth, R.J., et al, (1991, p.814-821, eng) **46-1501**
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al, (1991, p.122-132, eng) **46-5156**
—Manitoba—Nelson River
River *ice management during construction of the lower* Nelson hydroelectric stations. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, (1992, p.455-466, eng) **46-4955**
—New Brunswick
Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Ismail, S., et al, (1992, p.383-394, eng) **46-4948**
Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al, (1992, p.437-449, eng) **46-4953**

—Newfoundland
Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland. Banfield, C.E., (1991, p.133-148, eng) 46-1977
Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland Haldar, A., (1990, p.A4.2-1-A4.2-6, eng) 46-2224
—Northwest Territories
Lupin Gold Mine in the Northwest Territories, (1991, p.20-22, eng) 46-133
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada. Timoney, K.P., et al, (1991, p.223-230, eng) 46-1401
Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al, (1991, p.2903-2909, eng) 46-1517
CO2-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M., et al, (1991, p.105-119, eng) 46-2334
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., (1991, p.379-392, eng) 46-2353
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base. Hardisty, P., et al, (1991, p.465-482, eng) 46-2361
—Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island
Glacier mass balance measurements on Axel Heiberg I. Adams, W.P., et al, (1991, p.317-324, eng) 46-1996
Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al, (1991, p.75-88, eng) 46-2332
High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1991, p.263-275, eng) 46-2345
Acidity of a lake on Axel Heiberg I. Schiff, S., et al, (1991, p.303-318, eng) 46-2348
—Northwest Territories—Devon Island
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al, (1991, p.2744-2755, eng) 46-2958
Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. Sing, R.H., et al, (1991, p.384-389, eng) 46-3196
—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island
Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island. *Fitzgerald, D., (1990, p.5-6, eng)* 46-1039
Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.125-131, eng) 46-1722
Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1991, p.247-260, eng) 46-1898
Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., (1991, p.95-105, eng) 46-2178
Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of an ice shelf. Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.332-337, eng) 46-3178
—Northwest Territories—Hay River
Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River. Gerard, R., et al, (1990, 146p., eng) 46-1905
—Northwest Territories—Hudson Strait
Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1990, p.907-919, eng) 46-1041
—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984. Sayed, M., et al, (1991, p.271-275, eng) 46-1744
—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River
Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al, (1991, 178p., eng) 46-116
Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., (1990, 113p., eng) 46-1288
Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin. Cohen, S.J., et al, (1991, p.200-204, eng) 46-3158
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, NWT. Gerard, R.L., et al, (1992, p.503-514, eng) 46-4959
—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, (1991, p.219-236, eng) 46-2342
Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development. Marsh, P., ed, (1991, 195p., eng) 46-2478
Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.1-8, eng) 46-2479
Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al, (1991, p.9-17, eng) 46-2480
Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, (1991, p.19-36, eng) 46-2481
Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface. Jenner, K.A., et al, (1991, p.39-51, eng) 46-2482
Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Ferguson, M., et al, (1991, p.53-68, eng) 46-2483
Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites. Pearce, C.M., (1991, p.107-120, eng) 46-2484
Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem—the Mackenzie Delta. Wilkins, S.P., et al, (1991, p.133-154, eng) 46-2485
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta. Lawford, R.G., et al, (1991, p.155-172, eng) 46-2486
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al, (1991, p.21-28, eng) 46-2718
—Northwest Territories—Norman Wells
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples - 1991. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1991, n.p., eng) 46-1230
Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., (1991, n.p., eng) 46-1231
—Ontario
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, (1990, p.A4.6-1-A4.6-4, eng) 46-2228
—Ontario—James Bay
Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh. Price, J.S., et al, (1990, p.1-13, eng) 46-1243
—Ontario—Ottawa
Foresight in snow planning. Tunnock, G., (1991, p.14-15,20, eng) 46-3088
—Ontario, Lake
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., (1991, p.403-411, eng) 46-1433
—Quebec
Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., (1990, p.A3.4-1-A3.4-6, eng) 46-2220
Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al, (1992, p.371-382, eng) 46-4947
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 *reservoir (James Bay).* Caron, O., et al, (1992, p.563-574, eng) 46-4964
Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al, (1992, p.656-670, eng) 46-4972
—Queen Elizabeth Islands
Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., (1991, p.209-219, eng) 46-1894
—Saint Lawrence, Gulf
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al, (1989, 164p. + appends., eng) 46-4523
—Saskatchewan
Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) 46-1692
Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, (1991, p.29-38, eng) 46-5152
—Yukon Territory
Yukon Territory *snow survey* bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) 46-114
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) 46-115
Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Field, W.O., (1990, p.79-149, eng) 46-925
Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., (1991, p.1-7, eng) 46-965
Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., (1991, p.141-150, eng) 46-2336
Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1991, p.151-164, eng) 46-2337
Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers. Johnson, P.G., (1991, p.165-175, eng) 46-2338
Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al, (1991, p.177-188, eng) 46-2339
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., (1991, p.379-392, eng) 46-3553
Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.445-459, eng) 46-2360
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base. Hardisty, P., et al, (1991, p.465-482, eng) 46-2361
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) 46-3036
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) 46-3590
Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.259-268, eng) 46-3624
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) 46-3989
—Yukon Territory—Frances Lake
Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines Dyke, A.S., (1990, 33p., eng) 46-1317
—Yukon Territory—Mackenzie Valley
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al, (1991, p.147-169, eng) 46-4745
Capillarity
Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., (1991, p.259-269, eng) 46-1954
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al, (1992, p.291-303, eng) 46-4016
Carbon dating
See also: Radioactive age determination
Carbon dioxide
Tentative identification of CO2 in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al, (1991, p.125-144, eng) 46-26
Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., (1991, p.377-395, eng) 46-106
Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, (1991, 339p., eng) 46-140
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al, (1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng) 46-411
Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., (1989, p.393-411, eng) 46-440
Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations occluded in Greenland ice. Wahlen, M., et al, (1991, p.1457-1460, eng) 46-495
Stratospheric CO2 in the winter arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al, (1991, p.763-766, eng) 46-569
Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., (1991, p.108-120, rus) 46-660
Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarchikov, A.M., (1991, p.120-133, rus) 46-661
Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history. Wang, Z.M., (1991, p.61-66, chi) 46-1170
Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated *atmospheric* CO2. Grulke, N.E., et al, (1990, p.485-494, eng) 46-1417
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al, (1990, p.2-10, eng) 46-1432
Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, (1991, p.245-247, eng) 46-1523
Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., (1991, p.21-34, eng) 46-2300
Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment. Morris, E.M., (1991, p.51-62, eng) 46-2302
Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed, (1991, 469p., eng) 46-2366
Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., (1991, p.11-34, eng) 46-2367
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, (1991, p.139-168, eng) 46-2372
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al, (1991, p.169-192, eng) 46-2373
Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjornsson, B., (1991, p.239-256, eng) 46-2376
Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, (1991, p.259-279, eng) 46-2377
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al, (1991, p.301-319, eng) 46-2379
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al, (1991, p.337-356, eng) 46-2381
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al, (1990, p.1455-1473, eng) 46-2502
Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al, (1989, p.89-92, eng) 46-2648
Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed *biotic sources.* Enting, I.G., (1992, p.23-32, eng) 46-2677
CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al, (1991, p.81-95, eng) 46-2868
Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., (1992, p.313-330, eng) 46-3472
Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1992, p.5895-5909, eng) 46-3584
Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., (1989, p.16-21, rus) 46-3659
Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1989, p.21-25, rus) 46-3660
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al, (1992, p.100-105, eng) 46-3772
Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, (1992, p.86-100, eng) 46-3774
Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., (1991, p.343-349, eng) 46-3952
Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO2 frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al, (1992, p.488-490, eng) 46-4013
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al, (1992, p.37-55, eng) 46-4043
Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al, (1992, p.433-441, eng) 46-4085
Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al, (1992, p.327-344, eng) 46-4317
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.15-27, eng) 46-4602
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, (1991, p.29-47, eng) 46-4603
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, (1991, p.269-283, eng) 46-4627
Ice sheets and atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., (1991, p.527-528, eng) 46-4653
Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., (1992, p.231-237, eng) 46-4885

Carbon dioxide *(cont.)*
Atmospheric CO2, global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**
See also: Dry ice (trademark)
Carbon isotopes
Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al, [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-128**
Carburetors
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Aitta, E., et al, [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**
Cargo
Design, development and testing of the Arktos passive amphibious barge system. Final report. Mann, W.R., [1990, 13p. + appends., eng] **46-119**
See also: Frozen cargo
Carrying capacity
See also: Bearing strength
Cartography
See also: Mapping
Caterpillar tractors
See also: Tracked vehicles
Cation exchange
See also: Ion exchange
Caves
Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R, [1985, p.1191-1198, eng] **46-2119**
Karst resources and their conservation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1991, p.119-142, eng] **46-3524**
See also: Ice caves; Subglacial caves
Cavitation
Effect of ultrasound on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous media. Wheat, P.E., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3264**
Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al, [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**
Cellular plastics
Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polunin, V.L., [1991, 191p., rus] **46-334**
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed, [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**
See also: Thermal insulation
Cement admixtures
Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**
Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems. Popova, O.S., et al, [1991, p.40-43, rus] **46-3550**
Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**
Cements
Durability of cements with fillers. Ranc, R., et al, [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**
Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al, [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**
Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al, [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**
Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.19-21, rus] **46-5032**
See also: Soil cement
Ceramics
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**
Chambers
See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels
Channel stabilization
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans Alaska oil pipeline. Veldman, W., et al, [1992, p.567-574, eng] **46-4095**
Channels (waterways)
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**
Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al, [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**
Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng] **46-2100**
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**
Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1990, p.47-49, eng] **46-2580**
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al, [1991, p.A-139-A-147, eng] **46-3369**
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al, [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**
Charge transfer
Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al, [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**
Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building. Asuma, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**
Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
Investigation of an ice/LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**
Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al, [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al, [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al, [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al, [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al, [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**
Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**
Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al, [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**
Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p., eng] **46-5259**
Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**
Charts
See also: Maps; Meteorological charts
Chemical analysis
Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C., et al, [1990, p.265-271, eng] **46-23**
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al, [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**
Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al, [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**
Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**
Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Grechko, E.I., et al, [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**
Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al, [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] **46-465**
Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al, [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**
Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island. Frenot, Y., et al, [1990, 49p. + map, fre] **46-818**
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
Climate and CO2 levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al, [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**
Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al, [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**
Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al, [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al, [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**
Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al, [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al, [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al, [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**
Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra. Godzik, B., [1991, p.121-131, eng] **46-2315**
Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen. Grodzinska, K., et al, [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-2316**
New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield. Kerr, R., [1992, p.797-798, eng] **46-2325**
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al, [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al, [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W., [1989, p.147-151, eng] **46-2652**
Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories. McGee, I.E., et al, [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses. Grant, C.L., et al, [1992, p.39-45, eng] **46-3070**
Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
Organolead in the remote environment—a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al, [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**
Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udisti, R., et al, [1991, p.325-341, eng] **46-3530**
Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al, [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**
Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al, [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3958**
Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in snow. Suttie, E.D., et al, [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-4451**
Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**
Oil, water, ice and light. Sydnes, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**
Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al, [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al, [1992, 79p., eng] **46-4871**
Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al, [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**
Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**
See also: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis
Chemical composition
Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al, [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**
Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1991, p.514-516, eng] **46-169**
Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs)—the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**
Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al, [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al, [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**
Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al, [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
Loss of CF2O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] **46-962**
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al, [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**
Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al, [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al, [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**
IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions. Marion, G.M., [1991, 12p., eng] **46-1866**
Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al, [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**
Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**
Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island. Yeats, P.A., et al, [1991, p.261-277, eng] **46-2147**
Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al, [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
Measurements of ClO and O3 in the northern lower stratosphere, Feb. 1988. King, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] **46-2616**

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 1 Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 2 Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**

Tunguska event relics in antarctic snow and the cosmic iridium rate. Rocchia, R., et al, [1990, p.189-193, eng] **46-2951**

Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al, [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**

Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S., [1988, p.101-115, eng] **46-3252**

Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al, [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**

Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al, [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**

Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al, [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**

Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al, [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**

Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**

Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**

Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**

Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al, [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**

Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al, [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**

Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**

Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al, [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**

Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D., et al, [1992, p.239-249, eng] **46-4715**

Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**

Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91, ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed, [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**

NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.1-20, eng] **46-5012**

Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**

Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**

Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-5016**

Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1991, p.165-171, eng] **46-5017**

Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al, [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**

Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng] **46-5019**

Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**

Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al, [1991, p.303-322, eng] **46-5021**

Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**

Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**

Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**

Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al, [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**

Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al, [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**

Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**

Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**

Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-5258**

Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**

See also: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention

Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance; potential savings and recommendations. Hanke, H., [1991, p.250-258, ger] **46-978**

What you need to know about deicers. [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**

Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters. Hirai, Y., et al, [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**

Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al, [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**

New ice and snow repellent coatings and their applications to railways. Ohishi, F., et al, [1990, p.B3/4/1-B3/4/5, eng] **46-2247**

Hydrophobic coating for snow prevention on antenna radomes. Murase, H., et al, [1990, p.B3/5/1-B3/5/6, eng] **46-2248**

Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de/anti-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1990, p.B3/6/1-B3/6/6, eng] **46-2249**

Highway deicing; comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate. [1991, 170p., eng] **46-2608**

Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**

Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed, [1992, 585p., eng] **46-3801**

Environmental impact of road salting. Jones, P.H., et al, [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**

Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system. Gales, J.E., et al, [1992, p.135-184, eng] **46-3804**

Michigan environmental road safety act. Van Regenmorter, W., [1992, p.185-192, eng] **46-3805**

Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate. McFarland, B.L., et al, [1992, p.193-227, eng] **46-3806**

Effects of CMA on phytoplankton and bacteria in lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**

Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff. Sills, R.D., et al, [1992, p.323-340, eng] **46-3812**

Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective. Moran, V.M., et al, [1992, p.341-361, eng] **46-3813**

Corrosion and alternative deicers. McCrum, R.L., [1992, p.363-402, eng] **46-3814**

New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties. Ireland, D.T., [1992, p.403-420, eng] **46-3815**

Comparative cost of rock salt and CMA for highway deicing. Menzies, T.R., [1992, p.421-429, eng] **46-3816**

Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways. Hanneman, R.L., [1992, p.431-439, eng] **46-3817**

Environmental costs of road salting. Vitaliano, D.F., [1992, p.441-461, eng] **46-3818**

Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate. Bryan, W.L., [1992, p.463-479, eng] **46-3819**

Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength. Adams, E.E., et al, [1992, p.481-493, eng] **46-3820**

Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment. Kirchner, H.W., [1992, p.495-518, eng] **46-3821**

Remediating deicing salt contamination of water supplies. Pollock, S.J., [1992, p.519-538, eng] **46-3822**

Winter highway maintenance in Michigan. O'Doherty, J.D., [1992, p.539-551, eng] **46-3823**

CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge. Miller, W.L., [1992, p.553-557, eng] **46-3824**

Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics. LaDue, J.C., et al, [1991, 7p., eng] **46-4289**

Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al, [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**

Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks. Chichak, M.F., et al, [1989, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-4387**

Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness. [1990, p.31-32, eng] **46-4536**

Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals. Interim report. Chappelow, C.C., [1990, 59p. + appends., eng] **46-4674**

Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control. Harrach, N., et al, [1990, p.40-41, eng] **46-4859**

Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives. Fleege, E., [1990, p.58-59, eng] **46-4860**

Oil field brines as highway deicing agents. Eck, R.W., et al, [1991, 178p., eng] **46-5171**

See also: Salting

Chemical properties

Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al, [1991, p.515-517, eng] **46-24**

Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al, [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**

Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**

Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] **46-1100**

Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al, [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**

Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic: levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**

Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al, [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**

Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al, [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**

Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simeonov, V., et al, [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**

Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al, [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**

Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al, [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**

Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**

Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al, [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**

Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al, [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**

Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] **46-2690**

Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al, [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**

Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**

Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al, [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**

Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile. Leggett, D.C., et al, [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**

Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al, [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**

Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al, [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**

Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al, [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**

Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al, [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**

pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kügel, B., et al, [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**

Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al, [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**

Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al, [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**

Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al, [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**

Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol 1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**

"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al, [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**

Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al, [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**

In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1991, p.S541-S544, eng] **46-4468**

Chlorine free radicals reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1992, p.461-464, eng] **46-4682**

Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**

Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al, [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**

Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al, [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**

Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al, [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**

Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al, [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**

Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al, [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**

Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al, [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**

Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al, [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**

Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al, [1992, p.7979-7996, eng] **46-4701**

Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al, [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**

Chemical properties *(cont.)*
Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al, [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al, [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al, [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**
Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**
Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al, [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al, [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-4903**
Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Möhler, O., et al, [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al, [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al, [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**
Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M. et al, [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**

Chemical reactions
Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**
Rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in an aqueous solution. Takenaka, N., et al, [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**
See also: Photochemical reactions

Chemistry
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, IU.P., et al, [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, I., [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**
Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al, [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

Chernozem
Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**
Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-3918**
Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**

China
Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**
Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al, [1985, P.763-773, eng] **46-2114**
Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China. Hu, X.G., et al, [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**
Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
Altocryic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al, [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**

—Altai Mountains
Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains. Ulkunbek, M., et al, [1992, p.63-72, chi] **46-4494**

—Beijing
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al, [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**

—Dunde Ice Cap
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**

—Gongga Mountain
Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al, [1992, p.73-80, chi] **46-4495**

—Greater Khingan Range
Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.17-25, chi] **46-1165**
Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Xingan Ranges, China. Zhu, J.H., [1985, p.281-284, eng] **46-2105**

—Hengduan Mountains
Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al, [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**

—Karakoram Mountains
Existing glaciers of the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al, [1990, p.319-325, chi] **46-897**
Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. Ding, Y.J., [1990, p.327-334, chi] **46-898**

—Kunlun Mountains
Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years. Li, S.J., et al, [1990, p.311-318, chi] **46-896**
Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains. Yang, H.A., [1990, p.335-340, chi] **46-899**
On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] **46-4640**
Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**

—Lanzhou
Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 40,000 a B.P. Wang, S.L., et al, [1991, p.307-314, chi] **46-4501**

—Liaodong Gulf
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al, [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**

—Qilian Mountains
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al, [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**

—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1990, p.219-226, chi] **46-886**
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-968**
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology. Ageta, Y., et al, [1991, p.27-32, eng] **46-969**
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. *Meteorology and hydrology.* Ohata, T., et al, [1991, p.33-49, eng] **46-970**
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1991, p.131-140, chi] **46-1153**
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan. Su, Z., et al, [1991, p.181-184, chi] **46-1158**
Preliminary results from China-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.1-8, chi] **46-1163**
Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al, [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] **46-4492**
Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al, [1991, p.299-306, chi] **46-4500**

—Tian Shan
Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region. Wang, Z.T., [1991, p.141-146,158, chi] **46-1154**
Resistivity sounding at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Zeng, Z.G., et al, [1991, p.169-176, chi] **46-1156**
Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost. Zhao, L., et al, [1991, p.177-180, chi] **46-1157**
Climatic fluctuations in Xinjiang over the last 250 years. Luo, G.P., et al, [1991, p.77-83, chi] **46-1172**
Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier. Yang, Z.N., [1991, p.353-361, eng] **46-2351**
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China. Cai, B.L., et al, [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**
Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1992, p.1-10, chi] **46-4487**

—Urumqi River
Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**
Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al, [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**

—Xinjiang
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al, [1992, p.25-32, chi] **46-4490**
Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1991, p.315-322, chi] **46-4502**

—Xizang
Meteorology and hydrology of a river basin in the Himalayas. Wang, J.R., [1990, p.341-350, chi] **46-900**
Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**

—Yellow River
Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al, [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**
Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Ren, Z.W., [1992, p.430-436, eng] **46-4952**

Chlorophylls
Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al, [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al, [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**

Chukchi Sea
Sea-ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**
Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators. Vol.74. [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**
Heat transfer and ice production from the Chukchi Polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**

Circulation
See also: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cirque glaciers
Mathematic model of cirque morphology. Yue, T.X., et al, [1990, p.227-234, chi] **46-887**
Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al, [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**
Cirques and glaciers of Tenianyy Range. Sedov, R.V., [1990, p.74-78, rus] **46-3409**
Cirques and glaciers in the Tenianyy Range, Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1992, p.58-64, eng] **46-4845**

Cirques
Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R.L., [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**
Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., [1991, p.209-216, ger] **46-3476**

City planning
See also: Urban planning

Classification
Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**

Classifications
Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., [1990, p.321-332, eng] **46-183**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] **46-547**
River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**
Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed, [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
Classification of moisture in frozen ground. Cheverev, V.G., [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**
Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice. Gagarin, V.E., [1991, p.30-33, rus] **46-909**
Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkushenkova, R.I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al, [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**
Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1149-1152, eng] **46-1196**
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**
Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al, [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive *microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.1281-*1284, eng] **46-1201**
Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al, [1990, p.1881-1884, eng] **46-1215**
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al, [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**

Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al, [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**

Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] **46-1218**

Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., [1990, p.2233-2236, eng] **46-1219**

Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] **46-1220**

Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al, [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**

Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger] **46-1236**

Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al, [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**

Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**

Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al, [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**

Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**

Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al, [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**

Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al, [1991, p.2-11, eng] **46-2009**

Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions. Hare, C., [1991, p.36-37, eng] **46-2086**

Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**

Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al, [1991, p.420-422, eng] **46-2168**

Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al, [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**

Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**

Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**

Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al, [1992, p.46-54, eng] **46-2403**

Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**

Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al, [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**

Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al, [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**

Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**

Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng] **46-2717**

Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**

Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al, [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**

Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**

Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al, [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**

Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**

Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al, [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**

Atmospheric aerosols—global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al, [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**

Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**

Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**

Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**

Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al, [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**

Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**

Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M., [1989, p.192-195, rus] **46-3690**

Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al, [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**

Phacogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al, [1992, p.414-433, eng] **46-3735**

Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**

H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al, [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**

Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al, [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**

Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al, [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**

Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of *landfast sea ice.* Barber, D.G., et al, [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**

BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**

Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**

Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al, [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**

Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R., et al, [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-4196**

Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**

Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., [1991, p.113-116, eng] **46-4202**

Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**

Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al, [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**

Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**

Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**

Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., *[1991, p.551-562, eng]* **46-4333**

PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S., [1991, p.340-350, eng] **46-4334**

Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**

Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**

Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng] **46-5236**

See also: Landscape types; Soil classification

Clathrates

Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**

Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al, [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**

Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**

Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al, [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**

Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al, [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**

Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al, [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**

Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**

Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO4.5.5H2O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**

In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**

Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect. IAkushev, V.S., et al, [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**

Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**

Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleyfel, F.A., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**

Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al, [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**

Clay minerals

Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al, [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**

Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**

Clay soils

Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al, [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**

Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] **46-656**

Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system. Chen, X.B., et al, [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**

Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**

Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al, [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**

Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**

New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al, [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**

Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al, [1991, p.642-650, eng] **46-3121**

Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al, [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**

Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, [1991, p.29-38, eng] **46-5152**

Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al, [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**

Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1991, p.208-226, eng] **46-5160**

Clays

*Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-*glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al, [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**

Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. *Paulin, M.J., et al, [1991, p.1017-1036, eng]* **46-762**

Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.41-46, rus] **46-911**

Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**

Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**

Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**

Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al, [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**

Climate

Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**

Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al, [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**

Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**

SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, July 1990. [1991, p.273-283, eng] **46-1930**

Arctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**

Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**

Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern *regions.* Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**

Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1992, p.29-32, eng] **46-2628**

Thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1991, p.89-97, rus] **46-3044**

Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska: 1956-1986. Milkovich, M.F., [1991, p.210-219, eng] **46-3160**

Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Fafko, L.I., [1991, p.441-446, eng] **46-4643**

Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**

See also: Indoor climates

Climatic changes

Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**

Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-121**

Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models. Cess, R.D., et al, [1991, p.888-892, eng] **46-130**

Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**

Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Jóhannesson, T., [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**

Circumpolar modeling of climate change and mesoscale modeling. [1991, 97p., eng] **46-283**

Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**

Do the anomalous fluctuations of *Sólheimajökull reflect* ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al, [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**

Climatic changes *(cont.)*

Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1991, p.11-22, eng) **46-504**

Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Viscomi, G., (1990, p.203-212, eng) **46-561**

Signy I. as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.I.L., (1990, p.32-50, eng) **46-585**

Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1991, p.70-84, eng) **46-663**

Regional hydrological effects of climate change. Mimikou, M., et al, (1991, p.119-146, eng) **46-670**

Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al, (1991, p.930-938, eng) **46-755**

Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., (1990, p.97-123, eng) **46-772**

Conference on Climate and Water. (1989, 520p., eng) **46-776**

Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., (1989, p.51-62, eng) **46-777**

On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Lepparanta, M., (1989, p.63-72, eng) **46-778**

Snow and ice - nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., (1989, p.300-318, eng) **46-779**

Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.319-328, eng) **46-780**

Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al, (1989, p.339-352, eng) **46-781**

Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., (1989, p.353-364, eng) **46-782**

Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvärinen, V., et al, (1989, p.450-461, eng) **46-783**

Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., (1991, p.8-16, eng) **46-789**

Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitudinal regions. Koster, E.A., (1991, p.3-13, eng) **46-881**

Polar ice cores and climate history. Peel, D.A., (1991, p.95-102, eng) **46-963**

Global warming and Antarctica. King, J.C., (1991, p.115-120, eng) **46-964**

Climatic fluctuations in Xinjiang over the last 250 years. Luo, G.P., et al, (1991, p.77-83, chi) **46-1172**

Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3. (1990, 2488p., eng) **46-1187**

Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al, (1990, p.1263-1266, eng) **46-1199**

Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, L.L., et al, (1991, p.221-241, eng) **46-1232**

Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., (1990, 113p., eng) **46-1288**

Solar cycle length related to climate changes. Friis-Christensen, E., et al, (1991, p.698-700, eng) **46-1335**

Role of the polar regions in global change. Weller, G., (1990, p.114-129, eng) **46-1389**

Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., (1991, p.207-212, eng) **46-1410**

Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., (1991, p.225-229, eng) **46-1413**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., (1991, p.231-234, eng) **46-1414**

Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., (1991, p.235-240, eng) **46-1415**

Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al, (1990, p.2-10, eng) **46-1432**

Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1991, p.81-91, eng) **46-1485**

Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, (1991, p.245-247, eng) **46-1523**

Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, (1991, p.219-224, eng) **46-1581**

Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letréguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.385-394, eng) **46-1603**

Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., (1991, p.689-700, eng) **46-1647**

Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., (1991, p.473-495, eng) **46-1677**

Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) **46-1692**

Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.IA., et al, (1991, p.1725-1733, eng) **46-1762**

Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.40-49, eng) **46-1877**

Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., (1991, p.209-219, eng) **46-1894**

Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., (1990, p.897-905, eng) **46-1907**

Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores. Fairbanks, R.G., (1990, p.937-948, eng) **46-1910**

Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., (1991, p.35-46, eng) **46-1941**

Ice age dynamics. Maasch, K.A., (1991, p.559-569, eng) **46-1945**

Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., (1991, p.647-659, eng) **46-1948**

Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., (1991, p.168-172, eng) **46-2034**

Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history. Young, G.M., (1991, p.100-108, eng) **46-2080**

Computer simulations of ancient climates. Fawcett, P.J., et al, (1991, p.111-117, eng) **46-2081**

Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al, (1991, p.349-368, eng) **46-2087**

Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., (1991, p.525-547, eng) **46-2287**

Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed, (1991, 198p., eng) **46-2298**

Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., (1991, p.11-20, eng) **46-2299**

Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., (1991, p.21-34, eng) **46-2300**

Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective. Barrett, P.J., (1991, p.35-50, eng) **46-2301**

Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment. Morris, E.M., (1991, p.51-62, eng) **46-2302**

Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic. Wadhams, P., (1991, p.65-81, eng) **46-2303**

Atmosphere-ice-ocean: do we really understand what is going on. Squire, V.A., (1991, p.82-89, eng) **46-2304**

Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., (1991, p.90-106, eng) **46-2305**

Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., (1991, p.107-114, eng) **46-2306**

Science and challenge of mitigating impacts of climatic change. Hickman, J.S., (1991, p.169-176, eng) **46-2307**

Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed, (1991, 469p., eng) **46-2366**

Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., (1991, p.11-34, eng) **46-2367**

Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al, (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, (1991, p.59-89, eng) **46-2369**

Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, (1991, p.259-279, eng) **46-2377**

Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al, (1991, p.301-319, eng) **46-2379**

Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al, (1991, p.321-335, eng) **46-2380**

Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al, (1991, p.359-376, eng) **46-2382**

Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al, (1991, p.377-390, eng) **46-2383**

Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al, (1991, p.413-438, eng) **46-2384**

Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1991, p.441-451, eng) **46-2385**

Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, (1990, p.98-101, rus) **46-2427**

Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, 159p., rus) **46-2488**

Greenhouse indicators in Kenya. Hastenrath, S., et al, (1992, p.503-504, eng) **46-2491**

Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al, (1992, p.244-246, eng) **46-2493**

Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, (1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus) **46-2557**

Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al, (1992, p.15-24, eng) **46-2793**

Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., (1991, 483p., eng) **46-2795**

Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., (1991, p.889-896, eng) **46-2812**

Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al, (1992, p.2811-2820, eng) **46-2853**

Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al, (1991, p.1362-1371, eng) **46-2954**

Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed, (1991, 332p., eng) **46-2960**

Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ó., (1991, p.13-29, eng) **46-2961**

Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Troilaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al, (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-2969**

Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al, (1991, p.679-696, eng) **46-2972**

Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., (1991, p.370-384, eng) **46-2976**

150 years since G.G. Hallstrom's studies on ice break-up dates as climatic indicators. Kajander, J.M., (1989, p.329-337, eng) **46-3046**

Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes. Bowling, S.A., (1991, p.206-209, eng) **46-3159**

Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al, (1991, p.372-377, eng) **46-3194**

Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic. Hobbie, J.E., et al, (1991, p.378-383, eng) **46-3195**

Sensitivity of CO2 flux in boreal forests to climate. Bonan, G.B., (1991, p.391-395, eng) **46-3197**

Climatic change, farming, and soil erosion in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991, p.406-410, eng) **46-3199**

Tree limit in the Brooks Range from the historical record. Droessler, T.D., (1991, p.431-434, eng) **46-3203**

Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming. Yarie, J., et al, (1991, p.436-439, eng) **46-3204**

Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska. Sharratt, B.S., (1991, p.465-467, eng) **46-3208**

Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze thaw processes. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1991, p.537-542, eng) **46-3217**

Permafrost and 300- and 90-year temperature fluctuations. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1991, p.543-548, eng) **46-3218**

Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data. Jacoby, G.C., et al, (1991, p.599-605, eng) **46-3227**

Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1991, p.606-610, eng) **46-3228**

Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1991, p.617-625, eng) **46-3230**

Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes. Borisenkov, E.P., (1991, p.687-692, eng) **46-3238**

Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1991, p.696-701, eng) **46-3239**

Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change. Lal, M., (1991, p.703-706, eng) **46-3240**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.139-163, eng) **46-3280**

Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3292**

Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.70-73, rus) **46-3391**

Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, K.K., (1992, p.313-330, eng) **46-3472**

Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al, (1992, p.135-143, eng) **46-3474**

Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al, (1992, p.169-177, eng) **46-3475**

Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., (1992, p.71-86, eng) **46-3555**

Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1992, p.5895-5909, eng) **46-3584**

Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-3602**

Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gérard, J.-C., et al, (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**

Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.203-234, eng) **46-3606**

Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1989, p.21-25, rus) **46-3660**

Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al, (1992, p.577-584, eng) **46-3732**

Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1991, p.70-86, eng) **46-3745**

Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al, (1992, p.100-105, eng) **46-3772**

Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C. et al, (1992, p.86-100, eng) **46-3774**

Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.760-767, eng) **46-3780**

Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., (1991, p.343-349, eng) **46-3952**

Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] 46-3961
Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al, [1992, p.124-132, eng] 46-3973
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change revised emissions scenarios. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, [1992, p.293-300, eng] 46-4012
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al, [1992, p.37-55, eng] 46-4043
Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1992, p.433-441, eng] 46-4085
Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al, [1992, p.327-344, eng] 46-4317
Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., [1992, p.21-23, eng] 46-4323
Analyses of climatological series in relation to the detection of the CO2 effect. Coops, A.J., [1991, p.179-182, eng] 46-4352
Future climate in the Nordic region; survey and synthesis for the next century. Alexandersson, H., et al, [1992, 46p., eng] 46-4419
Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1991, p.8-15, eng] 46-4457
Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al, [1992, p.205-215, eng] 46-4461
Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, [1991, p.315-322, chi] 46-4502
Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-4557
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1991, 549p., eng] 46-4600
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1991, p.3-14, eng] 46-4601
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.15-27, eng] 46-4602
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, [1991, p.29-47, eng] 46-4603
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.61-70, eng] 46-4605
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, [1991, p.71-72, eng] 46-4606
Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel', I.L., [1991, p.127-132, eng] 46-4612
Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] 46-4625
Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] 46-4626
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, [1991, p.269-283, eng] 46-4627
Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al, [1991, p.515-525, eng] 46-4652
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al, [1991, p.147-169, eng] 46-4745
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.407-427, eng] 46-4852
Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] 46-4885
Atmospheric CO2: global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] 46-4901
Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al, [1991, p.421-456, eng] 46-5025
Greenhouse-gas-induced climate change in high northern latitudes. Schönwiese, C.D., [1992, p.1101-1106, eng] 46-5228
On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al, [1992, p.339-343, eng] 46-5234
Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p., eng] 46-5261
Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] 46-5273
Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures. Marion, G.M., et al, [1992, 11p., eng] 46-5318

Climatic extremes

See also: Records (extremes)

Climatic factors

Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory. Khaĭrullin, K.Sh., et al, [1990, p.131-139, rus] 46-3
West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] 46-57
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al, [1991, p.689-706, eng] 46-122
Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmicki, W., [1991, 136p., pol] 46-271
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1991, p.149-157, eng] 46-519
Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Haeberli, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] 46-544
Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al, [1991, p.930-938, eng] 46-755
Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. [1991, 156p. + appends., eng] 46-787
Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al, [1991, p.17-28, eng] 46-790
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al, [1991, p.37-48, eng] 46-792
Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Toews, D.A.A., [1991, p.91-102, eng] 46-797
Scaled index of winter severity. Farnes, P.E., [1991, p.134-137, eng] 46-803
Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] 46-953
Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] 46-956
Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., [1988, 156p., fre] 46-1159
Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al, [1990, p.24-28, rus] 46-1339
Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.IU., [1990, p.134-141, rus] 46-1359
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al, [1990, p.196-206, spa] 46-1391
Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., [1991, p.235-240, eng] 46-1415
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] 46-1433
Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] 46-1435
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1990, p.217-223, rus] 46-1576
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al, [1991, p.384-389, eng] 46-1583
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1991, p.556-567, eng] 46-1632
Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation—part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1990, p.321-328, eng] 46-1645
Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., [1991, p.1-15, eng] 46-1684
Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1988, p.629-639, eng] 46-1690
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] 46-1747
Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed, [1991, 4 vols., eng] 46-1936
Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] 46-1940
Ship superstructure icing climatology of coastal eastern North America. Ryerson, C.C., [1991, p.201-211, eng] 46-1982
Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation—a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] 46-2538
Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] 46-2598
Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al, [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] 46-2682
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.108-121, eng] 46-2725
Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] 46-2790
Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al, [1991, p.425-442, eng] 46-2791
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al, [1992, p.1-14, eng] 46-2792
Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1991, p.841-859, eng] 46-2811
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Ese, T., et al, [1988, p.248-255, eng] 46-2819
Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al, [1990, p.187-189, ita] 46-3285
Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al, [1992, p.1-18, eng] 46-3291
Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1990, p.17-23, rus] 46-3400
Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng] 46-3555
Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., [1991, 108p., rus] 46-3567
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.99-109, rus] 46-3573
Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] 46-3603
Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] 46-3606
Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhiumerov, N.R., et al, [1989, p.85-93, rus] 46-3671
Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel', I.L., et al, [1989, p.116-120, rus] 46-3676
Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.149-158, rus] 46-3682
Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] 46-3702
Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1992, p.215-226, eng] 46-3770
Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al, [1992, p.605-621, eng] 46-3791
Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al, [1992, p.797-800, eng] 46-3963
Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al, [1992, p.104-112, eng] 46-4408
Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al, [1992, p.120-127, eng] 46-4410
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1992, p.128-139, eng] 46-4411
Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al, [1992, p.155-163, eng] 46-4454
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D. et al, [1992, p.195-203, eng] 46-4460
Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1991, p.221-228, eng] 46-4623
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, [1991, p.301-312, eng] 46-4630
Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.367-376, eng] 46-4636
Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al, [1991, p.515-525, eng] 46-4652
Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al, [1992, p.80-89, eng] 46-4801
NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] 46-5011
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p., eng] 46-5260
Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., [1991, 122p., eng] 46-5271

Climatology

Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al, [1991, p.58-66, eng] 46-200
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1991, p.232-255, eng] 46-224
Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory. Turner, J., et al, [1989, p.347-356, eng] 46-304
Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.401-413, eng] 46-308
Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver. Mahoney, J.L., [1991, p.57-66, eng] 46-794
Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] 46-805
Global climate, present day and at the last glaciation peak. Rivin, I.G., et al, [1990, p.911-917, eng] 46-821
Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] 46-1096
Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al, [1991, p.967-981, eng] 46-1515
Polar climatology in the modern epoch. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1991, p.104-117, rus] 46-1619
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1991, p.250-263, rus] 46-1627
Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] 46-2103
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al, [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] 46-2854
Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.171-194, eng] 46-2873

Climatology *(cont.)*

Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al, [1991. 561p., eng] **46-3261**

Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al, [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**

Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**

Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng] **46-3555**

Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**

Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al, [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**

Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.IA., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**

Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**

Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al, [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**

Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilaqua, R.M., [1989, p.175-192, por] **46-4563**

See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing

Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS). [1987, 54p., eng] **46-493**

On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al, [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**

Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, oily and icy surfaces. Manning, D.P., et al, [1991, p.1-12, eng] **46-1040**

Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**

Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies. Fujimoto, T., et al, [1991, p.471-479, eng] **46-1845**

Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al, [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**

Test of a helmet. Weant, J.H., et al, [1992, 5p. + appends., eng] **46-3367**

Cloud cover

Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al, [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**

Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al, [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**

Observation of snow cloud and snow fall by using optical radar. Jyumonji, M., et al, [1991, p.256-261, eng] **46-1475**

Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al, [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**

Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**

Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**

Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**

Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**

Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**

Satellite remote sensing in climatology. Carleton, A.M., [1991, 291p., eng] **46-2535**

Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**

Cloud radiation interaction and the Earth's climate: relevance to the climate of the Arctic. Stephens, G.L., [1991, p.151-157, eng] **46-3151**

Trends in global and polar cloudiness from satellite data. Mokhov, I.I., [1991, p.176-183, eng] **46-3155**

Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter. Stone, R.S., et al, [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**

Cloudiness and outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska. Wendler, G., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-3164**

Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**

Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance. Cuddapah, P., et al, [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**

Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al, [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**

Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al, [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**

Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al, [1992, p.749-761, eng] **46-3705**

Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al, [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**

Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**

Why is snow so bright. Koenderink, J.J., et al, [1992, p.643-648, eng] **46-3957**

Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station. Wang, C., et al, [1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**

Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-4193**

Radar echo of a snow band on the lee side of a mountain. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1992, p.11-24, eng] **46-4376**

Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al, [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**

Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**

Cloud moisture model for general circulation models. Lee, J.L., et al, [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**

Cloud droplets

Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**

Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al, [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**

Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druez, J., et al, [1991, p.528-534, eng] **46-244**

Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**

Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al, [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**

Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al, [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**

Measurement of relative humidity in clouds. Itagaki, K., et al, [1990, p.A1/1/1-A1/1/4, eng] **46-2196**

Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1990, p.A1/2/1-A1/2/6, eng] **46-2197**

Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al, [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**

Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al, [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**

Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al, [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**

Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**

Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**

Competitive cloud droplet growth in cloud physics. Fukuta, N., [1992, p.1107-1114, eng] **46-4424**

Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**

Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**

Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al, [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**

Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al, [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**

Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al, [1992, *p.323-334, eng*] **46-4906**

Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al, [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**

Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al, [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**

Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**

Cloud electrification

Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**

Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**

Electrification in winter storms. Williams, E.R., [1991, p.131-135, eng] **46-1942**

Problems in atmospheric electricity; collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1990, 187p., rus] **46-2558**

Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al, [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**

Development of discharge phenomena in clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-2560**

Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**

Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al, [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**

Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow. Jayaratne, E.R., et al, [1991, p.2492-2495, eng] **46-3321**

Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al, [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**

Large ice crystal charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1991, 89p., eng] **46-5133**

Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p., eng] **46-5259**

Cloud height indicators

Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al, [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**

Cloud physics

Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**

Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al, [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**

Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization. Potter, B.E., [1991, p.1040-1042, *eng*] **46-51**

On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1545-1548, eng] **46-135**

Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al, [1991, p.541-552 eng] **46-337**

Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] **46-345**

Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**

Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al, [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**

Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al, [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**

Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., [1991, p.847-856, eng] **46-676**

Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al, [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**

Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al, [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**

Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**

Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al, [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**

Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**

On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al, [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**

Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al, [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**

Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al, [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**

On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**

Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al, [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**

Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al, [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**

Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**

Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al, [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**

Observations of radiative properties of cirrus. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1991, p.2044-2059, eng] **46-2282**

Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al, [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**

Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**

Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sassen, K., [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**

Problems in atmospheric electricity; collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1990, 187p., rus] **46-2558**

Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al, [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**

Development of discharge phenomena in clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-2560**

Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**

Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al, [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**

Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al, [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**

Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., [1991, p.1848-1866, eng] **46-2691**

Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] **46-2813**

Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al, [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**

Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al, [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**

Unusual display of noctilucent clouds. Zalcik, M.S., [1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng] **46-2818**

Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al, [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**

Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al, [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**

Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Ćurić, M., et al, [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**

Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**

Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al, [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**

Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al, [1991, p.375-388, eng] **46-3356**

Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M., [1991, p.419-428, eng] **46-3357**

Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al, [1992, p.45-59, eng] **46-3599**

Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al, [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**

Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al, [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**

Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**

Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al, [1992, p.605-621, eng] **46-3791**

Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**

Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al, [1992, p.1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**

Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Afvazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**

Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**

Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al, [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**

New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**

Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al, [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**

Competitive cloud droplet growth in cloud physics. Fukuta, N., [1992, p.1107-1114, eng] **46-4424**

Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S553-S555, eng] **46-4470**

Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al, [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**

Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**

Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al, [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**

Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al, [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**

Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**

Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al, [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**

Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al, [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**

Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] **46-4711**

Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al, [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**

Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**

Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al, [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**

Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**

Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al, [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**

Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al, [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**

Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al, [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**

Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**

Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al, [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**

Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al, [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.1-20, eng] **46-5012**

Cloud moisture model for general circulation models. Lee, J.L., et al, [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**

Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al, [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**

Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**

Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p., eng] **46-5259**

Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**

Cloud seeding

Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al, [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**

Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al, [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**

Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**

Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail?. Mesinger, F., et al, [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**

Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al, [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**

Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al, [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**

Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al, [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**

Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al, [1991, 91p., eng] **46-5170**

See also: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators

See also: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)

Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al, [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**

Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models. Cess, R.D., et al, [1991, p.888-892, eng] **46-130**

Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**

Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al, [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**

Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesolow circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**

Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al, [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**

Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**

Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al, [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**

Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**

Total ozone measurement and Arctic PSC detection. Lefèvre, F., et al, [1991, p.33-36, eng] **46-873**

Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. Pitari, G., et al, [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] **46-957**

HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Marti, J., et al, [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] **46-959**

Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Cicerone, R.J., et al, [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**

Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**

On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al, [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**

Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals. Cai, Q.M., et al, [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**

Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng] **46-1648**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**

Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al, [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**

Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain - part I. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**

Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., [1992, p.51-63, eng] **46-2017**

Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**

Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al, [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**

Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., [1991, p.1848-1866, eng] **46-2691**

Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**

Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al, [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**

Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**

Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al, [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**

Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.90-96, eng] **46-4406**

Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**

Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Carnille, D., et al, [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**

Chlorine free radicals reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al, [1992, p.461-464, eng] **46-4682**

Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research. Stefanutti, L., et al, [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**

Stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Gobbi, G.P., [1989, p.171-173, eng] **46-5175**

Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Adriani, A., et al, [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**

Ozone and ozone sounding observations. Taalas, P., et al, [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] **46-5227**

See also: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds

Coal

Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**

Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**

Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al, [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**

Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al, [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**

Coalescence

Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**

Coastal topographic features

Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.108-117, rus] **46-1565**

Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al, [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**

See also: Shoreline modification

Coasts

See also: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores

Coatings

Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R., et al, [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**

See also: Protective coatings

Codes

See also: Building codes; Standards

Cold exposure

See also: Frostbite

Cold storage

Thermal analysis of a "yukimuro" (a snow repository). Kobiyama, M., et al, [1991, p.195-200, jpn] **46-1311**

Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**

Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al, [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**

Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al, [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**

Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**

Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al, [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**

Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al, [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**

Cold stress

Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al, [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] **46-1999**

Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al, [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**

Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al, [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**

Strength degradation of fiber composites at low temperature. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.647-662, eng] **46-5331**

Adaptations to low temperatures. Hällgren, J.E., et al, [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**

Cold tolerance

Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al, [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**

Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al, [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-184**

Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North. Andreev, G.N., et al, [1990, 121p., rus] **46-1325**

Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine. Burr, K.E., et al, [1991, p.601-605, eng] **46-1655**

Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al, [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] **46-1999**

Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al, [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] **46-2297**

Cold acclimation in plants. Alberdi, M., et al, [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] **46-3086**

Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al, [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**

Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al, [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**

Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skiĭ, V.D., et al, [1991, p.407-412, eng] **46-3634**

Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. P'iankov, V.I., [1992, p.607-613, eng] **46-3635**

Estimation of conifer cold hardiness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al, [1985, p.393-397, eng] ***46-3653***

How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] **46-3654**

Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardiness. Rietveld, W.J., et al, [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**

Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., [1990, p.85-93, eng] **46-3795**

Proceedings of the International Symposium: Wheat Breeding, 1990. [1990, 400p., eng] **46-3922**

Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions. *Veisz, O., et al, [1990, p.12-17, eng]* **46-3923**

Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential. Palamarchuk, A., [1990, p.71-75, eng] **46-3924**

Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al, [1990, p.194-206, eng] **46-3926**

Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact. Karmanenko, N.M., [1990, p.260-264, eng] **46-3927**

Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources. Boyadjieva, D., et al, [1990, p.270-273, eng] **46-3928**

Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants. Musich, V., [1990, p.274-277, eng] **46-3929**

Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance. Todorov, I., et al, [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**

Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat. Barashkova, E., et al, [1990, p.357-359, eng] **46-3931**

Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat. Petkov, P., et al, [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**

Relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in wheat. Barashkova, E., et al, [1990, p.379-384, eng] **46-3933**

Relation of frost hardiness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skröppa, T., [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**

Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**

Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al, [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**

Comparison of four cold hardiness tests on three western *conifers*. *Burr, K.E., et al, [1986, p.87-95, eng]* **46-4417**

Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., [1991, p.309-324, eng] **46-4785**

Cold adaptation. Clarke, A., [1991, p.691-699, eng] **46-4840**

Adaptations to low temperatures. Hällgren, J.E., et al, [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**

See also: Acclimatization; Viability

Cold weather concreting

See also: Winter concreting

Cold weather construction

Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone. Maksimova, L.N., [1991, p.36-54, rus] **46-145**

Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al, [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**

Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, IU.P., et al, [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**

Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al, [1991, p.425-433, eng] **46-229**

Development of Australian antarctic building types. Incoll, P.G., [1991, p.434-442, eng] **46-230**

ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts. [1991, p.223p., eng] **46-318**

Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al, [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**

Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed, [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**

Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed, [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**

Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al, [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**

Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**

Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, IU.IA., ed, [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**

Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula. Grishin, P.A., et al, [1990, p.4-9, rus] **46-475**

Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems. Temnov, V.G., [1990, p.92-107, rus] **46-486**

Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**

Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. [1989, 127p., rus] **46-658**

Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**

Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed, [1991, 150p., rus] **46-995**

Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways. Efimenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.108-112, rus] **46-1003**

Construction in cold regions; a guide for planners, *engineers, contractors, and managers.* McFadden, T.T., et al, [1991, 615p., eng] **46-1081**

Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**

Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., [1991, p.11-17, eng] **46-1438**

Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1991, p.35-37, rus] **46-1661**

Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1991, p.7-8, rus] **46-1662**

Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**

Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al, [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**

Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**

Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**

Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**

Jet-stream technology in construction. Korol'kov, V.N., [1991, p.36-39, rus] **46-2570**

Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**

Bridges for Western Siberia. Vladimirskiĭ, S.R., et al, [1991, p.29-31, rus] **46-2844**

Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 10 leaves, eng] **46-2860**

Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adélie Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] **46-3008**

Design of antarctic buildings for wind and snow problems. Kim, D.H., et al, [1991, p.234-245, eng] **46-3023**

FINNARP 88 construction activities. Nordlund, O.P., [1991, p.272-277, eng] **46-3026**

Influence of architectural theory on the design of Australian antarctic stations. Incoll, P.G., [1991, p.287-303, eng] **46-3028**

New concepts for Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1991, p.305-307, eng] **46-3029**

Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3361**

Design and building practices for southern polar regions. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 16p., eng] **46-3362**

Pacific-Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**

Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**

Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**

Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. [1986, 91p., eng] **46-3527**

Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.433-435, eng] **46-3558**

Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., [1990, p.503-504, eng] **46-3561**

Tilt-up under the big-top. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.257-258, eng] **46-3563**

Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades [1991, p.625-626, eng] **46-3564**

Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**

European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**

Polar gas pipelines, operation and full-scale field tests. Kharionovskiĭ, V.V., [1992, p.319-336, eng] **46-4089**

Construction of pipelines in the Russian Arctic. Shakirov, R.M., [1992, p.391-393, eng] **46-4094**

Soil conservation in pipeline construction. Blair, G.R., et al, [1992, p.187-193, eng] **46-4287**

Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**

Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., [1990, p.129-131, rus] **46-4584**

Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., [1990, p.61-65, rus] **46-4757**

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**

Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**

New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**

Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, 9p., eng] **46-5316**

Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**

Cold weather operation

Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988. *Birenzvige, A., ed, [1990, 298p., eng]* **46-89**

Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense. Byrnes, J.C., [1990, p.15-19, eng] **46-91**

Novel dissemination and threat agents. Yurow, H.W., [1990, p.21-29, eng] **46-92**

Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather. Montgomery, J.R., [1990, p.31-41, eng] **46-93**

Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.43-60, eng] **46-94**

Chemical defense in the arctic environment. Thorsby, E., [1990, p.67-75, eng] **46-95**

Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter. Green, J., et al, [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**

Operation of electronic equipment in winter conditions. Atkins, R.T., [1990, p.121-128, eng] **46-100**

Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield —an overview. Parker, L.V., [1990, p.173-184, eng] **46-101**

Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination. Kanaris, L., [1990, p.185-194, eng] **46-102**

Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlon, H.R., [1990, p.199-223, eng] **46-103**

Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**

Interactions between polymers and chemical agents in cold weather. Illinger, J.L., et al, [1990, p.245-261, eng] **46-105**

Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways, [1990, 120p. + appends., eng] **46-111**

Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**

Metal mining in polar regions. Lyons, D., [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**

Arctic news-record : Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**

Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**

Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al, [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**

Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations - environmental impact assessment. Rudbäck, G.T., et al, [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**

CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**

Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**

Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed, [1991, 150p., rus] **46-995**

Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasil'nikov, A.I., [1991, p.85-90, rus] **46-1002**

Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways. Efimenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.108-112, rus] **46-1003**

Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations. Braginets, O.N., [1990, p.117-125, rus] **46-1127**

Transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures. Tarasov, M.IU., et al, [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed, [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**

Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al, [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**

Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam. Balanov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**

Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**

Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**

Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al, [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**

Providing marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments. Kovchin, I.S., [1991, p.184-195, rus] **46-1623**

Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**

Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**

Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-1908**

Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al, [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**

Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**

Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2569**

1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**

Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nylund, N.-O., et al, [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**

Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability. Henein, N.A., et al, [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**

Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al, [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**

Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**

Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**

Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al, [1992, p.91-103, eng] **46-2889**

Improving the operation of engines in winter conditions. Gardiner, D.P., et al, [1992, p.105-114, eng] **46-2890**

Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures. Laurikko, J., [1992, p.115-122, eng] **46-2891**

Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Aitta, E., et al, [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**

Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system. Boltz, N., et al, [1992, p.139-147, eng] **46-2894**

Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al, [1992, p.149-159, eng] **46-2895**

New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E., [1992, p.161-172, eng] **46-2896**

System approach to safe winter driving considerations: the visual system. Niemi, P.R., [1992, p.191-197, eng] **46-2899**

Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al, [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**

Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al, [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**

Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation. Leier, T.E., et al, [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-2903**

Adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles for northern conditions. Bezverchil, S.F., et al, [1992, p.229-241, eng] **46-2904**

Scientific bases for adapting automobiles for winter conditions. Reznick, L.G., [1992, p.243-253, eng] **46-2905**

Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al, [1992, p.255-262, eng] **46-2906**

Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D., et al, [1992, p.263-268, eng] **46-2907**

Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke. Zahdeh, A.R., et al, [1992, p.269-280, eng] **46-2908**

Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, IU.T., et al, [1992, p.289-296, eng] **46-2910**

Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines. Dale, D.L.E., et al, [1992, p.297-304, eng] **46-2911**

Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of an engine at low charge temperatures. Varde, K.S., [1992, p.305-313, eng] **46-2912**

Facilitating engine starting at very low temperatures. Gabriel, A., [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-2913**

Decontamination in the cold using dry powders. Heeremans, M.F., et al, [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**

Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**

In winter, the show must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al, [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**

Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed, [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**

Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed, [1991, 58p., eng] **46-3039**

Red Dog: Cominco's arctic experience pays off again. Kral, S., [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3304**

Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**

Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North. Omel'chenko, IU.M., [1991, p.31-33, rus] **46-3542**

Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al, [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

Winter products. [1991, p.300-301, eng] **46-3566**

Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al, [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**

Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., [1988, p.34-35, eng] **46-3638**

Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**

Engineering geology in the USSR; Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed, [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**

Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., [1990, p.85-93, eng] **46-3795**

Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for railroads in the USSR. Ponomareva, A.N., ed, [1991, 104p., rus] **46-3911**

Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**

SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**

Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**

Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**

Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**

Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., [1992, p.5-7, eng] **46-4455**

Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia. Liakhov, A.I., ed, [1989, 121p., rus] **46-4826**

Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al, [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**

Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., [1989, p.88-89, rus] **46-4830**

JARE-32 fieldwork in Sör Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**

Winter conditions classification for small craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.41-48, eng] **46-4917**

Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay). Caron, O., et al, [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**

Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**

Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al, [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**

Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus] **46-5036**

Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al, [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**

Naval arctic manual - ATP 17(A) [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5167**

Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North. Kovalenko, V.K., et al, [1991, p.8-10, rus] **46-5243**

Cold weather operations

U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al, [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**

U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica, ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng] **46-4373**

Cold weather performance

Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**

Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al, [1991, p.428-435, eng] **46-162**

Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**

Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**

Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions. Zahdeh, A.R., [1990, 291p., eng] **46-256**

Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, [1991, p.8-12, rus] **46-309**

Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**

Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al, [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**

Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V., [1991, p.76-78, rus] **46-1001**

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**

Ship performance in ice in shallow water. Barabanov, N.V., [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-1110**

Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**

Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., [1990, p.65-67, rus] **46-1119**

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed, [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**

Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels. Larionov, V. et al, [1990, p.5-14, rus] **46-1254**

Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al, [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**

Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**

Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**

Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al, [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**

Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al, [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**

Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**

Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al, [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**

Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhaflov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1266**

Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**

Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., [1990, p.86-89, rus] **46-1268**

Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. Morova, L.IA., et al, [1990, p.89-96, rus] **46-1269**

Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, IU.N., [1990, p.96-100, rus] **46-1270**

Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**

Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al, [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**

Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**

Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**

Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North. Zorin, E.E., et al, [1991, p.35-37, rus] **46-1661**

Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kälna, K., et al, [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**

Abbreviated plan for the cold temperature test of the M734 fuze. Wilson, L.L., [1991, 9p. + appends., eng] **46-1863**

Cold weather performance *(cont.)*

Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al, [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**

New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company. Gavril'chik, L.D., et al, [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**

Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings. Hughes, J.D., et al, [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**

Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**

Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions. Hare, C., [1991, p.36-37, eng] **46-2086**

Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al, [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**

Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al, [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**

Snow plows and blades: agency users rate best. [1992, p.25-26, eng] **46-2541**

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**

Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**

Cold Weather Materiel Requirements Conference after action report. [1976, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-2605**

Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al, [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**

Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Lerouetl, S., et al, [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**

Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti- icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**

Evaluating percussion rippers designed for frozen ground. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**

1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**

Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting. Quader, A.A., [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-2881**

Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**

Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability. Henein, N.A., et al, [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**

Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test. Quader, A.A., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**

Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**

Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at + 22C and -2C. Laveskog, A., [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-2893**

Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kytö, M., [1992, p.199-206, eng] **46-2900**

Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al, [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**

Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al, [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**

Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends. Buchsbaum, A., et al, [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-2909**

Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of an engine at low charge temperatures. Varde, K.S., [1992, p.305-313, eng] **46-2912**

Facilitating engine starting at very low temperatures. Gabriel, A., [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-2913**

Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines. Quissek, F., et al, [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**

Decontamination in the cold using dry powders. Heeremans, M.F., et al, [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**

Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**

Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-3060**

Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al, [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**

Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**

Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al, [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**

Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al, [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**

Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al, [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**

Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al, [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-3495**

Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al, [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**

Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**

Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinki, T.S., et al, [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**

Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**

Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al, [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**

Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al, [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**

Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**

No expansion joint bridge for northern regions. Hulsey, J.L., et al, [1990, 169p., eng] **46-4673**

Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**

Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] **46-4854**

Review of steel standards used in Canada--arctic regions. Ferreyra, B., [1991, 82p. + appends., eng] **46-4875**

Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**

Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**

Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**

Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al, [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**

Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**

Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5187**

Climatic considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine. Cue, R.W., et al, [1991, p.15/1-15/15, eng] **46-5202**

Cold weather survival

Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS). [1987, 54p., eng] **46-493**

Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**

On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al, [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**

Arctic camp support equipment. [1991, 4p., eng] **46-1043**

Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvytov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.4-6, eng] **46-1436**

Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1991, p.814-821, eng] **46-1501**

Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-1908**

Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al, [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**

Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al, [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**

Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed, [1991, 58p., eng] **46-3039**

How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] **46-3654**

Arctic survival. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4278**

ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., [1985, 112p., eng] **46-4464**

Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed. [1992, 198p., eng] **46-4843**

Naval arctic manual. ATP 17(A). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5167**

Cold weather tests

Simulants for cold weather testing. White, W.E., et al, [1990, p.93-98, eng] **46-96**

On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al, [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**

llected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**

old exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al, [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**

Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al, [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**

Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**

Relation of frost hardiness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skröppa, T., [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**

Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**

Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al, [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**

Collisions

See also: Ice crystal collision

Colloids

Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al, [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**

Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**

Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**

Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al, [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**

Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al, [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al, [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**

See also: Soil colloids

Colored ice

Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al, [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**

Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al, [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**

Communication cables

See also: Transmission lines

Communications

See also: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction

Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**

Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**

See also: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composite materials

Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**

Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**

Energy absorption of graphite/epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**

Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al, [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**

Strength degradation of fiber composites at low temperature. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.647-662, eng] **46-5331**

Composition

Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**

See also: Chemical composition

Compressive properties

Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**

Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al, [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**

Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**

Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**

Determining the normal resistance of ice to compression. Nikitin, V.A., [1991, p.26-35, rus] **46-1773**

Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., [1990, p.81-88, rus] **46-1796**

Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**

Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1989, p.141-146, eng] **46-2651**

Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3553**

Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles—discussion. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1921, p.208, eng] **46-4018**

Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**

Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhekhovskiĭ, IU.R., et al, [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**

See also: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression

Computer applications

Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM. Gunbin, D.V., [1991, p.127-130, rus] **46-402**

Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine. Chronopoulos, A.T., et al, [1991, p.74-91, eng] **46-1638**

Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al, [1992, p.61-73, eng] 46-2886
Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geo-information systems. Koshkarev, A.V., [1990, p.124-127, rus] 46-3422
Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. El'man, R.I., [1990, p.128-131, rus] 46-3423
Development of the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] 46-3425
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem. Tsarev, B.K., [1990, p.141-144, rus] 46-3426
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.144-150, rus] 46-3427
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1990, p.150-152, rus] 46-3428
Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.L., et al, [1990, p.164-169, rus] 46-3431
Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhankuat Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.169-178, rus] 46-3432
Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] 46-3433
Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al, [1990, p.187-192, rus] 46-3435
Second Terskol scientific workshop: the Geo- information system "Glaciology". Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.203-205, rus] 46-3439
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1991, p.193-210, eng] 46-3600
Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al, [1991, p.57-68, eng] 46-3608
Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering. [1991, p.34-35, eng] 46-3736
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.63-65, eng] 46-4194
PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S., [1991, p.340-350, eng] 46-4334
Fluctuations of glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak Ridge from 1943 to 1977. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1991, p.507-513, eng] 46-4651

Computer programs

Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., [1990, p.139-144, eng] 46-217
Data processing system for hydrometeorological information. IUlin, A.V., [1990, p.157-162, rus] 46-1803
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] 46-1865
IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions. Marion, G.M., [1991, 12p., eng] 46-1866
User's manual for ESTK1D.FOR and ESTK2S.FOR wavenumber estimation routines. Moran, M.L., [1991, 15p., eng] 46-1868
An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code. Faran, K.J.L., [1991, 32p., eng] 46-2567
Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al, [1991, p.995-1008, eng] 46-2687
Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al, [1992, p.61-73, eng] 46-2886
CAMEO-Valdez: a user's perspective. Haas, T.J., [1990, 10p., eng] 46-3114
Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., [1990, p.132-135, rus] 46-3424
Development of the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] 46-3425
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem. Tsarev, B.K., [1990, p.141-144, rus] 46-3426
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.144-150, rus] 46-3427
Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1990, p.150-152, rus] 46-3428
Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.152-156, rus] 46-3429
Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al, [1990, p.157-164, rus] 46-3430
Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.L., et al, [1990, p.164-169, rus] 46-3431
Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhankuat Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.169-178, rus] 46-3432
Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] 46-3433
Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al, [1990, p.187-192, rus] 46-3435
First discussion on the national glaciological GIS [Geographic Information System] project. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.192-194, rus] 46-3436
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-77, rus] 46-3751
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.63-65, eng] 46-4194
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Kärnä, J.P., et al, [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] 46-4274
Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al, [1991, p.220-226, eng] 46-4477
Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al, [1992, p.155-161, eng] 46-4729

Computerized simulation

Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babić, M., et al, [1990, p.39-44, eng] 46-459
Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W.H., et al, [1990, p.688-693, eng] 46-461
Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, [1991, p.301-316, eng] 46-646
Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., et al, [1991, p.848-858, eng] 46-749
Simulation of oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting channels. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1991, 31p., eng] 46-784
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al, [1991, p.53-66, eng] 46-1573
Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., [1991, p.15-36, eng] 46-1585
Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine. Chronopoulos, A.T., et al, [1991, p.74-91, eng] 46-1638
Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] 46-1697
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 55p., eng] 46-1869
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al, [1992, p.29-35, eng] 46-2409
One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] 46-2565
Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] 46-2598
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al, [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] 46-2821
Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al, [1992, p.91-103, eng] 46-2889
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 94p., eng] 46-2919
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.298-305, eng] 46-2925
Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., [1991, p.787-793, eng] 46-3355
Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] 46-3433
Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, 297p., eng] 46-4029
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.63-65, eng] 46-4194
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al, [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] 46-4255
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Kärnä, J.P., et al, [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] 46-4274
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al, [1991, p.199-204, eng] 46-4554
Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, IU.M., et al, [1991, p.276-284, rus] 46-4824

Computers

Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. El'man, R.I., [1990, p.128-131, rus] 46-3423
Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., [1990, p.132-135, rus] 46-3424
Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhankuat Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.169-178, rus] 46-3432
Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al, [1990, p.187-192, rus] 46-3435

Concrete admixtures

Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs IUr'eva, M.L., et al, [1991, p.39, rus] 46-272
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1991, p.1-9, eng] 46-349
Air-entraining admixtures for concrete, [1991, p.44-47, eng] 46-824
Collected papers, [1990, 499p., eng] 46-1588
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al, [1990, p.29-44, eng] 46-1590
Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al, [1990, p.81-104, eng] 46-1592
Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al, [1990, p.105-124, eng] 46-1593
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] 46-1641
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] 46-1642
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1991, p.26-27, rus] 46-1681
Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.24-28, rus] 46-2842
Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction, collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed, [1991, 109p., rus] 46-3545
Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.3-7, rus] 46-3546
Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al, [1991, p.27-34, rus] 46-3548
Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., [1991, p.34-39, rus] 46-3549
Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.287-294, eng] 46-3562
Adding up admixtures. Tarricone, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] 46-3589
Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures. Zubarev, A.M., [1989, p.26-28, rus] 46-4827
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al, [1992, p.57-61, eng] 46-4891
Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres. Peltonen, P., [1992, 83p., eng] 46-5150
Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] 46-5276

Concrete aggregates

Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.844-852, eng] 46-990
Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng] 46-1567
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] 46-1589
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1992, p.25-30, eng] 46-3797
Aggregate handbook. Barksdale, R.D., ed, [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent p.3/46-3/47, 3/50-3/51, 3/55, 11/51-11/53, 12/21-12/28, 13/11-13/12), eng] 46-4277

Concrete curing

Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1991, p.1-9, eng] 46-349
Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al, [1990, p.81-104, eng] 46-1592
Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.287-294, eng] 46-3562

Concrete durability

Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.844-852, eng] 46-990
Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al, [1991, p.917-927, eng] 46-991
Durability of concrete, [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-1051
Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress?. Mehta, P.K., [1991, p.1-31, eng] 46-1052
Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1991, p.33-64, eng] 46-1053
Durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1991, p.65-82, eng] 46-1054
Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes. Whiting, D., et al, [1991, p.83-100, eng] 46-1055
Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete. Dolen, T.P., [1991, p.101-113, eng] 46-1056
Performance of roller-compacted concrete. Corps of Engineers' experience. Liu, T.C., [1991, p.155-167, eng] 46-1058

Concrete durability *(cont.)*
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water. Yamato, T., et al, [1991, p.169-183, eng] **46-1059**
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements. Gagne, R., et al, [1991, p.185-199, eng] **46-1060**
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1991, p.201-228, eng] **46-1061**
Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Kukko, H., et al, [1991, p.229-248, eng] **46-1062**
Freeze thaw resistance of silica fume concretes. Galeota, D., et al, [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing. Shimada, H., et al, [1991, p.263-278, eng] **46-1064**
Durability properties of overlays for erosion-damaged concrete. Mirza, J., [1991, p.279-294, eng] **46-1065**
Durability of concrete to marine environment. Beslac, J., [1991, p.599-608, eng] **46-1066**
Freeze thaw durability of reinforced shotcretes. Morgan, D.R., [1991, p.901-918, eng] **46-1067**
Durability of structural lightweight concrete. Holm, T.A., et al, [1991, p.1119-1133, eng] **46-1068**
Durability of cements with fillers. Ranc, R., et al, [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**
Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments. Ernzen, J.J., [1990, 375p., eng] **46-1376**
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters. Asai, Y., et al, [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**
Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1589**
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al, [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezansoff, T., et al, [1990, p.61-80, eng] **46-1591**
Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al, [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**
Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al, [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**
Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al, [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**
Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al, [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al, [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**
Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al, [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**
Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.581-589, fre] **46-1633**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al, [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**
Asphalt properties and pavement performance. Finn, F.N., et al, [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2588**
Effect of length of freezing period on durability of concrete. Stark, D., [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3034**
Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction; collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed, [1991, 109p., rus] **46-3545**
Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.3-7, rus] **46-3546**
Frost resistance and service life of concrete. Vesikari, E., [1991, 56p., fin] **46-3591**
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al, [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1990, 108p., eng] **46-4675**
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al, [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**
Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections. Cortez, E.R., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **46-5073**
Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., et al, [1990, 115p. + appends., eng] **46-5081**
Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**

Concrete freezing
Standard specification for cold weather concreting. [1990, 5p., eng] **46-190**
High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials Kudlapur, S.T., [1990, 286p., eng] **46-257**
Durability of concrete [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-1051**
Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress? Mehta, P.K., [1991, p.1-31, eng] **46-1052**
Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes. Whiting, D., et al, [1991, p.83-100, eng] **46-1055**
Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete Dolen, T.P., [1991, p.101-113, eng] **46-1056**
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water. Yamato, T., et al, [1991, p.169-183, eng] **46-1059**
Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Kukko, H., et al, [1991, p.229-248, eng] **46-1062**
Freeze thaw resistance of silica fume concretes. Galeota, D., et al, [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing. Shimada, H., et al, [1991, p.263-278, eng] **46-1064**
Freeze thaw durability of reinforced shotcretes. Morgan, D.R., [1991, p.901-918, eng] **46-1067**
Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments. Ernzen, J.J., [1990, 375p., eng] **46-1376**
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters. Asai, Y., et al, [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**
High strength lightweight concrete for icy waters. Asai, Y., et al, [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**
Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al, [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**
Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al, [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.581-589, fre] **46-1633**
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, 83p., eng] **46-2606**
Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.24-28, rus] **46-2842**
Effect of length of freezing period on durability of concrete. Stark, D., [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3034**
Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete. Neeley, B.D., et al, [1992, 23p. + appends., eng] **46-3108**
Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction; collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed, [1991, 109p., rus] **46-3545**
Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.3-7, rus] **46-3546**
Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.16-20, rus] **46-3547**
Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al, [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**
Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., [1991, p.34-39, rus] **46-3549**
Frost resistance and service life of concrete. Vesikari, E., [1991, 56p., fin] **46-3591**
Shotcrete: frost resistance. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-4305**
Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime. Jiménez Hamann, F.N., [1992, 61p., eng] **46-4520**
Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1990, 108p., eng] **46-4675**
Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections. Cortez, E.R., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **46-5073**
Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., et al, [1990, 115p. + appends., eng] **46-5081**
Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**

Concrete heating
Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching. [1990, p.51, eng] **46-4535**

Concrete pavements
Air entrainment for frost resistance of concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-1057**
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al, [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**
High performance concretes; a state-of-the-art report. Zia, P., et al, [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2587**
Asphalt properties and pavement performance. Finn, F.N., et al, [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2588**
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, 83p., eng] **46-2606**
Impedance-matched shock gauge for concrete pavement Dutta, P.K., et al, [1992, p.213-228, eng] **46-3329**
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces Eaton, R.A., et al, [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**
Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime Jiménez Hamann, F.N., [1992, 61p., eng] **46-4520**
Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections Cortez, E.R., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **46-5073**
Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements Ragan, S.A., et al, [1990, 115p. + appends., eng] **46-5081**
Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**
Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres Peltonen, P., [1992, 83p., eng] **46-5150**
Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**

Concrete piles
Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils Vaziri, H., et al, [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**

Concrete placing
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al, [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**
Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**
See also Winter concreting

Concrete slabs
Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors Schafran, B.F., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**

Concrete strength
High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials Kudlapur, S.T., [1990, 286p., eng] **46-257**
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-349**
Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete Hammer, T.A., et al, [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**
Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures Kudlapur, S.T., et al, [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
High performance concretes; a state-of-the-art report Zia, P., et al, [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2587**
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1989, 83p., eng] **46-2606**
Frost resistance of concretes with low water cement ratios Zinov, I.A., et al, [1992, p.53-57, rus] **46-2878**
Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete Neeley, B.D., et al, [1992, 23p. + appends., eng] **46-3108**
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles: discussion Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1921, p.208, eng] **46-4018**
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures Allyn, N., et al, [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**
Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime Jiménez Hamann, F.N., [1992, 61p., eng] **46-4520**
Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**

Concrete structures
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al, [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**
Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al, [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**
Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.16-20, rus] **46-3547**
Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**

Concretes
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs Ul'eva, M.L., et al, [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**

Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios. Zinov, I.A., et al, [1992, p.53-57, rus] 46-2878
Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures. Zubarev, A.M., [1989, p.26-28, rus] 46-4827
See also: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes, Precast concretes, Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes

Condensation
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al, [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] 46-674
Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study - 2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] 46-2685
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al, [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] 46-3122
Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] 6-3260
Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p., eng] 46-4026
Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al, [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] 46-4467
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1990, p.59-68, eng] 46-4533

Condensation nuclei
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols. Stepanov, G.V., et al, [1990, p.80-84, rus] 46-878
On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al, [1991, p.497-513, eng] 46-1534
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.708-721, eng] 46-4392
Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, A., et al, [1991, p.S585-S588, eng] 46-4473
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al, [1991, p.S589-S592, eng] 46-4474
Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al, [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] 46-4702
Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al, [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] 46-4703
Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] 46-4706

Conduction
Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1991, p.65-129, eng] 46-602
Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures. Yu, B.M., et al, [1991, p.155-165, eng] 46-1819
Heat conduction around cooled underground opening. Yao, Y.J., et al, [1991, p.99-104, eng] 46-2748

Conductivity
See also: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences
See also: Meetings

Conservation
See also: Environmental impact

Consolidation
See also: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation

Construction
Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158, eng] 46-226
Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng] 46-227
Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al, [1990, p.187-192, rus] 46-3435
Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] 46-3491
Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR. [1991, p.43, eng] 46-3737
See also: Cold weather construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.26-30, rus] 46-1256
Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al, [1977, 135p., rus] 46-1703
Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] 46-2568
Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, 9p., eng] 46-5316

Construction materials
Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al, [1991, p.407-415, eng] 46-161
Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] 46-253
Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material. Gerasimov, A.S., [1990, p.41-49, rus] 46-479
Transportation materials, interim test methods. [1991, 122p., eng] 46-822
Transportation materials, specifications. [1991, 134p., eng] 46-826
Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 10 leaves, eng] 46-2860
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507
See also: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cellular materials; Cements; Ceramics; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Masonry; Mortars; Panels; Plastics; Plates; Snow (construction material)

Construction sites
See also: Site surveys

Construction standards
See also: Building codes

Containers
See also: Tanks (containers)

Continental drift
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al, [1991, p.215-248, eng] 46-3761

Continental ice
See also: Land ice

Continuous permafrost
Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.74-82, eng] 46-384
Observations of winter aeolian transport and nivео-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [19 p.235-247, eng] 46-627
Closed system pingo in the Paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al, [1990 p.275-282, fre] 46-630
Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] 46-2367
Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1991, p.187-195, eng] 46-3617
Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] 46-3619
Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] 46-3622
Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] 46-3739
Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al, [1992, p.273-300, eng] 46-4560

Contrails
See also: Condensation trails

Convection
Comparison of ice-phase microphysical *parameterization* schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al, [1991, p.985-1004, eng] 46-50
Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1991, p.399-405, eng] 46-137
Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1991, p.406-417, eng] 46-138
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1989, p.21-29, eng] 46-204
Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows. Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] 46-286
On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1989, p.217-232, eng] 46-295
Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J.M., et al, [1991, p.99-107, eng] 46-385
Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.261-314, eng] 46-608
Convective heat loss from a buried pipe at 4 C. Robillard, L., et al, [1991, p.315-338, eng] 46-609
Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al, [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] 46-671
Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., [1991, p.335-359, eng] 46-924
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al, [1991, p.567-586, eng] 46-1424
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] 46-1747
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al, [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] 46-1759
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al, [1990, p.311-316, eng] 46-1768
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] 46-1794
On the onset of convection of water near 4 C. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.455-470, 480, eng] 46-1844
Three-dimensional natural convective heat transfer in enclosures with various geometries. Saito, H., et al, [1991, p.495-504, eng] 46-1847
Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al, [1991, p.505-514, eng] 46-1848
Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] 46-1872
Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al, [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] 46-2189
Natural convection in porous media - 2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al, [1992, p.187-194, eng] 46-2283
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al, [1991, p.232-245, eng] 46-2453
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al, [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] 46-2500
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al, [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] 46-2501
Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] 46-2504
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1992, p.34-40, eng] 46-2830
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al, [1991, p.435-450, eng] 46-2997
Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al, [1991, p.27-39, eng] 46-3128
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Häkkinen, S., [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] 46-3645
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] 46-3940
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.71-75, rus] 46-4048
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] 46-4130
Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al, [1991, p.365-374, eng] 46-4326
Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al, [1990, p.1-6, eng] 46-4532
Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al, [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] 46-4550
Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al, [1992, p.326-332, eng] 46-5101

Coolants
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al, [1992, p.158-160, eng] 46-2536
Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al, [1991, p.551-561, eng] 46-2680
Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al, [1992, p.91-103, eng] 46-2889
Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system. Boltz, N., et al, [1992, p.139-147, eng] 46-2894

Cooling
Effect of snow cover on the climate. Coren, J., et al, [1991, p.689-706, eng] 46-122
Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] 46-1556
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.397-403, eng] 46-4639
See also: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration

Cooling rate
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al, [1991, p.115-130, eng] 46-207
Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al, [1990, p.53-63, rus] 46-1262
Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] 46-2506

Cooling systems
Thermal analysis of a "yukimuro" (a snow repository). Kobiyama, M., et al, [1991, p.195-200, jpn] 46-1311
Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1991, p.405-416, eng] 46-1840
Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1991, p.429-440, eng] 46-1842
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1992, p.51-57, eng] 46-2589
Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al, [1992, p.91-103, eng] 46-2889
Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al, [1991, p.25-31, eng] 46-2973
Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1992, p.377-383, eng] 46-3065
Design, construction and testing of a flexible polymer film ice maker. Leigh, R.W., [1991, p.249-258, eng] 46-3182
Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation. Winters, P.J., et al, [1991, p.381-398, eng] 46-3184
Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] 46-3775
Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1992, p.145-148, eng] 46-4150

Cooling systems *(cont.)*
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, par. 1 the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**
See also: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Refrigeration
Cooling towers
Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**
Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al, [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**
Cooperation
See also: International cooperation
Core analysis
See also: Drill core analysis
Core samplers
Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**
See also: Ice coring drills
Cores
See also: Drill core analysis; Ice cores
Coring
Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**
Cornices
See also: Snow cornices
Corona discharge
See also: Electric corona
Correlation
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.IU., [1990, p.134-141, rus] **46-1359**
Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies. Khromova, T.E., [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**
Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**
Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., [1989, p.91-96, ger] **46-1920**
Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng] **46-2100**
Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.171-194, eng] **46-2873**
Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**
Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al, [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**
Corrosion
Cathodic protection anodes for icebreaker hulls. Peters, D.P.G., [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-118**
Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed, [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**
Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al, [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**
Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al, [1991 p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**
Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al, [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**
New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company. Gavril'chik, L.D., et al, [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al, [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**
Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al, [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**
Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**
Corrosion of alternative deicers. McCrum, R.L., [1992, p.363-402, eng] **46-3814**
Cosmic dust
Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al, [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP): 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al, [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
Cost analysis
Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**
Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. [1989, 127p., rus] **46-658**
What you need to know about deicers. [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**
Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**
How ice prediction systems cut agency costs. [1991, p.34-36, eng] **46-1885**
Technology that improves winter maintenance. [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**
What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**
Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia. Mukhamedov, F.V., [1991, p.1-3, rus] **46-2840**
Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**
Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.433-435, eng] **46-3558**
Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al, [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**
Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**
See also: Economic analysis
Countermeasures
Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways. [1990, 120p. + appends., eng] **46-111**
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**
Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in *northern China*. *Liu, L.P., et al*, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**
Procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region. Sozaev, S.Kh., et al, [1990, p.32-47, rus] **46-940**
Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps. Vorokov, Z.V., [1990, p.135-139, rus] **46-946**
Preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin. Volenko, B.S., et al, [1990, p.125-131, rus] **46-1128**
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed, [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**
Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al, [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company. Gavril'chik, L.D., et al, [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al, [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**
Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al, [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**
Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**
Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**
Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al, [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.24-28, rus] **46-2842**
Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al, [1992, p.149-159, eng] **46-2895**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**
Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**
Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**
Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**
Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**
Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., [1990, p.503-504, eng] **46-3561**
Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al, [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.133-138, rus] **46-3679**
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**
Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**
Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**
Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**
See also: Bank protection (waterways); Dust control; Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection
Covering
Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**
All-weather airfield covering. Ivanov, V.N., [1990, p.106-116, rus] **46-424**
Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al, [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**
Crack propagation
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al, [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**
Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**
Crack growth stability in ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**
Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice. Sato, A., et al, [1992, p.476-480, eng] **46-3901**
Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al, [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
Cracking (fracturing)
Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al, [1991, p.428-435, eng] **46-162**
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al, [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al, [1989, p.109-117, eng] **46-675**
Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**
Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**
Determination of fracture toughness (K-1C) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.191-195, eng] **46-694**
Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al, [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**
Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**
Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al, [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**
Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.896-898, eng] **46-2642**
Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] **46-2822**
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**

Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**

International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**

Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**

Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**

Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al, [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**

Cracks

Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**

See also: Ice cracks

Creep

Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**

Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**

How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**

See also: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep

Crevasse detection

Development of a radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al, [1989, p.666-669, eng] **46-831**

Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al, [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**

Crevasses

Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**

Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-4616**

Crossings

See also: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings

Crude oil

Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope. Bascle, R.J., et al, [1992, 28p., eng] **46-3380**

Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al, [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**

Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al, [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**

Oil, water, ice and light. Sydnes, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**

Crustal structure

See also: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology

Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.768-773, eng] **46-58**

Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-Tg ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems. Chang, Z.H., et al, [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**

Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation. Kerry, K.R., ed, [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**

Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**

Signy I. as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.I.L., [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**

Colonization of terrestrial habitats: organisms, opportunities and occurrence. Walton, D.W.H., [1990, p.51-60, eng] **46-586**

Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**

Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill. Smetacek, V., et al, [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**

Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng] **46-592**

Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler, M., et al, [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**

Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**

Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al, [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**

Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al, [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**

Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems. Alexander, V., [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-1148**

Global significance of ice algal production. Legendre, L., [1991, p.62-65, eng] **46-1445**

Ice algae from lagoons in Hokkaido. Watanabe, K., et al, [199?, p.75-79, jpn] **46-1446**

Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-1447**

Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., et al, [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-1448**

Micro-macro freezing of biological substances. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.47-56, eng] **46-1811**

Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al, [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] **46-1999**

Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al, [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**

Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**

Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al, [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**

Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**

Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al, [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**

Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**

Bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in spring. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1990, p.193-194, eng] **46-3649**

Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al, [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**

Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoecker, D.K., et al, [1990, p.197-199, eng] **46-3651**

Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Putt, M., et al, [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**

Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al, [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**

Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**

Ice crystallization in biological systems. Murase, N., [1992, p.245-248, eng] **46-3865**

Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation. Obuchi, K., et al, [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**

Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy. Fujikawa, S., [1992, p.277-283, eng] **46-3870**

Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al, [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**

Cold adaptation. Clarke, A., [1991, p.691-699, eng] **46-4840**

Euphausia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al, [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**

Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**

Cryogenic processes

See also: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils

Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1989, p.221-232, rus] **46-85**

Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhunaev, V.N., [1988, 173p., rus] **46-134**

Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**

Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al, [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**

Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., [1990, p.100-111, rus] **46-537**

Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] **46-656**

Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evsiovich, A.S., ed, [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**

Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al, [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**

Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987, p.16-24, rus] **46-680**

Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Paiusova, E.A., et al, [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**

Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, IU.T., [1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**

Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoarctic subzones of Western Siberia. Tvorogov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.39-43, rus] **46-683**

Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhallov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**

Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**

Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, IU.T., et al, [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**

Perspectives on the use of current and relict soils in the Magadan region for recultivation. Ignatenko, I.V., [1987, p.70-76, rus] **46-687**

Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., [1991, p.22-29, chi] **46-812**

Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] **46-875**

Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed, [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**

Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al, [1991, p.47-53, rus] **46-912**

Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Chernad'ev, V.P., et al, [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**

Modeling the mechanical process in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al, [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**

Humus of cold soils, ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., [1990, 144p., rus] **46-1963**

Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., [1991, 184p., rus] **46-1964**

Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] **46-2073**

Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**

Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al, [1991, 254p., rus] **46-2554**

Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**

Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Dusenbekov, Z.D., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**

Pedogenic linkage between arctic and antarctic deserts. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1991, p.1-17, eng] **46-3538**

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1990, 181p., rus] **46-3750**

Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gubin, S.V., [1990, p.124-130, rus] **46-3752**

Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**

Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**

Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed, [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**

Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-4758**

Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**

Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**

Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols. [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**

Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al, [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**

Altocryic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al, [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**

Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al, [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**

Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al, [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**

Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. Munn, L.C., [1991, p.133-137, eng] **46-5157**

Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al, [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**

Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1991, p.208-226, eng] **46-5160**

Geomorphology of cold deserts. Palmquist, R.C., [1991, p.248-253, eng] **46-5161**

Cryogenic structures

Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Ospennikov, E.N., [1989, p.117-124, rus] **46-73**

Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1989, p.221-232, rus] **46-85**

Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**

Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel. Borisov, S.IU., et al, [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**

Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**

Formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants. Ogarkov, A.A., [1990, p.48-53, rus] **46-4755**

Cryogenic textures

Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**

Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**

Formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants. Ogarkov, A.A., [1990, p.48-53, rus] **46-4755**

Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhekhovskii, IU.R., et al, [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**

Cryogenics

Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.IU., et al, [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**

Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**

Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al, [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**

X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al, [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al, [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**

Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al, [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**

Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**

Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al, [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**

Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**

Crystability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**

Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**

Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleyfel, F.A., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**

Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskiĭ, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**

Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**

Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al, [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**

Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., [1991, 283p., eng] **46-5274**

See also: Refrigeration

Cryopedology

See also: Geocryology

Cryoplanation

See also: Altiplanation

Cryostats

See also: Thermostats

Cryoturbation

Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**

Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**

Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**

Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**

Crystal growth

Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al, [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**

See also: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics

See also: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization

See also: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth

Crystallization nuclei

See also: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals

Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al, [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**

See also: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cubic ice

Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al, [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**

Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1991, p.841-844, eng] **46-2410**

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al, [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**

Culverts

Modeling the mechanical proceses in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al, [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**

Currents

See also: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting

See also: Ice cutting

Cyclic variations

See also: Periodic variations

Cyclones

See also: Atmospheric disturbances

Czechoslovakia

—Carpathian Mountains

Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**

Abstracts of papers. [1992, 51p., eng] **46-4838**

Damage

Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al, [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**

Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**

Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice. Hofmann, T., et al, [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**

Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**

Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, IA.S., et al, [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**

Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**

Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhaĭlov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1266**

Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al, [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**

Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., [1990, p.86-89, rus] **46-1268**

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**

On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al, [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**

Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al, [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**

Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al, [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**

Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**

Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**

Energy absorption of graphite/epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**

Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42,44, eng] **46-2314**

Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**

Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat *(Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al, [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**

Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] **46-2790**

Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al, [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**

Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**

Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**

Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al, [1992, p.131-142, fre] **46-3306**

Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North. Omel'chenko, IU.M., [1991, p.31-33, rus] **46-3542**

Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**

Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al, [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**

How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] **46-3654**

Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardiness. Rietveld, W.J., et al, [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**

Relation of frost hardiness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skröppa, T., [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**

Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al, [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**

Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al, [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**

Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al, [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**

Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

Damping

Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al, [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**

Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**

Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**

Vibration in percussive drill rods. Dutta, P.K., [1989, 13p., eng] **46-5330**

Dams

Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al, [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**

Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a dam foundation. Kazakov, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**

Reliability of dams in the Far North and permafrost regions. Kronik, IA.A., [1990, p.131-143, rus] **46-426**

Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**

Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng] **46-1567**

Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. *IAkunin*, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**

Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al, [1992, p.191-199, eng] **46-4118**

Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam. Xu, S.B., et al, [1992, p.467-476, eng] **46-4956**

See also: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing

Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories. Rybakov, S.N., et al, [1991, p.151-157, rus] **46-158**

Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**

Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-654**

Snow sensor data quality indexing. Brandow, C., et al, [1991, p.130-133, eng] **46-802**

Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**

Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**

Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozieblo, A., et al, [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**

Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**

Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**

Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**

System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-1537**

Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica. Safronov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**

Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**

Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al, [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**

Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., [1991, p.170-183, rus] **46-1622**

Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashiavichus, E.K., et al, [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**

Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] **46-1802**

Data processing system for hydrometeorological information. IUlin, A.V., [1990, p.157-162, rus] **46-1803**

Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**

Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al, [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**

Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990, p.18-31, eng] **46-2123**

MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**

Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al, [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**

Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**

German/Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al, [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-3015**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1992, p.44-50, eng] **46-3058**

Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**

Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Hogers, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**

Artificial intelligence applications of arctic passive microwave data. Key, J.R., [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-3317**

Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geo-information systems. Koshkarev, A.V., [1990, p.124-127, rus] **46-3422**

Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. El'man, R.I., [1990, p.128-131, rus] **46-3423**

Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., [1990, p.132-135, rus] **46-3424**

Development of the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Knizhnikov, Iu.F., et al, [1990, p.135-140, rus] **46-3425**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem. Tsarev, B.K., [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-3426**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.144-150, rus] **46-3427**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**

Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.152-156, rus] **46-3429**

Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al, [1990, p.157-164, rus] **46-3430**

Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.L., et al, [1990, p.164-169, rus] **46-3431**

Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhankuat Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.169-178, rus] **46-3432**

Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**

Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al, [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**

First discussion on the national glaciological GIS [Geographic Information System] project. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.192-194, rus] **46-3436**

Second Terskol scientific workshop: the Geo- information system "Glaciology". Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.203-205, rus] **46-3439**

Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec. [1992, 103p., eng] **46-3587**

Glaciological science in the USSR. Kvon, IA.D., [1989, p.10-16, rus] **46-3658**

Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al, [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**

Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.63-65, eng] **46-4194**

Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing. Zhang, H., et al, [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**

Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**

Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al, [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**

Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**

Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1992, p.141-147, eng] **46-4727**

Data transmission

Transmission system of static Q/L images of earth observation satellite data. Ito, N., et al, [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**

Autonomous antarctic observing station. Tüg, H., [1991, p.278-286, eng] **46-3027**

Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions. Bessis, J.L.H., [1991, p.126-132, eng] **46-3148**

Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring. George, T.H., et al, [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-3149**

Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al, [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**

Dating

See also: Age determination

Decomposition

Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al, [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**

Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al, [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**

Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al, [1991, p.129-130, eng] **46-1521**

Effects of freeze/thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al, [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**

Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1992, p.147-156, eng] **46-2805**

Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al, [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**

Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**

Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al, [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**

Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al, [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**

Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al, [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**

Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al, [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**

Defects

Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al, [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**

See also: Crystal defects

Deflation

See also: Wind erosion

Deformation

Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.171-183, rus] **46-80**

Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al, [1989, p.183-194, rus] **46-81**

Evaluating frost heave of ground through its swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1989, p.195-201, rus] **46-82**

Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.202-217, rus] **46-83**

Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1991, 188p., rus] **46-141**

Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**

Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., [1991, p.510-514, eng] **46-241**

On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure. Tamura, K., et al, [1991, p.556-561, eng] **46-248**

Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**

Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, IU.IA., ed, [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**

Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories. Velli, IU.IA., [1990, p.10-14, rus] **46-476**

Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation. IArkin, A.N., [1990, p.15-22, rus] **46-477**

Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo Fatt, M.S., et al, [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**

Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al, [1991, p.47-53, rus] **46-912**

Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus] **46-1000**

Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**

Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al, [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**

Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, IA.S., et al, [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**

Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al, [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**

Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., [1990, p.86-89, rus] **46-1268**

Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.6-12, eng] **46-1404**

Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., [1990, p.35-37, eng] **46-1406**

Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al, [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**

Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**

Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al, [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**

Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**

Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**

Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**

Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhekhovskii, IU.R., et al, [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**

Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**

Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5266**

See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation

Defrosting

Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**

Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers. Sugawara, M., et al, [1991, p.397-404, eng] **46-1839**

Fast auxiliary defrosting heating system. Boltz, N., et al, [1992, p.139-147, eng] **46-2894**

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al, [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**

Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**

Degradation

Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al, [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**

Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**

Degree days

Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals. [1992, 105p., eng] **46-5280**

Deicing

See also: Ice removal

Deltas

Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Fer[illegible]M., et al, [1991, p.53-68, eng] **46-2483**

Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**

Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1990, p.47-49, eng] **46-2580**

Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1990, p.67-73, eng] **46-2584**

Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al, [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**

Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1991, p.1518-1531, eng] **46-3354**

Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**

Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**

Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**

Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**

Dendritic ice

Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals. Koo, K.K., et al, [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] **46-1251**

Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wäscher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3118**

Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water. Furukawa, Y., et al, [1992, p.299-304, eng] **46-3873**

Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

Dendrochronology

See also: Age determination

Density (mass/volume)

Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al, [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**

See also: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)

See also: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits

See also: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

Depth

See also: Permafrost depth; Snow depth

Depth hoar

Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer. Fukuzawa, T., et al, [1990, p.303-306, eng] **46-374**

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**

Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al, [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**

Depth hoar *(cont.)*

Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer. Fukuzawa, T., et al, [1991, p.1-7, jpn] **46-3515**

Growth rates of depth hoar (I). Fukuzawa, T., et al, [1991, p.9-14, jpn] **46-3516**

Desalting

Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**

Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., [1991, 278p., rus] **46-2926**

Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**

Desert soils

Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia: the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**

Spatial variability of CaCO3 solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil. Marion, G.M., et al, [1990, p.181-191, eng] **46-3079**

Pedogenic linkage between arctic and antarctic deserts. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1991, p.1-17, eng] **46-3538**

Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**

Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols. [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**

Altocryic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al, [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**

Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. Munn, L.C., [1991, p.133-137, eng] **46-5157**

Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al, [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**

Geomorphology of cold deserts. Palmquist, R.C., [1991, p.248-253, eng] **46-5161**

Deserts

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**

Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**

Desiccation

Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al, [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**

Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

Design

Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**

Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**

Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158, eng] **46-226**

Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng] **46-227**

Development of Australian antarctic building types. Incoll, P.G., [1991, p.434-442, eng] **46-230**

Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al, [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**

Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**

Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology; collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, IU.K., ed, [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**

Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**

Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**

Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Shchebolev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**

Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed, [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**

Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**

Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, IU.IA., ed, [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**

Modular test piles. Belostotskii, B.A., [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-484**

Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems. Temnov, V.G., [1990, p.92-107, rus] **46-486**

European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. Windsor, I..., et al, [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**

Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al, [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**

Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al, [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-550**

Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**

Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al, [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**

On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**

Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice. Hofmann, T., et al, [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**

Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**

Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Alnbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**

Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms *on air cushions.* Zuev, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**

Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris. Soldatkin, O.B., [1990, p.42-44, rus] **46-1116**

Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**

Rational design of snow-protective structures. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.42-47, rus] **46-1342**

Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] **46-1434**

Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] **46-1488**

Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**

Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**

Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed, [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**

Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al, [1977, 155p., rus] **46-1703**

Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al, [1992, p.1-10, eng] ***46-2055***

Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**

Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**

Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., *et al*, [1991, p.1-9, eng] ***46-2618***

Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**

Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**

Gotland, a Finnish-built coastguard vessel for Sweden. Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.38, eng] **46-3392**

Small, multi-purpose, arctic patrol vessel. Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.39, eng] **46-3393**

"Polar Circle," a high-spec replacement for "Endurance". Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.357-358, eng] **46-3394**

Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**

Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al, [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-3495**

Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**

Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**

Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction. [1991, p.49-51, eng] **46-3731**

Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for railroads in the USSR. Ponomareva, A.N., ed, [1991, 104p., rus] **46-3911**

European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**

Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**

Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1992, 40p., eng] ***46-4051***

Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al, [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**

Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al, [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**

Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**

Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**

Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**

Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**

Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**

Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425, eng] **46-4480**

55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**

Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**

Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H., et al, [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**

Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] **46-4854**

Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al, [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**

Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**

Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**

Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**

Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al, [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**

Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker. Vorontsov, A.V., et al, [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**

Modernization of the *Captain Sorokin* type of icebreakers. Petrakov, E.V., [1991, p.3-5, rus] **46-5245**

Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Titov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.5-7, rus] **46-5246**

Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water. Bugakov, V.N., [1991, p.7-10, rus] **46-5247**

First powerful sea-going *Camburg* type icebreaker. Kuz'menko, A.V., [1991, p.10-11, rus] **46-5248**

New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**

Design criteria

Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**

Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al, [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**

Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**

Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al, [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**

Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**

Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**

Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems. Temnov, V.G., [1990, p.92-107, rus] **46-486**

Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**

Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**

Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Alnbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**

Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus] **46-1000**

Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**

Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**

Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**

Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al, [1992, p.46-54, eng] **46-2403**

Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**

Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation. Leier, T.E., et al, [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-2903**

Adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles for northern conditions. Bezverchil, S.F., et al, [1992, p.229-241, eng] **46-2904**

Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**

Design and building practices for southern polar regions. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 16p., eng] **46-3362**

Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al, [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**

Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] 46-3578
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. [1992, p.204-207, eng] 46-3580
Snow on two-level flat roofs—measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., [1992, p.59-67, eng] 46-3614
Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al. [1992, p.622-627, eng] 46-3792
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] 46-3999
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al, [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-4849
Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] 46-5235

See also: Building codes

Detection

Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al, [1991, p.471-476, eng] 46-236
Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, [1989, 421p., eng] 46-284
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al, [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] 46-341
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al, [1991, p.425-431, eng] 46-447
Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] 46-931
Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds. Seitz, W.R., et al, [1991, 10p., eng] 46-1864
Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al, [1991, p.2-11, eng] 46-2009
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1992, p.186-189, eng] 46-2093
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al, [1992, p.13-22, eng] 46-2387
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.111-127, eng] 46-2394
Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] 46-2402
Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1985, p.659-661, eng] 46-2672
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.58-65, eng] 46-2723
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Link, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.14-15, eng] 46-3059
Exterior intrusion detection systems. Peck, L., [1991, p.546-550, eng] 46-3076
Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.100-118, eng] 46-3345
Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, [1990, p.128-138, eng] 46-3351
Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., [1992, p.652-664, eng] 46-3397
Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al, [1992, p.242-257, eng] 46-3581
Ice patrol—a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., [1992, p.21-25, eng] 46-3598
Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] 46-4370
Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al, [1992, p.7-16, eng] 46-4430
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] 46-4531
Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al, [1992, 32p., eng] 46-5317

See also: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection

Deterioration

Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al, [1992, p.515-524, eng] 46-4318

See also: Ice deterioration

Deuterium oxide

See also: Heavy water

Deuterium oxide ice

Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O. Andreani, C., et al, [1991, p.737-743, eng] 46-1568
Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1991, p.406-410, eng] 46-1605
Thermal desorption at water/ice/metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al, [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] 46-2658
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al, [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] 46-2932
Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al, [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] 46-3743
Morphology of D2O crystals in melt. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1992, p.305-310, eng] 46-3874
Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al, [1992, p.605-608, eng] 46-3980
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al, [1992, p.718-721, eng] 46-4402
Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al, [1992, p.658-660, eng] 46-4726

Development

See also: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Dew point

Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., [1991, p.26-29, eng] 46-1757
Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., [1991, p.30-33, eng] 46-1758

Diagenesis

Submarine type of cryodiagenesis. Popov, A.I., [1991, p.49-55, rus] 46-3570

Dielectric properties

Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al, [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] 46-31
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al, [1991, p.954-959, eng] 46-48
Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] 46-211
Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1991, p.138-146, rus] 46-1785
Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Blindow, N., [1990, p.104-108, eng] 46-2139
Effective dielectric constant of a medium with spherical inclusions. Koh, G., [1992, p.184-186, eng] 46-3068
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al, [1992, p.565-568, eng] 46-3294
Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al, [1992, p.265-286, eng] 46-3473
Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems. Popova, O.S., et al, [1991, p.40-43, rus] 46-3550
Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] 46-3728
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al, [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] 46-3729
Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al, [1992, p.156-162, eng] 46-3851
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method. Fujita, S., et al, [1992, p.415-421, eng] 46-3892
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] 46-4005
Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1991, p.983-988, eng] 46-4222
Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al, [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] 46-4226
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al, [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] 46-4240

Diesel engines

Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions. Zahdeh, A.R., [1990, 291p., eng] 46-256
1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] 46-2880
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.15-23, eng] 46-2882
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability. Henein, N.A., et al, [1992, p.33-48, eng] 46-2884
Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al, [1992, p.207-216, eng] 46-2901
Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al, [1992, p.255-262, eng] 46-2906
Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke. Zahdeh, A.R., et al, [1992, p.269-280, eng] 46-2908
Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends. Buchsbaum, A., et al, [1992, p.281-288, eng] 46-2909
Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, IU.T., et al, [1992, p.289-296, eng] 46-2910
Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines. Dale, D.L.E., et al, [1992, p.297-304, eng] 46-2911
Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of an engine at low charge temperatures. Varde, K.S., [1992, p.305-313, eng] 46-2912
Portable hydraulic power source. Sinclair, N., [1991, 20p. + appends., eng] 46-5129
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al, [1992, p.887-892, eng] 46-5221

Diffraction

See also: X ray diffraction

Diffusion

Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al, [1990, p.1-13, eng] 46-1243

See also: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Discontinuous permafrost

Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia - the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] 46-634
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1991, p.738-745, eng] 46-1024
Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1985, p.285-309, eng] 46-2106
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al, [1991, p.205-218, eng] 46-2341
Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] 46-3624
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1992, p.249-259, eng] 46-3740

See also: Taliks

Dislocations (materials)

Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials. Morin, P., et al, [1991, p.535-542, eng] 46-245
Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al, [1991, p.708-718, eng] 46-1023
Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Fortero, A., et al, [1991, p.443-452, eng] 46-1027
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1991, p.174-194, eng] 46-1508
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, [1991, p.59-62, eng] 46-2148
Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice. Hondoh, T., [1992, p.481-487, eng] 46-3902
Velocities of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1992, p.488-491, eng] 46-3903
Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice. Ahmad, S., et al, [1992, p.492-496, eng] 46-3904
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih. Heggie, M.I., et al, [1992, p.497-501, eng] 46-3905
Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature. Yamakami, H., et al, [1992, p.511-512, eng] 46-3908

Dispersions

Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al, [1990, p.26-31, eng] 46-457
Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al, [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] 46-2000
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al, [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] 46-3300
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al, [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] 46-4240
Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1991, p.251-257, eng] 46-4322
Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al, [1992, p.828-833, eng] 46-5223

Disposal

See also: Snow disposal; Waste disposal

Distribution

Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1989, p.29-39, rus] 46-63
Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al, [1991, p.915-926, eng] 46-113
Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., [1991, p.125-139, eng] 46-210
Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1991, p.467-470, eng] 46-235
Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger] 46-1236
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.73-77, eng] 46-1403
Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H., [1991, p.125-127, eng] 46-1486
Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al, [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] 46-1517
Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] 46-1883
Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al, [1991, p.87-91, eng] 46-2470
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., [1990, p.1475-1489, eng] 46-2503

Distribution *(cont.)*

Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al, [1991, p.425-442, eng] **46-2791**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**

Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al, [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**

Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes, J.R., et al, [1992, p.663-670, eng] **46-3782**

Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**

Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., [1992, p.29-31, eng] **46-4556**

Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.IA., ed, [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**

Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**

Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**

Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al, [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**

Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M., [1991, 196p., eng] **46-5267**

Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] **46-5312**

See also: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances

See also: Atmospheric disturbances

Diurnal variations

Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**

Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al, [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**

Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al, [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**

Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al, [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**

Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al, [1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng] **46-5315**

Docks

Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**

Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**

See also: Piers; Wharves

Domes

See also: Pingos

Doped ice

Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**

Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**

Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al, [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**

Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., et al, [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] **46-2614**

Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces. Dlugokencky, E.J., et al, [1992, p.41-44, eng] **46-2631**

Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals. Oguro, M., et al, [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**

Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al, [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**

Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1992, p.170-174, eng] **46-3853**

Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al, [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**

Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al, [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**

Drainage

Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.IU., et al, [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**

Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., [1991, p.381-392, eng] **46-1674**

Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., [1986, p.47-52, eng] ***46-2042***

Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**

Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al, [1991, p.225-236, fre] **46-3620**

See also: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage

Drains

Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al, [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**

Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**

Dredging

Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, IU.T., [1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**

Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**

Drift

Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., [1991, p.510-514, eng] **46-241**

Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**

Calculation of air drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., [1991, p.445-456, eng] **46-724**

Iceberg movement in sea ice. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1991, p.859-871, eng] **46-750**

Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., [1991, p.872-886, eng] **46-751**

Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**

Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**

Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**

Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**

Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**

(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. *McConnell, R., et al, [1991, p.1004-1012, eng]* **46-1090**

Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] **46-1218**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an air-sea-ice observation tower. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1990, p.25-36, jpn] **46-1379**

Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Sanriku in 1928 and 1930. Akagawa, M., [1991, p.184-189, jpn] **46-1465**

On shock waves in drift-ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1991, p.319-323, eng] **46-1479**

Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. IUlin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**

Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.99-108, rus] **46-1564**

Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter. Hoeber, H., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-1706**

On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Ip, C.F., et al, [1991, p.17-25, eng] **46-1707**

Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1708**

Ice ocean circulation in the Arctic. Warn-Varnas, A., et al, [1991, p.54-62, eng] **46-1712**

Sea-ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**

One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1991, p.87-95, eng] **46-1716**

Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.139-147, eng] **46-1724**

Interannual arctic ice-ocean model. Ries, J.E., et al, [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-1726**

Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**

Autumn sea ice distribution in the western Arctic. Muench, R.D., et al, [1991, p.171-177, eng] **46-1728**

Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM. Budd, W.F., et al, [1991, p.196-203, eng] **46-1732**

Rheology and movement of a sea ice floe aggregate. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1742**

On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**

Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**

Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the Barents Sea. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.70-80, rus] **46-1795**

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. *Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1990, p.107-115, rus]* **46-1799**

Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**

Fluctuation in ice exchange, Arctic oceanic regions. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1991, p.132-143, eng] **46-1926**

Icebergs. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.571-582, eng] **46-1946**

Voyage of iceberg B-9. Jacobs, S.S., [1992, p.32-42, eng] **46-2146**

Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al, [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-2318**

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol.74. [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**

Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields. Free, A.P., et al, [1981, 58p., eng] **46-2603**

Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**

Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al, [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**

Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**

Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al, [1991, p.465-475, eng] **46-2999**

Sea ice data processor for satellite SAR. Holt, B., et al, [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**

Tidal water and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., [1991, p.296-303, eng] **46-3173**

Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation. Doronin, N.IU., et al, [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**

Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotyntsev, V.A., et al, [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**

Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**

Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4010**

Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1992, 10p., eng] **46-4011**

Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**

Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al, [1991, 69p., eng] **46-4075**

Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., [1990, 85p., eng] **46-4077**

Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments. Bruno, M.S., [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-4134**

Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**

Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1991, p.133-141, eng] **46-4613**

Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1992, p.141-147, eng] **46-4727**

Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al, [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**

Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al, [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**

Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al, [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**

Barents Sea drift ice characteristics. Vinje, T., et al, [1991, p.59-68, eng] **46-4776**

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1987, 59p. + appends., eng] **46-5077**

Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., [1990, 92p., eng] **46-5078**

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al, [1990, 38p. + appends., eng] **46-5130**

Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

See also: Continental drift; Snowdrifts

Drift stations

Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Stroh, M., [1992, p.119, eng] **46-2321**

Surface drifter study—Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1982, 10p. + appends., eng] **46-2602**

Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea—an interim report. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] **46-2604**

Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions. Bessis, J.L.H., [1991, p.126-132, eng] **46-3148**

Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al, [1992, *p.3469-3483, eng]* **46-3959**

Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**

Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**

Drill core analysis

Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**

Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**

Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**

Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**

Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed, [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**

Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73,88, eng] **46-1487**

Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al, [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**

Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**

Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Collen, J.D., et al, [1990, p.143-151, eng] **46-1548**

Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**

Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**

Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al, [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**

Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**

Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al, [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**

Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**

Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**

Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**

Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**

Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires?. Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**

Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al, [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**

Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**

Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**

Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al, [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**

Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**

Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**

Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**

Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**

Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al, [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**

Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al, [1992, p.801-814, eng] **46-3964**

Scientific arctic drilling. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**

Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**

Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**

Atmospheric CO2: global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**

On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al, [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**

See also: Coring; Ice cores

Drilling

Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**

Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**

Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al, [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

Soviet glaciological studies in 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.224-235, rus] **46-1375**

Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**

Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al, [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**

Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**

Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**

Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**

See also: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling

Drilling fluids

Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al, [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**

Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al, [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**

Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**

Drills

Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**

See also: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)

Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**

Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**

Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al, [1991, p.444-450, eng] **46-1247**

Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.IU., et al, [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**

Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1991, p.322-324, rus] **46-1326**

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al, [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al, [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**

Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al, [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] **46-2000**

Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al, [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**

Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**

Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al, [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al, [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**

See also: Cloud droplets; Raindrops

Dry ice (trademark)

Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.108-120, rus] **46-660**

Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.120-133, rus] **46-661**

Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**

Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.G., et al, [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**

Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, I.K., et al, [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**

Drying

Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al, [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**

Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**

Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**

See also: Freeze drying

Ducts

Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow. Kobayashi, T., [1991, p.211-216, jpn] **46-1313**

Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done. Soligo, M.J., et al, [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**

Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps. Kumagai, M., et al, [1992, p.153-158, jpn] **46-4598**

Dust

Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al, [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**

Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al, [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**

Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**

Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al, [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**

Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice- dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al, [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**

Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**

Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al, [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**

Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**

Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**

See also: Cosmic dust

Dust control

Snow generators and their area of application. Osodoev, M.T., et al, [1990, 72p., rus] **46-442**

Dynamic loads

General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**

Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**

Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al, [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**

Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al, [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**

Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**

Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**

Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**

Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**

Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**

Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**

Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**

Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**

Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**

Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**

Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakharev, A.A., [1990, p.111-116, rus] **46-4582**

Earth crust

West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1991, p.67-112, eng] **46-3541**

Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**

Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al, [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4851**

Earth dams

Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost. Belan, V.I., [1991, 125p., rus] **46-1958**

Frozen earth cofferdam design. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al, [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**

Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] **46-4585**

Earth fills

Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**

Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**

See also: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills

Earthquakes

Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

Paleoseismicity of Alaska from peat stratigraphy. Combellick, R.A., [1991, 52p., eng] **46-2707**

See also: Seismology

Earthwork

See also: Excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Earthworks

New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**

Ecology

Preserving resources of snow and ice. Kotliakov, V.M., [1991, p.61-72, rus] **46-7**

Ecology *(cont.)*

Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1991, p.158-180, rus] **46-159**

Antarctica : nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al, [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**

Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**

Disturbance to geocryological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst lakes. Krivoshchekov, V.S., [1991, p.61-73, rus] **46-392**

Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1990, p.6-11, rus] **46-528**

Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation. Kerry, K.R., ed, [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**

Signy I. as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.I.L., [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**

Colonization of terrestrial habitats : organisms, opportunities and occurrence. Walton, D.W.H., [1990, p.51-60, eng] **46-586**

Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**

Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments. Oppenheim, D.R., [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**

Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill. Smetacek, V., et al, [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**

Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng] **46-592**

Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler, M., et al, [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**

Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al, [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**

Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al, [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**

Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold, G., [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**

Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination. Wood, W.F., et al, [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**

Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., [1991, p.11-17, eng] **46-1438**

Arctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**

West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**

Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, 191p., rus] **46-2143**

Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed, [1991, 198p., eng] **46-2298**

Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1991, p.865-883, eng] **46-2499**

Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al, [1991, p.1-41, eng] **46-2864**

Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Diusenbekov, Z.D., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**

Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic. Codispoti, L.A., et al, [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**

Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al, [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**

Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies. Kotliakov, V.M., [1989, p.5-10, rus] **46-3657**

Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al, [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**

Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**

Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.IA., ed, [1991, 339p., rus] ***46-4808***

Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**

Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al, [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**

Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**

Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**

Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**

Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al, [1991, p.111-120, rus] **46-4814**

Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al, [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**

Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**

Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'iash, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**

Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**

Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al, [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**

Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**

Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**

Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al, [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**

Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**

Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, IU.M., et al, [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**

Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis*. Arashkevich, E.G., et al, [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**

Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**

Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al, [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**

Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. *Timoney, K., et al,* [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**

Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al, [1992, p.229-232, eng] **46-5113**

Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng] **46-5236**

Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**

Euphausia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al, [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**

See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

Requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for additional icebreakers. Shutov, V.L., [1990, p.10-12, rus] **46-1111**

Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada. Van Der *Vinne, G., et al,* [1991, p.333-352, eng] **46-2350**

Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**

See also: Cost analysis

Economic development

Geological-economic regionalization of the Taezhnyy industrial center area. Pizhankova, E.I., [1991, p.181-187, rus] **46-160**

Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1991, 42p., eng] **46-215**

Metal mining in polar regions. Lyons, D., [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**

ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts. [1991, p.224p., eng] **46-318**

Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra *embankments. Krivoshchekov, V.S., et al,* [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**

Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evsiovich, A.S., ed, [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**

Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Paiusova, E.A., et al, [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**

Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**

Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**

Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic. Girdiuk, G.V., et al, [1990, p.217-223 rus] **46-1576**

Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**

Science and challenge of mitigating impacts of climatic change. Hickman, J.S., [1991, p.169-176, eng] **46-2307**

Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**

Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia. Mukhamedov, F.V., [1991, p.1-3, rus] **46-2840**

Best way to develop the North. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.57-64, rus] **46-2845**

Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**

Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al, [1992, p.91-96, eng] **46-3270**

Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**

Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**

Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990/1991. [1991, 416p., eng] **46-3988**

Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al, [1990, 96p., eng] **46-4386**

State of Canada's environment. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**

Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**

Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**

Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits. Popov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-5031**

See also: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Ecosystems

Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**

Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Paiusova, E.A., et al, [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**

Polynyas; quirks of nature in the Arctic. Struzik, E., [1991, p.6-13, eng] **46-1045**

Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO2. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**

Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, 191p., rus] **46-2143**

Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed, [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**

Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**

Plant succession, competition, and the physiological *constraints of species in the Arctic.* Bliss, L.C., et al, [1991, p.111-136, eng] **46-2371**

Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**

Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1991, p.213-237, eng] **46-2375**

Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**

Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**

Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al, [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**

Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al, [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**

Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al, [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**

Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al, [1991, p.359-376, eng] **46-2382**

Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al, [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**

Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1991, p.441-451, eng] **46-2385**

Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottlemyer, R., [1990, p.140-146, eng] **46-2585**

Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al, [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**

Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al, [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**

Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al, [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**

Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**

Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**

Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**

Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**

Geosystem over time. Grin, A.M., ed, [1991, 333p (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**

Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al, [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**

Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1992, p.433-441, eng] 46-4085

Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.803-806, eng] 46-4211

Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., [1992, p.21-23, eng] 46-4323

Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al, [1991, p.147-162, eng] 46-4778

Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al, [1991, p.415-435, eng] 46-5098

Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, [1991, p.437-464, eng] 46-5099

See also: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Ecuador

—Andes

Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] 46-2118

Education

Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al, [1991, p.266-270, eng] 46-766

Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] 46-1484

Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al, [1991, p.825, eng] 46-2011

Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.G., et al, [1991, p.868, eng] 46-2012

Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al, [1991, p.11-14, eng] 46-2716

NZARP waste management procedures. Geddes, D., [1991, p.15-24, eng] 46-3004

Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] 46-3005

Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] 46-3452

Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] 46-3609

Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., [1992, p.56-58, eng] 46-3786

Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., [1992, p.73-76,108, eng] 46-3787

Arctic studies at Dartmouth College; a blueprint for the future. Young, O.R., [1987, Var. p., eng] 46-3990

Boiling and freezing simultaneously—with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] 46-4485

Elastic properties

Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] 46-763

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al, [1991, p.884-889, eng] 46-2059

See also: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Electric cables

See also: Transmission lines

Electric charge

Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszcynsky, D.M., et al, [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] 46-2592

See also: Charge transfer; Static electricity

Electric equipment

Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] 46-45

Cathodic protection anodes for icebreaker hulls. Peters, D.P.G., [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] 46-118

Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator. Heidelberg, G., et al, [1991, p.72-82, eng] 46-3009

Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.489-492, eng] 46-3103

Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al, [1991, p.109-113, eng] 46-3289

Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.114-127, eng] 46-3290

Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] 46-3396

Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al, [1992, p.363-365, eng] 46-3448

Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al, [1992, p.516-524, eng] 46-3479

Electric fields

Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1991, p.462-465, eng] 46-439

Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building. Asuma, Y., et al, [1988, p.1-8, eng] 46-1644

Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng] 46-1693

Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al, [1991, p.55-66, eng] 46-2472

Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] 46-2975

Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.489-492, eng] 46-3103

55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.662-666, eng] 46-4688

Natural electric fields—a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.131-134, rus] 46-4833

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al, [1992, p.876-879, eng] 46-5224

Electric heating

Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] 46-1434

Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B., [1991, p.37-38, rus] 46-1683

System for road heating when snow probability is high. Sugawara, N., et al, [1990, p.B7/6/1-B7/6/4, eng] 46-2281

Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.15-23, eng] 46-2882

Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, IU.T., et al, [1992, p.289-296, eng] 46-2910

Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al, [1991, p.174-181, eng] 46-4321

Electric power

Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] 46-45

Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect'. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, p.51-53, eng] 46-326

Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1990, p.83-86, eng] 46-327

Geocryological conditions during the construction of a hydroelectric center. Demchenko, T.V., [1991, p.117-123, rus] 46-400

Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] 46-1694

A.I.M., a powerful energy production module. Lori, A., et al, [1991, p.257-271, eng] 46-3025

Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al, [1991, p.109-113, eng] 46-3289

Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.114-127, eng] 46-3290

Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al, [1992, p.516-524, eng] 46-3479

Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. IAkunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] 46-3496

Formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants. Ogarkov, A.A., [1990, p.48-53, rus] 46-4755

Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al, [1992, p.887-892, eng] 46-5221

Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North. Kovalenko, V.K., et al, [1991, p.8-10, rus] 46-5243

Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] 46-5339

Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] 46-5340

See also: Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Electrical conductivity

See also: Electrical resistivity

Electrical equipment

Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] 46-3120

Electrical insulation

Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength. Fikke, S.M., [1990, p.B4/2/1-B4/2/4, eng] 46-2250

Flashover voltage of UHV insulator covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al, [1990, p.B4/5/1-B4/5/5, eng] 46-2251

Performance of AC insulator covered with snow. Iwama, T., et al, [1990, p.B4/7/1-B4/7/5, eng] 46-2252

Effect of polluted ice and snow on high-voltage insulators. Vučković, Z., et al, [1990, p.B4/3/1-B4/3/6, eng] 46-2253

Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice. Sugawara, N., et al, [1990, p.B4/9/1-B4/9/6, eng] 46-2256

Insulator properties depending on the growth of icicles. Sugawara, N., et al, [1990, p.B4/10/1-B4/10/5, eng] 46-2257

Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.489-492, eng] 46-3103

Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] 46-3120

Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al, [1992, p.516-524, eng] 46-3479

55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.662-666, eng] 46-4688

Electrical measurement

Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirtcliffe, T.G.L., et al, [1991, p.566-574, eng] 46-928

Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al, [1991, p.79-93, fre] 46-1175

Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al, [1990, p.673-678, eng] 46-1422

Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al, [1992, p.263-266, eng] 46-3708

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] 46-4100

Electrical properties

Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al, [1992, p.263-266, eng] 46-3708

See also: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical prospecting

See also: Electromagnetic prospecting

Electrical resistivity

Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al, [1990, p.1-10, chi] 46-471

Characteristic of soil electrical resistance in the process of freezing and its application. He, P., [1990, p.365-370, chi] 46-903

Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al, [1990, p.673-678, eng] 46-1422

Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al, [1990, p.98-103, eng] 46-2138

Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] 46-2407

Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] 46-2408

Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al, [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] 46-2411

Investigation of an ice/LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] 46-2448

Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszcynsky, D.M., et al, [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] 46-2592

Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al, [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] 46-2626

Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] 46-3120

Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al, [1990, p.171-177, ita] 46-3282

Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.149-158, rus] 46-3682

Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1992, p.669-676, eng] 46-3954

Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al, [1991, p.25-38, chi] 46-3970

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] 46-4100

Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, p.271-288, eng] 46-4446

Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.104-109, rus] 46-4766

Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al, [1992, 79p., eng] 46-4871

Electricity

Newly designed wind generator for Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1991, p.83-95, eng] 46-3010

Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic. Sheinstein, A.S., et al, [1991, p.96-105, eng] 46-3011

Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.176-186, eng] 46-3365

See also: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Geoelectricity; Hailstone electrification; Static electricity

Electromagnetic properties

Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms. Androsenko, V.IA., et al, [1990, p.62-64, rus] 46-877

Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.IA., et al, [1990, p.106-109, rus] 46-880

Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baiar, E.S., et al, [1990, p.139-145, rus] 46-947

Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] 46-2975

Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1990, p.3-17, rus] 46-3399

Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al, [1989, p.108-116, rus] 46-3675

Electromagnetic properties *(cont.)*

55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al, (1992, p.662-666, eng) **46-4688**

Electromagnetic prospecting

Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters. Walker, P., et al, (1991, p.896-897, eng) **46-59**

Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1991, p.146-150, rus) **46-157**

Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories. Rybakov, S.N., et al, (1991, p.151-157, rus) **46-158**

Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, 17 refs., eng) **46-262**

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness. Liu, G.M., (1989, 223p., eng) **46-273**

Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, p.332-343, eng) **46-717**

Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, (1990, p.73-77, eng) **46-1403**

Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al, (1991, p.1986-1991, eng) **46-1890**

Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) **46-1891**

Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils. Harada, K., et al, (1991, p.57-68, jpn) **46-3521**

Electron microscopy

Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al, (1992, p.33-53, eng) **46-3773**

See also Scanning electron microscopy

Electronic equipment

Operation of electronic equipment in winter conditions. Atkins, R.T., (1990, p.121-128, eng) **46-100**

Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight. Mikhailov, N.F., (1990, p.42-45, rus) **46-1559**

Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vechernaia and Gorodkov runways. Mikhailov, N.F., (1990, p.45-47, rus) **46-1560**

Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station. Ejiri, M., et al, (1991, p.127-134, eng) **46-3014**

German/Chilean cooperative ERS-VI.BI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al, (1991, p.135-142, eng) **46-3015**

Autonomous antarctic observing station. Tüg, H., (1991, p.278-286, eng) **46-3027**

Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay Castagnoli, F., et al, (1988, p.206-208, eng) **46-3359**

Electroosmosis

Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al, (1991, p.253-259, eng) **46-641**

Elevation

See also Altitude

Embankments

Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshchekov, V.S., et al, (1991, p.80-88, rus) **46-394**

Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases. Ivanov, M.I., et al, (1991, p.7-8, rus) **46-1662**

Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., (1991, 343p., rus) **46-2144**

Engine starters

Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions. Zahdeh, A.R., (1990, 291p., eng) **46-256**

Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems). (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-5187**

Cold starting small gas turbines : an overview. Rodgers, C., (1991, p.7/1-7/22, eng) **46-5194**

Cold start optimization on a military jet engine. Gruber, H., (1991, p.8/1-8/5, eng) **46-5195**

Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems. Critchley, I., et al, (1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng) **46-5196**

Cold weather jet engine starting. Wibbelsman, R.C., (1991, p.10/1-10/14, eng) **46-5197**

Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers. Collin, K.H., et al, (1991, p.11/1-11/18, eng) **46-5198**

Control system for starting turbo engines in cold weather. Pollak, R.R., (1991, p.12/1-12/10, eng) **46-5199**

Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada. Breitman, D.S., et al, (1991, p.13/1-13/7, eng) **46-5200**

Low temperature starting of military turbo engines. Feig, H.F., (1991, p.14/1-14/16, eng) **46-5201**

Fuel and low temperature ignition in gas turbines. Naegeli, D.W., et al, (1991, p.22/1-22/10, eng) **46-5209**

Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation. Bardon, M.F., et al, (1991, p.24/1-24/9, eng) **46-5211**

Engineering

Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al, (1991, p.759-770, eng) **46-774**

Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo Fatt, M.S., et al, (1991, p.137-145, eng) **46-830**

Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al, (1990, p.187-192, rus) **46-3435**

Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., (1990, p.29-38, eng) **46-3492**

Proceedings of the *NIPR* Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed, (1992, 194p., eng) **46-4404**

See also Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology

Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1991, 188p., rus) **46-141**

Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone. Maksimova, L.N., (1991, p.36-54, rus) **46-145**

Geological-economic regionalization of the Taezhnyy industrial center area. Pizhankova, E.I., (1991, p.181-187, rus) **46-160**

Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, (1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng) **46-192**

Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr'. Stepanov, R.V., et al, (1991, p.101-110, rus) **46-397**

Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, Iu.K., ed, (1990, 265p., rus) **46-416**

Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Shchebolev, A.G., (1990, p.257-263, rus) **46-436**

Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed, (1990, 100p., rus) **46-441**

Engineering-geocryological survey methods; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1990, 177p., rus) **46-527**

Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, Iu.L., (1990, p.12-19, rus) **46-529**

Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shirshikova, A.S., (1990, p.20-30, rus) **46-530**

Analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of a gas pipeline route. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1990, p.31-40, rus) **46-531**

Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping. Stashenko, A.I., (1990, p.40-48, rus) **46-532**

Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey. Gravis, G.F., (1990, p.67-82, rus) **46-534**

Studying the iciness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Konchenko, L.A., (1990, p.82-93, rus) **46-535**

Engineering-cryogeological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks. Kanevskii, M.Z., et al, (1990, p.94-100, rus) **46-536**

Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., (1990, p.118-133, rus) **46-539**

Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., (1990, p.133-139, rus) **46-540**

Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistyi, V.A., (1990, p.143-157, rus) **46-542**

Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., (1990, p.157-169, rus) **46-543**

Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkushenkova, R.I., (1990, p.61-68, rus) **46-992**

Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Chekrygina, S.N., (1990, p.79-93, rus) **46-993**

Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1990, p.80-86, eng) **46-1437**

Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., (1991, p.885-895, eng) **46-2421**

Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al, (1990, p.100-108, rus) **46-2837**

Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., (1990, p.109-116, rus) **46-2838**

Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al, (1991, p.123-132, rus) **46-2849**

Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1991, 439p., rus) **46-3040**

Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al, (1991, p.134-144, rus) **46-3574**

Engineering geology in the USSR; Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed, (1990, 407p., rus) **46-3747**

Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., (1990, p.95-102, rus) **46-4580**

Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., (1990, p.116-128, rus) **46-4583**

Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed, (1990, 127p., rus) **46-4747**

Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al, (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**

Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomiitseva, I.U.N., et al, (1990, p.81-86, rus) **46-4762**

Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, (1990, p.87-91, rus) **46-4763**

Effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the extraction of mineral resources. Petrov, A.N., et al, (1990, p.45-50, rus) **46-5043**

Engines

Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines. Vasil'ev, S.A., (1990, p.137-142, rus) **46-1130**

1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings (1992, 329p., eng) **46-2880**

Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting. Quader, A.A., (1992, p.1-13, eng) **46-2881**

Measurement of regulated and unregulated emission at low ambient temperature. Nylund, N.-O., et al, (1992, p.25-31, eng) **46-2883**

Spark plug fouling, a quick engine test. Quader, A.A., et al, (1992, p.49-59, eng) **46-2885**

Improving the operation of engines in winter conditions. Gardiner, D.P., et al, (1992, p.105-114, eng) **46-2890**

Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures. Laurikko, J., (1992, p.115-122, eng) **46-2891**

Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al, (1992, p.255-262, eng) **46-2906**

Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D., et al, (1992, p.263-268, eng) **46-2907**

Facilitating engine starting at very low temperatures. Gabriel, A., (1992, p.315-319, eng) **46-2913**

Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines. *Quissek, F., et al, (1992, p.321-329, eng)* **46-2914**

Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., (1991, p.41-51, eng) **46-3006**

Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., (1992, p.611-614, eng) **46-4040**

Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al, (1992, p.55-62, eng) **46-5108**

See also Diesel engines; Jet engines

Enthalpy

Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al, (1989, p.9-15, eng) **46-203**

Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al, (1991, p.1836-1841, eng) **46-3129**

Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, (1992, p.616-622, eng) **46-4482**

Entrainment

See also Air entrainment

Entrance heating

See also Transition heating

Environment simulation

Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation. Davis, R.E., et al, (1991, 15p., eng) **46-3074**

Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory. Wales, C.A., (1992, p.1-4, eng) **46-4133**

Environmental impact

Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone. Lisitsyna, O.M., (1989, p.124-133, rus) **46-74**

Metal mining in polar regions. Lyons, D., (1991, p.574-581, eng) **46-251**

Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al, (1991, p.1200-1206, eng) **46-342**

Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al, (1991, p.31-37, eng) **46-382**

Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al, (1991, p.38-42, eng) **46-383**

Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, (1991, p.74-82, eng) **46-384**

Air pollution from concrete batching at Casey Station. Adamson, E., et al, (1990, p.347-353, eng) **46-597**

Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evstovich, A.S., ed, (1987, 93p., rus) **46-678**

Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation. Pavlov, B.A., et al, (1987, p.77-87, rus) **46-688**

Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations - environmental impact assessment. Rudbäck, G.T., et al, [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**

Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes. Roots, E.F., [1990, p.6-31, eng] **46-1145**

Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**

Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO2. Grulke, N.E., et al, [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**

Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al, [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**

Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., [1991, p.11-17, eng] **46-1438**

Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**

Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**

Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**

Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland. Bäckman, L., [1991, 20p. + appends., swe] **46-1859**

What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**

Environmental facts about calcium chloride. [1991, p.26,30, eng] **46-1888**

Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al, [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**

Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**

Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42,44, eng] **46-2314**

Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**

Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**

Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**

Regeneration of vegetation on *dumps* of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al, [1991, p.97-104, eng] **46-2825**

Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al, [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**

Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**

Best way to develop the North. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.57-64, rus] **46-2845**

Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al, [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**

Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**

Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adélie Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] **46-3008**

Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals. Sataeva, L.V., et al, [1990, p.22-28, rus] **46-3041**

Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**

Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**

Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**

Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec. [1992, 103p., eng] **46-3587**

Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed, [1992, 585p., eng] **46-3801**

Environmental impact of road salting. Jones, P.H., et al, [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**

Environmental impact of highway deicing salt. Field, R., et al, [1992, p.117-133, eng] **46-3803**

Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate. McFarland, B.L., et al, [1992, p.193-227, eng] **46-3806**

Effects of CMA on phytoplankton and bacteria in lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al, [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**

Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Adirondack streams. Demers, C.L., [1992, p.245-251, eng] **46-3808**

Effect of deicing salt on vegetation along highways. Kelsey, P.D., et al, [1992, p.253-281, eng] **46-3809**

Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes. Bowser, C.J., [1992, p.283-301, eng] **46-3810**

Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff. Sills, R.D., et al, [1992, p.323-340, eng] **46-3812**

Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective. Moran, V.M., et al, [1992, p.341-361, eng] **46-3813**

Environmental costs of road salting. Vitaliano, D.F., [1992, p.441-461, eng] **46-3818**

Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**

Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al, [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**

Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990/1991. [1991, 416p., eng] **46-3988**

Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al, [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**

0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4052**

Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**

State of Canada's environment. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**

Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al, [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**

Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al, [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**

Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**

Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**

Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al, [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**

Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., [1990, p.61-65, rus] **46-4757**

Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**

Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**

Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**

Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. IAkovlev, V.L., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] **46-5028**

Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.9-12, rus] **46-5029**

Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**

Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, [1991, p.437-464, eng] **46-5099**

Aqueous extraction - headspace/gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**

Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil. Spaulding, M.L., et al, [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**

Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1992, p.197-210, eng] **46-5291**

Environmental protection

Preserving resources of snow and ice. Kotliakov, V.M., [1991, p.61-72, rus] **46-7**

Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone. Lisitsyna, O.M., [1989, p.124-133, rus] **46-74**

Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**

Antarctica - nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al, [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**

Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al, [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**

Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**

Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**

Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**

Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**

Best way to develop the North. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.57-64, rus] **46-2845**

Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Fourth. Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed, [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3002**

Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**

Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**

Anchorage stormwater permit requirements. Dunlee, R.B., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3267**

Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare. Bacon, T.R., [1992, p.69-83, eng] **46-3268**

Michigan environmental road safety act. Van Regenmorter, W., [1992, p.185-192, eng] **46-3805**

Environmental geotechnology. Usmen, M.A., ed, [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**

Waste disposal in the Antarctic. [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**

Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**

Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. IAkovlev, V.L., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] **46-5028**

Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.9-12, rus] **46-5029**

Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**

Proceedings. [1992, 818p., eng] **46-5288**

Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, [1992, p.123-134, eng] **46-5290**

Recovery capacity of Transrec oil spill skimmers. Provant, S.G., [1992, p.219-237, eng] **46-5292**

Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al, [1992, p.239-251, eng] **46-5293**

Availability of equipment and supplies for oil spill response. Goodman, R.H., [1992, p.253-260, eng] **46-5294**

New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice. Wessels, E., [1992, p.271-279, eng] **46-5295**

Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility. Hann, R.W., Jr., [1992, p.281-291, eng] **46-5296**

Task Force on Oil Spill Preparedness: offshore implementation program. Devenis, P.K., [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-5297**

Airborne laser fluorosensor for oil detection. Dick, R., et al, [1992, p.365-379, eng] **46-5298**

Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft. Fingas, M., et al, [1992, p.407-425, eng] **46-5299**

Mechanical recovery of oil in ice. Solsberg, L.B., et al, [1992, p.427-437, eng] **46-5300**

North Slope *mobile technology* and its application to spill response. Mabile, N.J., et al, [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**

Viscosity reduction of oil recovered from spills. Buist, I.A., et al, [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**

In-situ burning of emulsions. Bech, C., et al, [1992, p.547-559, eng] **46-5304**

Environmental tests

Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**

0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4052**

Environments

Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1991, p.70-84, eng] **46-663**

Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., [1992, 241p., eng] **46-2799**

Design and building practices for southern polar regions. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 16p., eng] **46-3362**

See also: Arctic landscapes; Alpine landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra

Eolian soils

Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**

Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al, [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**

Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al, [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**

Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits. Begét, J.E., [1991, p.594-598, eng] **46-3226**

Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change. Bigelow, N.H., et al, [1991, p.658-662, eng] **46-3235**

Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**

Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al, [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**

Equipment

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed, [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**

Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam. Balanov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**

Equipment *(cont.)*
Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, IU.N., [1990, p.96-100, rus] **46-1270**
Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**
Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Bolarskii, V.I., et al, [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] **46-1805**
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al, [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
In winter, the show must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al, [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**
Snowfighter's motto: be prepared. [1991, p.69-70,86, eng] **46-2988**
Italian integrated communications system. Blasi L., et al, [1991, p.106-117, eng] **46-3012**
Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., [1991, p.220-233, eng] **46-3022**
A.I.M., a powerful energy production module. Lori, A., et al, [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**
Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**
Using sweepers for snow removal. Thomas, J., [1991, p.258-259, eng] **46-3565**
Winter products. [1991, p.300-301, eng] **46-3566**
Determining the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device. Istochnikov, V.O., et al, [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**
Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia. Liakhov, A.I., ed. [1989, 121p., rus] **46-4826**
Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., [1989, p.88-89, rus] **46-4830**
Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment. Chugunov, IU.D., [1990, p.35-36, rus] **46-5040**
Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North. Grinev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**
Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al, [1990, p.39-45, rus] **46-5042**
Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus] **46-5048**
Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. *Larionov, V.R., et al,* [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
See also: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Railroad equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment

Erosion
Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.94-102, rus] **46-920**
Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**
Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**
Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al, [1991, p.113-122, rus] **46-2444**
Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al, [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
Ice-damming and fluvial erosion in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1992, p.227-234 eng] **46-3771**
Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
See also: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Errors
See also: Accuracy

Estuaries
Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-18, rus] **46-387**
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al, [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] **46-637**
Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., [1991, p.224-238, rus] **46-1626**
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**
Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**
See also: Deltas

Evaporation
Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**
Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al, [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
See also: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration

Evaporation control
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al, [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**

Evapotranspiration
Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al, [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., [1991, p.379-392, eng] **46-2353**
Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**

Excavation
Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al, [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987, p.16-24, rus] **46-680**
Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment. Chugunov, IU.D., [1990, p.35-36, rus] **46-5040**
Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North. Grinev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**
Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al, [1990, p.39-45, rus] **46-5042**
Effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the extraction of mineral resources. Petrov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.45-50, rus] **46-5043**
Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Suraev, V.S., [1990, p.53-57, rus] **46-5045**
Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. *Izakson, V.IU., et al,* [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**
Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Larionov, V.R., et al, [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al, [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al, [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry. Kalmykov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.102-106, rus] **46-5063**
Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, 9p., eng] **46-5316**
See also: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion
See also: Thermal expansion

Expeditions
Report on the 29th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1990, 156p., rus] **46-649**
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed, [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed, [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**
Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R.V. *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed, [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al, [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan. Su, Z., et al, [1991, p.181-184, chi] **46-1158**
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed, [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**
Report on the 31st Soviet Antarctic Expedition [1990, 124p., rus] **46-1558**
1990-1991 Australia Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity [1992, 207p., eng] **46-2169**
French Polar Expeditions [1987, n.p., fre] **46-2697**
From the Pamirs to the North Pole. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1991, p.106-110, rus] **46-2846**
RV *Polarstern* expedition program no.24, Antarktis X/3-5 [1992, 43p., eng] **46-3251**
Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP), 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al, [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91, ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed, [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**
In the tracks of polar expeditions. Belov, M.I., [1977, 140p., rus] **46-5237**
See also: Traverses

Expenses
See also: Cost analysis

Experimentation
Development of a radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al, [1989, p.666-669, eng] **46-831**
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al, [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**
Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**
Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.C., et al, [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**
Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] **46-3609**
Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
Boiling and freezing simultaneously—with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**

Exploding wires
Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**

Exploration
Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1991, 42p., eng] **46-215**
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka. Grechishnikov, A.V., [1991, p.73-80, rus] **46-393**
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al, [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al, [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1078**
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications. Mowatt, T.C., et al, [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1079**
Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., [1991, 21p., eng] **46-1080**
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] **46-1282**
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, [1990, 1 sheet, eng] **46-1283**
Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, [1990, 2 sheets, eng] **46-1284**
Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al, [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**
Antarctica as an exploration frontier—hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed, [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**

Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential. Jeffers, J.D., et al. (1990, p.13-29, eng) **46-1543**

Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Cooper, A.K., et al. (1990, p.47-67, eng) **46-1544**

Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C. (1990, p.69-75, eng) **46-1545**

Geology and petroleum potential of the Adélie Coast margin, East Antarctica. Wannesson, J. (1990, p.77-87, eng) **46-1546**

Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula. Macdonald, D.I.M., et al. (1990, p.101-125, eng) **46-1547**

Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Cook, J.D., et al. (1990, p.143-151, eng) **46-1548**

Arctic offshore potential. Dees, J.L. (1991, p.42-44, eng) **46-2191**

Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al. (1990, p.225-236, eng) **46-3373**

Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope. Bascle, R.J., et al. (1992, 28p., eng) **46-3380**

Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska. Diel, W.R. (1991, 68p., eng) **46-3381**

Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr. (1992, 37p., eng) **46-3383**

Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990. Pulvertaft, T.C.R. (1991, p.11-13, eng) **46-3457**

Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N). Stemmerik, L., et al. (1991, p.13-16, eng) **46-3458**

North-east Greenland project 1988-1990. Henriksen, N. (1991, p.24-29, eng) **46-3460**

Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990. Schönwandt, H.K. (1991, p.41-46, eng) **46-3463**

Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al. (1991, p.50-55, eng) **46-3465**

Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland. Steenfelt, A., et al. (1991, p.55-61, eng) **46-3466**

Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland. Larsen, L.M. (1991, p.61-65, eng) **46-3467**

Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range. Briggs, P.H., et al. (1992, 53p., eng) **46-3585**

Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological *and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B.* (1991, p.285-334, eng) **46-3763**

Antarctica's petroleum resource potential. Behrendt, J.C. (1991, p.588-616, eng) **46-3767**

Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica. Rowley, P.D., et al. (1991, p.617-651, eng) **46-3768**

Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope. Scherr, J., et al. (1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng) **46-3800**

Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada. Rencz, A.N., et al. (1992, p.265-279, eng) **46-4559**

Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al. (1992, p.273-300, eng) **46-4560**

Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989. Goldfarb, R.J., ed. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-4738**

Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. (1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng) **46-4739**

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991. Reger, R.D., ed. (1991, 98p., eng) **46-4740**

Explosion effects

Using the energy from an explosion to mine perenially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., (1991, 224p., rus) **46-807**

Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. (1991, p.116-120, eng) **46-2594**

See also: Blasting, Ice blasting, Nuclear explosions

Explosives

Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. (1991, 21p., eng) **46-43**

Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather. Montgomery, J.R. (1990, p.31-41, eng) **46-93**

Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1991, p.683-686, eng) **46-109**

Military weapons for avalanche control program. Abromeit, D. (1990, p.167-174, eng) **46-360**

Air blasts and surface blasts in producing avalanches. Austiguy, G. (1990, p.175-183, eng) **46-361**

Aerial blasting for avalanche control. Dombroski, R. (1990, p.185-191, eng) **46-362**

Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction. Livingood, L., et al. (1990, p.192-197, eng) **46-363**

Using CAD for development of avalanche control explosive delivery systems. Thompson, S.C. (1990, p.310-315, eng) **46-376**

New blasting device: the GAZEX. Borrel, G. (1990, p.316, eng) **46-377**

Abbreviated plan for the cold temperature test of the M734 fuze. Wilson, L.L. (1991, 9p. + appends., eng) **46-1863**

Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds. Seitz, W.R., et al. (1991, 10p., eng) **46-1864**

Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT. Leggett, D.C. (1991, 8p., eng) **46-1867**

Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al. (1991, 39p., eng) **46-2564**

Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1991, 11p., eng) **46-2566**

Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1992, p.419-428, eng) **46-3066**

Composting process, design and analysis of cold climate. Ayorinde, O.A., et al. (1992, p.409-413, eng) **46-4184**

Exposure

See also: Cold exposure, Orientation, Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice

Tentative identification of CO2 in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al. (1991, p.125-144, eng) **46-26**

Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. (1991, p.176-180, eng) **46-47**

Frozen rocks on planets in the solar system. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.3-18, rus) **46-142**

Infrared absorption by NH3 ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I. (1991, p.149-156, eng) **46-276**

Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al. (1990, p.520-532, eng) **46-347**

Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices. Steiner, G. (1990, p.533-536, eng) **46-348**

Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and *planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M.* (1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng) **46-498**

Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng) **46-499**

Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al. (1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng) **46-690**

Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. (1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng) **46-691**

Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system I: IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. (1991, p.332-341, eng) **46-1106**

Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al. (1991, p.350-365, eng) **46-1107**

Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. (1991, p.30-42, eng) **46-1108**

Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al. (1991, p.245-248, eng) **46-1132**

KOSI? Keller, H.U., et al. (1991, p.249-252, eng) **46-1133**

Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Ochler, A., et al. (1991, p.253-256, eng) **46-1134**

Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al. (1991, p.257-260, eng) **46-1135**

Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al. (1991, p.261-264, eng) **46-1136**

Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al. (1991, p.265-268, eng) **46-1137**

Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al. (1991, p.269-272, eng) **46-1138**

KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories. Kochan, H., et al. (1991, p.273-276, eng) **46-1139**

Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al. (1991, p.277-280, eng) **46-1140**

Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al. (1991, p.281-284, eng) **46-1141**

Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stöffler, D., et al. (1991, p.285-288, eng) **46-1142**

Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A. (1991, p.289-291, eng) **46-1143**

Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. (1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng) **46-1183**

Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng) **46-1184**

On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J. (1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng) **46-1185**

Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. (1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng) **46-1186**

Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al. (1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng) **46-1250**

Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.169-173, eng) **46-1423**

Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P., et al. (1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng) **46-1439**

Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al. (1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng) **46-1570**

Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. (1991, p.647-652, eng) **46-2152**

New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.379-385, eng) **46-2451**

Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al. (1991, p.209-217, eng) **46-2452**

Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al. (1991, p.232-245, eng) **46-2453**

Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Sustr-ynsky, D.M., et al. (1992, p.2611-2614, eng) **46-2592**

Proceedings (1989, 246p., eng) **46-2644**

Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J. (1989, p.55-63, eng) **46-2645**

Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al. (1989, p.65-69, eng) **46-2646**

Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. (1989, p.77-81, eng) **46-2647**

Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al. (1989, p.89-92, eng) **46-2648**

Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al. (1989, p.115-119, eng) **46-2649**

Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al. (1989, p.129-138, eng) **46-2650**

Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples. Jessberger, H.L., et al. (1989, p.141-146, eng) **46-2651**

CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al. (1989, p.191-196, eng) **46-2653**

Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al. (1989, p.201-203, eng) **46-2654**

Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Komle, N.I., et al. (1989, p.205-208, eng) **46-2655**

Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al. (1989, p.221-225, eng) **46-2656**

Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material. Jessberger, H.L., et al. (1991, p.155-162, eng) **46-2755**

Thermal stability of near-surface ground ice on Mars. Paige, D.A., (1992, P.43-45, eng) **46-2959**

Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A. (1990, , 453-462, eng) **46-3260**

Mars: where the sky is falling. Dyer, A. (1991, p.31-35, eng) **46-3632**

Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al. (1992, p.463-467, eng) **46-3730**

Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics. Janes, D.M., et al. (1992, p.219-224, eng) **46-3861**

CO2 ice on Mars: theoretical simulations. Lindner, B.L., (1992, p.225-228, eng) **46-3862**

Thermal conductivity of amorphous ice in comets. Kouchi, A., et al. (1992, p.229-236, eng) **46-3863**

Impact experiments on low temperature H2O ice. Kato, M., et al. (1992, p.237-244, eng) **46-3864**

Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S., et al. (1992, p.3-7, eng) **46-4126**

Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al. (1992, p.190-197, eng) **46-4716**

Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. (1992, p.206-216, eng) **46-4717**

Extraterrestrial material

See also: Cosmic dust

Extremes

See also: Records (extremes)

Facsimiles

See also: Replicas

Falkland Islands

—East Falkland

Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. (1991, p.369-376, eng) **46-1083**

Falling snow

Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization. Potter, B.E. (1991, p.1040-1042, eng) **46-51**

Snow-smoke and snow-vapor interaction. Hogan, A.W. (1990, p.111-115, eng) **46-98**

Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al. (1991, p.369-378, eng) **46-408**

Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C. Takahashi, T., et al. (1991, p.15-30, eng) **46-2322**

Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument. Sasyo, Y., et al. (1991, p.83-90, eng) **46-2324**

Falling snow *(cont.)*
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al, [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al, [1991, p.S521-S524, eng] **46-4466**
Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] **46-4735**
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidaev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**

Fallout
Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination. Wood, W.F., et al, [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] **46-1100**
Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al, [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Saïbu, B., et al, [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al, [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al, [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al, [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al, [1989, p.130-137, por] **46-4561**
Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ measurements of radioactivity from* Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al, [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**

Farming
See also: Agriculture

Fast ice
Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al, [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
Evaluation of *ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot* complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al, [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**
Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1990, p.37-51, jpn] **46-1380**
Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**
Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990. McCormick, M., et al, [1990, 196p., eng] **46-1650**
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound March 1984. Sayed, M., et al, [1991, p.271-275, eng] **46-1744**
Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay. Smirnov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**
Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. [Akunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**
Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al, [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al, [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**

Fatigue (materials)
Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al, [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**
Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al, [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

Fauna
See also: Animals

Feeding (hydrology)
See also: Alimentation

Fences
See also: Snow fences

Fennoscandia
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a *European workshop on climate change*. Boer, M.M., et al, [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**

Films
Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al, [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al, [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**
See also: Water films

Filters
Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al, [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**
See also: Optical filters

Filtration
See also: Seepage

Fines
Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, IU.T., et al, [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**
See also: Frozen fines

Finland
Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.3-28, eng] **46-186**
Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al, [1991, p.425-433, eng] **46-229**
Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**
Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvärinen, V., et al, [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**
De Geer moraines in Finland. Zilliacus, H., [1985, p.711-724, eng] **46-2111**
Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**
Duration of the ice season and ice thickness in Finland, 1986-1991. Seinä, A., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990. Muhonen, A., [1991, 116p., eng] **46-3035**
Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppäjärvi, R., ed, [1991, 207p., eng] **46-4298**
Early Weichselian climate in Finland. Forsström, L., [1991, p.133-136, eng] **46-4341**
Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al, [1990, 96p., eng] **46-4386**
Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1992, 119p. + append., eng] **46-5149**

—*Ivalojoki River*
Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] **46-1667**

—Oulankajoki River
Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] **46-1667**
Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**

Finland, Gulf
Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**

Fires
See also: Forest fires

Firn
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al, [1991, p.545-549, eng] **46-464**
Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer *(SMMR) data over Antarctica*. Fily, M., et al, [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**
Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firn. King, E.C., et al, [1991, p.281-288, eng] **46-3374**
Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**
Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., [1991, 108p., rus] **46-3567**
Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al, [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.187-138, eng] **46-4896**
Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonigg, H., [1989, p.231-237, ger] **46-4900**
Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al, [1990, p.355-358, fre] **46-5310**

Firn stratification
Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al, [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**
Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**
Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firn pack. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1990, p.29-36, rus] **46-3402**
Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademiya Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.36-43, rus] **46-3403**
Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of El'brus. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-3411**
Reconnaissance studies of the Lunnyy Dome. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**
Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, IU.K., [1989, p.99-105, rus] **46-3673**
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al, [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmäe, R.A., et al, [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**

Flexural strength
Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**
Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**
Strength of *fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete* slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**

Floating ice
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**
General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**
Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**
Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al, [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**
Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**
Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**
Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-185, eng] **46-765**
Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**
First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**
Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**
Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**
Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**
Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, F., [1990, p.1-11, spa] **46-4770**
See also: Ice floes

Floating structures
Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al, [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-550**
Iceberg collision loads on floating production vessels. Fuglem, M.K., et al, [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al, [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**

Longitudinal floating structures—new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**

Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice. Williams, F.M., et al, [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**

Flood control

Natural and artificial retention in the Reuss Valley. Naef, F., [1991, p.117-119, ger] **46-18**

New timber sills for the river Töss. Krebs, P., et al, [1991, p.89-95, ger] **46-20**

Flood forecasting

Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al, [1991, p.241-249, eng] **46-1016**

Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Konovalov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**

Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River. Gerard, R., et al, [1990, 146p., eng] **46-1905**

Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al, [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**

River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding. Guo, Q.Z., [1991, 158p., eng] **46-3091**

Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1992, p.335-343, eng] **46-4 24**

Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehviläinen, B., [1992, 112p., eng] **46-4 336**

Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Konovalov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**

Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models. Sun, Z.F., [1992, p.309-316, eng] **46-4940**

Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer. Gerard, R.L., et al, [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**

Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**

Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al, [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**

Flooding

Modeling formation processes of spring flooding allowing for thaw phenomena. Kochelaba, E.I., et al, [1990, p.3-18, rus] **46-12**

River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**

Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**

Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al, [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**

Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**

Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., [1985, p.947-969, eng] **46-2102**

Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**

Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development. Marsh, P., ed, [1991, 195p., eng] **46-2478**

Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al, [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**

Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**

Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**

Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., [1990, p.1-29, eng] **46-3709**

Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**

Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**

Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, [1990, p.349-353, fre] **46-5309**

Floodplains

Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow). Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**

Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**

Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**

Floods

Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge. Jäggi, M., et al, [1991, p.111-116, ger] **46-17**

Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs; water and slopes. Sinniger, R.O., ed, [1990, 446p., eng] **46-259**

Sediment yield in the aftermath of a dambreak flood in a mountain stream. Bathurst, J.C., et al, [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-261**

Floods in the high Sierra Nevada, California, USA. Kattelmann, R.C., [1990, p.311-317, eng] **46-263**

Consequences of the 1987 flood in the Reuss valley. Naef, F., et al, [1990, p.339-346, eng] **46-264**

Anomalous hydrological behavior of an Alpine stream. Naef, F., et al, [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**

Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects. Roesli, U., et al, [1990, p.379-386, eng] **46-267**

Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.387-393, eng] **46-268**

History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**

Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**

Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Konovalov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**

Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**

Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away. Akitaya, E., et al, [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**

Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**

Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4309**

Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1992, p.477-488, eng] **46-4957**

Floors

Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**

Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**

Flora

See also: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow

See also: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Flow measurement

Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al, [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**

Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al, [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**

Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**

Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1986, p.20-27, eng] **46-2038**

Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., [1986, p.107-109, eng] **46-2054**

Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**

Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**

Flow rate

Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al, [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**

Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**

Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**

Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al, [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.161-16?, eng] **46-2872**

Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al, [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**

Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**

Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al, [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**

Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al, [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**

Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] **46-4117**

See also: Water transport

Fluid dynamics

Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al, [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**

Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**

Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**

Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al, [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**

Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**

Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babic, M., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-4023**

Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al, [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**

Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al, [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**

Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al, [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**

Fluid flow

Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Biliushov, V.M., [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**

Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.IU., et al, [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**

Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1991, p.417-427, eng] **46-1841**

Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-1854**

Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers. Andreasson, P., [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng] **46-2003**

One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**

Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**

See also: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; River flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Water flow

Fluid infiltration

See also: Seepage

Fluid mechanics

Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., [1991, p.335-359, eng] **46-924**

Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirtcliffe, T.G.L., et al, [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**

Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al, [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**

Fluids

See also: Liquids

Flumes

See also: Channels (waterways)

Foam plastics

See also: Cellular plastics

Fog

Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. Glukhov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.188-195, rus] **46-4**

Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**

Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**

Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al, [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**

See also: Advection fog; Ice fog; Supercooled fog

Foliage

See also: Forest canopy

Footings

See also: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Forecasting

Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al, [1989, p.183-194, rus] **46-81**

Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground. Roman, L.T., [1991, p.79-90, rus] **46-149**

Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**

Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al, [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**

Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**

Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al, [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**

Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations. Stepanova, I.V., et al, [1991, p.110-114, rus] **46-398**

Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Paiusova, E.A., et al, [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**

Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**

Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**

Forecasting *(cont.)*
Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations. Braginets, O.N., [1990, p.117-125, rus] **46-1127**
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al, [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**
Method of background-based forecasting of glacial mudflows. Plekhanov, P.A., et al, [1990, p.55-59, rus] **46-1345**
Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**
Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**
Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**
Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] **46-2790**
Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., [1990, p.59-64, eng] **46-3494**
Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al, [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**
Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1992, p.622-627, eng] **46-3792**
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., [1992, p.36-42, eng] **46-4103**
Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al, [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al, [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al, [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**
Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1990, p.108-110, rus] **46-5065**
Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**
See also: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopies
Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] **46-3974**

Forest canopy
Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al, [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al, [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al, [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
Taiga forest stands and SAR: monitoring for subarctic global change. Way, J.B., et al, [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-3144**
Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al, [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**
Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., [1991, p.1543-1546, eng] **46-4238**

Forest ecosystems
Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al, [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al, [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al, [1991, p.349-368, eng] **46-2087**
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**
Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**
Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al, [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**
Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al, [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
Sensitivity of CO2 flux in boreal forests to climate. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-3197**
Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming. Yarie, J., et al, [1991, p.436-439, eng] **46-3204**
Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al, [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al, [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al, [1992, p.204-210, eng] **46-5110**
Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**

Forest fires
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral. Marion, G.M., et al, [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-316**
Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.17-25, chi] **46-1165**
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada. Timoney, K.P., et al, [1991, p.223-230, eng] **46-1401**
Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires?. Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**
Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska. Hanson, W., [1992, 43p., eng] **46-3382**
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**

Forest land
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**

Forest lines
Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al, [1990, p.73-92, eng] **46-357**
Tree limit in the Brooks Range from the historical record. Droessler, T.D., [1991, p.431-434, eng] **46-3203**
Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**
Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al, [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**
Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**

Forest soils
Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., [1991, 184p., rus] **46-1964**
Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng] **46-3454**

Forest strips
Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al, [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**
Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
See also: Protective vegetation

Forest trees
See also: Trees (plants)

Forest tundra
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada. Timoney, K.P., et al, [1991, p.223-230, eng] **46-1401**
Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
Atmospheric pollution and forests of northwestern Siberia. Vlasova, T.M., et al, [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**

Forestry
Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., [1990, p.85-93, eng] **46-3795**
Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al, [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
Snow burial survival by trees in a nursery. Noomote, M., [1992, p.159-164, jpn] **46-4599**
Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

Fossil ice
Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al, [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**
First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.201-207, chi] **46-884**
Massive ground ice within bedrock. Wang, B.L., [1990, p.209-218, chi] **46-885**

Fossils
Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al, [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**
Plio-Pleistocene boreal insect fossils from Greenland. Böcher, J., [1991, p.582-584, eng] **46-3224**
Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**

Foundations
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**
Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. IUr'eva, M.L., et al, [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**
Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **46-274**
Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. [1991, 148p., rus] **46-386**
Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations. Stepanova, I.V., et al, [1991, p.110-114, rus] **46-398**
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a dam foundation. Kazakov, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**
Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology; collected scientific papers. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., ed. [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**
Foundations of consolidated frozen ground. Kutvitskaia, N.B., [1990, p.149-155, rus] **46-427**
Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**
Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**
Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**
Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed. [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**
Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**
Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al, [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**
Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, IU.IA., ed. [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**

Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula. Grishin, P.A., et al, [1990, p.4-9, rus] 46-475
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C.J., et al, [1990, p.193-199, chi] 46-883
Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1991, p.53-57, rus] 46-913
Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1990, 5p., eng] 46-1044
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations. Ulitskii, V.M., et al, [1990, p.14-21, rus] 46-1101
Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1990, p.72-83, rus] 46-1102
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al, [1992, p.171-185, eng] 46-1746
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.373-381, eng] 46-1837
Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, 208p., rus] 46-1959
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, [1991, p.59-62, eng] 46-2148
Foundations in cold regions. Phukan, A., [1991, p.735-749, eng] 46-2365
Jet-stream technology in construction. Korol'kov, V.N., [1991, p.36-39, rus] 46-2570
Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al, [1992, p.141-146, eng] 46-2804
Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al, [1991, p.123-132, rus] 46-2849
Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. [1986, 91p., eng] 46-3527
Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al, [1991, p.134-144, rus] 46-3574
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1992, p.204-207, eng] 46-3580
European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. *Farouki, O.T.*, [1992, 113p., *eng*] 46-4001
Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1992, p.99-107, eng] 46-4146
Thermal design in permafrost regions. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1992, p.113-121, eng] 46-4147
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1992, p.139-143, eng] 46-4149
Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1992, p.281-295, eng] 46-4313
Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] 46-4583
Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., [1990, p.129-131, rus] 46-4584
Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.71-76, rus] 46-4760
Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1990, p.573-579, eng] 46-5086
See also: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Fracture zones
Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] 46-506
Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.85-91, eng] 46-2454

Fracturing
Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1991, p.285-293, eng] 46-644
Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.401-415, eng] 46-721
Fracture toughness of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1991, p.109-145, eng] 46-841
Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] 46-2555
Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1991, p.161-165, eng] 46-4616

Fram Strait
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] 46-1747
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, [1992, p.107-125, eng] 46-3716
Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] 46-4873
Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., [1990, 92p., eng] 46-5078

France
Wet snow on power lines in France. Admirat, P., et al, [1990, p.B6/2/1-B6/2/5, eng] 46-2272

—Alps
Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] 46-1019
Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989/90. Navarre, J.P., et al, [1991, p.15-23, fre] 46-1290

Frazil ice
Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1991, p.523-544, eng] 46-615
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 55p., eng] 46-1869
Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume. Tsang, G., et al, [1991, p.405-418, eng] 46-2355
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice; part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3037
Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, [1992, p.1329-1337, eng; 46-3723
Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, [1992, 14p., eng] 46-4054
Slow growth of ice crystals in water. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 10p., eng] 46-4371
Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1992, p.1-22, eng] 46-4915
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage. Daly, S.F., et al, [1992, p.71-77, eng] 46-4920
Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport. Shen, H.T., et al, [1992, p.418-429, eng] 46-4951
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume. Sun, Z.C., et al, [1992, p.539-550, eng] 46-4962
In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice. White, K.D., et al, [1992, p.622-632, eng] 46-4969
Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks. Andersson, A., et al, [1992, p.671-682, eng] 46-4973
Growth rates of frazil ice discs. Forest, T.W., et al, [1992, p.723-734, eng] 46-4977
Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] 46-5000
Instrument for measuring frazil concentration. Tsang, G., [1985, p.235-249, eng] 46-5283

Freeze drying
Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al, [1991, p.90-99, eng] 46-1091
Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al, [1991, p.731-736, eng] 46-2020
Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al, [1991, p.737-742, eng] 46-2021
Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al, [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] 46-2297
Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgärtner, F., et al, [1990, p.395-399, eng] 46-3085
Effect of freeze/thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al, [1992, p.100-103, eng] 46-3610

Freeze thaw cycles
Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1989, p.237-243, rus] 46-87
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed—a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, 14p., eng] 46-216
Agitation and filterability of freeze/thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al, [1991, p.77-83, eng] 46-282
Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1990, p.165-172, rus] 46-429
Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] 46-673
Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.690-697, eng] 46-1022
Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1990, p.72-83, rus] 46-1102
Hydraulic conductivity in soil after freeze thaw. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1991, p.51-59, chi] 46-1169
Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al, [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] 46-1224
Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al, [1990, p.237-264, eng] 46-1597
Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] 46-1599
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1991, p.794-802, eng] 46-1609
Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils. Rickerl, D.H., et al, [1991, p.331-339, eng] 46-1833
Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1991, p.363-371, eng] 46-1836
Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] 46-2103
Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1985, p.605-621, eng] 46-2107
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1991, p.743-748, eng] 46-2188
Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on soil decomposition Christensen, S., et al, [1991, p.637-647, eng] 46-2190
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al, [1991, p.393-405, eng] 46-2291
Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1991, p.701-707, eng] 46-2405
Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1991, 153p., rus] 46-2431
Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., [1991, p.4-9, rus] 46-2432
Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1991, p.29-37, rus] 46-2435
Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al, [1989, p.89-92, eng] 46-2648
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al, [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] 46-2852
Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al, [1992, p.131-142, fre] 46-3306
Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] 46-3569
Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V., [1991, p.82-94, rus] 46-3572
Effect of freeze/thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al, [1992, p.100-103, eng] 46-3610
Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] 46-3726
Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.168-177, rus] 46-3753
Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] 46-3754
Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al, [1991, p.1-10, chi] 46-3965
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al, [1992, p.57-61, eng] 46-4891
Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] 46-5179
Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1991, p.341-346, eng] 46-5185
See also: Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests
Soundness of aggregates by freezing and thawing [1991, p.24-26, eng] 46-823
Air-entraining admixtures for concrete. [1991, p.44-47, eng] 46-824
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.844-852, eng] 46-990
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk- 1. Jerwood, L.C., et al, [1990, p.611-624, eng] 46-1419
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1990, p.457-473, eng] 46-1566
Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] 46-1588
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] 46-1589
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al, [1990, p.29-44, eng] 46-1590
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezansoff, T., et al, [1990, p.61-80, eng] 46-1591
Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al, [1990, p.81-104, eng] 46-1592
Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al, [1990, p.105-124, eng] 46-1593
Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al, [1990, p.181-200, eng] 46-1594
Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al, [1990, p.201-216, eng] 46-1595
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al, [1990, p.217-236, eng] 46-1596
Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al, [1990, p.323-361, eng] 46-1598
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.581-589, fre] 46-1633
Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.681-689, eng] 46-1635
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al, [1991, p.32-37, eng] 46-1875

Freeze thaw tests *(cont.)*
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al, [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al, [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] **46-2297**
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al, [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al, [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al, [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al, [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al, [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**
Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skii, V.D., et al, [1991, p.407-412, eng] **46-3634**
Estimation of conifer cold hardiness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al, [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardiness. Rietveld, W.J., et al, [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**
Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance. Miller, C.J., et al, [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**
Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1992, p.213-217, eng] **46-3996**
Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane. Budiman, J., et al, [1992, p.237-241, eng] **46-3997**
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles--discussion. Sturrup, V.R., et al, [1921, p.208, eng] **46-4018**
Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al, [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**
Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al, [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**
Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al, [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**
Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing. Li, S.X., et al, [1991, p.323-329, chi] **46-4503**
Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., [1992, p.183-192, eng] **46-4853**
Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**

Freezers
Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**

Freezeup
Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
Ice thickness observations; North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**
Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**

Freezing
Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al, [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-184**
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al, [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al, [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al, [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**
Cold sn. of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al, [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**
Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks. Gushchin, V.P., et al, [1990, p.91-95, rus] **46-994**
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.IU., et al, [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**
Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., [1990, p.100-103, rus] **46-1271**
Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al, [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al, [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elsken, J., et al, [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
Natural convection in porous media--2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al, [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**
Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al, [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**
Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al, [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**
Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al, [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al, [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**
Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al, [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**
See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; *Pipeline freezing*; Regelation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing

Freezing depth
See also: Frost penetration

Freezing front
Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Brierre, A., et al, [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al, [1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng] **46-1695**
Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection. Aziz, A., et al, [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**
Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al, [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al, [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**
On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing dispersed medium. Vignes-Adler, M., [1977, p.162-171, eng] **46-2615**
Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**
Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions. Körber, C., et al, [1992, p.291-298, eng] **46-3872**
Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1992, p.364-369, eng] **46-3883**
Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing. Takeda, K., [1992, p.370-378, eng] **46-3884**
Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials. Ozawa, H., et al, [1992, p.379-380, eng] **46-3885**
Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al, [1992, p.503-516, eng] **46-4291**
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels. Miyawaki, O., et al, [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**
Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**

Freezing indexes
Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**

Freezing nuclei
Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al, [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**

Freezing point depressants
See also: Antifreezes

Freezing points
Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al, [1991, p.515-517, eng] **46-24**
Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., [1991, p.351-359, eng] **46-989**
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al, [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., [1991, p.26-29, eng] **46-1757**
Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., [1991, p.30-33, eng] **46-1758**
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al, [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al, [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al, [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al, [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al, [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al, [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al, [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] **46-3609**
Estimation of conifer cold hardiness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al, [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al, [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**
Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al, [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al, [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al, [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-4758**
Maximum supercooling of H_2SO_4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al, [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
See also: Melting points

Freezing potential (electrical)
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al, [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al, [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshtein, V.L., et al, [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
Electric freezing potentials in water and soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1982, p.83-89, eng] **46-2463**
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Sashida, N., et al, [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**

Freezing rate
Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Biliushov, V.M., [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**
Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al, [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**
Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al, [1991, p.444-450, eng] **46-1247**
Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al, [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al, [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**

Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**

Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**

Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**

Rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in an aqueous solution. Takenaka, N., . [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**

Friction

Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**

See also: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood ice friction; Wood snow friction

Fronts (meteorology)

Forcing and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.T., et al. [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**

Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**

Polar lows. Businger, S., et al. [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**

On the development of polar low wavetrains. Moore, G.W.K., et al. [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**

Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**

Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**

Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**

Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, A.Kh., [1990, p.176-186, rus] **46-2562**

Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Ese, T., et al. [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**

Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**

Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**

Frost

Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**

Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR. Vachnadze, D.I., et al. [1990, p.138-148, rus] **46-933**

Climatic characteristics of and methods of forecasting light frost in the Stavropol region. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.103-126, rus] **46-944**

On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**

Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**

Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**

Frost action

Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzén, L.G., [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-222**

Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**

Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**

Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] **46-953**

Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**

Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**

Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al. [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**

Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**

Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**

Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**

Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**

Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk - 1. Jerwood, L.C., et al. [1990, p.611-624, eng] **46-1419**

On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**

Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**

Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**

Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**

Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. [1991, p.642-650, eng] **46-3121**

Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al. [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**

Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**

Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. [1992, p.131-142, fre] **46-3306**

Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al. [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3965**

Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles - discussion. Sturrup, V.R., et al. [1921, p.208, eng] **46-4018**

Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**

Frost deposit

See also: Hoarfrost

Frost forecasting

Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR. Vachnadze, D.I., et al. [1990, p.138-148, rus] **46-933**

Climatic characteristics of and methods of forecasting light frost in the Stavropol region. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.103-126, rus] **46-944**

Frost prediction system on highway RN 90 with 2 x 2 lanes between Gilly and Moutiers. Dieny, P., et al. [1991, p.31-33, fre] **46-1289**

Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**

Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**

New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**

Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991. Tachibana, Y., et al. [1991, p.33-45, jpn] **46-3511**

Frost heave

Evaluating frost heave of ground through its swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1989, p.195-201, rus] **46-82**

Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.202-217, rus] **46-83**

Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system. Myrick, J.E., et al. [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**

Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.83-96, rus] **46-423**

Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**

Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**

On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**

Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing. Ohrai, T., et al. [1991, p.547-580, eng] **46-616**

Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach. Konrad, J.M., [1991, p.581-612, eng] **46-617**

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**

Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C.J., et al. [1990, p.193-199, chi] **46-883**

Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 1. Liu, H.X., [1990, p.269-280, chi] **46-892**

Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system. Chen, X.B., et al. [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**

Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 2. Liu, H.X., [1990, p.351-357, chi] **46-901**

Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it. Cheverev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-923**

Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. [1991, 150p., rus] **46-995**

Modeling the mechanical proceses in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al. [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**

Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**

Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**

Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1990, p.121-126, rus] **46-1357**

Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils. Yagi, T., et al. [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**

Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**

Design and performance of road pavements. Croney, D., et al. [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] **46-1651**

Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**

Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**

Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al. [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**

Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**

Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-2734**

Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Fremond, M., et al. [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2736**

Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils. Kujala, K., [1991, p.49-54, eng] **46-2740**

Factors governing a frost heave ratio. Miyata, Y., et al. [1991, p.55-63, eng] **46-2741**

Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing. Peng, X.M., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**

Frost heaving force on concrete piles. Sawada, S., et al. [1991, p.169-174, eng] **46-2757**

Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress. Sheng, Y., et al. [1991, p.175-180, eng] **46-2758**

Development of soil fabric by freeze thaw cycles - its effect on frost heave. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., et al. [1991, p.189-195, eng] **46-2760**

Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave. Yamamoto, H., et al. [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**

Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave. Dysli, M., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-2765**

Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-2766**

Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**

Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al. [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**

Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al. [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**

Frost heave in tunnels. Polliankin, G.N., et al. [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2841**

Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**

Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**

New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**

Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**

Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**

Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**

European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**

Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B. [1992, p.277-616, eng] **46-4087**

Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.337-348, eng] **46-4090**

Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.349-357, eng] **46-4091**

Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave. Maison, B.F., et al. [1992, p.359-366, eng] **46-4092**

Canada-France pipeline - ground freezing experiment: frozen transition. [1991, 48p. + appends., eng] **46-4307**

Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils. Kujala, K., [1991, 99p. + appends., eng] **46-4422**

Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing. Li, S.X., et al. [1991, p.323-329, chi] **46-4503**

Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.237-246, chi] **46-4515**

Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.247-253, chi] **46-4516**

Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**

Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., [1991, 133p., eng] **46-4590**

Frost heave *(cont.)*

Research into a theoretical equation for frost heave. Isaacs, R.M., [1988, 118p., eng] **46-4679**

Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**

Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures. Ogarkov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**

Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**

Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] **46-4854**

Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**

Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1992, 119p. + append., eng] **46-5149**

Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts. Duquennoi, C., et al, [1991, 26p., eng] **46-5164**

Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al, [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**

Frost mounds

Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al, [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**

River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**

High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.263-275, eng] **46-2345**

Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**

See also: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration

Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al, [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**

Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond/marsh wetland. Mellor, R.A., et al, [1991, p.285-292, eng] **46-1991**

Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**

Mapping depths of seasonal *freezing of soils in the* northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**

Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**

Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**

New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al, [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**

Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**

Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al, [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3515**

Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al, [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**

Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**

Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1992, 119p. + append., eng] **46-5149**

Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**

See also: Thaw depth

Frost protection

Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**

Frost protective coatings on lightweight concrete. Yoshino, T., et al, [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**

Collected papers, [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**

Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezansoff, T., et al, [1990, p.61-80, eng] **46-1591**

Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al, [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**

Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al, [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**

Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al, [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**

Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Lerouell, S., et al, [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**

Heater for LNG inground storage system. Goto, S., et al, [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**

Foam plastic lining for concrete in frozen shafts. Su, L.F., [1991, p.273-277, eng] **46-2772**

Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al, [1992, p.149-159, eng] **46-2895**

Operating piezometers under freezing conditions. [1990, 8p., eng] **46-3113**

Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**

Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1991, p.693-702, eng] **46-4316**

Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**

Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts. Duquennoi, C., et al, [1991, 26p., eng] **46-5164**

Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost. Savage, B.M., [1991, 107p., eng] **46-5165**

Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**

Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**

Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**

Frost resistance

High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials. Kudlapur, S.T., [1990, 286p., eng] **46-257**

Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

Durability of asphalt roads influenced by climate. Arand, W., [1991, p.80-88, ger] **46-979**

Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**

Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in *a median barrier*. Sarkar, S.L., et al, [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**

Durability of concrete. [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-1051**

Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress?. Mehta, P.K., [1991, p.1-31, eng] **46-1052**

Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1991, p.33-64, eng] **46-1053**

Durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1991, p.65-82, eng] **46-1054**

Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes. Whiting, D., et al, [1991, p.83-100, eng] **46-1055**

Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete. Dolen, T.P., [1991, p.101-113, eng] **46-1056**

Air entrainment for frost resistance of concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-1057**

Performance of roller-compacted concrete—Corps of Engineers' experience. Liu, T.C., [1991, p.155-167, eng] **46-1058**

Freezing and thawing resistance of *anti-washout* concrete under water. Yamato, T., et al, [1991, p.169-183, eng] **46-1059**

Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes *made with different cements*. Gagne, R., et al, [1991, p.185-199, eng] **46-1060**

Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1991, p.201-228, eng] **46-1061**

Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Kukko, H., et al, [1991, p.229-248, eng] **46-1062**

Freeze thaw resistance of silica fume concretes. Galeota, D., et al, [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**

Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing. Shimada, H., et al, [1991, p.263-278, eng] **46-1064**

Durability properties of overlays for erosion-damaged concrete. Mirza, J., [1991, p.279-294, eng] **46-1065**

Durability of concrete to marine environment. Beslac, J., [1991, p.599-608, eng] **46-1066**

Freeze thaw durability of reinforced shotcretes. Morgan, D.R., [1991, p.901-918, eng] **46-1067**

Durability of structural lightweight concrete. Holm, T.A., et al, [1991, p.1119-1133, eng] **46-1068**

Durability of cements with fillers. Ranc, R., et al, [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**

Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. Morova, L.IA., et al, [1990, p.89-96, rus] **46-1269**

Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, IU.N., [1990, p.96-100, rus] **46-1270**

Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments. Ernzen, J.J., [1990, 375p., eng] **46-1376**

Soil particle distribution and frost susceptibility. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1990, p.65-73, jpn] **46-1382**

Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvytov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.4-6, eng] **46-1436**

Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**

Collected papers, [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**

How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1589**

Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al, [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**

Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al, [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**

Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al, [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**

Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al, [1991, p.581-589, fre] **46-1633**

Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**

Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al, [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**

Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**

Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al, [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] **46-2297**

Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**

Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**

Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils. Kujala, K., [1991, p.49-54, eng] **46-2740**

Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.24-28, rus] **46-2842**

Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios. Zinov, I.A., et al, [1992, p.53-57, rus] **46-2878**

Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete. Neeley, B.D., et al, [1992, 23p. + appends., eng] **46-3108**

Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed, [1992, 429p., eng] **46-3322**

Subgrade soil subjected to frost. Khogali, W.E.I., et al, [1992, p.153-167, eng] **46-3326**

Seasonal monitoring of pavements: a whole lot more. Richter, C.A., [1992, p.182-195, eng] **46-3328**

Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**

Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction; collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed, [1991, 109p., rus] **46-3545**

Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. *Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.3-7, rus]* **46-3546**

Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.16-20, rus] **46-3547**

Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al, [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**

Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., [1991, p.34-39, rus] **46-3549**

Frost resistance and service life of concrete. Vesikari, E., [1991, 56p., fin] **46-3591**

Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skii, V.D., et al, [1991, p.407-412, eng] **46-3634**

Proceedings of the International Symposium Wheat Breeding, 1990. *[1990, 400p., eng]* **46-3922**

Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions. Veisz, O., et al, [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-3923**

Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential. Palamarchuk, A., [1990, p.71-75, eng] **46-3924**

Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al, [1990, p.194-206, eng] **46-3926**

Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact. Karmanenko, N.M., [1990, p.260-264, eng] **46-3927**

Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources. Boyadjieva, D., et al, [1990, p.270-273, eng] **46-3928**

Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants. Musich, V., [1990, p.274-277, eng] **46-3929**

Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance. Todorov, I., et al, [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**

Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat. Barashkova, E., et al, [1990, p.357-359, eng] **46-3931**

Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines *of winter soft wheat*. Petkov, P., et al, [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**

Relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in wheat. Barashkova, E., et al, [1990, p.379-384, eng] **46-3933**

Relation of frost hardiness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skröppa, T., [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**

Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane. Budiman, J., et al, [1992, p.237-241, eng] **46-3997**

Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**

Shotcrete: frost resistance, [1991, 2p., eng] **46-4305**

Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils. Kujala, K., (1991, 99p. + appends., eng) 46-4422

Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al, (1992, p.224-229, eng) 46-4433

Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils. Tester, R.E.B., (1990, 401p. (2 vols.), eng) 46-4441

Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate. Chen, X.B., et al, (1991, p.247-253, chi) 46-4516

Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., (1990, 108p., eng) 46-4675

Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., (1992, p.183-192, eng) 46-4853

Review of steel standards used in Canada arctic regions. Ferreyra, B., (1991, 82p. + appends., eng) 46-4875

Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al, (1992, p.57-61, eng) 46-4891

Effect of freezing to the hydraulic properties of geotextiles. Sun, Z.F., (1992, p.450-454, eng) 46-4954

Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., et al, (1990, 115p. + appends., eng) 46-5081

Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., (1991, p.2267-2275, eng) 46-5096

Frost shattering

Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., (1991, p.271-281, eng) 46-5179

Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al, (1991, p.283-300, eng) 46-5180

Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al, (1991, p.311-319, eng) 46-5182

Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1991, p.341-346, eng) 46-5185

Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al, (1991, p.347-353, eng) 46-5186

Frost weathering

Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al, (1991, p.103-112, eng) 46-1177

Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk 1. Jerwood, L.C., et al, (1990, p.611-624, eng) 46-1419

Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., (1985, p.159-188, eng) 46-2103

Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al, (1985, p.605-621, eng) 46-2107

Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., (1991, 133p., eng) 46-4590

Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., (1991, p.271-281, eng) 46-5179

Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al, (1991, p.283-300, eng) 46-5180

Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al, (1991, p.301-309, eng) 46-5181

Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al, (1991, p.311-319, eng) 46-5182

Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1991, p.341-346, eng) 46-5185

Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al, (1991, p.347-353, eng) 46-5186

Frozen ground

Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al, (1990, p.1-10, chi) 46-471

Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al, (1991, p.85-89, rus) 46-918

Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al, (1990, p.67-72, eng) 46-1407

Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, (1991, p.138-146, rus) 46-1785

Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, (1992, p.89-102, eng) 46-2091

See also: Geocryology, Soil freezing

Frozen ground chemistry

Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al, (1991, p.293-303, eng) 46-1028

Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, (1991, p.303-309, eng) 46-1830

X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al, (1991, p.135-148, eng) 46-2023

Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al, (1991, p.549-551, eng) 46-3219

Frozen ground compression

Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression. Prokof'ev, IU.A., et al, (1990, p.87-91, rus) 46-485

Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al, (1991, p.67-71, rus) 46-915

Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, (1991, p.116-120, eng) 46-2594

Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing. Peng, X.M., et al, (1991, p.77-82, eng) 46-2744

Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state. Fish, A.M., (1991, p.135-145, eng) 46-2753

Effect of freeze-thaw on compression shear behavior of peat. Yamaguchi, H., et al, (1991, p.197-204, eng) 46-2761

Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave. Yamamoto, H., et al, (1991, p.205-210, eng) 46-2762

Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y.L., et al, (1991, p.211-216, eng) 46-2763

Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test. Cui, G.X., et al, (1991, p.219-223, eng) 46-2764

Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1991, p.245-250, eng) 46-2768

Foam plastic lining for concrete in frozen shafts. Su, L.F., (1991, p.273-277, eng) 46-2772

Frozen ground expansion

Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al, (1991, p.125-141, eng) 46-381

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3 Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al, (1991, p.225-243, eng) 46-639

Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al, (1991, p.253-259, eng) 46-641

Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., (1990, p.187-192, chi) 46-882

Frozen ground mechanics

Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al, (1989, p.183-194, rus) 46-81

Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al, (1991, p.89-105, eng) 46-379

Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology; collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, IU.K., ed, (1990, 265p., rus) 46-416

Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., (1990, p.8-16, rus) 46-417

Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen ground. Gerasimov, A.S., (1990, p.39-48, rus) 46-419

Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation. Dubina, M.M., et al, (1990, p.76-82, rus) 46-422

Foundations of consolidated frozen ground. Kutvitskaia, N.B., (1990, p.149-155, rus) 46-427

Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil. Lunev, M.V., (1990, p.155-157, rus) 46-428

Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al, (1990, p.165-172, rus) 46-429

Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground. Mirenburg, IU.S., (1990, p.172-177, rus) 46-430

Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., (1990, p.187-198, rus) 46-431

Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., (1990, p.211-217, rus) 46-433

Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Shchebolev, A.G., (1990, p.257-263, rus) 46-436

Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al, (1990, p.50-54, rus) 46-480

Using the energy from an explosion to mine perenially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., (1991, 224p., rus) 46-807

Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., (1991, 287p., rus) 46-808

Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., (1991, p.3-6, rus) 46-905

Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksenov, V.I., et al, (1991, p.41-46, rus) 46-911

Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijewcera, H., et al, (1991, p.489-502, eng) 46-1011

Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, (1991, p.523-541, eng) 46-1012

Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al, (1991, p.690-697, eng) 46-1022

Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al, (1991, p.708-718, eng) 46-1023

Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, (1991, p.443-452, eng) 46-1027

Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al, (1990, p.72-83, rus) 46-1102

Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al, (1991, p.95-102, eng) 46-1176

Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., (1991, p.123-139, eng) 46-1179

Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1990, p.6-12, eng) 46-1404

Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, (1990, p.97-101, eng) 46-1408

Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1991, p.174-194, eng) 46-1508

Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., (1991, p.58-64, rus) 46-1652

Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al, (1977, 135p., rus) 46-1703

Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al, (1992, p.171-185, eng) 46-1746

Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al, (1991, p.189-193, eng) 46-2058

Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuhat'ev, O.A., et al, (1991, p.59-62, eng) 46-2148

Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.62-73, rus) 46-2438

One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., (1991, 49p., eng) 46-2565

Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, (1991, p.116-120, eng) 46-2594

Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, (1991, p.121-126, eng) 46-2595

Strength and deformation of frozen sand. Andersen, G.R., (1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng) 46-2705

Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al, (1990, 11p., eng) 46-2921

Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al, (1991, p.27-39, eng) 46-3128

Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.99-109, rus) 46-3573

Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., (1991, p.237-243, eng) 46-3621

European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., (1992, 113p., eng) 46-4001

Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, (1992, p.122-127, eng) 46-4080

Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al, (1992, p.1520-1524, eng) 46-4312

Mathematical analysis of p... creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, (1992, p.281-295, eng) 46-4313

Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., (1992, p.29-31, eng) 46-4556

Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed, (1990, 127p., rus) 46-4747

Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al, (1990, p.12-24, rus) 46-4749

Determining the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device. Istochnikov, V.O., et al, (1990, p.29-31, rus) 46-4751

Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al, (1990, p.38-48, rus) 46-4754

Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al, (1990, p.53-61, rus) 46-4756

Frozen ground physics

Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.171-183, rus) 46-80

Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach. Konrad, J.M., (1991, p.581-612, eng) 46-617

Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuhat'ev, O.A., et al, (1991, p.42-45, rus) 46-999

Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils. Harada, K., et al, (1991, p.57-68, jpn) 46-3521

Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al, (1991, p.1175-1177, eng) 46-4227

Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, J., (1992, 15p., eng) 46-4368

Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1992, p.83-90, eng) 46-4429

Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al, (1990, p.38-48, rus) 46-4754

Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al, (1990, p.53-61, rus) 46-4756

Frozen ground settling

Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground during land development. Zenova, O.A., et al. (1991, p.57-66, rus) **46-914**

Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al. (1991, p.678-689, fre) **46-1021**

Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases. Ivanov, M.I., et al. (1991, p.7-8, rus) **46-1662**

Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing. Ladanyi, B., et al. (1991, p.245-250, eng) **46-2768**

Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment, phase IX, fourth thaw. (1991, 38p., eng) **46-4308**

Frozen ground strength

Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground. Roman, L.T. (1991, p.79-90, rus) **46-149**

Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected *scientific papers*. Zaretskii, Iu.K., ed. (1990, 265p., rus) **46-416**

Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen ground. Gerasimov, A.S. (1990, p.39-48, rus) **46-419**

Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Konovalov, A.A. (1990, p.117-126, rus) **46-425**

Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T. (1990, p.198-211, rus) **46-432**

Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E. (1990, p.211-217, rus) **46-433**

Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat. Trofimov, V.I., et al. (1990, p.16-20, rus) **46-444**

Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.82-93, rus) **46-445**

Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, Iu.IA., ed. (1990, 108p., rus) **46-474**

Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material. Gerasimov, A.S. (1990, p.41-49, rus) **46-479**

Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al. (1990, p.50-54, rus) **46-480**

Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotinov, L.V., et al. (1990, p.67-76, rus) **46-482**

Using the energy from an explosion to mine perenially *frozen placer deposits*. Egupov, A.A., (1991, 224p., rus) **46-807**

Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. (1991, 119p., rus) **46-904**

Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., (1991, p.3-6, rus) **46-905**

Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksenov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.41-46, rus) **46-911**

Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al. (1991, p.67-71, rus) **46-915**

Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., (1991, p.46-55, rus) **46-1000**

Creep behavior of *fine-grained frozen soils*. Wijeweera, H., et al. (1991, p.489-502, eng) **46-1011**

Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. (1990, 295p., rus) **46-1702**

Foundations in cold regions. Phukan, A., (1991, p.735-749, eng) **46-2365**

Proceedings, Volume II. (1982, 187p., eng) **46-2455**

Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state. Dickmann, N., et al. (1982, p.31-37, eng) **46-2457**

Freezing of compression test specimens of cohesionless soil. Gilbert, P.A., (1982, p.43-57, eng) **46-2459**

Influx of ground water through an artificially frozen soil wall. Jumikis, A.R., (1982, p.69-75, eng) **46-2461**

Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils. Mahar, L., et al. (1982, p.77-82, eng) **46-2462**

Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. (1982, p.141-167, eng) **46-2466**

Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. (1991, p.121-126, eng) **46-2595**

Characteristics of a Belgian clay soil during freezing. Thimus, J.F., (1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), fre) **46-2704**

Strength and deformation of frozen sand. Andersen, G.R., (1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-2705**

Ground freezing 91, Vol.1. (1991, 395p., eng) **46-2732**

Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils. Ogawa, S., et al. (1991, p.71-76, eng) **46-2743**

Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil. Wu, Q.B., et al. (1991, p.89-92, eng) **46-2746**

Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength. Bondarenko, G.I., et al. (1991, p.123-127, eng) **46-2751**

Temperature effects on strength of artificially frozen clay. Chen, X.S., et al. (1991, p.129-133, eng) **46-2752**

Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state. Fish, A.M., (1991, p.135-145, eng) **46-2753**

Static probing of strength of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. (1991, p.147-154, eng) **46-2754**

Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand. Mi, H.Z., et al. (1991, p.163-168, eng) **46-2756**

Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress. Sheng, Y., et al. (1991, p.175-180, eng) **46-2758**

Creep test of clay for cryogenic storage. Thimus, J.F., et al. (1991, p.181-188, eng) **46-2759**

Effect of freeze-thaw on compression shear behavior of peat. Yamaguchi, H., et al. (1991, p.197-204, eng) **46-2761**

Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y.L., et al. (1991, p.211-216, eng) **46-2763**

Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave. Dysli, M., (1991, p.225-229, eng) **46-2765**

Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall. Lou, G.D., (1991, p.251-255, eng) **46-2769**

Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially *frozen shaft*. Ma, W., et al. (1991, p.257-262, eng) **46-2770**

Frozen earth cofferdam design. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. (1991, p.263-272, eng) **46-2771**

Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls. Yu, C.H., et al. (1991, p.299-304, eng) **46-2776**

Borehole dilatometer determination of creep in frozen soils. Ladanyi, B., (1991, 87p. + appends., eng) **46-3384**

Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., (1991, 342p., eng) **46-3992**

Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hivon, E.G., (1991, 435p., eng) **46-3993**

Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance. Miller, C.J., et al. (1992, p.205-211, eng) **46-3995**

Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. (1992, p.213-217, eng) **46-3996**

Secondary creep rate of steel *piles in frozen saline silt*. Nelson, W., et al. (1992, p.383-387, eng) **46-4182**

Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. (1992, p.389-394, eng) **46-4183**

Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil. Vialov, S.S., et al. (1990, p.24-29, rus) **46-4750**

Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1990, p.31-34, rus) **46-4752**

Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the Olekminsk mine. Kokovin, V.A., (1990, p.98-99, rus) **46-5060**

Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al. (1992, 9p., eng) **46-5316**

Frozen ground temperature

Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. (1991, 148p., rus) **46-386**

Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour using ground temperatures. Stepanov, R.V., et al. (1991, p.114-117, rus) **46-399**

Geocryological conditions during the construction of a hydroelectric center. Demchenko, T.V., (1991, p.117-123, rus) **46-400**

Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation. IArkin, A.N., (1990, p.15-22, rus) **46-477**

Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., (1991, p.3-6, rus) **46-905**

Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge *structure foundations*. Chernia'ev, V.P., et al. (1991, p.53-57, rus) **46-913**

Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. (1991, p.79-93, fre) **46-1175**

Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., (1991, p.360-363, rus) **46-1327**

Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1990, p.6-12, eng) **46-1404**

Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., (1991, p.58-64, rus) **46-1652**

Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Migliachenko, V.P., (1991, p.111-115, rus) **46-1653**

Temperature calculations for multiple systems in frozen heterogeneous soil. IAnitskii, P.A., (1991, p.557-567, eng) **46-1853**

Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al. (1990, p.100-108, rus) **46-2837**

Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., (1990, p.109-116, rus) **46-2838**

Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1991, p.51-63, rus) **46-2848**

Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. (1990, p.76-85, rus) **46-3921**

Capacitor scanning thermocouple multichannel temperature data logger. Zhang, Y.N., (1991, p.359-362,358, chi) **46-4508**

Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluve. Vasil'ev, I.S., (1990, p.57-67, rus) **46-4575**

Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. (1990, p.68-75, rus) **46-4576**

Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. (1990, p.102-110, rus) **46-4581**

Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures. Marion, G.M., et al. (1992, 11p., eng) **46-5318**

Frozen ground thermodynamics

Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., (1989, p.63-74, rus) **46-66**

Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of *frozen ground*. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.171-183, rus) **46-80**

Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. IAnitskii, P.A., (1990, p.121-127, eng) **46-274**

Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour using ground temperatures. Stepanov, R.V., et al. (1991, p.114-117, rus) **46-399**

Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. (1990, p.55-66, rus) **46-481**

Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., (1990, p.187-192, chi) **46-882**

Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently frozen soils. Krantz, W.B., (1990, p.117-130, eng) **46-1076**

Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., (1991, p.360-363, rus) **46-1327**

Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern *regions of Tyumen Oblast*. Danielian, IU.S., et al. (1990, p.25-27, eng) **46-1409**

Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Migliachenko, V.P., (1991, p.111-115, rus) **46-1653**

Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B., (1991, p.37-38, rus) **46-1683**

Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. (1990, 295p., rus) **46-1702**

Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils. Williams, P.J., (1991, p.57-67, eng) **46-1812**

Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor. Goering, D.J., (1991, p.135-142, eng) **46-1817**

Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with salt solutions at 0 C + - 40 C. Frolov, A.D., (1991, p.293-302, eng) **46-1829**

Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. (1991, p.311-321, eng) **46-1831**

Experimental study on thermal conductivity close to the freezing front in the ground. Sawada, S., et al. (1991, p.323-329, eng) **46-1832**

Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. (1992, p.59-68, eng) **46-2296**

Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. (1990, p.531-540, eng) **46-2546**

Ground freezing 91, Vol 1. (1991, 395p., eng) **46-2732**

Interpreting unconfined unfrozen water content. Black, P.B., (1991, p.3-6, eng) **46-2733**

Water and ion migration of frozen soils in open system. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.11-15, eng) **46-2735**

Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al. (1991, p.17-24, eng) **46-2736**

Transport of water through frozen soils. Nakano, Y., (1991, p.65-70, eng) **46-2742**

Heat conduction around cooled underground opening. Yao, Y.J., et al. (1991, p.99-104, eng) **46-2748**

Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds. Danielian, IU.S., et al. (1991, p.105-111, eng) **46-2749**

Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing. IAnitskii, P.A., (1991, p.291-298, eng) **46-2775**

Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1992, p.147-156, eng) **46-2805**

Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils. Nieber, J.L., et al. (1992, p.168-181, eng) **46-3327**

Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Ishizaki, T., et al. (1991, p.69-75, jpn) **46-3522**

Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., (1992, p.364-369, eng) **46-3883**

Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing. Takeda, K., (1992, p.370-378, eng) **46-3884**

Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils. Maeno, N., et al. (1992, p.381-386, eng) **46-3886**

Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. (1990, p.76-85, rus) **46-3921**

Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods. Zhang, J.S., et al. (1991, p.349-357, chi) **46-4507**

Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al. (1990, p.90-95, rus) **46-4579**

Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. (1990, p.102-110, rus) **46-4581**

Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, IU.V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] 46-4583
Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus] 46-4747
Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.12-24, rus] 46-4749
Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus] 46-4754
Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.100-104, rus] 46-4765
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaltsev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.109-112, rus] 46-4767
Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions. Voevodin, I.IU., et al. [1990, p.117-120, rus] 46-4769

Frozen lakes
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M., et al. [1991, p.998-1006, eng] 46-2476
See also: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids
Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] 46-28
X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al. [1991, p.135-148, eng] 46-2023
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al. [1992, p.565-568, eng] 46-3294
Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangrle, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] 46-3453
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.789-794, eng] 46-3955
Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. [1992, p.953-958, eng] 46-4082
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al. [1992, p.485-493, eng] 46-4401
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al. [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] 46-4791
Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.828-833, eng] 46-5223

Frozen rivers
See also: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock mechanics
Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts—a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. [1991, p.347-353, eng] 46-5186

Frozen rock strength
Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.47-53, rus] 46-912
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North. Benmokrane, B., et al. [1991, p.574-583, fre] 46-1013
Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al. [1991, p.103-112, eng] 46-1177
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk – 1. Jerwood, L.C., et al. [1990, p.611-624, eng] 46-1419
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. [1991, 295p., rus] 46-3568
Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.IU., [1990, 169p., rus] 46-3749
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus] 46-4748
Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-53, rus] 46-5044
Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus] 46-5050
Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits. Markov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.74-75, rus] 46-5052
Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] 46-5179
Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1991, p.341-346, eng] 46-5185

Frozen rock temperature
Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1989, p.113-117, rus] 46-72
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.71-78, rus] 46-148
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151
Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p.111-118, rus] 46-538
Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al. [1991, p.103-112, eng] 46-1177
Heat conduction around cooled underground opening. Yao, Y.J., et al. [1991, p.99-104, eng] 46-2748
Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., [1991, 192p., rus] 46-2929
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. [1991, 295p., rus] 46-3568
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus] 46-4748
Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus] 46-5050

Frozen rocks
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1989, 248p., rus] 46-60
Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1989, p.29-39, rus] 46-63
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.39-49, rus] 46-64
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.202-217, rus] 46-83
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 188p., rus] 46-141
Frozen rocks on planets in the solar system. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.3-18, rus] 46-142
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200C. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.54-62, rus] 46-146
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152
Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.117-123, rus] 46-153
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, rus] 46-157
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.83-96, rus] 46-423
Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1990, p.1-10, chi] 46-471
Engineering-geocryological survey methods; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed. [1990, 177p., rus] 46-527
Studying the iciness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Konchenko, L.A., [1990, p.82-93, rus] 46-535
Engineering-cryogeological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks. Kanevskii, M.Z., et al. [1990, p.94-100, rus] 46-536
Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p.111-118, rus] 46-538
Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] 46-904
Seasonally freezing rocks during the development of a territory. Vtiurina, E.A., et al. [1991, p.22-29, rus] 46-908
Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.47-53, rus] 46-912
Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks. Gushchin, V.P., et al. [1990, p.91-95, rus] 46-994
Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1990, p.121-126, rus] 46-1357
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.32-37, eng] 46-1402
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al. [1991, p.129-130, eng] 46-1521
Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.147-156, eng] 46-2805
Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., [1991, 192p., rus] 46-2929
Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] 46-3040
Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V., [1991, p.82-94, rus] 46-3572
Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.IU., [1990, 169p., rus] 46-3749
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] 46-4312
Thermoerosion in basins in the Baĭkal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] 46-4569
Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus] 46-4747
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus] 46-4748
Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1990, p.24-29, rus] 46-4750
Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al. [1990, p.104-109, rus] 46-4766
Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-53, rus] 46-5044
Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks. Neobutov, I.P., [1990, p.70-74, rus] 46-5051
Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. El'chaninov, E.A., et al. [1990, p.100-101, rus] 46-5061
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al. [1991, p.301-309, eng] 46-5181
Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis. Karpunin, A.M., [1990, p.427-429, rus] 46-5238
Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., [1991, 283p., eng] 46-5274

Frozen soil
See also: Frozen ground

Fuel additives
Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends. Buchsbaum, A., et al. [1992, p.281-288, eng] 46-2909
Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines. Dale, D.L.E., et al. [1992, p.297-304, eng] 46-2911

Fuel transport
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng] 46-4373
Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng] 46-5108

Fuels
Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al. [1991, p.515-517, eng] 46-24
Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al. [1991, p.746-759, eng] 46-742
Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke. Zahdeh, A.R., et al. [1992, p.269-280, eng] 46-2908
Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends. Buchsbaum, A., et al. [1992, p.281-288, eng] 46-2909
Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., [1991, p.41-51, eng] 46-3006
Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic. Wilkniss, P.E., et al. [1991, p.52-65, eng] 46-3007
Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al. [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] 46-3302
Fuels and oils for turbine engines at low temperatures. Batchelor, G.L., [1991, p.21.1-21.7, eng] 46-5208
Fuel and low temperature ignition in gas turbines. Naegeli, D.W., et al. [1991, p.22.1-22.10, eng] 46-5209
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation. Bardon, M.F., et al. [1991, p.24.1-24.9, eng] 46-5211
Computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow. Kamin, R.A., et al. [1991, p.25.1-25.13, eng] 46-5212

Fungi
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] 46-3734
Phaeogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E. et al. [1992, p.414-433, eng] 46-3735
Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng] 46-5236

Gamma irradiation
Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. [1990, 263p., rus] 46-1399
Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al. [1991, p.567-576, eng] 46-1496
Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] 46-2813
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al. [1992, p.463-467, eng] 46-3730

Gas inclusions
Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations occluded in Greenland ice. Wahlen, M., et al. [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] 46-495
Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.327-333, eng] 46-648
Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.147-156, eng] 46-2805
Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wäscher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] 46-3118

Gas inclusions *(cont.)*
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1991, p.1577-1579, eng) **46-4243**
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al, (1991, p.125-141, eng) **46-4746**
Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange. Fanning, K.A., et al, (1991, p.51-58, eng) **46-4775**

Gas liquefaction
See (also) Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system. Myrick, J.E., et al, (1982, 8p., eng) **46-313**
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline. Semenikov, A.V., et al, (1990, p.5-10, rus) **46-451**
Analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of a gas pipeline route. Pavlov, A.V., et al, (1990, p.31-40, rus) **46-531**
Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North. Zorin, E.E., et al, (1991, p.35-37, rus) **46-1661**
Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells. Bondarev, E.A., et al, (1991, p.547-556, eng) **46-1852**
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al, (1991, p.263-291, eng) **46-2150**
Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al, (1990, p.100-108, rus) **46-2837**
Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings. Rockwell, M.L., et al, (1992, p.5-12, eng) **46-3263**
Polar gas pipelines: operation and full-scale field tests. Kharionovskii, V.V., (1992, p.319-336, eng) **46-4089**
Kara Sea provides shortcut. (1992, p.38-39, eng) **46-4453**
Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., (1992, p.79-84, eng) **46-4854**

Gas production
Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North. Zorin, E.E., et al, (1991, p.35-37, rus) **46-1661**
Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs. Kas, D.K., et al, (1991, p.83-98, eng) **46-1814**
Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in *northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1991, 83p., eng)* **46-2563**
Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia. Mukhamedov, F.V., (1991, p.1-3, rus) **46-2840**

Gases
Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al, (1991, p.953-956, eng) **46-219**
Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al, (1991, p.277-280, eng) **46-1140**
Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., (1991, p.289-291, eng) **46-1143**
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, (1991, p.167-170, eng) **46-1182**
Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al, (1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng) **46-1250**
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al, (1991, p.172-174, eng) **46-1522**
Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al, (1990, p.29-46, eng) **46-1903**
Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., (1992, p.23-32, eng) **46-2677**
Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V., (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-3572**
Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. *Shooter, D., et al, (1992, p.239-249, eng)* **46-4715**
See (also) Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen

Geobotanical interpretation
Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., (1992, p.50-55, eng) **46-2832**
Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al, (1991, p.415-435, eng) **46-5098**
Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, (1991, p.437-464, eng) **46-5099**

Geochemical cycles
Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al, (1991, p.75-104, eng) **46-1874**

Geochemistry
Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone. Talsaev, T.T., et al, (1991, p.974-978, rus) **46-6**
Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al, (1991, p.169-175, eng) **46-128**
Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I Blankenburg, H.J., et al, (1991, p.177-184, eng) **46-129**
Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., (1991, p.18-39, rus) **46-388**
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, (1990, 1 sheet, eng) **46-1283**
Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, (1990, 2 sheets, eng) **46-1284**
Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G., (1991, p.212-215, eng) **46-1580**
Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., (1991, p.449-462, eng) **46-1955**
X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al, (1991, p.135-148, eng) **46-2023**
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, (1991, p.843-863, eng) **46-2420**
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al, (1990, p.26-33, eng) **46-2577**
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO3 on the Tanana River floodplain. Marion, G.M., et al, (1991, p.97-110, eng) **46-3080**
Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles. Burek, C.V., et al, (1991, p.471-491, eng) **46-3341**
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area. Sato, O., et al, (1990, p.45-55, jpn) **46-3389**
Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1990, p.95-101, rus) **46-3414**
Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland. Steenfelt, A., et al, (1991, p.55-61, eng) **46-3466**
Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al, (1991, p.33-65, eng) **46-3540**
Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range. Briggs, P.H., et al, (1992, 53p., eng) **46-3585**
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, (1990, 148p., rus) **46-3748**
Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed, (1991, 680p., eng) **46-3755**
Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., (1991, p.153-174, eng) **46-3759**
Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion. Ford, A.B., et al, (1991, p.175-214, eng) **46-3760**
Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic *rift system.* LeMasurier, W.E., et al, (1991, p.249-284, eng) **46-3762**
Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D., et al, (1992, p.239-249, eng) **46-4715**
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989. Goldfarb, R.J., ed, (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-4738**
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991. Reger, R.D., ed, (1991, 98p., eng) **46-4740**

Geochronology
History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic. Allen, C.P., et al, (1991, p.599-607, eng) **46-1162**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al, (1991, p.215-223, eng) **46-1577**
Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history. Young, G.M., (1991, p.100-108, eng) **46-2080**
Paleoseismicity of Alaska from peat stratigraphy. Combellick, R.A., (1991, 52p., eng) **46-2707**
Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed, (1991, 680p., eng) **46-3755**
Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., (1991, p.1-73, eng) **46-3756**
Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica. Laird, M.G., (1991, p.74-119, eng) **46-3757**
Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains. Barrett, P.J., (1991, p.120-152, eng) **46-3758**
Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., (1991, p.153-174, eng) **46-3759**
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al, (1991, p.215-248, eng) **46-3761**
Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system. LeMasurier, W.E., et al, (1991, p.249-284, eng) **46-3762**
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed, (1991, 119p., eng) **46-4031**
Excursion guide-book. (1992, 83p., eng) **46-4837**
Abstracts of papers. (1992, 51p., eng) **46-4838**

Geocryology
Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone. Talsaev, T.T., et al, (1991, p.974-978, rus) **46-6**
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1989, 248p., rus) **46-60**
Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., (1989, p.16-29, rus) **46-62**
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.39-49, rus) **46-64**
Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.50-63, rus) **46-65**
Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., (1989, p.63-74, rus) **46-66**
Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils. Bryksin, V.N., (1989, p.75-83, rus) **46-67**
Study of space-time variability in geocryological *conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1989, p.83-90, rus)* **46-68**
Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex". Danilov, I.D., et al, (1989, p.90-98, rus) **46-69**
Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, (1989, p.99-107, rus) **46-70**
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North. Maksimova, L.N., et al, (1989, p.108-112, rus) **46-71**
Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks. Zamolotchikova, S.A., (1989, p.113-117, rus) **46-72**
Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Ospennikov, E.N., (1989, p.117-124, rus) **46-73**
Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone. Lisitsyna, O.M., (1989, p.124-133, rus) **46-74**
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1989, p.134-144, rus) **46-75**
Filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone. Sergeev, D.O., et al, (1989, p.144-149, rus) **46-76**
Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas. IAvelov, A.V., (1989, p.149-157, rus) **46-77**
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al, (1989, p.157-162, rus) **46-78**
Some problems in experimental studies of geocryology. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1989, p.163-171, rus) **46-79**
Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.171-183, rus) **46-80**
Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al, (1989, p.183-194, rus) **46-81**
Evaluating frost heave of ground through its swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al, (1989, p.195-201, rus) **46-82**
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.202-217, rus) **46-83**
Breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al, (1989, p.217-220, rus) **46-84**
Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, (1989, p.221-232, rus) **46-85**
Methods and procedures of regional geocryological studies. Garagulia, L.S., (1989, p.232-237, rus) **46-86**
Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, (1989, p.237-243, rus) **46-87**
Mathematical models of geocryological problems and their numerical solut. in. Seregina, N.V., (1989, p.243-246, rus) **46-88**
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, (1991, 188p., rus) **46-141**
Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains. Danilov, I.D., (1991, p.19-29, rus) **46-143**
Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia. Ospennikov, E.N., (1991, p.29-35, rus) **46-144**
Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone. Maksimova, L.N., (1991, p.36-54, rus) **46-145**
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200C. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1991, p.54-62, rus) **46-146**
Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs. Baranova, N.A., et al, (1991, p.62-71, rus) **46-147**
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks. Baranova, N.A., et al, (1991, p.71-78, rus) **46-148**
Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground. Roman, L.T., (1991, p.79-90, rus) **46-149**
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al, (1991, p.91-96, rus) **46-150**
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al, (1991, p.97-105, rus) **46-151**
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.106-116, rus) **46-152**

Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1991, p.117-123, rus] 46-153
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1991, p.124-130, rus] 46-154
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zeleny Meadow). Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1991, p.131-137, rus] 46-155
Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the cryolithozone. Osokin, A.B., [1991, p.138-148, rus] 46-156
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1991, p.146-150, rus] 46-157
Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories. Rybakov, S.N., et al, [1991, p.151-157, rus] 46-158
Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1991, p.158-180, rus] 46-159
Geological-economic regionalization of the Taezhnyy industrial center area. Pizhankova, E.I., [1991, p.181-187, rus] 46-160
Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] 46-192
Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] 46-275
Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed, [1991, 148p., rus] 46-386
Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-18, rus] 46-387
Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., [1991, p.18-39, rus] 46-388
Developing unified principles of geocryological zoning. Stepanov, R.V., [1991, p.54-61, rus] 46-391
Disturbance to geocryological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst lakes. Krivoshchekov, V.S., [1991, p.61-73, rus] 46-392
New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka. Grechishnikov, A.V., [1991, p.73-80, rus] 46-393
Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshchekov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.80-88, rus] 46-394
Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey. Maslov, V.IA., [1991, p.89-94, rus] 46-395
Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr'. Stepanov, R.V., et al, [1991, p.101-110, rus] 46-397
Geocryological conditions during the construction of a hydroelectric center. Demchenko, T.V., [1991, p.117-123, rus] 46-400
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a dam foundation. Kazakov, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.123-126, rus] 46-401
Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM. Gunbin, D.V., [1991, p.127-130, rus] 46-402
Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology; collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, IU.K., ed, [1990, 265p., rus] 46-416
Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1990, p.57-65, rus] 46-421
Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Shchebolev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] 46-436
Engineering-geocryological survey methods; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, [1990, 177p., rus] 46-527
Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1990, p.6-11, rus] 46-528
Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, IU.L., [1990, p.12-19, rus] 46-529
Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shirshikova, A.S., [1990, p.20-30, rus] 46-530
Analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of a gas pipeline route. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.31-40, rus] 46-531
Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping. Stashenko, A.I., [1990, p.40-48, rus] 46-532
Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia. Lovchuk, V.V., [1990, p.48-67, rus] 46-533
Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.67-82, rus] 46-534
Studying the iciness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Konchenko, L.A., [1990, p.82-93, rus] 46-535
Engineering-cryogeological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks. Kanevskii, M.Z., et al, [1990, p.94-100, rus] 46-536
Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., [1990, p.100-111, rus] 46-537
Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., [1990, p.118-133, rus] 46-539
Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] 46-540
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia. Pugach, V.B., et al, [1990, p.139-143, rus] 46-541
Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistyi, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] 46-542
Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-169, rus] 46-543
Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] 46-631
Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia—the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] 46-634
Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] 46-635
Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., [1991, p.22-29, chi] 46-812
Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] 46-875
Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitudinal regions. Koster, E.A., [1991, p.3-13, eng] 46-881
Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed, [1991, 119p., rus] 46-904
Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] 46-917
Effect of Holocene tectonic movements on the geocryological conditions of the Tazovskiy Peninsula. Samsonova, O.A., [1991, p.107-112, rus] 46-922
Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1991, p.112-119, rus] 46-923
Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] 46-954
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al, [1991, p.49-58, eng] 46-955
History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1990, 268p. + map, rus] 46-981
Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkushenkova, R.I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] 46-992
Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Chekrygina, S.N., [1990, p.79-93, rus] 46-993
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al, [1991, p.79-93, fre] 46-1175
Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al, [1991, p.103-112, eng] 46-1177
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.167-170, eng] 46-1182
Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice. Korelsha, M.M., [1990, p.90-93, rus] 46-1351
Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] 46-1352
Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1990, p.121-126, rus] 46-1357
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.32-37, eng] 46-1402
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.73-77, eng] 46-1403
Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1990, p.67-72, eng] 46-1407
Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] 46-1435
Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, p.80-86, eng] 46-1437
Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., [1991, p.11-17, eng] 46-1438
Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al, [1991, p.713-722, eng] 46-1550
Development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1991, p.181-191, eng] 46-2317
Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortlam, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] 46-2398
Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1991, 153p., rus] 46-2431
Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1991, p.10-18, rus] 46-2433
Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.19-29, rus] 46-2434
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1991, p.37-48, rus] 46-2436
Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief- forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1991, p.48-62, rus] 46-2437
Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] 46-2440
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al, [1991, p.92-99, rus] 46-2441
Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] 46-2442
Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguyev Island. Mudrov, IU.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus] 46-2443
Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al, [1991, p.113-122, rus] 46-2444
Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., [1991, p.132-145, rus] 46-2446
Deteriorated sagging dolerites and their role in relief-formation on a trap-rock plateau. Ivanov, M.S., [1991, p.146-151, rus] 46-2447
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, [1991, p.116-120, eng] 46-2594
Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] 46-2595
Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al, [1991, p.183-193, eng] 46-2633
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al, [1991, p.185-201, eng] 46-2634
Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1990, p.100-108, rus] 46-2837
Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] 46-2838
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.51-63, rus] 46-2848
Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al, [1991, p.123-132, rus] 46-2849
Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., [1991, 192p., rus] 46-2929
Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1991, 439p., rus] 46-3040
Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] 46-3404
Submarine type of cryodiagenesis. Popov, A.I., [1991, p.49-55, rus] 46-3570
Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia. Litvin, V.M., [1991, p.72-81, rus] 46-3571
Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1991, p.187-195, eng] 46-3617
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al, [1991, p.225-236, fre] 46-3620
Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] 46-3621
Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus] 46-3692
Engineering geology in the USSR: Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed, [1990, 407p., rus] 46-3747
Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1990, p.168-177, rus] 46-3753
Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1991, 258p., rus] 46-3909
Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al, [1991, p.1-10, chi] 46-3965
Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al, [1991, p.25-38, chi] 46-3970
Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng] 46-4055
Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., [1992, p.29-31, eng] 46-4556
Problems in the development of frozen strata; collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed, [1990, 146p., rus] 46-4567
Paleoglaciological reconstruction in southeastern Altay. Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.43-48, rus] 46-4573
Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-57, rus] 46-4574
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] 46-4577

Geocryology *(cont.)*

Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., (1990, p.85-90, rus) **46-4578**

Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., (1990, p.95-102, rus) **46-4580**

Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., (1990, p.116-128, rus) **46-4583**

Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al, (1992, p.38-54, eng) **46-4686**

Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., (1992, p.68-76, eng) **46-4687**

Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.24-34, eng) **46-4690**

Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al, (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**

Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomiitseva, IU.N., et al, (1990, p.81-86, rus) **46-4762**

Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al, (1990, p.50-53, rus) **46-5044**

Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1990, p.221-225, eng) **46-5103**

Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., (1991, p.271-281, eng) **46-5179**

Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al, (1991, p.283-300, eng) **46-5180**

Frost leave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al, (1991, p.301-309, eng) **46-5181**

Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al, (1991, p.341-346, eng) **46-5185**

Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al, (1991, p.347-353, eng) **46-5186**

Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis. Karpunin, A.M., (1990, p.427-429, rus) **46-5238**

Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., (1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng) **46-5338**

Geodesy

First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings. Louro, A., ed, (1990, 350p., spa) **46-1385**

Geodetic surveys

Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, (1990, p.99-108, spa) **46-1388**

Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Cisak, J., et al, (1990, p.411-417, eng) **46-1396**

GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed, (1991, 37p., eng) **46-1513**

Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al, (1990, p.55-59, eng) **46-2128**

Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al, (1990, p.90-92, eng) **46-2945**

JARE-32 fieldwork in Sör Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1991, p.355-401, jpn) **46-4848**

Geoelectricity

Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al, (1990, p.171-177, ita) **46-3282**

Natural electric fields: a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., (1989, p.131-134, rus) **46-4833**

Geographic names

See also: Gazetteers

Geography

Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Field, W.O., (1990, p.79-149, eng) **46-925**

West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., (1991, p.493-502, eng) **46-1957**

Glaciers. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.85-89, eng) **46-4866**

Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, (1992, p.1-102, eng) **46-4880**

See also: Biogeography

Geologic processes

Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., (1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng) **46-498**

Glaciodislocations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay. Pshenin, G.N., (1991, p.88-97, rus) **46-1331**

Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P., et al, (1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng) **46-1439**

Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al, (1991, p.232-245, eng) **46-2453**

Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia. Litvin, V.M., (1991, p.72-81, rus) **46-3571**

Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., (1992, p.116-118, eng) **46-3609**

Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S., et al, (1992, p.3-7, eng) **46-4126**

Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., (1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng) **46-5338**

Geologic structures

Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al, (1991, p.145-152, eng) **46-125**

Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, (1992, p.1-102, eng) **46-4880**

Geological maps

Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska: 1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp, (1991, 44p., eng) **46-546**

Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al, (1990, p.389-400, eng) **46-1394**

Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes *from satellite imagery in Antarctica.* Salvini, F., et al, (199', p.515-520, eng) **46-2670**

Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland. Warren, W.P., et al, (1991, p.379-387, eng) **46-3333**

Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lundén, B., et al, (1991, p.2047-2050, eng) **46-4262**

Geological surveys

Scientific in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed, (1991, 295p., jpn) **46-490**

Engineering-geocryological survey methods, collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1990, 177p., rus) **46-527**

Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shirshikova, A.S., (1990, p.20-30, rus) **46-530**

*Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-*geocryological survey. Gravis, G.F., (1990, p.67-82, rus) **46-534**

Studying the iciness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Konchenko, L.A., (1990, p.82-93, rus) **46-535**

Engineering-cryogeological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks. Kanevskii, M.Z., et al, (1990, p.94-100, rus) **46-536**

Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., (1990, p.113-133, rus) **46-539**

Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska: 1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp, (1991, 44p., eng) **46-546**

Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkushenkova, R.I., (1990, p.61-68, rus) **46-992**

Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Chekrygina, S.N., (1990, p.79-93, rus) **46-993**

Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dallimore, S.R., ed, (1991, 264p. + appends., eng) **46-1229**

Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, (1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng) **46-1282**

Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, (1990, p.365-387, eng) **46-1393**

Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al, (1991, p.203-211, eng) **46-1418**

Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland. Warren, W.P., et al, (1991, p.379-387, eng) **46-3333**

Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990. Pulvertaft, T.C.R., (1991, p.11-13, eng) **46-3457**

Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland: a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al, (1991, p.17-20, eng) **46-3459**

North-east Greenland project 1988-1990. Henriksen, N., (1991, p.24-29, eng) **46-3460**

Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed, (1991, 680p., eng) **46-3755**

Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., (1991, p.1-73, eng) **46-3756**

Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica. Laird, M.G., (1991, p.74-119, eng) **46-3757**

Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains. Barrett, P.J., (1991, p.120-152, eng) **46-3758**

Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., (1991, p.153-174, eng) **46-3759**

Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion. Ford, A.B., et al, (1991, p.175-214, eng) **46-3760**

Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al, (1992, p.112-117, eng) **46-4187**

Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al, (1992, 34p., eng) **46-4426**

Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, (1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng) **46-4739**

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991. Reger, R.D., ed, (1991, 98p., eng) **46-4740**

JARE-32 fieldwork in Sör Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1991, p.355-401, jpn) **46-4848**

Geology

Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Mel'nikov, E.S., (1990, p.6-11, rus) **46-528**

Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed, (1991, 155p., ger) **46-664**

Contributions to antarctic research II. Elliot, D.H., ed, (1991, 112p., eng) **46-3537**

Satellite image enhancement for rock type separatio. Lundén, B., et al, (1991, p.2047-2050, eng) **46-4262**

See also: Engineering geology, Glacial geology, Hydrogeology, Marine geology, Photogeology

Geomorphology

Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, (1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng) **46-192**

Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system. Krzy, ., K., (1991, 160p., pol) **46-270**

Paleogeography of the Sailayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period. Kol'ka, V.V., et al, (1990, p.111-119, rus) **46-443**

Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia. Lovchuk, V.V., (1990, p.48-67, rus) **46-533**

Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Haeberli, W., (1991, p.7-19, ger) **46-544**

Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al, (1990, p.275-282, fre) **46-630**

Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic. Makeev, V.M., et al, (1991, p.435-437, rus) **46-1328**

Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., (1990, p.78-85, rus) **46-1349**

Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. Andre, M.F., (1990, p.345-363, eng) **46-1392**

Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic *evolution of an area (Spitsbergen).* Lindner, L., et al, (1990, p.389-400, eng) **46-1394**

.emperate palaeohydrology, fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed, (1991, 548p., eng) **46-1663**

Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al, (1991, p.253-281, eng) **46-1671**

Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., (1991, p.473-495, eng) **46-1677**

International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep 1985 (1985, 2 vols., eng) **46-2096**

Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenberghe, J., (1985, p.731-744, eng) **46-2099**

Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., (1985, p.897-924, eng) **46-2101**

Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al, (1985, p.229-237, eng) **46-2104**

Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Quebec. Allard, M., et al, (1985, p.285-309, eng) **46-2106**

Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al, (1985, p.693-710, eng) **46-2110**

De Geer moraines in Finland. Zilliacus, H., (1985, p.711-724, eng) **46-2111**

Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., (1985, p.843-870, eng) **46-2118**

Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R., (1985, p.1191-1198, eng) **46-2119**

Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., (1991, p.99-106, rus) **46-2442**

Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., (1991, p.132-145, rus) **46-2446**

Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Orombelli, G., (1988, p.145-147, eng) **46-2549**

Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland. Petursson, H.G., (1991, p.49-65, eng) **46-2963**

Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, (1990, p.105-119, ita) **46-3277**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.139-163, eng) **46-3280**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, (1991, p.365-377, eng) **46-3490**

Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., (1992, p.595-605, eng) **46-3778**

Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding, Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, (1992, p.551-564, eng) **46-3935**

Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, (1992, p.565-573, eng) **46-3936**

Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al, (1992, p.124-132, eng) **46-3973**

Raised beaches of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica. Colhoun, E.A., et al, (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-4036**

Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., (1991, p.85-105, eng) 46-4037
Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S. et al, (1992, p.3-7, eng) 46-4126
Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al, (1991, p.2469-2472, eng) 46-4275
Problems in the development of frozen strata; collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed, (1990, 146p., rus) 46-4567
Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al, (1990, p.3-15, rus) 46-4568
Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., (1990, p.49-57, rus) 46-4574
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al, (1990, p.3-12, rus) 46-4748
Excursion guide-book, (1992, 83p., eng) 46-4837
Abstracts of papers, (1992, 51p., eng) 46-4838
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.85-89, eng) 46-4866
Geomorphology of cold deserts. Palmquist, R.C., (1991, p.248-253, eng) 46-5161
Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., (1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng) 46-5338

Geophysical surveys

Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey. Maslov, V.I.A., (1991, p.89-94, rus) 46-395
Engineering-geocryological survey methods; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, (1990, 171p., rus) 46-527
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia. Pugach, V.B., et al, (1990, p.139-143, rus) 46-541
Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al, (1991, p.2117-2131, eng) 46-668
Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Chekrygina, S.N., (1990, p.79-93, rus) 46-993
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al, (1991, p.738-745, eng) 46-1024
Remote sensing science for the nineties, Vols. 1, 2 and 3, (1990, 2488p., eng) 46-1187
HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. Goetz, A.F.H., (1990, p.341-344, eng) 46-1190
Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al, (1991, p.576-580, rus) 46-1329
First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings. Louro, A., ed, (1990, 350p., spa) 46-1385
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, (1990, p.73-77, eng) 46-1403
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, (1991, 23p., eng) 46-1870
Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al, (1991, p.1257-1273, eng) 46-1911
New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., (1986, p.68-71, eng) 46-2047
Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., (1992, p.5-11, eng) 46-2386
Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al, (1992, p.46-54, eng) 46-2403
Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., (1990, p.12-18, eng) 46-2575
Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al, (1991, p.995-1008, eng) 46-2687
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1991, p.1-10, eng) 46-2715
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al, (1991, p.11-14, eng) 46-2716
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al, (1991, p.21-28, eng) 46-2718
West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al, (1991, p.67-112, eng) 46-3541
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al, (1992, p.421-432, eng) 46-3711
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al, (1991, p.215-248, eng) 46-3761
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al, (1992, p.495-504, eng) 46-4070
Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1991, p.781-785, eng) 46-4207
Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., (1991, p.2145-2147, eng) 46-4265
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al, (1991, p.2359-2363, eng) 46-4272
Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al, (1991, p.2369-2372, eng) 46-4273
Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska. Washburn, D.S., (1992, p.223-242, eng) 46-4385
Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada. Renez, A.N., et al, (1992, p.265-279, eng) 46-4559
Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al, (1992, p.273-300, eng) 46-4560
Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, (1991, p.145-154, eng) 46-4614
Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., (1991, p.385-394, eng) 46-4638
Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al, (1990, p.53-61, rus) 46-4756
Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al, (1989, p.25-31, rus) 46-4831
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al, (1989, p.40-46, rus) 46-4832
Natural electric fields as a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., (1989, p.131-134, rus) 46-4833
Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., (1989, p.135-143, rus) 46-4834
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al, (1992, p.91-104, eng) 46-5097

Geotextiles

Effect of freezing to the hydraulic properties of geotextiles. Sun, Z.F., (1992, p.450-454, eng) 46-4954

Geothermometry

Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al, (1991, p.169-175, eng) 46-128
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of *rocks*. Baranova, N.A., et al, (1991, p.71-78, rus) 46-148
Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al, (1991, p.639-649, eng) 46-1020
Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., (1991, p.457-461, eng) 46-2668
Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al, (1991, p.463-475, eng) 46-2669

Geothermy

Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., (1991, p.209-219, eng) 46-1894
Geothermal activity and geochemistry of south Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al, (1987, p.1-12, eng) 46-2514
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjördur, west Iceland. Georgsson, L.S., et al, (1985, p.51-60, eng) 46-2520
Model for geothermal systems in Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al, (1986, p.1-9, eng) 46-2526
Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., (1991, 192p., rus) 46-2929
Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al, (1992, p.528-542, eng) 46-3777

Germany

Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., (1990, p.89-90, ger) 46-3047
Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., (1989, p.17-19, ger) 46-3048

Glacial deposits

Multiple Wisconsinan glacigenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al, (1990, p.26-41, eng) 46-110
Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, (1991, 339p., eng) 46-140
Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., (1990, p.481-503, eng) 46-220
Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system. Krzemień, K., (1991, 160p., pol) 46-270
Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chełmicki, W., (1991, 136p., pol) 46-271
Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., (1986, 138p., rus) 46-329
Paleogeography of the Sallayokskiy Depression in the post-glacial period. Kol'ka, V.V., et al, (1990, p.111-119, rus) 46-443
Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? Alley, R.B., (1991, p.67-76, eng) 46-511
Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., (1990, p.135-153, rus) 46-655
Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers. Solheim, A., (1991, 97p., eng) 46-785
Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-hai Mountain. Tang, Y.Y., (1990, p.235-241, chi) 46-888
Glacigenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K. et al, (1991, 374p., eng) 46-1042
Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al, (1991, p.141-162, eng) 46-1180
Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., (1990, p.107-127, eng) 46-1245
Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic. Makeev, V.M., et al, (1991, p.435-437, rus) 46-1328
Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Gaigalas, A.I., (1990, p.3-17, rus) 46-1337
Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., (1990, p.78-85, rus) 46-1349
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, (1990, p.365-387, eng) 46-1393
Glacial facies models, continental terrestrial environments. Shaw, J., et al, (1988, 131p., eng) 46-1527
Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., (1991, p.143-150, eng) 46-1606
Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1991, p.264-288, rus) 46-1628
Temperate palaeohydrology, fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed, (1991, 548p., eng) 46-1663
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al, (1991, p.13-29, eng) 46-1665
Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression. Mansikkaniemi, H., (1991, p.79-104, eng) 46-1668
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in uplands Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al, (1991, p.105-145, eng) 46-1669
Palaeogeography of limestone areas. Ložek, V., (1991, p.413-429, eng) 46-1676
Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al, (1991, p.17-27, eng) 46-1685
Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D., (1991, p.29-46, eng) 46-1686
Evolution of sedimentation *in* Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the *Holocene*. Marienfeld, P., (1991, 162p., ger) 46-1913
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sor Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al, (1989, p.33-47, eng) 46-1917
Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., (1991, p.347-360, eng) 46-1943
Sedimentary geofluxes, global. Andrews, J.T., (1991, p.93-101, eng) 46-1952
International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep 1985, (1985, 2 vols., eng) 46-2096
Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al, (1985, p.693-710, eng) 46-2110
De Geer moraines in Finland. Zilliacus, H., (1985, p.711-724, eng) 46-2111
Issues related to the Late Paleozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., (1985, p.725-742, eng) 46-2112
Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., (1985, p.775-784, eng) 46-2115
Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., (1985, p.829-842, eng) 46-2117
Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J., (1990, p.66-67, eng) 46-2131
Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance. Anderson, J.B., ed, (1991, 232p., eng) 46-2172
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1991, p.1-25, eng) 46-2173
Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al, (1991, p.27-49, eng) 46-2174
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, (1991, p.51-60, eng) 46-2175
Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al, (1991, p.61-73, eng) 46-2176
Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., (1991, p.75-93, eng) 46-2177
Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., (1991, p.95-105, eng) 46-2178
Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M., et al, (1991, p.107-125, eng) 46-2179
Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., (1991, p.127-135, eng) 46-2180
Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al, (1991, p.137-157, eng) 46-2181
Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al, (1991, p.159-180, eng) 46-2182

Glacial deposits *(cont.)*

Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa. Visser, J.N.J., (1991, p.181-189, eng) **46-2183**

Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al, (1991, p.191-206, eng) **46-2184**

Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al, (1991, p.207-222, eng) **46-2185**

Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance, a discussion. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1991, p.223-226, eng) **46-2186**

Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., (1991, p.283-295, eng) **46-2285**

Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., (1991, p.401-424, eng) **46-2399**

Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Kontshchev, V.N., et al, (1991, p.29-37, rus) **46-2435**

Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland. Hjartarson, A., et al, (1988, p.1-16, eng) **46-2510**

Proglacial landforms in southeast Iceland. Thompson, A., (1988, p.17-31, eng) **46-2511**

Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast. Ingólfsson, Ó., (1987, p.57-81, eng) **46-2516**

Dating of glacial deposits in southern Iceland. Maizels, J.K., et al, (1985, p.69-77, eng) **46-2522**

Dating of lava flows and terminal moraines in Iceland. Johannesson, H., (1985, p.83-95, ice) **46-2524**

Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., (1988, p.123-144, eng) **46-2548**

Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., (1988, p.149-154, eng) **46-2550**

Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. (1990, 165p., eng) **46-2574**

Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al, (1990, p.26-33, eng) **46-2577**

Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottlieb, P.F., et al, (1990, p.56-61, eng) **46-2582**

Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, eng) **46-2583**

Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., (1990, p.67-73, eng) **46-2584**

Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., (1991, p.25-4.., eng) **46-2661**

Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al, (1991, p.103-115, eng) ***46-2666***

Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane. Castelli, D., et al, (1991, p.197-203, eng) **46-2667**

Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., (1992, p.50-55, eng) **46-2832**

Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al, (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.51-52, eng) **46-2936**

Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland. Geirsdóttir, A., (1990, p.3-25, eng) **46-3092**

Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland. Kaldal, I., et al, (1990, p.51-66, eng) **46-3094**

Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, A.E., et al, (1990, p.83-96, eng) **46-3096**

Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula. Pinney, D.S., et al, (1991, p.634-640, eng) **46-3232**

Depositional environment and paleoglacial setting of Marian Cove. Hong, S.M., et al, (1991, p.73-85, kor) **46-3314**

Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland. Ehlers, J., ed, (1991, 580p., eng) **46-3331**

Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles. Bowen, D.Q., (1991, p.3-11, eng) **46-3332**

Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland. Warren, W.P., et al, (1991, p.379-387, eng) **46-3333**

Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain. Paul, M.A., et al, (1991, p.389-404, eng) **46-3334**

Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation. Mathers, S.J., et al, (1991, p.405-414, eng) **46-3335**

Till lithology in Ireland. Warren, W.P., (1991, p.415-420, eng) **46-3336**

Distribution and stratigraphy of drumlins in Ireland. McCabe, A.M., (1991, p.421-435, eng) **46-3337**

Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits. Bryant, I.D., (1991, p.437-442, eng) **46-3338**

Glaciofluvial landforms. Gray, J.M., (1991, p.443-454, eng) **46-3339**

Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments. Allen, P., (1991, p.455-469, eng) **46-3340**

Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles. Burek, C.V., et al, (1991, p.471-491, eng) **46-3341**

Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview. Ehlers, J., et al, (1991, p.493-501, eng) **46-3342**

Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Vtyurin, B.I., (1990, p.43-49, rus) **46-3404**

Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al, (1991, p.317-331, eng) **46-3486**

Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage. Rose, J., (1991, p.143-153, eng) **46-3525**

Form and size of clasts on solifluction lobes in Norway. Harrison, S., et al, (1991, p.155-160, eng) **46-3526**

Glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, (1991, p.99-111, eng) **46-3625**

Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., (1991, p.285-334, eng) **46-3763**

Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., (1991, p.434-454, eng) **46-3766**

Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I., (1979, 94p., rus) **46-4009**

Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., (1991, 108p., eng) **46-4025**

Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., (1991, p.37-44, eng) **46-4035**

Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glaciomarine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al, (1992, p.61-70, eng) **46-4071**

Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al, (1992, p.8993-9002, eng) **46-4072**

Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al, (1991, p.1171-1174, eng) **46-4226**

Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., (1991, p.129-132, eng) **46-4340**

Early Weichselian climate in Finland. Forsström, L., (1991, p.133-136, eng) **46-4341**

Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results. Saettem, J., et al, (1991, p.1..3-1.7, eng) **46-4351**

Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska. Washburn, D.S., (1992, p.223-242, eng) **46-4385**

Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, (1991, p.145-154, eng) **46-4614**

Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al, (1991, p.1-11, eng) **46-4689**

Late Cenozoic of western Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, (1992, p.15-48, jpn) **46-4861**

Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al, (1992, p.53-68, eng) **46-4864**

Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al, (1992, p.229-232, eng) **46-5113**

Glacial erosion

Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R.L., (1991, p.1104-1108, eng) **46-930**

Glacigenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K., et al, (1991, 674p., eng) **46-1042**

Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area. *Godbold, N.*, (1990, 172p., *eng*) **46-1046**

Glaciodislocations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay. Pshenin, G.N., (1991, p.88-97, rus) **46-1331**

Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces. Iverson, N.R., (1991, p.1308-1316, eng) **46-1502**

International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep. 1985. (1985, 2 vols., eng) **46-2096**

Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms. Lassila, M., (1985, p.663-674, eng) **46-2108**

Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. *Clapperton, C.M.*, (1985, p.843-870, eng) **46-2118**

Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., (1991, p.82-91, rus) **46-2440**

Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguyev Island. Mudrov, IU.V., (1991, p.106-112, rus) **46-2443**

Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al, (1986, p.33-47, eng) **46-2530**

Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed, (1991, 247p. *(Pertinent p.100-120,150-192)*, *rus*) **46-2553**

Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding. Marchant, D.R., et al, (1990, p.53-55, eng) **46-2937**

Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D., (1991, p.303-332, eng) **46-2971**

Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., (1990, p.183-185, ita) **46-3284**

Characteristics of till in Tianshan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union. Deng, Y.X., (1991, p.337-342,330, chi) **46-4505**

On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., (1991, p.455-462, eng) **46-4645**

Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., (1991, 236p., eng) **46-5262**

On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples. Tison, J.L., et al, (1989, p.173-183, eng) **46-5328**

Glacial geology

Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., (1990, p.481-503, eng) **46-220**

Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system. Krzemien, K., (1991, 160p., pol) **46-270**

Do the anomalous fluctuations of Solheimajokull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al, (1991, p.105-113, eng) **46-407**

Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Haeberli, W., (1991, p.7-19, ger) **46-544**

Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers. Solheim, A., (1991, 97p., eng) **46-785**

Glacigenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K., et al, (1991, 674p., eng) **46-1042**

Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic. Makeev, V.M., et al, (1991, p.435-437, rus) **46-1328**

Glaciodislocations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay. Pshenin, G.N., (1991, p.88-97, rus) **46-1331**

Glacial facies models: continental terrestrial environments. Shaw, J., et al, (1988, 121p., eng) **46-1527**

Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al, (1991, p.335-350, eng) **46-1549**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al, (1991, p.215-223, eng) **46-1577**

Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1991, p.289-296, rus) **46-1629**

High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1991, p.71-78, eng) **46-1658**

Cryosphere ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al, (1990, p.921-935, eng) **46-1909**

Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sor Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al, (1989, p.33-47, eng) **46-1917**

Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history. Young, G.M., (1991, p.100-108, eng) ***46-2080***

International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep. 1985. (1985, 2 vols., eng) **46-2096**

Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., (1985, p.897-924, eng) **46-2101**

Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al, (1985, p.229-237, eng) **46-2104**

Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms. Lassila, M., (1985, p.663-674, eng) **46-2108**

Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al, (1985, p.693-710, eng) **46-2110**

Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., (1985, p.725-742, eng) **46-2112**

Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., (1985, p.775-784, eng) **46-2115**

Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., (1985, p.829-842, eng) **46-2117**

Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., (1985, p.843-870, eng) **46-2118**

Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective. Barrett, P.J., (1991, p.35-50, eng) **46-2301**

Glacial geomorphology, inner St. Jonsfjorden, Svalbard. Kverndal, A.I., (1991, p.215-217, eng) **46-2320**

Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland. Hjartarson, A., et al, (1988, p.1-16, eng) **46-2510**

Proglacial landforms in southeast Iceland. Thompson, A., (1988, p.17-31, eng) **46-2511**

Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast. Ingólfsson, Ó., (1987, p.57-81, eng) **46-2516**

Quaternary geology and glacial history of northwest Iceland. Hjort, C., et al, (1985, p.9-29, eng) **46-2518**

Geomorphology of Flyótsdalshérad, eastern Iceland, and its implications. Ashwell, I., (1985, p.31-50, eng) **46-2519**

Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al, (1986, p.33-47, eng) **46-2530**

Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., (1988, p.123-144, eng) **46-2548**

Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Orombelli, G., (1988, p.145-147, eng) **46-2549**

Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., (1991, p.9-16, eng) **46-2659**

Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane. Castelli, D., et al, (1991, p.197-203, eng) **46-2667**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.51-52, eng) **46-2936**

Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding. Marchant, D.R., et al, (1990, p.53-55, eng) **46-2937**

Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, (1990, p.105-119, ita) **46-3277**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.139-163, eng) **46-3280**

Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece). Palmentola, G., et al, (1990, p.165-170, ita) **46-3281**

Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.137-144, eng] 46-3312
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland. Ehlers, J., ed. [1991, 580p., eng] 46-3331
Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles. Bowen, D.Q., [1991, p.3-11, eng] 46-3332
Distribution and stratigraphy of drumlins in Ireland. McCabe, A.M., [1991, p.421-435, eng] 46-3337
Glaciofluvial landforms. Gray, J.M., [1991, p.443-454, eng] 46-3339
Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments. Allen, P., [1991, p.455-469, eng] 46-3340
Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview. Ehlers, J., et al, [1991, p.493-501, eng] 46-3342
Glaciotectonic formations in the Cherskiy Range (Ulakhan-Chistayskiy Ridge). Spektor, V.B., et al, [1990, p.71-74, rus] 46-3408
Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.269-280, eng] 46-3482
Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., [1991, p.281-286, eng] 46-3483
Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] 46-3485
Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al, [1991, p.317-331, eng] 46-3486
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.341-354, eng] 46-3488
Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1991, p.355-363, eng] 46-3489
Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1991, p.365-377, eng] 46-3490
Symposium on glaciotectonics in Poland. Grosval'd, M.G., [1989, p.195, rus] 46-3691
Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] 46-3696
Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al, [1992, p.1-17, eng] 46-3699
Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng] 46-3938
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed. [1991, 119p., eng] 46-4031
Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al, [1991, p.5-14, eng] 46-4032
Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., [1991, p.15-23, eng] 46-4033
Raised beaches of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica. Colhoun, E.A., et al, [1991, p.79-84, eng] 46-4036
Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] 46-4037
Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] 46-4275
Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al, [1992, 34p., eng] 46-4426
Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al, [1991, p.1-11, eng] 46-4689
Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al, [1989, p.175-186, eng] 46-4895
Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p., eng] 46-5262
Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] 46-5338

Glacial hydrology

Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al, [1991, p.175-184, eng] 46-208
Investigating Greenland's glaciers. Weidick, A., [1990, p.46-51, eng] 46-325
Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al, [1991, p.59-66, eng] 46-510
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al, [1991, p.33-49, eng] 46-970
Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.J., [1987, 176p., eng] 46-1287
Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Konovalov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] 46-1360
Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1991, p.119-128, rus] 46-1620
Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] 46-2166
Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed, [1991, 532p., eng] 46-2326
Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1991, p.89-104, eng] 46-2333
Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.151-164, eng] 46-2337
Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.165-175, eng] 46-2338
On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.253-262, eng] 46-2344
Water storage in alpine glaciers. Brugman, M.M., [1991, p.443-444, eng] 46-2359
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China. Hu, X.G., et al, [1991, p.483-498, eng] 46-2362
Drainage system of a glacier in Iceland. Fenn, C., et al, [1985, p.79-82, eng] 46-2523
On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] 46-2957
Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F., [1990, p.119-146, eng] 46-3098
Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademiya Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.36-43, rus] 46-3403
Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1991, p.36-38, eng] 46-3461
Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] 46-3485
Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Konovalov, V.G., [1989, p.38-43, rus] 46-3663
Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1989, p.66-70, rus] 46-3667
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1989, p.70-73, rus] 46-3668
Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1989, p.168-172, rus] 46-3685
Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Aizin, V.B., [1989, p.227-230, rus] 46-3695
Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al, [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] 46-4072
Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1992, p.43-50, eng] 46-4104
Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] 46-4105
Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] 46-4110
Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1992, p.169-181, eng] 46-4116
How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] 46-4119
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China. Cai, B.L., et al, [1992, p.239-244, eng] 46-4162
Drainage system in the ablation area of a glacier. Kang, E.S., [1991, p.219-228, chi] 46-4513
Analysis of recent change on runoff of melt ice and snow in head of Urumqi River. Zhu, S.S., [1991, p.229-236, chi] 46-4514

See also: Subglacial drainage

Glacial lakes

Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al, [1991, p.175-184, eng] 46-208
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1991, p.181-183, eng] 46-523
Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Konovalov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] 46-1360
Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] 46-1670
History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1991, p.301-318, eng] 46-1672
Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic. Mudel, A., et al, [1991, p.365-380, eng] 46-1673
Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., [1991, p.347-360, eng] 46-1943
Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al, [1991, p.177-188, eng] 46-2339
Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] 46-2583
Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al, [1991, p.25-37, rus] 46-2847
On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] 46-2957
Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjordur. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] 46-2962
Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding, Noetick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1992, p.551-564, eng] 46-3935
Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] 46-4340
Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al, [1991, p.299-306, chi] 46-4500
Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Konovalov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] 46-4635
Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] 46-4863

Glacial meteorology

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al, [1991, p.33-49, eng] 46-970
Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] 46-1918
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II). Ohata, T., [1989, p.113-122, eng] 46-3050
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I). Ohata, T., [1989, p.99-112, eng] 46-3051
Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhiumerov, N.R., et al, [1989, p.85-93, rus] 46-3671
Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, Iu.K., [1989, p.99-105, rus] 46-3673
Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1989, p.168-172, rus] 46-3685
Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] 46-3686
Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Aizin, V.B., [1989, p.227-230, rus] 46-3695

Glacial periods

See also: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene

Glacial rivers

Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] 46-789
Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Konovalov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] 46-1360
Temperate palaeohydrology; fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed, [1991, 548p., eng] 46-1663
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al, [1991, p.13-29, eng] 46-1665
Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] 46-1667
Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] 46-1670
History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1991, p.301-318, eng] 46-1672
Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] 46-1677
Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers. Bogen, J., [1988, p.149-159, eng] 46-2025
Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.151-164, eng] 46-2337
Glacial runoff in rivers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, A.T., [1986, p.75-82, ice] 46-2527
Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D., [1991, p.303-332, eng] 46-2971
Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1987, p.518-529, eng] 46-3053
Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits. Bryant, I.D., [1991, p.437-442, eng] 46-3338
Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79, rus] 46-3669
Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1989, p.79-85, rus] 46-3670

Glaciation

Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., [1990, p.481-503, eng] 46-220
Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.IU., et al, [1987, p.33-54, rus] 46-333
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1991, p.183-185, eng] 46-524
Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990, p.33-61, eng] 46-554
Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] 46-559
Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al, [1990, p.165-201, eng] 46-560

Glaciation *(cont.)*

Glacigenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1991, 674p., eng] **46-1042**

Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yeneser River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**

Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Shetnkman, V.S., [1990, p.78-85, rus] **46-1349**

Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies. Khromova, T.E., [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**

Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglacial information. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.3-7, eng] **46-1386**

Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al, [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**

Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1991, p.264-288, rus] **46-1628**

Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**

Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology. Starkel, L., [1991, p.3-12, eng] **46-1664**

Glaciotectonic structures and landforms. Aber, J.S., [1991, p.361-378, eng] **46-1944**

Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation. Kelley, P.H., et al, [1991, p.543-550, eng] **46-1947**

Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng] **46-2112**

Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland. Hjartarson, Á., et al, [1988, p.1-16, eng] **46-2510**

Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast. Ingolfsson, Ó., [1987, p.57-81, eng] **46-2516**

Quaternary geology and glacial history of northwest Iceland. Hjort, C., et al, [1985, p.9-29, eng] **46-2518**

Geomorphology of Fljótsdalsherad, eastern Iceland, and its implications. Ashwell, I., [1985, p.31-50, eng] **46-2519**

Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**

Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**

Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjördur. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**

Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., [1990, p.27-50, eng] **46-3093**

Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland. Kaldal, I., et al, [1990, p.51-66, eng] **46-3094**

Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area. Cinque, A., et al, [1990, p.121-133, ita] **46-3278**

Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland. Ehlers, J., ed, [1991, 580p., eng] **46-3331**

Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles. Bowen, D.Q., [1991, p.3-11, eng] **46-3332**

Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview. Ehlers, J., et al, [1991, p.493-501, eng] **46-3342**

Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1990, p.1[illegible]-115, rus] **46-3417**

Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., [1991, p.209-216, ger] **46-3476**

Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.269-280, eng] **46-3482**

Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., [1991, p.281-286, eng] **46-3483**

Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] **46-3485**

Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al, [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**

Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1991, p.355-363, eng] **46-3489**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**

Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**

Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**

Glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**

Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**

Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al, [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**

Geosystem over time. Grin, A.M., ed, [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**

Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng] **46-3938**

Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate. Dawson, A.G., [1992, 293p., eng] **46-4079**

Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1992, p.3-7, eng] **46-4126**

Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al, [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**

Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Herrmichen, W.D., et al, [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**

Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] **46-4629**

Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A.A., et al, [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**

Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**

On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., [1991, *p.405-413, eng*] **46-4640**

Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Shetnkman, V.S., et al, [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**

Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.425-438, eng] **46-4642**

Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al, [1991, p.1-11, eng] **46-4689**

State and 40 year-trends of Bennett Island glaciers. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4844**

See also: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation

Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk/Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, p.87-91, eng] **46-328**

Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**

Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus. Dokukin, M.D., et al, [1990, p.79-97, rus] **46-943**

Glaciodislocations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay. Pshenin, G.N., [1991, p.88-97, rus] **46-1331**

Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al, [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**

Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**

Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al, [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**

Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**

One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng] **46-1760**

Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al, [1989, p.17-32, eng] **46-1916**

Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**

Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier. Tintor, W., et al, [1989, p.131-1[illegible], ger] **46-1923**

Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1985, p.743-758, eng] **46-2113**

Signs of global warming found in ice. Monastersky, R., [1992, p.148, eng] **46-2489**

Greenhouse indicators in Kenya. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1992, p.503-504, eng] **46-2491**

Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al, [1991, p.59-67, eng] **46-2664**

Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al, [1990, p.94-95, eng] **46-2947**

Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**

Cirques and glaciers of Tenianyy Range. Sedov, R.V., [1990, p.74-78, *rus*] **46-3409**

Mass balance of the Pervenets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland. Sedov, R.V., et al, [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-3410**

Ablation rates of the ice fields near Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-3539**

Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**

Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1989, p.31-38, rus] **46-3662**

Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Konovalov, V.G., [1989, p.38-43, rus] **46-3663**

Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**

Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1989, p.66-70, rus] **46-3667**

Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhiumerov, N.R., et al, [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**

Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**

Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**

Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**

Meteorological conditions and glacier ablation in Patagonia. Koizumi, K., et al, [1992, p.79-82, eng] **46-4546**

Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**

Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1991, p.221-228, eng] **46-4623**

Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**

Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**

Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.367-376, eng] **46-4636**

Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R.V., [1992, p.37-42, eng] **46-4681**

Cirques and glaciers in the Tenianyy Range, Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1992, p.58-64, eng] **46-4845**

Radiation balance at Goldberggletscher (Hohe Tauern). Schoner, W., [1989, p.147-173, ger] **46-4894**

Glacier alimentation

Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. Ding, Y.J., [1990, p.327-334, chi] **46-898**

Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region. Wang, Z.T., [1991, p.141-146,158, chi] **46-1154**

Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**

Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1989, p.31-38, rus] **46-3662**

Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Konovalov, V.G., [1989, p.38-43, rus] **46-3663**

Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al, [1989, p.108-176, rus] **46-3675**

Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1989, p.165-168, rus] **46-3684**

Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1992, p.1-10, chi] **46-4487**

Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**

Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1991, p.221-228, eng] **46-4623**

Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1991, p.345-357, eng] **46-4634**

Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.367-376, eng] **46-4636**

On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., [1991, p.455-462, eng] **46-4645**

Glacier beds

Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**

Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? Alley, R.B., [1991, p.67-76, eng] **46-511**

Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R.L., [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**

Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area. Godbold, N., [1990, 172p., eng] **46-1046**

Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.I., [1987, 176p., eng] **46-1287**

Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of *glacier beds and fault surfaces*. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.1308-1316, eng] **46-1502**

Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies. Jones, F.H.M., [1987, 110p., eng] **46-1770**

Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms. Lassila, M., [1985, p.663-674, eng] **46-2108**

Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**

Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage. Rose, J., [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-3525**

Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al, [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al, [1992, p.77-92, eng] 46-4107
Ice-bedrock interface of glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al, [1991, p.331-336, chi] 46-4504
Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers. Zryd, A., [1991, 168p., fre] 46-4527
On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples. Tison, J.L., et al, [1989, p.173-183, eng] 46-5328

Glacier deposits
See also: Glacial deposits

Glacier erosion
See also: Glacial erosion

Glacier flow
Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al, [1991, p.175-184, eng] 46-208
Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., [1989, 265p., eng] 46-254
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al, [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] 46-497
Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, T.S., [1991, p.97-106, eng] 46-513
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1991, p.158-169, eng] 46-520
Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya. Ikegami, K., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] 46-967
Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus. Zhou, S.Z., [1991, p.43-50, chi] 46-1168
Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.119-124, eng] 46-1721
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al, [1991, p.132-138, eng] 46-1723
Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] 46-2039
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, p.348-356, eng] 46-2161
Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1991, p.368-382, eng] 46-2163
Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1991, p.388-400, eng] 46-2165
Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., [1991, p.25-44, eng] 46-2661
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al, [1991, p.69-80, eng] 46-2665
Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1990, p.77-79, eng] 46-2939
Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.79-80, eng] 46-2940
Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1990, p.80-82, eng] 46-2941
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.86-88, eng] 46-2943
North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., [1990, p.1-23, eng] 46-2949
Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjördur. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] 46-2962
Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., [1990, 137p., eng] 46-3032
Glacier fluctuations in Alaska from non-climatic controls. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, p.519-523, eng] 46-3215
Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] 46-3481
Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.269-280, eng] 46-3482
Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, p.287-299, eng] 46-3484
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.341-354, eng] 46-3488
Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1991, p.355-363, eng] 46-3489
Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, [1991, p.365-377, eng] 46-3490
Ice composition and glacier dynamics. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1991, 207p., eng] 46-3595
Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] 46-3631
Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989). Osipova, G.B., et al, [1989, p.235-236, rus] 46-3698
Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., [1991, p.652-666, eng] 46-3769
Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.595-605, eng] 46-3778
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al, [1991, p.11-17, chi] 46-3966
Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, 297p., eng] 46-4029
Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., [1992, p.36-42, eng] 46-4103
Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1992, p.43-50, eng] 46-4104
Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al, [1992, p.77-92, eng] 46-4107
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al, [1992, p.113-124, eng] 46-4111
On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] 46-4112
Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al, [1992, p.152-156, eng] 46-4113
Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al, [1992, p.157-161, eng] 46-4114
Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al, [1992, p.162-168, eng] 46-4115
Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] 46-4117
How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] 46-4119
Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., [1992, p.208-209, eng] 46-4120
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1992, p.55-62, eng] 46-4542
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Kadota, T., et al, [1992, p.63-68, eng] 46-4543
Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1992, p.75-77, eng] 46-4545
Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, [1991, p.145-154, eng] 46-4614
Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] 46-4619
Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al, [1990, 199p., eng] 46-4672
Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.187-198, eng] 46-4896
Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p., eng] 46-5262
Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, [1985, p.263-271, eng] 46-5285
Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] 46-5338

Glacier fluctuations
See also: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1991, p.149-157, eng] 46-519
Mathematic model of cirque morphology. Yue, T.X., et al, [1990, p.227-234, chi] 46-887
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology. Ageta, Y., et al, [1991, p.27-32, eng] 46-969
Glacier ice cored rock glacier, Tröllaskagi, Iceland. Martin, H.E., et al, [1987, p.49-55, eng] 46-2515
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1991, p.508-516, eng] 46-3214
Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., [1991, 108p., rus] 46-3567
Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., [1989, p.26-31, rus] 46-3661
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1989, p.52-59, rus] 46-3665
Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (*toward a global glacial theory*)" by M.G. Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] 46-3696

Glacier friction
Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers. Zryd, A., [1991, 168p., fre] 46-4527
Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al, [1990, 199p., eng] 46-4672

Glacier heat balance
Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1990, p.21-32, ger] 46-34
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1991, p.158-169, eng] 46-520
Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] 46-1877
Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] 46-1902
Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al, [1989, p.17-32, eng] 46-1916
Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] 46-2166
Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al, [1992, p.205-215, eng] 46-4461
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al, [1991, p.329-335, eng] 46-4632

Glacier ice
State of balance of the cryosphere. Van der Veen, C.J., [1991, p.433-455, eng] 46-378
Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al, [1990, p.252-257, rus] 46-435
Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] 46-1181
Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] 46-1361
Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] 46-2160
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] 46-2167
Antarctic global warming. Spiettstoesser, J., [1992, p.503, eng] 46-2490
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., [1988, p.123-144, eng] 46-2548
Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Orombelli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] 46-2549
Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., [1991, p.17-24, eng] 46-2660
Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al, [1991, p.45-48, eng] 46-2662
Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] 46-2944
Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of El'brus. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1990, p.82-86, rus] 46-3411
Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] 46-3412
Reconnaissance studies of the Lunnyy Dome. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1990, p.121, rus] 46-3420
Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Crais, P., et al, [1992, p.169-177, eng] 46-3475
Ice composition and glacier dynamics. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1991, 207p., eng] 46-3595
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1989, p.52-59, rus] 46-3665
Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.93-99, rus] 46-3672
Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1989, p.165-168, rus] 46-3684
Growth of clathrate air hydrates under hydrostatic pressure. Uchida, T., et al, [1992, p.121-125, eng] 46-3845
Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al, [1991, p.1563-1566, eng] 46-4239
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H.F. phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al, [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] 46-4241
Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al, [1991, p.S585-S588, eng] 46-4473
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al, [1991, p.49-59, eng] 46-4604
Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, [1991, p.145-154, eng] 46-4614
Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, IU.M., et al, [1991, p.155-159, eng] 46-4615
Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] 46-4619
Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D., et al, [1992, p.239-249, eng] 46-4715
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al, [1992, p.295-299, eng] 46-4803
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid-low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1991, p.359-383, eng] 46-5023
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, [1991, p.385-419, eng] 46-5024

Glacier mass balance
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No 1 (1988-1989) [1991, 70p., eng] 46-189
Investigating Greenland's glaciers. Weidick, A., [1990, p.46-51, eng] 46-325
Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1990, p.83-86, eng] 46-327
Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al, [1991, p.3-10, eng] 46-503
Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, T.S., [1991, p.97-106, eng] 46-513
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1991, p.120-128, eng] 46-516

Glacier mass balance *(cont.)*

Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letreguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.149-157, eng) **46-519**

Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al, (1989, p.339-352, eng) **46-781**

Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya. Seko, K., et al, (1991, p.9-16, eng) **46-966**

Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya. Ikegami, K., et al, (1991, p.17-22, eng) **46-967**

Peculiarities of mass exchange of the flat-top glaciers at the central Tianshan. Mikhalenko, V.N., (1991, p.107-114, chi) **46-1151**

Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al, (1990, p.1263-1266, eng) **46-1199**

Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, (1990, p.70-78, rus) **46-1348**

Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.IU., (1990, p.134-141, rus) **46-1359**

Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al, (1990, p.625-639, eng) **46-1420**

Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letreguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.385-394, eng) **46-1603**

Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation: part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al, (1990, p.321-328, eng) **46-1645**

Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., (1991, p.689-700, eng) **46-1647**

Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al, (1988, p.629-639, eng) **46-1690**

One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) **46-1760**

Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.40-49, eng) **46-1877**

Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., (1991, p.236-246, eng) **46-1897**

Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, (1991, p.261-269, eng) **46-1899**

Mass balance computation of the Sonnblickkees Glacier. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.69-89, ger) **46-1919**

Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.91-96, ger) **46-1920**

Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al, (1989, p.97-110, ger) **46-1921**

Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al, (1989, p.111-122, ger) **46-1922**

Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier. Tintor, W., et al, (1989, p.131-137, ger) **46-1923**

Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989. Kick, W., (1989, p.139-145, ger) **46-1924**

Glacier mass balance measurements on Axel Heiberg I. Adams, W.P., et al, (1991, p.317-324, eng) **46-1996**

Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1985, p.743-758, eng) **46-2113**

Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al, (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2156**

Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., (1991, p.383-387, eng) **46-2164**

Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1991, p.388-400, eng) **46-2165**

Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier. Yang, Z.N., (1991, p.353-361, eng) **46-2351**

Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., (1991, p.1131-1134, eng) **46-2401**

Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al, (1992, p.1-15, eng) **46-2596**

Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al, (1991, p.59-67, eng) **46-2664**

Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, (1992, p.917-930, eng) **46-2850**

Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al, (1990, p.94-95, eng) **46-2947**

Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of an ice shelf. *Jeffries, M.O.*, (1991, p.332-337, eng) **46-3178**

Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1991, p.481-488, eng) **46-3210**

Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level. Budd, W.F., et al, (1991, p.489-494, eng) **46-3211**

Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhalenko, V.N., et al, (1990, p.67-71, rus) **46-3407**

Mass balance of the Pervenets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland. Sedov, R.V., et al, (1990, p.78-81, rus) **46-3410**

Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island. Verkulich, S.R., et al, (1990, p.111-115, rus) **46-3417**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.144-150, rus) **46-3427**

Ice drilling and mass balance at Pâkitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1991, p.80-84, eng) **46-3469**

Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991, p.287-299, eng) **46-3484**

Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. *Diurgerov, M.B., et al*, (1989, p.31-38, rus) **46-3662**

Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, (1989, p.66-70, rus) **46-3667**

Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhiumerov, N.R., et al, (1989, p.85-93, rus) **46-3671**

Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, (1989, p.165-168, rus) **46-3684**

Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Afzin, V.B., (1989, p.227-230, rus) **46-3695**

Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1991, p.70-86, eng) **46-3745**

Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991, 297p., eng) **46-4029**

Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., (1992, p.36-42, eng) **46-4103**

Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. *Kulkarni, A.V.*, (1992, p.101-104, eng) **46-4109**

Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, (1992, p.169-181, eng) **46-4116**

Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.155-161, eng) **46-4347**

Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance. Ding, Y.J., et al, (1991, p.213-218, chi) **46-4512**

Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991. Elvehöy, H., ed, (1992, 103p., nor) **46-4521**

Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989. Kadota, T., et al, (1992, p.1-10, eng) **46-4537**

Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al, (1992, p.21-30, eng) **46-4539**

Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**

Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, (1991, p.301-312, eng) **46-4630**

Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al, (1991, p.313-328, eng) **46-4631**

Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Afzin, V.B., et al, (1991, p.329-335, eng) **46-4632**

Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., (1991, p.367-376, eng) **46-4636**

State and 40 year-trends of Bennett Island glaciers. Verkulich, S.R., et al, (1992, p.51-57, eng) **46-4844**

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps--1987/88. Patzelt, G., (1989, p.217-230, ger) **46-4899**

Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonigg, H., (1989, p.231-237, ger) **46-4900**

Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., (1991, 122p., eng) **46-5271**

Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al, (1990, p.355-358, fre) **46-5310**

Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al, (1990, p.359-361, fre) **46-5311**

Glacier melting

Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al, (1991, p.113-135, eng) **46-16**

Alps in the greenhouse. Schaub, D., (1991, p.71-72, ger) **46-19**

Snow, ice and water in the Alps in a warming atmosphere. Vischer, D., ed, (1990, 135p., ger) **46-32**

Climate scenarios based on varying greenhouse effects. Siegenthaler, U., (1990, p.7-19, ger) **46-33**

Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al, (1991, p.115-123, eng) **46-209**

Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Jóhannesson, T., (1991, p.81-94, eng) **46-212**

Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect'. Braithwaite, R.J., (1990, p.51-53, eng) **46-326**

Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al, (1991, p.59-66, eng) **46-510**

Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E., (1991, p.113-119, eng) **46-515**

Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al, (1990, p.237-258, eng) **46-563**

Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.319-328, eng) **46-780**

Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., (1991, p.689-700, eng) **46-1647**

Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al, (1991, p.105-145, eng) **46-1669**

Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., (1991, p.296-300, eng) **46-1902**

On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers. Munro, D.S., (1991, p.253-262, eng) **46-2344**

Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al, (1992, p.1-15, eng) **46-2596**

Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al, (1991, p.1362-1371, eng) **46-2954**

On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1991, p.1975-1981, eng) **46-2957**

Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet. Haeberli, W., (1991, p.59-72, ger) **46-3110**

Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A., (1991, p.440-449, eng) **46-3205**

Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhalenko, V.N., et al, (1990, p.67-71, rus) **46-3407**

Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, (1989, p.52-59, rus) **46-3665**

Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, (1989, p.70-73, rus) **46-3668**

Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., (1989, p.73-79, rus) **46-3669**

Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, (1989, p.79-85, rus) **46-3670**

Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, IU.K., (1989, p.99-105, rus) **46-3673**

Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., (1992, p.9-12, eng) **46-4100**

Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet. Weinelt, M.S., et al, (1991, p.137-140, eng) **46-4342**

Distribution of meltwater during the last deglaciation. Jones, G.A., (1991, p.145-148, eng) **46-4344**

Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al, (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**

Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al, (1991, p.313-328, eng) **46-4631**

Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al, (1991, p.377-384, eng) **46-4637**

Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al, (1991, p.515-525, eng) **46-4652**

Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al, (1992, p.217-238, eng) **46-5104**

Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, (1990, p.349-353, fre) **46-5309**

Glacier movement

See also: Glacier flow

Glacier oscillation

Glaciers. Patzelt, G., et al, (1990, p.49-69, ger) **46-36**

Multiple Wisconsinan glacigenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al, (1990, p.26-41, eng) **46-110**

Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989) (1991, 70p., eng) **46-189**

Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Jóhannesson, T., (1991, p.81-94, eng) **46-212**

Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajökull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al, (1991, p.105-113, eng) **46-407**

Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, T.S., (1991, p.97-106, eng) **46-513**

Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1991, p.158-169, eng) **46-520**

Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) **46-549**

Conference on Climate and Water (1989, 520p., eng) **46-776**

Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al, (1989, p.339-352, eng) **46-781**

Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years. Li, S.J., et al, (1990, p.311-318, chi) **46-896**

Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus. Dokukin, M.D., et al, (1990, p.79-97, rus) **46-943**

Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya. Seko, K., et al, (1991, p.9-16, eng) **46-966**

Ocean-ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1990, p.907-919, eng) **46-1041**

Cause and mechanism of fluctuation of alpine glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., (1991, p.95-106, chi) **46-1150**

Preliminary results from China-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.1-8, chi) **46-1163**

Climatic fluctuations in Xinjiang over the last 250 years. Luo, G.P., et al, (1991, p.77-83, chi) **46-1172**

Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al, (1990, p.1263-1266, eng) **46-1199**

Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age. Inoue, Y., (1990, p.297-306, jpn) **46-1281**

Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.IU., (1990, p.134-141, rus) **46-1359**

Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., (1991, p.143-150, eng) **46-1606**

Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation--part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al, (1990, p.321-328, eng) **46-1645**

Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9,000 years. Karlén, W., (1991, p.395-412, eng) **46-1675**

Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., (1991, p.1-15, eng) **46-1684**

Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83. Aellen, M., et al, (1991, 141p., ger) **46-1912**

Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al, (1989, p.33-47, eng) **46-1917**

Mass balance computation of the Sonnblickkees Glacier. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.69-89, ger) **46-1919**

Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.91-96, ger) **46-1920**

Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier. Tintor, W., et al, (1989, p.131-137, ger) **46-1923**

Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989. Kick, W., (1989, p.139-145, ger) **46-1924**

Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al, (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2156**

Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al, (1991, p.348-356, eng) **46-2161**

Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., (1991, p.75-93, eng) **46-2177**

Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., (1991, p.283-295, eng) **46-2285**

Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., (1991, p.1131-1134, eng) **46-2401**

Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979/80 and 1980/81. Aellen, M., (1988, 144p., ger) **46-2414**

Fluctuations of Gljúfurárjökull, northern Iceland 1983-1987. Caseldine, C.J., (1988, p.32-34, eng) **46-2512**

Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987. Sigurdsson, O., (1988, p.91-97, ice) **46-2513**

Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985/86. Rist, S., (1987, p.85-90, ice) **46-2517**

Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84. Rist, S., (1985, p.111-119, ice) **46-2525**

Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85. Rist, S., (1986, p.83-90, ice) **46-2528**

Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., (1988, p.149-154, eng) **46-2550**

Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, (1990, p.41-46, eng) **46-2579**

Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., (1991, p.9-16, eng) **46-2659**

Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed, (1991, 332p., eng) **46-2960**

Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland. Pétursson, H.G., (1991, p.49-65, eng) **46-2963**

Dating recent glacier advances in the Svarfadardalur-Skidadalur area. Kugelmann, O., (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-2967**

Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al, (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-2969**

Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989. Sigurdsson, O., (1990, p.169-174, ice) **46-3100**

Glacier fluctuations in Alaska from non-climatic controls. Sturm, M., et al, (1991, p.519-523, eng) **46-3215**

Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al, (1991, p.617-625, eng) **46-3230**

Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula. Pinney, D.S., et al, (1991, p.634-640, eng) **46-3232**

Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., (1990, p.183-185, ita) **46-3284**

Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989. Armando, E., et al, (1990, p.191-239, ita) **46-3286**

Depositional environment and paleoglacial setting of Marian Cove. Hong, S.M., et al, (1991, p.73-85, kor) **46-3314**

Characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1990, p.23-29, rus) **46-3401**

Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhalenko, V.N., et al, (1990, p.67-71, rus) **46-3407**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.144-150, rus) **46-3427**

Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.52-156, rus) **46-3429**

Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones. Benkevich, V.V., et al, (1990, p.182-187, rus) **46-3434**

Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice. Weidick, A., (1991, p.39-41, eng) **46-3462**

Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice. Weidick, A., (1991, p.73-79, eng) **46-3468**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.269-280, eng) **46-3482**

Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., (1991, p.281-286, eng) **46-3483**

Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991, p.287-299, eng) **46-3484**

Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.341-354, eng) **46-3488**

Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al, (1991, p.47-72, eng) **46-3512**

Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., (1992, p.71-86, eng) **46-3555**

Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., (1991, 108p., rus) **46-3567**

Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.203-234, eng) **46-3606**

Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., (1989, p.26-31, rus) **46-3661**

Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1989, p.31-38, rus) **46-3662**

Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Konovalov, V.G., (1989, p.38-43, rus) **46-3663**

Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, (1989, p.52-59, rus) **46-3665**

Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, (1989, p.66-70, rus) **46-3667**

Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, (1989, p.93-99, rus) **46-3672**

Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989). Osipova, G.B., et al, (1989, p.235-236, rus) **46-3698**

Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al, (1991, p.70-86, eng) **46-3745**

Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al, (1991, p.365-433, eng) **46-3765**

Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al, (1992, p.215-226, eng) **46-3770**

Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., (1992, p.105-110, eng) **46-3934**

Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al, (1992, p.124-132, eng) **46-3973**

Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., (1991, p.15-23, eng) **46-4033**

Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., (1992, p.36-42, eng) **46-4103**

Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., (1992, p.101-104, eng) **46-4109**

Taku Glacier advance--preliminary analysis. Motyka, R.J., (1989, 30p., eng) **46-4296**

Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling. Miller, G.H., et al, (1991, p.149-151, eng) **46-4345**

Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival. Odasz, A.M., et al, (1991, p.219-221, eng) **46-4362**

Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway. Selsing, L., et al, (1991, p.223-228, eng) **46-4363**

Taku Glacier. Motyka, R.J., et al, (1990, n.p., eng) **46-4428**

Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al, (1992, p.205-215, eng) **46-4461**

Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, (1991, p.291-298, chi) **46-4499**

Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgen-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range. Solomina, O.N., et al, (1991, p.201-212, chi) **46-4511**

Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance. Ding, Y.J., et al, (1991, p.213-218, chi) **46-4512**

Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989. Kadota, T., et al, (1992, p.1-10, eng) **46-4537**

Fluctuations of glaciers in Nepal 1970-1989. Yamada, T., et al, (1992, p.11-19, eng) **46-4538**

Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al, (1992, p.21-30, eng) **46-4539**

Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990. Naruse, R., et al, (1992, p.31-38, eng) **46-4540**

Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, (1992, p.39-53, eng) **46-4541**

Glacier variation in northern Patagonia. Aniya, M., (1992, p.83-90, eng) **46-4547**

Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., (1991, p.209-215, eng) **46-4621**

Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al, (1991, p.217-220, eng) **46-4622**

Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**

Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G.B., et al, (1991, p.345-357, eng) **46-4634**

Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., (1991, p.385-394, eng) **46-4638**

Fluctuations of glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak Ridge from 1943 to 1977. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1991, p.507-513, eng) **46-4651**

Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al, (1990, 199p., eng) **46-4672**

Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al, (1992, p.53-68, eng) **46-4864**

Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1989, p.175-186, eng) **46-4895**

Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba-Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al, (1989, p.199-208, eng) **46-4897**

One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., (1989, p.209-216, ger) **46-4898**

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1987/88. Patzelt, G., (1989, p.217-230, ger) **46-4899**

Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonigg, H., (1989, p.231-237, ger) **46-4900**

Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al, (1992, p.229-232, eng) **46-5113**

Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., (1991, 122p., eng) **46-5271**

Glacier surface

Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment. Mountain, K.R., (1991, 308p., eng) **46-5270**

Glacier surfaces

Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., (1991, p.1775-1793, eng) **46-489**

Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al, (1991, p.3-10, eng) **46-503**

Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, (1991, p.120-128, eng) **46-516**

Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., (1991, p.236-246, eng) **46-1897**

Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al, (1989, p.97-110, ger) **46-1921**

Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel glacier forefield 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al, (1989, p.111-122, ger) **46-1922**

Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al, (1991, p.323-325, eng) **46-2158**

Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, (1991, p.368-382, eng) **46-2163**

Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1991, p.395-404, eng) **46-2284**

First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1992, p.1-6, eng) **46-2311**

Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., (1988, p.149-154, eng) **46-2550**

Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al, (1990, p.34-40, eng) **46-2578**

Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., (1991, p.25-44, eng) **46-2661**

Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al, (1991, p.69-80, eng) **46-2665**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.51-52, eng) **46-2936**

Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data. Schoonmaker, J.W., Jr., et al, (1989, 9p., eng) **46-3087**

Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet. Seko, K., et al, (1991, p.238-242, eng) **46-3165**

Glacier surfaces *(cont.)*

Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al. (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**

Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., (1991, 108p., rus) **46-3567**

Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. (1989, p.138-142, rus) **46-3680**

Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989). Osipova, G.B., et al. (1989, p.235-236, rus) **46-3698**

Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I). Qin, D.H., et al. (1992, p.366-374, eng) **46-3790**

Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., (1991, p.15-23, eng) **46-4033**

Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**

Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**

Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**

Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G.B., et al. (1991, p.345-357, eng) **46-4634**

Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., (1992, p.2283-2293, eng) **46-5335**

Glacier surges

Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, T.S., (1991, p.97-106, eng) **46-513**

Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers. Solheim, A., (1991, 97p., eng) **46-785**

Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., (1991, p.236-246, eng) **46-1897**

Surge moraines. Drozdowski, E., (1985, p.675-692, eng) **46-2109**

Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1991, p.388-400, eng) **46-2165**

Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, en) **46-2583**

Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard. Lefauconnier, B., et al. (1991, 130p. + map, eng) **46-2930**

Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones. Benkevich, V.V., et al. (1990, p.182-187, rus) **46-3434**

Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1992, p.105-112, eng) **46-4110**

Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G.B., et al. (1991, p.345-357, eng) **46-4634**

Glacier surveys

Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989). (1991, 70p., eng) **46-189**

Investigating Greenland's glaciers. Weidick, A., (1990, p.46-51, eng) **46-325**

Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed. (1991, 295p., jpn) **46-490**

Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. (1991, p.120-128, eng) **46-516**

Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. (1991, p.183-185, eng) **46-524**

Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al. (1991, 16p., eng) **46-548**

Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) **46-549**

Existing glaciers of the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al. (1990, p.319-325, chi) **46-897**

Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains. Yang, H.A., (1990, p.335-340, chi) **46-899**

Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Field, W.O., (1990, p.79-149, eng) **46-925**

Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar. Hagen, J.O., et al. (1991, p.99-107, eng) **46-948**

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1: Outline of the project. Yao, T.D., et al. (1991, p.23-26, eng) **46-968**

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2: Glaciology and geomorphology. Ageta, Y., et al. (1991, p.27-32, eng) **46-969**

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3: Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al. (1991, p.33-49, eng) **46-970**

Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya, 1989. Yamada, T., (1991, p.51-54, eng) **46-971**

Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. (1991, p.870-873, eng) **46-988**

Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island. Fitzgerald, D., (1990, p.5-6, eng) **46-1039**

Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, *Bogda-peak region*. Wang, Z.T., (1991, p.141-146,158, chi) **46-1154**

Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan. Su, Z., et al. (1991, p.181-184, chi) **46-1158**

Preliminary results from China-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989. Yao, T.D., et al. (1991, p.1-8, chi) **46-1163**

Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.J., (1987, 176p., eng) **46-1287**

Current and ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia. Rekhviashvili, A.V., et al. (1990, p.117-120, rus) **46-1356**

Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9,000 years. Karlen, W., (1991, p.395-412, eng) **46-1675**

Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., (1991, p.1-15, eng) **46-1684**

Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies. Jones, T.H.M., (1987, 110p., eng) **46-1770**

Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., (1991, p.236-246, eng) **46-1897**

Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83. Aellen, M., et al. (1991, 141p., ger) **46-1912**

Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al. (1989, p.17-32, eng) **46-1916**

Mass balance computation of the Sonnblickkees Glacier. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.69-89, ger) **46-1919**

Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.91-96, ger) **46-1920**

Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 198_" 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. (1989, p.97-110, ger) **46-1921**

Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. (1989, p.111-122, ger) **46-1922**

Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989. Kick, W., (1989, p.139-145, ger) **46-1924**

Glacier mass balance measurements on Axel Heiberg I., Adams, W.P., et al. (1991, p.317-324, eng) **46-1996**

Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., (1986, p.47-52, eng) **46-2042**

Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gordon, J.E., et al. (1985, p.743-758, eng) **46-2113**

Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al. (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2156**

Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. (1991, p.348-356, eng) **46-2161**

Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. (1991, p.368-382, eng) **46-2163**

Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1991, p.388-400, eng) **46-2165**

Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier. Yang, Z.N., (1991, p.353-361, eng) **46-2351**

Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979/80 and 1980/81. Aellen, M., (1988, 144p., ger) **46-2414**

Fluctuations of Gljúfurárjökull, northern Iceland 1983-1987. Caseldine, C.J., (1988, p.32-34, eng) **46-2512**

Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987. Sigurdsson, O., (1988, p.91-97, ice) **46-2513**

Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985/86. Rist, S., (1987, p.85-90, ice) **46-2517**

Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84. Rist, S., (1985, p.111-119, ice) **46-2525**

Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85. Rist, S., (1986, p.83-90, ice) **46-2528**

Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al. (1990, p.34-40, eng) **46-2578**

Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al. (1992, p.1-15, eng) **46-2596**

Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., (1991, p.25-44, eng) **46-2661**

Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard. Lefauconnier, B., et al. (1991, 130p. + map, eng) **46-2930**

Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data. Schoonmaker, J.W., Jr., et al. (1989, 9p., eng) **46-3087**

Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989. Sigurdsson, O., (1990, p.169-174, ice) **46-3100**

Elevation changes in the Greenland ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al. (1991, p.35-42, eng) **46-3137**

Arctic data from the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.477-480, eng) **46-3209**

Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., (1990, p.183-185, ita) **46-3284**

Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989. Armando, E., et al. (1990, p.191-239, ita) **46-3286**

Cirques and glaciers of Tenlanyy Range. Sedov, R.V., (1990, p.74-78, rus) **46-3409**

Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island. Verkulich, S.R., et al. (1990, p.111-115, rus) **46-3417**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.144-150, rus) **46-3427**

Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al. (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**

Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhankuat Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., (1990, p.169-178, rus) **46-3432**

Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al. (1991, p.56-58, eng) **46-3461**

Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice. Weidick, A., (1991, p.39-41, eng) **46-3462**

Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice. Weidick, A., (1991, p.73-79, eng) **46-3468**

Ice drilling and mass balance at Pâkitsoq, Jakobshavn central west Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. (1991, p.80-84, eng) **46-3469**

Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al. (1991, p.47-52, eng) **46-3512**

Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., (1992, 108p., rus) **46-3567**

Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, Iu.K., (1989, p.99-105, rus) **46-3673**

Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al. (1989, p.105-108, rus) **46-3674**

Meteorological conditions *in the area of Adishi Glacier in* the summer of 1986. Tareeva, A.M., et al. (1989, p.168-172, rus) **46-3685**

Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Aizin, V.B., (1989, p.227-230, rus) **46-3695**

Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al. (1991, p.70-86, eng) **46-3745**

Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al. (1992, p.81-85, eng) **46-3788**

Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I). Qin, D.H., et al. (1992, p.366-374, eng) **46-3790**

Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**

Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., (1992, p.101-104, eng) **46-4109**

Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al. (1992, p.113-124, eng) **46-4111**

Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China. Cai, B.L., et al. (1992, p.239-244, eng) **46-4162**

Taku Glacier advance: preliminary analysis. Motyka, R.J., (1989, 30p., eng) **46-4296**

Taku Glacier. Motyka, R.J., et al. (1990, n.p., eng) **46-4428**

Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., (1992, p.420-425, eng) **46-4480**

Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1. Yang, D.Q., et al. (1992, p.1-10, chi) **46-4487**

Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgen-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range. Solomina, O.N., et al. (1991, p.201-212, chi) **46-4511**

BZXJ, a super light-weight core drill. Zhu, G.C., et al. (1991, p.261-266, chi) **46-4518**

Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991. Elvehøy, H., ed. (1992, 103p., nor) **46-4521**

Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989. Kadota, T., et al. (1992, p.1-10, eng) **46-4537**

Fluctuations of glaciers in Nepal 1970-1989. Yamada, T., et al. (1992, p.11-19, eng) **46-4538**

Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al. (1992, p.21-30, eng) **46-4539**

Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990. Naruse, R., et al. (1992, p.31-38, eng) **46-4540**

Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al. (1992, p.39-53, eng) **46-4541**

Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al. (1992, p.55-62, eng) **46-4542**

Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Kadota, T., et al. (1992, p.63-68, eng) **46-4543**

Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., (1992, p.69-74, eng) **46-4544**

Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., (1992, p.75-77, eng) **46-4545**

Meteorological conditions and glacier ablation in Patagonia. Koizumi, K., et al. (1992, p.79-82, eng) **46-4546**

Glacier variation in northern Patagonia. Aniya, M., (1992, p.83-90, eng) **46-4547**

Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**

Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., (1991, p.209-215, eng) **46-4621**

Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**

Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al., (1991, p.313-328, eng) **46-4631**

Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies. Nishio, F., (1992, p.50-54, jpn) **46-4663**

Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing. Takahashi, S., (1992, p.54-56, jpn) **46-4664**

Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al., (1991, p.63-68, eng) **46-4741**

State and 40 year-trends of Bennett Island glaciers. Verkulich, S.R., et al., (1992, p.51-57, eng) **46-4844**

Cirques and glaciers in the Tenianyy Range, Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., (1992, p.58-64, eng) **46-4845**

Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. (1988, 192p., + maps, eng) **46-4863**

One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., (1989, p.209-216, ger) **46-4898**

Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1987/88. Patzelt, G., (1989, p.217-230, ger) **46-4899**

Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonigg, H., (1989, p.231-237, ger) **46-4900**

Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al., (1992, p.229-232, eng) **46-5113**

Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., (1991, 122p., eng) **46-5271**

Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al., (1990, p.355-358, fre) **46-5310**

Glacier thickness

Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al., (1991, p.115-123, eng) **46-209**

Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar. Hagen, J.O., et al., (1991, p.99-107, eng) **46-948**

Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies. Jones, E.H.M., (1987, 110p., eng) **46-1770**

Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al., (1991, p.368-382, eng) **46-2163**

Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al., (1990, p.82-85, eng) **46-2942**

Glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., (1990, p.93, eng) **46-2946**

Elevation changes in the Greenland ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al., (1991, p.35-42, eng) **46-3137**

Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhalenko, V.N., et al., (1990, p.67-71, rus) **46-3407**

Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al., (1989, p.52-59, rus) **46-3665**

Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al., (1989, p.105-108, rus) **46-3674**

Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Afzin, V.B., (1989, p.227-230, rus) **46-3695**

Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., (1991, p.335-364, eng) **46-3764**

Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al., (1992, p.215-226, eng) **46-3770**

Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., (1992, p.69-74, eng) **46-4544**

Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al., (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**

Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**

Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al., (1991, p.301-312, eng) **46-4630**

Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al., (1991, p.329-335, eng) **46-4632**

See also: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues

Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al., (1990, p.85-90, rus) **46-1350**

Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Trulina, T.IU., (1990, p.134-141, rus) **46-1359**

Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al., (1991, p.348-356, eng) **46-2161**

Effects of surging on a proglacial lake, *Carroll Glacier*, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, eng) **46-2583**

Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., (1990, p.183-185, ita) **46-3284**

Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhalenko, V.N., et al., (1990, p.67-71, rus) **46-3407**

Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al. (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**

Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Konovalov, V.G., (1989, p.38-43, rus) **46-3663**

Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al., (1989, p.52-59, rus) **46-3665**

Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al., (1989, p.66-70, rus) **46-3667**

Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989). Ostpova, G.B., et al., (1989, p.235-236, rus) **46-3698**

Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**

Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. (1992, p.289-293, eng) **46-4447**

Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al., (1992, p.73-80, chi) **46-4495**

Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al., (1991, p.221-228, eng) **46-4623**

Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue. Vinogradov, O.G., et al., (1985, p.263-271, eng) **46-5285**

Glacier variations

See also: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers

Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al., (1991, p.565-579, eng) **46-56**

Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus. Dokukin, M.D., et al., (1990, p.79-97, rus) **46-943**

1989 All-Union conference on "Snow and Ice Resources". Ostpova, G.B., (1990, p.219-222, rus) **46-1373**

Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al., (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**

History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al., (1991, p.301-318, eng) **46-1672**

Life and works of an Icelandic pioneer in glacial research. Ingólfsson, Ó., (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-1689**

Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al., (1991, p.154-166, eng) **46-1928**

Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., (1985, p.843-870, eng) **46-2118**

Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simeonov, V., et al., (1991, p.255-259, eng) **46-2292**

Glacial geomorphology, inner St. Jonsfjorden, Svalbard. Kverndal, A.I., (1991, p.215-217, eng) **46-2320**

Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium, (1990, 165p., eng) **46-2574**

Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al., (1990, p.50-55, eng) **46-2581**

Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al., (1990, p.56-61, eng) **46-2582**

Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., (1990, p.67-73, eng) **46-2584**

North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., (1990, p.1-23, eng) **46-2949**

Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al., (1990, p.3-17, rus) **46-3399**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 2. (1984, 287p., rus) **46-3451**

Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., (1989, p.16-21, rus) **46-3659**

Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., (1989, p.143-149, rus) **46-3681**

Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al., (1989, p.211-221, rus) **46-3693**

Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., (1991, p.25-35, eng) **46-4034**

Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with *polarimetric* SAR. Shi, J.C., et al., (1991, p.2311-2314, eng) **46-4266**

Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., (1991, p.193-205, eng) **46-4620**

Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al., (1991, p.515-525, eng) **46-4652**

Glaciers. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.85-89, eng) **46-4866**

See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology

Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al., (1991, p.1753-1774, eng) **46-488**

Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) **46-549**

Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed., (1991, 155p., ger) **46-664**

Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice. Koreisha, M.M., (1990, p.90-93, rus) **46-1351**

Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology, Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.I., (1990, p.209-218, rus) **46-1372**

Soviet glaciological studies in 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., (1990, p.224-235, rus) **46-1375**

GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed. (1991, 57p., eng) **46-1513**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3 (1986). Kohnen, H., comp., (1986, 113p., eng) **46-2035**

Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Stevers, J., et al., (1986, p.43-46, eng) **46-2041**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 4 (1990). Miller, H., ed., (1990, 155p., eng) **46-2120**

Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al., (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2156**

Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., (1991, p.339-347, eng) **46-2160**

Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al., (1991, p.368-382, eng) **46-2163**

Development of the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al., (1990, p.135-140, rus) **46-3425**

First discussion on the national glaciological GIS (Geographic Information System) project. Kravtsova, V.I., (1990, p.192-194, rus) **46-3436**

Second Terskol scientific workshop: the Geo-information system "Glaciology". Kravtsova, V.I., (1990, p.203-205, rus) **46-3439**

Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988. Kotlıakov, V.M., ed., (1990, p.207-241, rus) **46-3441**

Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography, (1990, p.242, rus) **46-3442**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. (1983, 287p., rus) **46-3450**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 2. (1984, 287p., rus) **46-3451**

Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies. Kotlıakov, V.M., (1989, p.5-10, rus) **46-3657**

Glaciological science in the USSR. Kvon, IA.D., (1989, p.10-16, rus) **46-3658**

Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al., (1989, p.211-221, rus) **46-3693**

Present state and prospects of glaciological studies in China. Xie, Z.C., (1989, p.222-227, rus) **46-3694**

Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., (1992, p.9-12, eng) **46-4100**

Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., (1992, p.36-42, eng) **46-4103**

Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nyampurkar, V.N., et al., (1992, p.43-50, eng) **46-4104**

Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., (1992, p.51-64, eng) **46-4105**

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al., (1992, p.77-92, eng) **46-4107**

Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., (1992, p.101-104, eng) **46-4109**

Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1992, p.105-112, eng) **46-4110**

Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al., (1992, p.113-124, eng) **46-4111**

On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.125-151, eng) **46-4112**

Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glaciar Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al., (1992, p.152-156, eng) **46-4113**

Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al., (1992, p.157-161, eng) **46-4114**

Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al., (1992, p.162-168, eng) **46-4115**

Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al., (1992, p.169-181, eng) **46-4116**

Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., (1992, p.182-190 eng) **46-4117**

How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., (1992, p.200-207, eng) **46-4119**

Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., (1992, p.208-209, eng) **46-4120**

JARE-32 fieldwork in Sir Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al., (1991, p.355-401, jpn) **46-4848**

Glaciers. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.85-89, eng) **46-4866**

Glaze

Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al., (1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng) **46-1186**

Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., (1990, p.102-114, rus) **46-1575**

Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al., (1990, p.A1.6.1-A1.6.4, eng) **46-2201**

Glaze *(cont.)*
Model for time and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al, (1992, p.1029-1040, eng) **46-3303**
Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al, (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3712**
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al, (1992, p.288-293, eng) **46-4073**

Global change
Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1991, p.70-84, eng) **46-663**
Conference on Climate and Water (1989, 520p., eng) **46-776**
Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) **46-787**
Global change: can we detect its effect on subalpine hydrographs. Troendle, C.A., (1991, p.1-7, eng) **46-788**
Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3 (1990, 2488p., eng) **46-1187**
HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. Goetz, A.F.H., (1990, p.341-344, eng) **46-1190**
Navy-NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., (1991, p.207-212, eng) **46-1410**
NOAA satellite snow cover data. Matson, M., (1991, p.213-218, eng) **46-1411**
Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., (1991, p.219-224, eng) **46-1412**
Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. *Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1991, p.264-288, rus)* **46-1628**
Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed, (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-1936**
Antarctica. Weller, G., (1991, p.89-100, eng) **46-1938**
Arctic. Weller, G., (1991, p.101-111, eng) **46-1939**
Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., (1991, p.647-659, eng) **46-1948**
Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., (1991, p.11-34, eng) **46-2367**
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, (1991, p.139-168, eng) **46-2372**
Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, (1991, p.259-279, eng) **46-2377**
Airborne pollen and implications for global change. Anderson, J.H., (1991, p.453-459, eng) **46-3206**
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.70-73, rus) **46-3391**
Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geo-information systems. Koshkarev, A.V., (1990, p.124-127, rus) **46-3422**
Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies. Kotlıakov, V.M., (1989, p.5-10, rus) **46-3657**
Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., (1989, p.234, rus) **46-3697**
Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate. Dawson, A.G., (1992, 293p., eng) **46-4079**
Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al, (1992, p.433-441, eng) **46-4085**
On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature. Moene, A., (1991, p.195-197, eng) **46-4356**
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotlıakov, V.M., ed, (1991, 549p., eng) **46-4600**
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al, (1991, p.3-14, eng) **46-4601**
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.15-27, eng) **46-4602**
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, (1991, p.29-47, eng) **46-4603**
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.61-70, eng) **46-4605**
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, (1991, p.71-72, eng) **46-4606**
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al, (1992, p.8075-8082, eng) **46-4708**
Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge. Woods, J., (1991, p.159-163,168, eng) **46-4842**
Atmospheric CO2, global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., (1992, p.252-257, eng) **46-4901**
Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., (1992, p.257-263, eng) **46-4902**
Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Letterer, T., et al, (1992, p.377-380, eng) **46-4912**
Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures. Marion, G.M., et al, (1992, 11p., eng) **46-5318**

Global warming
Preserving resources of snow and ice. Kotlıakov, V.M., (1991, p.61-72, rus) **46-7**
Alps in the greenhouse. Schaub, D., (1991, p.71-72, ger) **46-19**
Snow, ice and water in the Alps in a warming atmosphere. Vischer, D., ed, (1990, 135p., ger) **46-32**
Climate scenarios based on varying greenhouse effects. Siegenthaler, U., (1990, p.7-19, ger) **46-33**
Snow and avalanches. Fohn, P., (1990, p.33-48, ger) **46-35**
Glaciers. Patzelt, G., et al, (1990, p.49-69, ger) **46-36**
Permafrost. Haeberli, W., (1990, p.71-88, ger) **46-37**
Periglacial debris flows. Zimmermann, M., (1990, p.89-107, ger) **46-38**
Runoff. Schädler, B., (1990, p.109-125, ger) **46-39**
Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., (1991, p.377-395, eng) **46-106**
Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, (1991, 339p., eng) **46-140**
Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjokull ice cap, central Iceland. Johannesson, T., (1991, p.81-94, eng) **46-212**
Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., (1989, p.393-411, eng) **46-440**
Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeberli, W., et al, (1991, p.37-46, eng) **46-507**
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letreguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.149-157, eng) **46-519**
Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., (1990, p.203-212, eng) **46-561**
Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) **46-787**
Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al, (1991, p.17-28, eng) **46-790**
Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California. Roos, M., (1991, p.29-36, eng) **46-791**
Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., (1991, p.7-10, eng) **46-1084**
Arctic and global change. (1990, 156p., eng) **46-1144**
Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes. Roots, E.F., (1990, p.6-31, eng) **46-1145**
Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine. *Clarke, R.A. et al, (1990, p.42-57, eng)* **46-1146**
Global climate change and the marine physical environment. Mysak, L.A., (1990, p.58-64, eng) **46-1147**
Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems. Alexander, V., (1990, p.65-71, eng) **46-1148**
Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic. Lonergan, S., et al, (1990, p.81-95, eng) **46-1149**
Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., (1991, p.219-224, eng) **46-1412**
Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO2. Grulke, N.E., et al, (1990, p.485-494, eng) **46-1417**
Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) **46-1692**
Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed, (1991, 469p., eng) **46-2366**
Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., (1991, p.11-34, eng) **46-2367**
Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al, (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta. Lawford, R.G., et al, (1991, p.155-172, eng) **46-2486**
Signs of global warming found in ice. Monastersky, R., (1992, p.148, eng) **46-2489**
Antarctic global warming. Splettstoesser, J., (1992, p.503, eng) **46-2490**
Greenhouse indicators in Kenya. Hastenrath, S., et al, (1992, p.503-504, eng) **46-2491**
Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al, (1992, p.244-246, eng) **46-2493**
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides. Johnson, C., et al, (1992, p.69-71, eng) **46-2495**
Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., (1991, 483p., eng) **46-2795**
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al, (1992, p.2811-2820, eng) **46-2853**
Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Huntley, J.E., et al, (1991, 124p., eng) **46-2978**
Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet. Haeberli, W., (1991, p.59-72, ger) **46-3110**
Proceedings. (1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-3131**
Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions. Wadhams, P., (1991, p.4-13, eng) **46-3132**
Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data. Turner, J., (1991, p.14-16, eng) **46-3133**
Strengths and weaknesses of sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change. Parkinson, C.L., (1991, p.17-21, eng) **46-3134**
Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean. Jacka, T.H., et al, (1991, p.63-70, eng) **46-3140**
Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin. Cohen, S.J., et al, (1991, p.200-204, eng) **46-3158**
Southern ocean: its involvement in global change. Gordon, A.L., (1991, p.249-255, eng) **46-3166**
Global warming and antarctic sea ice changes. Simmonds, I., et al, (1991, p.256-262, eng) **46-3167**
Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming. Yarie, J., et al, (1991, p.436-439, eng) **46-3204**
Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou. Eastland, W.G., et al, (1991, p.460-464, eng) **46-3207**
Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level. Budd, W.F., et al, (1991, p.489-494, eng) **46-3211**
Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change. Kvenvolden, K.A., (1991, p.696-701, eng) **46-3239**
Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change. Lal, M., (1991, p.703-706, eng) **46-3240**
Climate change and arctic hydrology. Alimchandani, S., (1992, p.101-111, eng) **46-3272**
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.70-73, rus) **46-3391**
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-3602**
Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.IA., (1992, p.105-110, eng) **46-3934**
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al, (1992, p.37-55, eng) **46-4043**
Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., (1992, p.21-23, eng) **46-4323**
Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change. Handel, M.D., ed, (1992, p.91-255, eng) **46-4380**
Future climate in the Nordic region: survey and synthesis for the next century. Alexandersson, H., et al, (1992, 46p., eng) **46-4419**
Greenhouse effect and climate change. Li, P.J., (1991, p.189-200, chi) **46-4510**
Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., (1992, p.33-40, eng) **46-4557**
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotlıakov, V.M., ed, (1991, 549p., eng) **46-4600**
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, (1991, p.29-47, eng) **46-4603**
Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., (1991, p.243-255, eng) **46-4625**
Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A., (1991, p.257-267, eng) **46-4626**
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of *global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area*. Stuart, R.A., et al, (1991, p.147-169, eng) **46-4745**
Global warming: a polar approach. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.23-40, eng) **46-4916**
Program and proceedings. Environmental change: natural and man-made. (1992, 185p., eng) **46-5279**
Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). (1992, p.1-102, eng) **46-5320**

Glossaries
See also: Dictionaries

Gold
Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone. Talsaev, T.T., et al, (1991, p.974-978, rus) **46-6**
Lupin Gold Mine in the Northwest Territories. (1991, p.20-22, eng) **46-133**
New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka. Grechishnikov, A.V., (1991, p.73-80, rus) **46-393**
Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1991, p.1656-1660, rus) **46-3551**
Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains. Ulkunbek, M., et al, (1992, p.63-72, chi) **46-4494**
Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada. Renzi, A.N., et al, (1992, p.265-279, eng) **46-4559**

Grain size
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap. Li, J., et al, (1990, p.11-20, chi) **46-472**
Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E., (1991, p.113-119, eng) **46-515**
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, (1991, p.120-128, eng) **46-516**
Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., (1991, p.33-45, ger) **46-545**
Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al, (1990, p.143-145, eng) **46-1188**

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al, (1991, p.22-29, eng) 46-1934

Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., (1985, p.667-670, eng) 46-2673

Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, (1992, p.779-784, eng) 46-4459

Grasses

Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhunaev, V.N., (1988, 173p., rus) 46-134

Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1991, 254p., rus) 46-2554

Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., (1992, p.238-243, eng) 46-5115

Graupel

See also: Snow pellets

Gravel

Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al, (1991, p.211-224, eng) 46-1654

Gravity

Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al, (1989, p.163-168, rus) 46-1574

Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al, (1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng) 46-1695

Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H., (1990, p.73, eng) 46-2133

Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., (1990, p.12-18, eng) 46-2575

Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al, (1992, p.1-15, eng) 46-2596

On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., (1990, p.141-158, eng) 46-2986

Gravity anomalies

Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al, (1990, p.81-90, spa) 46-1387

Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., (1990, p.12-18, eng) 46-2575

Great Lakes

Simulation of oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting channels. Yapa, P.D., *et al*, (1991, 31p., eng) 46-784

U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990. (1990, n.p., eng) 46-1427

Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991. (1991, n.p., eng) 46-1428

U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991. (1991, n.p., eng) 46-1429

Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for 1960-1979. Assel, R.A., et al, (1991, 13p. + appends., eng) 46-1861

Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980. Norton, D.C., (1991, p.67-80, eng) 46-1972

Verification of forecast of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.R., (1991, p.119-132, eng) 46-1976

Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., (1991, p.267-272, eng) 46-1988

Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al, (1992, p.577-584, eng) 46-3732

Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Moll, R.A., et al, (1992, p.303-322, eng) 46-3811

Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al, (1989, 164p. + appends., eng) 46-4523

Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology. Irbe, G.J., (1992, 215p., eng) 46-5332

Greece

—Olympus, Mount

Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanoglou, H.S., (1989, p.309-319, eng) 46-1646

—Pindus

Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece). Palmentola, G., et al, (1990, p.165-170, ita) 46-3281

Greenland

Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al, (1991, p.899-904, eng) 46-112

Decrease in anthropogenic minerals in Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, (1991, p.153-156, eng) 46-409

Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations occluded in Greenland ice. Wahlen, M., et al, (1991, p.1457-1460, eng) 46-495

Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector. Lowder, D.M., et al, (1991, p.331-333, eng) 46-496

New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al, (1991, p.140-148, eng) 46-518

Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.149-157, eng) 46-519

Chlorine dioxide profiles over Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al, (1991, p.787-790, eng) 46-575

Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1991, p.213-227, eng) 46-709

Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., (1991, p.113-128, eng) 46-868

Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al, (1991, p.59-63, eng) 46-973

Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al, (1991, p.65-70, eng) 46-974

Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al, (1991, p.71-76, eng) 46-975

Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, (1991, p.85-88, eng) 46-977

Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., (1991, p.70-73,88, eng) 46-1487

Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1991, p.169-175, eng) 46-1551

New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1991, p.373-383, eng) 46-1602

Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letréguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.385-394, eng) 46-1603

Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., (1991, p.1-15, eng) 46-1684

Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, (1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng) 46-1756

Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.40-49, eng) 46-1877

Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., (1991, 162p., ger) 46-1913

Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Möller, J.S., (1984, 197p., eng) 46-1914

Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991, p.414-426, eng) 46-2022

Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., (1991, p.168-172, eng) 46-2034

Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1991, p.326-338, eng) 46-2159

Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, (1991, p.368-382, eng) 46-2163

North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., (1990, p.1-23, eng) 46-2949

Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Lüthje, H., (1989, p.81-101, ger) 46-3049

Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station. Weidner, G.A., et al, (1991, p.220-222, eng) 46-3161

Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al, (1991, p.223-226, eng) 46-3162

Climatic change, farming, and soil erosion in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991, p.406-410, eng) 46-3199

Plio-Pleistocene boreal insect fossils from Greenland. Böcher, J., (1991, p.582-584, eng) 46-3224

Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., (1990, p.135-138, ita) 46-3279

Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1990, p.195-198, rus) 46-3437

Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al, (1991, p.461-467, eng) 46-3447

Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990. Pulvertaft, T.C.R., (1991, p.11-13, eng) 46-3457

Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N). Stemmerik, L., et al, (1991, p.13-16, eng) 46-3458

Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland—a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al, (1991, p.17-20, eng) 46-3459

North-east Greenland project 1988-1990. Henriksen, N., (1991, p.24-29, eng) 46-3460

Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1991, p.36-38, eng) 46-3461

Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice. Weidick, A., (1991, p.39-41, eng) 46-3462

Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990. Schönwandt, H.K., (1991, p.41-46, eng) 46-3463

Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., (1991, p.46-50, eng) 46-3464

Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, (1991, p.50-55, eng) 46-3465

Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland. Steenfelt, A., et al, (1991, p.55-61, eng) 46-3466

Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland. Larsen, L.M., (1991, p.61-65, eng) 46-3467

Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice. Weidick, A., (1991, p.73-79, eng) 46-3468

Ice drilling and mass balance at Pâkitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al, (1991, p.80-84, eng) 46-3469

Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al, (1992, 34p., eng) 46-4426

Polar ice cores—climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., (1991, p.283-289, chi) 46-4498

Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.167-176, eng) 46-4617

—Disko Island

Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., (1991, p.245-252, eng) 46-3622

Greenland Sea

Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R.V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed, (1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger) 46-665

Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed, (1991, 110p., eng) 46-1334

Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1991, p.87-91, eng) 46-1485

USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report. Paquette, R.G., et al, (1991, 16p. + appends., eng) 46-1855

Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al, (1990, p.1385-1424, eng) 46-2500

Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al, (1990, p.1455-1473, eng) 46-2502

Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., (1990, p.1491-1511, eng) 46-2504

Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al, (1991, p.33-37, eng) 46-2800

Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al, (1991, p.477-494, eng) 46-3000

Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1991, p.284-289, eng) 46-3171

Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.5331-5348, eng) 46-3641

On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., (1992, p.127-139, eng) 46-3717

Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al, (1991, p.815-818, eng) 46-4214

Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., (1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger) 46-4873

—Fram Strait

Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., (1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng) 46-1032

Ground effect machines

See also: Air cushion vehicles

Ground freezing

See also: Soil freezing

Ground ice

Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., (1989, p.16-29, rus) 46-62

Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex". Danilov, I.D., et al, (1989, p.90-98, rus) 46-69

Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, (1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng) 46-192

Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al, (1991, p.1-14, ger) 46-221

Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, (1988, 170p., rus) 46-330

Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., (1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng) 46-498

Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., (1990, p.118-133, rus) 46-539

Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., (1990, p.187-192, chi) 46-882

Massive ground ice within bedrock. Wang, B.L., (1990, p.209-218, chi) 46-885

Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., (1991, p.89-94, rus) 46-919

Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., (1991, p.1-7, eng) 46-965

Resistivity sounding at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Zeng, Z.G., et al, (1991, p.169-176, chi) 46-1156

Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., (1991, p.163-165, eng) 46-1181

Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, (1991, p.167-170, eng) 46-1182

Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., (1990, p.93-102, rus) 46-1352

Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, (1990, p.102-107, rus) 46-1353

Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al, (1990, p.73-77, eng) 46-1403

Ground ice *(cont.)*
Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P., et al. (1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng) **46-1439**
Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, Yu.K. (1991, p.640-647, eng) **46-1637**
Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L. (1985, p.571-574, eng) **46-2097**
Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L. (1991, p.73-82, rus) **46-2439**
Thermal stability of near-surface ground ice on Mars. Paige, D.A. (1992, P.43-45, eng) **46-2959**
Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. (1991, 439p., rus) **46-3040**
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2. (1984, 287p., rus) **46-3451**
Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils. Harada, K., et al. (1991, p.52-68, jpn) **46-3521**
Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R. (1991, p.259-268, eng) **46-3624**
Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, Yu.K. (1989, p.196-210, rus) **46-3692**
Engineering geology in the USSR, Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. (1990, 407p., rus) **46-3747**
Some advances in periglacial environment studies. Wang, B.L. (1991, p.273-280, chi) **46-4519**
Problems in the development of frozen strata, collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. (1990, 146p., rus) **46-4567**
Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula. Gol'dtarb, Yu.I., et al. (1990, p.22-31, rus) **46-4570**
Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P. (1990, p.31-37, rus) **46-4571**
Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A. (1990, p.38-48, rus) **46-4572**
Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F. (1990, p.85-90, rus) **46-4578**
Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al. (1990, p.90-95, rus) **46-4579**
Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al. (1990, p.12-24, rus) **46-4749**
Origin of the ground ice in the Malyk-Sien Basin. Zamoruev, V.V. (1992, p.65-71, eng) **46-4846**
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Larionov, V.R., et al. (1990, p.78-81, rus) **46-5054**
See also Ice lenses, Ice veins, Ice wedges
Ground temperature
See also Soil temperature
Ground thawing
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Polesie regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990, p.18-26, rus) **46-13**
Permafrost. Haeberli, W. (1990, p.71-88, ger) **46-37**
Mechanisms controlling vehicle mobility on a thawing soil. Shoop, S.A. (1990, p.301-311, eng) **46-42**
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a *diamond deposit*. Shishkin, Yu.P., et al. (1991, p.362-366, eng) **46-201**
Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzen, L.G. (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-222**
Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, Yu.S., et al. (1990, p.134-140, eng) **46-278**
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al. (1991, p.77-80, eng) **46-339**
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. (1991, p.125-141, eng) **46-381**
Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al. (1991, p.31-37, eng) **46-382**
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a *dam foundation*. Kazakov, V.Yu., et al. (1991, p.123-126, rus) **46-401**
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.Yu., et al. (1988, p.105-110, eng) **46-404**
Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation. Dubina, M.M., et al. (1990, p.76-82, rus) **46-422**
Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al. (1990, p.165-172, rus) **46-429**
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaunov, N.I., et al. (1990, p.94-104, rus) **46-446**
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline. Semenkov, A.V., et al. (1990, p.5-10, rus) **46-451**
Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Sheinkman, D.R. (1990, p.23-40, rus) **46-478**
Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J. (1991, p.65-129, eng) **46-602**
Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al. (1991, p.67-71, rus) **46-915**
Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L. (1991, p.94-102, rus) **46-920**
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. (1990, p.1153-1156, eng) **46-1197**
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. (1991, p.80, eng) **46-1237**
Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K. (1991, p.18-23, eng) **46-1434**
Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F. (1991, p.58-64, rus) **46-1652**
Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B. (1991, p.37-38, rus) **46-1683**
Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. (1990, 295p., rus) **46-1702**
Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow. Goering, D.J., et al. (1991, p.143-153, eng) **46-1818**
Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L. (1985, p.571-574, eng) **46-2097**
Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on *Spitsbergen*. Pietrucieen, C., et al. (1991, p.203-213, eng) **46-2635**
Ground freezing 91, Vol.1. (1991, 395p., eng) **46-2732**
Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds. Danielian, Yu.S., et al. (1991, p.105-111, eng) **46-2749**
Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength. Bondarenko, G.I., et al. (1991, p.123-127, eng) **46-2751**
Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing. Ladanyi, B., et al. (1991, p.245-250, eng) **46-2768**
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of *global warming*. Hinzman, L.D., et al. (1992, p.2811-2820, eng) **46-2853**
Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al. (1991, p.1362-1371, eng) **46-2954**
Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D. (1991, p.1834-1842, eng) **46-2956**
Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed. (1992, 429p., eng) **46-3322**
Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility. Berliner, E., et al. (1992, p.12-26, eng) **46-3323**
Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.S., et al. (1992, p.125-137, eng) **46-3324**
Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J., et al. (1992, p.138-152, eng) **46-3325**
Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. (1990, 127p., rus) **46-4747**
Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.38-48, rus) **46-4754**
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orznekhovskii, Yu.R., et al. (1990, p.76-81, rus) **46-4761**
Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions. Voevodin, I.I., et al. (1990, p.117-120, rus) **46-4769**
Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., (1991, 425p., eng) **46-5273**
Ground water
Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C., et al. (1990, p.265-271, eng) **46-23**
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. (1989, p.134-144, rus) **46-75**
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1991, p.683-686, eng) **46-109**
Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., (1991, p.3-28, eng) **46-186**
Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J., (1991, p.29-48, eng) **46-187**
Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., (1991, p.49-66, eng) **46-188**
Well casings and metal concentrations in well water. Hewitt, A.D., (1991, 17p., eng) **46-266**
Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmicki, W., (1991, 136p., pol) **46-271**
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al. (1991, 38p. + maps, eng) **46-636**
Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., (1991, p.79-84, rus) **46-917**
Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al. (1991, 10p., eng) **46-1048**
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al. (1991, p.395-414, eng) **46-1234**
Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh: 5. Price, J.S., et al. (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1243**
Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B. (1990, p.107-122, eng) **46-1245**
Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the *Pleistocene*. Kritsuk, L.N. (1990, p.93-102, rus) **46-1352**
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Weis, C., et al. (1991, p.255-274, eng) **46-1489**
Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow. Goering, D.J., et al. (1991, p.143-153, eng) **46-1818**
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al. (1991, 23p., eng) **46-1870**
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al. (1992, p.175-193, eng) **46-2008**
Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L. (1985, p.571-574, eng) **46-2097**
CO2-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M., et al. (1991, p.105-119, eng) **46-2334**
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base. Hardisty, P., et al. (1991, p.465-482, eng) **46-2361**
Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al. (1991, 39p., eng) **46-2564**
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al. (1990, p.26-33, eng) **46-2577**
Discussion of "The effect of latex gloves and nylon cord on ground water sample quality". Parker, L.V. (1991, 2p., eng) **46-3064**
Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F. (1990, p.119-146, eng) **46-3098**
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area. Sato, O., et al. (1990, p.45-55, jpn) **46-3389**
Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V. (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-3572**
Localization, genesis and flowing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Laurion, B., et al. (1991, p.225-236, fre) **46-3620**
Engineering geology in the USSR, Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. (1990, 407p., rus) **46-3747**
Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. (1992, p.528-542, eng) **46-3777**
Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed. (1991, 258p., rus) **46-3909**
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., (1990, 268p., eng) **46-4020**
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al. (1992, p.293-311, eng) **46-4059**
Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., (1989, p.82-88, eng) **46-4319**
Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al. (1992, p.741-748, eng) **46-4476**
Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. (1992, p.53-72, eng) **46-4805**
See also Soil water, Subpermafrost ground water, Suprapermafrost ground water, Water table
Grounded ice
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al. (1991, p.451-456, eng) **46-232**
Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. (1991, p.320-327, eng) **46-468**
Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M., (1991, p.51-58, eng) **46-509**
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido. Tabuchi, H., et al. (1991, p.190-192, jpn) **46-1466**
Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. (1990, p.107-115, rus) **46-1799**
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. (1990, p.116-128, rus) **46-1800**
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., (1986, p.15-19, eng) **46-2037**
Case study of a grounded jam, Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. (1991, p.1-15, eng) **46-2327**
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. (1991, p.881-895, eng) **46-2641**

Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. (1990, p.401-407, eng) **46-3498**

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4010**

Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. (1992, 10p., eng) **46-4011**

Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Isserk I-15. Poplin, J.P., et al. (1992, p.75-85, eng) **46-4143**

Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al. (1992, p.273-279, eng) **46-4167**

Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field. Weaver, J.S., et al. (1992, p.311-317, eng) **46-4172**

Grounding

See also Electrical grounding

Grouting

New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North. Benmokrane, B., et al. (1991, p.574-583, fre) **46-1013**

Growth

Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Stanforth, R.J., et al. (1991, p.814-821, eng) **46-1501**

Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al. (1991, p.349-368, eng) **46-2087**

Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. (1991, p.169-192, eng) **46-2373**

Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al. (1991, p.193-211, eng) **46-2374**

Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., (1991, p.239-256, eng) **46-2376**

Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al. (1991, p.321-335, eng) **46-2380**

Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. (1991, p.337-356, eng) **46-2381**

Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al. (1991, p.413-438, eng) **46-2384**

Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. (1991, p.2395-2402, eng) **46-2681**

Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P. (1992, p.50-55, eng) **46-2832**

Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. (1992, p.88-92, eng) **46-2835**

Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al. (1991, p.95-105, eng) **46-2863**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: I. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. (1991, p.257-277, eng) **46-2989**

Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. (1991, p.333-346, eng) **46-2992**

Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. (1992, p.213-220, eng) **46-3733**

Relation of frost hardiness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skröppa, T. (1991, p.353-363, eng) **46-3978**

Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al. (1991, p.973-983, eng) **46-4122**

Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F. (1992, p.233-237, eng) **46-5114**

Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V. (1992, p.238-243, eng) **46-5115**

Gullies

Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.94-102, rus) **46-920**

Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H. (1985, p.947-969, eng) **46-2102**

Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.73-82, rus) **46-2439**

Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., (1990, p.15-21, rus) **46-4569**

Hail

Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory. Khairullin, K.Sh., et al. (1990, p.131-139, rus) **46-3**

Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al. (1991, p.1075-1087, eng) **46-341**

Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear. Kaplan, L.G., et al. (1990, p.92-98, rus) **46-879**

Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H. (1991, p.125-127, eng) **46-1486**

Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W. (1990, 110p., eng) **46-5259**

Hail clouds

Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al. (1991, p.1596-1612, eng) **46-2001**

Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., (1992, p.652-664, eng) **46-3397**

Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. (1991, p.42-56, rus) **46-4046**

Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al. (1992, p.700-707, eng) **46-4391**

Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. (1992, p.1001-1021, eng) **46-4531**

Hail prevention

Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. (1992, p.104-111, eng) **46-2018**

Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al. (1992, p.700-707, eng) **46-4391**

Hailstone growth

Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.427-431, eng) **46-30**

Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.1606-1610, eng) **46-136**

Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. (1991, p.541-552, eng) **46-337**

Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. (1990, p.371-376, eng) **46-1884**

Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Curic, M., et al. (1991, p.462-478, eng) **46-2953**

Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. (1991, p.42-56, rus) **46-4046**

Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail. Aydin, K., et al. (1990, p.412-422, eng) **46-5120**

Hailstone structure

Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.427-431, eng) **46-30**

Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al. (1991, p.954-959, eng) **46-48**

Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. (1990, p.371-376, eng) **46-1884**

Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail. Aydin, K., et al. (1990, p.412-422, eng) **46-5120**

Hailstones

Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al. (1991, p.425-431, eng) **46-447**

Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al. (1990, p.2247-2251, eng) **46-3123**

Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. (1991, p.42-56, rus) **46-4046**

Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al. (1991, p.220-226, eng) **46-4477**

See also Artificial hailstones

Handbooks

See also Manuals

Harbors

See also Ports

Hardening

See also Concrete hardening

Hardness

See also Ice hardness; Snow hardness

Hardness tests

Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al. (1990, p.191-195, eng) **46-694**

Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al. (1989, p.115-119, eng) **46-2649**

Haze

Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng) **46-1184**

Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions. Sakunov, G.G., et al. (1990, p.99-103, eng) **46-1498**

Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed. (1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus) **46-2557**

Arctic haze and air pollution. Pacyna, J.M., et al. (1991, p.674-680, eng) **46-3236**

Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al. (1991, p.1955-1958, eng) **46-4258**

One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., (1990, 114p., eng) **46-5260**

Heard Island

Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987. Scott, J.J., (1990, p.61-76, eng) **46-587**

Heat

See also Latent heat; Specific heat

Heat balance

Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks. Zamolotchikova, S.A., (1989, p.113-117, rus) **46-72**

Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al. (1991, p.689-706, eng) **46-122**

Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, IU.T., (1987, p.31-38, rus) **46-682**

Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., (1991, p.296-300, eng) **46-1902**

Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.87-96, rus) **46-2075**

Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack. pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. (1992, p.157-181, eng) **46-2806**

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., (1991, 77p., eng) **46-2923**

Thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions. Karnatsevich, I.V., (1991, p.89-97, rus) **46-3044**

Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al. (1989, p.43-51, rus) **46-3664**

Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., (1992, p.9435-9455, eng) **46-4131**

Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. (1990, p.516-528, eng) **46-4328**

Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al. (1991, p.377-384, eng) **46-4637**

Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Falko, L.I., (1991, p.441-446, eng) **46-4643**

Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al. (1991, p.481-487, eng) **46-4648**

Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.H., (1990, p.113-117, rus) **46-4768**

One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., (1990, 114p., eng) **46-5260**

See also Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity

Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al. (1991, p.841-844, eng) **46-2410**

Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D., et al. (1992, p.263-268, eng) **46-2907**

Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. (1992, p.789-794, eng) **46-3955**

Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. (1992, p.795-802, eng) **46-3956**

Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. (1992, p.616-622, eng) **46-4482**

Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. (1990, p.109-112, rus) **46-4767**

Heat conductivity

See also Thermal conductivity

Heat flux

Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al. (1991, p.169-175, eng) **46-128**

Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al. (1989, p.155-177, eng) **46-291**

On the genesis of polar lows. Økland, H., (1989, p.179-190, eng) **46-292**

Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., (1991, p.351-359, eng) **46-989**

Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., (1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng) **46-1032**

Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al. (1991, p.145-147, eng) **46-1095**

Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al. (1991, p.257-260, eng) **46-1135**

On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al. (1991, p.177-192, eng) **46-1519**

Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. (1991, p.2293-2322, eng) **46-1610**

Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al. (1991, p.250-263, rus) **46-1627**

Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., (1991, p.740-744, eng) **46-1763**

Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. (1991, p.228-235, eng) **46-1896**

Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al. (1989, p.17-32, eng) **46-1916**

Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., (1991, p.123-125, rus) **46-2079**

Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flate plate. Higuera, F.J., (1991, p.2875-2886, eng) **46-2083**

Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al. (1990, p.567-576, eng) **46-2547**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. (1991, p.1003-1024, eng) **46-2682**

Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. (1991, 33p., eng) **46-2918**

Heat flux *(cont.)*

Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., (1991. 192p., rus) **46-2929**

Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., (1991, p.339-351, eng) **46-3577**

Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1989, p.138-142, rus) **46-3680**

Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al, (1992, p.528-542, eng) **46-3777**

Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al, (1991, p.8-14, chi) **46-3968**

Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al, (1992, p.9383-9390, eng) **46-4127**

Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al, (1992, p.155-163, eng) **46-4454**

Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al, (1990, p.59-68, eng) **46-4533**

Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng) **46-4553**

Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Bryazgin, N.N., et al, (1991, p.85-94, eng) **46-4608**

Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al, (1991, p.277-284, eng) **46-4637**

Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al, (1991, p.447-454, eng) **46-4644**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al, (1992, p.315-339, eng) **46-4683**

Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al, (1990, p.393-399, eng) **46-5091**

Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1992, p.193-203, eng) **46-5102**

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1992, p.207-234, eng) **46-5336**

See also Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss

Convective heat loss from a buried pipe at 4 C. Robillard, L., et al, (1991, p.315-338, eng) **46-609**

Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., (1991, p.561-569, eng) **46-2598**

Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al, (1991, p.39-49, eng) **46-2621**

Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1991, 33p., eng) **46-2918**

Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., (1992, p.145-152, eng) **46-3974**

Measurement of heat losses from hot water heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., (1992, p.301-315, eng) **46-4295**

Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al, (1990, p.59-68, eng) **46-4533**

Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al, (1990, p.573-579, eng) **46-5086**

Heat measurement

See also Temperature measurement

Heat pipes

Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al, (1991, p.1414-1418, eng) **46-28**

Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1991, 33p., eng) **46-2918**

Ground water heat pump and ice thermal storage. Berry, R.E., et al, (1991, p.457-471, eng) **46-3185**

Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1992, p.139-143, eng) **46-4149**

Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1992, p.145-148, eng) **46-4150**

Performance of an offset evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4151**

Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1992, p.155-158, eng) **46-4152**

Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1992, p.159-163, eng) **46-4153**

Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., (1991, p.693-702, eng) **46-4316**

Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., (1992, p.1681-1694, eng) **46-4721**

Heat recovery

Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al, (1991, p.441-447, eng) **46-139**

Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies. Sulatisky, M.T., et al, (1991, p.374-385, eng) **46-173**

Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance. Cane, R.L.D., et al, (1991, p.909-925, eng) **46-179**

Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al, (1992, p.51-57, eng) **46-2589**

Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al, (1991, p.551-561, eng) **46-2680**

Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1992, p.377-383, eng) **46-3065**

Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping *for DHC.* Seya, Y., (1991, p.353-364, eng) **46-3183**

Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, J., et al, (1990, p.65-71, eng) **46-3495**

Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H., et al, (1990, p.757-765, eng) **46-4802**

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al, (1990, p.428-431, eng) **46-5093**

Heat sinks

Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1992, p.377-383, eng) **46-3065**

Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate. Inaba, H., et al, (1990, p.234-241, jpn) **46-3115**

Heat sources

Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlynczak, M.G., et al, (1991, p.37-40, eng) **46-874**

Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al, (1989, p.2105-2110, eng) **46-1249**

Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1991, p.441-453, eng) **46-1843**

Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, (1992, p.377-383, eng) **46-3065**

Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., (1991, p.693-702, eng) **46-4316**

Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., (1989, p.82-88, eng) **46-4319**

Heat transfer

Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al, (1991, p.1414-1418, eng) **46-28**

Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, (1991, p.123-132, eng) **46-108**

Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1991, p.399-405, eng) **46-137**

Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1991, p.406-417, eng) **46-138**

Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al, (1991, p.441-447, eng) **46-139**

Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbaiyer, S., et al, (1991, p.118-126, eng) **46-172**

Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies. Sulatisky, M.T., et al, (1991, p.374-385, eng) **46-173**

Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance. Cane, R.L.D., et al, (1991, p.909-925, eng) **46-179**

Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1990, p.9-13, eng) **46-315**

Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour using ground temperatures. Stepanov, R.V., et al, (1991, p.114-117, rus) **46-399**

Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed, (1991, 787p., eng) **46-600**

Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1991, p.17-62, eng) **46-601**

Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., (1991, p.65-129, eng) **46-602**

Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., (1991, p.131-174, eng) **46-603**

Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems. Yen, Y.C., (1991, p.261-314, eng) **46-608**

Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al, (1991, p.341-389, eng) **46-610**

Heat and mass transfer in the *frosting process on cold* surfaces. Saito, H., et al, (1991, p.415-449, eng) **46-612**

Study of frost formation. Aoki, K., et al, (1991, p.451-487, eng) **46-613**

Solidification and melting of solutions. Hayashi, Y., (1991, p.491-519, eng) **46-614**

Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al, (1991, p.609-618, eng) **46-769**

Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al, (1991, p.639-657, eng) **46-770**

Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., *et al,* (1991, p.350-365, eng) **46-1107**

KOSI'. Keller, H.U., et al, (1991, p.249-252, eng) **46-1133**

Freezing of granules in an appatatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.H., et al, (1991, p.465-467, eng) **46-1248**

Heat transfer between ocean and atmosphere in sea ice. Sasaki, Y., et al, (1991, p.209-215, jpn) **46-1469**

Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al, (1991, p.815-822, eng) **46-1584**

Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing of a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al, (1991, p.1013-1020, eng) **46-1613**

Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1990, p.115-120, eng) **46-1764**

Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1990, p.321-326, eng) **46-1765**

Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al, (1990, p.295-299, eng) **46-1766**

Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1990, p.301-306, eng) **46-1767**

Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al, (1990, p.311-316, eng) **46-1768**

Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zvagin, V.V., et al, (1990, p.491-495, eng) **46-1769**

Proceedings (1991, 570p., eng) **46-1808**

Phase change heat transfer in porous media. Viskanta, R., (1991, p.1-24, eng) **46-1809**

Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting. Saitoh, T., (1991, p.69-81, eng) **46-1813**

Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction. McGillvary, W.R., et al, (1991, p.99-116, eng) **46-1815**

Finite differences for phase change computation. O'Neill, K., (1991, p.117-133, eng) **46-1816**

Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures. Yu, B.M., et al, (1991, p.155-165, eng) **46-1819**

Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al, (1991, p.219-233, eng) **46-1823**

Heat transfer and ice formation on two horizontal tubes set across water flow. Saito, H., et al, (1991, p.271-280, eng) **46-1827**

Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers. Sugawara, M., et al, (1991, p.397-404, eng) **46-1839**

Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1991, p.405-416, eng) **46-1840**

Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1991, p.417-427, eng) **46-1841**

Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1991, p.429-440, eng) **46-1842**

Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test. Cheng, K.C., et al, (1991, p.441-453, eng) **46-1843**

On the onset of convection of water near 4 C. Yen, Y.C., (1991, p.455-470, 480, eng) **46-1844**

Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al, (1991, p.481-494, eng) **46-1846**

Three-dimensional natural convective heat transfer in enclosures with various geometries. Saito, H., et al, (1991, p.495-504, eng) **46-1847**

Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection. Aziz, A., et al, (1991, p.515-522, eng) **46-1849**

Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall. Ichimiya, K., et al, (1991, p.523-532, eng) **46-1850**

Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous *materials.* Budkowska, B.B., et al, (1991, p.533-545, eng) **46-1851**

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., (1991, 82p., eng) **46-1872**

Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers. Andreasson, P., (1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng) **46-2003**

Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow. Andreasson, P., et al, (1991, 24p., eng) **46-2004**

Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al, (1991, p.825, eng) **46-2011**

Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al, (1991, p.3097-3106, eng) **46-2189**

Natural convection in porous media - 2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al, (1992, p.187-194, eng) **46-2283**

Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al, (1992, p.59-68, eng) **46-2296**

Numerical solution of phase change problems an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach. Lacroix, M., et al, (1992, p.57-78, eng) **46-2533**

Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al, (1992, p.158-160, eng) **46-2536**

Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al, (1990, p.76-102, rus) **46-2559**

Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-*permeable clothing.* Kind, R.J., et al, (1991, p.39-49, eng) **46-2621**

Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al. (1992, p.183-194, eng) 46-2807

Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovinetto, M.B., et al. (1992, p.917-930, eng) 46-2850

Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. (1992, p.295-305, eng) 46-2858

Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al. (1992, p.421-431, eng) 46-2859

Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.118-126, rus) 46-2879

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P. (1991, 77p., eng) 46-2923

Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S. (1991, p.105-113, eng) 46-3127

Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping for DHC. Seya, Y. (1991, p.353-364, eng) 46-3183

Ground water heat pump and ice thermal storage. Berry, R.E., et al. (1991, p.457-471, eng) 46-3185

Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. (1992, p.1029-1040, eng) 46-3303

Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al. (1992, p.108-113, eng) 46-3712

Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North. Kozhevnikov, N.N. (1991, p.123-130, rus) 46-3912

Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al. (1992, p.177-184, eng) 46-3953

Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1992, p.145-148, eng) 46-4150

Performance of an offset evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1992, p.149-153, eng) 46-4151

Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1992, p.155-158, eng) 46-4152

Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1992, p.159-163, eng) 46-4153

Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L. (1991, p.693-702, eng) 46-4316

Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al. (1990, p.1-6, eng) 46-4532

Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al. (1991, p.329-335, eng) 46-4632

Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Faiko, L.I. (1991, p.441-446, eng) 46-4643

Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A. (1992, p.1681-1694, eng) 46-4721

Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. (1990, p.109-112, rus) 46-4767

Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.U. (1990, p.113-117, rus) 46-4768

Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. El'chaninov, E.A., et al. (1990, p.100-101, rus) 46-5061

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al. (1990, p.324-329, eng) 46-5087

Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1 - the model. Arnold, D. (1990, p.1103-1110, eng) 46-5095

See also: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transfer coefficient

Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygin, V.V., et al. (1990, p.103-109, rus) 46-1272

Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L. (1991, p.263-280, eng) 46-1482

Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. (1991, p.613-618, eng) 46-1497

Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al. (1992, p.34-40, eng) 46-2830

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P. (1991, 77p., eng) 46-2923

Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) 46-3102

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R. (1992, p.89-103, eng) 46-4555

Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, B.V. (1990, p.116-128, rus) 46-4583

Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al. (1991, p.481-487, eng) 46-4648

Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse uetrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. (1990, 127p., rus) 46-4747

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N. (1990, p.92-100, rus) 46-4764

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. (1990, p.330-336, eng) 46-5088

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.373-380, eng) 46-5089

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.381-392, eng) 46-5090

Heat transmission

Progress in the improvement of HDS performance. Marsh, C., et al. (1991, p.34-35, eng) 46-3062

Heating

Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies. Sulatisky, M.T., et al. (1991, p.374-385, eng) 46-173

Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R., et al. (1991, p.415-421, eng) 46-1246

Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. (1991, p.613-618, eng) 46-1497

Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al. (1987, p.221-236, eng) 46-1555

Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L. (1989, p.132-147, eng) 46-2820

Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system. Boltz, N., et al. (1992, p.139-147, eng) 46-2894

New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E. (1992, p.161-172, eng) 46-2896

Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al. (1992, p.255-262, eng) 46-2906

Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmaienbach, D., et al. (1992, p.263-268, eng) 46-2907

Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, IU.T., et al. (1992, p.289-296, eng) 46-2910

Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. (1991, 33p., eng) 46-2918

Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica. Sheinstein, A.S. (1991, p.308-312, eng) 46-3030

Progress in the improvement of HDS performance. Marsh, C., et al. (1991, p.34-35, eng) 46-3062

Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al. (1990, p.65-71, eng) 46-3495

Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C. (1992, p.29-65, eng) 46-3631

Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al. (1990, p.1-6, eng) 46-4532

Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A. (1992, p.1681-1694, eng) 46-4721

Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H., et al. (1990, p.757-765, eng) 46-4802

On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K. (1992, p.496-501, eng) 46-4913

Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1990, p.573-579, eng) 46-5086

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al. (1990, p.324-329, eng) 46-5087

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. (1990, p.330-336, eng) 46-5088

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.373-380, eng) 46-5089

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.381-392, eng) 46-5090

Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al. (1990, p.393-399, eng) 46-5091

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. (1990, p.428-431, eng) 46-5093

See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating

Heaving

See also: Frost heave

Heavy water

Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.IU., et al. (1991, p.391-394, eng) 46-2857

Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgärtner, F., et al. (1990, p.395-399, eng) 46-3085

Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al. (1992, p.605-608, eng) 46-3980

Hedges

See also: Snow hedges

Height

See also: Altitude

Height finding

Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N. (1991, p.1775-1793, eng) 46-489

Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al. (1991, p.3-10, eng) 46-503

Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al. (1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng) 46-1034

Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E. (1990, p.823-826, eng) 46-1191

MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G. (1990, p.2241-2243, eng) 46-1221

See also: Cloud height indicators

Helicopters

Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. (1991, p.450-455, eng) 46-167

Inflight icing and the helicopter. (1990, p.1-3, eng) 46-1879

Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing - a review. Korkan, K.D., et al. (1985, 21p., eng) 46-4420

Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory. Britton, R.K., et al. (1991, 33p., eng) 46-5069

Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test. Flemming, R.J., et al. (1991, 29p., eng) 46-5070

Helicopter rotor performance in icing conditions. Britton, R.K. (1991, 14p., eng) 46-5136

Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Flemming, R.J., et al. (1991, 25p., eng) 46-5141

Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines. Pieters, W. (1991, p.3.1-3.6, fre) 46-5190

Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113 - 113A search and rescue helicopters. Jones, R.B., et al. (1991, p.6.1-6.11, eng) 46-5193

Heterogeneous nucleation

On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A. (1991, p.1545-1548, eng) 46-135

Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. (1991, p.462-465, eng) 46-439

Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface. Vesenka, J.P., et al. (1991, p.19-24, eng) 46-987

Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei and in computer modeling. Efimov, IU.IA. (1990, p.93-103, eng) 46-1092

Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al. (1991, p.1389-1406, eng) 46-1096

On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al. (1991, p.497-513, eng) 46-1534

Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al. (1991, p.1491-1494, eng) 46-2000

Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al. (1989, p.21-24, eng) 46-2013

Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. (1991, p.421-430, eng) 46-2067

Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al. (1991, p.71-81, eng) 46-2323

Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. (1991, p.8943-8944, eng) 46-2537

Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A., et al. (1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng) 46-2813

Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al. (1992, p.773-784, eng) 46-3706

Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E. (1991, p.S553-S555, eng) 46-4470

Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. (1992, p.7979-7996, eng) 46-4701

Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. (1992, p.8057-8064, eng) 46-4706

Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. (1992, p.8075-8082, eng) 46-4708

Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al. (1992, p.8105-8114, eng) 46-4712

Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al. (1992, p.323-334, eng) 46-4906

Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. (1992, p.334-338, eng) 46-4907

Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F. (1992, p.339-350, eng) 46-4908

Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Muller, R., et al. (1992, p.353-361, eng) 46-4910

Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al. (1992, p.362-367, eng) 46-4911

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A. (1991, p.1-20, eng) 46-5012

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. (1992, p.876-879, eng) 46-5224

High pressure ice

Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al, [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**

Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**

Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al, [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**

Mechanical instability in ice I(h). A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**

Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] **46-3260**

Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al, [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**

Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al, [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**

Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al, [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**

Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals. Oguro, M., et al, [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 3. Li, J.C., et al, [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3832**

On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures. Hama, J., et al, [1992, p.75-82, eng] **46-3837**

Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices. Kato, M., et al, [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**

Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**

Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al, [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**

Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al, [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**

High pressure tests

Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**

Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**

Highway planning

Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions—planning project. Möller, S., [1990, 31p. + appends., swe] **46-124**

Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al, [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**

Highways

See also: Roads

Himalaya Mountains

Meteorology and hydrology of a river basin in the Himalayas. Wang, J.R., [1990, p.341-350, chi] **46-900**

History

Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys. Helms, J.D., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-800**

History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**

Life and works of an Icelandic pioneer in glacial research. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-1689**

West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**

From the Pamirs to the North Pole. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1991, p.106-110, rus] **46-2846**

Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed, [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**

In the tracks of polar expeditions. Belov, M.I., [1977, 140p., rus] **46-5237**

First powerful sea-going *Gamburg* type icebreaker. Kuz'menko, A.V., [1991, p.10-11, rus] **46-5248**

Hoarfrost

Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al, [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**

Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**

Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**

Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al, [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**

Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks. Mao, Y.H., et al, [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-171**

Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**

Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces. Saito, H., et al, [1991, p.415-449, eng] **46-612**

Study of frost formation. Aoki, K., et al, [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**

Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**

Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R., et al, [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**

Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al, [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**

Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al, [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al, [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**

Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**

Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1765**

Icing phenomena and frost formation. Lozowski, E.P., [1991, p.25-45, eng] **46-1810**

Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al, [1991, p.825, eng] **46-2011**

Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti-icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**

Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed, [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**

Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al, [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**

Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al, [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**

Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král, R., et al, [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**

Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al, [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**

Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**

Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**

Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, [1990, p.381-392, eng] **46-5090**

Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al, [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**

See also: Depth hoar

Holography

Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**

Homogeneous nucleation

Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**

Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al, [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**

Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al, [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**

New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**

Hot springs

Geothermal activity and geochemistry of south Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al, [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**

Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjördur, west Iceland. Georgsson, L.S., et al, [1985, p.51-60, eng] **46-2520**

Model for geothermal systems in Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] **46-2526**

Houses

Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**

Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation. IArkin, A.N., [1990, p.15-22, rus] **46-477**

Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing. Flanders, S.N., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-4003**

Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**

Hovercraft

See also: Air cushion vehicles

Human factors

Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**

Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Buiarelli, F., et al, [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**

Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**

Human factors engineering

Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**

Humidity

Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al, [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**

Measurement of relative humidity in clouds. Itagaki, K., et al, [1990, p.A1.1.1-A1.1.4, eng] **46-2196**

Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**

Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**

Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**

Hummocks

Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilo, V.P., [1991, p.65-73, rus] **46-1777**

Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1990, p.107-115, rus] **46-1799**

Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**

Surge moraines. Drozdowski, E., [1985, p.675-692, eng] **46-2109**

Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al, [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**

Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4010**

Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1992, 10p., eng] **46-4011**

Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**

See also: Frost mounds; Pingos

Hungary

Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment. Csomor, M., et al, [1990, p.A4/7.1-A4/7.6, eng] **46-2229**

Hydrates

Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**

Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.50-63, rus] **46-65**

Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**

Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al, [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**

Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs. Kas, D.K., et al, [1991, p.83-98, eng] **46-1814**

Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells. Bondarev, E.A., et al, [1991, p.547-556, eng] **46-1852**

Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al, [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**

Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**

Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al, [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**

Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1992, p.147-156, eng] **46-2805**

Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al, [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**

Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO4.5.5H2O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**

Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al, [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**

Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-3840**

Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al, [1992, p.111-116, eng] **46-3843**

Thermodynamic models of gas hydrate phase equilibria. Istomin, V.A., et al, [1992, p.117-120, eng] **46-3844**

Growth of clathrate air hydrates under hydrostatic pressure. Uchida, T., et al, [1992, p.121-125, eng] **46-3845**

In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**

Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration. Sawamura, S., et al, [1992, p.131-135, eng] **46-3847**

Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect. IAkushev, V.S., et al, [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**

Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**

Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleytel, F.A., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**
Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**
Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al. [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified waters. Larionov, V.R., et al. [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**

Hydraulic fill
See also: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets
Prevention of propeller ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al. [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-319**
Jet-stream technology in construction. Korol'kov, V.N., [1991, p.36-39, rus] **46-2570**
Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., [1991, 289p., eng] **46-4022**

Hydraulic structures
New timber sills for the river Töss. Krebs, P., et al. [1991, p.89-95, ger] **46-20**
Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
Longitudinal floating structures - new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**
Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] **46-4585**
See also: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves

Hydraulics
Tornado type vortices in hydraulic engineering. Hager, W.H., [1990, p.325-330, ger] **46-21**
Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al. [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al. [1991, p.129-130, eng] **46-1521**
Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**
Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**

Hydrocarbons
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**
Disperion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic—levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**
Antarctica as an exploration frontier - hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed. [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**
Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential. Jeffers, J.D., et al. [1990, p.13-29, eng] **46-1543**
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Cooper, A.K., et al. [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**
Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.69-75, eng] **46-1545**
Geology and petroleum potential of the Adélie Coast margin, East Antarctica. Wannesson, J., [1990, p.77-87, eng] **46-1546**
Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula. Macdonald, D.I.M., et al. [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**
Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Collen, J.D., et al. [1990, p.143-151, eng] **46-1548**
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. [1992, p.41-54, eng] **46-2862**
Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N). Stemmerik, L., et al. [1991, p.13-16, eng] **46-3458**
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al. [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al. [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**
Antarctica's petroleum resource potential. Behrendt, J.C., [1991, p.588-616, eng] **46-3767**
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**

Hydrodynamics
Tornado type vortices in hydraulic engineering. Hager, W.H., [1990, p.325-330, ger] **46-21**
Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] **46-637**
Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**
Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**
Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al. [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.153-160, eng] **46-2871**
Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-2872**
Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al. [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**
Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al. [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**
Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**
Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**

Hydroelectric power
See also: Electric power

Hydrogen
Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlynczak, M.G., et al. [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhailov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1200**
Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al. [1992, p.300-303, eng] **46-4015**
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**
Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**
Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**

Hydrogen bonds
Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, IU.IA. [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**
Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
Hydrogen bonding in biological structures. Jeffrey, G.A., et al. [1991, 569p. (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451), eng] **46-1286**
Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.406-410, eng] **46-1605**
Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elsken, J., et al. [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng] **46-2062**
Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al. [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al. [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2095**
Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**
Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al. [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study. 2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al. [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile. Leggett, D.C., et al. [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**
Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**
Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al. [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4026**
Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**
Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al. [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**

Hydrogen ion concentration
Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels. Larionov, V.P., et al. [1990, p.5-14, rus] **46-1254**

Hydrogeochemistry
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al. [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**
Behavior of aluminium species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al. [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**
Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. [1991, p.75-104, eng] **46-1874**
Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J.B., et al. [1991, p.81-90, eng] **46-1973**
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al. [1991, p.205-218, eng] **46-2341**
Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.29-37, rus] **46-2435**
Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al. [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al. [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al. [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**
Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**

Hydrogeology
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1989, 248p., rus] **46-60**
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1989, p.134-144, rus] **46-75**
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al. [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr'. Stepanov, R.V., et al. [1991, p.101-110, rus] **46-397**
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al. [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al. [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**
Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**
Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**
Engineering geology in the USSR, Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**

Hydrogeology *(cont.)*
Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed. (1991, 258p., rus) **46-3909**
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al. (1992, p.293-311, eng) **46-4059**
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**

Hydrography
Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. (1991, p.59-66, eng) **46-510**
Global change: can we detect its effect on subalpine hydrographs. Troendle, C.A., (1991, p.1-7, eng) **46-788**
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al. (1991, p.253-274, eng) **46-1489**
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al. (1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng) **46-1759**
On the nature and significance of the Antarctic Slope Front. Jacobs, S.S., (1991, p.9-24, eng) **46-2145**
Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island. Yeats, P.A., et al. (1991, p.261-277, eng) **46-2147**
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al. (1990, p.1385-1424, eng) **46-2500**
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al. (1990, p.1425-1453, eng) **46-2501**
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., (1990, p.1475-1489, eng) **46-2503**
Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation. Jones, E.P., et al. (1991, p.241-255, eng) **46-2876**
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al. (1991, p.435-450, eng) **46-2997**
Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, *austral spring 1988*, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., (1991, p.451-464, eng) **46-2998**
Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., (1991, p.189-197, eng) **46-3627**
Biology and hydrography in the Weddell Gyre, winter 1989. Nöthig, E.M., et al. (1991, p.325-336, eng) **46-3629**
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al. (1992, p.107-125, eng) **46-3716**
On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., (1992, p.127-139, eng) **46-3717**
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourke, R.H., et al. (1992, p.7241-7250, eng) **46-3940**
Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al. (1992, p.3469-3483, eng) **46-3959**
Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al. (1992, p.300-303, eng) **46-4015**
Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Konovalov, V.G., (1991, p.359-366, eng) **46-4635**
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al. (1991, p.295-307, eng) **46-4784**
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91, ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. (1992, 403p., ger) **46-4881**
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**

Hydrologic cycle
Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars. Baker, V.R., et al. (1991, p.589-594, eng) **46-168**
Conference on Climate and Water. (1989, 520p., eng) **46-776**
Global water cycle: geochemistry and environment. Berner, E.K., et al. (1987, 397p., eng) **46-1285**
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al. (1991, p.211-223, rus) **46-1625**
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al. (1992, p.2811-2820, eng) **46-2853**
Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., (1991, p.211-226, eng) **46-3601**
Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., (1991, 425p., eng) **46-5273**

Hydrology
Regional hydrological effects of climate change. Mimikou, M., et al. (1991, p.119-146, eng) **46-670**
Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvärinen, V., et al. (1989, p.450-461, eng) **46-783**
Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., (1991, p.8-16, eng) **46-789**
Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Toews, D.A.A., (1991, p.91-102, eng) **46-797**
Meteorology and hydrology of a river basin in the Himalayas. Wang, J.R., (1990, p.341-350, chi) **46-900**
Integrating remotely sensed and spatial data into water resources models. Merry, C.J., et al. (1990, 8p., eng) **46-1319**
Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., (1991, p.15-36, eng) **46-1585**
Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al. (1991, p.663-674, eng) **46-1634**
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. (1991, 548p., eng) **46-1663**
Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology. Starkel, L., (1991, p.3-12, eng) **46-1664**
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al. (1991, p.13-29, eng) **46-1665**
Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., (1991, p.65-78, eng) **46-1667**
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al. (1991, p.105-145, eng) **46-1669**
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. (1991, p.253-281, eng) **46-1671**
Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., (1991, p.473-495, eng) **46-1677**
Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., (1985, p.947-969, eng) **46-2102**
Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al. (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**
Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development. Marsh, P., ed. (1991, 195p., eng) **46-2478**
Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem - the Mackenzie Delta. Wilkins, S.P., et al. (1991, p.133-154, eng) **46-2485**
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta. Lawford, R.G., et al. (1991, p.155-172, eng) **46-2486**
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991, p.733-743, eng) **46-2985**
Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelija, R.G., (1989, p.73-79, rus) **46-3669**
Ice-damming and fluvial erosion *in the Vestfold Hills*. Core, D.B., (1992, p.227-234, eng) **46-3771**
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. (1992, p.25-69, eng) **46-4058**
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al. (1991, p.63-65, eng) **46-4194**
Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990. Sevruk, B., et al. (1990, p.143-168, ger) **46-4304**
Hydrology: an introduction to hydrologic science. Bras, R.L., (1990, 643p. (Pertinent p.247-281), eng) **46-4436**
See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters

Hydrometeors
See also: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes
Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, IU.T., et al. (1987, p.63-69, rus) **46-686**
Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., (1991, 183p., rus) **46-875**
Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. (1991, 150p., rus) **46-995**
Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and the pavement of highways. Shelopaev, E.I., (1991, p.32-37, rus) **46-997**
Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. (1991, p.42-45, rus) **46-999**
Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., (1991, p.46-55, rus) **46-1000**
Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. (1991, p.83-103, rus) **46-1618**
Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., (1991, p.4-9, rus) **46-2432**
Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.62-73, rus) **46-2438**
Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al. (1990, p.3-17, rus) **46-3399**
Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademiya Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. (1990, p.36-43, rus) **46-3403**
Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al. (1990, p.90-95, rus) **46-4579**

Hygrometers
Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3. Ovarlez, J., (1991, p.771-774, eng) **46-571**
Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., (1991, p.26-29, eng) **46-1757**
Hygrometry *in the real world*. Buck, A.L., (1991, p.30-33, eng) **46-1758**
See also: Moisture meters

Hygroscopic water
Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. (1991, p.784-793, eng) **46-2638**
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Veslind, P.A., et al. (1991, p.1078-1083, eng) **46-2852**
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.IU., et al. (1991, p.391-394, eng) **46-2857**
Effect of freeze thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al. (1992, p.100-103, eng) **46-3610**
Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al. (1992, p.238-244, eng) **46-5106**
Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al. (1992, p.828-833, eng) **46-5223**

Hygroscopicity
Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al. (1992, p.1083-1097, eng) **46-4186**

Hypothermia
See also: Cold exposure

Ice
13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deler, N.N., (1990, p.223-224, rus) **46-1374**
1991-92 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information. Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions (1991, 293p., eng) **46-2309**
Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces. Dlugokencky, E.J., et al. (1992, p.41-44, eng) **46-2631**
Chlorine free radicals reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. (1992, p.461-464, eng) **46-4682**
See also: Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trademark); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Spongy ice; Superheated ice; Underwater ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice accretion
Proposed modifications to ice accretion icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., (1991, p.353-359, eng) **46-166**
Experimental study of ice accretion and wind loading on offshore supply boats. Hayhoe, R.D., (1989, 188p., eng) **46-258**
Rheological characteristics of the artificial buildup of ice. Aleksandrov, I.G., (1990, p.77-80, rus) **46-483**
On the modeling of ice accretion. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.615-660, eng) **46-618**
Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. (1991, p.301-316, eng) **46-646**
Preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin. Volenko, B.S., et al. (1990, p.125-131, rus) **46-1128**
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity. Uchida, T., et al. (1991, p.145-154, jpn) **46-1309**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. (1991, p.761-782, eng) **46-1552**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. (1991, p.783-801, eng) **46-1553**
Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., (1990, p.102-114, rus) **46-1575**
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al. (1991, p.1349-1377, eng) **46-1636**
IWAIS '90. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-2192**
Glaciology and icing on structures. Itagaki, K., (1990, p.A0-2-1-A0-2-6, eng) **46-2194**
Ice and snow accretion on structures in Japan. Sakamoto, Y., (1990, p.A0-3-1-A0-3-8, eng) **46-2195**
Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region. Kawamura, R., et al. (1990, p.A1-7-1-A1-7-6, eng) **46-2202**
Meteorological environment of icing and upper layer air stratification. Nagano, M., et al. (1990, p.A1-8-1-A1-8-7, eng) **46-2203**
Characteristics of icing observed at the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K. (1990, p.A1-13-1-A1-13-4, eng) **46-2207**
Studies on the growth process of ice monster. Yano, K., et al. (1990, p.A1-14-1-A1-14-4, eng) **46-2208**
Laboratory study of droplet trajectories using LDV. Yoon, B.M., et al. (1990, p.A2-1-1-A2-1-6, eng) **46-2209**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders; fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. (1990, p.A2-4-1-A2-4-6, eng) **46-2211**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders, rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. (1990, p.A2-5-1-A2-5-6, eng) **46-2212**

Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders. Personne, P., et al, (1990, p.A2/6/1-A2/6/3, eng) 46-2213

Icing from freezing rain on transmission lines. Poots, G., et al, (1990, p.A2/7/1-A2/7/7, eng) 46-2214

Icing of the wing and of the elevator of an aircraft. Hoffmann, H.E., (1990, p.B1/1/1-B1/1/4, eng) 46-2238

Modelling and measurement of spray ice accretion on offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, (1990, p.B2/5/1-B2/5/6, eng) 46-2243

Numerical model of the sea water fusion process. Szilder, K., et al, (1990, p.B2/6/1-B2/6/5, eng) 46-2244

Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors. Farzaneh, M., et al, (1990, p.B4/6/1-B4/6/4, eng) 46-2254

Amount of icicles on overhead lines. Makkonen, L., et al, (1990, p.B6/3/1-B6/3/4, eng) 46-2273

Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al, (1991, p.564-571, eng) 46-2591

Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al, (1991, p.109-113, eng) 46-3289

Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al, (1992, p.1029-1040, eng) 46-3303

Characteristics of icing observed at the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1990, p.7-13, eng) 46-3388

Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al, (1992, p.946-951, eng) 46-3480

Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al, (1991, p.57-68, eng) 46-3608

Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, (1989, p.165-168, rus) 46-3684

Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M., (1989, p.192-195, rus) 46-3690

Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al, (1992, p.108-113, eng) 46-3712

Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters. Levi, L., et al, (1992, p.408-414, eng) 46-3891

Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al, (1992, p.46-50, eng) 46-3939

Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1992, 50p., eng) 46-4051

Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al, (1991, p.983-988, eng) 46-4222

Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al, (1991, p.174-181, eng) 46-4321

Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, (1992, p.1462-1467, eng) 46-4400

Aircraft icing handbook. Heinrich, A.M., et al, (1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng) 46-4435

Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.569-580, eng) 46-4534

Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, (1992, p.62-70, eng) 46-4684

Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al, (1991, p.17-20, eng) 46-4734

Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory. Britton, R.K., et al, (1991, 33p., eng) 46-5069

Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test. Flemming, R.J., et al, (1991, 29p., eng) 46-5070

Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS-317 swept wing geometry. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, (1991, 22p., eng) 46-5071

Icing characteristics of airfoils. Bidwell, C.S., (1991, 30p., eng) 46-5134

Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance. Shin, J.W., et al, (1991, 21p., eng) 46-5135

Helicopter rotor performance in icing conditions. Britton, R.K., (1991, 14p., eng) 46-5136

Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system. Kieffer, A.W., et al, (1991, 23p., eng) 46-5137

Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, (1991, 15p., eng) 46-5138

Icing simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, (1991, 27p., eng) 46-5139

Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Flemming, R.J., et al, (1991, 25p., eng) 46-5141

Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center. Slater, H., et al, (1991, 16p., eng) 46-5142

Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Viterna, L.A., (1991, 20p., eng) 46-5143

Icing research related to engine icing characteristics. Riley, S.J., (1991, p.29/1-29/12, eng) 46-5214

Numerical modeling of supercooled clouds in an icing tunnel. Creismeas, P., et al, (1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre) 46-5215

Aircraft soundings of icing clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., (1991, p.33/1-33/14, eng) 46-5218

Just a little ice. Garrison, P., (1992, p.48-51, eng) 46-5333

See (also): Ice growth; Icing rate

Ice acoustics

Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al, (1991, p.973-984, eng) 46-448

Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al, (1991, p.470-474, eng) 46-463

Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al, (1990, p.103-111, rus) 46-1125

Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al, (1990, p.111-117, rus) 46-1126

Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1991, p.55-82, rus) 46-1617

Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., (1991, p.74-84, rus) 46-1778

Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., (1991, 199p., rus) 46-2555

Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution. Fricke, J.R., (1991, 273p., eng) 46-2702

Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., (1986, 315p., eng) 46-2706

High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., (1992, p.216-221, eng) 46-2789

Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al, (1992, p.1423-1428, eng) 46-4044

Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al, (1992, p.93-100, eng) 46-4108

Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., (1990, 98p., eng) 46-5074

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al, (1987, 59p. + append., eng) 46-5077

Acoustic reflection from arctic ice. Garrison, G.R., et al, (1986, 35p., eng) 46-5080

Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., *et al,* (1990, p.225-236, eng) 46-5083

Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al, (1990, 38p. + append., eng) 46-5130

Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al, (1992, p.1022-1030, eng) 46-5254

Ice adhesion

Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., (1991, p.69-76, eng) 46-281

Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al, (1990, p.50-54, rus) 46-480

Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1991, p.47-50, eng) 46-508

Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R., et al, (1991, p.415-421, eng) 46-1246

Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Nakazawa, N., et al, (1991, p.141-145, eng) 46-1457

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.C., et al, (1991, p.1921-1926, eng) 46-1612

Glaciology and icing on structures. Itagaki, K., (1990, p.A0/2/1-A0/2/6, eng) 46-2194

On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1990, p.B3/1/1-B3/1/4, eng) 46-2246

New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al, (1991, p.327-335, eng) 46-3117

On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1990, p.1-6, eng) 46-3387

Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., (1991, 342p., eng) 46-3992

Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al, (1992, p.503-516, eng) 46-4291

Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks. Andersson, A., et al, (1992, p.671-682, eng) 46-4973

Ice age

See (also): Pleistocene

Ice age theory

Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history. Wang, Z.M., (1991, p.61-66, chi) 46-1170

Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age. *Inoue,* Y., (1990, p.297-306, *jpn*) 46-1281

Ice age dynamics. Maasch, K.A., (1991, p.559-569, eng) 46-1945

Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., (1989, p.232-233, rus) 46-3696

Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al, (1991, p.365-433, eng) 46-3765

Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate. Dawson, A.G., (1992, 293p., eng) 46-4079

Ice ages and Milankovitch theory. Li, P.J., (1991, p.363-373, chi) 46-4509

Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, (1991, p.29-47, eng) 46-4603

Ice air interface

Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice. Kuhn, M., (1990, p.21-32, ger) 46-34

Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices. Steiner, G., (1990, p.533-536, eng) 46-348

Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C. et al, (1991, p.89-96, eng) 46-512

Calculation of air drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1991, p.445-456, eng) 46-724

Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., (1991, p.1736-1752, eng) 46-829

Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al, (1990, p.196-206, spa) 46-1391

Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., (1991, p.178-183, eng) 46-1729

Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., (1990, p.81-88, rus) 46-1796

Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., (1991, p.296-300, eng) 46-1902

Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., (1989, p.49-68, eng) 46-1918

Three-dimensional aeroelastic theoretical model for an overhead line conductor. Koutselos, L.T., (1990, p.A2/2/1-A2/2/5, eng) 46-2210

Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders. Personne, P., et al, (1990, p.A2/6/1-A2/6/3, eng) 46-2213

Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al, (1990, p.A5/1/1-A5/1/6, eng) 46-2221

Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., (1992, p.55-66, eng) 46-2390

Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Riabkov, G.E., et al, (1990, p.168-171, rus) 46-2429

Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al, (1992, p.54-66, eng) 46-2693

Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al, (1991, p.841-859, eng) 46-2811

Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., (1989, p.132-147, eng) 46-2820

Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, (1992, p.917-930, eng) 46-2850

Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.63-79, eng) 46-2867

Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., (1991, p.251-274, eng) 46-2935

Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al, (1991, p.381-419, eng) 46-2952

Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Ćurić, M., et al, (1991, p.462-478, eng) 46-2953

Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II). Ohata, T., (1989, p.113-122, eng) 46-3050

Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I). Ohata, T., (1989, p.99-112, eng) 46-3051

Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet. Seko, K., et al, (1991, p.238-242, eng) 46-3165

International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere". Glazovskii, A.F., (1990, p.198-202, rus) 46-3438

Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.45-56, jpn) 46-3520

Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.203-234, eng) 46-3606

Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., (1989, p.16-21, rus) 46-3659

Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al, (1992, p.177-190, eng) 46-3789

Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters. Levi, L., et al, (1992, p.408-414, eng) 46-3891

Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al, (1991, p.333-342, eng) 46-3951

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al, (1991, p.123-139, eng) 46-4314

Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M., (1991, p.325-343, eng) 46-4384

Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al, (1992, p.141-161, eng) 46-4397

Ice air interface *(cont.)*

Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**

Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**

Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**

Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilaqua, R.M., [1989, p.175-192, por] **46-4563**

Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**

Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**

Ice sheets and atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., [1991, p.527-528, eng] **46-4653**

Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al, [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**

Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**

Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**

Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs. Löset, S., [1992, p.735-746, eng] **46-4978**

Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-5016**

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al, [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**

One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p., eng] **46-5260**

Ice bearing capacity

See also: Ice cover strength

Ice booms

Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management. Löset, S., et al, [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**

Ice bottom surface

Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile. Key, J., et al, [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] **46-494**

Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity. Hudier, E., et al, [1991, p.24-32, eng] **46-1443**

Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**

Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**

Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1991, p.148-154, eng] **46-1725**

On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles. Hughes, B.A., [1991, p.22,101-22,111, eng] **46-1755**

Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al, [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**

Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**

High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., [1992, p.216-221, eng] **46-2789**

Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**

Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**

Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3360**

Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**

Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel. Jameel, M.I., et al, [1992, p.205-212, eng] **46-4158**

Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al, [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**

Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**

Acoustic reflection from arctic ice. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**

Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1991, 55p. + appends., eng] **46-5126**

Ice breaking

Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al, [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**

Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**

M.V. *Arctic* ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1986, 64p. + appends., eng] **46-320**

Performance testing of the M.V. *Arctic*, spring 1986. Summary report. Sneyd, A.R., [1986, 58p., eng] **46-321**

Ice edge contact: an iterative failure process model. Daley, C., [1990, 65p. + appends., eng] **46-323**

Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indentor. Fransson, L., et al, [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**

Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact. *Gold, L.W., et al, [1991, p.515-526, eng]* **46-729**

Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod chevron notched specimens. Stehn, L., [1991, p.541-555, eng] **46-731**

Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1991, p.666-684, eng] **46-737**

Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al, [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**

Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin". Klinge, F., et al, [1991, 35p., eng] **46-786**

Ice-structure interaction. Jones, S.J., ed, [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**

Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**

Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**

Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**

Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1991, p.405-421, eng] **46-853**

Statistical analysis of ice forces. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1991, p.439-457, eng] **46-855**

Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction. Riska, K., [1991, p.595-618, eng] **46-862**

Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.619-640, eng] **46-863**

Structure geometry and ice interaction. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1991, p.641-668, eng] **46-864**

Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull. Ettema, R., et al, [1991, p.669-691, eng] **46-865**

Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers. Tunik, A.L., [1991, p.693-714, eng] **46-866**

Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al, [1991, p.715-729, eng] **46-867**

Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**

Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelian, V.I., [1990, p.22-26, rus] **46-1113**

Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliakov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] ***46-1114***

Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., [1990, p.80-86, rus] **46-1121**

Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2; analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-1274**

Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**

Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**

Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice. Druez, J., et al, [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**

Parametric study of ships ramming ice floes; report 2. Daley, C., et al, [1991, 60p., eng] **46-1857**

Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice; phase 1. Menon, B.C., et al, [1991, 106p. + appends., eng] **46-1904**

Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding. McComber, P., [1990, p.A2/8/1-A2/8/6, eng] **46-2215**

Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**

Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**

Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.896-898, eng] **46-2642**

Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**

International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2712**

Full-scale testing of the icebreaker Ikaluk. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, 179p., eng] **46-3033**

Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III. Baker, D.N., et al, [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-3376**

Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**

Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. *Volume 1:* report. *Volume 2:* appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**

Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990, *Var. p., eng]* **46-3597**

Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., [1992, p.447-455, eng] **46-3897**

Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al, [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**

Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results. Bentley, D.L., [1992, p.343-348, eng] **46-4176**

Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak*. Nyman, T., et al, [1991, 57p. + append., eng] **46-4297**

Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al, [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**

System identification applied to ice breaking resistance. Baker, D.N., et al, [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-4524**

Full scale ship-ice contact tests onboard an icebreaker. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-4677**

Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1990, 79p., eng] **46-4678**

Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry*. Bulat, V., et al, [1980, Var. p., eng] **46-4877**

Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I). Kitagawa, H., et al, [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**

Ice breaking pattern of a Japanese icebreaker. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**

Determining when crushing with extrusion will occur in ice. Marcellus, R.W., [1992, p.210-220, eng] **46-4932**

Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al, [1992, p.221-231, eng] **46-4933**

Ice force on a rectangular pile. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**

See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup

Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force. Mellor, M., et al, [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**

River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**

Ice forces and ice crushing. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.43-64, eng] **46-698**

Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait. Barry, G., et al, [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**

Simulating bridge-induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., et al, [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**

Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**

On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**

Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**

Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al, [1991, p.51-70, rus] ***46-815***

Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup. Atsel, S.D., et al, [1990, p.98-103, rus] **46-1124**

Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**

Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**

Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**

Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1991, 17p., eng] **46-1871**

Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River. Gerard, R., et al, [1990, 146p., eng] **46-1905**

Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1991, p.57-73, eng] **46-2331**

Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**

150 years since G.G. Hällström's studies on ice break-up dates as climatic indicators. Kajander, J.M., [1989, p.329-337, eng] **46-3046**

River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding. Guo, Q.Z., [1991, 158p., eng] **46-3091**

Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**

Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**

Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al, [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**

Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**

Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**

Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer. Gerard, R.L., et al, [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**

Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al, [1992, p.371-382, eng] **46-4947**

Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al, [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**

Application of the borehole jack indentor in river ice break-up research. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**

Ice bridges

See also: Ice crossings

Ice caps

See also: Ice sheets

Ice caves
Inventory of caves in the county of Vasternorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R. [1985, p.1191-1198, eng] **46-2119**

Ice composition
Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogensis. Danilov, I.D. [1989, p.16-29, rus] **46-62**
Determination of lead *in* Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**
Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. [1991, 148p., rus] **46-386**
Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-12, rus] **46-387**
Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka. Kotov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.39-48, rus] **46-389**
Formation of the chemical composition of permafrost deposits. Brazhnik, S.N., [1991, p.48-54, rus] **46-390**
Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**
Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties. Zykov, IU.D., et al. [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
Loss of CF2O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] **46-962**
Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**
Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**
Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al. [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**
First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiarskii, V.I., et al. [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., [1991, p.449-462, eng] **46-1955**
Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**
Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al. [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**
Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.150-152, eng] **46-2494**
Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**
Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**
Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985. Michel, R.L., et al. [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**
Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al. [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**
Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of El'brus. Bazhev, A.B., et al. [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-3411**
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome. Bol'shiianov, D.IU., et al. [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**
Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udisti, R., et al. [1991, p.325-341, eng] **46-3530**
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**
Ice composition and glacier dynamics. Souchez, R.A., et al. [1991, 207p., eng] **46-3595**
Biological role of DMSP in ice algae. Kirst, G.O., et al. [1991, p.381-388, eng] **46-3630**
Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al. [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**
Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**
Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation. Gavish, M., et al. [1992, p.815-818, eng] **46-3722**
Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect. IAkushev, V.S., et al. [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**
Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al. [1992, p.399-405, eng] **46-3889**
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**
Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO2 frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al. [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al. [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal *East Antarctic ice cover*. *Vaikmae*, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**
Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 79p., eng] **46-4871**
Sampler for nutrients and Chl a in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**
Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al. [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**

Ice conditions
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. [1989, 97p., eng] **46-199**
Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedlinger, S.H., et al. [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] **46-413**
Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al. [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**
On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. [1988, 99p., eng] **46-817**
Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al. [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al. [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al. [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**
Navy-NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1410**
Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**
U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-1427**
Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1428**
U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1429**
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al. [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**
Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**
Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**
Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**
Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., [1991, p.170-183, rus] **46-1622**
Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**
Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea. Karelin, I.D., et al. [1990, p.15-24, rus] **46-1790**
Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for *1960-1979*. Assel, R.A., et al. [1991, 13p. + appends., eng] **46-1861**
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**
Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**
Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Riabkov, G.E., et al. [1990, p.168-171, rus] **46-2429**
Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**
Duration of the ice season and ice thickness in Finland, 1986-1991. Seinä, A., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**
Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1990, p.89-90, ger] **46-3047**
Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.17-19, ger] **46-3048**
Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al. [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**

Ice conditions *(cont.)*

BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**

BEPERS to BEERS - from preparations to realization. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**

Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**

Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al, [1992, p.656-670, *eng*] **46-4972**

Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al, [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**

Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**

See also: Sea ice distribution

Ice (construction material)

Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al, [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**

Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**

Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice. Wimberly, C.R., et al, [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**

Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures. Forest, T.W., et al, [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**

Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**

Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**

Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al, [1992, p.261-288, eng] **46-4168**

55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. *Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.662-666, eng]* **46-4688**

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**

Air power on ice. Vietmeyer, N., [1989, 5p., eng] **46-5329**

Ice control

Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways. [1990, 120p. + appends., eng] **46-111**

Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall. Wang, C.Y., [1989, 190p., eng] **46-255**

Prevention of propeller ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al, [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-319**

Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al, [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**

Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al, [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**

Technology that improves winter maintenance. [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**

Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Denner, J.C., et al, [1991, p.233-243, eng] **46-1985**

Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done. Soligo, M.J., et al, [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**

Comprehensive report on problem of ice(snow)-line of power system in China. Wu, S.L., et al, [1990, p.A4-1-1-A4-1-6, eng] **46-2223**

Designing small-boat harbors for ice conditions. [1985, 21p., *eng*] **46-2607**

RIM: river ice management. [1981, 33p., eng] **46-2613**

Longitudinal floating structures - new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**

Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain. [1991, p.55-56, eng] **46-2981**

Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach. Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**

Combatting ice dams and sliding snow on roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1991, p.18-19, eng] **46-3090**

Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, 118p. + appends., eng] **46-3379**

Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**

Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management. Loset, S., et al, [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**

Winter conditions classification for small craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.41-48, eng] **46-4917**

Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes. *Carstens, T., et al, [1992, p.104-115, eng]* **46-4923**

Ice problems in Poland. Majewski, W., [1992, p.329-334, eng] **46-4942**

River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1992, p.455-466, eng] **46-4955**

Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam. Xu, S.B., et al, [1992, p.467-476, eng] **46-4956**

Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1992, p.527-538, eng] **46-4961**

Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates. Gooch, G., et al, [1990, 75p., eng] **46-5123**

See also: Ice prevention

Ice cores

Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.768-773, eng] **46-58**

Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**

Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic *fluorescence.* Boutron, C.F., *et al, [1990, p.1797-1800, eng]* **46-336**

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al, [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**

Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**

Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeberli, W., et al, [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**

Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al, [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in northern *Spitsbergen*'". *Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng]* **46-525**

Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**

160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core. Gao, C.H., et al, [1990, p.259-268, chi] **46-891**

Polar ice cores and climate history. Peel, D.A., [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-963**

Dating of an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis. Suzuki, T., et al, [1991, p.55-58, eng] **46-972**

Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al, [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**

Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al, [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**

Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen. Kawamura, T., et al, [1991, p.77-83, *eng]* **46-976**

Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**

Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., [1991, p.313-350, eng] **46-1004**

Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al, [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**

Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., [1991, p.401-407, eng] **46-1104**

Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**

Increases in snow accumulation show in antarctic ice cores. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1991, p.58-60, eng] **46-1397**

Climate and CO2 levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al, [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**

Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73,88, eng] **46-1487**

Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**

Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**

Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., [1991, p.125-131, eng] **46-1722**

Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**

Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**

Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores. Fairbanks, R.G., [1990, p.937-948, eng] **46-1910**

Ice coring at *GISP* 2 and *GRIP* Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., [1991, p.168-172, eng] **46-2034**

Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al, [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**

Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**

520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the *Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica* (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**

Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al, [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**

Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**

Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**

Environmental records from polar ice cores. Lorius, C., [1990, p.459-462, eng] **46-2473**

Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**

Solar modulation of cosmic radiation in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1990, p.471-480, eng] **46-2475**

Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al, [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**

Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**

Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**

Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**

Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al, [1991, p.33-37, eng] **46-2800**

Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**

Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**

Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**

Glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1990, p.93, eng] **46-2946**

Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al, [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**

Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al, [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**

Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3222**

Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1991, p.576-581, eng] **46-3223**

Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**

Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions. Vaikmäe, R.A., [1991, p.611-616, eng] **46-3229**

Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**

Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome. Bol'shiianov, D.IU., et al, [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**

Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**

Reconnaissance studies of the Lunnyy Dome. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122,156, rus] **46-3421**

Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al, [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**

Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**

Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**

Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from *Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989.* Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**

Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**

Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**

Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**

Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al, [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**

Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**

Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al, [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**

Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**

Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**

Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**

Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al, [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3958**

Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al, [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**

Environmental record comparison of Chinese loess and antarctic ice core. Kang, J., et al, [1991, p.15-24, chi] **46-3969**

Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO2 frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al, [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**

Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al, [1992, p.162-168, eng] 46-4115
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1992, 194p., eng] 46-4404
Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al, [1992, p.145-149, eng] 46-4413
Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1992, p.150-155, eng] 46-4414
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al, [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] 46-4486
Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core. Yao, T.D., et al, [1992, p.11-17, chi] 46-4488
Polar ice cores—climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.283-289, chi] 46-4498
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1991, 549p., eng] 46-4600
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1991, p.3-14, eng] 46-4601
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.15-27, eng] 46-4602
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, [1991, p.29-47, eng] 46-4603
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al, [1991, p.49-59, eng] 46-4604
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.61-70, eng] 46-4605
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, [1991, p.71-72, eng] 46-4606
Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] 46-4609
Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] 46-4625
Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] 46-4626
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, [1991, p.269-283, eng] 46-4627
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1991, p.285-289, eng] 46-4628
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] 46-4720
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al, [1991, p.295-307, eng] 46-4784
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al, [1992, p.295-299, eng] 46-4803
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al, [1992, 79p., eng] 46-4871
Atmospheric CO2: global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] 46-4901
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1991, p.359-383, eng] 46-5023
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, [1991, p.385-419, eng] 46-5024
On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al, [1992, p.339-343, eng] 46-5234

Ice coring drills

Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] 46-1365
Testing methods in ice; 6th report of the working group. Häusler, F.U., ed, [1988, 24p., eng] 46-2698
Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] 46-3681
BZXJ, a super light-weight core drill. Zhu, G.C., et al, [1991, p.261-266, chi] 46-4518

Ice cover

Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 46-312
Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J.M., et al, [1991, p.99-107, eng] 46-385
Snow and ice - nonrenewable natural resources in the future?. Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] 46-779
Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.77-88, eng] 46-929
Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al, [1990, p.103-111, rus] 46-1125
Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., [1990, p.823-826, eng] 46-1191
Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al, [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] 46-1200
Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, [1990, p.70-78, rus] 46-1348
Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1991, p.389-403, eng] 46-1525
Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel', I.L., et al, [1991, p.162-169, rus] 46-1621
Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] 46-1670
Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover structure. Fedotov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.7-17, rus] 46-1771
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover. Grigor'ev, A.A., et al, [1991, p.18-25, rus] 46-1772
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.59-64, rus] 46-1776
Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] 46-1778
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.105-115, rus] 46-1782
Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashiavichus, E.K., et al, [1991, p.153-161, rus] 46-1787
Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.37-47, rus] 46-1792
Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] 46-1802
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 55p., eng] 46-1869
Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.267-272, eng] 46-1988
Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al, [1985, p.693-710, eng] 46-2110
Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., [1992, p.5-11, eng] 46-2386
Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balaeva, V.A., et al, [1990, p.93-95, rus] 46-3413
Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel', I.L., et al, [1989, p.116-120, rus] 46-3676
Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1989, p.121-126, rus] 46-3677
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al, [1991, p.11-17, chi] 46-3966
Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., [1991, p.415-418, eng] 46-4203
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] 46-4243
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1991, 549p., eng] 46-4600
Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1991, p.85-94, eng] 46-4608
Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] 46-4609
Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskiĭ, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] 46-4611
Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel', I.L., [1991, p.127-132, eng] 46-4612
Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1991, p.133-141, eng] 46-4613
Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] 46-4620
Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.471-477, eng] 46-4647
Ice sheets and atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., [1991, p.527-528, eng] 46-4653
Barents Sea drift ice characteristics. Vinje, T., et al, [1991, p.59-68, eng] 46-4776
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, [1992, p.1-102, eng] 46-4880

Ice cover distribution

See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect

Micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancraft, T.M., et al, [1991, p.157-167, eng] 46-53
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al, [1991, p.179-184, eng] 46-54
Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] 46-121
Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] 46-302
Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al, [1990, p.26-31, eng] 46-457
Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., [1990, p.32-38, eng] 46-458
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al, [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] 46-637
Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjordur, Iceland. Bruun, P., et al, [1991, p.887-902, eng] 46-752
Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] 46-765
Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1991, p.731-736, eng] 46-768
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1991, p.609-618, eng] 46-769
Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1990, p.399-411, eng] 46-1031
Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozieblo, A., et al, [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] 46-1087
Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al, [1990, p.111-117, rus] 46-1126
Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al, [1991, p.239-248, eng] 46-1131
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al, [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] 46-1202
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes. Ueda, T., et al, [1991, p.131-135, jpn] 46-1455
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1991, p.136-140, jpn] 46-1456
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing. Schmidt, S., et al, [1991, p.379-388, eng] 46-1524
Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] 46-1569
Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al, [1991, p.247-252, eng] 46-1582
Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1989, p.290-293, eng] 46-1587
Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W., et al, [1991, p.29-35, eng] 46-1657
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] 46-1747
Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] 46-1805
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al, [1991, p.35-41, eng] 46-1889
Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Möller, J.S., [1984, 197p., eng] 46-1914
Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] 46-1940
Glaciotectonic structures and landforms. Aber, J.S., [1991, p.361-378, eng] 46-1944
Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., [1991, p.647-659, eng] 46-1948
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al, [1986, p.84, eng] 46-2050
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1991, p.219-236, eng] 46-2342
Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al, [1991, p.319-331, eng] 46-2349
Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1990, p.98-101, rus] 46-2427
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1991, p.324-335, eng] 46-2477
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al, [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] 46-2500
Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] 46-2504
USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed, [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] 46-2556
Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions. Tebeau, P., et al, [1982, 107p. + appends., eng] 46-2601
Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields. Free, A.P., et al, [1981, 58p., eng] 46-2603
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.58-65, eng] 46-2723
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al, [1992, p.1-14, eng] 46-2792
Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al, [1992, p.15-24, eng] 46-2793
Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.293-296, eng] 46-2794
Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al, [1991, p.1-41, eng] 46-2864
Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al, [1991, p.53-61, eng] 46-2866
Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.63-79, eng] 46-2867

Ice cover effect *(cont.)*

Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1991, p.97-110, eng) **46-2869**

Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, (1991, p.143-152, eng) **46-2870**

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.153-160, eng) **46-2871**

Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H., (1991, p.171-194, eng) **46-2873**

Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulatio... Jones, E.P., et al, (1991, p.241-255, eng) **46-2876**

Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al, (1991, 94p., eng) **46-2919**

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., (1991, 77p., eng) **46-2923**

Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al, (1991, p.381-419, eng) **46-2952**

Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., (1991, p.7987-7995, eng) **46-2975**

Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al, (1991, p.465-475, eng) **46-2999**

Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al, (1991, p.477-494, eng) **46-3000**

Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, (1991, p.495-518, eng) **46-3001**

Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al, (1991, p.347-361, eng) **46-3105**

Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **45-3259**

Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al, (1992, p.180-196, eng) **46-3349**

Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al, (1991, p.461-467, eng) **46-3447**

Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. IAkunin, L.P., (1990, p.227-231, eng) **46-3496**

Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gérard, J.-C., et al, (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**

Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., (1988, p.34-35, eng) **46-3638**

Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) **46-3643**

Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1989, p.21-25, rus) **46-3660**

Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al, (1992, p.405-420, eng) **46-3710**

Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al, (1992, p.421-432, eng) **46-3711**

Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, (1992, p.107-125, eng) **46-3716**

Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, (1992, p.169-182, eng) **46-3720**

Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al, (1992, p.665-675, eng) **46-3727**

Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al, (1992, p.515-519, eng) **46-3742**

Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes, J.R., et al, (1992, p.663-670, eng) **46-3782**

Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., (1992, p.3-13, eng) **46-3784**

Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1992, p.7241-7250, eng) **46-3940**

Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al, (1991, p.333-342, eng) **46-3951**

Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., (1991, 289p., eng) **46-4022**

Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., (1990, 206p., eng) **46-4024**

Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al, (1992, p.1429-1439, eng) **46-4045**

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1992, p.615-629, eng) **46-4086**

Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., (1992, p.343-354, eng) **46-4125**

Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al, (1992, p.9383-9390, eng) **46-4127**

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al, (1992, p.9411-9422, eng) **46-4130**

Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., (1992, p.9435-9453, eng) **46-4131**

Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al, (1991, p.1601-1604, eng) **46-4248**

Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al, (1991, p.1717-1720, eng) **46-4252**

Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al, (1991, p.231-234, eng) **46-4365**

Laser depolarization from targets in a winte environment. Koh, G., (1992, 8p., eng) **46-4370**

Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al, (1992, p.141-161, eng) **46-4397**

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., (1992, p.89-103, eng) **46-4555**

Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, (1992, p.62-70, eng) **46-4684**

55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al, (1992, p.662-666, eng) **46-4688**

Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al, (1992, p.1703-1707, eng) **46-4800**

Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al, (1992, p.80-89, eng) **46-4801**

Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., (1992, p.175-200, eng) **46-4806**

Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al, (1989, p.153-171, eng) **46-4869**

Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice. Wilkman, G., et al, (1992, p.176-187, eng) **46-4929**

Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., (1992, p.335-345, eng) **46-4943**

Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al, (1992, p.355-360, eng) **46-4945**

Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1992, p.361-370, eng) **46-4946**

Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al, (1992, p.395-405, eng) **46-4949**

Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1992, p.406-417, eng) **46-4950**

Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al, (1992, p.489-502, eng) **46-4958**

Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, (1990, p.439-444, eng) **46-5085**

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al, (1990, p.324-329, eng) **46-5087**

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al, (1990, p.330-336, eng) **46-5088**

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, (1990, p.373-380, eng) **46-5089**

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, (1990, p.381-392, eng) **46-5090**

Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al, (1990, p.393-399, eng) **46-5091**

Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al, (1992, p.1022-1030, eng) **46-5254**

Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., (1991, 172p., eng) **46-5269**

Ice cover strength

Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al, (1991, p.481-488, eng) **46-238**

Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al, (1991, p.37-61, eng) **46-677**

Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness. Danilenko, V.I., et al, (1991, p.293-304, eng) **46-714**

Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1991, p.344-365, eng) **46-718**

Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, (1991, p.381-400, eng) **46-720**

Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure. Parsons, B.L., (1991, p.457-470, eng) **46-725**

Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice. Stander, E., et al, (1991, p.527-540, eng) **46-730**

Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod chevron notched specimens. Stehn, L., (1991, p.541-555, eng) **46-731**

Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1991, p.728-744, eng) **46-741**

Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al, (1991, p.51-70, rus) **46-815**

Creep and settlement of ice structures- a case history. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1991, p.37-54, eng) **46-837**

Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, (1991, p.267-282, eng) **46-847**

Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing. Häusler, F.U., et al, (1991, p.363-381, eng) **46-851**

Statistical analysis of ice forces. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1991, p.439-457, eng) **46-855**

Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al, (1991, p.752-759, eng) **46-1025**

Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al, (1989, p.997-1000, eng) **46-1030**

Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al, (1991, p.347-350, eng) **46-1073**

Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelian, V.I., (1990, p.22-26, rus) **46-1113**

Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions. Gramuzov, E.M., (1990, p.37-41, rus) **46-1115**

Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures. Zanegin, V.G., et al, (1990, p.86-93, rus) **46-1122**

Abstracts, (1991, 355p., eng) **46-1440**

Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, (1991, p.107-111, eng) **46-1450**

Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1991, p.117-121, jpn) **46-1452**

In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice, a progress report. Shapiro, L.H., et al, (1991, p.122-125, eng) **46-1453**

Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice. Kato, K., et al, (1991, p.126-130, jpn) **46-1454**

Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Nakazawa, N., et al, (1991, p.141-145, eng) **46-1457**

Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1991, p.109-114, eng) **46-1719**

Determining the normal resistance of ice to compression. Nikitin, V.A., (1991, p.26-35, rus) **46-1773**

Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, (1991, p.36-49, rus) **46-1774**

VISICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection. Barthelemy, J.L., (1991, p.281-291, eng) **46-1828**

Cutting tests of ice. Jussila, M., (1991, 85p. + append., fin) **46-1858**

Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1991, p.319-322, eng) **46-2157**

Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1991, p.57-73, eng) **46-2331**

Parametric study on the mechanical properties of sea ice, test results. Lainey, L., (1981, 147p., fre) **46-2487**

Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al, (1990, p.185-189, eng) **46-2689**

Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., (1992, p.107-117, eng) **46-2802**

Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, (1992, p.119-139, eng) **46-2803**

Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al, (1992, p.207-223, eng) **46-2809**

Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads. Hui, D., et al, (1987, p.1485-1503, eng) **46-3054**

Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, (1990, p.345-352, eng) **46-3503**

Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al, (1990, p.359-363, eng) **46-3505**

Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., (1982, 282p., fre) **46-3998**

Proceedings. Vol.4, (1992, 422p., eng) **46-4132**

Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on sea-ice runways: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., (1992, p.27-33, eng) **46-4138**

Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., (1992, p.183-193, eng) **46-4156**

Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1992, p.223-230, eng) **46-4160**

Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al, (1992, p.231-237, eng) **46-4161**

Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al, (1992, p.245-253, eng) **46-4163**

Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation. Evgin, E., et al, (1992, p.255-260, eng) **46-4164**

Creep of sea ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1992, p.261-266, eng) **46-4165**

Wedge loading and macrocracking in ice. Marcellus, R.W., (1992, p.267-272, eng) **46-4166**

Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al, (1992, p.273-279, eng) **46-4167**

Numerical solution of indentation problem. Kormann, J.P., et al, (1992, p.297-301, eng) **46-4170**

Winterlude 1986: Dows Lake ice loading test. Sinha, N.K., (1992, p.303-310, eng) **46-4171**

Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field. Weaver, J.S., et al, (1992, p.311-317, eng) **46-4172**

Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains. Sayed, M., et al, (1992, p.335-341, eng) **46-4175**
Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results. Bentley, D.L., (1992, p.343-348, eng) **46-4176**
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1992, p.357-363, eng) **46-4178**
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, (1992, p.365-368, eng) **46-4179**
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1992, p.369-375, eng) **46-4180**
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1991, p.344-351, eng) **46-4294**
On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, (1986, p.49-71, eng) **46-4302**
Proceedings, (1992, 1205p, (2 vols.), eng) **46-4914**
Hans Island experiments in a laboratory. Timco, G.W., (1992, p.61-70, eng) **46-4919**
Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure. Kato, K., et al, (1992, p.78-89, eng) **46-4921**
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, (1992, p.90-103, eng) **46-4922**
Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice. Gold, L.W., et al, (1992, p.200-209, eng) **46-4931**
Determining when crushing with extrusion will occur in ice. Marcellus, R.W., (1992, p.210-220, eng) **46-4932**
Ice density and the performance of a structure or vessel. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1992, p.269-282, eng) **46-4937**
Development of the original ice borehole jack. Masterson, D.M., et al, (1992, p.748-759, eng) **46-4979**
Transport Canada pressuremeter. Michel, B., et al, (1992, p.760-772, eng) **46-4980**
Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing. Ladanyi, B., (1992, p.773-786, eng) **46-4981**
Application of the borehole jack indentor in river ice break-up research. Prowse, T.D., et al, (1992, p.787-801, eng) **46-4982**
Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests. Masterson, D.M., (1992, p.802-815, eng) **46-4983**
NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests: a critical assessment. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1992, p.816-827, eng) **46-4984**
Estimating the strain in ice by a borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, (1992, p.828-840, eng) **46-4985**
In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective. Kivisild, H.R., (1992, p.841-855, eng) **46-4986**
Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications. Gold, L.W., (1992, p.856-869, eng) **46-4987**
Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation. Maes, M.A., (1992, p.871-882, eng) **46-4988**
Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative prediction of ice failure. Parsons, B.L., (1992, p.897-908, eng) **46-4990**
Dynamically forced floating beam. Zhao, Z.G., et al, (1992, p.967-978, eng) **46-4993**
Observations of stress in arctic pack ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1992, p.979-990, eng) **46-4994**
Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates. Bažant, Z.P., (1992, p.991-1005, eng) **46-4995**
Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al, (1992, p.1021-1034, eng) **46-4997**
Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1992, p.1047-1064, eng) **46-4999**
Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1992, p.1065-1074, eng) **46-5000**
Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice. Stehn, L., (1992, p.1155-1166, eng) **46-5007**
Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1992, p.1167-1175, eng) **46-5008**
Sea ice leads and characteristics. Pritchard, R.S., (1992, p.1176-1187, eng) **46-5009**
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model. Coon, M.C., et al, (1992, p.1188-1205, eng) **46-5010**
Effect of snow cover on ice properties. Garrison, G.R., et al, (1988, 4p., eng) **46-5119**
See also: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness

Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover. Semenov, IU.A., (1990, p.97-101, rus) **46-2**
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al, (1991, 46p., eng) **46-46**
Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., (1991, p.377-395, eng) **46-106**
Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1991, p.399-405, eng) **46-137**
Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1991, p.406-417, eng) **46-138**
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, (1991, p.450-455, eng) **46-167**
Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., (1991, p.768-777, eng) **46-211**
Proceedings, (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-228**
Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al, (1991, p.456-461, eng) **46-233**
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al, (1991, p.462-466, eng) **46-234**
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al, (1991, p.543-547, eng) **46-246**
Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, 17 refs., eng) **46-262**
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness. Liu, G.M., (1989, 223p., eng) **46-273**
Extreme ice properties. Christensen, E.T., et al, (1991, p.51-68, eng) **46-280**
Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., (1990, 125p., rus) **46-312**
Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al, (1991, p.106-124, eng) **46-380**
Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M., (1991, p.51-58, eng) **46-509**
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, p.332-343, eng) **46-717**
Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, (1991, p.381-400, eng) **46-720**
Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., (1990, p.97-123, eng) **46-772**
On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Lepparanta, M., (1989, p.63-72, eng) **46-778**
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1989, p.656-661, eng) **46-832**
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, (1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng) **46-1034**
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al, (1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng) **46-1035**
Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar. O'Neill, K., et al, (1991, 22p., eng) **46-1047**
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures. Zanegin, V.G., et al, (1990, p.86-93, rus) **46-1122**
Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al, (1990, p.111-117, rus) **46-1126**
Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet. Alley, R.B., et al, (1991, p.959-963, eng) **46-1228**
Increases in snow accumulation show in antarctic ice cores. Morgan, V.I., et al, (1991, p.58-60, eng) **46-1397**
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., (1991, p.403-411, eng) **46-1433**
Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe. Takeuchi, T., et al, (1991, p.117-121, jpn) **46-1452**
Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1989, p.290-293, eng) **46-1587**
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al, (1991, p.250-263, rus) **46-1627**
Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging. Flato, G.M., et al, (1991, p.31-36, eng) **46-1709**
Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., (1991, p.191-195, eng) **46-1731**
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984. Sayed, M., et al, (1991, p.271-275, eng) **46-1744**
On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles. Hughes, B.A., (1991, p.22,101-22,111, eng) **46-1755**
Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, (1991, p.98-104, rus) **46-1781**
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al, (1991, p.116-127, rus) **46-1783**
Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, (1991, p.138-146, rus) **46-1785**
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al, (1991, p.1986-1991, eng) **46-1890**
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) **46-1891**
Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al, (1991, p.1257-1273, eng) **46-1911**
Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond/marsh wetland. Melloh, R.A., et al, (1991, p.285-292, eng) **46-1991**
Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F., (1986, p.81-83, eng) **46-2049**
Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al, (1991, p.3-61, fin) **46-2609**
Duration of the ice season and ice thickness in Lake Ladoga, 1986-1991. Seinä, A., (1991, p.65-68, eng) **46-2610**
Laboratory measurements of growth rate and of frazil flooded ice. Tsyowski, P., et al, (1991, p.25-37, eng) **46-2620**
Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990. (1991, 75p., eng) **46-2708**
Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, (1991, p.561-569, eng) **46-2727**
Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991. (1992, 75p., eng) **46-3107**
Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions. Wadhams, P., (1991, p.43-58, eng) **46-3132**
Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties. Lange, M.A., (1991, p.275-285, eng) **46-3170**
Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of arctic ice shelf. Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.552-557, eng) **46-3178**
Heat transfer and ice production in the Chukchi Polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, (1991, p.487-502, eng) **46-3181**
Snow and sea-ice thicknesses, Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989. Massom, D.A., et al, (1990, 115p., eng) **46-3190**
Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al, (1990, p.119-120, eng) **46-3191**
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al, (1990, p.123-125, eng) **46-3193**
Glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, (1991, p.99-111, eng) **46-3625**
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.5331-5348, eng) **46-3641**
Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean. Smirnov, V.I., (1989, p.127-152, rus) **46-3678**
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al, (1992, p.41-72, eng) **46-3714**
Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A. Jr., et al, (1992, p.3503-3513, eng) **46-3961**
Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al, (1991, 127p., eng) **46-4002**
Raised beaches of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica. Colhoun, E.A., et al, (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-4036**
Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., (1991, p.85-105, eng) **46-4037**
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989. Winsor, W.D., et al, (1990, 44p., eng) **46-4078**
Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al, (1991, p.791-795, eng) **46-4209**
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, (1991, p.819, eng) **46-4215**
Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al, (1991, p.825-828, eng) **46-4217**
Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al, (1991, p.983-988, eng) **46-4222**
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Haldikainen, M.T., et al, (1991, p.1211-1214, eng) **46-4229**
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H-E phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al, (1991, p.1571-1574, eng) **46-4241**
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, (1991, p.1575, eng) **46-4242**
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1991, p.1609-1611, eng) **46-4250**
Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., (1991, p.2145-2147, eng) **46-4265**
Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al, (1991, p.2481-2482, eng) **46-4276**
Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals. (1992, 277p., eng) **46-4300**
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1992, p.295-311, eng) **46-4448**
Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, (1992, p.54-58, eng) **46-4456**
Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., (1992, p.11,287-11,298, eng) **46-4551**
Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 to 1990. McLaren, A.S., et al, (1992, p.224-226, eng) **46-4566**
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, (1991, p.71-72, eng) **46-4606**
Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, (1991, p.75-84, eng) **46-4607**
Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, (1991, p.75-84, eng) **46-4607**
Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., (1991, p.105-117, eng) **46-4610**

***Ice cover thickness** (cont.)*

Late Cenozoic of western Sor Rondane Mountains
Moriwaki, K., et al. (1992, p 15-48, jpn) **46-4861**

Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica Watanabe, O., et al (1992, 143p, eng) **46-4974**

Potential effects of climate change on ice in the de[illegible] Sea Pilkington, R., et al. (1992, p 695-709) **46-4975**

Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter Besant, R.W., et al. (1990, p 519-522, eng) **46-5094**

Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft (1991, 55p + appends., eng) **46-5126**

Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness ar[illegible] ice cover Flato, G.M., (1991, 196p, eng) **46-52e7**

Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics Greene, G.M., et al. (1985, p 251-262, eng) **46-5284**

Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory Thorndike, A.S., (1992, p 2,601-12,605, eng) **46-5312**

See also Glacier thickness

Ice cracks

Ice wharf enquiry Report of the NSF task force Mellor, M., et al. (1991, 18p + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng) **46-170**

Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness Dantchenko, V.I., et al. (1991, p 293-304, eng) **46-714**

Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice Xiao, J., et al. (1991, p 471-485, eng) **46-726**

Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indentor Fransson, L., et al. (1991, p 501-514, eng) **46-728**

Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod chevron notched specimens Stehn, L., (1991, p 541-555, eng) **46-731**

Effect of bubble concentration on creep in granular ice Toope, T.A., et al. (1991, p 556-570, eng) **46-732**

Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice Sinha, N.K., (1991, p 69-87, eng) **46-839**

Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction Palmer, A.C., (1991, p 93-107, eng) **46-840**

Fracture toughness of ice Dempsey, J.P., (1991, p 109-145, eng) **46-841**

Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice Shen, W., et al. (1991, p 148-164, eng) **46-842**

Tensile and compressive fracture of ice Schulson, E.M., (1991, p 165-187, eng) **46-843**

Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice Cole, D.M., (1991, p 231-249, eng) **46-845**

Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al. (1991, p 251-266, eng) **46-846**

Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses Fransson, L.A., (1991, p 423-435, eng) **46-854**

Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression Kalifa, P., et al. (1991, p 222-229, eng) **46-1736**

Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results Nixon, W.A., et al. (1991, p 236-241, eng) **46-1738**

Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice Wei, Y., et al. (1991, p 270-280, eng) **46-1900**

Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice Schulson, E.M., et al. (1991, p 2651-2655, eng) **46-2010**

Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks Schulson, E.M., et al. (1991, p 319-322, eng) **46-2157**

Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming processes Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. (1991, p 48-62, rus) **46-2437**

Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate Stein, P.J., (1986, 315p, eng) **46-2706**

Crack growth stability in ice Dempsey, J.P., et al, (1991, p 1136-1140, eng) **46-2823**

Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering Zakarauskas, P., et al. (1992, p 1164-1167, eng) **46-3104**

On the nature of electrical signals from cracks in ice Petrenko, V.F., (1992, p 175-182, eng) **46-3854**

Electrical signals from cracks in ice Fifolt, D.A., et al, (1992, p 470-475, eng) **46-3900**

Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice Sato, A., et al. (1992, p 476-480, eng) **46-3901**

Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression Kalifa, P., et al. (1992, p 65-76, eng) **46-4106**

Wedge loading and macrocracking in ice Marcellus, R.W., (1992, p 267-272, eng) **46-4166**

Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results Bentley, D.L., (1992, p 343-348, eng) **46-4176**

Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice Parsons, B.L., et al, (1992, p 357-363, eng) **46-4178**

Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice Weber, L.J., et al. (1992, p 377-381, eng) **46-4181**

Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar freshwater and sea ice Parsons, B.L., (1989, 205p, eng) **46-4440**

Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al. (1992, p 96-103, eng) **46-4922**

Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice Gold, L.W., et al. (1992, p 200-209, eng) **46-4931**

Determining when crushing with extrusion will occur in ice Marcellus, R.W., (1992, p 210-220, eng) **46-4932**

Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation Maes, M.A., (1992, p 871-882, eng) **46-4988**

Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative prediction of ice failure Parsons, B.L., (1992, p 897-908, eng) **46-4990**

Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates Bažant, Z.P., (1992, p 991-1005, eng) **46-4995**

Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice Shyam Sunder, S., et al. (1992, p 1006-1020, eng) **46-4996**

Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression Batto, R.A., et al. (1992, p 1021-1034, eng) **46-4997**

Crack nucleation in columnar ice Frost, H.J., et al. (1992, p 1075-1086, eng) **46-5001**

Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics Cole, D.M., (1992, p 1087-1099, eng) **46-5002**

Electron microscopy of polycrystalline ice fracture Weber, L.J., et al. (1992, p 1127-1139, eng) **46-5005**

Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics Petrenko, V.F., (1992, p 1140-1154, eng) **46-5006**

Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice Stehn, L., (1992, p 1155-1166, eng) **46-5007**

Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading Nixon, W.A., et al. (1992, p 1167-1175, eng) **46-5008**

Ice creep

Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials Morin, P., et al. (1991, p 535-542, eng) **46-245**

Creep of saline ice under complex stresses Golubov, A.I., et al. (1990, p 49-57, rus) **46-420**

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice Huang, M.H., et al. (1990, p 21-27, chi) **46-473**

Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for Liboutry, L.A., (1990, p 321-341, eng) **46-564**

High-temperature ice creep tests Morgan, V.I., (1991, p 295-300, eng) **46-645**

Constitutive rheological equation for ice Epifanov, V.P., (1989, p 115-122, eng) **46-692**

Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al. (1991, p 416-427, eng) **46-722**

Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice Xiao, J., et al. (1991, p 471-485, eng) **46-726**

Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice Doyon, B., et al. (1991, p 486-500, eng) **46-727**

Effect of bubble concentration on creep in granular ice Toope, T.A., et al. (1991, p 556-570, eng) **46-732**

Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments Ponter, A.R.S., et al. (1991, p 3-20, eng) **46-835**

Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear Jacka, T.H., et al. (1991, p 21-35, eng) **46-836**

Creep and settlement of ice structures: a case history Masterson, D.M., et al. (1991, p 37-54, eng) **46-837**

Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking Duval, P., et al. (1991, p 55-67, eng) **46-838**

Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice Sinha, N.K., (1991, p 69-87, eng) **46-839**

Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice Schapery, R.A., (1991, p 191-230, eng) **46-844**

Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep Li, Z.J., et al. (1990, p 243-249, chi) **46-889**

Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet Alley, R.B., et al. (1991, p 959-963, eng) **46-1228**

Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep Ivanov, A.I., (1990, p 148-153, rus) **46-1361**

Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-cone freezing method Ushakov, G.S., (1990, p 191-195, rus) **46-1368**

Deformation of polycrystalline ice near the pressure melting point Mizuno, Y., (1990, p 75-80, jpn) **46-1383**

Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities Jones, D.E., et al. (1991, p 242-246, eng) **46-1739**

On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu. Aubertin, M., (1992, p 225-227, eng) **46-2810**

Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads Hui, D., et al. (1987, p 1485-1503, eng) **46-3054**

Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress Fish, A.M., (1991, 14p, eng) **46-3553**

Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice Shoji, H., et al. (1992, p 406-407, eng) **46-3890**

High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure Mizuno, Y., (1992, p 434-439, eng) **46-3895**

Deformation of partially molten KCl-H2O system Watanabe, T., et al. (1992, p 440-446, eng) **46-3896**

Creep of sea ice Sinha, N.K., et al. (1992, p 261-266, eng) **46-4165**

Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al. (1992, p 281-288, eng) **46-4168**

On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice Szyszkowski, W., et al. (1986, p 49-71, eng) **46-4302**

Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice Morland, L.W., (1991, p 254-261, eng) **46-4399**

Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest of columnar freshwater and sea ice Parsons, B.L., (1989, 205p, eng) **46-4440**

On the constitutive modeling of transient creep of polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin Wu, M.S., et al. (1992, p 458-459, eng) **46-4450**

Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms for ice in compression McKenna, R.F., (1992, p 52-163, eng) **46-4927**

Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice Shyam Sunder, S., et al. (1992, p 1006-1020, eng) **46-4996**

Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics Cole, D.M., (1992, p 1087-1099, eng) **46-5002**

Ice crossings

Extreme ice properties Christensen, E.J., et al. (1992, p 51-68, eng) **46-280**

Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie R., at Ft Providence, N.W.T. Gerard, R.L., et al. (1992, p 503-514, eng) **46-4959**

Ice crystal adhesion

Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. (1991, p 450-455, eng) **46-167**

Ice crystal collision

Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification Ziegler, C.L., et al. (1991, p 12,835-12,855, eng) **46-343**

Electric potential of a rubbed ice surface Takahashi, T. (1969, p 1259-1265, eng) **46-3056**

Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm Norville, K.W., (1990, 110p, eng) **46-5259**

Ice crystal growth

Charge separation associated with frost growth Rydock, J.P., et al. (1991, p 409-420, eng) **46-29**

Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere Lee, P., et al. (1990, p 520-532, eng) **46-347**

Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap Li, J., et al. (1990, p 11-20, chi) **46-472**

Frazil ice Daly, S.F., (1991, p 523-544, eng) **46-615**

Research project in cloud physics Wheeler, M.F.S., et al. (1991, p 266-270, eng) **46-766**

Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals Feeney, R.E., et al. (1991, p 417-429, eng) **46-926**

Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt Shirtcliffe, T.G.L., et al. (1991, p 566-574, eng) **46-928**

Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface Vesenka, J.P., et al. (1991, p 19-24, eng) **46-987**

Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes Bronshtein, V.L., et al. (1991, p 129-145, eng) **46-1026**

Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals Koo, K.K., et al. (1991, p 3782-3790, eng) **46-1251**

Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds Woodley, W.L., et al. (1991, p 1469-1489, eng) **46-1492**

Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice Elbaum, M., (1991, p 2982-2985, eng) **46-1495**

On ice forming nuclei Rosinski, J., et al. (1991, p 497-513, eng) **46-1534**

Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals Finnegan, W.G., et al. (1991, p 2531-2534, eng) **46-1698**

Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover structure Fedotov, V.I., et al. (1991, p 7-17, rus) **46-1771**

On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds Baker, B.A., (1991, p 1904-1907, eng) **46-1880**

Electrification in winter storms Williams, E.R., (1991, p 131-135, eng) **46-1942**

Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets Clausse, D., et al. (1991, p 1491-1494, eng) **46-2000**

Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system Rauber, R.M., (1992, p 3-24, eng) **46-2057**

Supercooled cloud tunnel for ice crystal growth Gong, N.H., et al. (1990, p A1-3.1-A1-3.4, eng) **46-2198**

Electromagnetic properties of thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water Kachurin, L.G., (1990, p B4-13.1-B4-13.2, eng) **46-2260**

Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A. et al. (1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng) **46-2813**
Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M. et al. (1991, p.641-667, eng) **46-3293**
Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K. et al. (1991, p.791-795, eng) **46-3444**
Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Desbler, F. et al. (1992, p.773-784, eng) **46-3706**
Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. (1992, 516p., eng) **46-3825**
Growth of clathrate air hydrates under hydrostatic pressure. Uchida, T. et al. (1992, p.121-125, eng) **46-3845**
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice. Nasello, O.B. et al. (1992, p.206-211, eng) **46-3859**
Ice crystallization in biological systems. Murase, N., (1992, p.245-248, eng) **46-3865**
Ice crystallization during rewarming of polymer gels. Murase, N. et al. (1992, p.249-253, eng) **46-3866**
Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels. Yoshida, H. et al. (1992, p.284-290, eng) **46-3871**
Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions. Korber, C. et al. (1992, p.291-298, eng) **46-3872**
Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water. Furukawa, Y. et al. (1992, p.299-304, eng) **46-3873**
Morphology of D2O crystals in melt. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1992, p.305-310, eng) **46-3874**
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour. Nakata, M., et al. (1992, p.311-317, eng) **46-3875**
Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer. Lu, Q.J. et al. (1992, p.336-343, eng) **46-3879**
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures. Schmitt, B. et al. (1992, p.344-348, eng) **46-3880**
Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point. Nei, L. et al. (1992, p.349-356, eng) **46-3881**
Laboratory simulation of needle ice. Branson, J. et al. (1992, p.357-363, eng) **46-3882**
Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al. (1992, p.395-398, eng) **46-3888**
Grain growth in pure ice: effects of mobile bubbles. Nasello, O.B., et al. (1992, p.422-427, eng) **46-3893**
Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A. et al. (1991, p.249-255, eng) **4u-4327**
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P. et al. (1990, p.316-328, eng) **46-4328**
Slow growth of ice crystals in water. Colbeck, S.C., (1992, 10p., eng) **46-4371**
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P. et al. (1992, p.708-721, eng) **46-4392**
Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.T., et al. (1992, p.197-216, eng) **46-4398**
Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. (1992, p.779-784, eng) **46-4459**
Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. (1992, p.11-17, chi) **46-4488**
Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. (1992, p.8057-8064, eng) **46-4706**
Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. (1991, p.347-353, eng) **46-5186**
3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., (1991, 146p., eng) **46-5265**
Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., (1991, 141p., eng) **46-5272**
Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. (1991, p.119-124, eng) **46-5308**

Ice crystal nuclei

Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols. Popovitz-Biro, R. et al. (1991, p.125-132, eng) **46-491**
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols. Stepanov, G.V., et al. (1990, p.80-84, rus) **46-878**
Electrification in winter storms. Williams, E.R., (1991, p.131-135, eng) **46-1942**
Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al. (1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng) **46-2816**
Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al. (1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng) **46-2817**
Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al. (1991, p.791-795, eng) **46-3444**
Crystal polarity, a window on ice nucleation. McBride, J.M., (1992, p.814, eng) **46-3721**
Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al. (1992, p.177-190, eng) **46-3789**

Ice crystal optics

Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F. et al. (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-49**
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F. et al. (1991, p.161-170, eng) **46-277**
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J. et al. (1991, p.1053-1063, eng) **46-340**
Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al. (1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng) **46-345**
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. (1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng) **46-412**
Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., (1991, p.847-856, eng) **46-676**
Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface. Vesenka, J.P. et al. (1991, p.19-24, eng) **46-987**
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J. et al. (1991, p.1407-1421, eng) **46-1099**
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography. Kakuchi, H. et al. (1991, p.225-229, jpn) **46-1315**
Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al. (1991, p.586-589, rus) **46-1330**
Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals. Cai, Q.M., et al. (1991, p.515-526, eng) **46-1535**
Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al. (1991, p.1673-1692, eng) **46-2313**
Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sassen, K., (1991, p.3421-3428, eng) **46-2450**
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al. (1992, p.113-118, eng) **46-2534**
Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., (1991, p.1848-1866, eng) **46-2691**
Unusual display of noctilucent clouds. Zalcik, M.S., (1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng) **46-2818**
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al. (1992, p.3831-3836, eng) **46-2854**
Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al. (1990, p.36-41, eng) **46-2983**
Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Hogers, R.A., et al. (1991, p.1752-1753, eng) **46-3124**
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al. (1991, p.4839-4847, eng) **46-3300**
Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance. Cuddapah, P., et al. (1990, p.154-173, eng) **46-3366**
Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al. (1992, p.45-59, eng) **46-3599**
Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., (1992, p.56-58, eng) **46-3786**
Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud. Furukawa, Y., et al. (1992, p.326-327, eng) **46-3877**
Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al. (1992, p.1916-1919, eng) **46-3984**
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al. (1992, p.351-369, eng) **46-4389**
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. (1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng) **46-4724**
Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. (1991, p.80-83, eng) **46-4736**
Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al. (1992, p.661-684, eng) **46-4856**
Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. (1992, p.2914-2923, eng) **46-5255**

Ice crystal replicas

Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., (1992, p.73-76,108, eng) **46-3787**
Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy. Fujikawa, S., (1992, p.277-283, eng) **46-3870**
On the inner and outer faces of snow crystals. Aburakawa, H., (1992, p.123-130, jpn) **46-4595**

Ice crystal size

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. (1990, p.21-27, chi) **46-473**
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. (1990, p.177-184, rus) **46-1366**
Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al. (1990, p.241-245, eng) **46-4874**

Ice crystal structure

Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. (1991, p.289-302, eng) **46-180**
Automated measurements of ice core crystal characteristics and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. (1991, p.527-535, eng) **46-648**
Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice. Stander, E. et al. (1991, p.527-540, eng) **46-730**
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography. Kakuchi, H. et al. (1991, p.225-229, jpn) **46-1315**
Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., (1991, p.2982-2985, eng) **46-1495**
Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals. Cai, Q.M., et al. (1991, p.515-526, eng) **46-1535**
Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover structure. Fedotov, V.I. et al. (1991, p.[illegible], rus) **46-1771**
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover. Grigor'ev, A.A., et al. (1991, p.18-25, rus) **46-1772**
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.V. et al. (1989, p.19-23, eng) **46-2154**
Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al. (1992, p.85-89, eng) **46-2310**
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Norwalkar, N., et al. (1991, p.1097-1101, eng) **46-2821**
Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine. Elliot, R.J. et al. (1990, p.96-97, eng) **46-2948**
Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., (1992, p.509-517, eng) **46-3301**
Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al. (1991, p.64-70, eng) **46-3445**
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. (1991, p.5733-5740, eng) **46-3725**
Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., (1992, p.56-58, eng) **46-3786**
Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., (1992, p.73-76,108, eng) **46-3787**
Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. (1992, 516p., eng) **46-3825**
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-3826**
Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals. Oguro, M., et al. (1992, p.9-13, eng) **46-3827**
Low temperature phases of ice Ih. Minagawa, I. (1992, p.14-19, eng) **46-3828**
Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al. (1992, p.20-26, eng) **46-3829**
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1. Li, J.C., et al. (1992, p.27-34, eng) **46-3830**
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2. Li, J.C., et al. (1992, p.35-42, eng) **46-3831**
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 3. Li, J.C., et al. (1992, p.43-49, eng) **46-3832**
Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point. Kuhs, W.F., et al. (1992, p.50-53, eng) **46-3833**
Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice. Plummer, P.L.M., (1992, p.54-61, eng) **46-3834**
Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method. Sakata, M., et al. (1992, p.62-68, eng) **46-3835**
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al. (1992, p.69-74, eng) **46-3836**
On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures. Hama, J., et al. (1992, p.75-82, eng) **46-3837**
Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect. Makushev, V.S., et al. (1992, p.136-140, eng) **46-3848**
New stages in understanding ice properties: a first principles approach. Ryzhkin, I.A., (1992, p.141-148, eng) **46-3849**
Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. (1992, p.149-155, eng) **46-3850**
Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering. Goto, A., et al. (1992, p.194-199, eng) **46-3857**
Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., (1992, p.200-205, eng) **46-3858**
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. (1992, p.206-211, eng) **46-3859**
Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy. Fujikawa, S., (1992, p.277-283, eng) **46-3870**
Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water. Furukawa, Y., et al. (1992, p.299-304, eng) **46-3873**
Morphology of D2O crystals in melt. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1992, p.305-310, eng) **46-3874**
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour. Nakata, M., et al. (1992, p.311-317, eng) **46-3875**
Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud. Furukawa, Y., et al. (1992, p.326-327, eng) **46-3877**
Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals. Kikuchi, K., et al. (1992, p.328-335, eng) **46-3878**

Ice crystal structure *(cont.)*

Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice. Shoji, H., et al. (1992, p.406-407, eng) **46-3890**

Grain growth in pure ice: effects of mobile bubbles. Nasello, O.B., et al. (1992, p.422-427, eng) **46-3893**

Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures. Ebinuma, T., et al. (1992, p.428-433, eng) **46-3894**

Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice. Hondoh, T., (1992, p.485-487, eng) **46-3902**

Velocities of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. (1992, p.488-491, eng) **46-3903**

Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice. Ahmad, S., et al. (1992, p.492-496, eng) **46-3904**

Computer modeling of dislocation glide in ice Ih. Heggie, M.I., et al. (1992, p.497-501, eng) **46-3905**

Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. (1992, p.502-508, eng) **46-3906**

X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih. Kimpara, S., et al. (1992, p.509-510, eng) **46-3907**

Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature. Yamakami, H., et al. (1992, p.511-512, eng) **46-3908**

Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. (1992, p.279-281, eng) **46-4083**

Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al. (1991, p.249-255, eng) **46-4327**

Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., (1992, p.109-115, eng) **46-4395**

Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. (1992, p.779-784, eng) **46-4459**

Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1991, p.95-103, eng) **46-4609**

On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables. Pohe, J., et al. (1992, p.49-60, eng) **46-4918**

Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. (1992, p.1109-1114, eng) **46-5003**

Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice. Liu, F.P., et al. (1992, p.1115-1126, eng) **46-5004**

Electron microscopy of polycrystalline ice fracture. Weber, L.J., et al. (1992, p.1127-1139, eng) **46-5005**

Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al. (1992, p.360-364, eng) **46-5257**

Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. (1991, p.119-124, eng) **46-5308**

Ice crystals

Infrared absorption by NH4 ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I., (1991, p.149-156, eng) **46-276**

Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. (1991, p.107-112, eng) **46-514**

Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. (1991, p.275-284, eng) **46-643**

Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice. Doyon, B., et al. (1991, p.486-500, eng) **46-727**

Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking. Duval, P., et al. (1991, p.55-67, eng) **46-838**

Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., (1991, p.69-87, eng) **46-839**

Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.465-476, eng) **46-927**

HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Marti, J., et al. (1992, p.1861-1864, eng) **46-959**

Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., (1991, p.401-407, eng) **46-1104**

Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. (1991, p.322-324, rus) **46-1326**

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. (1991, p.895-897, rus) **46-1332**

Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. (1990, p.177-184, rus) **46-1366**

Deformation of polycrystalline ice near the pressure melting point. Mizuno, Y., (1990, p.75-80, jpn) **46-1383**

Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al. (1991, p.2593-2606, eng) **46-1700**

Observations of radiative properties of cirrus. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. (1991, p.2044-2059, eng) **46-2282**

Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al. (1991, p.1673-1692, eng) **46-2313**

On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu Aubertin, M., (1992, p.225-227, eng) **46-2810**

Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., (1989, p.132-147, eng) **46-2820**

Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al. (1991, p.1130-1135, eng) **46-2822**

Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kuk[illegible]nko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) **46-3102**

Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation. Gavish, M., et al. (1992, p.815-818, eng) **46-3722**

Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al. (1992, 17p., eng) **46-4000**

Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. (1992, p.65-76, eng) **46-4106**

On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al. (1992, p.315-319, eng) **46-4450**

Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1991, p.95-103, eng) **46-4609**

Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Adriani, A., et al. (1989, p.175-178, eng) **46-5176**

Ice cutting

Ice Penetration System makes access holes in ice for divers and equipment. (1991, 3p., eng) **46-1038**

Cutting tests of ice. Jussila, M., (1991, 85p + appends., fin) **46-1858**

Testing methods in ice, 6th report of the working group. Hausler, F.U., ed. (1988, 24p., eng) **46-2698**

Ice dams

Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. (1991, p.175-184, eng) **46-208**

Ice-damming and fluvial eroston in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., (1992, p.227-234, eng) **46-3771**

Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., (1991, p.37-44, eng) **46-4035**

Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models. Sun, Z.F., (1992, p.309-316, eng) **46-4940**

Ice dating

Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. (1991, p.11-22, eng) **46-504**

First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al. (1990, p.201-207, chi) **46-884**

Dating of an ice core from the Hoghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis. Suzuki, T., et al. (1991, p.55-58, eng) **46-972**

Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al. (1991, p.85-88, eng) **46-977**

Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., (1991, p.70-75,88, eng) **46-1487**

S[illegible]s of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al. (1991, p.289-296, rus) **46-1629**

Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al. (1991, p.144-153, eng) **46-1927**

Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., (1988, p.123-144, eng) **46-2548**

Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al. (1991, p.103-115, eng) **46-2666**

Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., (1991, p.652-666, eng) **46-3769**

Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. (1992, p.43-50, eng) **46-4104**

Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al. (1992, p.162-168, eng) **46-4115**

Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al. (1992, p.145-149, eng) **46-4413**

Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. (1992, p.476-487, eng) **46-4851**

Ice deformation

Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. (1991, p.289-302, eng) **46-180**

Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. (1991, p.1-14, ger) **46-221**

Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, IU.K., ed. (1990, 265p., rus) **46-416**

Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body. Vialov, S.S., et al. (1990, p.16-24, rus) **46-418**

Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al. (1990, p.252-257, rus) **46-435**

Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M., (1991, p.51-58, eng) **46-509**

Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. (1991, p.275-284, eng) **46-643**

High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., (1991, p.295-300, eng) **46-645**

Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. (1989, p.109-117, eng) **46-675**

Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al. (1991, p.428-444, eng) **46-723**

Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice. Xiao, J., et al. (1991, p.471-485, eng) **46-726**

Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice. Doyon, B., et al. (1991, p.486-500, eng) **46-727**

Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice. Stander, E., et al. (1991, p.527-540, eng) **46-730**

Ice-structure interaction. Jones, S.J., ed. (1991, 736p., eng) **46-834**

Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments. Ponter, A.R.S., et al. (1991, p.3-20, eng) **46-835**

Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear. Jacka, T.H., et al. (1991, p.21-35, eng) **46-836**

Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking. Duval, P., et al. (1991, p.55-67, eng) **46-838**

Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., (1991, p.69-87, eng) **46-839**

Fracture mechanics modes of ice-structure interaction. Palmer, A.C., (1991, p.93-107, eng) **46-840**

Fracture toughness of ice. Dempsey, J.P., (1991, p.109-145, eng) **46-841**

Study of *fracture toughness* of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al. (1991, p.148-164, eng) **46-842**

Tensile and compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., (1991, p.165-187, eng) **46-843**

Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice. Schapery, R.A., (1991, p.191-230, eng) **46-844**

Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., (1991, p.231-249, eng) **46-845**

Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, I.J., et al. (1991, p.283-309, eng) **46-848**

Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modeling and testing. Hausler, F.U., et al. (1991, p.363-381, eng) **46-851**

Spectral characteristics of *electromagnetic emissions*. Androsenko, V.IA., et al. (1990, p.106-109, rus) **46-880**

Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep. Li, Z.J., et al. (1990, p.243-249, chi) **46-889**

Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al. (1989, p.997-1000, eng) **46-1030**

Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-cone freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., (1990, p.191-195, rus) **46-1368**

Deformation of polycrystalline ice near the pressure *melting point*. Mizuno, Y., (1990, p.75-80, jpn) **46-1383**

On shock waves in drift-ice. Marchenko, A.V., (1991, p.319-323, eng) **46-1479**

Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al. (1991, p.335-350, eng) **46-1549**

Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., (1991, p.24-25, eng) **46-1576**

Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes. Hopkins, M.A., et al. (1991, p.[illegible], eng) **46-1708**

Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging. Flato, G.M., et al. (1991, p.31-36, eng) **46-1709**

Propagation of characteristics in sea-ice deformation fields. Erlingsson, B., (1991, p.73-80, eng) **46-1714**

On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al. (1991, p.81-86, eng) **46-1715**

Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. (1991, p.216-221, eng) **46-1735**

Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial *compression*. Kalifa, P., et al. (1991, p.222-229, eng) **46-1736**

Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. (1991, p.230-235, eng) **46-1737**

Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1991, p.236-241, eng) **46-1738**

Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice. Sodhi, D.S., (1991, p.247-253, eng) **46-1740**

Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., (1991, p.50-58, rus) **46-1775**

Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.220-227, eng) **46-1895**

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al. (1986, p.84, eng) **46-2050**

Constitutive model for ice. K[illegible]H.A., et al. (1992, p.259-279, eng) **46-2056**

Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., (1990, p.18-31, eng) **46-2123**

Mechanics of *deformable ice*. Epifanov, V.P., (1991, 199p., rus) **46-2555**

Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., (1991, p.75-98, eng) **46-2624**

Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., (1991, p.896-898, eng) **46-2642**

Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., (1991, p.25-44, eng) **46-2661**

Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. (1992, p.119-139, eng) **46-2803**

Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, (1991, p.1130-1135, eng) 46-2822
Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine. Elliot, R.J., et al, (1990, p.96-97, eng) 46-2948
Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites. Olmsted, C., (1991, p.141-146, eng) 46-3150
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1992, p.143-150, eng) 46-3307
Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al, (1990, p.365-368, eng) 46-3506
Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., (1991, 14p., eng) 46-3553
Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed, (1992, 516p., eng) 46-3825
Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice. Shoji, H., et al, (1992, p.406-407, eng) 46-3890
Deformation of partially molten KCl-H2O system. Watanabe, T., et al, (1992, p.440-446, eng) 46-3896
Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report. Arakawa, M., et al, (1992, p.464-469, eng) 46-3899
Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice. Sato, A., et al, (1992, p.476-480, eng) 46-3901
Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice. Hondoh, T., (1992, p.481-487, eng) 46-3902
Velocities of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al, (1992, p.488-491, eng) 46-3903
Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice. Ahmad, S., et al, (1992, p.492-496, eng) 46-3904
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih. Heggie, M.I., et al, (1992, p.497-501, eng) 46-3905
Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al, (1992, p.502-508, eng) 46-3906
X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih. Kinpara, S., et al, (1992, p.509-510, eng) 46-3907
Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature. Yamakami, H., et al, (1992, p.511-512, eng) 46-3908
Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., (1992, p.3-8, eng) 46-4099
Proceedings. Vol.4, (1992, 422p., eng) 46-4132
Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1992, p.223-230, eng) 46-4160
Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al, (1992, p.231-237, eng) 46-4161
Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al, (1992, p.245-253, eng) 46-4163
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation. Evgin, E., et al, (1992, p.255-260, eng) 46-4164
Creep of sea ice. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1992, p.261-266, eng) 46-4165
Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al, (1992, p.273-279, eng) 46-4167
Numerical solution of indentation problem. Kormann, J.P., et al, (1992, p.297-301, eng) 46-4170
Winterlude 1986 - Dows Lake ice loading test. Sinha, N.K., (1992, p.303-310, eng) 46-4171
Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains. Sayed, M., et al, (1992, p.335-341, eng) 46-4175
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al, (1992, p.349-356, eng) 46-4177
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1992, p.357-363, eng) 46-4178
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, (1992, p.365-368, eng) 46-4179
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, (1992, p.369-375, eng) 46-4180
Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, (1992, p.377-381, eng) 46-4181
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1991, p.344-351, eng) 46-4294
On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, (1986, p.49-71, eng) 46-4302
Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., (1991, p.254-261, eng) 46-4399
Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakharev, A.A., (1990, p.111-116, rus) 46-4582
Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, (1991, p.145-154, eng) 46-4614
Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, IU.M., et al, (1991, p.155-159, eng) 46-4615
Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, (1989, p.187-198, eng) 46-4896
Proceedings. (1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng) 46-4914
On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables. Pohé, J., et al, (1992, p.49-60, eng) 46-4918
Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., (1992, p.152-163, eng) 46-4927
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction. Izumiyama, K., et al, (1992, p.188-199, eng) 46-4930
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al, (1992, p.258-268, eng) 46-4936
NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests—a critical assessment. Sinha, N.K., et al, (1992, p.816-827, eng) 46-4984
Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications. Gold, L.W., (1992, p.856-869, eng) 46-4987
Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation. Mars, M.A., (1992, p.871-882, eng) 46-4988
Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative prediction of ice failure. Parsons, B.L., (1992, p.897-908, eng) 46-4990
Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., (1992, p.909-929, eng) 46-4991
Dynamically forced floating beam. Zhao, Z.G., et al, (1992, p.967-978, eng) 46-4993
Observations of stress in arctic pack ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1992, p.979-990, eng) 46-4994
Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates. Bažant, Z.P., (1992, p.991-1005, eng) 46-4995
Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, (1992, p.1006-1020, eng) 46-4996
Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al, (1992, p.1021-1034, eng) 46-4997
Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al, (1992, p.1035-1046, eng) 46-4998
Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1992, p.1047-1064, eng) 46-4999
Crack nucleation in columnar ice. Frost, H.J., et al, (1992, p.1075-1086, eng) 46-5001
Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics. Cole, D.M., (1992, p.1087-1099, eng) 46-5002
Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al, (1992, p.1100-1114, eng) 46-5003
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice. Liu, F.P., et al, (1992, p.1115-1126, eng) 46-5004
Electron microscopy of polycrystalline ice fracture. Weber, L.J., et al, (1992, p.1127-1139, eng) 46-5005
Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics. Petrenko, V.F., (1992, p.1140-1154, eng) 46-5006
Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice. Stehn, L., (1992, p.1155-1166, eng) 46-5007
Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading. Nixon, W.A., et al, (1992, p.1167-1175, eng) 46-5008
Sea ice leads and characteristics. Pritchard, R.S., (1992, p.1176-1187, eng) 46-5009
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model. Coon, M.C., et al, (1992, p.1188-1205, eng) 46-5010

Ice density

Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks. Mao, Y.H., et al, (1991, p.26-30, eng) 46-171
Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al, (1991, p.347-350, eng) 46-1073
Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al, (1991, p.567-576, eng) 46-1496
Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al, (1991, p.761-782, eng) 46-1552
Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al, (1991, p.783-801, eng) 46-1553
Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.89-98, rus) 46-1563
Density of ice accreted on cylinders; fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al, (1990, p.A2/4/1-A2/4/6, eng) 46-2211
Density of ice accreted on cylinders; rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al, (1990, p.A2/5/1-A2/5/6, eng) 46-2212
Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al, (1991, p.841-844, eng) 46-2410
Density of columnar-grained ice made in a laboratory. Nakawo, M., (1980, 8p., eng) 46-3055
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al, (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) 46-3102
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al, (1990, p.123-125, eng) 46-3193
Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1989, p.149-158, rus) 46-3682
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al, (1992, p.8503-8506, eng) 46-3799
Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters. Levi, L., et al, (1992, p.408-414, eng) 46-3891
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al (1991, p.1609-1611, eng) 46-4250
Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al, (1992, p.145-149, eng) 46-4413
Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., (1991, p.183-192, eng) 46-4619

Ice detection

Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks. Mao, Y.H., et al, (1991, p.26-30, eng) 46-171
Improved marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, (1991, p.964-976, eng) 46-758
Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al, (1991, p.989-1003, eng) 46-760
High latitude, west coast mountaintop icing. Claffey, K.J., et al, (1991, p.221-232, eng) 46-1984
Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al, (1991, p.80-88, eng) 46-2094
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice. Inkpen, S., et al, (1990, p.A1/5/1-A1/5/6, eng) 46-2200
Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al, (1992, p.23-35, eng) 46-2388
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, (1982, p.91-99, eng) 46-2464
Ice detector. McClellan, J.M., (1991, p.96-98, eng) 46-2590
Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship. Lozowski, E.P., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 46-2699
Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar. Van den Broeck, R., et al, (1991, 21p. + appends., eng) 46-2977
Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., (1989, p.133-138, rus) 46-3679
Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.803-806, eng) 46-4211
Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., (1991, p.807-809, eng) 46-4212
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics. LaDue, J.C., et al, (1991, 7p., eng) 46-4289
Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., (1991, p.551-562, eng) 46-4333
PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S., (1991, p.340-350, eng) 46-4334
Aircraft icing handbook. Hoerich, A.M., et al, (1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng) 46-4435
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al, (1992, p.247-258, eng) 46-4452
Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1992, p.141-147, eng) 46-4727
Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al, (1992, p.155-161, eng) 46-4729
Research on new ultrasonic implementation for aviation. Phase 1. Final report. Tehon, S.W., (1988, 38p. + appends., eng) 46-5145
Instrument for measuring frazil concentration. Tsang, G., (1985, p.235-249, eng) 46-5283
Just a little ice. Garrison, P., (1992, p.48-51, eng) 46-5333

Ice deterioration

West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., (1990, p.231-238, eng) 46-57
Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.465-476, eng) 46-927
Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields. Komov, N.I., (1990, p.129-133, rus) 46-1801

Ice distribution

See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes

See also: Pingos

Ice drills

Ice Penetration System makes access holes in ice for divers and equipment. (1991, 3p., eng) 46-1038
Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., (1991, p.168-172, eng) 46-2034

Ice edge

Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1991, p.514-516, eng) 46-169
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1991, p.232-255, eng) 46-224
Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al, (1989, p.279-289, eng) 46-299
Ice edge contact; an iterative failure process model. Daley, C., (1990, 65p. + appends., eng) 46-323
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2. Riska, K., et al, (1990, 374p., eng) 46-332

Ice edge *(cont.)*
Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984. Bozhkov, A.T., et al. [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-650**
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89. Eid, B.M., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent. Wang, X.L., et al. [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**
Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**
Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al. [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-1710**
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al. [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
Interannual arctic ice-ocean model. Ries, J.E., et al. [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-1726**
Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**
Autumn sea ice distribution in the western Arctic. Muench, R.D., et al. [1991, p.171-177, eng] **46-1728**
Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al. [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**
Forecasting the location of the ice edge. Mironov, E.U., [1990, p.6-14, rus] **46-1789**
Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges. Speranskii, D.A., [1990, p.100-106, rus] **46-1798**
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
West Spitsbergen Current and the ice edge formation. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1991, p.207-210, eng] **46-2319**
Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] ***46-2430***
Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al. [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**
Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**
Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers: 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al. [1991, p.28-34, eng] **46-3136**
Ozone and trophic interactions in the southern ocean. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.397-400, eng] **46-3198**
Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**
Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al. [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**
Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-4099**
Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al. [1991, p.420-432, eng] **46-4206**
Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., [1992, p.64-68, eng] **46-4393**
Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**
Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**
Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**
Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**
Are bacteria active in cold waters. Thingstad, T.F., et al. [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**
Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea. Syvertsen, E.E., [1991, p.277-287, eng] **46-4782**
Physiology of polar marine zooplankton. Clarke, A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**
Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**
Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
Euphausia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**

Ice elasticity
Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties. Zykov, IU.D., et al. [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean. Czipott, P.V., et al. [1991, p.832-835, eng] **46-1227**
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-cone freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover. Grigor'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.18-25, rus] **46-1772**
Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al. [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-4450**
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates. Bažant, Z.P., [1992, p.991-1005, eng] **46-4995**

Ice electrical properties
Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**
Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength. Fikke, S.M., [1990, p.B4/2/1-B4/2/4, eng] **46-2250**
Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.B4/6/1-B4/6/4, eng] **46-2254**
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.B4/8/1-B4/8/4, eng] **46-2255**
Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B4/9/1-B4/9/6, eng] **46-2256**
Insulator properties depending on the growth of icicles. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B4/10/1-B4/10/5, eng] **46-2257**
Electromagnetic properties of thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water. Kachurin, L.G., [1990, p.B4/13/1-B4/13/2, eng] **46-2260**
Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous phenomena. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1990, p.B4/14/1-B4/14/3, eng] **46-2261**
Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
Investigation of an ice-LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**
Electric freezing potentials in water and soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1982, p.83-89, eng] **46-2463**
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al. [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**
Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszcynsky, D.M., et al. [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
Electric potential of a rubbed ice surface. Takahashi, T., [1969, p.1259-1265, eng] **46-3056**
Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al. [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow. Jayaratne, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2492-2495, eng] **46-3321**
Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**
Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**
Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**
Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al. [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1992, p.88-90, eng] **46-3839**
Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] **46-3850**
On the nature of electrical signals from cracks in ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1992, p.175-182, eng] **46-3854**
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils. Maeno, N., et al. [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Sashida, N., et al. [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**
Electrical signals from cracks in ice. Fifolt, D.A., et al. [1992, p.470-475, eng] **46-3900**
Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.502-508, eng] **46-3906**
Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al. [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] **46-4005**
Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al. [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**
Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics. Petrenko, V.F., [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] **46-5006**
Large ice crystal charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1991, 89p., eng] **46-5133**

Ice erosion
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido. Tabuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.190-192, jpn] **46-1466**
Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**
Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguyev Island. Mudrov, IU.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus] **46-2443**
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
Thermoerosion in basins in the Baĭkal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**

Ice evaporation
See also: Ice sublimation

Ice floes

Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., (1991, p.510-514, eng) **46-241**

Ice floe acting upon an offshore structure. Lu, M.C., et al. (1991, p.228-240, eng) **46-710**

Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event. Comfort, G., et al. (1991, p.273-292, eng) **46-713**

Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al. (1991, p.401-415, eng) **46-721**

Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al. (1991, p.917-929, eng) **46-754**

Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., (1991, p.905-911, eng) **46-1089**

(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. (1991, p.1004-1012, eng) **46-1090**

On shock waves in drift-ice. Marchenko, A.V., (1991, p.319-323, eng) **46-1479**

Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al. (1991, p.158-173, eng) **46-1507**

Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al. (1991, p.317-323, eng) **46-1571**

Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes. Hopkins, M.A., et al. (1991, p.26-30, eng) **46-1708**

One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al. (1991, p.87-95, eng) **46-1716**

Rheology and movement of a sea ice floe aggregate. Jacka, T.H., et al. (1991, p.261-264, eng) **46-1742**

Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., (1991, p.74-84, rus) **46-1778**

Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. (1991, p.3288-3298, eng) **46-2002**

Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1991, p.2-11, eng) **46-2009**

Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al. (1991, p.41-49, eng) **46-2801**

Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al. (1992, p.207-223, eng) **46-2809**

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1991, 6p., eng) **46-3999**

Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al. (1991, 69p., eng) **46-4075**

Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., (1992, p.9391-9400, eng) **46-4128**

Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments. Bruno, M.S., (1992, p.5-9, eng) **46-4134**

Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. (1992, p.173-181, eng) **46-4155**

Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1992, p.7-16, eng) **46-4430**

Ice fog

Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud. Furukawa, Y., et al. (1992, p.326-327, eng) **46-3877**

Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals. Kikuchi, K., et al. (1992, p.328-335, eng) **46-3878**

Ice forecasting

Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., (1991, p.377-395, eng) **46-106**

Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways. (1990, 120p. + append., eng) **46-111**

Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al. (1991, p.165-174, eng) **46-164**

Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., (1991, p.353-359, eng) **46-166**

Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedlinger, S.H., et al. (1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng) **46-413**

Modeling and forecasting vessel icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1991, p.661-706, eng) **46-619**

Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al. (1991, p.930-938, eng) **46-755**

Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al. (1991, p.759-770, eng) **46-774**

Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. (1991, p.51-70, rus) **46-815**

Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al. (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**

Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., (1991, p.205-208, eng) **46-1468**

Forecasting of ice cover distribution in the Okhotsk Sea. Appel', I.L., et al. (1991, p.305-308, eng) **46-1477**

Frozen solid. (1991, p.94, eng) **46-1607**

Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel', I.L., et al. (1991, p.162-169, rus) **46-1621**

Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al. (1991, p.1349-1377, eng) **46-1636**

Forecasting the location of the ice edge. Mironov, E.U., (1990, p.6-14, rus) **46-1789**

Calculating wind velocity for problems in short-range ice forecasting. Pozdnyshev, S.P., (1990, p.89-99, rus) **46-1797**

Data processing system for hydrometeorological information. IUlin, A.V., (1990, p.157-162, rus) **46-1803**

Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. (1991, 55p., eng) **46-1869**

How ice prediction systems cut agency costs. (1991, p.34-36, eng) **46-1885**

Technology that improves winter maintenance. (1991, p.19-21, eng) **46-1886**

Ship superstructure icing climatology of coastal eastern North America. Ryerson, C.C., (1991, p.201-211, eng) **46-1982**

Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al. (1990, p.A1/6/1-A1/6/4, eng) **46-2201**

Advances in aircraft icing forecast. Fuchs, W., et al. (1990, p.B1/2/1-B1/2/2, eng) **46-2239**

University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1990, p.B2/7/1-B2/7/6, eng) **46-2245**

Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near- freezing sea temperatures". Makkonen, L., et al. (1991, p.565-570, eng) **46-2294**

Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al. (1991, p.564-571, eng) **46-2591**

Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing. (1969, Var. p., eng) **46-2611**

Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91. Martner, B.E., et al. (1991, 43p., eng) **46-3378**

Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al. (1991, p.57-68, eng) **46-3608**

Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., (1992, p.61-69, eng) **46-3611**

Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., (1992, p.169-189, eng) **46-3613**

On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al. (1992, p.41-72, eng) **46-3714**

Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al. (1992, p.605-621, eng) **46-3791**

Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. (1992, p.901-904, eng) **46-4042**

Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al. (1991, p.825-828, eng) **46-4217**

NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., (1991, 10p., eng) **46-4288**

Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., (1992, p.64-68, eng) **46-4393**

Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. (1992, p.604-611, eng) **46-4888**

Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. (1992, p.703-706, eng) **46-4889**

Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models. Sun, Z.F., (1992, p.309-316, eng) **46-4940**

Uncomplicated model of ship icing. Blackmore, R.Z., et al. (1992, p.607-621, eng) **46-4968**

Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere. Stewart, D.A., (1990, 33p., eng) **46-5075**

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al. (1990, p.324-329, eng) **46-5087**

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. (1990, p.330-336, eng) **46-5088**

Impact of icing on unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) operations. Siquig, R.A., (1990, p.13-19, eng) **46-5132**

Droplet trajectory prediction for inlet anti-icing systems. Mann, D.L., et al. (1991, p.16/1-16/11, eng) **46-5203**

Ice formation

Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. (1991, p.116-121, eng) **46-25**

Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Biliushov, V.M., (1991, p.1408-1414, eng) **46-27**

Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. (1991, p.176-180, eng) **46-47**

On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., (1991, p.1545-1548, eng) **46-135**

Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. (1991, p.399-405, eng) **46-137**

Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. (1991, p.406-417, eng) **46-138**

Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. (1991, p.441-447, eng) **46-139**

Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars. Baker, V.R., et al. (1991, p.589-594, eng) **46-168**

Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. (1991, p.821-823, eng) **46-202**

Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al. (1991, p.543-547, eng) **46-246**

Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. (1991, p.462-465, eng) **46-439**

Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed. (1991, 787p., eng) **46-600**

Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1991, p.17-62, eng) **46-601**

Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe. Hirata, T., (1991, p.223-234, eng) **46-606**

Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al. (1991, p.341-389, eng) **46-610**

Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces. Saito, H., et al. (1991, p.415-449, eng) **46-612**

Study of frost formation. Auki, K., et al. (1991, p.451-487, eng) **46-613**

Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., (1991, p.523-544, eng) **46-615**

Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al. (1991, p.5924-5930, eng) **46-674**

Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols. Stepanov, G.V., et al. (1990, p.80-84, rus) **46-878**

Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice. Gagarin, V.E., (1991, p.30-33, rus) **46-909**

Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., (1988, 156p., fre) **46-1159**

Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., (1991, p.163-165, eng) **46-1181**

Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. (1991, p.167-170, eng) **46-1182**

Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R., et al. (1991, p.415-421, eng) **46-1246**

Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., (1990, p.121-126, rus) **46-1357**

Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1990, p.32-37, eng) **46-1402**

Distribution of chlorophyll a and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al. (1991, p.161-166, eng) **46-1491**

Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al. (1991, p.567-576, eng) **46-1496**

Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. (1991, p.613-618, eng) **46-1497**

NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvidt, A., et al. (1991, p.53-58, eng) **46-1518**

Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al. (1991, p.91-94, eng) **46-1520**

Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., (1987, p.247-258, eng) **46-1556**

Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.80-89, rus) **46-1562**

Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al. (1991, p.1349-1377, eng) **46-1636**

Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. (1991, p.551-557, eng) **46-1696**

Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1990, p.321-326, eng) **46-1765**

Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al. (1990, p.295-299, eng) **46-1766**

Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover structure. Fedotov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.7-17, rus) **46-1771**

Proceedings. (1991, 570p., eng) **46-1808**

Micro-macro freezing of biological substances. Hayashi, Y., (1991, p.47-56, eng) **46-1811**

Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. (1991, p.167-176, eng) **46-1820**

Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al. (1991, p.219-233, eng) **46-1823**

Ice layer transition phenomena in a duct with water flow. Tago, M., et al. (1991, p.257-269, eng) **46-1826**

Heat transfer and ice formation on two horizontal tubes set across water flow. Saito, H., et al. (1991, p.271-280, eng) **46-1827**

Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., (1991, 97p., eng) **46-1854**

Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al. (1991, p.825, eng) **46-2011**

Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al. (1989, p.21-24, eng) **46-2013**

Ice formation *(cont.)*

Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al, [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**

Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**

Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous phenomena. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1985, p.B4.14-1-B4.14.3, eng] **46-2261**

Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al, [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**

Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**

Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume. Tsang, G., et al, [1991, p.405-418, eng] **46-2355**

Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**

Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.IU., [1991, p.122-132, rus] **46-2445**

Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al, [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**

Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**

Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al, [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**

Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al, [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**

On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing *dispersed medium.* Vignes-Adler, M., [1977, p.162-171, eng] **46-2615**

Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al, [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**

Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study—2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**

Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti- icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**

Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**

Moving boundary step ice formation in turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-3075**

Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al, [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**

RV *Polarstern* expedition program no.24, Antarktis X/3-5. [1992, 43p., eng] **46-3251**

Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firn pack. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1990, p.29-36, rus] **46-3402**

Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademiya Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.36-43, rus] **46-3403**

Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhalenko, V.N., et al, [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**

Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff *from glaciers.* Narozhnyi, IU.K., [1989, p.99-105, rus] **46-3673**

Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**

Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**

Ice thickness observations; North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**

Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**

Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**

Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**

Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4572**

Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al, [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**

Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**

Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study. Zhang, Q., et al, [1990, p.1512-1513, eng] **46-4743**

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**

Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.IU., [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-4768**

Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al, [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**

Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels. Miyawaki, O., et al, [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**

Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H., et al, [1992, p.399-401, eng] **46-4847**

Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al, [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**

Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1992, p.1-22, eng] **46-4915**

GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model. Saucet, J.P., et al, [1992, p.585-594, eng] **46-4966**

Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al, [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**

Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks. Andersson, A., et al, [1992, p.671-682, eng] **46-4973**

Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, [1992, p.683-694, eng] **46-4974**

Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al, [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al, [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**

Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al, [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al, [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**

Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al, [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al, [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**

See also: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing

Ice free reaches

See also: Polynyas

Ice friction

Mechanisms of ice friction. Mölgaard, J., [1991, p.385-403, eng] ***46-852***

Abrasion of concrete offshore structures by sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al, [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**

Propagation of characteristics in sea-ice deformation fields. Erlingsson, B., [1991, p.73-80, eng] **46-1714**

Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities. Jones, D.E., et al, [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**

Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**

Measurement of dynamic friction of ice. Itagaki, K., et al, [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**

Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al, [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an *undeformable bed.* Schweizer, J., et al, [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**

See also: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction

Ice gouging

See also: Ice scoring

Ice growth

Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**

Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al, [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**

Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**

Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al, [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**

On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**

Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al, [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**

On the freeze occlusion of water. Lock, G.S.H., [1991, p.199-221, eng] **46-605**

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al, [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**

Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al, [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**

On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**

Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**

Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**

Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**

Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**

Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**

Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**

Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**

Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-1854**

Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**

Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**

Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al, [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**

Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., et al, [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] **46-2614**

Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**

Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**

Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al, [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**

Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wascher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3148**

Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1992, p.364-369, eng] **46-3883**

Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials. Ozawa, H., et al, [1992, p.379-380, eng] **46-3885**

Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Sashida, N., et al, [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**

Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al, [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**

Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea *ice growth.* Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**

Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**

GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model. Saucet, J.P., et al, [1992, p.585-594, eng] **46-4966**

Effect of the snow cover on ice growth. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1992, p.633-644, eng] **46-4970**

Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al, [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**

Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al, [1992, p.683-694, eng] **46-4974**

Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., et al, [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**

Growth rates of frazil ice discs. Forest, T.W., et al, [1992, p.723-734, eng] **46-4977**

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, [1990, p.373-380, eng] **46-5089**

Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al, [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**

Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al, [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**

Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics. Greene, G.M., et al, [1985, p.251-262, eng] **46-5284**

Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] **46-5312**

See also: Ice accretion; Icing rate

Ice hardness

Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.191-195, eng] **46-694**

Ice heat flux

Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**

Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al, [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**

Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**

Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice. Worby, A.P., et al, [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**

Mathematic representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes. Wu, H.D., [1991, p.321-328, chi] **46-1749**

Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**

Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**

Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al, [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**

Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.45-56, jpn) 46-3520
Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) 46-3643
Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al. (1991, p.333-342, eng) 46-3951
Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Bjork, G., (1992, p.11,287-11,298, eng) 46-4551
Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. (1991, p.75-84, eng) 46-4607
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al. (1991, p.481-487, eng) 46-4648
Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs. Loset, S., (1992, p.735-746, eng) 46-4978
Sea ice-atmosphere interaction and surface energy flux. Steffen, K., et al. (1990, 37p., eng) 46-5068

Ice II-IX

See also: High pressure ice

Ice islands

Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al. (1991, p.60-64, eng) 46-338
Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. (1990, p.249-252, rus) 46-434
Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., et al. (1991, p.848-858, eng) 46-749
Creep and settlement of ice structures - a case history. Masterson, D.M., et al. (1991, p.37-54, eng) 46-837
Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures. Forest, T.W., et al. (1991, p.383-395, eng) 46-1838
Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. (1991, p.247-260, eng) 46-1898
Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island. Yeats, P.A., et al. (1991, p.261-277, eng) 46-2147
Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al. (1992, p.207-223, eng) 46-2809
Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II. Jeffries, M.O., (1992, p.137-144, eng) 46-3312
Ambient temperature and spray ice island construction. Masterson, D.M., (1992, p.51-58, eng) 46-4140
Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island, April 1989. Frederking, R.M.W., (1990, 70p. + append., eng) 46-4878
Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure. Lu, M.C., et al. (1992, p.128-141, eng) 46-4925
Air power on ice. Vietmeyer, N., (1989, 5p., eng) 46-5329

Ice jams

Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babić, M., et al. (1990, p.39-44, eng) 46-459
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait. Barry, G., et al. (1991, p.65-79, eng) 46-699
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., et al. (1991, p.80-95, eng) 46-700
Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River. Gerard, R., et al. (1990, 146p., eng) 46-1905
Case study of a grounded jam: Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. (1991, p.1-15, eng) 46-2327
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. (1991, p.333-352, eng) 46-2350
On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers. Vinogradov, O.G., et al. (1991, p.419-426, eng) 46-2356
Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., (1992, p.107-117, eng) 46-2802
Longitudinal floating structures - new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., (1991, p.933-939, eng) 46-2851
River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding. Guo, Q.Z., (1991, 158p., eng) 46-3997
Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babić, M., (1991, 180p., eng) 46-4023
Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont. (1992, n.p., eng) 46-4309
Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. (1991, p.70-76, eng) 46-4458
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer. Gerard, R.L., et al. (1992, p.317-328, eng) 46-4941
Ice problems in Poland. Majewski, W., (1992, p.329-334, eng) 46-4942
Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Ismail, S., et al. (1992, p.383-394, eng) 46-4948
Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport. Shen, H.T., et al. (1992, p.418-429, eng) 46-4951
Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Ren, Z.W., (1992, p.430-436, eng) 46-4952
Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. (1992, p.437-449, eng) 46-4953
River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations. Korbaylo, B.W., et al. (1992, p.455-466, eng) 46-4955
Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams. Doyle, P.F., (1992, p.477-488, eng) 46-4957
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures. Ettema, K., et al. (1992, p.515-526, eng) 46-4960
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al. (1992, p.527-538, eng) 46-4961
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume. Sun, J.C., et al. (1992, p.539-550, eng) 46-4962

Ice lenses

On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., (1986, p.223-235, eng) 46-470
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. (1991, p.225-243, eng) 46-639
Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., (1990, p.28-34, eng) 46-1405
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al. (1982, p.91-99, eng) 46-2464
Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., (1991, p.843-859, eng) 46-2640
Development of soil fabric by freeze/thaw cycles - its effect on frost heave. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al. (1991, p.189-195, eng) 46-2760
Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., (1991, p.231-235, eng) 46-2766
Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. (1991, p.283-300, eng) 46-5180
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al. (1991, p.301-309, eng) 46-5181

Ice loads

Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover. Semenov, IU.A., (1990, p.97-101, rus) 46-2
Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. Glukhov, V.G., et al. (1990, p.188-195, rus) 46-4
Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull. Kurdiumov, V.A., (1990, p.116-127, rus) 46-9
Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in level ice. Cowper, D.N.B., et al. (1991, 195p. + append., eng) 46-117
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. (1991, p.450-455, eng) 46-167
General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., (1991, p.489-498, eng) 46-239
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. (1991, p.499-504, eng) 46-240
New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. Alekseev, IU.N., et al. (1991, p.515-519, eng) 46-242
Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druez, J., et al. (1991, p.528-534, eng) 46-244
On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure. Tamura, K., et al. (1991, p.556-561, eng) 46-248
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al. (1991, p.562-570, eng) 46-249
Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall. Wang, C.Y., (1989, 190p., eng) 46-255
Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., (1991, p.69-76, eng) 46-281
Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part 1. Lindström, C.A., (1990, 24p. + appends., eng) 46-322
Ice edge contact; an iterative failure process model. Daley, C., (1990, 65p. + appends., eng) 46-323
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed. (1990, 708p., eng) 46-551
Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al. (1990, p.1-19, eng) 46-552
Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound. Giunchi, P., et al. (1990, p.21-32, eng) 46-553
Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. (1990, p.63-78, eng) 46-555
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al. (1990, p.79-94, eng) 46-556
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al. (1990, p.121-141, eng) 46-558
Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al. (1990, p.165-201, eng) 46-560
Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., (1989, p.115-122, eng) 46-692
Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al. (1990, p.193-195, eng) 46-694
Proceedings. POAC 91. (1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng) 46-695
Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges. Croasdale, K.R., (1991, p.1-27, eng) 46-696
Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al. (1991, p.28-42, eng) 46-697
Ice forces and ice crushing. Palmer, A.C., (1991, p.43-64, eng) 46-698
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait. Barry, G., et al. (1991, p.65-79, eng) 46-699
Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures. Horrigmoe, G., et al. (1991, p.96-108, eng) 46-701
Dynamic unloading - is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling. Marcellus, R.W., (1991, p.109-125, eng) 46-702
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization. Meaney, R., et al. (1991, p.126-140, eng) 46-703
Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model. Wang, L.Y., et al. (1991, p.141-154, eng) 46-704
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet. Izumiyama, K., et al. (1991, p.155-166, eng) 46-705
Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al. (1991, p.167-184, eng) 46-706
Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice. Timco, G.W., (1991, p.185-197, eng) 46-707
Model/full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay. Wessels, E., et al. (1991, p.198-212, eng) 46-708
Ice floe acting upon an offshore structure. Lu, M.C., et al. (1991, p.228-240, eng) 46-710
Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq. Neth, V.W., (1991, p.241-258, eng) 46-711
Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event. Comfort, G., et al. (1991, p.273-292, eng) 46-713
Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness. Danilenko, V.I., et al. (1991, p.293-304, eng) 46-714
Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures. Shi, Q.Z., et al. (1991, p.366-380, eng) 46-719
Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al. (1991, p.428-444, eng) 46-723
Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure. Parsons, B.L., (1991, p.457-470, eng) 46-725
On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1991, p.716-727, eng) 46-740
Ice-structure interaction. Jones, S.J., ed. (1991, 738p., eng) 46-834
Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments. Ponter, A.R.S., et al. (1991, p.3-20, eng) 46-835
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al. (1991, p.148-164, eng) 46-842
Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al. (1991, p.267-282, eng) 46-847
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading. Murrell, S.A.F., et al. (1991, p.339-361, eng) 46-850
Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing. Häusler, F.U., et al. (1991, p.363-381, eng) 46-851
Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. (1991, p.405-421, eng) 46-853
Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses. Fransson, L.A., (1991, p.423-435, eng) 46-854
Statistical analysis of ice forces. Sanderson, T.J.O., (1991, p.439-457, eng) 46-855
Iceberg collision loads on floating production vessels. Fuglem, M.K., et al. (1991, p.459-482, eng) 46-856
Design ice loads for fixed structures. Nessim, M., et al. (1991, p.483-506, eng) 46-857
Structural risk model of arctic shipping. Daley, C.G., et al. (1991, p.507-540, eng) 46-858
Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures. Nevel, D.E., (1991, p.541-557, eng) 46-859
Ice interaction with structures. Määttänen, M.P., (1991, p.563-579, eng) 46-860
Ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets. Xu, J.Z., et al. (1991, p.581-593, eng) 46-861
Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction. Riska, K., (1991, p.595-618, eng) 46-862
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., (1991, p.619-640, eng) 46-863
Structure geometry and ice interaction. Croasdale, K.R., et al. (1991, p.641-668, eng) 46-864
Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers. Tunik, A.L., (1991, p.693-714, eng) 46-866
Abstracts. (1991, 355p., eng) 46-1440
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Nakazawa, N., et al. (1991, p.107-111, eng) 46-1450
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level. Enoki, K., et al. (1991, p.112-116, jpn) 46-1451
Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe. Takeuchi, T., et al. (1991, p.117-121, jpn) 46-1452
In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice: a progress report. Shapiro, L.H., et al. (1991, p.122-125, eng) 46-1453

Ice loads *(cont.)*

Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice. Kato, K., et al, [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**

Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, p.102-114, rus] **46-1575**

Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**

Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.247-253, eng] **46-1740**

Parametric study of ships ramming ice floes; report 2. Daley, C., et al, [1991, 60p., eng] **46-1857**

IWAIS '90. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2192**

Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing. Krómer, I., et al, [1990, p.A1/4/1-A1/4/6, eng] **46-2199**

Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level. Popolansky, F., et al, [1990, p.A1/10/1-A1/10/5, eng] **46-2204**

Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string. Wu, S.L., et al, [1990, p.A1/11/1-A1/11/6, eng] **46-2205**

Loading of transmission lines by snow and ice. Kim, J.B., et al, [1990, p.A1/12/1-A1/12/4, eng] **46-2206**

Three-dimensional aeroelastic theoretical model of an overhead line conductor. Koutselos, L.T., [1990, p.A2/2/1-A2/2/5, eng] **46-2210**

Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding. McComber, P., [1990, p.A2/8/1-A2/8/6, eng] **46-2215**

Simulation of the life cycle of ice loads on overhead conductors. Izawa, T., [1990, p.A2/9/1-A2/9/4, eng] **46-2216**

Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads. Makkonen, L., et al, [1990, p.A2/10/1-A2/10/6, eng] **46-2217**

Ice load mapping for transmission lines in the USSR. Golikova, T.N., et al, [1990, p.A3/1/1-A3/1/5, eng] **46-2218**

Mapping of hazard areas for rime on power lines. MacCagnan, M., et al, [1990, p.A3/3/1-A3/3/6, eng] **46-2219**

Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., [1990, p.A3/4/1-A3/4/6, eng] **46-2220**

Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al, [1990, p.A5/1/1-A5/1/6, eng] **46-2221**

Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting. Kalinin, L.P., et al, [1990, p.A6/1/1-A6/1/4, eng] **46-2222**

Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland. Haldar, A., [1990, p.A4/2/1-A4/2/6, eng] **46-2224**

Ice load—reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Zadnik, B., et al, [1990, p.A4/3/1-A4/3/6, eng] **46-2225**

Determining ice loads for designing power lines through mountains. Yamada, T., et al, [1990, p.A4/4/1-A4/4/6, eng] **46-2226**

Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden. Fahleson, C., [1990, p.A4/5/1-A4/5/6, eng] **46-2227**

Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1990, p.A4/6/1-A4/6/4, eng] **46-2228**

Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment. Csomor, M., et al, [1990, p.A4/7/1-A4/7/6, eng] **46-2229**

Wind and ice loads on transmission lines in Norway. Ervik, M., et al, [1990, p.A4/8/1-A4/8/4, eng] **46-2230**

Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice. Goschy, B., et al, [1990, p.A4/9/1-A4/9/3, eng] **46-2231**

ISO—standard for atmospheric icing on structures. Stöttrup-Andersen, U., [1990, p.A4/11/1-A4/11/8, eng] **46-2232**

Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku- Nikko UHV test line. Yanagisawa, T., et al, [1990, p.A7/3/1-A7/3/6, eng] **46-2235**

Amount of icicles on overhead lines. Makkonen, L., et al, [1990, p.B6/3/1-B6/3/4, eng] **46-2273**

Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**

Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**

Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al, [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**

Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice *fields with a cylindrical support.* Danilenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**

Dynamic ice structure interaction; theory and applications. Eranti, E., [1992, 82p., eng] **46-3031**

Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990. Muhonen, A., [1991, 116p., eng] **46-3035**

Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads. Hui, D., et al, [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**

Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping. Jones, K.F., [1992, p.92-107, eng] **46-3072**

Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al, [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**

Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al, [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**

Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**

Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III. Baker, D.N., et al, [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-3376**

Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls; the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, 118p. + append., eng] **46-3379**

Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**

Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**

Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al, [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**

Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**

Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**

Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**

Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-3597**

Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., [1982, 282p., fre] **46-3998**

Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**

Proceedings. Vol.4. [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**

Verification study of the new Canadian standard for *concrete offshore structures.* Allyn, N., et al, [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**

Load transfer beneath bottom founded offshore structures. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**

Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Isserk I-15. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1992, p.75-85, eng] **46-4143**

Dynamics of a moored structure model *in ice.* Williams, F.M., et al, [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**

Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-4155**

Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and *experimental data for conical structures.* Chao, J.C., [1992, p.183-193, eng] **46-4156**

Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4157**

Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic *friction between ice and ship.* Liukkonen, S., [1992, p.213-222, eng] **46-4159**

Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**

Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al, [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**

Wedge loading and macrocracking in ice. Marcellus, R.W., [1992, p.267-272, eng] **46-4166**

Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al, [1992, p.273-279, eng] **46-4167**

Numerical solution of indentation problem. Kormann, J.P., et al, [1992, p.297-301, eng] **46-4170**

Winterlude 1986—Dows Lake ice loading test. Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.303-310, eng] **46-4171**

Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**

Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice. Yue, Q.J., et al, [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**

Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak.* Nyman, T., et al, [1991, 57p. + append., eng] **46-4297**

Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al, [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**

Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar freshwater and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., [1989, 205p., eng] **46-4440**

Ice impact model tests for bow forms of a vessel, Vol.1. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 141p. + appends., eng] **46-4676**

Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry.* Bulat, V., et al, [1980, Var. p., eng] **46-4877**

Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island, April 1989. Frederking, R.M.W., [1990, 70p. + append., eng] **46-4878**

Proceedings. [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**

Hans Island experiments in a laboratory. Timco, G.W., [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4919**

Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under *low confining pressure.* Kato, K., et al, [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**

Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure. Lu, M.C., et al, [1992, p.128-141, eng] **46-4925**

Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**

Ice force on a rectangular pile. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**

Numerical ice load model. Comfort, G., et al, [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**

Ice density and the performance of a structure or vessel. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1992, p.269-282, eng] **46-4937**

Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**

Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1992, p.296-308, eng] **46-4939**

Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures. Wang, A.T., et al, [1992, p.883-896, eng] **46-4989**

Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., [1992, p.909-929, eng] **46-4991**

Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.930-966, eng] **46-4992**

Dynamically forced floating beam. Zhao, Z.G., et al, [1992, p.967-978, eng] **46-4993**

Observations of stress in arctic pack ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**

Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**

Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**

Crack nucleation in columnar ice. Frost, H.J., et al, [1992, p.1075-1086, eng] **46-5001**

Ice makers

Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbaiyer, S., et al, [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**

Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al, [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**

Design, construction and testing of a flexible polymer film *ice maker.* Leigh, R.W., [1991, p.249-258, eng] **46-3182**

Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation. Winters, P.J., et al, [1991, p.381-398, eng] **46-3184**

Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**

Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al, [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**

Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**

Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**

Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**

Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al, [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**

Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice *storage systems with cold air distribution.* Bhansali, A., et al, [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**

Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1 – the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**

Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**

Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**

Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**

Ice mechanics

Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**

Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1990, p.16-24, rus] **46-418**

Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al, [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**

Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**

Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al, [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**

Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**

Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits. Hinchey, M.J., et al, [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**

Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**

Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al, [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**

Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskil, I.D., et al, [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**

Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**

Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskil, V.V., et al, [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**

Proceedings. [1991, 282p., eng] **46-1704**

Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers. Hutter, K., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-1705**

Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter. Hoeber, H., [1991, p.9-16, eng] 46-1706
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Ip, C.F., et al, [1991, p.17-25, eng] 46-1707
Sea-ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1991, p.63-72, eng] 46-1713
One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al, [1991, p.87-95, eng] 46-1716
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al, [1991, p.96-100, eng] 46-1717
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf. Fox, C., et al, [1991, p.101-108, eng] 46-1718
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.36-49, rus] 46-1774
Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] 46-1775
Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilo, V.P., [1991, p.65-73, rus] 46-1777
Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] 46-1778
Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.93-97, rus] 46-1780
Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1990, p.107-115, rus] 46-1799
Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields. Komov, N.I., [1990, p.129-133, rus] 46-1801
Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., [1990, p.178-184, rus] 46-1807
Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al, [1992, p.259-270, eng] 46-2056
Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1991, p.319-322, eng] 46-2157
Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] 46-2531
Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] 46-2555
Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] 46-2625
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al, [1991, p.881-895, eng] 46-2641
Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.185-189, eng] 46-2689
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu. Aubertin, M., [1992, p.225-227, eng] 46-2810
Crack growth stability in ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] 46-2823
Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al, [1990, p.25-32, eng] 46-2950
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice; part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3037
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] 46-3307
Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-3360
Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] 46-3491
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1990, p.345-352, eng] 46-3503
Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.353-357, eng] 46-3504
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1992, p.105-116, eng] 46-3615
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] 46-3725
Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1992, 17p., eng] 46-4000
Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1992, 7p., eng] 46-4010
Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.C., [1991, 90p., eng] 46-4028
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1992, p.205-221, eng] 46-4084
On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] 46-4112
Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] 46-4234
Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., [1991, p.254-261, eng] 46-4399
U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.231-246, eng] 46-4443
Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al, [1992, p.289-293, eng] 46-4447
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al, [1992, p.315-319, eng] 46-4450
Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.U., et al, [1991, p.133-141, eng] 46-4613
Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, [1991, p.145-154, eng] 46-4614
Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.177-182, eng] 46-4618

Ice melting

Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al, [1991, p.985-1004, eng] 46-50
Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization. Potter, B.E., [1991, p.1040-1042, eng] 46-51
Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] 46-106
Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] 46-121
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1989, p.21-29, eng] 46-204
Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., [1990, p.139-144, eng] 46-217
Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] 46-440
Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al, [1991, p.341-389, eng] 46-610
Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future?. Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] 46-779
Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvärinen, V., et al, [1989, p.450-461, eng] 46-783
Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al, [1991, p.51-70, rus] 46-815
Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., [1991, p.113-128, eng] 46-868
Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al, [1991, p.145-147, eng] 46-1095
Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] 46-1484
Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al, [1991, p.91-94, eng] 46-1520
Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al, [1987, p.221-236, eng] 46-1555
Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] 46-1763
Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1991, p.219-233, eng] 46-1823
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] 46-1906
Sea level fluctuations. Peltier, W.R., [1991, P.53-61, eng] 46-1951
Ice—ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.52-54, eng] 46-2127
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al, [1990, p.55-59, eng] 46-2128
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.112-119, eng] 46-2141
Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al, [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] 46-2189
Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] 46-2390
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al, [1992, p.29-35, eng] 46-2409
Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.73-82, rus] 46-2439
Winter/spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., [1991, 195p., ger] 46-2798
Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., [1989, p.132-147, eng] 46-2820
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1992, p.34-40, eng] 46-2830
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al, [1992, p.295-305, eng] 46-2858
Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al, [1990, p.25-32, eng] 46-2950
Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-464, eng] 46-2998
Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F., [1992, p.149-154, eng] 46-3313
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al, [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-3443
Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al, [1991, p.383-394, eng] 46-3531
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al, [1991, p.395-416, eng] 46-3532
Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al, [1992, p.529-531, eng] 46-3793
Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al, [1992, p.532-535, eng] 46-3794
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al, [1992, p.795-802, eng] 46-3956
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al, [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] 46-4246
Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al, [1990, p.1-6, eng] 46-4532
Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., [1992, p.11,287-11,298, eng] 46-4551
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al, [1991, p.447-454, eng] 46-4644
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1991, p.463-470, eng] 46-4646
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.529-541, eng] 46-4654
Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al, [1991, p.80-83, eng] 46-4736
Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Stöle-Hansen, K., et al, [1991, p.33-44, eng] 46-4773
Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions. Saadé, R.G., et al, [1992, p.551-562, eng] 46-4963
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al, [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] 46-5313

Ice metal friction

See also: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure

Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1991, p.289-302, eng] 46-180
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] 46-412
NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Zuelstein, W.A., et al, [1991, p.177-180, eng] 46-522
Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1991, p.39-52, eng] 46-1950
Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] 46-2822
Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] 46-3343
Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1992, p.319-327, eng] 46-4173
Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1992, p.779-784, eng] 46-4459
Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al, [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] 46-4998
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice. Liu, F.P., et al, [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] 46-5004
Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics. Petrenko, V.F., [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] 46-5006

Ice models

Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.145-152, rus] 46-11
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.427-431, eng] 46-30
Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Jóhannesson, T., [1991, p.81-94, eng] 46-212
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 374p., eng] 46-332
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] 46-412
Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedlinger, S.H., et al, [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] 46-413
Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] 46-415
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed, [1990, 708p., eng] 46-551
Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990, p.33-61, eng] 46-554
Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, [1990, p.63-78, eng] 46-555
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al, [1990, p.79-94, eng] 46-556
ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., [1990, p.95-119, eng] 46-557
On the modeling of ice accretion. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.615-660, eng] 46-618

Ice models *(cont.)*

Modeling and forecasting vessel icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1991, p.661-706, eng] **46-619**

Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**

Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures. Horrigmoe, G., et al, [1991, p.96-108, eng] **46-701**

Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al, [1991, p.167-184, eng] **46-706**

Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al, [1991, p.428-444, eng] **46-723**

Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al, [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**

Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al, [1991, p.649-665, eng] **46-736**

Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al, [1991, p.989-1003, eng] **46-760**

Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Yperselc, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**

Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.465-476, eng] **46-927**

Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliakov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] **46-1114**

Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions. Gramuzov, E.M., [1990, p.37-41, rus] **46-1115**

Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al, [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**

Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**

Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**

Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals. Cai, Q.M., et al, [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al, [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**

Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**

Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**

Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges. Speranskii, D.A., [1990, p.100-106, rus] **46-1798**

Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**

Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1991, p.39-52, eng] **46-1950**

Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al, [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**

On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1986, p.102-106, eng] **46-2053**

Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al, [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**

Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**

Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al, [1985, p.693-710, eng] **46-2110**

British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988/89. Vaughan, D.G., [1990, p.50-51, eng] **46-2126**

One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.112-119, eng] **46-2141**

Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al, [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**

Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.896-898, eng] **46-2642**

Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study—2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**

On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu. Aubertin, M., [1992, p.225-227, eng] **46-2810**

Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] **46-2822**

Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.79-80, eng] **46-2940**

Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**

Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine. Elliot, R.J., et al, [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**

Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3553**

Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**

Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**

Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al, [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3712**

On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al, [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**

Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**

Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.595-605, eng] **46-3778**

Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.IA., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**

Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.329-336, eng] **46-4004**

Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, 297p., eng] **46-4029**

Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al, [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**

Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4051**

Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al, [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**

Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al, [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**

Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al, [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**

Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**

Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4231**

Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**

Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**

Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**

Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**

Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., [1992, p.64-68, eng] **46-4393**

U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.231-246, eng] **46-4443**

On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al, [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-4450**

Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al, *[1992, p.205-215, eng]* **46-4461**

Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., [1992, p.11,287-11,298, eng] **46-4551**

Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilaqua, R.M., [1989, p.175-192, por] **46-4563**

Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**

Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**

Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**

Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.177-182, eng] **46-4618**

Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al, [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**

Ice mounds

See also: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles

See also: Markers

Ice navigation

We've become trapped in the ice of pseudoscience. Vaselko, A., [1991, p.23, rus] **46-5**

Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1990, 156p., rus] **46-8**

Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships. Tsoi, L.G., [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-10**

Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**

Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways. [1990, 120p. + appends., eng] **46-111**

Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al, [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-319**

M.V. *Arctic* ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1986, 64p. + appends., eng] **46-320**

Performance testing of the M.V. *Arctic*, spring 1986. Summary report. Sneyd, A.R., [1986, 58p., eng] **46-321**

Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part 1. Lindström, C.A., [1990, 24p. + appends., eng] **46-322**

Ice edge contact; an iterative failure process model. Daley, C., [1990, 65p. + appends., eng] **46-323**

Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al, [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-550**

Report on the 29th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1990, 156p., rus] **46-649**

Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-654**

Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed, [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**

Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**

Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**

Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al, [1991, p.649-665, eng] **46-736**

Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al, [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**

Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al, [1991, p.746-759, eng] **46-742**

Natural conditions and arctic navigation. Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1991, p.760-772, eng] **46-743**

Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice. Hofmann, T., et al, [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**

Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., [1991, p.785-811, eng] **46-745**

Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations: environmental impact assessment. Rudback, G.T., et al, [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**

Structural risk model of arctic shipping. Daley, C.G., et al, [1991, p.507-540, eng] **46-858**

Systematic investigation of factors affecting astern performance of icebreakers (Phase I). Kavanagh, J., et al, [1991, 38p. + appends, eng] **46-1037**

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**

Ship performance in ice in shallow water. Barabanov, N.V., [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-1110**

Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelian, V.I., [1990, p.22-26, rus] **46-1113**

Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris. Soldatkin, O.B., [1990, p.42-44, rus] **46-1116**

Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**

Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**

Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., [1990, p.65-67, rus] **46-1119**

Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., [1990, p.67-80, rus] **46-1120**

Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2; analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-1274**

Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franckx, E., [1991, p.325-337, eng] **46-1333**

Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**

Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Akai, K., et al, [1991, p.162-165, jpn] **46-1461**

Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al, [1991, p.166-170, jpn] **46-1462**

Report on the 31st Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1990, 124p., rus] **46-1558**

Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. IUlin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**

Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**

Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] **46-1802**

Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea. *Buzuev, A.IA., et al, [1990, p.163-170, rus]* **46-1804**

Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay. Smirnov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**

Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**

ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al, [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**

Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice; phase I. Menon, B.C., et al, [1991, 106p. + appends., eng] **46-1904**

Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**

International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2712**

Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar. Van den Broeck, R., et al, [1991, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-2977**

Full-scale testing of the icebreaker *Ikaluk*. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, 179p., eng] **46-3033**

Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990. Muhonen, A., [1991, 116p., eng] **46-3035**

Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al, [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng] **46-4373**
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al, [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**
Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991. Kujala, P., et al, [1992, 80p. + appends., eng] **46-4421**
System identification applied to ice breaking resistance. Baker, D.N., et al, [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-4524**
Ice impact model tests for bow forms of a vessel, Vol.1. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 141p. + appends., eng] **46-4676**
Full scale ship-ice contact tests onboard an icebreaker. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-4677**
Motions of an icegoing ore carrier in waves. Meyerhoff, K., et al, [1983, 16p. + appends., eng] **46-4876**
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I). Kitagawa, H., et al, [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**
Ice breaking pattern of a Japanese icebreaker. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**
Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice. Wilkman, G., et al, [1992, p.176-187, eng] **46-4929**
Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al, [1992, p.221-231, eng] **46-4933**
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**
Naval arctic manual. ATP 17(A). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5167**
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice. Starshinov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Titov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.5-7, rus] **46-5246**
Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships. Bolvashenkov, I.M., et al, [1989, p.31-32, rus] **46-5250**
Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., *et al, [1985, p.219-234, eng]* **46-5282**
Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges. Keinonen, A.J., [1979, 114p., eng] **46-5324**

Ice needles

Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1991, p.37-48, rus] **46-2436**
Laboratory simulation of needle ice. Branson, J., et al, [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-3882**
Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. *Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng]* **46-4055**

Ice nuclei

On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1545-1548, eng] **46-135**
Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, Iu.IA, [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**
On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**
Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**
Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al, [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al, [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al, [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**
Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S553-S555, eng] **46-4470**
Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**

Ice openings

On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**
Sea ice leads and characteristics. Pritchard, R.S., [1992, p.1176-1187, eng] **46-5009**
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model. Coon, M.C., et al, [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] **46-5010**
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**
Lead detection and mapping. Key, J., et al, [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**
See (also): Polynyas

Ice optics

Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.IA., et al, [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al, [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al, [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
Polarimetry method for sea ice compression and expansion zones detection. Hilov, A., [1991, p.229-232, eng] **46-1471**
Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification. Eicken, H., et al, [1991, p.204-209, eng] **46-1733**
Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al, [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1992, p.163-169, eng] **46-3852**
Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, [1992, p.170-174, eng] **46-3853**
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces. Maeda Wong, T., et al, [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**
Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**
Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**
Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al, [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. *Voss, K.J., et al, [1992, p.3388-3389, eng]* **46-4722**

Ice passing

Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**

Ice physics

Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover. Semenov, IU.A., [1990, p.97-101, rus] **46-2**
Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al, [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**
Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al, [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] **46-57**
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al, [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.IA., et al, [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures. Zanegin, V.G., et al, [1990, p.86-93, rus] **46-1122**
Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskiĭ, I.D., et al, [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**
Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al, [1991, p.245-248, eng] **46-1132**
Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al, [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O. Andreani, C., et al, [1991, p.737-743, eng] **46-1568**
Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice. *Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1991, p.8843-8852, eng]* **46-1748**
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**
Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**
Ice rises and ice rumples. Swithinbank, C., [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**
Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng] **46-2062**
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al, [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**
Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al, [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1991, p.841-844, eng] **46-2410**
Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al, [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al, [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al, [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**
Thermal desorption at water ice:metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al, [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al, [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study: 2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al, [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**
Mechanical instability in ice I(h). A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al, [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] **46-3260**
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al, [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**
Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**
Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al, [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**
Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al, [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al, [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al, [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al, [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] **46-4005**
Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4026**

Ice physics *(cont.)*

Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**

Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al, [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**

Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**

Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**

BEPERS to BEERS—from preparations to realization. Lepparanta, M., et al, [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**

Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., [1992, p.109-115, eng] **46-4395**

Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al, [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**

Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**

Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**

Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al, [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**

Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al, [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**

Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Larionov, V.R., et al, [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**

Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al, [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**

Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al, [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**

Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al, [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**

Ice pileup

Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**

Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al, *[1991, p.881-895, eng]* **46-2641**

Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**

Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**

Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-3597**

Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**

Ice plasticity

Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., *[1991, p.311-337, eng]* **46-849**

Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1992, p.1100-1114, eng] **46-5003**

Ice pressure

Contact between structure and ice; results from ice crushing tests. Lindholm, J.E., et al, [1990, 30p. + appends., eng] **46-311**

Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**

Ice forces and ice crushing. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.43-64, eng] **46-698**

Dynamic unloading—is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling. Marcellus, R.W., [1991, p.109-125, eng] **46-702**

Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization. Meaney, R., et al, [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**

Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1991, p.141-154, eng] **46-704**

Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice. Timco, G.W., [1991, p.185-197, eng] **46-707**

Model/full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay. Wessels, E., et al, [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**

Ice floe acting upon an offshore structure. Lu, M.C., et al, [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**

Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq. Neth, V.W., [1991, p.241-258, eng] **46-711**

Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**

Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**

Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.457-470, eng] **46-725**

Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., [1991, P.785-811, eng] **46-745**

Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1991, p.21-35, *eng*] **46-836**

Tensile and compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1991, p.165-187, eng] **46-843**

Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice. Schapery, R.A., [1991, p.191-230, eng] **46-844**

Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1991, p.231-249, eng] **46-845**

Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**

Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al, [1991, p.267-282, eng] **46-847**

Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**

Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**

Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading. Murrell, S.A.F., et al, [1991, p.339-361, eng] **46-850**

Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers. Tunik, A.L., [1991, p.693-714, eng] **46-866**

Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-1450**

Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level. Enoki, K., et al, [1991, p.112-116, jpn] **46-1451**

Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., *et al*, [1991, p.216-221, *eng*] **46-1735**

Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al, [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**

Pressure melting in indentation experiments on ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**

On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**

Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**

Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**

Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al, [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**

Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**

Dynamic ice structure interaction; theory and applications. Eranti, E., [1992, 82p., eng] **46-3031**

Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**

Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**

Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed, [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**

Growth of clathrate air hydrates under hydrostatic pressure. Uchida, T., et al, [1992, p.121-125, eng] **46-3845**

Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1992, p.428-433, eng] **46-3894**

High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., [1992, p.434-439, eng] **46-3895**

Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice. *Gagnon, R.E., [1992, p.447-455, eng]* **46-3897**

Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions. Kirby, S., et al, [1992, p.456-463, eng] **46-3898**

Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report. Arakawa, M., et al, [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**

X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih. Kinpara, S., et al, [1992, p.509-510, eng] **46-3907**

Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4157**

Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**

Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains. Sayed, M., et al, [1992, p.335-341, eng] **46-4175**

Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**

Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble. *Timco, G.W., et al, [1992, p.369-375, eng]* **46-4180**

Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1991, p.344-351, eng] **46-4294**

Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1990, 79p., eng] **46-4678**

Compressive ice model tests. Kujala, P., et al, [1992, 39p., eng] **46-4862**

Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island, April 1989. Frederking, R.M.W., [1990, 70p. + append., eng] **46-4878**

Hans Island experiments in a laboratory. Timco, G.W., [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4919**

Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure. Kato, K., et al, [1992, p.78-89, *eng*] **46-4921**

Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., [1992, p.152-163, eng] **46-4927**

Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice. Gold, L.W., et al, [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**

Numerical ice load model. Comfort, G., et al, [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**

Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**

Development of the original ice borehole jack. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**

Transport Canada pressuremeter. Michel, B., et al, [1992, p.760-772, eng] **46-4980**

Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1992, p.773-786, eng] **46-4981**

Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.802-815, eng] **46-4983**

Estimating the strain in ice by a borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**

In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective. Kivisild, H.R., [1992, p.841-855, eng] **46-4986**

Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications. Gold, L.W., [1992, p.856-869, eng] **46-4987**

Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation. Maes, M.A., [1992, p.871-882, eng] **46-4988**

Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures. Wang, A.T., et al, *[1992, p.883-896, eng]* **46-4989**

Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., [1992, p.909-929, eng] **46-4991**

Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.930-966, eng] **46-4992**

Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al, [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] **46-4997**

Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**

Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**

Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics. Cole, D.M., [1992, p.1087-1099, eng] **46-5002**

Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al, [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**

See also: Ice push; Ice loads; Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al, [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**

Aircraft ground deicing—a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**

Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R., et al, [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**

Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**

Longitudinal floating structures—new concepts in river ice *control.* Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**

Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**

New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al, [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**

Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. IAkunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**

Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**

Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage. Daly, S.F., et al, [1992, p.71-77, eng] **46-4920**

Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Bond, T.H., et al, [1991, 10p., eng] **46-5140**

Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine. Bianchini, G.V., [1991, p.18.1-18/13, eng] **46-5205**

See also: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting

Ice push

Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**

Ice rafting

Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al, [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**

Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991, p.653-664, eng] 46-773
Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al. [1991, p.589-598, eng] 46-1161
Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990. McCormick, M., et al. [1990, 196p., eng] 46-1650
Sedimentary geofluxes, global. Andrews, J.T., [1991, p.93-101, eng] 46-1952
Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al, [1990, p.56-61, eng] 46-2582
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1991, p.212-219, eng] 46-3353
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1991, p.212-219, eng] 46-3353
Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] 46-3976

Ice reconnaissance
See also: Ice reporting; Ice conditions; Ice surveys

Ice refrigeration
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbaiyer, S., et al, [1991, p.118-126, eng] 46-172
Low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage. Landry, C.M., et al, [1991, p.854-859, eng] 46-178
Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al, [1991, p.25-31, eng] 46-2973

Ice regime
See also: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation
Dynamic unloading - is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling. Marcellus, R.W., [1991, p.109-125, eng] 46-702
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al, [1992, p.315-319, eng] 46-4450

Ice removal
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al, [1991, p.165-174, eng] 46-164
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1991, p.47-50, eng] 46-508
Aircraft ground deicing--a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] 46-1085
What you need to know about deicers. [1991, p.26-27, eng] 46-1088
Preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin. Volenko, B.S., et al, [1990, p.125-131, rus] 46-1128
What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.23-24, eng] 46-1887
Environmental facts about calcium chloride. [1991, p.26,30, eng] 46-1888
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1990, p.B4/8/1-B4/8/4, eng] 46-2255
Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42,44, eng] 46-2314
Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] 46-2404
Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti- icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1992, p.195-206, eng] 46-2808
Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] 46-2922
Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] 46-2980
Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al, [1991, p.57-68, eng] 46-3608
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al, [1992, p.703-709, eng] 46-3986
Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1992, 7p., eng] 46-4053
NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., [1991, 10p., eng] 46-4288
Aircraft icing handbook. Heinrich, A.M., et al, [1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng] 46-4435
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al, [1992, p.714-716, eng] 46-4890
Test apparatus to determine ice loads on snow plows. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1992, p.116-127, eng] 46-4924
Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1992, p.477-488, eng] 46-4957
Oil field brines as highway deicing agents. Eck, R.W., et al, [1991, 178p., eng] 46-5171

Ice reporting
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. [1989, 97p., eng] 46-199
Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] 46-654
U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990. [1990, n.p., eng] 46-1427
Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1428
U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1429
Transmission system of static Q-L images of earth observation satellite data. Ito, N., et al, [1991, p.233-236, jpn] 46-1472
Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1990, 151p., rus] 46-1536
System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., [1990, p.41-49, rus] 46-1537
Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] 46-1538
Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] 46-1540
Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] 46-1802
Sea ice distribution off Hokkaido, Jan.-Mar., 1991. Ishikawa, M., et al, [1991, p.93-108, jpn] 46-3514
Ice patrol—a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., [1992, p.21-25, eng] 46-3598
Ice thickness observations; North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1991, 127p., eng] 46-4002
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990. Kong, J.A., et al, [1987, 16p., eng] 46-5079
Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Garcia, F.W., [1990, 102p., eng] 46-5124
Satellite altimetry for naval oceanography. Johnson, D.R., [1990, 37p. + appends., eng] 46-5131
See also: Ice surveys

Ice ridges
See also: Pressure ridges

Ice rubber friction
See also: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways
VISICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection. Barthelemy, J.L., [1991, p.281-291, eng] 46-1828
Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., [1990, p.68-71, rus] 46-2426
Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] 46-2563
Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1990, p.258-262, eng] 46-3746
Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on sea-ice runways: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1992, p.27-33, eng] 46-4138
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al, [1990, p.295-296, eng] 46-4372
Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft. Swithinbank, C., [1991, 68p., eng] 46-5162

Ice salinity
First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] 46-1152
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1990, p.201-204, rus] 46-1370
Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1991, p.449-456, eng] 46-1745
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al, [1986, p.62-63, eng] 46-2045
Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S., et al, [1991, p.425-428, eng] 46-4205
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] 46-4229
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] 46-4250

Ice sampling
Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.327-333, eng] 46-648
Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al, [1991, p.59-63, eng] 46-973
Testing methods in ice; 6th report of the working group. Häusler, F.U., ed, [1988, 24p., eng] 46-2698
Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1991, p.155-162, eng] 46-2755
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al, [1992, p.41-54, eng] 46-2862
Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al, [1991, p.347-357, eng] 46-2993
Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1992, p.779-784, eng] 46-4459
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] 46-4720
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al, [1992, p.295-299, eng] 46-4803
Specimen preparation for ice research. Garcia, N.B., [1985, p.273-275, eng] 46-5286

Ice scoring
Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] 46-228
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astafev, V.N., et al, [1991, p.462-466, eng] 46-234
Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1991, p.467-470, eng] 46-235
Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] 46-414
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjokull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1991, p.181-183, eng] 46-523
Comparison of ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1991, p.1004-1016, eng] 46-761
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al, [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] 46-762
Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] 46-1005
Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al, [1991, p.47-62, eng] 46-1687
Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1991, p.791-819, eng] 46-2418
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al, [1991, p.821-842, eng] 46-2419
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1991, p.843-863, eng] 46-2420
Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1991, p.939-961, eng] 46-2423
On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] 46-2986
Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1991, p.1518-1531, eng] 46-3354
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.401-407, eng] 46-3498
Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al, [1992, p.15-19, eng] 46-4136
Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1992, p.21-25, eng] 46-4137
Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] 46-4453
See also: Striations

Ice sheets
West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] 46-57
Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] 46-121
Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1991, 339p., eng] 46-140
Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., [1989, 265p., eng] 46-254
State of balance of the cryosphere. Van der Veen, C.J., [1991, p.433-455, eng] 46-378
Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] 46-489
Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations occluded in Greenland ice. Wahlen, M., et al, [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] 46-495
Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector. Lowder, D.M., et al, [1991, p.331-333, eng] 46-496
Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al, [1991, p.3-10, eng] 46-503
Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al, [1991, p.129-139, eng] 46-517
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al, [1991, p.140-148, eng] 46-518
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al, [1991, p.149-157, eng] 46-519
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1991, p.183-185, eng] 46-524
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed, [1990, 708p., eng] 46-551
Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound. Gasperini, P., et al, [1990, p.21-32, eng] 46-553
Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990, p.33-61, eng] 46-554
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al, [1990, p.79-94, eng] 46-556
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al, [1990, p.121-141, eng] 46-558
Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] 46-559

Ice sheets ***(cont.)***

Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1990, p.165-201, eng) **46-560**

Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., (1990, p.203-212, eng) **46-561**

Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al, (1991, p.37-61, eng) **46-677**

Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., (1989, p.115-122, eng) **46-692**

Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., (1990, p.155-161, eng) **46-693**

Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., (1991, p.113-128, eng) **46-868**

Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., (1991, 307p., eng) **46-980**

Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al, (1990, p.907-919, eng) **46-1041**

Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., (1988, 156p., fre) **46-1159**

Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet. Alley, R.B., et al, (1991, p.959-963, eng) **46-1228**

Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age. Inoue, Y., (1990, p.297-306, jpn) **46-1281**

Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, (1990, p.65-70, rus) **46-1347**

Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al, (1990, p.625-639, eng) **46-1420**

Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., (1991, p.70-73,88, eng) **46-1487**

Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1991, 62p., eng) **46-1514**

Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al, (1991, p.245-247, eng) **46-1523**

Glacial facies models, continental terrestrial environments. Shaw, J., et al, (1988, 121p., eng) **46-1527**

Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al, (1991, p.335-350, eng) **46-1549**

Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, (1991, p.169-175, eng) **46-1551**

Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., (1990, p.108-117, rus) **46-1565**

New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1991, p.373-383, eng) **46-1602**

Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letreguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.385-394, eng) **46-1603**

Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1991, p.289-296, rus) **46-1629**

High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1991, p.71-78, eng) **46-1658**

Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al, (1991, p.132-138, eng) **46-1723**

Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Bogarskii, V.I., et al, (1991, p.98-104, rus) **46-1781**

Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.40-49, eng) **46-1877**

Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.220-227, eng) **46-1895**

Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., (1990, p.835-843, eng) **46-1906**

Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., (1990, p.897-905, eng) **46-1907**

Cryosphere ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al, (1990, p.921-935, eng) **46-1909**

Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al, (1989, p.33-47, eng) **46-1917**

Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al, (1991, p.144-153, eng) **46-1927**

Poles apart, science thrives on thin ice. Palca, J., (1992, p.276-278, eng) **46-1932**

Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed, (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-1936**

Antarctica. Weller, G., (1991, p.89-100, *eng*) **46-1938**

West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., (1991, p.493-502, eng) **46-1957**

Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., (1991, p.168-172, eng) **46-2034**

Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., (1986, p.47-52, eng) **46-2042**

On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., (1986, p.102-106, eng) **46-2053**

Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1991, p.326-338, *eng*) **46-2159**

Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., (1991, p.90-106, eng) **46-2305**

Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., (1991, p.107-114, eng) **46-2306**

Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, (1992, p.67-79, eng) **46-2391**

Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., (1991, p.1131-1134, eng) **46-2401**

Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., (1991, p.897-937, eng) **46-2422**

Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al, (1992, p.416-419, eng) **46-2492**

Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al, (1992, p.244-246, eng) **46-2493**

Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88. Chesters, D., et al, (1989, p.1564-1569, eng) **46-2496**

Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al, (1991, p.25-37, eng) **46-2620**

Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., (1991, p.75-98, eng) **46-2624**

Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al, (1991, p.69-80, eng) **46-2665**

Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., (1992, p.72-79, eng) **46-2679**

Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., (1992, 241p., eng) **46-2799**

Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al, (1992, p.637-645, eng) **46-2826**

Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., (1992, p.663-671, eng) **46-2828**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.51-52, eng) **46-2936**

Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding. Marchant, D.R., et al, (1990, p.53-55, eng) **46-2937**

Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al, (1990, p.56-58, eng) **46-2938**

Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al, (1990, p.77-79, eng) **46-2939**

Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al, (1990, p.90-92, eng) **46-2945**

Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic. Wilkniss, P.E., et al, (1991, p.52-65, eng) **46-3007**

Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., (1990, 137p., eng) **46-3032**

Elevation changes in the Greenland ice sheet. *Lingle, C.S., et al,* (1991, p.35-42, eng) **46-3137**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al, (1990, p.139-163, eng) **46-3280**

Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al, (1992, p.M24-M27, eng) **46-3288**

Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al, (1992, p.M28-M31, eng) **46-3302**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., (1990, p.122,156, rus) **46-3421**

Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1990, p.195-198, rus) **46-3437**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 2. (1984, 287p., rus) **46-3451**

Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice. Weidick, A., (1991, p.73-79, eng) **46-3468**

Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., (1991, p.263-267, eng) **46-3481**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.269-280, eng) **46-3482**

Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., (1991, p.281-286, eng) **46-3483**

Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991, p.287-299, eng) **46-3484**

Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., (1991, p.301-315, eng) **46-3485**

Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al, (1991, p.317-331, eng) **46-3486**

Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathewes, R.W., (1991, p.333-339, eng) **46-3487**

Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.341-354, eng) **46-3488**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, (1991, p.355-363, eng) **46-3489**

Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, (1991, p.365-377, eng) **46-3490**

Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al, (1990, p.353-357, eng) **46-3504**

Ablation rates of the ice fields near Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al, (1991, p.19-31, eng) **46-3539**

Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1992, p.5895-5909, eng) **46-3584**

Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-3602**

Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J, (1992, p.203-234, eng) **46-3606**

Glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, (1991, p.99-111, eng) **46-3625**

Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., (1992, p.29-65, eng) **46-3631**

Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., (1989, p.242-253, rus) **46-3696**

Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al, (1992, p.580-587, eng) **46-3738**

Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed, (1991, 680p., eng) **46-3755**

Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al, (1991, p.365-433, eng) **46-3765**

Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., (1991, p.652-666, eng) **46-3769**

Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., (1992, p.595-605, eng) **46-3778**

Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.760-767, eng) **46-3780**

Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al, (1992, p.81-85, eng) **46-3788**

Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.IA., (1992, p.105-110, eng) **46-3934**

Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1992, p.129-142, eng) **46-3943**

Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al, (1992, p.167-180, eng) **46-3944**

Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al, (1992, p.233-244, eng) **46-3948**

Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al, (1992, p.245-260, eng) **46-3949**

Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al, (1992, p.801-804, eng) **46-3964**

Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., (1991, 90p., eng) **46-4028**

Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., (1991, p.15-23, eng) **46-4033**

Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., (1991, p.25-35, eng) **46-4034**

Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1992, p.105-112, eng) **46-4110**

On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.125-151, eng) **46-4112**

Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al, (1992, p.157-161, eng) **46-4114**

Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al, (1992, p.162-168, eng) **46-4115**

Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, (1992, p.169-181, eng) **46-4116**

Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., (1992, p.208-209, eng) **46-4120**

Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.155-161, eng) **46-4347**

Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, (1992, p.140-144, eng) **46-4412**

Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., (1992, p.167-173, eng) **46-4416**

Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al, (1992, p.205-215, eng) **46-4461**

Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., (1992, 91p., eng) **46-4475**

Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotlakov, V.M., ed, (1991, 549p., eng) **46-4600**

Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, (1991, p.29-47, eng) **46-4603**

Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, (1991, p.71-72, eng) **46-4606**

Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, (1991, p.145-154, eng) **46-4614**

Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, IU.M., et al, (1991, p.155-159, eng) **46-4615**

Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.167-176, eng) **46-4617**

Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., (1991, p.183-192, eng) **46-4619**

Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., (1991, p.193-205, eng) **46-4620**

Ice sheets and atmospheric CO2 — Lorey, K.S., (1991, p.527-528, eng) **46-4653**
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples — Tohjima, Y., et al., (1991, p.3457-3459, eng) **46-4720**
Late Cenozoic of western Sor Rondane Mountains — Moriwaki, K., et al., (1992, p.15-48, jpn) **46-4861**
On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary — Gupta, S.K., et al., (1992, p.339-345, eng) **46-5234**

Ice shelves

Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea — Anderson, L.G., et al., (1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng) **46-411**
Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines — Smith, A.M., (1991, p.51-58, eng) **46-509**
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem — Howard-Williams, C., et al., (1990, p.23-31, eng) **46-584**
Formation of water basins in Schumacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984 — Loopmann, V.V., et al., (1990, p.93-105, rus) **46-652**
Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII — Miller, H., ed., (1991, 155p, ger) **46-664**
Satellite remote sensing of polar regions — Massom, R.A., (1991, 307p, eng) **46-980**
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf — Keller, M., et al., (1990, p.83-90, spa) **46-1387**
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf — Nicholls, K.W., et al., (1991, p.221-225, eng) **46-1398**
Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves — Hellmer, H.H., et al., (1991, p.433-442, eng) **46-1526**
Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea — Bessonov, V.I., et al., (1990, p.99-108, rus) **46-1564**
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf — Fox, C., et al., (1991, p.101-108, eng) **46-1718**
Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf — Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.125-131, eng) **46-1722**
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf — Casassa, G., et al., (1991, p.132-138, eng) **46-1723**
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction — Jenkins, A., (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) **46-1760**
Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth — Jeffries, M.O., et al., (1991, p.247-260, eng) **46-1898**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3 (1986) — Kohnen, H., comp., (1986, 113p, eng) **46-2035**
Ice rises and ice rumples — Swithinbank, C., (1986, p.11-14, eng) **46-2036**
Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf — Jenkins, A., (1986, p.20-27, eng) **46-2038**
Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86 — Kock, H., et al., (1986, p.37-42, eng) **46-2040**
Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf — Graf, W., et al., (1986, p.53-57, eng) **46-2043**
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf — Paren, J.G., et al., (1986, p.62-63, eng) **46-2045**
NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research — Orheim, O., (1986, p.64-67, eng) **46-2046**
Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf — Herrod, L.D.B., (1986, p.72-80, eng) **46-2048**
Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf — Thyssen, F., (1986, p.81-83, eng) **46-2049**
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves — Pedley, M., et al., (1986, p.84, eng) **46-2050**
Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises — Smith, A.M., (1986, p.85-90, eng) **46-2051**
Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf — Lange, M.A., et al., (1986, p.91-101, eng) **46-2052**
On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf — Herterich, K., (1986, p.102-106, eng) **46-2053**
Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85 — Foldvik, A., (1986, p.107-109, eng) **46-2054**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 4 (1990) — Miller, H., ed., (1990, 135p, eng) **46-2120**
Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988 — Jenkins, A., (1990, p.7-11, eng) **46-2121**
Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf — Hinze, H., (1990, p.18-31, eng) **46-2123**
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) — Graf, W., et al., (1990, p.41-45, eng) **46-2124**
British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988/89 — Vaughan, D.G., (1990, p.50-51, eng) **46-2126**
Ice - ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica — Jenkins, A., (1990, p.52-54, eng) **46-2127**
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90 — Moller, D., et al., (1990, p.55-59, eng) **46-2128**
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica — Bamber, J., (1990, p.60-61, eng) **46-2129**
Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK — Paren, J.G., (1990, p.62-65, eng) **46-2130**
Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf — Hambrey, M.J., (1990, p.66-67, eng) **46-2131**
Glaciological data: geodetic measurements — Hinze, H., (1990, p.73, eng) **46-2133**
Satellite image map series of Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000 — Sievers, J., (1990, p.84-85, eng) **46-2134**
Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale — Sievers, J., (1990, p.86-87, eng) **46-2135**
Digital Antarctic Coastline — Heidrich, B., et al., (1990, p.88-90, eng) **46-2136**
Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf: 1989/90 — Oerter, H., et al., (1990, p.98-103, eng) **46-2138**
Analysis of meteoritic and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf — Blindow, N., (1990, p.104-108, eng) **46-2139**
Hot water drilling in ice shelf ocean boundary studies — Grosfeld, K., (1990, p.109-111, eng) **46-2140**
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction — Jenkins, A., (1990, p.112-119, eng) **46-2141**
Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990 — Orheim, O., (1990, p.120-131, eng) **46-2142**
Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf — Tison, J.L., et al., (1991, p.357-367, eng) **46-2162**
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses — Anderson, J.B., et al., (1991, p.1-25, eng) **46-2173**
Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment — Morris, E.M., (1991, p.51-62, eng) **46-2302**
Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves — Sysiński, J.P.M., (1991, p.897-937, eng) **46-2422**
Antarctic global warming — Spiettstoesser, J., (1992, p.503, eng) **46-2490**
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica — Baroni, C., (1988, p.129-144, eng) **46-2548**
Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) — Orombelli, G., (1988, p.145-147, eng) **46-2549**
Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications — Sanchez, R.A., (1991, p.17-24, eng) **46-2660**
Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier — Baroni, C., et al., (1991, p.45-48, eng) **46-2662**
Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner Ronne ice Shelves — Determann, J., et al., (1990, p.25-32, eng) **46-2950**
Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic — Wilkniss, P.E., et al., (1991, p.52-65, eng) **46-3007**
Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of an ice shelf — Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.332-337, eng) **46-3178**
Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985 — Michel, R.L., et al., (1990, p.107-109, eng) **46-3186**
Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica — Doake, C.S.M., et al., (1991, p.161-165, eng) **46-4616**
Gravity currents beneath ice shelves — Jenkins, A., (1991, p.177-182, eng) **46-4618**
Interactions of ice sheets, instability and self-organization — Mazo, V.L., (1991, p.193-205, eng) **46-4620**
Dynamics of antarctic glacier, in the twentieth century — Zakharov, V.G., (1991, p.209-215, eng) **46-4621**
Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf — Oerter, H., et al., (1992, p.399-401, eng) **46-4847**

Ice snow interface

See also Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface

Proceedings, (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-228**
Finnish arctic offshore research programme — Enkvist, E., et al., (1991, p.425-433, eng) **46-229**
General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications — Eranti, E., (1991, p.489-498, eng) **46-239**
New aspects of ice structure interaction problems — Alekseev, II.N., et al., (1991, p.515-519, eng) **46-242**
Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials — Morin, P., et al., (1991, p.535-542, eng) **45-245**
On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure — Tamura, K., et al., (1991, p.556-561, eng) **46-248**
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures — Gladkov, M.G., et al., (1991, p.571-573, eng) **46-250**
Collision dynamics for offshore structures — Ueda, Y., et al., (1991, p.148-155, eng) **46-252**
Predicting ice-structure interactive forces — Suman, J.C., (1991, p.69-76, eng) **46-281**
Contact between structure and ice, results from ice crushing tests — Lindholm, J.E., et al., (1990, 30p + appends., eng) **46-311**
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2 — Riska, K., et al., (1990, 374p, eng) **46-332**
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface — Walford, M.E.R., et al., (1991, p.47-50, eng) **46-508**
Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory — Minenkov, A.O., et al., (1989, p.109-117, eng) **46-675**
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet — *Izumiyama, K., et al., (1991, p.155-166, eng)* **46-705**
Model ice forces on a bow wave breaking cone — Lau, M., et al., (1991, p.167-184, eng) **46-706**
Two dimensional modes of grounded ice rubble — Marshall, A.R., et al., (1991, p.428-444, eng) **46-723**
Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice — Lewis, B.F., et al., (1991, p.668-684, eng) **46-737**
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction — Swamidas, A.S.J., et al., (1991, p.685-703, eng) **46-738**
Ship pack ice interaction with wave effect — Wang, S.L., et al., (1991, p.704-715, eng) **46-739**
Power approach to investigation of ice/ship interaction — Zuev, V.A., et al., (1991, p.728-744, eng) **46-741**
Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice — Aboulazm, A.F., et al., (1991, p.746-750, eng) **46-742**
Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice — Hofmann, T., et al., (1991, p.775-784, eng) **46-744**
Observations of the line-like nature of ship/ice contact — Riska, K., (1991, p.785-811, eng) **46-745**
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy bits — Hutchins, M.J., et al., (1991, p.823-835, eng) **46-747**
Ice-structure interaction — Jones, S.J., ed., (1991, 750p, eng) **46-834**
Fracture mechanics models of ice/structure interaction — Palmer, A.C., (1991, p.93-107, eng) **46-840**
Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing — Hausler, F.U., et al., (1991, p.96-153, eng) **46-851**
Mechanisms of ice friction — Molgaard, J., (1991, p.385-403, eng) **46-852**
Statistical analysis of ice forces — Sanderson, T.J.O., (1991, p.439-457, eng) **46-855**
Iceberg collision loads on floating production vessels — Fuglem, M.K., et al., (1991, p.459-482, eng) **46-856**
Design ice loads for fixed structures — Nessim, M., et al., (1991, p.483-506, eng) **46-857**
Structural risk model of arctic shipping — Daley, C.G., et al., (1991, p.507-540, eng) **46-858**
Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures — Neill, D.E., (1991, p.541-557, eng) **46-859**
Ice interaction with structures — Maattanen, M.P., (1991, p.563-579, eng) **46-860**
Ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets — Xu, J.Z., et al., (1991, p.581-593, eng) **46-861**
Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction — Riska, K., *(1991, p.595-618, eng)* **46-862**
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests — Sodhi, D.S., (1991, p.619-640, eng) **46-863**
Structure geometry and ice interaction — Croasdale, K.R., et al., (1991, p.641-668, eng) **46-864**
Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull — Ettema, R., et al., (1991, p.669-691, eng) **46-865**
Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers — Timco, A.L., (1991, p.693-714, eng) **46-866**
Method of scaling for ship ice model tests — Colbourne, D.B., et al., (1991, p.715-729, eng) **46-867**
Role that fracture plays during ice failure — Marcellus, R.W., et al., (1991, p.752-759, eng) **46-1025**
Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice — Kozlov, I.I., et al., (1991, p.145-147, eng) **46-1095**
Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice — Komarova, E.V., ed., (1990, 142p, rus) **46-1109**
Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice — Kashtelian, V.I., (1990, p.22-26, rus) **46-1113**
Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris — Soldatkin, O.B., (1990, p.42-44, rus) **46-1116**
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice — Ionov, B.P., et al., (1990, p.55-65, rus) **46-1118**
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures — Zanegin, V.G., et al., (1990, p.86-93, rus) **46-1122**
Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup — Atsel, S.D., et al., (1990, p.98-103, rus) **46-1124**
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures — Huovinen, S., (1990, p.23-24, eng) **46-1416**
Abstracts, (1991, 355p, eng) **46-1440**
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests — Nakazawa, N., et al., (1991, p.107-111, eng) **46-1450**
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level — Enoki, K., et al., (1991, p.112-116, jpn) **46-1451**
Abrasion of concrete offshore structures by sea ice — Itoh, Y., et al., (1991, p.146-151, jpn) **46-1458**
Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces — Iverson, N.R., (1991, p.1308-1316, eng) **46-1502**
Fracture analysis of ice forces — Ayoub, A.S., et al., (1991, p.158-173, eng) **46-1507**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits — Levi, L., et al., (1991, p.761-782, eng) **46-1552**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits — Prodi, F., et al., (1991, p.783-801, eng) **46-1553**
Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids — Palmer, A.C., et al., (1991, p.469-477, eng) **46-1600**
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice — Chu, M.C., et al., (1991, p.1921-1926, eng) **46-1612**

Ice solid interface ***(cont.)***

Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**

Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**

Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.247-253, eng] **46-1740**

Pressure melting in indentation experiments on ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**

Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**

Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**

Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilo, V.P. [1991, p.65-73, rus] **46-1777**

Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P. [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**

Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**

Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**

Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**

Investigation of an ice-LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**

Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**

Ice edge contact: A brittle failure process model. Daley, C. [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**

Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**

Thermal desorption at water/ice/metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al. [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**

Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**

Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**

On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**

Dynamic ice structure interaction; theory and applications. Eranti, E., [1992, 82p., eng] **46-3031**

Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**

Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**

Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**

Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al. [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**

Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al. [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**

Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**

Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**

Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-3597**

Pressure melting of ice under a bod, with flat base. Bejan, A., et al. [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**

Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al. [1992, p.532-535, eng] **46-3794**

Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**

Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3999**

Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**

Finite element analysis of ship ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**

On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**

Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] **46-4117**

Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al. [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**

Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**

U.S. research in ice mechanics 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.231-246, eng] **46-4443**

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**

Compressive ice model tests. Kujala, P., et al. [1992, 39p., eng] **46-4862**

Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island, April 1989. Frederking, R.M.W., [1990, 70p. + append., eng] **46-4878**

Proceedings. [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**

Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure. Lu, M.C., et al. [1992, p.128-141, eng] **46-4925**

Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction. Izumiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**

Ice force on a rectangular pile. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**

Numerical ice load model. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**

Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**

Ice density and the performance of a structure or vessel. Abdelnour, R., et al. [1992, p.269-282, eng] **46-4937**

Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships. Tronin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**

Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model. Liukkonen, S., et al. [1992, p.296-308, eng] **46-4939**

Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures. Wang, A.T., et al. [1992, p.883-896, eng] **46-4989**

Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., [1992, p.909-929, eng] **46-4991**

Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.930-966, eng] **46-4992**

Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al. [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**

Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**

Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p., eng] **46-5262**

Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al. [1985, p.219-234, eng] **46-5282**

Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges. Keinonen, A.J., [1979, 114p., eng] **46-5324**

Ice spectroscopy

Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**

Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**

Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**

Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al. [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**

Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al. [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**

Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**

Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**

Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al. [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**

Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**

Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al. [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**

Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO4.5.5H2O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**

Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**

Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**

Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**

Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al. [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.27-34, eng] **46-3830**

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.35-42, eng] **46-3831**

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 3. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3832**

Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] **46-3833**

Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method. Sakata, M., et al. [1992, p.62-68, eng] **46-3835**

Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**

Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices. Kato, M., et al. [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**

Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1992, p.88-90, eng] **46-3839**

Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al. [1992, p.163-169, eng] **46-3852**

Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al. [1992, p.170-174, eng] **46-3853**

Molecular activity at ice surfaces. Devlin, J.P., [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-3855**

Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces. Maeda Wong, T., et al. [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**

Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.194-199, eng] **46-3857**

Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**

Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**

Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**

Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**

Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**

Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**

Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al. [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**

Ice storms

High latitude, west coast mountaintop icing. Claffey, K.J., et al. [1991, p.221-232, eng] **46-1984**

Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al. [1990, p.A1-6-1-A1-6-4, eng] **46-2201**

Meteorological environment of icing and upper layer air stratification. Nagano, M., et al. [1990, p.A1-8-1-A1-8-7, eng] **46-2203**

Icing from freezing rain on transmission lines. Poots, G., et al. [1990, p.A2-7-1-A2-7-7, eng] **46-2214**

Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., [1990, p.A3-4-1-A3-4-6, eng] **46-2220**

Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland. Haldar, A., [1990, p.A4-2-1-A4-2-6, eng] **46-2224**

Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Zadnik, B., et al. [1990, p.A4-3-1-A4-3-6, eng] **46-2225**

Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain. [1991, p.55-56, eng] **46-2981**

Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al. [1991, 147p., eng] **46-3358**

Ice strength

Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**

Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**

Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**

Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al. [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**

Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice. Xiao, J., et al. [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**

Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indentor. Fransson, L., et al. [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**

Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact. Gold, L.W., et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**

Effect of bubble concentration on creep in granular ice. Toope, T.A., et al. [1991, p.556-570, eng] **46-732**

Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**

Ice-structure interaction. Jones, S.J., ed. [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**

Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments. Ponter, A.R.S., et al. [1991, p.3-20, eng] **46-835**

Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991, p.21-35, eng] **46-836**

Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.93-107, eng] **46-840**

Fracture toughness of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1991, p.109-145, eng] **46-841**

Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1991, p.148-164, eng] **46-842**

Tensile and compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1991, p.165-187, eng] **46-843**

Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1991, p.231-249, eng] **46-845**

Soi ...gestions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al. [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**
Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**
Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading. Murrell, S.A.F., et al. [1991, p.339-361, eng] **46-850**
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-cone freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**
Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**
Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991, p.230-235, eng] **46-1737**
Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1991, p.236-241, eng] **46-1738**
Pressure melting in indentation experiments on ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**
Determining the normal resistance of ice to compression. Nikitin, V.A., [1991, p.26-35, rus] **46-1773**
Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields. Komov, N.I., [1990, p.129-133, rus] **46-1801**
Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice. Wimberly, C.R., et al. [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**
Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al. [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**
Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., et al. [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] **46-2614**
Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material. Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-2755**
Crack growth stability in ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**
On centrifuge use for ocean research. Pooroshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**
Impact experiments on low temperature H2O ice. Kato, M., et al, [1992, p.237-244, eng] **46-3864**
Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1992, p.428-433, eng] **46-3894**
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al, [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al, [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**
Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al, [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-4168**
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al, [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**
Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1992, p.377-381, eng] **46-4181**
Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar freshwater and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., [1989, 205p., eng] **46-4440**
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1990, 79p., eng] **46-4678**
Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al, [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] **46-4998**
See also: Ice cover strength

Ice structure

Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogensis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.16-29, rus] **46-62**
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al, [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties. Zykov, I.U.D., et al, [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen. Kawamura, T., et al, [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al, [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**
Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections, a step towards automated texture classification. Eicken, H., et al, [1991, p.204-209, eng] **46-1733**
Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**
Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.37-47, rus] **46-1792**
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**
Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al, [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-1820**
Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al, [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al, [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**
Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Blindow, N., [1990, p.104-108, eng] **46-2139**
Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic. Wadhams, P., [1991, p.65-81, eng] **46-2303**
Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wäscher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3118**
Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firn pack. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1990, p.29-36, rus] **46-3402**
Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al, [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1992, 10p., eng] **46-4011**
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al, [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al, [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels. Miyawaki, O., et al, [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**

Ice sublimation

Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.108-120, rus] **46-660**
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al, [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**
KOSI?. Keller, H.U., et al, [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**
Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al, [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**
Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al, [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**
Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al, [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**
Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**
Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al, [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**
KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories. Kochan, H., et al, [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**
Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**
Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al, [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**
Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al, [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
Proceedings [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al, [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al, [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Komle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al, [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al, [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**
Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al, [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
Unusual display of noctilucent clouds. Zalcik, M.S., [1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng] **46-2818**
Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] **46-3260**
Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al, [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al, [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**

Ice surface

Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al, [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**
New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] **46-1911**
Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
Ice rises and ice rumples. Swithinbank, C., [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1986, p.20-27, eng] **46-2038**
Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**
Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.7-11, eng] **46-2121**
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al, [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al, [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**
Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-2828**
Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al, [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
Molecular activity at ice surfaces. Devlin, J.P., [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-3855**
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces. Maeda Wong, T., et al, [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**
Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering. Goto, A., et al, [1992, p.194-199, eng] **46-3857**
Measurement of dynamic friction of ice. Itagaki, K., et al, [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al, [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**

Ice surface *(cont.)*

Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**

Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al. [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**

See also: Glacier surfaces

Ice surveys

Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness. Liu, G.M., [1989, 223p., eng] **46-273**

Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**

Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea. Deng, S.Q., et al. [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**

Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow. Wang, G.Y., [1990, p.359-364, chi] **46-902**

Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island. Fitzgerald, D., [1990, p.5-6, eng] **46-1039**

Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar. O'Neill, K., et al. [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1047**

Navy-NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1410**

Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**

Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., [1991, p.170-183, rus] **46-1622**

NASA sea ice validation program for a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., [1991, p.21,969-21,970, eng] **46-1750**

Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**

Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**

Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al. [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**

Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**

Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for 1960-1979. Assel, R.A., et al. [1991, 13p. + appends., eng] **46-1861**

New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., [1986, p.68-71, eng] **46-2047**

Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F., [1986, p.81-83, eng] **46-2049**

Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990. [1991, 75p., eng] **46-2708**

Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**

Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**

Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**

Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**

Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**

Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng] **46-2996**

Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991. [1992, 72p., eng] **46-3107**

Radar sensing of polar regions. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al. [1991, p.47-57, eng] **46-3138**

Interannual variability of monthly sea ice distributions in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-3141**

Sea ice data processor for satellite SAR. Holt, B., et al. [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**

Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons. Weaver, R.L., et al. [1991, p.120-125, eng] **46-3147**

Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. *[1990, p.116-117, eng]* **46-3189**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.1-3, eng] **46-3315**

Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**

Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research. Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**

Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**

Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., [1990, 85p., eng] **46-4077**

Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989. Winsor, W.D., et al. [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**

Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**

Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**

Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals. [1992, 277p., eng] **46-4300**

Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**

Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**

Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies. Nishio, F., [1992, p.50-54, jpn] **46-4663**

Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing. Takahashi, S., [1992, p.54-56, jpn] **46-4664**

Problems of sea ice and global climate system. Enomoto, H., [1992, p.57-59, jpn] **46-4665**

Satellite studies of snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Koike, T., [1992, p.63-64, jpn] **46-4667**

Proposal for snow and ice studies using satellite technique with GIS. Aniya, M., [1992, p.65-66, jpn] **46-4668**

Perspective of satellite glaciology. Ono, N., [1992, p.66-67, jpn] **46-4669**

Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Ismail, S., et al. [1992, p.383-394, eng] **46-4948**

Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990. Kong, J.A., et al. [1987, 16p., eng] **46-5079**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1988. [1989, n.p., eng] **46-5121**

Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses: 1989. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-5122**

Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Garcia, F.W., [1990, 102p., eng] **46-5124**

Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1991, 55p. + appends., eng] **46-5126**

Lead detection and mapping. Key, J., et al. [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**

Satellite altimetry for naval oceanography. Johnson, D.R., [1990, 37p. + appends., eng] **46-5131**

Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-5163**

See also: Ice reporting

Ice temperature

Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al. [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**

Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeberli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**

Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**

Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.158-169, eng] **46-520**

Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**

High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., [1991, p.295-300, eng] **46-645**

Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al. [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**

Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**

Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letréguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**

Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**

Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**

Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**

Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**

Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**

Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. [1991, p.261-269, eng] **46-1899**

Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**

Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., *et al. [1991, p.326-338, eng]* **46-2159**

Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**

Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**

Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**

Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**

Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**

Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**

Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China. Cai, B.L., et al. [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**

Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**

Ice thermal properties

Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**

Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilo, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**

Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost. Yen, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**

George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al. [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**

Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**

Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation. Winters, P.J., et al. [1991, p.381-398, eng] **46-3184**

Ground water heat pump and ice thermal storage. Berry, R.E., et al. [1991, p.457-471, eng] **46-3185**

Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**

Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates. *Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng]* **46-3826**

Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals. Oguro, M., et al. [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**

Low temperature phases of ice Ih. Minagawa, I., [1992, p.14-19, eng] **46-3828**

Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al. [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1. Li, J.C., *et al. [1992, p.27-34, eng]* **46-3830**

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.35-42, eng] **46-3831**

Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 3. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3832**

Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] **46-3833**

Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice. Plummer, P.L.M., [1992, p.54-61, eng] **46-3834**

Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**

Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-3840**

Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.98-102, eng] **46-3841**

Computer experiments on amorphous ice. Ozawa, S., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng] **46-3842**

New stages in understanding ice properties: a first principles approach. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1992, p.141-148, eng] **46-3849**

Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., [1992, p.200-205, eng] **46-3858**

Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992, p.206-211, eng] **46-3859**

Thermal conductivity of amorphous ice in comets. Kouchi, A., et al. [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-3863**

Impact experiments on low temperature H2O ice. Kato, M., et al. [1992, p.237-244, eng] **46-3864**

DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels. Hatakeyama, T., et al. [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**

Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels. Yoshida, H., et al. [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**

Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer. Lu, Q.J., et al. [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**

Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures. Schmitt, B., et al. [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**

Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point. Sei, T., et al. [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-3881**

Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters. Levi, L., et al. [1992, p.408-414, eng] **46-3891**

High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., [1992, p.434-439, eng] **46-3895**

Deformation of partially molten KCl-H2O system. Watanabe, T., et al. [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**

Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., [1992, p.447-455, eng] **46-3897**

Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions. Kirby, S., et al. (1992, p.456-463, eng) 46-3898
Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report. Arakawa, M., et al. (1992, p.464-469, eng) 46-3899
Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., (1992, p.9401-9410, eng) 46-4129
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J., et al. (1992, p.329-333, eng) 46-4174
On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables. Pohe, J., et al. (1992, p.49-60, eng) 46-4918
Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge. Sarraf, S., et al. (1992, p.575-584, eng) 46-4965
Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness. Chu, V., et al. (1992, p.595-606, eng) 46-4967
Effect of the snow cover on ice growth. Primsenberg, S.J., (1992, p.633-644, eng) 46-4970
Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics. Greene, G.M., et al. (1985, p.251-262, eng) 46-5284

Ice thickness

See also: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues

See also: Glacier tongues

Ice transported material

See also: Ice rafting

Ice underside

See also: Ice bottom surface

Ice vapor interface

Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al. (1991, p.7763-7771, eng) 46-1640
Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al. (1991, p.211-224, eng) 46-2088
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. (1991, p.647-652, eng) 46-2152
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al. (1989, p.1157-1161, eng) 46-2657
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Ilin, S.D., et al. (1991, p.1858-1880, eng) 46-2824
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) 46-3102
Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. (1992, p.1077-1078, eng) 46-3743
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al. (1992, p.7569-7578, eng) 46-4310
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al. (1992, p.708-721, eng) 46-4392
Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., (1992, p.109-115, eng) 46-4395
Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. (1992, p.2682-2691, eng) 46-5256
Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., (1991, 141p., eng) 46-5272

Ice veins

Polygon-veins and their environmental significances. Li, Z.F., et al. (1990, p.301-310, chi) 46-895
Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.465-476, eng) 46-927
Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1990, p.108-113, rus) 46-1354
Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., (1990, p.31-37, rus) 46-4571
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al. (1990, p.76-85, rus) 46-4577
Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., (1990, p.27-28, rus) 46-5036
See also: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume

Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al. (1990, p.165-201, eng) 46-560
Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., (1990, p.59-65, rus) 46-1346
Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.IA., (1990, p.113-117, rus) 46-1355
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al. (1990, p.196-206, spa) 46-1391
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.80-89, rus) 46-1562
Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.89-98, rus) 46-1563
Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland. Drabkin, V.V., et al. (1990, p.48-59, rus) 46-1793
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., (1990, p.835-843, eng) 46-1906
Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., (1991, p.517-524, eng) 46-1940
Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean. Lubarskii, A.N., et al. (1990, p.26-29, rus) 46-2424
Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. (1991, p.679-696, eng) 46-2972
Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al. (1992, p.5895-5909, eng) 46-3584
Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1989, p.165-168, rus) 46-3684
Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., (1992, p.208-209, eng) 46-4120
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al. (1991, p.301-312, eng) 46-4630

Ice water interface

Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. (1991, p.116-121, eng) 46-25
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al. (1991, p.954-959, eng) 46-48
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. (1991, p.821-823, eng) 46-202
Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. (1989, p.67-72, eng) 46-205
Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., (1990, p.139-144, eng) 46-217
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al. (1991, p.477-480, eng) 46-237
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. (1991, p.481-488, eng) 46-238
Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1991, p.124-129, eng) 46-279
Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedlinger, S.H., et al. (1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng) 46-413
Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., (1990, p.32-38, eng) 46-458
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babić, M., et al. (1990, p.39-44, eng) 46-459
Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al. (1991, p.23-26, eng) 46-505
Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. (1991, p.107-112, eng) 46-514
Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed. (1991, 787p., eng) 46-600
On the freeze occlusion of water. Lock, G.S.H., (1991, p.199-221, eng) 46-605
Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems. Yen, Y.C., (1991, p.261-314, eng) 46-608
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89. Eid, B.M., et al. (1991, p.317-331, eng) 46-716
Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., (1989, p.180-183, eng) 46-765
Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.465-476, eng) 46-927
Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice water interface. Vesenka, J.P., et al. (1991, p.19-24, eng) 46-987
Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., (1991, p.351-359, eng) 46-989
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshtein, V.L., et al. (1991, p.129-145, eng) 46-1026
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Brierre, A., et al. (1991, p.243-251, fre) 46-1082
Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1990, p.37-51, jpn) 46-1380
Abstracts. (1991, 355p., eng) 46-1440
Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity. Hudier, E., et al. (1991, p.24-32, eng) 46-1443
Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.33-39, eng) 46-1444
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. (1991, p.195-197, eng) 46-1467
Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. (1991, p.310-314, eng) 46-1478
NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvidt, A., et al. (1991, p.53-58, eng) 46-1518
Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al. (1989, p.290-293, eng) 46-1587
Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al. (1991, p.257-262, eng) 46-1614
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report. Williams, R.G., et al. (1991, p.4-15, eng) 46-1679
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al. (1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng) 46-1695
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. (1991, p.2531-2534, eng) 46-1698
Proceedings. (1991, 282p., eng) 46-1704
Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers. Hutter, K., (1991, p.1-8, eng) 46-1705
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Ip, C.F., et al. (1991, p.17-25, eng) 46-1707
Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model. Ranelli, P.H., et al. (1991, p.45-53, eng) 46-1711
Ice ocean circulation in the Arctic. Warn-Varnas, A., et al. (1991, p.54-62, eng) 46-1712
One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al. (1991, p.87-95, eng) 46-1716
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al. (1991, p.96-100, eng) 46-1717
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf. Fox, C., et al. (1991, p.101-108, eng) 46-1718
Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al. (1991, p.109-114, eng) 46-1719
Relationship between glacier calving velocity and water depth. Pelto, M.S., et al. (1991, p.115-118, eng) 46-1720
Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers. Alley, R.B., (1991, p.119-124, eng) 46-1721
Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean. Ikeda, M., (1991, p.139-147, eng) 46-1724
Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., (1991, p.148-154, eng) 46-1725
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) 46-1760
Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. (1991, p.167-176, eng) 46-1820
Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al. (1991, p.219-233, eng) 46-1823
Ice layer transition phenomena in a duct with water flow. Tago, M., et al. (1991, p.257-269, eng) 46-1826
Heat transfer and ice formation on two horizontal tubes set across water flow. Saito, H., et al. (1991, p.271-280, eng) 46-1827
On the onset of convection of water near 4 C. Yen, Y.C., (1991, p.455-470, 480, eng) 46-1844
Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., (1991, 97p., eng) 46-1854
Cryosphere/ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al. (1990, p.921-935, eng) 46-1909
Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Møller, J.S., (1984, 197p., eng) 46-1914
Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., (1991, p.259-269, eng) 46-1954
Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow. Andreasson, P., et al. (1991, 24p., eng) 46-2004
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al. (1986, p.62-63, eng) 46-2045
Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. (1986, p.91-101, eng) 46-2052
Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., (1986, p.107-109, eng) 46-2054
Ice -ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.52-54, eng) 46-2127
Hot water drilling in ice shelf/ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., (1990, p.109-111, eng) 46-2140
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.112-119, eng) 46-2141
Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O., (1990, p.120-131, eng) 46-2142
Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.401-413, eng) 46-2166
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al. (1991, p.1665-1668, eng) 46-2187
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process. Szilder, K., et al. (1990, p.B2-6.1-B2-6.5, eng) 46-2244
Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. (1992, p.17-27, eng) 46-2295
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake. Ellis, C.R., et al. (1991, p.324-335, eng) 46-2477
On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing dispersed medium. Vignes-Adler, M., (1977, p.162-171, eng) 46-2615
Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. (1991, p.11-23, eng) 46-2619
Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.25-37, eng) 46-2620
Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., (1991, p.17-24, eng) 46-2660
Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. (1991, p.551-561, eng) 46-2680

Ice water interface *(cont.)*

Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1992, p.34-40, eng] **46-2830**

Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.153-160, eng] **46-2871**

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.161-169, eng] **46-2872**

Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al, [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**

Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**

Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al, [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**

Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-464, eng] **46-2998**

Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al, [1991, p.465-475, eng] **46-2999**

Tidal water and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., [1991, p.296-303, eng] **46-3173**

Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**

Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F., [1992, p.149-154, eng] **46-3313**

Iceberg drift, motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**

Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**

Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.5365-5379, eng] **46-3643**

Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Häkkinen, S., [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**

Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**

Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**

Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al, [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**

Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., [1992, p.200-205, eng] **46-3858**

Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions. Körber, C., et al, [1992, p.291-298, eng] **46-3872**

Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al, [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**

Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., [1991, 289p., eng] **46-4022**

Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babić, M., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-4023**

Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**

Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al, [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**

Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**

Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, *eng*] **46-4129**

Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments. Bruno, M.S., [1992, *p.5-9, eng*] **46-4134**

Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel. Jameel, M.I., et al, [1992, p.205-212, eng] **46-4158**

Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al, [1992, p.503-516, eng] **46-4291**

Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al, [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**

Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al, [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**

Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., [1992, p.11,287-11,29[illegible] eng] **46-4551**

Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.177-182, eng] **46-4618**

Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al, [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**

Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1991, p.463-470, eng] **46-4646**

Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model. Karim, O.A., et al, [1990, p.4634-4635, eng] **46-4742**

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**

Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al, [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**

Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al, [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**

Proceedings. [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**

Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., [1992, p.335-345, eng] **46-4943**

Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al, [1992, p.355-360, eng] **46-4945**

Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1992, p.361-370, eng] **46-4946**

Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al, [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**

Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport. Shen, H.T., et al, [1992, p.418-429, eng] **46-4951**

Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Ren, Z.W., [1992, p.430-436, eng] **46-4952**

Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1992, p.489-502, eng] **46-4958**

Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures. Ettema, R., et al, [1992, p.515-526, eng] **46-4960**

Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume. Sun, Z.C., et al, [1992, p.539-550, eng] **46-4962**

Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay). Caron, O., et al, [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**

Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge. Sarraf, S., et al, [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4965**

Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness. Chu, V., et al, [1992, p.595-606, eng] **46-4967**

In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice. White, K.D., et al, [1992, p.622-632, eng] **46-4969**

Dynamically forced floating beam. Zhao, Z.G., et al, [1992, p.967-978, eng] **46-4993**

Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng] **46-5019**

Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., [1990, 98p., eng] **46-5074**

Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1—the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**

Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., *eng*] **46-5269**

Ice (water storage)

Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future?. Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**

Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al, [1990, 263p., rus] **46-1399**

Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] **46-1756**

Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**

Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**

Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1—the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**

Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**

Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**

Ice wedges

Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex". Danilov, I.D., et al, [1989, p.90-98, rus] **46-69**

Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.39-48, rus] **46-389**

Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al, [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**

Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**

Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**

Polygon-veins and their environmental significances. Li, Z.F., et al, [1990, p.301-310, chi] **46-895**

Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications. Wang, B.L., et al, [1991, p.67-76, chi] **46-1171**

Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**

Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary *mantles of* Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.108-113, rus] **46-1354**

Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. *Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1991, p.640-647, eng]* **46-1637**

Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief- forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1991, p.48-62, rus] **46-2437**

Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**

Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**

Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**

Some advances in periglacial environment studies. Wang, B.L., [1991, p.273-280, chi] **46-4519**

Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula Gol'dfarb, IU.I., et al, [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**

See [also]: Ground ice; Ice veins

Ice wharves

Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force. Mellor, M., et al, [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**

Ice wood friction

See [also]: Wood ice friction

Icebergs

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. [1989, 97p., eng] **46-199**

Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al, [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**

Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al, [1991, p.471-476, eng] **46-236**

Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al, [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**

Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**

Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**

Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits. Hinchey, M.J., et al, [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1991, p.836-847, eng] **46-748**

Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., et al, [1991, p.848-858, eng] **46-749**

Iceberg movement in sea ice. Murphy, D.L., et al, [1991, p.859-871, eng] **46-750**

Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., [1991, p.872-886, eng] **46-751**

Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al, [1991, p.989-1003, eng] **46-760**

Iceberg collision loads on floating production vessels. Fuglem, M.K., et al, [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**

Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**

Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**

History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic. Allen, C.P., et al, [1991, p.599-607, *eng*] **46-1162**

Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed, [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**

Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight. Mikhaflov, N.F., [1990, p.42-45, rus] **46-1559**

Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.99-108, rus] **46-1564**

Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al, [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**

Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed, [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**

Air-sea-ice exchange processes. Smith, S.D., [1991, p.53-59, eng] **46-1937**

Icebergs. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.571-582, eng] **46-1946**

Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al, [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-2094**

Voyage of iceberg B-9. Jacobs, S.S., [1992, p.32-42, eng] **46-2146**

Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**

Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**

Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Lüthje, H., [1989, p.81-101, ger] **46-3049**

Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotyntsev, V.A., et al, [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**

Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**

Ice patrol—a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., [1992, p.21-25, *eng*] **46-?598**

Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**

Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**

Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al, [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**

Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs. Loset, S., [1992, p.735-746, eng] 46-4978
Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.930-966, eng] 46-4992

Icebound lakes

Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al, [1991, p.47-62, eng] 46-1687
Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al, [1991, p.177-188, eng] 46-2339
Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.1-8, eng] 46-2479
See also Frozen lakes

Icebound rivers

Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al, [1992, p.355-360, eng] 46-4945
Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al, [1992, p.395-405, eng] 46-4949

Icebreakers

Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1990, 156p., rus] 46-8
Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull. Kurdiumov, V.A., [1990, p.116-127, rus] 46-9
Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships. Tsoi, L.G., [1990, p.141-144, rus] 46-10
Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.145-152, rus] 46-11
Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in level ice. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1991, 195p. + append., eng] 46-117
Cathodic protection anodes for icebreaker hulls. Peters, D.P.G., [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] 46-118
Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158, eng] 46-226
Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng] 46-227
Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] 46-228
On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure. Tamura, K., et al, [1991, p.556-561, eng] 46-248
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1991, p.571-573, eng] 46-250
M.V. *Arctic* ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1986, 64p. + appends., eng] 46-320
Performance testing of the M.V. *Arctic*, spring 1986. Summary report. Sneyd, A.R., [1986, 58p., eng] 46-321
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed, [1990, 176p., rus] 46-659
Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-695
Single pass ridge penetration model. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1991, p.600-622, eng] 46-733
Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al, [1991, p.649-665, eng] 46-736
Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1991, p.666-684, eng] 46-737
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.685-703, eng] 46-738
Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al, [1991, p.704-715, eng] 46-739
Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al, [1991, p.728-744, eng] 46-741
Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., [1991, P.785-811, eng] 46-745
Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations--environmental impact assessment. Rudbäck, G.T., et al, [1991, p.812-822, eng] 46-746
Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M.J., et al, [1991, p.939-952, eng] 46-756
CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] 46-775
Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin". Klinge, F., et al, [1991, 35p., eng] 46-786
Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull. Ettema, R., et al, [1991, p.669-691, eng] 46-865
Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al, [1991, p.715-729, eng] 46-867
Systematic investigation of factors affecting astern performance of icebreakers (Phase I). Kavanagh, J., et al, [1991, 38p. + appends, eng] 46-1037
Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, [1990, 142p., rus] 46-1109
Ship performance in ice in shallow water. Barabanov, N.V., [1990, p.5-10, rus] 46-1110
Requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for additional icebreakers. Shutov, V.L., [1990, p.10-12, rus] 46-1111
Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-22, rus] 46-1112
Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliakov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] 46-1114
Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.44-54, rus] 46-1117
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.55-65, rus] 46-1118
Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., [1990, p.65-67, rus] 46-1119
Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., [1990, p.80-86, rus] 46-1121
Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2; analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-1274
Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms. [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1293
Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Akai, K., et al, [1991, p.162-165, jpn] 46-1461
Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al, [1991, p.166-170, jpn] 46-1462
Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.196-204, rus] 46-1624
Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] 46-1805
Parametric study of ships ramming ice floes; report 2. Daley, C., et al, [1991, 60p., eng] 46-1857
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice; phase I. Menon, B.C., et al, [1991, 106p. + appends., eng] 46-1904
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al, [1990, p.85-98, rus] 46-1961
Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al, [1990, p.98-105, rus] 46-1962
International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10). [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-2712
New antarctic research and supply vessel for BAS. Jones, D., [1991, p.181-190, eng] 46-3019
Full-scale testing of the icebreaker *Ikaluk*. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, 179p., eng] 46-3033
Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III. Baker, D.N., et al, [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] 46-3376
No summer lay-ups with new icebreaking/support ship. North, R., [1992, p.101-102, eng] 46-3386
"Polar Circle," a high-spec replacement for "Endurance". Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.357-358, eng] 46-3394
Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] 46-3396
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507
Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] 46-3554
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al, [1991, p.22-23, eng] 46-3700
Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction. [1991, p.49-51, eng] 46-3731
Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering. [1991, p.34-35, eng] 46-3736
Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR. [1991, p.43, eng] 46-3737
Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., [1992, p.213-222, eng] 46-4159
Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak*. Nyman, T., et al, [1991, 57p. + append., eng] 46-4297
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng] 46-4373
Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al, [1990, 96p., eng] 46-4386
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al, [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] 46-4388
System identification applied to ice breaking resistance. Baker, D.N., et al, [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] 46-4524
Full scale ship-ice contact tests onboard an icebreaker. Riska, K., et al, [1990, 54p. + appends., eng] 46-4677
Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry*. Bulat, V., et al, [1980, Var. p., eng] 46-4877
Ice breaking pattern of a Japanese icebreaker. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1992, p.164-175, eng] 46-4928
Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al, [1992, p.221-231, eng] 46-4933
Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1992, p.296-308, eng] 46-4939
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al, [1992, p.887-892, eng] 46-5221
Universal dry-cargo ships capable of ice navigating made in Spain. Berezhnykh, O.A., [1991, p.9, rus] 46-5241
Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker. Voronkov, A.V., et al, [1991, p.18-19, rus] 46-5242
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice. Starshinov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.17-19, rus] 46-5244
Modernization of the *Captain Sorokin* type of icebreakers. Petrakov, E.V., [1991, p.3-5, rus] 46-5245
Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Titov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.5-7, rus] 46-5246
Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water. Bugakov, V.N., [1991, p.7-10, rus] 46-5247
First powerful sea-going *Gainburg* type icebreaker. Kuz'menko, A.V., [1991, p.10-11, rus] 46-5248
Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull. Boriskin, V.S., et al, [1991, p.12-15, rus] 46-5249
Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships. Bolvashenkov, I.M., et al, [1989, p.31-32, rus] 46-5250
News about the building of icebreakers abroad. [1989, p.18-20, rus] 46-5251
Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.33-36, rus] 46-5252
See also Ice breaking

Icefalls

Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps). Dutto, F., et al, [1991, p.7-18, fre] 46-1017

Iceland

Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al, [1991, p.175-184, eng] 46-208
Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajokull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al, [1991, p.105-113, eng] 46-407
Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] 46-2401
Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland. Hjartarson, Á., et al, [1988, p.1-16, eng] 46-2510
Proglacial landforms in southeast Iceland. Thompson, A., [1988, p.17-31, eng] 46-2511
Fluctuations of Gljúfurárjökull, northern Iceland 1983-1987. Caseldine, C.J., [1988, p.32-34, eng] 46-2512
Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987. Sigurdsson, O., [1988, p.91-97, ice] 46-2513
Geothermal activity and geochemistry of south Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al, [1987, p.1-12, eng] 46-2514
Glacier ice cored rock glacier, Tröllaskagi, Iceland. Martin, H.E., et al, [1987, p.49-55, eng] 46-2515
Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1987, p.57-81, eng] 46-2516
Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985/86. Rist, S., [1987, p.85-90, ice] 46-2517
Quaternary geology and glacial history of northwest Iceland. Hjort, C., et al, [1985, p.9-29, eng] 46-2518
Geomorphology of Fljótsdalshérad, eastern Iceland, and its implications. Ashwell, I., [1985, p.31-50, eng] 46-2519
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjördur, west Iceland. Georgsson, L.S., et al, [1985, p.51-60, eng] 46-2520
Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., [1985, p.61-68, eng] 46-2521
Dating of glacial deposits in southern Iceland. Maizels, J.K., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 46-2522
Drainage system of a glacier in Iceland. Fenn, C., et al, [1985, p.79-82, eng] 46-2523
Dating of lava flows and terminal moraines in Iceland. Jóhannesson, H., [1985, p.83-95, ice] 46-2524
Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84. Rist, S., [1985, p.111-119, ice] 46-2525
Model for geothermal systems in Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 46-2526
Glacial runoff in rivers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, A.T., [1986, p.75-82, ice] 46-2527
Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85. Rist, S., [1986, p.83-90, ice] 46-2528
Environmental change in Iceland; past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed, [1991, 332p., eng] 46-2960
Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.13-29, eng] 46-2961
Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, Á., [1991, p.67-77, eng] 46-2964
Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] 46-2970
Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland. Geirsdóttir, Á., [1990, p.3-25, eng] 46-3092
Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., [1990, p.27-50, eng] 46-3093

Iceland *(cont.)*
Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland. Kaldal, I., et al. (1990, p.51-66, engl) **46-3094**
Vegetational history of Iceland from radiocarbon-dated pollen. Hallsdottir, M. (1990, p.67-81, engl) **46-3095**
Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data. Sveinbjörnsdottir, A.E., et al. (1990, p.83-96, engl) **46-3096**
Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gislason, S.R. (1990, p.97-117, engl) **46-3097**
Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F. (1990, p.119-146, engl) **46-3098**
Volcanoes beneath a glacier in Iceland. Bjornsson, H., et al. (1990, p.147-168, engl) **46-3099**
Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989. Sigurdsson, O. (1990, p.169-174, ice) **46-3100**
Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. (1992, p.351-365, engl) **46-3704**
—**Eyjafjordur**
Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjördur. Norddahl, H. (1991, p.31-47, engl) **46-2962**
—**Jokulsa a Solheimasandi**
Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D. (1991, p.303-332, engl) **46-2971**
—**Svarfadardalur-Skidadalur**
Dating recent glacier advances in the Svarfadardalur-Skidadalur area. Kugelmann, O. (1991, p.203-217, engl) **46-2967**
—**Tröllaskagi**
New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Stötter, J. (1991, p.181-192, engl) **46-2965**
Holocene glacial history of the Hörgardalur area, Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T. (1991, p.193-202, engl) **46-2966**
Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C. (1991, p.219-233, engl) **46-2968**
Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. (1991, p.255-265, engl) **46-2969**
—**West Melrakkaslettu**
Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland. Petursson, H.G. (1991, p.49-65, engl) **46-2963**
Icequakes
Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S. (1990, 137p., engl) **46-3032**
Icing
Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. Glukhov, V.G., et al. (1990, p.188-195, rus) **46-4**
Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1991, p.17-62, eng) **46-601**
On the modeling of ice accretion. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.615-660, eng) **46-618**
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity. Uchida, T., et al. (1991, p.145-154, jpn) **46-1309**
Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Grenko, A.IA. (1990, p.113-117, rus) **46-1355**
Icing phenomena and frost formation. Lozowski, E.P. (1991, p.25-45, eng) **46-1810**
Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost. Yen, Y.C., et al. (1991, p.187-218, eng) **46-1822**
High latitude, west coast mountaintop icing. Claffey, K.J., et al. (1991, p.221-232, eng) **46-1984**
Glaciology and icing on structures. Itagaki, K. (1990, p.A0/2.1-A0.2.6, eng) **46-2194**
Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder. Makkonen, L., et al. (1990, p.A1.2.1-A1.2.6, eng) **46-2197**
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice. Inkpen, S., et al. (1990, p.A1.5.1-A1.5.6, eng) **46-2200**
Characteristics of icing observed at the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., (1990, p.A1.13.1-A1.13.4, eng) **46-2207**
Studies on the growth process of ice monster. Yano, K., et al. (1990, p.A1.14.1-A1.14.4, eng) **46-2208**
Laboratory study of droplet trajectories using LDV. Yoon, B.M., et al. (1990, p.A2.1.1-A2.1.6, eng) **46-2209**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders; fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. (1990, p.A2.4.1-A2.4.6, eng) **46-2211**
Density of ice accreted on cylinders; rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. (1990, p.A2.5.1-A2.5.6, eng) **46-2212**
Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders. Personne, P., et al. (1990, p.A2.6.1-A2.6.3, eng) **46-2213**
Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads. Makkonen, L., et al. (1990, p.A2.10.1-A2.10.6, eng) **46-2217**
Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al. (1990, p.A5.1.1-A5.1.6, eng) **46-2221**
ISO standard for atmospheric icing on structures. Stottrup-Andersen, U. (1990, p.A4.11.1-A4.11.8, eng) **46-2232**
Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow. Jayaratne, E.R., et al. (1991, p.2492-2495, eng) **46-3321**
Characteristics of icing observed at the Hoghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K. (1990, p.7-13, eng) **46-3388**
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Taurisl, B., et al. (1991, p.225-236, fre) **46-3620**
Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds. Alekseev, V.R. (1989, p.133-138, rus) **46-3679**
Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M. (1989, p.192-195, rus) **46-3690**
Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4053**
PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S. (1991, p.340-350, eng) **46-4334**
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al. (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**
See also Aircraft icing; Glaze, Ice loads, Power line icing, Road icing, Ship icing
Icing detection
See also Ice detection
Icing rate
Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druez, J., et al. (1991, p.528-534, eng) **46-244**
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures". Makkonen, L., et al. (1991, p.565-570, eng) **46-2294**
See also Ice accretion
Illumination
See also Sunlight
Image processing
Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al. (1991, p.333-338, eng) **46-196**
Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al. (1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng) **46-500**
Structural investigations of snow: a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W. (1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng) **46-547**
Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J. (1991, p.905-911, eng) **46-1089**
(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. (1991, p.1004-1012, eng) **46-1090**
Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. (1990, 2488p., eng) **46-1187**
Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al. (1990, p.1137-1140, eng) **46-1193**
Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al. (1990, p.1161-1164, eng) **46-1198**
Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al. (1990, p.1263-1266, eng) **46-1199**
Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al. (1990, p.1277-1280, eng) **46-1200**
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al. (1990, p.1281-1284, eng) **46-1201**
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al. (1990, p.1447-1450, eng) **46-1202**
Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al. (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) **46-1215**
Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al. (1990, p.2225-2228, eng) **46-1217**
Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y. (1990, p.2229-2232, eng) **46-1218**
Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., (1990, p.2233-2236, eng) **46-1219**
Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P. (1990, p.2237-2240, eng) **46-1220**
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holback-Hanssen, E., et al. (1990, p.2245-2248, eng) **46-1222**
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al. (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) **46-1223**
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al. (1990, p.2309-2312, eng) **46-1225**
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al. (1990, p.2481-2484, eng) **46-1226**
Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1991, p.2-11, eng) **46-2009**
Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al. (1992, p.23-35, eng) **46-2388**
Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E. (1992, p.97-109, eng) **46-2393**
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.111-127, eng) **46-2394**
Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L. (1992, p.30-43, eng) **46-2402**
Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G. (1992, p.209-234, eng) **46-2417**
New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.379-385, eng) **46-2451**
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al. (1992, p.2391-2402, eng) **46-2507**
Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al. (1988, p.155-163, eng) **46-2551**
Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W. (1989, p.147-151, eng) **46-2652**
PC-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al. (1991, p.515-520, eng) **46-2670**
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al. (1991, p.521-523, eng) **46-2671**
Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E. (1991, p.15-20, eng) **46-2717**
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**
Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kogeler, J., et al. (1991, p.34-39, eng) **46-2720**
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. (1991, p.108-121, eng) **46-2725**
Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al. (1992, p.637-645, eng) **46-2826**
Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P. (1992, p.647-662, eng) **46-2827**
Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G. (1992, p.663-671, eng) **46-2828**
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. (1992, p.196-206, eng) **46-2855**
Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V. (1992, p.652-664, eng) **46-3397**
Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S. (1990, p.132-135, rus) **46-3424**
Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al. (1992, p.242-257, eng) **46-3581**
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. (1991, p.193-210, eng) **46-3600**
Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. (1992, p.405-420, eng) **46-3710**
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al. (1992, p.33-53, eng) **46-3773**
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. (1992, p.502-509, eng) **46-4065**
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al. (1992, p.589-602, eng) **46-4066**
Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. (1992, p.638-642, eng) **46-4069**
BEPERS pilot study, an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al. (1992, p.23-35, eng) **46-4102**
Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., (1991, p.551-562, eng) **46-4333**
PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S. (1991, p.340-350, eng) **46-4334**
Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1992, p.7-16, eng) **46-4430**
Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al. (1991, p.220-226, eng) **46-4477**
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al. (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4728**
Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al. (1992, p.155-161, eng) **46-4729**
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al. (1992, p.163-167, eng) **46-4730**
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. (1992, p.143-150, eng) **46-4892**
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. (1992, p.91-104, eng) **46-5097**

Imaging
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice. Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al. [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Edelstein, W.A., et al. [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-654**
Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. [1988, 99p., eng] **46-817**
Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**
HIRIS, a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. Goetz, A.F.H., [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-1190**
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
Ice rises and ice rumples. Swithinbank, C., [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al, [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**
Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al, [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**
Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**
Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] **46-4275**
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**

Impact
Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al, [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**
Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo Fatt, M.S., et al, [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**
Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**

Impact strength
General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**
Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1991, p.28-42, eng] **46-697**
Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al, [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**
Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al, [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakharev, A.A., [1990, p.111-116, rus] **46-4582**

Impact tests
Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact. Gold, L.W., et al, [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**
Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., [1991, P.785-811, eng] **46-745**
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al, [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al, [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**

Impurities
Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.43-60, eng] **46-94**
Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al, [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**
Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al, [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al, [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.73-87, spa] **46-1510**
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al, [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] **46-2690**
Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al, [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**
Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust. Funaki, M., et al, [1991, p.803-811, eng] **46-3385**
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al, [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al, [1989, p.130-137, por] **46-4561**
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al, [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
See also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities

Indian Ocean
Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al, [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**

Indicating instruments
Instruments for analyzing the physical-mechanical properties of snow. Bellinson, M.M., et al, [1991, p.97-102, rus] **46-2076**
See also: Monitors; Thermostats

Indices
See also: Permafrost indicators

Indoor climates
Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**

Industrial buildings
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**

Industrial development
See also: Economic development

Infiltration
See also: Permeability; Seepage

Inflatable structures
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al, [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIPS) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al, [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**

Infrared equipment
Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**

Infrared mapping
Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al, [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**
Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger] **46-1236**

Infrared photography
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.58-65, eng] **46-2723**
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Link, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.14-15, eng] **46-3059**
Infrared roof warranty inspection. Korhonen, C.J., [1991, p.32-33, eng] **46-3061**
Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**

Infrared radiation
Tentative identification of CO2 in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1991, p.125-144, eng] **46-26**
Infrared absorption by NH3 ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I., [1991, p.149-156, eng] **46-276**
Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al, [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al, [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al, [1992, p.1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al, [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**

Infrared reconnaissance
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**

Infrared spectroscopy
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al, [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1992, p.225-233, eng] **46-3083**
Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance. Cuddapah, P., et al, [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al, [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleyfel, F.A., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**
Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al, [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**

Insolation
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**
Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al, [1991, p.103-112, eng] **46-1177**
Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation - part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**
Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al, [1989, p.115-119, eng] **46-2649**
CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al, [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al, [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gérard, J.-C., et al, [1992, p.133-150, eng] **46-3605**
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al, [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al, [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
See also: Solar radiation

Instrument errors
See also: Accuracy

Instruments
Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G., [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**
Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., [1992, p.5-11, eng] **46-2386**
R/V *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90. Malkki, P., et al, [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**
Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering. [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3736**
Sampler for nutrients and Chl *a* in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**
See also: Borehole instruments; Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments; Recording instruments

Insulation
Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**
Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**
See also: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation

Intake systems
See also: Water intakes

Interfaces
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al, [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
See also: Air water interactions; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface

Internal friction
Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al, [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al, [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**

International cooperation

Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al, (1987, 152p., pol) **46-324**

Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) **46-549**

Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franckx, E., (1991, p.325-337, eng) **46-1333**

Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters. Alexander, V., (1991, p.1-4, eng) **46-1441**

Antarctica. Weller, G., (1991, p.89-100, eng) **46-1938**

Arctic. Weller, G., (1991, p.101-111, eng) **46-1939**

New concepts for Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., et al, (1991, p.305-307, eng) **46-3029**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kothakov, V.M., (1990, p.122,156, rus) **46-3421**

Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. (1986, 91p., eng) **46-3527**

Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., (1991, p.35-37, eng) **46-3639**

Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., (1989, p.234, rus) **46-3697**

Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., (1992, p.21-23, eng) **46-4323**

Interstitial ice

Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al, (1991, p.254-260, eng) **46-184**

Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al, (1992, p.183-194, eng) **46-2807**

Introduced plants

Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North. Andreev, G.N., et al, (1990, 121p., rus) **46-1325**

Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Staniforth, R.J., et al, (1991, p.814-821, eng) **46-1501**

Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., (1992, p.238-243, eng) **46-5115**

Inversions

See also: Temperature inversions

Ion density (concentration)

Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al, (1991, p.915-926, eng) **46-113**

Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al, (1990, p.1661-1671, eng) **46-465**

Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, (1991, p.322-324, rus) **46-1326**

Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., (1987, p.35-44, eng) **46-1693**

Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al, (1991, p.75-104, eng) **46-1874**

Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.199-207, eng) **46-1953**

Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, (1990, p.1711-1714, eng) **46-2407**

Arc lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., (1991, p.238-247, eng) **46-2695**

Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1990, p.95-101, rus) **46-3414**

Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al, (1992, p.225-228, eng) **46-3958**

Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al, (1991, p.S529-S532, eng) **46-4467**

Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al, (1992, p.295-299, eng) **46-4803**

Ion diffusion

Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., (1989, p.63-74, rus) **46-66**

Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshtein, V.L., et al, (1991, p.129-145, eng) **46-1026**

Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., (1992, p.139-168, eng) **46-2690**

Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1991, p.1078-1083, eng) **46-2852**

Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al, (1991, p.472-486, eng) **46-3116**

Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, (1992, p.153-164, eng) **46-3975**

Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.139-163, eng) **46-5016**

Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al, (1991, p.165-171, eng) **46-5017**

Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., (1991, p.241-271, eng) **46-5019**

Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., (1991, 90p., eng) **46-5258**

Ion exchange

Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al, (1991, p.2531-2534, eng) **46-1698**

Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al, (1991, p.467-473, eng) **46-2019**

Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991, p.414-426, eng) **46-2022**

Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al, (1992, p.111-116, eng) **46-3843**

Ionization

Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al, (1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng) **46-1570**

Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, (1991, p.8843-8852, eng) **46-1748**

Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, (1991, p.7313-7319, eng) **46-1878**

Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A., et al, (1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng) **46-2813**

Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., (1991, p.287-314, eng) **46-3343**

Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al, (1992, p.463-467, eng) **46-3730**

Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al, (1991, p.269-273, eng) **46-3744**

Nitrate content in the surface snow along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Qin, D., et al, (1992, p.6277-6284, eng) **46-3915**

Ions

Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.199-207, eng) **46-1953**

Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., (1991, p.4-9, rus) **46-2432**

Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., (1991, p.41-48, rus) **46-3569**

Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, (1984, p.320-326, eng) **46-4004**

Irrigation

Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, IU.N., (1990, p.96-100, rus) **46-1270**

Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al, (1990, p.109-114, rus) **46-1273**

Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., (1991, p.787-793, eng) **46-3355**

Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al, (1990, p.90-95, rus) **46-4579**

Islands

See also: Artificial islands; Ice islands

Isostasy

Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed, (1990, 708p., eng) **46-551**

Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, (1990, p.63-78, eng) **46-555**

ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., (1990, p.95-119, eng) **46-557**

Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1990, p.165-201, eng) **46-560**

Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change. Devoy, R.J.N., (1990, p.213-236, eng) **46-562**

Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for. Lliboutry, L.A., (1990, p.321-341, eng) **46-564**

Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., (1991, p.65-78, eng) **46-1667**

Sea level fluctuations. Peltier, W.R., (1991, P.53-61, eng) **46-1951**

Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., (1985, p.897-924, eng) **46-2101**

Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., (1991, p.1131-1134, eng) **46-2401**

Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., (1990, p.12-18, eng) **46-2575**

Isotherms

Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1991, p.146-150, rus) **46-157**

Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S., (1991, p.105-113, eng) **46-3127**

Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, (1990, p.67-70, rus) **46-5050**

Isotope analysis

Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al, (1991, p.899-904, eng) **46-112**

Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al, (1990, p.1797-1800, eng) **46-336**

Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: *results of analysis and methodological aspects.* Anan'in, E.G., et al, (1991, p.545-549, eng) **46-464**

Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, (1991, p.11-22, eng) **46-504**

Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al, (1991, p.23-26, eng) **46-505**

Reply to "Comments on '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Hoghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'". Fujii, Y., (1991, p.186-188, eng) **46-525**

Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., (1990, p.118-133, rus) **46-539**

Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., (1991, p.313-350, eng) **46-1004**

Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al, (1991, p.2171-2179, eng) **46-1100**

Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., (1991, p.401-407, eng) **46-1104**

New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al, (1991, p.373-383, eng) **46-1602**

Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letréguilly, A., et al, (1991, p.385-394, eng) **46-1603**

Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., (1991, p.640-647, eng) **46-1637**

Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge *to a partially diverted creek.* Space, M.L., et al, (1991, p.175-193, eng) **46-2008**

Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al, (1990, p.46-49, eng) **46-2125**

Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, (1991, p.357-367, eng) **46-2162**

Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al, (1989, p.89-92, eng) **46-2648**

Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., (1992, p.72-79, eng) **46-2679**

Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., (1991, 483p., eng) **46-2795**

Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al, (1992, p.231-236, eng) **46-2974**

Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic *Expedition, 1985.* Michel, R.L., et al, (1990, p.107-109, eng) **46-3186**

Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Cias, P., et al, (1992, p.169-177, eng) **46-3475**

Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., (1989, p.196-210, rus) **46-3692**

Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al, (1992, p.515-519, eng) **46-3742**

Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al, (1992, p.561-566, eng) **46-3983**

Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al, (1992, p.300-303, eng) **46-4015**

Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, (1992, p.43-50, eng) **46-4104**

Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al, (1992, p.195-203, eng) **46-4460**

Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, (1991, p.3-14, eng) **46-4601**

Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.15-27, eng) **46-4602**

Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al, (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**

Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.61-70, eng) **46-4605**

Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, (1991, p.269-283, eng) **46-4627**

Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1991, p.285-289, eng) **46-4628**

Isotopes

Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, (1991, p.7313-7319, eng) **46-1878**

Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., (1991, p.17-24, eng) **46-2660**

Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al, (1991, p.463-475, eng) **46-2669**

Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., (1991, 483p., eng) **46-2795**

Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al, (1992, p.292-294, eng) **46-4081**

See also: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes

Italy
Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 245p., ita] 46-3101
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990/91. Cagnati, A., et al. [1991, 31p., ita] 46-3106
—**Alps**
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps). Dutto, F., et al. [1991, p.7-18, fre] 46-1017
Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al. [1990, p.105-119, ita] 46-3277
Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al. [1990, p.187-189, ita] 46-3285
—**Apennines**
Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area. Cinque, A., et al. [1990, p.121-133, ita] 46-3278
—**Rutor Glacier**
Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] 46-1606
—**Sardinia**
Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu. Ginesu, S., [1990, p.179-181, eng] 46-3283
—**Valtellina**
Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al. [1990, p.171-177, ita] 46-3282
Japan
Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., [1990, p.49-60, eng] 46-107
Snowfall forecasting in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1990, p.63-72, eng] 46-356
Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] 46-1883
Meteorology of heavy snowfall in Japan. Miyazawa, S., [1990, p.A0/1/1-A0/1/7, eng] 46-2193
Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al. [1990, p.A1/6/1-A1/6/4, eng] 46-2201
Distribution of new snow density in Japan. Yamada, Y., [1990, p.B5/2/1-B5/2/7, eng] 46-2263
Statistical characteristics of graupel precipitation over the Japan islands. Mizuno, H., [1992, p.115-121, eng] 46-4379
—**Aomori**
Snow cloud trajectory and snowfall distribution. Rikiishi, K., et al. [1991, p.281-289, jpn] 46-4591
—**Aomori Prefecture**
Disasters caused by Yamase snow in April 1990. Bokura, T., [1991, p.201-209, jpn] 46-1312
—**Hokkaido**
Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.9-13, jpn] 46-1321
Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains. Kudo, G., et al. [1990, p.15-32, jpn] 46-1322
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.33-53, jpn] 46-1323
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.15-23, jpn] 46-1378
Ice algae from lagoons in Hokkaido. Watanabe, K., et al. [1991, p.75-79, jpn] 46-1446
Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice. Tachibana, H., et al. [1991, p.102-106, jpn] 46-1449
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido. Tabuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.190-192, jpn] 46-1466
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. [1991, p.9-24, jpn] 46-3509
Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991. Tachibana, Y., et al. [1991, p.33-45, jpn] 46-3511
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.73-92, jpn] 46-3513
Sea ice distribution off Hokkaido, Jan.-Mar., 1991. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.93-108, jpn] 46-3514
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.77-81, jpn] 46-3523
Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al. [1992, p.77-93, eng] 46-4378
—**Nagaoka**
Snow and rain fall frequencies in Nagaoka. Tamura, M., [1990, p.251-257, jpn] 46-1275
Properties of new snow immediately after snowfall in Nagaoka City. Ikarashi, T., [1991, p.155-162, jpn] 46-1310
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area. Sato, O., et al. [1990, p.45-55, jpn] 46-3389
Snowcover data of Nagaoka City. Ikarashi, T., et al. [1992, p.35-39, jpn] 46-4661
—**Niigata**
Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Niigata City. Izumi, K., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] 46-4587
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988. Izumi, K., et al. [1991, p.59-66, jpn] 46-4588
—**Niigata Prefecture**
Meteorological data for Niigata, winter 1985/86 and 1986/87. Izumi, K., et al. [1990, p.79-92, jpn] 46-3390
—**Sapporo**
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.1-7, jpn] 46-1320
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.1-8, jpn] 46-3508
Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.15-21, jpn] 46-3517
—**Toyama Prefecture**
Meteorological data for Toyama Prefecture. Ishida, M., [1991, p.45-51, jpn] 46-1299
Japan, Sea
Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1991, p.205-208, eng] 46-1468
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al. [1991, p.375-388, eng] 46-3356
Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M., [1991, p.419-428, eng] 46-3357
Jet engines
Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems). [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-5187
Low temperature operation of turbo engines. Summerton, M., [1991, p.1/1-1/3, eng] 46-5188
Low temperature environment operations of turbo engines. Ouellette, C., [1991, p.2/1-2/3, eng] 46-5189
Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines. Pieters, W., [1991, p.3/1-3/6, fre] 46-5190
Mystere-Falcon commercial aircraft—cold weather operational experience. Domenc, C., [1991, p.4/1-4/12, fre] 46-5191
Vulnerability of a small powerplant to wet snow *conditions.* Meijn, R., [1991, p.5/1-5/6, eng] 46-5192
Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113/113A search and rescue helicopters. Jones, R.B., et al. [1991, p.6/1-6/11, eng] 46-5193
Cold starting small gas turbines—an overview. Rodgers, C., [1991, p.7/1-7/22, eng] 46-5194
Cold start optimization on a military jet engine. Gruber, H., [1991, p.8/1-8/5, eng] 46-5195
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems. Critchley, I., et al. [1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng] 46-5196
Cold weather jet engine starting. Wibbelsman, R.C., [1991, p.10/1-10/14, eng] 46-5197
Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers. Collin, K.H., et al. [1991, p.11/1-11/18, eng] 46-5198
Control system for starting turbo engines in cold weather. Poilak, R.R., [1991, p.12/1-12/10, eng] 46-5199
Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada. Breitman, D.S., et al. [1991, p.13/1-13/7, eng] 46-5200
Low temperature starting of military turbo engines. Feig, H.F., [1991, p.14/1-14/16, eng] 46-5201
Climatic considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine. Cue, R.W., et al. [1991, p.15/1-15/15, eng] 46-5202
Droplet trajectory prediction for inlet anti-icing systems. Mann, D.L., et al. [1991, p.16/1-16/11, eng] 46-5203
Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane. Henry, R., et al. [1991, p.17/1-17/8, fre] 46-5204
Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine. Bianchini, G.V., [1991, p.18/1-18/13, eng] 46-5205
Engine icing criticality assessment. Brook, E., [1991, p.19/1-19/6, eng] 46-5206
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine. Blair, L.W., et al. [1991, p.20/1-20/9, eng] 46-5207
Fuels and oils for turbine engines at low temperatures. Batchelor, G.L., [1991, p.21/1-21/7, eng] 46-5208
Fuel and low temperature ignition in gas turbines. Naegeli, D.W., et al. [1991, p.22/1-22/10, eng] 46-5209
Icing of turboreactor fuel lines. Garnier, F., [1991, p.23/1-23/22, fre] 46-5210
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation. Bardon, M.F., et al. [1991, p.24/1-24/9, eng] 46-5211
Computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow. Kamin, R.A., et al. [1991, p.25/1-25/13, eng] 46-5212
Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center. Reardon, W.H., et al. [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] 46-5213
Icing research related to engine icing characteristics. Riley, S.J., [1991, p.29/1-29/12, eng] 46-5214
Aircraft engine icing test facility. Bartlett, C.S., et al. [1991, p.31/1-31/9, eng] 46-5216
Icing test programmes and techniques. Carr, E., et al. [1991, p.32/1-32/8, eng] 46-5217
Helicopter air intake: protection in flights during snow or icing conditions. De la Servette, X., et al. [1991, p.35/1-35/9, fre] 46-5220
Jets
See also: Hydraulic jets
Joints (junctions)
Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.8-12, rus] 46-309
Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] 46-1253
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.26-30, rus] 46-1256
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] 46-1257
Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] 46-1267
Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost. Belan, V.I., [1991, 125p., rus] 46-1958
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al. [1991, p.263-291, eng] 46-2150
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of [illegible]. Inoue, T., et al. [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-4849
Karst
Karst resources and their conservation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1991, p.119-142, eng] 46-3524
See also: Thermokarst
Kenya
—**Kenya, Mount**
Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation—part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. [1990, p.321-328, eng] 46-1645
Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1988, p.629-639, eng] 46-1690
Greenhouse indicators in Kenya. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.503-504, eng] 46-2491
Labor costs
See also: Work time standards
Laboratories
Biennial report, 1989-1990. [1991, 44p., eng] 46-131
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Itagaki, K., [1991, p.231-233, jpn] 46-1316
Laboratory techniques
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] 46-43
Development of field screening methods for TNT and *RDX in soil and ground water.* Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, p.683-686, eng] 46-109
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. [1991, p.115-130, eng] 46-207
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. [1991, p.541-552, eng] 46-337
NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Edelstein, W.A., et al. [1991, p.177-180, eng] 46-522
Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] 46-547
Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al. [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] 46-671
Loss of CF2O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] 46-962
Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.245-248, eng] 46-1132
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] 46-1238
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al. [1990, p.97-101, eng] 46-1408
Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] 46-1494
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] 46-1865
Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al. [1991, 39p., eng] 46-2564
Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow *structures.* Good, W., [1989, p.147-151, eng] 46-2652
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice; part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3037

Laboratory techniques *(cont.)*
Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wäscher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3118**
Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al, [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**
Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al, [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., [1992, p.73-76,108, eng] **46-3787**
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al, [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al, [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**

Labrador Sea
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**
Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., [1990, 85p., eng] **46-4077**
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989. Winsor, W.D., et al, [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al, [1989, 164p. + appends., eng] **46-4523**

Lacustrine deposits
Regional characteristics of lacustrine thermokarst in northern Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., [1991, p.130-147, rus] **46-403**
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglacial information. Bardin, V.I., *[1990, p.3-7, eng]* **46-1386**
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., [1991, p.347-360, eng] **46-1943**
Paleoclimate of arid and cold regions from lake sediments. Huang, Q., et al, [1991, p.547-553, chi] **46-2005**
Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**
Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al, [1991, p.25-37, rus] **46-2847**
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al, [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**
Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**
Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. *Eyles, N., et al, [1991, p.317-331, eng]* **46-3486**
Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al, [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**
Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**
Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**

Lake bursts
Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al, [1991, p.175-184, eng] **46-208**
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al, [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**

Lake effects
Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour *mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect* snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York. Byrd, G.P., et al, [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
Verification of forecast of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.119-132, eng] **46-1976**
Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al, [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al, [1991, 147p., eng] **46-3358**
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation *rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1992, p.237-246, eng]* **46-4060**

Lake ice
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] **46-312**
Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al, [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al, [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-153, rus] **46-655**
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for *1960-1979. Assel, R.A.,* et al, [1991, 13p. + appends., eng] **46-1861**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al, [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**
Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1991, p.324-335, *eng]* **46-2477**
Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-2479**
Duration of the ice season and ice thickness in Finland, 1986-1991. Seinä, A., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al, [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al, [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al, [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al, [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**
Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al, [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al, [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**
Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**
Ice thickness observations; North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al, [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**
Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
Winterlude 1986 Dows Lake ice loading test Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.303-310, eng] **46-4171**
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al, [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**
Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara Hirayama, K., et al, [1992, p.683-694, eng] **46-4974**

Lake water
Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Moselli, R., et al, [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**
Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al, [1991, p.75-88, eng] **46-2332**
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**
Acidity of a lake on Axel Heiberg I. Schiff, S., et al, [1991, p.303-318, eng] **46-2348**
Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al, [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B., et al, [1992, p.23-52, eng] **46-3265**
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al, [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al, [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al, [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Moll, R.A., et al, [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al, [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al, [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P.F., [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**

Lakes
Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al, [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al, [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al, [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucień, C., et al, [1991, p.203-213, eng] **46-2635**
Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. King, R.H., et al, [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**
Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**
See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes, Limnology; *Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes*

Laminar flow
Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al, [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**
Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. *Campbell, J.S., et al, [1990, p.311-316, eng]* **46-1768**

Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flate plate. Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**

Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al, [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**

Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Car'omusto, L., et al, [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**

Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1992, p.34-40, eng] **46-2830**

Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al, [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**

Land development

ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts. [1991, p.224p., eng] **46-318**

Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed, [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**

Seasonally freezing rocks during the development of a territory. Vtiurina, E.A., et al, [1991, p.22-29, rus] **46-908**

Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground during land development. Zenova, O.A., et al, [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-914**

Land ice

Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al, [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**

Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] **46-1940**

Land reclamation

Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al, [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**

See also: Revegetation

Landform identification

See also: Terrain identification

Landforms

Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-143**

Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., [1990, p.481-503, eng] **46-220**

Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng] **46-498**

Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Haeberli, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**

Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**

Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**

Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] **46-1667**

Glaciotectonic structures and landforms. Aber, J.S., [1991, p.361-378, eng] **46-1944**

Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng] **46-2101**

Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Xingan Ranges, China. Zhu, J.H., [1985, p.281-284, eng] **46-2105**

Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**

Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms. Lassila, M., [1985, p.663-674, eng] **46-2108**

Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng] **46-2112**

Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**

Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al, [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**

Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**

Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S. et al, [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**

Late Cenozoic of western Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**

Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**

Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] **46-5338**

See also: Offshore landforms

Landing strips

See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT

Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**

First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**

Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**

Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al, [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**

Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**

Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1992, p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**

Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-2828**

Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**

Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lunden, B., et al, [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**

Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**

Landscape development

Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-143**

Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1991, p.264-288, rus] **46-1628**

Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] **46-2399**

Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**

Problems in the development of frozen strata; collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed, [1990, 146p., rus] **46-4567**

Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al, [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**

Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1990, p.31-37, rus] **46-4571**

Landscape types

New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1989, p.108-112, rus] **46-71**

Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**

Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., [1991, p.18-39, rus] **46-388**

Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches. Batishchev, V.V., et al, [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-942**

Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. [1987, 18p., eng] **46-3593**

Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**

Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**

See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra

Landslides

Periglacial debris flows. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.89-107, ger] **46-38**

Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Toews, D.A.A., [1991, p.91-102, eng] **46-797**

Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al, [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**

Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir. Murakami, Y., et al, [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**

See also: Mudflows

Large unit construction

See also: Modular construction

Lasers

Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**

Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**

Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam. Balanov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**

Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al, [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**

Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**

Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**

Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**

Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**

Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al, [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**

Latent heat

Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**

Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**

Latticed structures

Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al, [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**

Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al, [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**

Laws

See also: Legislation

Layers

Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**

Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al, [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**

Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al, [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**

Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**

See also: Stratification

Leaching

Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al, [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**

Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al, [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**

Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al, [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**

Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al, [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**

Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**

Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng] **46-5019**

Lead iodide

Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**

Leakage

See also: Air leakage

Legislation

United States arctic research policy: facing the arctic challenge. Roederer, J.G., [1990, p.15-20, eng] **46-331**

Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys. Helms, J.D., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-800**

Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**

Anchorage stormwater permit requirements. Dunfee, R.B., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3267**

Level

See also: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Lichens

Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station, Wilkes Land, et al, [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**

Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines Dyke, A.S., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-1317**

Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**

Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Jóźwik, Z., [1990, p.401-409, eng] **46-1395**

Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al, [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**

Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**

Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed, [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**

Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area, Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T., [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-2966**

Dating recent glacier advances in the Svarfadardalur-Skídadalur area. Kugelmann, O., [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-2967**

Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C., [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-2968**

Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**

Lichens *(cont.)*
Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1989, p.175-186, eng] **45-4895**

Lidar
Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sassen, K., [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**
Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., [1991, p.1848-1866, eng] **46-2691**
Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay. Castagnoli, F., *et al.* [1988, p.206-208, *eng*] **46-3359**
Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**
Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
Lidar tropospheric cloud characterization. Morandi, M., et al. [1989, p.111-120, eng] **46-5172**
Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**
Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**

Life (durability)
Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

Light effects
Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
Oil, water, ice and light. Sydnes, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**
Adaptations to low temperatures. Hällgren, J.E., et al. [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**

Light scattering
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F., et al. [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface. Vesenka, J.P., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**
Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**
Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals. Cai, Q.M., et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**
Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.273-279, eng] **46-1989**
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al. [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, *eng*] **46-4332**
Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**

Light transmission
Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.107-112, *eng*] **46-514**

Light (visible radiation)
Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**
Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**

Lighting
See also: Illuminating

Lightning
Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] **46-1096**

Lightweight concretes
High strength lightweight concrete for icy waters. Asai, Y., et al. [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**

Limnology
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al. [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
Geographic observations of Lake Untersee. Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-153, rus] **46-655**
Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglacial information. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.3-7, eng] **46-1386**
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing. Schmidt, S., et al. [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**
Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al. [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kügel, B., et al. [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**
Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Buiarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**
Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al. [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
Geosystem over time. Grin, A.M., ed. [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.903-914, *eng*] **46-4191**
Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P.F., [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**
See also: Lakes

Lincoln Sea
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**

Linings
Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Lerouell, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**
Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**
Foam plastic lining for concrete in frozen shafts. Su, L.F., [1991, p.273-277, eng] **46-2772**
Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane. Budiman, J., et al. [1992, p.237-241, eng] **46-3997**
Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

Liquefied gases
Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**

Liquid cooling
Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals. Koo, K.K., et al. [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] **46-1251**
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**
NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvidt, A., et al. [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**
Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flate plate. Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al. [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping for DHC. Seya, Y., [1991, p.353-364, eng] **46-3183**
Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al. [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al. [1992, p.605-608, eng] **46-3980**
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al. [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**
Boiling and freezing simultaneously with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**

Liquid phases
Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al. [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**
Maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice. Ergin, V.P., [1991, p.97-104, rus] **46-3045**
Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, *eng*] **46-3919**
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**
Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**

Liquid solid interfaces
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chellaiah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows. Hwang, G.J., et al. [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**
Solidification and melting of solutions. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.491-519, eng] **46-614**
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al. [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al. [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**
Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al. [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al. [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**
Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**
Proceedings. [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**
Phase change heat transfer in porous media. Viskanta, R., [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-1809**
Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.69-81, eng] **46-1813**
Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1991, p.99-116, eng] **46-1815**
Finite differences for phase change computation. O'Neill, K., [1991, p.117-133, eng] **46-1816**
Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**
Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials. Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**
Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flate plate. Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al. [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al. [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**
Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach. Lacroix, M., et al. [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al. [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S., [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-3127**
Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al. [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al. [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**
Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al. [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**

Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al, (1992, p.485-493, eng) **46-4401**

Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1992, p.271-288, eng) **46-4446**

Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al, (1992, p.326-332, eng) **46-5101**

Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., (1991, 283p., eng) **46-5274**

Liquids

Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, IU.IA, (1990, p.93-103, eng) **46-1092**

Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al, (1991, p.1017-1020, eng) **46-1613**

Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., (1991, p.193-211, eng) **46-2095**

See also Frozen liquids

Lithology

Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogensis. Danilov, I.D., (1989, p.16-29, rus) **46-62**

Multiple Wisconsinan glacigenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al, (1990, p.26-41, eng) **46-110**

Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed, (1991, 148p., rus) **46-386**

Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., (1991, p.5-18, rus) **46-387**

Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., (1991, p.18-39, rus) **46-388**

Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al, (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-955**

Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice. Koreisha, M.M., (1990, p.90-93, rus) **46-1351**

Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., (1990, p.641-651, eng) **46-1421**

Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in *Holderness*. Foster, C.T., (1985, p.829-842, eng) **46-2117**

Denudation in the cryolithozone, collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, (1991, 153p., rus) **46-2431**

Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1991, p.10-18, rus) **46-2433**

Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, (1991, p.37-48, rus) **46-2436**

Deteriorated sagging dolerites and their role in relief-formation on a trap-rock plateau. Ivanov, M.S., (1991, p.146-151, rus) **46-2447**

Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al, (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**

Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., (1991, 192p., rus) **46-2929**

Till lithology in Ireland. Warren, W.P., (1991, p.415-420, eng) **46-3336**

Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al, (1991, p.33-65, eng) **46-3540**

Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Galgalas, A.I., (1979, 94p., rus) **46-4009**

Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska, implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al, (1992, p.273-300, eng) **46-4560**

Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al, (1992, p.38-54, eng) **46-4686**

Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al, (1991, p.1-11, eng) **46-4689**

Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis. Karpunin, A.M., (1990, p.427-429, rus) **46-5238**

Littoral zone

Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al, (1991, p.267-271, eng) **46-123**

Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al, (1988, 92p. + appends., eng) **46-637**

Recent thermokarst in littoral lowlands in Yakutia and Chukotka. Shamanova, I.I., (1991, p.102-107, rus) **46-921**

Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al, (1991, p.1727-1730, eng) **46-1493**

Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1991, p.212-219, eng) **46-3353**

Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, (1992, p.249-259, eng) **46-3740**

Loading

Proceedings, (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-228**

Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, (1991, p.548-555, eng) **46-247**

Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al, (1991, p.148-155, eng) **46-252**

Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Fortero, A., et al, (1991, p.89-105, eng) **46-379**

Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al, (1991, p.31-37, eng) **46-382**

Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al, (1989, p.83-100, eng) **46-405**

High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., (1991, p.295-300, eng) **46-645**

Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., (1990, p.155-161, eng) **46-693**

Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al, (1991, p.752-759, eng) **46-1025**

Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Fortero, A., et al, (1991, p.443-452, eng) **46-1027**

Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, (1990, p.97-101, eng) **46-1408**

Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost: discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al, (1992, p.171-185, eng) **46-1746**

Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al, (1992, p.516-524, eng) **46-3479**

Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., (1991, 90p., eng) **46-4028**

Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Fortero, A., et al, (1992, p.281-295, eng) **46-4313**

Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., (1991, 380p., eng) **46-5268**

See also: Unloading

Loads (forces)

Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al, (1991, p.454-464, eng) **46-163**

Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, (1991, p.8-12, rus) **46-309**

Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al, (1990, p.165-172, rus) **46-429**

Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al, (1990, p.252-257, rus) **46-435**

Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo Fatt, M.S., et al, (1991, p.137-145, eng) **46-830**

Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane. Zyrianov, V.V., (1991, p.18-23, rus) **46-996**

Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., (1990, p.86-89, rus) **46-1268**

Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, (1992, p.112-116, eng) **46-3305**

See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Loams

Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Ospennikov, E.N., (1989, p.117-124, rus) **46-[illegible]**

Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., (1990, p.38-48, rus) **46-4572**

Locks (waterways)

Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates. Gooch, G., et al, (1990, 75p., eng) **46-5123**

Loess

Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1991, p.157-163, eng) **46-275**

Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of suits for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., (1987, p.56-62, rus) **46-685**

Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., (1985, p.775-784, eng) **46-2115**

Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits. Begét, J.E., (1991, p.594-598, eng) **46-3226**

Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change. Bigelow, N.H., et al, (1991, p.658-662, eng) **46-3235**

Environmental record comparison of Chinese loess and antarctic ice core. Kang, J., et al, (1991, p.15-24, chi) **46-3969**

Pollen records of glaciation-loess cycles. Liu, J.F., (1992, p.33-43, chi) **46-4491**

Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al, (1992, p.476-487, eng) **46-4851**

Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, (1991, p.437-464, eng) **46-5099**

Logging

See also: Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Recording; Well logging

Logistics

CNSFA Operation Order No 201, (1991, var. p., eng) **46-775**

Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations. Fourth Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed, (1991, 512p., eng) **46-3002**

Design for an Italian antarctic cargo research vessel. Orlandini, F., et al, (1991, p.191-205, eng) **46-3020**

R.V. *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90. Markki, P., et al, (1991, p.206-219, eng) **46-3021**

Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., (1991, p.220-233, eng) **46-3022**

Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed, (1991, 58p., eng) **46-3039**

Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., (1988, p.34-35, eng) **46-3638**

U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., (1990, p.298-299, eng) **46-4373**

JARE-32 fie dwork in Sor Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al, (1991, p.355-401, jpn) **46-4848**

Long range forecasting

Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T., (1990, p.198-211, rus) **46-432**

Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., (1991, p.872-886, eng) **46-751**

Sea ice in the China Sea and the climatic change. Deng, S.Q., et al, (1991, p.930-938, eng) **46-755**

Long range forecasts of avalanches and their reliability. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, (1990, p.35-42, rus) **46-1341**

Forecasting the location of the ice edge. Mironov, E.U., (1990, p.6-14, rus) **46-1789**

Data processing system for hydrometeorological information. IUlin, A.V., (1990, p.157-162, rus) **46-1803**

Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Seriakov, E.I., (1991, p.112-121, rus) **46-3544**

Low frequencies

Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, (1992, p.5381-5388, eng) **46-3644**

Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., (1992, 15p., eng) **46-4368**

Low temperature research

Tentative identification of CO2 in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al, (1991, p.125-144, eng) **46-26**

Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystal*line* forms. Johari, G.P., et al, (1991, p.2955-2964, eng) **46-31**

Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., (1991, 23p., eng) **46-45**

West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., (1990, p.231-238, eng) **46-57**

Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al, (1991, p.428-435, eng) **46-162**

Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polunin, V.L., (1991, 191p., rus) **46-334**

Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al, (1991, p.329-337, eng) **46-1071**

First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings. Louro, A., ed, (1990, 350p., spa) **46-1385**

Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Cisak, J., et al, (1990, p.411-417, eng) **46-1396**

Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, (1991, p.406-410, eng) **46-1605**

Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kälna, K., et al, (1991, p.21-30, eng) **46-1691**

Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al, (1991, p.1367-1380, eng) **46-1999**

Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nylund, N.-O., et al, (1992, p.25-31, eng) **46-2883**

Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al, (1992, p.2809-2817, eng) **46-2915**

International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., (1992, 50p., eng) **46-4463**

Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al, (1992, p.753-767, eng) **46-4732**

Low temperature tests

Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al, (1991, p.8-12, rus) **46-309**

Modular test piles. Belostotskii, B.A., (1990, p.81-86, rus) **46-484**

Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity. Smith, D.R., et al, (1991, p.479-501, eng) **46-581**

Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al, (1991, p.245-248, eng) **46-1132**

Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel. Borisov, S.IU., et al, (1991, p.461-463, eng) **46-1659**

Low temperature tests *(cont.)*

Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalts. Sybilski, D., [1991, p.73-77, ger] **46-1701**

Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**

Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Mosseeva, I.P., et al, [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**

Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al, [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**

Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1992, p.147-156, eng] **46-2805**

1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**

Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting. Quader, A.A., [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-2881**

Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**

Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nylund, N.-O., et al, [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**

Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test. Quader, A.A., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**

Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al, [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**

Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**

Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**

Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures. Laurikko, J., [1992 p.115-122, eng] **46-2891**

Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kytö, M., [1992, p.199-206, eng] **46-2900**

Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al, [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**

Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**

Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**

Shotcrete: frost resistance. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-4305**

Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**

Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**

Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al, [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**

Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**

Strength degradation of fiber composites at low temperature. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.647-662, eng] **46-5331**

Lubricants

Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs) - the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**

1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**

Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kytö, M., [1992, p.199-206, eng] **46-2900**

Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al, [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**

Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion *media in lubricating greases.* Matveeva, O.I., et al, [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**

Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**

Fuels and oils for turbine engines at low temperatures. Batchelor, G.L., [1991, p.21/1-21/7, eng] **46-5208**

Luminescence

Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al, [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**

Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al, [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**

Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**

Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al, [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**

Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al, [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**

Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al, [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**

Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glacimarine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al, [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**

See also: Thermoluminescence

Machinery

Using the energy from an explosion to mine perenially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**

Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al, [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**

Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al, [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**

Snow plows and blades - agency users rate best [1992, p.25-26, eng] **46-2541**

Evaluating percussion rippers designed for frozen ground. Nedorezov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**

Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**

Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al, [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**

Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinki, T.S., et al, [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**

Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al, [1990, p.39-45, rus] **46-5042**

Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**

Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus] **46-5048**

Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**

Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits. Markov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.74-75, rus] **46-5052**

Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the Olekminsk mine. Kokovin, V.A., [1990, p.98-99, rus] **46-5060**

Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull. Boriskin, V.S., et al, [1991, p.12-15, rus] **46-5249**

Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships. Bolvashenkov, I.M., et al, [1989, p.31-32, rus] **46-5250**

Magnetic properties

Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al, [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**

Magnetic resonance

See also: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys

Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al, [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**

Magnetism

See also: Geomagnetism

Magnetometers

Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al, [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**

Maintenance

Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**

Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al, [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**

Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**

Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2569**

Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Fourth. Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed, [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3002**

Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., [1991, p.220-233, eng] **46-3022**

Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**

Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al, [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**

See also: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance

Manuals

Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**

User's manual for ESTK1D.FOR and ESTK2S.FOR wavenumber estimation routines. Moran, M.L., [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1868**

Manufacturing

Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al, [1991, p.515-517, eng] **46-24**

Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al, [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-550**

Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**

Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, I., [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**

Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**

Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**

Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al, [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**

Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**

Mapping

Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al, [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**

Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al, [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**

Developing unified principles of geocryological zoning. Stepanov, R.V., [1991, p.54-61, rus] **46-391**

Engineering-geocryological survey methods, collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed, [1990, 177p., rus] **46-527**

Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1990, p.6-11, rus] **46-528**

Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping. Stashenko, A.I., [1990, p.40-48, rus] **46-532**

Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**

Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-169, rus] **46-543**

Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies. Khromova, T.E., [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**

Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**

Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**

Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**

Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**

NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**

Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al, [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**

Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**

Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., [1990, p.84-85, eng] **46-2134**

Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J., [1990, p.86-87, eng] **46-2135**

Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**

MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**

Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**

Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al, [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**

Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al, [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2670**

Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al, [1991, p.521-523, eng] **46-2671**

Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**

Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**

Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1992, p.44-50, eng] **46-3058**

Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balaeva, V.A., et al, [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**

Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. El'man, R.I., [1990, p.128-131, rus] **46-3423**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al, [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**

Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**

Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. [1987, 18p., eng] **46-3593**

Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al, [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**

Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al, [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**

Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR *Bachmann, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng]* **46-4251**

Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lunden, B., et al. [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al. [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.367-376, eng] **46-4636**
Fluctuations of glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak Ridge from 1943 to 1977. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1991, p.507-513, eng] **46-4651**
See also: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping

Maps
Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. [1988, 99p., eng] **46-817**
Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**
Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies. Khromova, T.E., [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**
13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deier, N.N., [1990, p.223-224, rus] **46-1374**
See also: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps

Marginal ice zone
See also: Ice edge

Marine atmospheres
Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al. [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**
Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al. [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al. [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**
Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen. Anderson, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring. [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**
Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**

Marine biology
Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al. [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**
Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation. Kerry, K.R., ed. [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**
Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill. Smetacek, V., et al. [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng] **46-592**
Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler, M., et al. [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al. [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al. [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**
Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold, G., [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**
Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination. Wood, W.F., et al. [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al. [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al. [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**
Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems. Alexander, V., [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-1148**
Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Quinterno, P.J., [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1305**
Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W., et al. [1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**
Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, 191p., rus] **46-2143**
Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1-41, eng] **46-2864**
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**
Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al. [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**
Ecology of bottom ice algae. 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
Ecology of bottom ice algae. 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**
Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic. Codispoti, L.A., et al. [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling. Grebmeier, J.M., et al. [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
SCAR report No.8, Jan. 1992. [1992, 40p., eng] **46-3575**
Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**
Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes, J.R., et al. [1992, p.663-670, eng] **46-3782**
Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**
Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.IA., ed. [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**
Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**
Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**
Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al. [1991, p.111-120, rus] **46-4814**
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al. [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**
Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'iash, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al. [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al. [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**
Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, IU. M., et al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**
Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis*. Arashkevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**
Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea. Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**

Marine deposits
Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**
Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance. Anderson, J.B., ed. [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**
Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**
Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2178**
Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M., et al. [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**
Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., [1991, p.127-135, eng] **46-2180**
Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al. [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**
Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al. [1991, p.159-180, eng] **46-2182**
Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**
Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al. [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al. [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
Glacial marine sedimentation; paleoclimatic significance; a discussion. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience. [1991, 67p., eng] **46-2612**
Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al. [1990, p.93-96, eng] **46-3096**
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**
Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges. Mason, O.K., et al. [1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**
Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. McNeil, D.H., [1990, p.17-27, eng] **46-3368**
Submarine type of cryodiagenesis. Popov, A.I., [1991, p.49-55, rus] **46-3570**
Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**
Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glacimarine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al. [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**
Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling. Miller, G.H., et al. [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**
Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**
See also: Sediments

Marine geology
Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**
History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic. Allen, C.P., et al. [1991, p.599-607, eng] **46-1162**
Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dallimore, S.R., ed. [1991, 264p. + appends., eng] **46-1229**
Antarctica as an exploration frontier—hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed. [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**

Marine geology *(cont.)*
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**
Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential. Jeffers, J.D., et al. [1990, p.13-29, eng] **46-1543**
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Cooper, A.K., et al. [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**
Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.69-75, eng] **46-1545**
Geology and petroleum potential of the Adélie Coast *margin, East Antarctica.* Wannesson, J., [1990, p.77-87, eng] **46-1546**
Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Collen, J.D., et al. [1990, p.143-151, eng] **46-1548**
Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1991, p.897-937, eng] **46-2422**
Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**
Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
Submarine type of cryodiagenesis. Popov, A.I., [1991, p.49-55, rus] **46-3570**
Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al. [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**
Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**
Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**

Marine meteorology
Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menéndez, C., et al. [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
Most beautiful polar low: A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.100-118, eng] **46-3345**
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al. [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**
Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al. [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al. [1991, p.375-388, eng] **46-3356**
Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M., [1991, p.419-428, eng] **46-3357**
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al. [1992, p.77-93, eng] **46-4378**
Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast, Vol.8, Part 1. Fett, R.W., ed. [1989, Var. p., eng] **46-4526**

Marine transportation
Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 156p., rus] **46-8**
Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships. Tsol, L.G., [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-10**
Natural conditions and arctic navigation. Buzuev, A.IA., et al. [1991, p.760-772, eng] **46-743**
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic. Girdiuk, G.V., et al. [1990, p.217-223, rus] **46-1576**
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al. [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., [1988, p.34-35, eng] **46-3638**
Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al. [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**
Air power on ice. Vietmeyer, N., [1989, 5p., eng] **46-5329**

Markers
Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges. Speranskii, D.A., [1990, p.100-106, rus] **46-1798**

Marking
See also: Isotopic labeling

Mars (planet)
Frozen rocks on planets in the solar system. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.3-18, rus] **46-142**
Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars. Baker, V.R., et al. [1991, p.589-594, eng] **46-168**
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al, [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al, [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**
Mars: where the sky is falling. Dyer, A., [1991, p.31-35, eng] **46-3632**
CO2 ice on Mars: theoretical simulations. Lindner, B.L., [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3862**
Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1992, p.3-7, eng] **46-4126**

Marshes
See also: Swamps

Masonry
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al, [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al, [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**
Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.433-435, eng] **46-3558**
Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., [1990, p.503-504, eng] **46-3561**

Mass balance
State of balance of the cryosphere. Van der Veen, C.J., [1991, p.433-455, eng] **46-378**
Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., [1991, p.113-128, eng] **46-868**
Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., [1986, p.47-52, eng] **46-2042**
Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., [1991, p.90-106, eng] **46-2305**
One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. *Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng]* **46-2565**
Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al, [1990, p.25-32, eng] **46-2950**
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**
Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**
Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4885**
Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using *observations and theory.* Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] **46-5312**
See also: Glacier mass balance

Mass flow
Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al, [1992, p.157-181, eng] **46-2806**
Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al, [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al, [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**

Mass movements (geology)
Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] **46-2399**
Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage. Rose, J., [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-3525**

Mass transfer
Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces. Saito, H., et al, [1991, p.415-449, eng] **46-612**
Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al, [1991, p.90-99, eng] **46-1091**
Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-872**
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al, [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**
Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in *continental regions.* Mikhalenko, V.N., *et al.* [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**
Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al, [1989, p.66-70, rus] **46-3667**
Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhiumerov, N.R., et al, [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al, [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**
Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al, [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al, [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**
Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**
3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., [1991, 146p., eng] **46-5265**
See also: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials
Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**
Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**
Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, IU.N., [1990, p.96-100, rus] **46-1270**
Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., [1990, p.100-103, rus] **46-1271**
What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al, [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**
Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al, [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-3495**
Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**

Mathematical analysis
See also: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models
Modeling formation processes of spring flooding allowing for thaw phenomena. Kochelaba, E.I., et al, [1990, *p.3-18, rus]* **46-12**
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al, [1990, p.18-26, rus] **46-13**
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al, [1990, p.26-33, rus] **46-14**
Study of space-time variability in geocryological conditions. Garagulia, L.S., [1989, p.83-90, rus] **46-68**

Mathematical models of geocryological problems and their numerical solution. Seregina, N.V., (1989, p.243-246, rus) **46-88**

Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., (1990, p.139-144, eng) **46-217**

Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows. Pedersen, T.S., (1989, p.233-246, eng) **46-296**

Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation. Dubina, M.M., et al, (1990, p.76-82, rus) **46-422**

Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O., (1990, p.81-84, eng) **46-460**

Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al, (1990, p.165-201, eng) **46-560**

Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al, (1991, p.416-427, eng) **46-722**

Single pass ridge penetration model. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1991, p.600-622, eng) **46-733**

Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, (1991, p.666-684, eng) **46-737**

Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, (1991, p.685-703, eng) **46-738**

On the application of numer cal ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1991, p.716-727, eng) **46-740**

Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al, (1991, p.728-744, eng) **46-741**

Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al, (1991, p.989-1003, eng) **46-760**

Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., (1991, p.32-39, rus) **46-813**

Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches. Batishchev, V.V., et al, (1990, p.62-69, rus) **46-942**

Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane. Zyrianov, V.V., (1991, p.18-23, rus) **46-996**

Modeling the mechanical proceses in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al, (1991, p.37-41, rus) **46-998**

Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, (1991, p.42-45, rus) **46-999**

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, (1990, 142p., rus) **46-1109**

Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliakov, V.B., (1990, p.26-37, rus) **46-1114**

Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions. Gramuzov, E.M., (1990, p.37-41, rus) **46-1115**

Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., (1990, p.67-80, rus) **46-1120**

Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., (1990, p.80-86, rus) **46-1121**

Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary. Kniaz'kov, V.V., et al, (1990, p.94-98, rus) **46-1123**

Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup. Atsel, S.D., et al, (1990, p.98-103, rus) **46-1124**

Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines. Vasil'ev, S.A., (1990, p.137-142, rus) **46-1130**

Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., (1991, p.360-363, rus) **46-1327**

Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al, (1991, p.586-589, rus) **46-1330**

Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, (1990, p.19-24, rus) **46-1338**

Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., (1990, p.59-65, rus) **46-1346**

Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, (1990, p.65-70, rus) **46-1347**

Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, (1990, p.70-78, rus) **46-1348**

Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Konovalov, V.G., (1990, p.141-147, rus) **46-1360**

Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren', V.I., (1991, 198p., rus) **46-1400**

Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvytov, I.A., et al, (1991, p.4-6, eng) **46-1436**

Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., (1990, p.102-114, rus) **46-1575**

Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., (1991, p.157-169, eng) **46-1586**

Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al, (1991, p.469-477, eng) **46-1600**

Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al, (1991, p.93-101, eng) **46-1608**

Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel', I.L., et al, (1991, p.162-169, rus) **46-1621**

Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al, (1991, p.663-674, eng) **46-1634**

Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al, (1991, p.105-145, eng) **46-1669**

Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al, (1991, p.2593-2606, eng) **46-1700**

Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1990, p.301-306, eng) **46-1767**

Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, (1991, p.138-146, rus) **46-1785**

Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashiavichus, E.K., et al, (1991, p.153-161, rus) **46-1787**

Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al, (1991, 55p., eng) **46-1869**

Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., (1990, p.835-843, eng) **46-1906**

Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, A.Kh., (1990, p.176-186, rus) **46-2562**

One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., (1991, 49p., eng) **46-2565**

An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code. Faran, K.J.L., (1991, 32p., eng) **46-2567**

Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions. Zhadin, E.A., (1990, p.847-850, eng) **46-2571**

Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., (1990, p.865-870, eng) **46-2573**

Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, (1991, 176p., rus) **46-2600**

Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface. Kitano, M., et al, (1992, p.183-189, eng) **46-2898**

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., (1991, 77p., eng) **46-2923**

Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al, (1992, p.259-265, eng) **46-2924**

Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al, (1992, p.298-305, eng) **46-2925**

Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al, (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) **46-3102**

Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.70-73, rus) **46-3391**

Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.152-156, rus) **46-3429**

Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones. Benkevich, V.V., et al, (1990, p.182-187, rus) **46-3434**

Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., (1991, 14p., eng) **46-3553**

Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1991, 295p., rus) **46-3568**

Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, (1989, p.21-25, rus) **46-3660**

Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., (1989, p.26-31, rus) **46-3661**

Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel', I.L., et al, (1989, p.116-120, rus) **46-3676**

Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1989, p.181-185, rus) **46-3687**

Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, IU.B., et al, (1989, p.185-187, rus) **46-3688**

Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al, (1984, p.67-77, rus) **46-3751**

Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, (1992, 14p., eng) **46-4054**

Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al, (1991, p.983-988, eng) **46-4222**

Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al, (1991, p.1175-1177, eng) **46-4227**

Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1991, p.1233-1237, eng) **46-4234**

Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al, (1991, p.2319-2322, eng) **46-4268**

Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., (1991, p.2329-2332, eng) **46-4270**

Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, (1991, p.75-84, eng) **46-4607**

Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1991, p.85-94, eng) **46-4608**

Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., (1991, p.119-125, eng) **46-4611**

Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel', I.L., (1991, p.127-132, eng) **46-4612**

Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., (1991, p.183-192, eng) **46-4619**

Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, (1991, p.301-312, eng) **46-4630**

Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Konovalov, V.G., (1991, p.359-366, eng) **46-4635**

Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al, (1991, p.377-384, eng) **46-4637**

Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al, (1991, p.481-487, eng) **46-4648**

Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al, (1991, p.515-525, eng) **46-4652**

Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al, (1991, p.543-549, eng) **46-4655**

Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., (1990, p.61-65, rus) **46-4757**

Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. *Orzhekhovskii, IU.R., et al, (1990, p.76-81, rus)* **46-4761**

Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., (1989, p.88-89, rus) **46-4830**

Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits. Popov, V.S., et al, (1990, p.15-19, rus) **46-5031**

Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1990, p.57-58, rus) **46-5046**

Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al, (1989, p.179-196, eng) **46-5177**

See also: Computerized simulation

Meadow soils

Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1991, 254p., rus) **46-2554**

Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al, (1992, p.27-39, eng) **46-2831**

Measurement

Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al, (1991, p.399-405, eng) **46-137**

Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1991, p.499-504, eng) **46-240**

Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1991, p.285-293, eng) **46-644**

Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1991, p.327-333, eng) **46-648**

Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., (1991, p.847-856, eng) **46-676**

North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al, (1991, p.126-129, eng) **46-801**

Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1990, p.177-184, rus) **46-1366**

Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al, (1991, p.567-576, eng) **46-1496**

Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al, (1991, p.233-241, eng) **46-1504**

Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, (1991, p.54-58, eng) **46-1579**

Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al, (1991, p.1105-1109, eng) **46-1601**

Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.IA., et al, (1991, p.1725-1733, eng) **46-1762**

Mass balance computation of the Sonnblickkees Glacier. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.69-89, ger) **46-1919**

Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.91-96, ger) **46-1920**

Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F., (1986, p.81-83, eng) **46-2049**

Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., (1988, p.149-154, eng) **46-2550**

Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al, (1991, p.347-361, eng) **46-3105**

Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, (1992, p.3515-3528, eng) **46-3962**

Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing. Flanders, S.N., (1992, 11p., eng) **46-4003**

Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al, (1991, p.220-226, eng) **46-4477**

Measurement *(cont.)*

See also: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; *Photogrammetry*; Photometry; Radiometry; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement; *Well logging*

Measuring instruments

Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**

Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al. [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**

North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**

Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**

Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**

Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**

Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**

GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1991, 37p., eng] **46-1513**

Providing marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments. Kovchin, I.S., [1991, p.184-195, rus] **46-1623**

Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**

Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument. Sasyo, Y., et al, [1991, p.83-90, eng] **46-2324**

Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88. Chesters, D., et al, [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**

Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**

In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al, [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**

Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**

Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**

Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier *in the* St. Regis River, New York. Hayne, F.D., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3999**

Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**

Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4051**

Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**

Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**

Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**

Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al, [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**

Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.90-96, eng] **46-4406**

Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Kamiyama, K., *et al*, [1992, p.113-119, *eng*] **46-4409**

Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al, [1991, p.S521-S524, eng] **46-4466**

Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425, eng] **46-4480**

Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**

See also: Airborne radar; Barometers; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gages; Probes; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thickness gages

Mechanical ice prevention

See also: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p.111-118, rus] **46-538**

Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al, [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**

Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al, [1989, p.109-117, eng] **46-675**

Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**

Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding *thermocycles*. Moskvitina, L.V., et al, [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**

Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine *materials*. Noev, I.I., et al, [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**

Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al, [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**

See also: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests

Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al, [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**

Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.C., et al, [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] **46-1612**

Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al, [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**

Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.896-898, eng] **46-2642**

Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**

Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1989, p.141-146, eng] **46-2651**

Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al, [1992, p.46-50, *eng*] **46-3939**

Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**

Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks *from massifs*. Murzin, G.S., [1990, p.101-102, rus] **46-5062**

Meetings

Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**

Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology, Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.I., [1990, p.209-218, rus] **46-1372**

1989 All-Union conference on "Snow and Ice Resources". Osipova, G.B., [1990, p.219-222, rus] **46-1373**

13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deler, N.N., [1990, p.223-224, rus] **46-1374**

SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, *July* 1990. [1991, p.273-283, *eng*] **46-1930**

Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed, [1991, 198p., eng] **46-2298**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122,156, rus] **46-3421**

First discussion on the national glaciological GIS [Geographic Information System] project. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.192-194, rus] **46-3436**

International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere". Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1990, p.198-202, rus] **46-3438**

Second Terskol scientific workshop: *the Geo- information* system "Glaciology". Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.203-205, rus] **46-3439**

Joint Committee on Antarctic Research. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.206, rus] **46-3440**

Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography. [1990, p.242, rus] **46-3442**

Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex *geological conditions*. [1986, 91p., eng] **46-3527**

Symposium on glaciotectonics in Poland. Grosval'd, M.G., [1989, p.195, rus] **46-3691**

Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**

Melting

Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar *echoes from river ice*. Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**

Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al, [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**

See also: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing

Melting points

Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.465-476, eng] **46-927**

Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**

Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al, [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**

Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al, [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**

On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals *in swollen gels of natural rubber*. Jackson, C.L., et al, [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**

Meltwater

Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al, [1991, p.115-122, eng] **46-209**

Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed: a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**

Geomorphological impact downstream of meltwater intakes. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1990, p.165-170, eng] **46-260**

Composition of the englacial and subglacial *component in* bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al, [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**

Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**

Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**

Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al, [1990, p.219-226, chi] **46-886**

Studying the seepage *of meltwater into snow cover*. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1990, p.6-12, rus] **46-937**

Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**

Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schondorf, T., et al, [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**

Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.689-700, eng] **46-1647**

Hydrology of *rivers and river regimes*. Sundborg, A., et al, [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-1665**

Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**

Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.897-905, eng] **46-1907**

Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., [1991, p.35-46, eng] **46-1941**

Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**

Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus *fluctuations*. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**

Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed, [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**

Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.151-164, eng] **46-2337**

Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal *drainage system of glaciers*. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.165-175, eng] **46-2338**

On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.253-262, *eng*] **46-2344**

Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier. Yang, Z.N., [1991, p.353-361, eng] **46-2351**

Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China. Hu, X.G., et al, [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**

Glacial runoff in rivers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, A.T., [1986, p.75-82, ice] **46-2527**

Groundwater flow *systems and geochemistry near* Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al, [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**

Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1990, p.56-58, *eng*] **46-2938**

Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**

Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized *components of mountain basins*. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1987, p.518-529, eng] **46-3053**

Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran *Ice Sheet*. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, *eng*] **46-3485**

Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Buiarelli, F., et al, [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**

Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengeliia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **46-3669**

Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**

Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in *the southern part of the Western Siberian* artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**

Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local *climatology*. Wharton, R.A., Jr., *et al*, [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**

Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**

Analysis of recent change on runoff of melt ice and snow in head of Urumqi River. Zhu, S.S., [1991, p.229-236, chi] **46-4514**

Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Konovalov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**

Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D., et al. (1992, p.239-249, eng) 46-4715

Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al. (1992, p.383-398, eng) 46-4807

Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., (1992, p.195-203, eng) 46-5109

See also Snowmelt

Metal ice friction

Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in level ice. Cowper, D.N.B., et al. (1991, 195p. + append., eng) 46-117

Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. (1991, p.405-421, eng) 46-853

Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al. (1991, p.715-729, eng) 46-867

Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al. (1991, p.145-147, eng) 46-1095

Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Lukkonen, S. (1992, p.213-222, eng) 46-4159

Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991. Kujala, P., et al. (1992, 80p + appends., eng) 46-4421

Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al. (1985, p.219-234, eng) 46-5282

Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges. Keinonen, A.J. (1979, 114p., eng) 46-5324

Metal snow friction

Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice. Wilkman, G., et al. (1992, p.176-187, eng) 46-4929

Metals

Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al. (1990, p.113-119, rus) 46-455

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed. (1990, 115p., rus) 46-1253

Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. (1990, p.36-44, rus) 46-1259

Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. (1990, p.44-50, rus) 46-1260

Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension. Barakhtin, B.K., et al. (1990, p.63-66, rus) 46-1263

Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhailov, V.E., (1990, p.76-81, rus) 46-1266

Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Jozwik, Z., (1990, p.401-409, eng) 46-1395

Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. (1991, p.551-557, eng) 46-1696

Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., (1991, p.449-462, eng) 46-1955

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. (1991, p.884-889, eng) 46-2059

Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island. Yeats, P.A., et al. (1991, p.261-277, eng) 46-2147

Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra. Godzik, B. (1991, p.121-131, eng) 46-2315

Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen. Grodzińska, K., et al. (1991, p.133-140, eng) 46-2316

Low energy (< 1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. (1991, p.5761-5764, eng) 46-2411

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., (1991, 23p., eng) 46-2568

Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991, p.183-193, eng) 46-2633

Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991, p.195-201, eng) 46-2634

Thermal desorption at water/ice/metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al. (1989, p.2001-2004, eng) 46-2658

Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al. (1990, p.225-247, eng) 46-3126

Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al. (1992, p.M24-M27, eng) 46-3288

Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., (1991, p.2059-2064, eng) 46-3296

Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Görlach, U., et al., (1992, p.205-222, eng) 46-3946

Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.175-190, rus) 46-4818

Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., (1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger) 46-4873

Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., (1992, p.2283-2293, eng) 46-5335

See also Aluminum; Gold; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)

Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer. Fukuzawa, T., et al. (1990, p.303-306, eng) 46-374

Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O., (1990, p.81-84, eng) 46-460

Study of snow metamorphism. I. Model description. Yamazaki, T., et al. (1991, p.115-123, jpn) 46-1306

Study of snow metamorphism. II. Observation and simulation. Yamazaki, T., et al. (1991, p.125-133, jpn) 46-1307

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., (1991, 82p., eng) 46-1872

Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow. Hewitt, A.D., et al. (1991, p.1-10, eng) 46-1967

One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., (1991, 49p., eng) 46-2565

Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. (1992, p.2129-2139, eng) 46-2627

Observations of snow metamorphism with varying temperature field near the surface. Fukuzawa, T., et al. (1991, p.25-31, jpn) 46-3510

Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer. Fukuzawa, T., et al. (1991, p.1-7, jpn) 46-3515

Growth rates of depth hoar (I). Fukuzawa, T., et al. (1991, p.9-14, jpn) 46-3516

Water flux in melting snow covers. Marsh, P., (1991, p.61-124, eng) 46-3594

Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al. (1992, p.13-22, eng) 46-4101

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., (1991, p.115-138, eng) 46-5015

See also Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts

Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1991, p.219-224, eng) 46-1581

Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. (1989, p.139-161, por) 46-4562

Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. (1989, p.179-196, eng) 46-5177

Meteorological data

Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., (1989, p.323-330, eng) 46-302

Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data. Claud, C., et al. (1989, p.373-387, eng) 46-306

New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al. (1991, p.140-148, eng) 46-518

Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984. Bozhkov, A.T., et al. (1990, p.62-69, rus) 46-650

Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al. (1990, p.93-105, rus) 46-652

Study on the natural environments of Antarctica. Lee, B.Y., (1991, p.51-69, kor) 46-811

Climate and CO2 levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al. (1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng) 46-1430

System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., (1990, p.41-49, rus) 46-1537

Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. (1991, p.1105-1109, eng) 46-1601

Frozen solid. (1991, p.94, eng) 46-1607

Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990. Keller, L.M., et al. (1991, 383p., eng) 46-2703

Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., (1991, p.889-896, eng) 46-2812

Meteorological data for Niigata, winter 1985/86 and 1986/87. Izumi, K., et al. (1990, p.79-92, jpn) 46-3390

Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observations' instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., (1991, p.133-138, eng) 46-3578

Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station. Wang, G., et al. (1991, p.64-68, chi) 46-3972

Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al. (1991, p.1955-1958, eng) 46-4258

Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al. (1991, p.220-226, eng) 46-4477

Temperatures: diverging extremes. Hickox, D.H., (1992, p.52-55, eng) 46-4481

Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al. (1991, p.529-541, eng) 46-4654

Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al. (1992, p.299-302, eng) 46-4731

Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. (1992, p.221-232, eng) 46-4850

Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al. (1992, p.407-427, eng) 46-4852

Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. (1990, 429p., eng) 46-5082

Surface layer ozone and meteorological variables at Terra Nova Bay Station. Bonasoni, P., et al. (1989, p.123-136, eng) 46-5173

Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals. (1992, 105p., eng) 46-5280

Meteorological factors

Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990, p.18-26, rus) 46-13

New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., (1990, p.106-126, rus) 46-653

Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., (1991, p.401-407, eng) 46-1104

Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al. (1991, p.442-455, eng) 46-1533

Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York. Byrd, G.P., et al. (1991, p.2323-2332, eng) 46-1611

Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., (1992, p.37-54, eng) 46-2389

Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean. Liubarskii, A.N., et al. (1990, p.26-29, rus) 46-2424

Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., (1989, p.132-147, eng) 46-2820

Mars, where the sky is falling. Dyer, A., (1991, p.31-35, eng) 46-3632

El Niño and avalanches. Gibson, C., (1992, p.6-7, eng) 46-4008

Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al. (1992, p.197-216, eng) 46-4398

Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al. (1992, p.247-259, eng) 46-4444

Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., (1992, 91p., eng) 46-4475

Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. (1992, p.1001-1021, eng) 46-4531

December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region. Deblaere, J.C., (1991, p.333-338, fre) 46-4796

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., (1991, p.1-20, eng) 46-5012

Chemical processes in snow - where should we go. Dozier, J., et al. (1991, p.457-460, eng) 46-5026

Meteorological instruments

Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the snow particle counter (Second report). Sato, A., (1991, p.19-23, jpn) 46-1528

Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector, a case of net type collector. Sato, T., (1991, p.25-46, jpn) 46-1529

Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica. Safronov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.52-56, rus) 46-1539

Providing marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments. Kovchin, I.S., (1991, p.184-195, rus) 46-1623

High-wind snow collector. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1991, p.281-284, eng) 46-1990

Universal flying particle camera. Itagaki, K., et al. (1990, p.B2/1/1-B2/1/4, eng) 46-2240

Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.156-166, eng) 46-4415

Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay. Valenti, C., et al. (1989, p.215-220, eng) 46-5178

See also Barometers; Cloud height indicators; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Nucleus counters; Precipitation gages; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Thermistors; Thermocouples

Meteorology

Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al. (1991, p.967-981, eng) 46-1515

See also Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather

Microanalysis

X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al. (1991, p.135-148, eng) 46-2023

Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. (1990, p.115-119, rus) 46-3418

3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., (1991, 146p., eng) 46-5265

Microbiology

Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al. (1991, p.768-773, eng) 46-58

Breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al. (1989, p.217-220, rus) 46-84

Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al. (1989, p.221-232, rus) 46-85

Microbiology *(cont.)*
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils. Davey, M.C., et al, (1991, p.257-263, eng) **46-193**
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al, (1991, p.265-271, eng) **46-194**
Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., (1989, 191p., rus) **46-2143**
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M., et al, (1991, p.998-1006, eng) **46-2476**
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al, (1992, p.15-18, eng) **46-2713**
Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al, (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-2796**
Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan. Mathavan, G.N., et al, (1989, p.51-66, eng) **46-3052**
Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., (1992, p.500-517, eng) **46-3301**
Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al, (1991, p.305-324, eng) **46-3628**
Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al, (1990, p.185-188, eng) **46-3646**
Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al, (1990, p.188-191, eng) **46-3647**
Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoecker, D.K., et al, (1990, p.197-199, eng) **46-3651**
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al, (1991, p.295-307, eng) **46-4784**
Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.IA., ed, (1991, 339p., rus) **46-4808**
Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy *in ecological studies.* Smirnov, N.A., (1991, p.4-9, rus) **46-4809**
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al, (1991, p.10-25, rus) **45-4810**
Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., (1991, p.55-68, rus) **46-4811**
Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-4812**
Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., (1991, p.95-110, rus) **46-4813**
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al, (1991, p.111-120, rus) **46-4814**
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al, (1991, p.121-126, rus) **46-4815**
Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., (1991, p.127-134, rus) **46-4816**
Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'iash, L.V., (1991, p.168-174, rus) **46-4817**
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al, (1991, p.175-190, rus) **46-4818**
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on *vertical distribution of phytoplankton.* Ventsel', M.V., et al, (1991, p.216-226, rus) **46-4819**
Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., (1991, p.232-241, rus) **46-4820**
Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., (1991, p.242-255, rus) **46-4821**
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al, (1991, p.256-266, rus) **46-4822**
Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy *requirements in the Central Arctic basin.* Kosobokova, K.N., (1991, p.267-275, rus) **46-4823**
Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, IU.M., et al, (1991, p.276-284, rus) **46-4824**
Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis.* Arashkevich, E.G., et al, (1991, p.285-294, rus) **46-4825**
Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al, (1992, p.660-662, eng) **46-5232**
See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology
Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1991, p.89-96, eng) **46-512**
Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al, (1991, p.9-14, eng) **46-638**
Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, (1991, p.213-237, eng) **46-2375**
Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., (1991, p.561-569, eng) **46-2598**
Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al, (1991, p.1-24, eng) **46-3701**
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al, (1992, p.17-27, eng) **46-3981**
Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al, (1992, p.1361-1369, eng) **46-3982**
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating *the effect of a pond on microclimate.* Ivanova, L.A., et al, (1992, p.288-293, eng) **46-4073**
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1992, p.193-203, eng) **46-5102**
See also: Indoor climates

Microelement content
Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., (1987, p.56-62, rus) **46-685**
Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1990, p.115-119, rus) **46-3418**
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, (1990, 148p., rus) **46-3748**

Microscope slides
See also: Thin sections

Microscopy
See also: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy

Microstructure
Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I. Blankenburg, H.J., et al, (1991, p.177-184, eng) **46-129**
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200C. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1991, p.54-62, rus) **46-146**
Structural investigations of snow - a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., (1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng) **46-547**
On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., (1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng) **46-1185**
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al, (1990, p.70-75, rus) **46-1265**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al, (1991, p.2004-2012, eng) **46-1641**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al, (1991, p.2474-2483, eng) **46-1642**
Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al, (1990, p.371-376, eng) **46-1884**
Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al, (1991, p.193-202, eng) **46-1892**
On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, (1991, p.203-208, eng) **46-1893**
Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1991, p.247-260, eng) **46-1898**
Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al, (1991, p.270-280, eng) **46-1900**
Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., (1991, p.19-29, rus) **46-2434**
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al, (1991, p.140-146, eng) **46-2728**
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al, (1992, p.25-30, eng) **46-3797**
Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al, (1992, p.65-76, eng) **46-4106**
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al, (1992, p.179-183, eng) **46-4121**
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, (1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng) **46-4724**
Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., (1991, 161p., eng) **46-5266**
Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., (1991, 283p., eng) **46-5274**

Microwaves
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al, (1991, 30p., eng) **46-44**
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng) **46-412**
Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al, (1991, p.90-99, eng) **46-1091**
Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al, (1990, p.1137-1140, eng) **46-1193**
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., (1990, p.1531-1532, eng) **46-1209**
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed, (1991, 110p., eng) **46-1334**
Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1991, 62p., eng) **46-1514**
Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1989, p.290-293, eng) **46-1587**
Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover. Peck, L., (1991, p.163-174, eng) **46-1979**
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al, (1985, p.671-674, eng) **46-2674**
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al, (1985, p.675-678, eng) **46-2675**
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al, (1985, p.1091-1094, eng) **46-2676**
Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al, (1991, p.41-49, eng) **46-2801**
Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. *Germain,* K., et al, (1990, p.119-120, eng) **46-3191**
Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangrle, B.J., et al, (1992, p.39-53, eng) **46-3455**
Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., (1992, p.5119-5122, eng) **46-3728**
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al, (1991, p.57-70, rus) **46-4047**
Remote sensing global monitoring for Earth management. Vols.1-4, (1991, 2,484p., eng) **46-4192**
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.107-111, eng) **46-4201**
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.799-802, eng) **46-4210**
Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., (1991, p.821-824, eng) **46-4216**
SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al, (1991, p.891-894, eng) **46-4218**
Radiometric observations at 89 and *157 GHz of* atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al, (1991, p.895-898, eng) **46-4219**
Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1991, p.899-902, eng) **46-4220**
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al, (1991, p.911-914, eng) **46-4221**
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al, (1991, p.997-1000, eng) **46-4223**
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al, (1991, p.1175-1177, eng) **46-4227**
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al, (1991, p.1255-1258, eng) **46-4236**
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al, (1991, p.1567-1570, eng) **46-4240**
Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., (1991, p.1583-1586, eng) **46-4244**
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al, (1991, p.1593-1596, eng) **46-4246**
Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.1597-1600, eng) **46-4247**
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1991, p.1605-1608, eng) **46-4249**
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1991, p.1609-1611, eng) **46-4250**
Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification *of physiographic regimes.* Chang, A.T.C., et al, (1991, p.1951-1954, eng) **46-4257**
Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al, (1991, p.1959-1960, eng) **46-4259**
Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al, (1991, p.1965-1967, eng) **46-4261**
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al, (1991, p.2081-2085, eng) **46-4263**
Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al, (1991, p.2137-2140, eng) **46-4264**
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al, (1991, p.2311-2314, eng) **46-4266**
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, (1991, p.2315-2318, eng) **46-4267**
Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al, (1991, p.2319-2322, eng) **46-4268**
Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jääskeläinen, V., et al, (1991, p.2323-2327, eng) **46-4269**
Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., (1991, p.2329-2332, eng) **46-4270**

Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al, [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al, [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**
Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al, [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al, [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al, [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**

Migration
Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] **46-3551**

Military equipment
Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors. Edler, S.C., [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**
Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS). [1987, 54p., eng] **46-493**
CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
Test plan for a snowmobile and sled. Todd, W.E., [1992, 38p. + appends., eng] **46-1862**
Cold Weather Materiel Requirements Conference after action report. [1976, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-2605**
Joint U.S-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed, [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-3060**
Test of a helmet. Weant, J.H., et al, [1992, 5p. + appends., eng] **46-3367**
Test of tents. San Giorgio, D., [1992, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-3377**
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**

Military facilities
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1991, 24p., eng] **46-1049**

Military operation
Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug 1988. Birenzvige, A., ed, [1990, 298p., eng] **46-89**
Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense. Byrnes, J.C., [1990, p.15-19, eng] **46-91**
Novel dissemination and threat agents. Yurow, H.W., [1990, p.21-29, eng] **46-92**
Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather. Montgomery, J.R., [1990, p.31-41, eng] **46-93**
Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.43-60, eng] **46-94**
Chemical defense in the arctic environment. Thorsby, E., [1990, p.67-75, eng] **46-95**
Simulants for cold weather testing. White, W.E., et al, [1990, p.93-98, eng] **46-96**
Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter. Green, J., et al, [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**
Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield an overview. Parker, L.V., [1990, p.173-184, eng] **46-101**
Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination. Kanaris, L., [1990, p.185-194, eng] **46-102**
Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlon, H.R., [1990, p.199-223, eng] **46-103**
Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**
Interactions between polymers and chemical agents in cold weather. Illinger, J.L., et al, [1990, p.245-261, eng] **46-105**
CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1991, 39p., eng] **46-2564**
Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1991, 11p., eng] **46-2566**
On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**
Decontamination in the cold using dry powders. Heeremans, M.F., et al, [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**
Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed, [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed, [1991, 58p., eng] **46-3039**
Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3360**
Arctic survival. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4278**
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**
SADARM captive flight tests. 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**
Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al, [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**

Military research
Overview of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Link, L.E., Jr., [1990, p.13-14, eng] **46-90**
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Link, L.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.14-15, eng] **46-3059**

Military supplies
See also: Logistics

Mine shafts
Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Shchebolev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall. Lou, G.D., [1991, p.251-255, eng] **46-2769**
Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al, [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.19-21, rus] **46-5032**
Resource-saving technology in underground mining of Severoural'sk bauxite. Matveev, P.F., et al, [1990, p.22-24, rus] **46-5033**
Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goaf of excavated spaces. Shtele, V.I., et al, [1990, p.24-25, rus] **46-5034**
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al, [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**
Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus] **46-5036**
Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus] **46-5037**
Underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Sugarenko, G.G., et al, [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-5038**
Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.50-53, rus] **46-5044**
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al, [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutzoloto". Iudin, M.M., et al, [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**
Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts. Dolinskii, V.A., et al, [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-5058**
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al, [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
See also: Shaft sinking

Mineralogy
X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al, [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**
Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al, [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**
Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-3918**
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al, [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada. Rencz, A.N., et al, [1992, p.265-279, eng] **46-4559**
Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al, [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**
Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al, [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**

Minerals
Breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al, [1989, p.217-220, rus] **46-84**
Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the cryolithozone. Osokin, A.B., [1991, p.138-148, rus] **46-156**
Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., [1991, p.18-39, rus] **46-388**
Decrease in anthropogenic minerals in Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**
Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-169, rus] **46-543**
Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations from silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al, [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al, [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1078**
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications. Mowatt, T.C., et al, [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1079**
Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska. [illegible] [1991, 21p., eng] **46-1080**
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] **46-1282**
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, [1990, 1 sheet, eng] **46-1283**
Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, [1990, 2 sheets, eng] **46-1284**
Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng] **46-1421**
Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al, [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**
Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., [1991, p.215-222, eng] **46-2636**
Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990. Schönwandt, H.K., [1991, p.41-46, eng] **46-3463**
Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**
Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al, [1991, p.50-55, eng] **46-3465**
Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland. Steenfelt, A., et al, [1991, p.55-61, eng] **46-3466**
Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland. Larsen, L.M., [1991, p.61-65, eng] **46-3467**
Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range. Briggs, P.H., et al, [1992, 53p., eng] **46-3585**
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica. Rowley, P.D., et al, [1991, p.617-651, eng] **46-3768**
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989. Goldfarb, R.J., ed, [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-4738**
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] **46-4739**
Natural electric fields: a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.131-134, rus] **46-4833**
Natural analogs of alumina modifications (*delta*-Al2O3 and *theta*-Al2O3). Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.689-692, rus] **46-5239**
See also: Clay minerals

Mines (ordnance)
On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**
Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**

Mining
Lupin Gold Mine in the Northwest Territories. [1991, p.20-22, eng] **46-133**
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, Iu.P., et al, [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
Metal mining in polar regions. Lyons, D., [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.Iu., et al, [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
Snow generators and their area of application. Osodoev, M.T., et al, [1990, 72p., rus] **46-442**
Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al, [1991, p.129-130, eng] **46-1521**
Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.212-215, eng] **46-1580**
Red Dog: Cominco's arctic experience pays off again. Kral, S., [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3304**
Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**
Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinki, T.S., et al, [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**

Mining *(cont.)*

Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al, (1990, p.76-85, rus) **46-3921**

Polaris update. Keen, A.J., (1992, p.51-57, eng) **46-4431**

Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia. Liakhov, A.I., ed, (1989, 121p., rus) **46-4826**

Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators *in cold climate regions*. Makhno, D.E., (1989, p.81-85, rus) **46-4828**

Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al, (1989, p.86-88, rus) **46-4829**

Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, (1990, 110p., rus) **46-5027**

Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. Alkovlev, V.I., et al, (1990, p.3-9, rus) **46-5028**

Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., (1990, p.9-12, rus) **46-5029**

Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., (1990, p.12-15, rus) **46-5030**

Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits. Popov, V.S., et al, (1990, p.15-19, *rus*) **46-5031**

Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., (1990, p.19-21, rus) **46-5032**

Resource-saving technology in underground mining of Severoural'sk bauxite. Matveev, P.F., et al, (1990, p.22-24, rus) **46-5033**

Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goaf of excavated spaces. Shtele, V.I., et al, (1990, p.24-25, rus) **46-5034**

Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al, (1990, p.25-27, rus) **46-5035**

Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiumin, V.P., (1990, p.27-28, rus) **46-5036**

Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., (1990, p.28-30, rus) **46-5037**

Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al, (1990, p.34-35, rus) **46-5039**

Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment. Chugunov, IU.D., (1990, p.35-36, rus) **46-5040**

Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North. Grinev, V.G., et al, (1990, p.37-39, rus) **46-5041**

Effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the extraction of mineral resources. Petrov, A.N., et al, (1990, p.45-50, rus) **46-5043**

Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. *Andrienko, V.I., et al,* (1990, p.50-53, *rus*) **46-5044**

Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Suraev, V.S., (1990, p.53-57, rus) **46-5045**

Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1990, p.57-58, rus) **46-5046**

Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks. Neobutov, I.P., (1990, p.70-74, rus) **46-5051**

Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al, (1990, p.75-78, rus) **46-5053**

Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Larionov, V.R., et al, (1990, p.78-81, rus) **46-5054**

Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al, (1990, p.81-85, rus) **46-5055**

Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al, (1990, p.86-88, rus) **46-5056**

Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutzoloto". Iudin, M.M., et al, (1990, p.88-90, rus) **46-5057**

Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts. Dolinskii, V.A., et al, (1990, p.90-93, rus) **46-5058**

Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al, (1990, p.93-98, rus) **46-5059**

Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the *Olekminsk mine*. Kokovin, V.A., (1990, p.98-99, rus) **46-5060**

Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, (1990, p.100-101, rus) **46-5061**

See also: Mine shafts; Placer mining; Quarries; Shaft sinking

Models

Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions planning project. Möller, S., (1990, 31p. + appends., swe) **46-124**

Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 *general circulation models*. Cess, R.D., et al, (1991, p.888-892, eng) **46-130**

Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, (1991, 339p., eng) **46-140**

Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bifann, A.J., (1991, p.353-359, eng) **46-166**

Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Haeberli, W., (1991, p.7-19, ger) **46-544**

Rheology *of mantle and lithosphere inferred from* post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al, (1990, p.1-19, eng) **46-552**

Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al, (1990, p.121-141, eng) **46-558**

Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change. Devoy, R.J.N., (1990, p.213-236, eng) **46-562**

Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al, (1991, 38p. + maps, eng) **46-636**

Study on ice tank experimentation (Part 1). Kitagawa, H., et al, (1991, p.623-634, eng) **46-734**

Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al, (1991, p.1017-1036, eng) **46-762**

Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., (1991, p.8-16, eng) **46-789**

Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al, (1991, p.17-28, eng) **46-790**

Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al, (1991, p.79-90, eng) **46-796**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1991, p.103-108, *eng*) **46-798**

Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al, (1990, p.761-765, eng) **46-819**

Global climate, present day and at the last glaciation peak. Rivin, I.G., et al, (1990, p.911-917, eng) **46-821**

Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al, (1991, p.25-28, eng) **46-871**

Global warming and Antarctica. King, J.C., (1991, p.115-120, eng) **46-964**

Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.83-103, rus) **46-1618**

Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) **46-1692**

Computer simulations of ancient climates. Fawcett, P.J., *et al, (1991, p.111-117, eng)* ***46-2081***

Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., (1985, p.829-842, eng) **46-2117**

MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al, (1990, p.91-97, eng) **46-2137**

Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., (1991, p.11-20, eng) **46-2299**

Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., (1991, p.21-34, eng) **46-2300**

Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment. Morris, E.M., (1991, p.51-62, eng) **46-2302**

Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al, (1991, p.193-205, eng) **46-2318**

Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed, (1991, 469p., eng) **46-2366**

Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., (1991, p.11-34, eng) **46-2367**

Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al, (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**

Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al, (1991, p.413-438, eng) **46-2384**

Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, (1990, p.98-101, rus) **46-2427**

Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al, (1990, p.1425-1453, eng) **46-2501**

Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate. *Walsh, J.E., et al,* (1992, p.29-32, *eng*) **46-2628**

Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., (1992, 241p., eng) **46-2799**

Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al, (1991, 94p., eng) **46-2919**

Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., (1992, 41p., eng) **46-3554**

Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al, (1991, p.305-324, eng) **46-3628**

Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al, (1992, p.263-266, eng) **46-3708**

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change revised emissions scenarios. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, (1992, p.293-300, eng) **46-4012**

Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al, (1991, p.42-56, rus) **46-4046**

Processing of remotely sensed data to *derive useful input* data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al, (1991, p.63-65, eng) **46-4194**

Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.799-802, eng) **46-4210**

Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., (1991, p.1543-1546, eng) **46-4238**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R., et al, (1991, p.1947-1949, eng) **46-4256**

Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al, (1991, p.1965-1967, eng) **46-4261**

Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al, (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**

Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Carnolle, D., et al, (1992, p.627-640, eng) **46-4564**

Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.167-176, eng) **46-4617**

Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomiitseva, IU.N., et al, (1990, p.81-86, rus) **46-4762**

Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Stole-Hansen, K., et al, (1991, p.33-44, eng) **46-4773**

Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al, (1989, p.25-31, rus) **46-4831**

Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al, (1990, p.241-245, eng) **46-4874**

Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks. Neobutov, I.P., (1990, p.70-74, rus) **46-5051**

Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al, (1990, p.93-98, rus) **46-5059**

See also: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

Modular construction

Development of Australian antarctic building types. Incoll, P.G., (1991, p.434-442, eng) **46-230**

Crystal space frame construction employed on arctic platform design. Guillon, J.H., (1991, p.44,47, eng) **46-1324**

Modular buildings for Antarctica. Charrett, D.E., et al, (1987, 9p., eng) **46-3363**

Moisture

Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1991, p.117-123, rus) **46-153**

Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, (1990, p.67-76, rus) **46-482**

Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., (1990, p.100-103, rus) **46-1271**

Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, (1990, p.76-85, rus) **46-4577**

See also: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

Moisture detection

Infrared roof warranty inspection. Korhonen, C.J., (1991, p.32-33, eng) **46-3061**

Moisture meters

Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils. Nieber, J.L., et al, (1992, p.168-181, eng) **46-3327**

Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions. Serati, S.A., et al, (1988, 33p., eng) **46-4680**

Plastic holders for snow moisture meters. Lechner, H., et al, (1985, p.277-279, eng) **46-5287**

Moisture transfer

Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1989, p.39-49, rus) **46-64**

Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture. Tsongas, G.A., (1991, p.401-414, eng) **46-580**

Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, (1991, p.42-45, rus) **46-999**

Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, (1992, p.917-930, eng) **46-2850**

Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng) **46-4553**

See also: Soil water migration

Molecular energy levels

Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer *modeling*. *Efimov, IU.IA.*, (1990, p.93-103, eng) **46-1092**

Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al, (1991, p.6026-6038, eng) **46-1649**

H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al, (1991, p.315-328, eng) **46-2061**

Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., (1991, p.329-336, eng) **46-2062**

Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al, (1991, p.385-393, *eng*) **46-2064**

Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, (1990, p.1711-1714, eng) 46-2407
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al, (1992, p.29-35, eng) 46-2409
Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al, (1992, p.3367-3369, eng) 46-2684
Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study. 2. Buch, V., (1992, p.3814-3823, eng) 46-2685
Mechanical instability in ice I(h). A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., (1992, p.5482-5487, eng) 46-3130
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al, (1992, p.2109-2116, eng) 46-3299
Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., (1992, p.509-517, eng) 46-3301
Low energy electron energy loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al, (1991, p.5624-5627, eng) 46-3449
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al, (1992, p.2262-3268, eng) 46-3559
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1992, p.1065-1088, eng) 46-3729
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al, (1992, p.1-8, eng) 46-3826
Low temperature phases of ice Ih. Minagawa, I., (1992, p.14-19, eng) 46-3828
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1. Li, J.C., et al, (1992, p.27-34, eng) 46-3830
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2. Li, J.C., et al, (1992, p.35-42, eng) 46-3831
Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point. Kuhs, W.F., et al, (1992, p.50-53, eng) 46-3833
Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice. Plummer, P.L.M., (1992, p.54-61, eng) 46-3834
Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method. Sakata, M., et al, (1992, p.62-68, eng) 46-3835
On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures. Hama, J., et al, (1992, p.75-82, eng) 46-3837
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices. Kato, M., et al, (1992, p.83-87, eng) 46-3838
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al, (1992, p.88-90, eng) 46-3839
Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al, (1992, p.111-116, eng) 46-3843
New stages in understanding ice properties: a first principles approach. Ryzhkin, I.A., (1992, p.141-148, eng) 46-3849
Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al, (1992, p.163-169, eng) 46-3852
Molecular activity at ice surfaces. Devlin, J.P., (1992, p.183-189, eng) 46-3855
Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., (1992, p.254-261, eng) 46-3867
Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., (1991, 201p., eng) 46-4026
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., (1991, 109p., eng) 46-4030
Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al, (1992, p.953-958, eng) 46-4082
Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., (1992, p.726-729, eng) 46-4403
Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al, (1992, p.462-465, eng) 46-4718
Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al, (1992, p.658-660, eng) 46-4726
Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model. Karim, O.A., et al, (1990, p.4634-4635, eng) 46-4742
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., (1992, p.329-348, eng) 46-4886

Molecular structure

Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al, (1991, p.2955-2964, eng) 46-31
Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al, (1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng) 46-691
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al, (1991, p.187-196, eng) 46-1029
Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, IU.IA, (1990, p.93-103, eng) 46-1092
Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., (1990, p.221-232, eng) 46-1093
Hydrogen bonding in biological structures. Jeffrey, G.A., et al, (1991, 569p. (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451), eng) 46-1286
Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al, (1991, p.6849-6855, eng) 46-1425
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al, (1991, p.7011-7012, eng) 46-1426
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O. Andreani, C., et al, (1991, p.737-743, eng) 46-1568
Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, (1991, p.406-410, eng) 46-1605
Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., (1991, p.351-444, eng) 46-2015
Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., (1991, p.329-336, eng) 46-2062
Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al, (1991, p.337-349, eng) 46-2063
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al, (1991, p.383-393, eng) 46-2064
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al, (1991, p.395-401, eng) 46-2065
Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., (1991, p.193-211, eng) 46-2095
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al, (1991, p.647-652, eng) 46-2152
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al, (1989, p.19-23, eng) 46-2154
Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al, (1991, p.55-66, eng) 46-2472
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al, (1992, p.113-118, eng) 46-2534
Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al, (1991, p.8943-8944, eng) 46-2537
Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al, (1992, p.17-26, eng) 46-2597
Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al, (1992, p.3367-3369, eng) 46-2684
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al, (1991, p.1097-1101, eng) 46-2821
Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al, (1992, p.2809-2817, eng) 46-2915
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al, (1992, p.L44-L48, eng) 46-2932
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al, (1992, p.2109-2116, eng) 46-3299
Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., (1992, p.509-517, eng) 46-3301
Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al, (1991, p.791-795, eng) 46-3444
Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al, (1991, p.64-70, eng) 46-3445
Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO4.5.5H2O. Karelin, A.I., (1991, p.199-208, eng) 46-3446
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al, (1992, p.2262-3268, eng) 46-3559
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1992, p.1065-1088, eng) 46-3729
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al, (1992, p.33-53, eng) 46-3773
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al, (1992, p.8503-8506, eng) 46-3799
Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., (1992, p.91-97, eng) 46-3840
Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, (1992, p.98-102, eng) 46-3841
Computer experiments on amorphous ice. Ozawa, S., et al, (1992, p.103-110, eng) 46-3842
Thermodynamic models of gas hydrate phase equilibria. Istomin, V.A., et al, (1992, p.117-120, eng) 46-3844
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate. Kuhs, W.F., et al, (1992, p.126-130, eng) 46-3846
Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration. Sawamura, S., et al, (1992, p.131-135, eng) 46-3847
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation. Obuchi, K., et al, (1992, p.270-276, eng) 46-3869
Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., (1992, p.2322-2325, eng) 46-3919
Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al, (1992, p.605-608, eng) 46-3980
Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., (1991, 201p., eng) 46-4026
Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleyfel, F.A., (1991, 201p., eng) 46-4027
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., (1991, 109p., eng) 46-4030
Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., (1992, p.109-115, eng) 46-4395
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al, (1992, p.718-721, eng) 46-4402
Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al, (1992, p.658-660, eng) 46-4726
Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al, (1992, p.753-767, eng) 46-4732
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, (1992, p.1282-1286, eng) 46-4733
Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study. Zhang, Q., et al, (1990, p.1512-1513, eng) 46-4743
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., (1992, p.329-348, eng) 46-4886
Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al, (1992, p.360-364, eng) 46-5257

Mongolia

Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. (1990, 429p., eng) 46-5082

Monitors

CO2 monitoring for ventilation. England, R.J., et al, (1991, p.620-624, eng) 46-176
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1991, 16p., eng) 46-548
Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) 46-549
Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al, (1990, 263p., rus) 46-1599
Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al, (1990, p.100-108, rus) 46-2837
Autonomous antarctic observing station. Tug, H., (1991, p.278-286, eng) 46-3027
Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al, (1992, p.946-951, eng) 46-3480
Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al, (1992, p.459-472, eng) 46-3985
Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., (1992, p.5-7, eng) 46-4455
Annual report 1990-91. (1991, 54p., eng) 46-4685

Montmorillonite

See also: Clay minerals

Moorings

Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North. Omel'chenko, IU.M., (1991, p.31-33, rus) 46-3542

Morainal lakes

See also: Glacial lakes

Moraines

Paleogeography of the Sallayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period. Kol'ka, V.V., et al, (1990, p.111-119, rus) 46-443
Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., (1990, p.135-153, rus) 46-655
Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus. Zhou, S.Z., (1991, p.43-50, chi) 46-1168
Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S., (1990, 33p., eng) 46-1317
Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Galgalas, A.I., (1990, p.3-17, rus) 46-1337
Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, (1990, p.102-107, rus) 46-1353
Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al, (1991, p.17-27, eng) 46-1685
International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep. 1985. (1985, 2 vols., eng) 46-2096
Surge moraines. Drozdowski, E., (1985, p.675-692, eng) 46-2109
De Geer moraines in Finland. Zilliacus, H., (1985, p.711-724, eng) 46-2111
Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., (1985, p.775-784, eng) 46-2115
Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., (1985, p.843-870, eng) 46-2118
Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., (1991, p.283-295, eng) 46-2285
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. (1990, 165p., eng) 46-2574
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al, (1990, p.26-33, eng) 46-2577
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al, (1990, p.34-40, eng) 46-2578

Moraines *(cont.)*

Effects of surging on a proglacial lake, Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, eng) **46-2583**

Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., (1991, p.215-222, eng) **46-2636**

Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., (1991, p.25-44, eng) **46-2661**

Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al, (1991, p.1-18, eng) **46-2694**

Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al, (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**

Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed, (1991, 332p., eng) **46-2960**

Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, Á., (1991, p.67-77, eng) **46-2964**

New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Trollaskagi, northern Iceland. Stötter, J., (1991, p.181-192, eng) **46-2965**

Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C., (1991, p.219-233, eng) **46-2968**

Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., (1990, p.27-50, eng) **46-3093**

Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, (1990, p.105-119, ita) **46-3277**

Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece). Palmentola, G., et al, (1990, p.165-170, ita) **46-3281**

Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, (1989, p.93-99, rus) **46-3672**

Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., (1991, p.73-76, eng) **46-3938**

Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I., (1979, 94p., rus) **46-4009**

Characteristics of till in Tianshan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union. Deng, Y.X., (1991, p.337-342,330, chi) **46-4505**

Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., (1992, p.29-31, eng) **46-4556**

Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1991, p.285-289, eng) **46-4628**

Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, (1991, p.397-403, eng) **46-4639**

Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1991, p.425-438, eng) **46-4642**

On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., (1991, p.455-462, eng) **46-4645**

Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al, (1991, p.63-68, eng) **46-4741**

Late Cenozoic of western Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, (1992, p.15-48, jpn) **46-4861**

Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al, (1989, p.175-186, eng) **46-4895**

Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al, (1989, p.199-208, eng) **46-4897**

On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples. Tison, J.L., et al, (1989, p.173-183, eng) **46-5328**

Morphogenesis

See also: Geomorphology

Morphology

See also: Geomorphology; Snow morphology

Mortars

Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., (1991, p.1053-1064, eng) **46-2544**

Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al, (1992, p.515-524, eng) **46-4318**

Mosses

Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Józwik, Z., (1990, p.401-409, eng) **46-1395**

Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al, (1991, p.361-374, eng) **46-1881**

Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen. Grodzińska, K., et al, (1991, p.133-140, eng) **46-2316**

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, (199' p.59-89, eng) **46-**

Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., (1992, p.50-55, eng) **46-2832**

Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al, (1991, p.469-475, eng) **46-3534**

Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al, (1992, p.224-229, eng) **46-4433**

Motor vehicles

Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs): the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., (1991, p.463-467, eng) **46-218**

Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al, (1991, p.42-44, eng) **46-1604**

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., (1991, 23p., eng) **46-2568**

1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. (1992, 329p., eng) **46-2880**

Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al, (1992, p.91-103, eng) **46-2889**

Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Aitta, E., et al, (1992, p.123-129, eng) **46-2892**

Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at +22C and -2C. Laveskog, A., (1992, p.131-138, eng) **46-2893**

Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system. Boltz, N., et al, (1992, p.139-147, eng) **46-2894**

Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al, (1992, p.149-159, eng) **46-2895**

New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E., (1992, p.161-172, eng) **46-2896**

Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kytö, M., (1992, p.199-206, eng) **46-2900**

Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al, (1992, p.207-216, eng) **46-2901**

Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al, (1992, p.217-223, eng) **46-2902**

Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation. Leier, T.E., et al, (1992, p.225-228, eng) **46-2903**

Adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles for northern conditions. Bezverchil, S.F., et al, (1992, p.229-241, eng) **46-2904**

Scientific bases for adapting automobiles for winter conditions. Reznick, L.G., (1992, p.243-253, eng) **46-2905**

Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al, (1992, p.255-262, eng) **46-2906**

Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D., et al, (1992, p.263-268, eng) **46-2907**

Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, II.T., et al, (1992, p.289-296, eng) **46-2910**

Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., (1989, p.88-89, rus) **46-4830**

See also: All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Snow vehicles; Tank trucks; Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Motors

See also: Engines

Mountain glaciers

Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system. Krzemień, K., (1991, 160p., pol) **46-270**

Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al, (1990, p.237-258, eng) **46-563**

Existing glaciers of the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al, (1990, p.319-325, chi) **46-897**

Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. Ding, Y.J., (1990, p.327-334, chi) **46-898**

Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains. Yang, H.A., (1990, p.335-340, chi) **46-899**

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.23-26, eng) **46-968**

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology. Ageta, Y., et al, (1991, p.27-32, eng) **46-969**

Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al, (1991, p.33-49, eng) **46-970**

Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya, 1989. Yamada, T., (1991, p.51-54, eng) **46-971**

Cause and mechanism of fluctuation of alpine glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., (1991, p.95-106, chi) **46-1150**

Peculiarities of mass exchange of the flat-top glaciers at the central Tianshan. Mikhalenko, V.N., (1991, p.107-114, chi) **46-1151**

Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region. Wang, Z.T., (1991, p.141-146,158, chi) **46-1154**

Glaciodislocations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay. Pshenin, G.N., (1991, p.88-97, rus) **46-1331**

Liquid precipitation in the largest mountain-glacier regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Davidovich, N.V., (1990, p.127-134, rus) **46-1358**

Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation - part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al, (1990, p.321-328, eng) **46-1645**

Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Wurmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al, (1991, p.17-27, eng) **46-1685**

Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al, (1988, p.629-639, eng) **46-1690**

Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al, (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2156**

Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al, (1992, p.1-15, eng) **46-2596**

Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al, (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**

New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Trollaskagi, northern Iceland. Stötter, J., (1991, p.181-192, eng) **46-2965**

Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation. Verkulich, S.R., et al, (1990, p.17-23, rus) **46-3400**

Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al, (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**

Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., (1991, p.209-216, ger) **46-3476**

Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. *Glazyrin, G.E.*, (1991, 108p., rus) **46-3567**

Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-3602**

Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., (1989, p.26-31, rus) **46-3661**

Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al, (1991, p.5-14, eng) **46-4032**

Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., (1991, p.15-23, eng) **46-4033**

Altitudinal distribution of glaciers on volcanic cones in the Cascade Range, North America. Kobayashi, M., (1992, p.99-104, eng) **46-4549**

Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al, (1991, p.221-228, eng) **46-4623**

Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al, (1991, p.1-11, eng) **46-4689**

Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment. Mountain, K.R., (1991, 308p., eng) **46-5270**

Mountain soils

Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., (1990, p.49-60, eng) **46-107**

Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., (1990, p.249-263, eng) **46-628**

Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia: the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., (1990, p.309-312, eng) **46-634**

Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., (1991, p.5-12, eng) **46-953**

Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., (1991, p.13-20, eng) **46-954**

Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al, (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-955**

Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., (1991, p.59-66, eng) **46-956**

Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., (1991, p.321-343, eng) **46-1235**

Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains. Kudo, G., et al, (1990, p.15-32, jpn) **46-1322**

Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Diusenbekov, Z.D., (1990, 142p., rus) **46-2928**

Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., (1991, p.370-384, eng) **46-2976**

Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., (1992, p.81-106, eng) **46-4055**

Mountain tundra

See also: Alpine tundra

Mountains

Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., (1990, p.481-503, eng) **46-220**

Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al, (1990, p.1661-1671, eng) **46-465**

Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al, (1990, p.1673-1684, eng) **46-466**

Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., (1991, p.33-45, ger) **46-545**

Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Shelnkman, V.S., (1990, p.78-85, rus) **46-1349**

Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, (1992, p.95-112, eng) **46-1503**

Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al, [1985, p.229-237, eng] 46-2104
Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] 46-2399
Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng] 46-3555
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al, [1992, p.313-314, eng] 46-4449
Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] 46-4478
Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al, [1991, p.377-384 eng] 46-4637
Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Shelnkman, V.S., et al, [1991, p.415-423, eng] 46-4641
December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region. Deblaire, J.C., [1991, p.333-338, fre] 46-4720
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al, [1991, p.379-386, fre] 46-4797
Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991, p.387-391, fre] 46-4798

Mud circulation

See also: Drilling fluids

Mudflows

Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs; water and slopes. Sinniger, R.O., ed, [1990, 446p., eng] 46-259
Anomalous hydrological behavior of an Alpine stream. Naef, F., et al, [1990, p.347-354, eng] 46-265
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects. Roesli, U., et al, [1990, p.379-386, eng] 46-267
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.387-393, eng] 46-268
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al, [1990, p.50-55, rus] 46-1344
Method of background-based forecasting of glacial mudflows. Plekhanov, P.A., et al, [1990, p.55-59, rus] 46-1345
Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng] 46-3938
Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al, [1992, p.73-80, chi] 46-4495
Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al, [1991, p.1-11, eng] 46-4689

Muskeg

Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element. Yong, R.N., et al, [1991, p.613-629, eng] 46-1014

Naleds

Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 46-312
Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.IA., [1991, p.63-69, eng] 46-662
Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.109-114, rus] 46-1273
Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] 46-1352
Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.IA., [1990, p.113-117, rus] 46-1355
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1991, p.33-45, eng] 46-2329
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] 46-3451
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al, [1991, p.225-236, fre] 46-3620
Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.133-138, rus] 46-3679
Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M., [1989, p.192-195, rus] 46-3690

Natural gas

Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.32-37, eng] 46-1402
Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al, [1991, p.91-94, eng] 46-1520
Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs. Kas, D.K., et al, [1991, p.83-98, eng] 46-1814
Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope. Bascle, R.J., et al, [1992, 28p., eng] 46-3380
Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] 46-4453
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al, [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] 46-4720
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al, [1991, p.125-141, eng] 46-4746
Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] 46-4854
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al, [1990, p.237-249, eng] 46-4893

Natural resources

Antarctica--nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al, [1987, 152p., pol] 46-324
Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-169, rus] 46-543
Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future?. Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] 46-779
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al, [1991, 27p., eng] 46-1078
13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deler, N.N., [1990, p.223-224, rus] 46-1374
Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1991, p.118-128, rus] 46-1620
Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., [1991, p.224-238, rus] 46-1626
Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1990-1991. [1992, 39p., eng] 46-2170
Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] 46-2599
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al, [1991, p.11-14, eng] 46-2716
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al, [1992, p.91-96, eng] 46-3270
Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska. Diel, W.R., [1991, 68p., eng] 46-3381
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N). Stemmerik, L., et al, [1991, p.13-16, eng] 46-3458
Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990. Schönwandt, H.K., [1991, p.41-46, eng] 46-3463
Antarctica's petroleum resource potential. Behrendt, J.C., [1991, p.588-616, eng] 46-3767
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica. Rowley, P.D., et al, *[1991, p.617-651, eng]* 46-3768
Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] 46-5027
Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. IAkovlev, V.L., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] 46-5028
Concept of resource-saving development of mineral *deposits in the North.* Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.9-12, rus] 46-5029
Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.19-21, rus] 46-5032
Resource-saving technology in underground mining of Severoural'sk bauxite. Matveev, P.F., et al, [1990, p.22-24, rus] 46-5033
Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goaf of excavated spaces. Shtele, V.I., et al, [1990, p.24-25, rus] 46-5034
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al, [1990, p.25-27, rus] 46-5035
Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus] 46-5036
Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus] 46-5037

Navigation

See also: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Needle ice

See also: Ice needles

Nepal

Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya. Seko, K., et al, [1991, p.9-16, eng] 46-966
Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya. Ikegami, K., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] 46-967
Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya, 1989. Yamada, T., [1991, p.51-54, eng] 46-971
Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1991, p.47-72, eng] 46-3512
Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989. Kadota, T., et al, [1992, p.1-10, eng] 46-4537
Fluctuations of glaciers in Nepal 1970-1989. Yamada, T., et al, [1992, p.11-19, eng] 46-4538
Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1992, p.21-30, eng] 46-4539
Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + *maps*, eng] 46-4863

Neutron activation analysis

Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al, [1992, p.79-83, eng] 46-3785

Neutron diffraction

Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al, [1991, p.30-34, eng] 46-214
Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1991, p.406-410, eng] 46-1605
Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., [1991, p.193-211, eng] 46-2095

Neutron scattering

Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O. Andreani, C., et al, [1991, p.737-743, eng] 46-1568
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in *porous Vycor glass.* Li, J.C., et al, [1991, p.794-802, eng] 46-1609
Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng] 46-2062
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al, [1991, p.385-393, eng] 46-2064
Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al, [1991, p.841-844, eng] 46-2410
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al, [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] 46-3299
Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al, [1992, p.645-649, eng] 46-3781
Motion of CH4 molecules in D2O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al, [1992, p.658-660, eng] 46-4726
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] 46-4886

New Zealand

—Alps

Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng] 46-2101

—Ivory Glacier

Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R.V., [1992, p.37-42, eng] 46-4681

Niagara River

Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1992, p.406-417, eng] 46-4950
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1992, p.527-538, eng] 46-4961

Night vision

Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.77-88, eng] 46-929

Nitrogen cycle

See also: Nutrient cycle

Nival relief

Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] 46-4629

Nivation

Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng] 46-1235
Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguyev Island. Mudrov, IU.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus] 46-2443
Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] 46-4629
Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] 46-5184

Noise (sound)

Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations—environmental impact assessment. Rudbäck, G.T., et al, [1991, p.812-822, eng] 46-746
Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al, [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] 46-932
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al, [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] 46-2002
Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1990, p.225-236, eng] 46-5083
Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Kliachin, B.I., [1990, p.711-715, rus] 46-5240

Nomenclature

See also: Terminology

Noncohesive soils

Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed, [1990, 127p., rus] 46-4747
Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1990, p.38-48, rus] 46-4754
Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus] 46-4758
Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.100-104, rus] 46-4765

North Pole
Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole. Kane, R.P., [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**

Norway
Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**
Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**
Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al, [1989, p.339-352, eng] **46-781**
Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al, [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
Wind and ice loads on transmission lines in Norway. Ervik, M., et al, [1990, p.A4/8.1-A4/8.4, eng] **46-2230**
Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area. Killingtveit, A., et al, [1991, p.189-203, eng] **46-2340**
Karst resources and their conservation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1991, p.119-142, eng] **46-3524**
Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage. Rose, J., [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-3525**
Stable ozone layer at Tromso. Henriksen, K., et al, [1991, p.189-190, eng] **46-4354**
Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway. Selsing, L., et al, [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-4363**
Tree ring indicators of past climate in Norway. Thun, T., [1991, p.229-230, eng] **46-4364**
Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991. Elvehoy, H., ed, [1992, 103p., nor] **46-4521**
Influence of power production on water temperature. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**

—Lyngen
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1985, p.743-758, eng] **46-2113**

—Nordaustlandet
Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers. Solheim, A., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-785**

—Spitsbergen
Dating of an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis. Suzuki, T., et al, [1991, p.55-58, eng] **46-972**
Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen. Kawamura, T., et al, [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Jóźwik, Z., [1990, p.401-409, eng] **46-1395**
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
Characteristics of icing observed at the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., [1990, p.A1/13/1-A1/13/4, eng] **46-2207**
Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**
CTD data - Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991. Gilmour, P., [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**
Characteristics of icing observed at the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., [1990, p.7-13, eng] **46-3388**
Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al, [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**
Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival. Odasz, A.M., et al, [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**
Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-4548**
Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] **46-4629**

—Svalbard
Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1991, p.99-107, *eng*] **46-948**
Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1991, p.388-400, eng] **46-2165**
Climate-related research in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al, [1991, p.525-531, eng] **46-3216**
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al, [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**

Norwegian Sea
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., [1990, p.1475-1489, eng] **46-2503**
Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Seriakov, E.I., [1991, p.112-121, rus] **46-3544**
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet. Weinelt, M.S., et al, [1991, p.137-140, *eng*] **46-4342**

Nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Edelstein, W.A., et al, [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al, [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**

Nuclear power
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al, [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**
Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker. Vorontsov, A.V., et al, [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**
Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North. Kovalenko, V.K., et al, [1991, p.8-10, rus] **46-5243**

Nuclear wastes
See also: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents
Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.120-133, rus] **46-661**
See also: Dry ice (trademark); Lead iodide; Silver iodide

Nucleation
Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-Tg ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems. Chang, Z.H., et al, [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al, [1991, p.125-132, eng] **46-491**
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Brierre, A., et al, [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
Crystal polarity: a window on ice nucleation. McBride, J.M., [1992, p.814, eng] **46-3721**
Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation. Gavish, M., et al, [1992, p.815-818, *eng*] **46-3722**
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al, [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**
Cloud moisture model for general circulation models. Lee, J.L., et al, [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**
See also: Artificial nucleation; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Two dimensional nucleation

Nucleation rate
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**

Nuclei
See also: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Numerical analysis
See also: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models
See also: Mathematical models

Nunataks
Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al, [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**

Nutrient cycle
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral. Marion, G.M., et al, [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-316**
Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**
Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes. Hawes, I., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **46-589**
Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed, [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**
Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. *Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991, p.281-300, eng]* **46-2378**
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al, [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al, [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al, [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al, [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al, [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic. Codispoti, L.A., et al, [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al, [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling. Grebmeier, J.M., et al, [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B., et al, [1992, p.23-52, eng] **46-3265**
Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al, [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjornsson, B., et al, [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al, [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1992, p.433-441, eng] **46-4085**
Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al, [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**
Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1992, p.893-919, *eng*] **46-4565**
Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., et al, [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**
Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters. Harrison, W.G., et al, [1991, p.87-104, eng] **46-4777**
Are bacteria active in cold waters. Thingstad, T.F., et al, [1991, p.255-266, *eng*] **46-4780**
Coupling between ice microalgal productivity and the food web. Runge, J.A., et al, [1991, p.325-338, eng] **46-4786**
Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**
Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al, [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**
Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al, [1991, p.415-435, *eng*] **46-5098**
Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., [1992, p.233-237, eng] **46-5114**
Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al, [1992, 30p. + appends., eng] **46-5319**
Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P.F., [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**

Ocean atmosphere interactions
See also: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al, [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] **46-637**
Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger] **46-1913**
Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., [1986, p.72-80, eng] **46-2048**
Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al, [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1991, p.897-937, eng] **46-2422**
Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al, [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-3373**
Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al, [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**

Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., (1991, p.41-48, rus) 46-3569
Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al. (1992, p.15-19, eng) 46-4136
Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al. (1992, p.21-25, eng) 46-4137
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. (1992, p.271-288, eng) 46-4446
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. (1991, p.125-141, eng) 46-4746
Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. (1992, p.217-238, eng) 46-5104
Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Kliachin, B.L., (1990, p.711-715, rus) 46-5240
See also: Bottom sediment

Ocean currents

Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. (1991, p.58-66, eng) 46-200
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. (1991, p.232-255, eng) 46-224
Antarctica : nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. (1987, 152p., pol) 46-324
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al. (1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng) 46-411
Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., (1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng) 46-1032
Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al, (1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng) 46-1033
Synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Aagaard, K., (1989, p.11-22, eng) 46-1074
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans. Webb, D.J., et al, (1991, 67p., eng) 46-1160
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al. (1991, p.221-223, eng) 46-1398
Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current. Aota, M., et al, (1991, p.13-16, jpn) 46-1442
Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk. Vasil'ev, A.S., (1991, p.294-297, eng) 46-1476
Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al, (1991, p.433-442, eng) 46-1526
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report. Williams, R.G., et al, (1991, p.4-13, eng) 46-1679
Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al, (1991, p.37-44, eng) 46-1710
Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model. Ranelli, P.H., et al, (1991, p.45-53, eng) 46-1711
Ice ocean circulation in the Arctic. Warn-Varnas, A., et al, (1991, p.54-62, eng) 46-1712
Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean. Ikeda, M., (1991, p.139-147, eng) 46-1724
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., (1990, p.61-93, eng) 46-1747
High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., (1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng) 46-1753
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al, (1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng) 46-1759
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) 46-1760
USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report. Paquette, R.G., et al, (1991, 16p. + appends., eng) 46-1855
Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed, (1991, 4 vols., eng) 46-1936
Arctic. Weller, G., (1991, p.101-111, *eng*) 46-1939
Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., (1991, p.35-46, eng) 46-1941
Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., (1986, p.107-109, eng) 46-2054
On the nature and significance of the Antarctic Slope Front. Jacobs, S.S., (1991, p.9-24, eng) 46-2145
Voyage of iceberg B-9. Jacobs, S.S., (1992, p.32-42, eng) 46-2146
West Spitsbergen Current and the ice edge formation. Makshtas, A.P., et al, (1991, p.207-210, eng) 46-2319
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74. (1991, 534p., eng) 46-2416
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al, (1990, p.1385-1424, eng) 46-2500
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al, (1990, p.1425-1453, eng) 46-2501
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., (1990, p.1475-1489, eng) 46-2503
Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., (1990, p.1491-1511, eng) 46-2504
USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed. (1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus) 46-2556
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al, (1990, p.857-864, eng) 46-2572
Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., (1990, p.865-870, eng) 46-2573
Surface drifter study. Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lissauer, I.M., et al. (1982, 10p. + appends., eng) 46-2602
Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea: an interim report. Murphy, D.L., et al, (1981, 26p. + appends., eng) 46-2604
Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al, (1991, p.841-859, eng) 46-2811
Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. (1991, p.143-152, eng) 46-2870
Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.153-160, eng) 46-2871
Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.161-169, eng) 46-2872
Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al, (1991, p.195-208, eng) 46-2874
Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., (1991, p.209-232, eng) 46-2875
Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation. Jones, E.P., et al, (1991, p.241-255, eng) 46-2876
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-*Greenland Sea system.* Rudels, B., et al, (1991, p.435-450, eng) 46-2997
Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al, (1991, p.465-475, eng) 46-2999
Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Lüthje, H., (1989, p.81-101, ger) 46-3049
Southern ocean: its involvement in global change. Gordon, A.L., (1991, p.249-255, eng) 46-3166
Atmosphere-ocean model of the thermohaline circulation. Stocker, T.F., et al, (1991, p.291-295, eng) 46-3172
Laboratory studies of exchange between a polar and a subpolar basin. Hunkins, K.L., (1991, p.304-309, eng) 46-3174
Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation. Doronin, N.IU., et al, (1991, p.310-316, eng) 46-3175
Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, E.P., et al, (1991, p.340-346, eng) 46-3179
Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations. Proshutinskii, A.IU., et al, (1991, p.347-354, eng) 46-3180
Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, *eng*) 46-3259
Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al, (1992, p.1-18, eng) 46-3291
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.5331-5348, eng) 46-3641
Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) 46-3643
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Häkkinen, S., (1992, p.5389-5408, eng) 46-3645
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, (1992, p.107-125, eng) 46-3716
On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., (1992, p.127-139, eng) 46-3717
Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al, (1992, p.141-161, eng) 46-3718
Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, (1992, p.169-182, eng) 46-3720
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1992, p.7241-7250, *eng*) 46-3940
Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al, (1992, p.3469-3483, eng) 46-3959
Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al, (1992, p.300-303, eng) 46-4015
Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1992, p.596-608, eng) 46-4056
Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al, (1992, p.626-651, eng) 46-4057
Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al, (1991, 69p., eng) 46-4075
Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., (1992, p.9435-9453, eng) 46-4131
Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean. Häkkinen, S., et al, (1992, p.11-14, eng) 46-4135
Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al, (1990, p.225-237, eng) 46-4330
Northern climate and ocean/atmosphere circulation. Mörner, N.A., (1991, p.153-154, eng) 46-4346
Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al, (1992, p.155-163, eng) 46-4454
Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al, (1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng) 46-4550
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al. (1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng) 46-4552
Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1991, p.95-103, eng) 46-4609
Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.177-182, eng) 46-4618
Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, F., (1990, p.1-11, spa) 46-4770
Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., (1991, p.5-18, eng) 46-4771
Modeling Barents Sea currents: ice melting and vertical *mixing.* Stole-Hansen, K., et al. (1991, p.33-44, eng) 46-4773
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al. (1991, p.216-226, rus) 46-4819
Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge. Woods, J., (1991, p.159-163,168, eng) 46-4842
Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. (1992, p.217-238, eng) 46-5104
Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., (1991, 172p., eng) 46-5269
Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., (1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng) 46-5314
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al, (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) 46-5315
See also: Tidal currents

Ocean environments

Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. (1991, p.425-433, eng) 46-229
Arctic news-record : Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed, (1991, 8p., eng) 46-406
Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al, (1990, p.26-31, eng) 46-457
Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al. (1991, p.1057-1078, eng) 46-764
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al, (1991, 72p., eng) 46-767
Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. (1983, Var. p., eng) 46-1631
Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., (1991, p.865-883, eng) 46-2499

Ocean waves

Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., (1991, p.510-514, eng) 46-241
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89. Eid, B.M., et al, (1991, p.317-331, eng) 46-716
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al, (1990, p.1447-1450, eng) 46-1202
Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean. Czipott, P.V., et al, (1991, p.832-835, eng) 46-1227
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes. Ueda, T., et al, (1991, p.131-135, jpn) 46-1455
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice. Mizuno, Y., et al, (1991, p.136-140, jpn) 46-1456
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al, (1991, p.195-197, eng) 46-1467
Sea ice and waves observation with JERS-1 SAR system. Kasai, Y., et al, (1991, p.251-255, jpn) 46-1474
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al, (1991, p.96-100, eng) 46-1717
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf. Fox, C., et al, (1991, p.101-108, eng) 46-1718
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al, (1991, p.3288-3298, eng) 46-2002
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol 74. (1991, 534p., eng) 46-2416
Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, eng) 46-3259
Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al, (1991, 69p., eng) 46-4075
Structural integrity of a scale model offshore platform. Marshall, M.A., et al, (1992, p.89-98, *eng*) 46-4145
Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al, (1992, p.289-293, eng) 46-4447
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al, (1989, 164p. + appends., eng) 46-4523
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al, (1991, p.447-454, eng) 46-4644

Ocean waves *(cont.)*
Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al, [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**
Motions of an icegoing ore carrier in waves. Meyerhoff, K., et al, [1983, 15p. + appends., eng] **46-4876**
Oceanographic ships
Design for an Italian antarctic cargo research vessel. Orlandini, F., et al, [1991, p.191-205, eng] **46-3020**
Oceanographic surveys
Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1991, 295p., jpn] **46-490**
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans. Webb, D.J., et al, [1991, 67p., eng] **46-1160**
Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report. Williams, R.G., et al, [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-1679**
USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1991, 16p. + appends., eng] **46-1855**
Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G., [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al, [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al, [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
CTD data - Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991. *Gilmour, P.*, [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**
International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2712**
Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Lüthje, H., [1989, p.81-101, ger] **46-5049**
Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985. Michel, R.L., et al, [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**
Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**
Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al, [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**
Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring. [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**
Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al, [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990. Ikeda, S., et al, [1992, 52p., eng] **46-4301**
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**
Oceanography
Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al, [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**
Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**
Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology/-oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., [1991, 190p., ger] **46-666**
Study on the natural environments of Antarctica. Lee, B.Y., [1991, p.51-69, kor] **46-811**
Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**
Basic results and prospects for oceanographic studies in the Arctic. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1991, p.32-54, rus] **46-1616**
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al, [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al, [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. *Blindheim, J.*, [1990, p.1475-1489, eng] **46-2503**
Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al, [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**
Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**
Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**
On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng] **46-2996**
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al, [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**
Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al, [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., eng] **46-5269**
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al, [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**
Oceans
Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars. Baker, V.R., et al, [1991, p.589-594, eng] **46-168**
Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. *Alenius, P.*, [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**
Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al, [1991, p.247-252, eng] **46-1582**
USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed, [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] **46-2556**
Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kögeler, J., et al, [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2720**
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R., Jr., et al, [1991, p.1785-1789, eng] **46-4253**
Offshore drilling
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
Arctic news-record—*Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2.* Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**
Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges. Croasdale, K.R., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-696**
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-756**
Open water performance of the conical drilling unit—Kulluk. Wright, B.D., et al, [1991, 16p., eng] **46-825**
Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al, [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**
Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1293**
Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin. Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**
Arctic offshore potential. Dees, J.L., [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-2191**
Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. *Kamphuis, J.W.*, [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1992, 37p., eng] **46-3383**
Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope. Scherr, J., et al, [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**
Scientific arctic drilling. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial) science plan). [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-5320**
Offshore structures
Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**
Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., *et al*, [1991, p.425-433, eng] **46-229**
General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. Alekseev, IU.N., et al, [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**
Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al, [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., *et al*, [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**
Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al, [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**
Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall. Wang, C.Y., [1989, 190p., eng] **46-255**
Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**
Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**
Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges. Croasdale, K.R., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-696**
Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al, [1991, p.28-42, eng] **46-697**
Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures. Horrigmoe, G., et al, [1991, p.96-108, eng] **46-701**
Dynamic unloading—is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling. Marcellus, R.W., [1991, p.109-125, eng] **46-702**
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization. Meaney, R., et al, [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**
Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1991, p.141-154, eng] **46-704**
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1991, p.155-166, eng] **46-705**
Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al, [1991, p.167-184, eng] **46-706**
Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice. Timco, G.W., [1991, p.185-197, eng] **46-707**
Model/full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay. Wessels, E., et al, [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**
Ice floe acting upon an offshore structure. Lu, M.C., et al, [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**
Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq. Neth, V.W., [1991, p.241-258, eng] **46-711**
Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits. Hinchey, M.J., et al, [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**
Design of an offshore evacuation system. Caminaert, A.B., et al, [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**
Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., *et al*, [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**
Open water performance of the conical drilling unit Kulluk. Wright, B.D., et al, [1991, 16p., eng] **46-825**
Design ice loads for fixed structures. Nessim, M., et al, [1991, p.483-506, eng] **46-857**
Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures. Nevel, D.E., [1991, p.541-557, eng] **46-859**
Ice interaction with structures. Määttänen, M.P., [1991, p.563-579, eng] **46-860**
Ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets. *Xu, J.Z., et al*, [1991, p.581-593, eng] **46-861**
Structure geometry and ice interaction. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1991, p.641-668, eng] **46-864**
Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al, [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**
Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1991, p.33-64, eng] **46-1053**
Crystal space frame construction employed on arctic platform design. Guillon, J.H., [1991, p.44,47, eng] **46-1324**
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**
Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al, [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**
Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al, [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls; the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, 118p. + appends., eng] **46-3379**
Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**
Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**
Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**
Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**
Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**
Proceedings. Vol.4. [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures. Allyn, N., et al, [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**
Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altaee, A., et al, [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**
Load transfer beneath bottom founded offshore structures. Sladen, J.A., et al, [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**
Structural integrity of a scale model offshore platform. Marshall, M.A., et al, [1992, p.89-98, eng] **46-4145**

Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1992, p.99-107, eng) 46-4146

Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice. Williams, F.M., et al, (1992, p.165-172, eng) 46-4154

Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure. *Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, (1992, p.173-181, eng)* 46-4155

Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., (1992, p.183-193, eng) 46-4156

Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., (1992, p.195-203, eng) 46-4157

Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al, (1990, 96p., eng) 46-4386

Kara Sea provides shortcut. (1992, p.38-39, eng) 46-4453

Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North. Kovalenko, V.K., et al, (1991, p.8-10, rus) 46-5243

See also Floating structures; Hydraulic structures

Oil

See also Crude oil

Oil industry

See also Petroleum industry

Oil products

See also Petroleum products

Oil recovery

Transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures. Tarasov, M.IU., et al, (1990, p.87-92, rus) 46-1252

Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. (1983, Var. p., eng) 46-1631

Review of possible technologies for the detection and *tracking of submerged oil*. Smedley, J.B., et al, (1991, 44p. + appends., eng) 46-2709

Proceedings. (1992, 818p., eng) 46-5288

Recovery capacity of Transrec oil spill skimmers. Provant, S.G., (1992, p.219-237, eng) 46-5292

Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al, (1992, p.239-251, eng) 46-5293

Availability of equipment and supplies for oil spill response. Goodman, R.H., (1992, p.253-260, eng) 46-5294

New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice. Wessels, E., (1992, p.271-279, eng) 46-5295

Mechanical recovery of oil in ice. Solsberg, L.B., et al, (1992, p.427-437, eng) 46-5300

North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response. Mabile, N.J., et al, (1992, p.497-503, eng) 46-5301

Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction. Ladanowski, C., et al, (1992, p.505-521, eng) 46-5302

Viscosity reduction of oil recovered from spills. Buist, I.A., et al, (1992, p.523-546, eng) 46-5303

Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines. Little, D.I., et al, (1992, p.801-818, eng) 46-5307

Air sparging of oil polluted rivers under ice conditions. Peake, E., (1980, p.44-54, eng) 46-5327

Oil spills

Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al, (1990, p.26-31, eng) 46-457

Simulation of oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting channels. Yapa, P.D., et al, (1991, 31p., eng) 46-784

Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., ed, (1990, Var. p., eng) 46-1301

Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, (1990, 23p., eng) 46-1302

Exxon Valdez oil in deep-water bottom sediment. Rapp, J.B., et al, (1990, 26p., eng) 46-1303

Radionuclide tracer identification of contamination from *Exxon Valdez*. Grebmeier, J.M., (1990, 12p., eng) 46-1304

Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Quinterno, P.J., (1990, 23p., eng) 46-1305

Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed, (1991, 8p., eng) 46-1490

Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. (1983, Var. p., eng) 46-1631

Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, (1991, p.303-309, eng) 46-1830

Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al, (1991, p.505-514, eng) 46-1848

Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al, (1991, p.213-220, eng) 46-1983

Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions. Tebeau, P., et al, (1982, 107p. + appends., eng) 46-2601

Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields. Free, A.P., et al, (1981, 58p., eng) 46-2603

Review of possible technologies for the detection and tracking of submerged oil. Smedley, J.B., et al, (1991, 44p. + appends., eng) 46-2709

Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al, (1991, 94p., eng) 46-2919

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill. Link, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.52-53, eng) 46-3063

CAMEO-Valdez: a user's perspective. Haas, T.J., (1990, 10p., eng) 46-3114

Sediment of Prince William Sound a year after the oil spill. Carlson, P.R., ed, (1991, 101p., eng) 46-3586

Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., (1990, 268p., eng) 46-4020

0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., (1992, 14p., eng) 46-4052

Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altaee, A., et al, (1992, p.59-66, eng) 46-4141

Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management. Loset, S., et al, (1992, p.289-295, eng) 46-4169

Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al, (1991, p.631-662, eng) 46-4790

Proceedings. (1992, 818p., eng) 46-5288

Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil. Spaulding, M.L., et al, (1992, p.67-92, eng) 46-5289

Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al, (1992, p.123-134, eng) 46-5290

Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Johnson, W.R., et al, (1992, p.197-210, eng) 46-5291

Recovery capacity of Transrec oil spill skimmers. *Provant, S.G., (1992, p.219-237, eng)* 46-5292

Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al, (1992, p.239-251, eng) 46-5293

Availability of equipment and supplies for oil spill response. Goodman, R.H., (1992, p.253-260, eng) 46-5294

New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice. Wessels, E., (1992, p.271-279, eng) 46-5295

Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility. Hann, R.W., Jr., (1992, p.281-291, eng) 46-5296

Task Force on Oil Spill Preparedness: offshore implementation program. *Devenis, P.K., (1992, p.307-314, eng)* 46-5297

Airborne laser fluorosensor for oil detection. Dick, R., et al, (1992, p.365-379, eng) 46-5298

Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft. Fingas, M., et al, (1992, p.407-425, eng) 46-5299

Mechanical recovery of oil in ice. Solsberg, L.B., et al, (1992, p.427-437, eng) 46-5300

North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response. Mabile, N.J., et al, (1992, p.497-503, eng) 46-5301

Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from *contaminated soils by solvent extraction*. Ladanowski, C., et al, (1992, p.505-521, eng) 46-5302

Viscosity reduction of oil recovered from spills. Buist, I.A., et al, (1992, p.523-546, eng) 46-5303

In-situ burning of emulsions. Bech, C., et al, (1992, p.547-559, eng) 46-5304

Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil. Schepart, B.S., et al, (1992, p.689-714, eng) 46-5305

Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, (1992, p.715-722, eng) 46-5306

Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines. Little, D.I., et al, (1992, p.801-818, eng) 46-5307

Air sparging of oil polluted rivers under ice conditions. Peake, E., (1980, p.44-54, eng) 46-5327

Oil storage

Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al, (1990, p.61-68, rus) 46-453

Oil transportation

See also: Petroleum transportation

Oil wells

Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. (1991, p.48-49, eng) 46-206

Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al, (1991, p.722-729, eng) 46-2082

Okhotsk Sea

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al, (1990, p.33-53, jpn) 46-1323

Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current. Aota, M., et al, (1991, p.13-16, jpn) 46-1442

Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Santiku in 1928 and 1930. Akagawa, M., (1991, p.184-189, jpn) 46-1465

Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., (1991, p.205-208, eng) 46-1468

Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al, (1991, p.246-250, jpn) 46-1473

Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk. Vasil'ev, A.S., (1991, p.294-297, eng) 46-1476

Forecasting of ice cover distribution in the Okhotsk Sea. Appel', I.L., et al, (1991, p.305-308, eng) 46-1477

Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, (1991, p.310-314, eng) 46-1478

MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, (1991, p.811-814, eng) 46-4213

Ontario, Lake

Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al, (1991, 147p., eng) 46-3358

Operating costs

See also: Cost analysis

Optical phenomena

Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1991, p.107-112, eng) 46-514

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al, (1991, p.895-897, rus) 46-1332

Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., (1991, p.26-29, eng) 46-1757

Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., (1991, p.30-33, eng) 46-1758

Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sassen, K., (1991, p.3421-3428, eng) 46-2450

Unusual display of noctilucent clouds. Zalcik, M.S., (1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng) 46-2818

Optical properties

Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., (1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng) 46-415

Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., (1991, p.261-273, eng) 46-642

Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions. Sakunov, G.G., et al, (1990, p.99-103, eng) 46-1498

Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, (1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus) 46-2557

Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1990, p.121-122, eng) 46-3192

Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using *polarimetric measurements from satellite*. Masuda, K., et al, (1992, p.45-59, eng) 46-3599

Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., (1992, p.91-105, eng) 46-3715

Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al, (1992, p.3388-3389, eng) 46-4722

Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al, (1992, p.377-380, eng) 46-4912

See also: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity

Organic nuclei

Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al, (1991, p.125-132, eng) 46-491

Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al, (1989, p.21-24, eng) 46-2013

Ice crystallization during rewarming of polymer gels. Murase, N., et al, (1992, p.249-253, eng) 46-3866

Organic soils

Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al, (1991, p.293-303, eng) 46-1028

Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in *Greenland*. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991, p.414-426, eng) 46-2022

Effects of freeze/thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al, (1991, p.637-647, eng) 46-2190

Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al, (1992, p.337-343, eng) 46-3560

Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al, (1992, p.155-160, eng) 46-3640

Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E., (1992, p.133-145, eng) 46-3779

Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. *Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., (1992, p.68-76, eng)* 46-4687

Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al, (1992, p.204-210, eng) 46-5110

Organizations

Biennial report, 1989-1990. (1991, 44p., eng) 46-131

Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al, (1991, 16p., eng) 46-548

Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) 46-549

Organizations (cont.)

Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., (1991, p.142-145, eng) **46-805**

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Itagaki, K., (1991, p.231-233, jpn) **46-1316**

70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute. Krutskikh, B.A., et al, (1991, p.7-31, rus) **46-1615**

Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1991, p.297-307, rus) **46-1630**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5. (1991, 78p., eng) **46-1678**

Directory of expertise in Australia. Antarctica and the southern ocean. First edition. Tasmania. Lyons, D.J., ed, (1991, 52p., eng) **46-2701**

Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings. Geiselman, J., ed, (1991, 117p. + appends., eng) **46-2710**

Arctic studies at Dartmouth College, a blueprint for the future. Young, O.R., (1987, Var. p., eng) **46-3990**

Biennial report 1989-1990. (1992, 241p. (Pertinent p.78-123), eng) **46-4279**

Polar and cold regions users manual. (1992, Var. p., eng) **46-4306**

Arctic science, engineering, and education. Directory of awards, fiscal year 1991. (1992, 57p., eng) **46-4374**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. (1992, 136p., eng) **46-4381**

Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System. Minion, R., et al, (1991, 47p., eng) **46-4423**

Danish Polar Center annual report 1991. (1991, 76p., eng) **46-4522**

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. (1990, p.59, eng) **46-4525**

Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North. (1992, 28p., eng) **46-5323**

Orientation

Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al, (1991, p.1053-1063, eng) **46-340**

Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., (1991, p.2982-2985, eng) **46-1495**

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al, (1991, p.22-29, eng) **46-1934**

Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al, (1992, p.85-89, eng) **46-2310**

Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al, (1990, p.85-91, eng) **46-2454**

Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al, (1992, p.17-26, eng) **46-2597**

Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al, (1991, p.5733-5740, eng) **46-3725**

Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1992, 17p., eng) **46-4000**

Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., (1992, p.109-115, eng) **46-4395**

Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al, (1992, p.326-332, eng) **46-5101**

See also: Slope orientation

Origin

Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1990, p.108-113, rus) **46-1354**

Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al, (1991, p.17-27, eng) **46-1685**

Icebergs. Ackley, S.F., (1991, p.571-582, eng) **46-1946**

Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al, (1991, p.29-37, rus) **46-2435**

Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II. Jeffries, M.O., (1992, p.137-144, eng) **46-3312**

Orographic effects

See also: Topographic effects

Oscillations

Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al, (1991, p.37-48, eng) **46-792**

Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al, (1991, p.257-262, eng) **46-1614**

Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., (1991, p.74-84, rus) **46-1778**

Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al, (1991, p.55-66, eng) **46-2472**

Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al, (1992, p.140-145, eng) **46-3255**

Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al, (1991, p.784-791, eng) **46-3256**

Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al, (1990, p.49-57, rus) **46-3405**

Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al, (1992, p.289-293, eng) **46-4447**

See also: Glacier oscillation, Vibration

Outwash

Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-bai Mountain. Tang, Y.Y., (1990, p.235-241, chi) **46-888**

Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., (1985, p.61-68, eng) **46-2521**

Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., (1991, p.267-302, eng) **46-2970**

Glaciofluvial landforms. Gray, J.M., (1991, p.443-454, eng) **46-3339**

Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, (1992, p.565-573, eng) **46-3936**

Oxygen

Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, (1991, 339p., eng) **46-140**

Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al, (1991, p.347-361, eng) **46-3105**

Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al, (1992, p.318-321, eng) **46-3250**

Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al, (1991, p.903-914, eng) **46-4191**

Oxygen isotopes

Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al, (1991, p.23-26, eng) **46-505**

Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., (1990, p.118-133, rus) **46-539**

Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al, (1991, p.45-48, eng) **46-2662**

Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, Iu.K., (1989, p.196-210, rus) **46-3692**

Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmäe, R.A., et al, (1991, p.3-14, eng) **46-4601**

Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.15-27, eng) **46-4602**

Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.61-70, eng) **46-4605**

Ozone

Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al, (1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng) **46-344**

Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al, (1991, p.657-660, eng) **46-565**

1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS. Newman, P.A., et al, (1991, p.661-664, eng) **46-566**

NO2 overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay. Keys, J.G., et al, (1991, p.665-668, eng) **46-567**

Arctic winter stratospheric ozone research program. Pommereau, J.P., et al, (1991, p.750-762, eng) **46-568**

Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al, (1991, p.767-770, eng) **46-570**

Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3. Ovarlez, J., (1991, p.771-774, eng) **46-571**

Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al, (1991, p.775-778, eng) **46-572**

Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al, (1991, p.779-782, eng) **46-573**

Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al, (1991, p.783-786, eng) **46-574**

Depletion of arctic ozone, Winter, 1990. Koike, M., et al, (1991, p.791-794, eng) **46-576**

Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed, (1990, 176p., rus) **46-659**

Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al, (1991, 134p., eng) **46-667**

Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al, (1991, p.5924-5930, eng) **46-674**

Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al, (1990, p.761-765, eng) **46-819**

Total ozone measurement and Arctic PSC detection. Lefèvre, F., et al, (1991, p.33-36, eng) **46-873**

Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. *Pitari, G., et al, (1991, p.1853-1856, eng)* **46-957**

Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al, (1991, p.1865-1868, eng) **46-960**

Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 199?. Frederick, J.E., et al, (1991, p.1869-1871, eng) **46-961**

Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al, (1991, p.252-263, eng) **46-1105**

Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al, (1991, p.576-580, rus) **46-1329**

Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century. The chlorofluorocarbon problem. Rowland, F.S., (1991, p.622-628, eng) **46-1336**

Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Cicerone, R.J., et al, (1991, p.1191-1194, eng) **46-1431**

Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, (1991, p.54-58, eng) **46-1579**

Polar climatology in the modern epoch. Voskresenskii, A.I., (1991, p.104-117, rus) **46-1619**

Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al, (1991, p.7763-7771, eng) **46-1640**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., (1991, p.2535-2537, eng) **46-1699**

Antarctica. Weller, G., (1991, p.89-100, eng) **46-1938**

Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data. Bunn, F.E., et al, (1991, p.1087-1092, eng) **46-2029**

Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone. Komhyr, W.D., et al, (1991, p.1093-1102, eng) **46-2030**

Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data. (1991, p.1103-1109, eng) **46-2031**

Polar ozone depletion: current status. (1991, p.1110-1122, eng) **46-2032**

Measurement of ozone by a space shuttle sunphotometer. McElroy, C.T., et al, (1991, p.1123-1127, eng) **46-2033**

Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., (1991, p.11-20, eng) **46-2299**

New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield. Kerr, R., (1992, p.797-798, eng) **46-2325**

Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989. Dorokhov, V.M., (1990, p.89-94, eng) **46-2449**

Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al, (1992, p.150-152, eng) **46-2494**

Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides. Johnson, C., et al, (1992, p.69-71, eng) **46-2495**

Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88. Chesters, D., et al, (1989, p.1564-1569, eng) **46-2496**

Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions. Zhadin, E.A., (1990, p.847-850, eng) **46-2571**

Measurements of ClO and O3 in the northern lower stratosphere, Feb 1988. King, J.C., et al, (1991, p.2273-2276, eng) **46-2616**

Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone. Chandra, S., et al, (1991, p.2277-2280, eng) **46-2617**

Ozone measurements and surface UV radiation trends. Madronich, S., (1992, p.37-40, eng) **46-2630**

Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces. Dlugokencky, E.J., et al, (1992, p.41-44, eng) **46-2631**

Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al, (1992, p.33-40, eng) **46-2678**

Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al, (1992, p.525-530, eng) **46-2683**

Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al, (1991, p.34-42, eng) **46-2686**

Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., (1992, p.7-26, eng) **46-2714**

Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al, (1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng) **46-2817**

Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al, (1991, p.1858-1880, eng) **46-2824**

Ozone and trophic interactions in the southern ocean. Marchant, H.J., et al, (1991, p.397-400, eng) **46-3198**

Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change. Lal, M., (1991, p.703-706, eng) **46-3240**

Ozone evolution in the polar regions. Mokhov, I.I., (1991, p.736-740, eng) **46-3245**

Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989. Sturges, W.T., et al, (1991, p.751-755, eng) **46-3248**

Measured trends in stratospheric ozone. Stolarski, R.S., et al, (1992, p.342-349, eng) **46-3249**

Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S., (1988, p.101-115, eng) **46-3252**

Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al, (1992, p.677-680, eng) **46-3364**

. pospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al, (1992, p.203-210, eng) **46-3703**

Measuring air from polar vortices. Roscoe, H.K., (1991, p.197-198, eng) **46-4335**

Polar ozone annual course. Gruzdev, A.N., et al, (1991, p.183-187, eng) **46-4353**

Stable ozone layer at Tromsö. Henriksen, K., et al, (1991, p.189-190, eng) **46-4354**

Stratospheric ozone and temperature in northern Scandinavia. Taalas, P., et al, (1991, p.207-209, eng) **46-4359**

Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate. Webb, A.R., (1991, p.211-213, eng) **46-4360**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed, (1992, 194p., eng) **46-4404**

Relation of residual circulations to temperature and ozone. Geller, M.A., et al, (1992, p.1127-1137, eng) **46-4425**

Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Carrolle, D., et al. [1992, p.627-640, eng] 46-4564
Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] 46-4625
Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] 46-4691
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] 46-4692
Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] 46-4693
Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al. [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] 46-4694
Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] 46-4695
Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] 46-4696
Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] 46-4698
Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. [1992, p.7979-7996, eng] 46-4701
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] 46-4708
Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al. [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] 46-4709
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] 46-4710
Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] 46-4711
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] 46-4713
Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric chemistry. Madronich, S., et al. [1992, p.465-467, eng] 46-4714
Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., [1992, p.84, eng] 46-4855
Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., [1992, p.257-263, eng] 46-4902
Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] 46-4903
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. [1992, p.277-280, eng] 46-4904
Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] 46-4908
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al. [1991, 155p., eng] 46-5168
Lidar tropospheric cloud characterization. Morandi, M., et al. [1989, p.111-120, eng] 46-5172
Surface layer ozone and meteorological variables at Terra Nova Bay Station. Bonasoni, P., et al. [1989, p.123-136, eng] 46-5173
Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1989, p.161-170, eng] 46-5174
Stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Gobbi, G.P., [1989, p.171-173, eng] 46-5175
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Adriani, A., et al. [1989, p.175-178, eng] 46-5176
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. [1989, p.179-196, eng] 46-5177
Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay. Valenti, C., et al. [1989, p.215-220, eng] 46-5178
Ozone and ozone sounding observations. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] 46-5227
Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al. [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] 46-5229
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsö. Henriksen, K., et al. [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] 46-5230

Pack ice

Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1991, p.470-474, eng] 46-463
Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.704-715, eng] 46-739
Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al. [1991, p.746-759, eng] 46-742
Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelian, V.I., [1990, p.22-26, rus] 46-1113
Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliakov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] 46-1114
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.33-53, jpn] 46-1323
Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice. Worby, A.P., et al. [1991, p.184-190, eng] 46-1730
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1991, p.265-270, eng] 46-1743
Characteristics of the variability in areas of ice packs. Il'in, A.V., [1990, p.25-36, rus] 46-1791
Air-sea-ice exchange processes. Smith, S.D., [1991, p.53-59, eng] 46-1937
Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.119-139, eng] 46-2803
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1992, p.196-206, eng] 46-2855
Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al. [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] 46-3644
Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.127-132, rus] 46-3678
Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., [1982, 282p., fre] 46-3998
Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. [1992, p.626-651, eng] 46-4057
Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.245-253, eng] 46-4163
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al. [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] 46-4236
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] 46-4255
Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., [1992, p.11,287-11,298, eng] 46-4551
Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] 46-4610
Observations of stress in arctic pack ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.979-990, eng] 46-4994
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model. Coon, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] 46-5010
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990, 69p., eng] 46-5125
Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M., [1991, 196p., eng] 46-5267

Paints

See also: Protective coatings

Pakistan

Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al. [1989, p.17-32, eng] 46-1916
Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] 46-2399

Paleobotany

Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1991, p.389-403, eng] 46-1525
Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] 46-2532
Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-4557

Paleoclimatology

Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth. Ershov, E.D., [1989, p.3-16, rus] 46-61
Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] 46-140
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.71-78, rus] 46-148
Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] 46-275
Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1990, p.83-86, eng] 46-327
Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajökull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al. [1991, p.105-113, eng] 46-407
Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.11-22, eng] 46-504
Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Höghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng] 46-525
Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Haeberli, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] 46-544
Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] 46-559
Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] 46-626
Global climate, present day and at the last glaciation peak. Rivin, I.G., et al. [1990, p.911-917, eng] 46-821
Research on continental Quaternary deposits in the United States. Feng, Z.D., [1990, p.251-258, chi] 46-890
160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO2 from Vostok ice core. Gao, C.H., et al. [1990, p.259-268, chi] 46-891
Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1990, p.311-318, chi] 46-896
Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen. Kawamura, T., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] 46-976
Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., [1991, p.313-350, eng] 46-1004
Ocean-ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al. [1990, p.907-919, eng] 46-1041
Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al. [1991, p.347-352, eng] 46-1103
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China. Guo, X.D., et al. [1991, p.159-167, chi] 46-1155
Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost. Zhao, L., et al. [1991, p.177-180, chi] 46-1157
Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., [1988, 156p., fre] 46-1159
Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history. Wang, Z.M., [1991, p.61-66, chi] 46-1170
Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications. Wang, B.L., et al. [1991, p.67-76, chi] 46-1171
Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. [1991, p.141-162, eng] 46-1180
Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Gaigalas, A.I., [1990, p.3-17, rus] 46-1337
Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] 46-1346
Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., [1990, p.78-85, rus] 46-1349
Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglacial information. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.3-7, eng] 46-1386
Role of the polar regions in global change. Weller, G., [1990, p.114-129, eng] 46-1389
Climate and CO2 levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al. [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] 46-1430
Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73,88, eng] 46-1487
Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1991, p.245-247, eng] 46-1523
Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1991, p.389-403, eng] 46-1525
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al. [1991, p.215-223, eng] 46-1577
New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng] 46-1602
Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letréguilly, A. [illegible], [1991, p.385-394, eng] 46-1603
Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] 46-1606
Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1991, p.640-647, eng] 46-1637
Temperate palaeohydrology; fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed, [1991, 548p., eng] 46-1663
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991, p.253-281, eng] 46-1671
History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al. [1991, p.301-318, eng] 46-1672
Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., [1991, p.381-392, eng] 46-1674
Palaeogeography of limestone areas. Ložek, V., [1991, p.413-429, eng] 46-1676
Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] 46-1677
Younger Dryas in southern South America?. Markgraf, V., [1991, p.63-69, eng] 46-1688
Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] 46-1876
Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] 46-1877
Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. [1991, p.361-374, eng] 46-1881
Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] 46-1894
Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger] 46-1913
Early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean. Bohrmann, H., [1991, 133p., ger] 46-1915
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al. [1989, p.33-47, eng] 46-1917
Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation. Kelley, P.H., et al. [1991, p.543-550, eng] 46-1947
Paleoclimate of arid and cold regions from lake sediments. Huang, Q., et al. [1991, p.547-553, chi] 46-2005
Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] 46-2044
Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history. Young, G.M., [1991, p.100-108, eng] 46-2080
Computer simulations of ancient climates. Fawcett, P.J., et al. [1991, p.111-117, eng] 46-2081

Paleoclimatology *(cont.)*

International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep. 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] **46-2096**

Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenberghe, J., [1985, p.731-744, eng] **46-2099**

Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al, [1985, P.763-773, eng] **46-2114**

Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rogner, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] **46-2116**

Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**

520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**

Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**

Glacial marine sedimentation; paleoclimatic significance. Anderson, J.B., ed, [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**

Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al, [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**

Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**

Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., [1991, p.127-135, eng] **46-2180**

Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al, [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**

Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**

Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al, [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**

Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al, [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**

Glacial marine sedimentation; paleoclimatic significance; a discussion. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**

Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.35-50, eng] **46-2301**

Environmental records from polar ice cores. Lorius, C., [1990, p.459-462, eng] **46-2473**

Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**

Solar modulation of cosmic radiation in ice cores. *Oeschger, H., et al, [1990, p.471-480, eng]* **46-2475**

Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Orombelli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**

Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**

Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**

Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**

Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., [1992, 241p., eng] **46-2799**

Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**

Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding. Marchant, D.R., et al, [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**

Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**

Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**

Glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1990, p.93, eng] **46-2946**

Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed, [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**

Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-2961**

Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjördur. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**

Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland. Pétursson, H.G., [1991, p.49-65, eng] **46-2963**

Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, Á., [1991, p.67-77, eng] **46-2964**

New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Stötter, J., [1991, p.181-192, eng] **46-2965**

Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area, Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T., [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-2966**

Dating recent glacier advances in the Svarfadardalur-Skidadalur area. Kugelmann, O., [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-2967**

Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C., [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-2968**

Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.370-384, eng] **46-2976**

Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland. Geirsdóttir, Á., [1990, p.3-25, eng] **46-3092**

Vegetational history of Iceland from radiocarbon-dated pollen. Hallsdóttir, M., [1990, p.67-81, eng] **46-3095**

Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1990, p.83-96, eng] **46-3096**

Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet. Haeberli, W., [1991, p.59-72, ger] **46-3110**

Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al, [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**

Proceedings. [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**

Atmosphere-ocean model of the thermohaline circulation. Stocker, T.F., et al, [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**

Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. King, R.H., et al, [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**

Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A., [1991, p.440-449, eng] **46-3205**

Post-Cromerian rise in sea level. Olausson, E., [1991, p.496-498, eng] **46-3212**

Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**

Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. *Elliot, D.H., et al, [1991, p.508-516, eng]* **46-3214**

Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze thaw processes. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1991, p.537-542, eng] **46-3217**

Palynological interpretation of past climates in North America. Anderson, P.M., [1991, p.557-564, eng] **46-3220**

High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response. Graumlich, L.J., [1991, p.565-569, eng] **46-3221**

Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3222**

Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1991, p.576-581, eng] **46-3223**

Plio-Pleistocene boreal insect fossils from Greenland. Böcher, J., [1991, p.582-584, eng] **46-3224**

Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments. Barker, P.F., et al, [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**

Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits. *Begét, J.E., [1991, p.594-598, eng]* **46-3226**

Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data. Jacoby, G.C., et al, [1991, p.599-605, eng] **46-3227**

Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**

Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions. Vaikmäe, R.A., [1991, p.611-616, eng] **46-3229**

Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1991, p.617-625, eng] **46-3230**

Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**

Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula. Pinney, D.S., et al, [1991, p.634-640, eng] **46-3232**

Project CELIA: Climate and Environment of the Last Interglacial. Brigham-Grette, J., et al, [1991, p.644-648, eng] **46-3233**

Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from *northwest Alaska beach ridges.* Mason, O.K., et al, [1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**

Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change. Bigelow, N.H., et al, [1991, p.658-662, eng] **46-3235**

Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al, [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**

Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**

Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al, [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**

Depositional environment and paleoglacial setting of Marian Cove. Hong, S.M., et al, [1991, p.73-85, kor] **46-3314**

Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balaeva, V.A., et al, [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122,156, *rus*] **46-3421**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3451**

Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al, [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**

Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathewes, R.W., [1991, p.333-339, eng] **46-3487**

Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al, [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**

Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, *eng*] **46-3606**

Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**

Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**

Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**

Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al, [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**

Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**

Geosystem over time. Grin, A.M., ed, [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**

Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al, [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**

Environmental record comparison of Chinese loess and antarctic ice core. Kang, J., et al, [1991, p.15-24, chi] **46-3969**

Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Galgalas, A.I., [1979, 94p., rus] **46-4009**

Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**

Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate. Dawson, A.G., [1992, 293p., *eng*] **46-4079**

Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schött, C., et al, 1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**

Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future. Hald, M., ed, [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**

Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**

Early Weichselian climate in Finland. Forsström, L., [1991, p.133-136, eng] **46-4341**

Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet. Weinelt, M.S., et al, [1991, p.137-140, eng] **46-4342**

Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea. Hald, M., et al, [1991, p.141-144, eng] **46-4343**

Distribution of meltwater during the last deglaciation. Jones, G.A., [1991, p.145-148, eng] **46-4344**

Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling. Miller, G.H., et al, [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**

Northern climate and ocean/atmosphere circulation. Mörner, N.A., [1991, p.153-154, eng] **46-4346**

Late Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Barents Sea. Poole, D.A.R., et al, [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-4348**

Notes on long-term forcing of arctic climate. Ruddiman, W.F., [1991, p.167-168, eng] **46-4349**

Modern foraminifera and paleoceanography of the Barents Sea. Steinsund, P.I., et al, [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**

Glacial geology of outer Björnöyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results. Saettem, J., et al, [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**

Peat humification and climate history. Nilssen, E., et al, [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-4361**

Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival. Odasz, A.M., et al, [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**

Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway. Selsing, L., et al, [1991, p.223-228, *eng*] **46-4363**

Tree ring indicators of past climate in Norway. Thun, T., [1991, p.229-230, eng] **46-4364**

Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al, [1992, p.145-149, eng] **46-4413**

Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core. Shoji, H., et al, [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**

Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core. Yao, T.D., et al, [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**

Pollen records of glaciation-loess cycles. Liu, J.F., [1992, p.33-43, chi] **46-4491**

Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al, [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] **46-4492**

Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains. Ulkunbek, M., et al, [1992, p.63-72, *chi*] **46-4494**

Polar ice cores—climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**

Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.291-298, chi] **46-4499**

Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al, [1991, p.299-306, chi] **46-4500**

Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. Wang, S.L., et al, [1991, p.307-314, chi] **46-4501**

Ice ages and Milankovitch theory. Li, P.J., [1991, p.363-373, chi] **46-4509**

Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgen-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1991, p.201-212, chi] **46-4511**

Glaciology of the last Ice Age Alpine glaciation. Haeberli, W., [1991, p.409-419, ger] 46-4528
Paleoglaciological reconstruction in southeastern Altay. Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.43-48, rus] 46-4573
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotlıakov, V.M., ed, [1991, 549p., eng] 46-4600
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1991, p.3-14, eng] 46-4601
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kothakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.15-27, eng] 46-4602
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al, [1991, p.29-47, eng] 46-4603
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, [1991, p.71-72, eng] 46-4606
Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] 46-4620
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al, [1991, p.269-283, eng] 46-4627
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1991, p.285-289, eng] 46-4628
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.397-403, eng] 46-4639
On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] 46-4640
Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Shelnkman, V.S., et al, [1991, p.415-423, eng] 46-4641
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.425-438, eng] 46-4642
Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al, [1992, p.476-487, eng] 46-4851
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed, [1992, p.1-102, eng] 46-4880
Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al, [1989, p.175-186, eng] 46-4895
Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] 46-5117
On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al, [1992, p.339-343, eng] 46-5234
Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). [1992, p.1-102, eng] 46-5320

Paleoecology

Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. McNeil, D.H., [1990, p.17-27, eng] 46-3368
Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathewes, R.W., [1991, p.333-339, eng] 46-3487
Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] 46-5117

Palsen

See also: Frost mounds

Palynology

Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., [1990, p.49-60, eng] 46-107
Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] 46-1606
Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] 46-2532
Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1992, p.56-63, eng] 46-2833
Vegetational history of Iceland from radiocarbon-dated pollen. Hallsdóttir, M., [1990, p.67-81, eng] 46-3095
Palynological interpretation of past climates in North America. Anderson, P.M., [1991, p.557-564, eng] 46-3220
Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1991, p.628-632, eng] 46-3231
Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] 46-3622
Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] 46-4315
Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway. Selsing, L., et al, [1991, p.223-228, eng] 46-4363
Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-4557
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.397-403, eng] 46-4639

See also: Pollen

Panel heating

See also: Radiant heating

Panels

See also: Large panel buildings

Particle collision

See also: Ice crystal collision

Particle size distribution

Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] 46-345
Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] 46-515
Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the snow particle counter (Second report). Sato, A., [1991, p.19-23, jpn] 46-1528
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng] 46-1648
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al, [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] 46-2854
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al, [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] 46-3300
Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1992, p.177-190, eng] 46-3789
Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1992, p.237-246, eng] 46-4060
Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al, [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] 46-4311
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] 46-4367
Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al, [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] 46-4472
Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al, [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] 46-4703
Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] 46-4704
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] 46-4724
Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al, [1992, p.661-684, eng] 46-4856

Particles

Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al, [1991, p.441-447, eng] 46-139
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] 46-340
Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., [1991, p.847-856, eng] 46-676
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al, [1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng] 46-1695
Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al, [1991, p.661-672, eng] 46-1949
Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice- dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al, [1989, p.201-203, eng] 46-2654
Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1990, p.115-119, rus] 46-3418

See also: Aerosols

Patagonia

Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990. Naruse, R., et al, [1992, p.31-38, eng] 46-4540
Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al, [1992, p.39-53, eng] 46-4541
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al, [1992, p.55-62, eng] 46-4542
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Kadota, T., et al, [1992, p.63-68, eng] 46-4543
Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1992, p.69-74, eng] 46-4544
Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1992, p.75-77, eng] 46-4545
Meteorological conditions and glacier ablation in Patagonia. Koizumi, K., et al, [1992, p.79-82, eng] 46-4546
Glacier variation in northern Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1992, p.83-90, eng] 46-4547

Patterned ground

Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] 46-635
Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently frozen soils. Krantz, W.B., [1990, p.117-130, eng] 46-1076
Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al, [1991, p.369-376, eng] 46-1083
Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] 46-1178
Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] 46-1179
Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] 46-1876
Development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1991, p.181-191, eng] 46-2317
Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief- forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1991, p.48-62, rus] 46-2437
Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al, [1991, p.27-39, eng] 46-3128
Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] 46-3619
Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] 46-3739

See also: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns

Pavement heaving

See also: Frost heave

Pavement icing

See also: Road icing

Pavements

Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al, [1991, p.407-415, eng] 46-161
Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al, [1991, p.428-435, eng] 46-162
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1991, p.306-322, eng] 46-314
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics. Carter, T.J., et al, [1990, p.253-260, eng] 46-624
Durability of asphalt roads influenced by climate. Arand, W., [1991, p.80-88, ger] 46-979
Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed, [1991, 150p., rus] 46-995
Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and the pavement of highways. Shelopaev, E.I., [1991, p.32-37, rus] 46-997
Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus] 46-1000
Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V., [1991, p.76-78, rus] 46-1001
Design and performance of road pavements. Croney, D., et al, [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] 46-1651
Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed, [1991, 169p., eng] 46-2917
Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed, [1992, 429p., eng] 46-3322
Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.S., et al, [1992, p.125-137, eng] 46-3324
Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J., et al, [1992, p.138-152, eng] 46-3325
Subgrade soil subjected to frost. Khogali, W.E.I., et al, [1992, p.153-167, eng] 46-3326
Seasonal monitoring of pavements—a whole lot more. Richter, C.A., [1992, p.182-195, eng] 46-3328
Strain and stress measurements in pavements. Huhtala, M., et al, [1992, p.229-243, eng] 46-3330
International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] 46-4463

See also: Concrete pavements

Peat

Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Ospennikov, E.N., [1989, p.117-124, rus] 46-73
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1991, 188p., rus] 46-141
Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia. Ospennikov, E.N., [1991, p.29-35, rus] 46-144
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.91-96, rus] 46-150
Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T., [1990, p.198-211, rus] 46-432
Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat. Trofimov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.16-20, rus] 46-444
Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.82-93, rus] 46-445
Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] 46-656
Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., [1990, p.35-37, eng] 46-1406
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1990, p.25-27, eng] 46-1409
Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] 46-1606

Peat *(cont.)*
Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al, [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador. Price, J.S., et al, [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al, [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**
Effect of freeze-thaw on compression shear behavior of peat. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1991, p.197-204, eng] **46-2761**
Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al, [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**
Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**
Peat humification and climate history. Nilssen, E., et al, [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-4361**
Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**

Pedogenesis
See also: Soil formation

Pedology
See also: Soil science

Pellets
See also: Snow pellets

Penetration
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al, [1991, p.997-1000, eng] **46-4223**
See also: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests
Problem of determining snow hardness. El'mesov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**
Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**
Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**

Penetrometers
Problem of determining snow hardness. El'mesov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**
Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**

Percussion drilling
Vibration in percussive drill rods. Dutta, P.K., [1989, 13p., eng] **46-5330**

Performance
Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al, [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**
Agitation and filterability of freeze/thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al, [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**
Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al, [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al, [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-550**
Single pass ridge penetration model. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1991, p.600-622, eng] **46-733**
Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al, [1991, p.649-665, eng] **46-736**
Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**
Inflight icing and the helicopter. [1990, p.1-3, eng] **46-1879**
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a *reduction in the frequency of hail?* Mesinger, F., et al, [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**
Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al, [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al, [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al, [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**
Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering. [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3736**
Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**
Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**
Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1991, p.693-702, eng] **46-4316**
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al, [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**
Performance degradation due to hoar frost on *lifting* surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**
Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H., et al, [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**
Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al, [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al, [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**
Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, [1990, p.373-380, eng] **46-5089**
Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, [1990, p.381-392, eng] **46-5090**
Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al, [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al, [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**
Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al, [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al, [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**
Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**
Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
See also: Cold weather performance

Periglacial processes
Periglacial debris flows. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.89-107, ger] **46-38**
Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**
Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al, [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**
Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**
Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in *the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska.* Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al, [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**
Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia: the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**
Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**
Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al, [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**
Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] **46-953**
Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al, [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
Glacigenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1991, 674p., eng] **46-1042**
Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al, [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China. Guo, X.D., et al, [1991, p.159-167, chi] **46-1155**
Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al, [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**
Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**
Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**
Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al, [1991, p.141-162, eng] **46-1180**
Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**
Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**
Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger] **46-1236**
1989 All-Union conference on "Snow and Ice Resources". Osipova, G.B., [1990, p.219-222, rus] **46-1373**
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed, [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology. Starkel, L., [1991, p.3-12, eng] **46-1664**
Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**
International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] **46-2096**
Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Xingan Ranges, China. Zhu, J.H., [1985, p.281-284, eng] **46-2105**
Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**
Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hétu, B., [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**
Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al, [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**
Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu. Ginesu, S., [1990, p.179-181, eng] **46-3283**
Form and size of clasts on solifluction lobes in Norway. Harrison, S., et al, [1991, p.155-160, eng] **46-3526**
Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al, [1991, p.225-236, fre] **46-3620**
Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al, [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3965**
Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al, [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng] **46-4055**
Some advances in periglacial environment studies. Wang, B.L., [1991, p.273-280, chi] **46-4519**
Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., [1992, p.29-31, eng] **46-4556**
Abandonment of the term 'periglacial'. Linton, D.L., [1969, p.65-70, eng] **46-4656**

Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] 46-5179
Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al, [1991, p.283-300, eng] 46-5180
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al, [1991, p.301-309, eng] 46-5181
Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1991, p.311-319, eng] 46-5182
Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., [1991, p.321-330, eng] 46-5183
Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] 46-5184
Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] 46-5338
See also: Glacial deposits

Periodic variations
Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., [1991, p.125-139, eng] 46-210
Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., [1989, p.51-62, eng] 46-777
Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., [1991, p.225-229, eng] 46-1413
Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1991, p.219-224, eng] 46-1581
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al, [1991, p.384-389, eng] 46-1583
Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] 46-1883
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail?. Mesinger, F., et al, [1992, p.104-111, eng] 46-2018
Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1991, p.511-517, eng] 46-2153
Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al, [1991, p.313-318, eng] 46-2156
Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al, [1992, p.1-15, eng] 46-2596
Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., [1991, p.889-896, eng] 46-2812
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.99-109, rus] 46-3573
Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1991, p.8-15, eng] 46-4457
Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1992, p.221-232, eng] 46-4850
Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] 46-4885
One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., [1989, p.209-216, ger] 46-4898
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps—1987/88. Patzelt, G., [1989, p.217-230, ger] 46-4899

Permafrost
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 248p., rus] 46-60
Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1989, p.221-232, rus] 46-85
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. IUr'eva, M.L., et al, [1991, p.39, rus] 46-272
Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evsiovich, A.S., ed, [1987, 93p., rus] 46-678
Possible future cooperative German/Russian permafrost research programs. Venzke, J.F., [1991, p.199-201, ger] 46-869
Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] 46-875
Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed, [1991, 119p., rus] 46-904
Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] 46-3404
Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia. Litvin, V.M., [1991, p.72-81, rus] 46-3571
Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] 46-3918
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1990, p.3-12, rus] 46-4748
Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus] 46-5048
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al, [1990, p.93-98, rus] 46-5059
See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost

Permafrost bases
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1988, p.105-110, eng] 46-404
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.678-689, fre] 46-1021
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed, [1991, p.80, eng] 46-1237
Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed, [1990, 295p., rus] 46-1702
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1992, p.204-207, eng] 46-3580

Permafrost beneath buildings
See also: Permafrost beneath structures

Permafrost beneath oceans
See also: Subsea permafrost

Permafrost beneath rivers
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al, [1992, p.249-259, eng] 46-3740

Permafrost beneath roads
Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus] 46-1000
Construction in cold regions; a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers. McFadden, T.T., et al, [1991, 615p., eng] 46-1081
Construction of a railway bed on permafrost. Timofeev, G.I., [1991, p.16-17, rus] 46-1682
Seismic refraction of active layer beneath roads. He, Y.X., et al, [1992, p.81-85, chi] 46-4496
Electric sounding for permafrost along a highway. He, Y.X., [1991, p.255-260, chi] 46-4517
Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost. Savage, B.M., [1991, 107p., eng] 46-5165

Permafrost beneath structures
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.605-609, eng] 46-174
Design of buildings and underground services in cold climates. Meckler, M., [1991, p.610-619, eng] 46-175
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.89-105, eng] 46-379
Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology; collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, IU.K., ed, [1990, 265p., rus] 46-416
Reliability of dams in the Far North and permafrost regions. Kronik, IA.A., [1990, p.131-143, rus] 46-426
Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed, [1990, 100p., rus] 46-441
Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed, [1990, 183p., rus] 46-450
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] 46-452
Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.61-68, rus] 46-453
Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, IU.IA., ed, [1990, 108p., rus] 46-474
Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula. Grishin, P.A., et al, [1990, p.4-9, rus] 46-475
Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1991, p.53-57, rus] 46-913
Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.523-541, eng] 46-1012
Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.443-452, eng] 46-1027
Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1990, 5p., eng] 46-1044
Construction in cold regions; a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers. McFadden, T.T., et al, [1991, 615p., eng] 46-1081
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples—1991. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1230
Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1231
Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] 46-1434
Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1991, p.7-8, rus] 46-1662
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al, [1992, p.171-185, eng] 46-1746
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.373-381, eng] 46-1837
Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost. Belan, V.I., [1991, 125p., rus] 46-1958
Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1990, 208p., rus] 46-1959
Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1990, p.100-108, rus] 46-2837
Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1991, 439p., rus] 46-3040
Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. [1986, 91p., eng] 46-3527
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B [1992, p.277-616, eng] 46-4087
Polar gas pipelines: operation and full-scale field tests. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1992, p.319-336, eng] 46-4089
Construction of pipelines in the Russian Arctic. Shakirov, R.M., [1992, p.391-393, eng] 46-4094
Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] 46-4096
IPL/ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit. Carlson, L., et al, [1992, p.585-589, eng] 46-4097
Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1992, p.281-295, eng] 46-4313
Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] 46-4431
Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks, Tuotuo River Army Service Station. Huang, Y.Z., et al, [1992, p.87-90,86, chi] 46-4497
Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, IU.V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] 46-4583
Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., [1990, p.129-131, rus] 46-4584

Permafrost control
Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs. Baranova, N.A., et al, [1991, p.62-71, rus] 46-147
See also: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating
C-14 dating in glacial and permafrost areas. Gu, G.S., et al, [1991, p.84-90, chi] 46-1173
Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] 46-3622

Permafrost depth
Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost. Zhao, L., et al, [1991, p.177-180, chi] 46-1157
Permafrost depth and annual temperature variations. Zhang, T., et al, [1991, p.341-347, eng] 46-1834
Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al, [1988, 104p., eng] 46-5166

Permafrost distribution
Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth. Ershov, E.D., [1989, p.3-16, rus] 46-61
Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] 46-192
Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] 46-956
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1991, p.738-745, eng] 46-1024
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al, [1991, p.131-140, chi] 46-1153
Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1991, p.640-647, eng] 46-1637
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1991, 23p., eng] 46-1870
Arctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] 46-1939
Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1991, p.511-517, eng] 46-2153
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al, [1991, p.205-218, eng] 46-2341
Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortlam, D., [1991, p.385-309, ger] 46-2398
Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.90-92, eng] 46-3143
Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze thaw processes. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1991, p.537-542, eng] 46-3217
Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] 46-3624

Permafrost forecasting
Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al, [1991, 178p., eng] 46-116
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.73 [1991, 451p., eng] 46-185
Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.90-92, eng] 46-3143
Permafrost and 300- and 90-year temperature fluctuations. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1991, p.543-548, eng] 46-3218

Permafrost formation
See also: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat balance
Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitudinal regions. Koster, E.A., [1991, p.3-13, eng] 46-881

Permafrost heat transfer

Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**

Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

Permafrost hydrology

Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.50-63, rus] **46-65**

Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al, [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**

River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**

Formation characteristics of taliks in Western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-916**

Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**

Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed, [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**

Water balance and geochemistry of a tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al, [1991, p.17-31, eng] **46-2328**

Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results. Craig, D., [1991, p.47-55, eng] **46-2330**

Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al, [1991, p.75-88, eng] **46-2332**

Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1991, p.141-150, eng] **46-2336**

Hydrology of a small catchment with a perennial snowbank. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.237-251, eng] **46-2343**

High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.263-275, eng] **46-2345**

Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.445-459, eng] **46-2360**

Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-2479**

Climate change and arctic hydrology. Alimchandani, S., [1992, p.101-111, eng] **46-3272**

Properties of arctic wetlands. Rovansek, R., [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-3273**

Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., [1992, p.173-184, eng] **46-3275**

Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**

Permafrost indicators

Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al, [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**

Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**

Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**

Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al, [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**

Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications. Wang, B.L., et al, [1991, p.67-76, chi] **46-1171**

Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**

Permafrost mass transfer

Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al, [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**

Permafrost origin

Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth. Ershov, E.D., [1989, p.3-16, rus] **46-61**

Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost. Zhao, L., et al, [1991, p.177-180, chi] **46-1157**

Permafrost physics

Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**

Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**

Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**

Permafrost preservation

Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone. Lisitsyna, O.M., [1989, p.124-133, rus] **46-74**

Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**

Design of buildings and underground services in cold climates. Meckler, M., [1991, p.610-619, eng] **46-175**

Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1991, p.405-416, eng] **46-1840**

Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**

IPL/ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit. Carlson, L., et al, [1992, p.585-589, eng] **46-4097**

Proceedings. Vol.4. [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**

Thermal design in permafrost regions. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**

Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**

Performance of an offset evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4151**

Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1992, p.155-158, eng] **46-4152**

Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1992, p.159-163, eng] **46-4153**

Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., [1990, p.129-131, rus] **46-4584**

Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost. Savage, B.M., [1991, 107p., eng] **46-5165**

See also: Permafrost control

Permafrost samplers

Borehole dilatometer determination of creep in frozen soils. Ladanyi, B., [1991, 87p. + appends., eng] **46-3384**

Permafrost structure

Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.39-49, rus] **46-64**

Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**

Formation of the chemical composition of permafrost deposits. Brazhnik, S.N., [1991, p.48-54, rus] **46-390**

Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.1-7, eng] **46-965**

Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al, [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**

Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**

Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**

Permafrost surveys

Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al, [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**

Effect of identifying permafrost by apparent resistivity logging. Long, Z.Y., [1991, p.343-348, chi] **46-4506**

Electric sounding for permafrost along a highway. He, Y.X., [1991, p.255-260, chi] **46-4517**

Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al, [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**

Permafrost thermal properties

Permafrost. Haeberli, W., [1990, p.71-88, ger] **46-37**

Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**

Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed, [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**

Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**

Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**

Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al, [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**

Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Shelkin, I.V., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **46-907**

Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**

Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., [1990, 113p., eng] **46-1288**

Permafrost depth and annual temperature variations. Zhang, T., et al, [1991, p.341-347, eng] **46-1834**

Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., [1991, p.457-461, eng] **46-2668**

Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**

Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**

Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**

Thermal design in permafrost regions. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**

Predicting the thickness of the active layer. Aziz, A., et al, [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-4148**

Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., [1992, p.55-62, chi] **46-4493**

Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**

Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**

Permafrost thickness

Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, [1989, p.99-107, rus] **46-70**

Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed, [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**

Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al, [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**

Resistivity sounding at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Zeng, Z.G., et al, [1991, p.169-176, chi] **46-1156**

Interpreting the permafrost thickness with logging curves. Wang, X.L., [1991, p.91-94, chi] **46-1174**

Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al, [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**

Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**

Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**

Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**

Effect of identifying permafrost by apparent resistivity logging. Long, Z.Y., [1991, p.343-348, chi] **46-4506**

Electric sounding for permafrost along a highway. He, Y.X., [1991, p.255-260, chi] **46-4517**

Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al, [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**

Permafrost transformation

Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, IU.P., et al, [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**

Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**

Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**

Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**

Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**

Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**

Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] **46-5273**

Permafrost weathering

Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**

Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-2432**

Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al, [1991, p.549-551, eng] **46-3219**

Permeability

Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**

Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al, [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**

Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of *soil liner and cover materials.* Wong, L.C., et al, [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**

Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice: part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3037**

Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al, [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**

Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al, [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**

Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**

Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**

See also: Seepage; Snow permeability

Petroleum

See also: Crude oil

Petroleum industry

Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1991, 42p., eng] **46-215**

Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**

Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**

Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**

Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed, [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**

Arctic offshore potential. Dees, J.L., [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-2191**

Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**

Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia. Mukhamedov, F.V., [1991, p.1-3, rus] **46-2840**

Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990. Pulvertaft, T.C.R., [1991, p.11-13, eng] **46-3457**

Pacific-Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**

Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinki, T.S., et al. [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**

Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990-1991. [1991, 416p., eng] **46-3988**

Petroleum products

Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al. [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**

Petroleum transportation

Transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures. Tarasov, M.IU., et al. [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**

Phase transformations

Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**

Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-153**

Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**

Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chellaiah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**

Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**

Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1991, p.124-129, eng] **46-279**

Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotinov, L.V., et al. [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**

Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng] **46-499**

Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed. [1991, 787p., eng] **46-600**

Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**

Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows. Hwang, G.J., et al. [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**

Solidification and melting of solutions. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.491-519, eng] **46-614**

Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al. [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**

Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al. [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**

Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand. Baus, M., et al. [1991, p.28-36, eng] **46-1075**

Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al. [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**

Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al. [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**

Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**

Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**

Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**

Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**

Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**

Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**

Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**

Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al. [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**

Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**

Proceedings. [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**

Phase change heat transfer in porous media. Viskanta, R., [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-1809**

Micro-macro freezing of biological substances. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.47-56, eng] **46-1811**

Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.69-81, eng] **46-1813**

Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1991, p.99-116, eng] **46-1815**

Finite differences for phase change computation. O'Neill, K., [1991, p.117-133, eng] **46-1816**

Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**

Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials. Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**

Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**

Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**

Freezing of supercooled water. van der Eisken, J., et al. [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**

H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**

Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al. [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**

Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**

Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al. [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**

Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**

Natural convection in porous media—2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al. [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**

Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al. [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**

Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al. [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**

Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al. [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**

Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach. Lacroix, M., et al. [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**

One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**

Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**

Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**

Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**

Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al. [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**

Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S., [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-3127**

Mechanical instability in ice I(h). A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**

Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**

Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangrle, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**

Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**

Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.IU., [1990, 169p., rus] **46-3749**

Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al. [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**

Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., [1992, p.254-261, eng] **46-3867**

Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al. [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**

Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**

Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**

Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**

Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al. [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**

Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**

Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**

Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al. [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**

Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**

Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al. [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**

Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**

Boiling and freezing simultaneously with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**

Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al. [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**

Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al. [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**

Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**

Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.IU., et al. [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**

Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1: the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**

Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**

Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al. [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**

Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**

Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**

See also: Solid phases

Phenology

Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**

Taiga forest stands and SAR: monitoring for subarctic global change. Way, J.B., et al. [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-3144**

Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou. Eastland, W.G., et al. [1991, p.460-464, eng] **46-3207**

Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska. Sharratt, B.S., [1991, p.465-467, eng] **46-3208**

High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response. Graumlich, L.J., [1991, p.565-569, eng] **46-3221**

Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data. Jacoby, G.C., et al. [1991, p.599-605, eng] **46-3227**

Tree ring indicators of past climate in Norway. Thun, T., [1991, p.229-230, eng] **46-4364**

Phosphorus cycle

See also: Nutrient cycle

Photochemical reactions

Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**

Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al. [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**

Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al. [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**

Low energy (< 1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**

Investigation of an ice/LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**

Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.150-152, eng] **46-2494**

Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al. [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**

Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al. [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**

Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-37[illegible]**

Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4[illegible]**

Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**

Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**

Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**

Photogrammetric surveys

Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al. [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng] **46-500**

Photogrammetric surveys *(cont.)*
Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989. Kick, W., [1989, p.139-145, ger] **46-1924**
Photogrammetry
Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Cisak, J., et al, [1990, p.411-417, eng] **46-1396**
One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., [1989, p.209-216, ger] **46-4898**
Photographic equipment
See also: Stereoscopic cameras
Photographic techniques
Structural investigations of snow - a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] **46-547**
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al, [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., [1992, p.73-76,108, eng] **46-3787**
Photography
See also: Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography
Photointerpretation
Search for glazed surfaces on *Triton*. Lee, P., et al, [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**
Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al, [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al, [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**
Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
Radiation balance at Goldberggletscher (Hohe Tauern). Schöner, W., [1989, p.147-173, ger] **46-4894**
See also: Geobotanical interpretation
Photometry
Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system 1: IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al, [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**
Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al, [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng] **46-1183**
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al, [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989. Dorokhov, V.M., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**
Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al, [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al, [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al, [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al, [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**
Photosynthesis
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al, [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al, [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L., et al, [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al, [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al, [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al, [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al, [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**
Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, [1991, p.213-237, eng] **46-2375**
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1992, p.23-30, eng] **46-2797**
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**
Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
Sensitivity of CO2 flux in boreal forests to climate. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-3197**
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al, [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**
Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. P'iankov, V.I., [1992, p.607-613, eng] **46-3635**
Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**
Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al, [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al, [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al, [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **46-4872**
Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al, [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**
Physical properties
Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs)--the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al, [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**
Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al, [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**
Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p.111-118, rus] **46-538**
Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**
Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al, [1992, p.46-54, eng] **46-2403**
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al, [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**
Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskil, M.IA., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**
Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al, [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al, [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**
Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al, [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**
Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**
Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**
Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al, [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**
See also: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics
Physiological effects
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. Buma, A.G.J., et al, [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al, [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al, [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**
Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., [1991, p.309-324, eng] **46-4785**
Physiology of polar marine zooplankton. Clarke, A., et al, [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**
Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods. Kattner, G., et al, [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**
Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al, [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**
Physiology
See also: Plant physiology
Piers
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3999**
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al, [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**
See also: Docks; Wharves
Pile load tests
Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials. Morin, P., et al, [1991, p.535-542, eng] **46-245**
Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**
Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Sheinkman, D.R., [1990, p.23-40, rus] **46-478**
Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.523-541, eng] **46-1012**
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**
Static probing of strength of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, [1991, p.147-154, eng] **46-2754**
Frost heaving force on concrete piles. Sawada, S., et al, [1991, p.169-174, eng] **46-2757**
Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., [1991, 342p., eng] **46-3992**
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt. Nelson, W., et al, [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**
Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1992, p.389-394, eng] **46-4183**
Pile structures
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations. Ulitskil, V.M., et al, [1990, p.14-21, rus] **46-1101**
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**
Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**
Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1992, p.281-295, eng] **46-4313**
Piles
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**
Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, IU.IA., ed, [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**
Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Sheinkman, D.R., [1990, p.23-40, rus] **46-478**
Modular test piles. Belostotskil, B.A., [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-484**
Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations. Ulitskil, V.M., et al, [1990, p.14-21, rus] **46-1101**
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost--discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al, [1992, p.171-185, eng] **46-1746**
See also: Concrete piles
Pingos
Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al, [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**

Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief- forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. (1991, p.48-62, rus) 46-2437

Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., (1991, p.245-252, eng) 46-3622

See also Frost mounds, Hummocks

Pipe flow

Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows. Hwang, G.J., et al. (1991, p.177-198, eng) 46-604

Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe. Hirata, T., (1991, p.223-234, eng) 46-606

Ice layer transition phenomena in a duct with water flow. Tago, M., et al. (1991, p.257-269, eng) 46-1826

Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., (1992, p.1681-1694, eng) 46-4721

Pipe laying

Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al. (1991, p.85-92, rus) 46-1779

Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A. (1992, 275p., eng) 46-4280

Update to "Arctic Offshore Pipeline Systems". Fernández, M.L., (1992, p.75-83, eng) 46-4281

Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry. Zimmerman, T.J.E., et al. (1992, p.85-89, eng) 46-4282

Codes and standards and the regulation of pipelines. Yunghlut, G.R., (1992, p.91-95, eng) 46-4283

Arctic pipelines and codes standards and regulations. Kaustinen, O.M., (1992, p.97-104, eng) 46-4284

Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans. Bjornsen, T., et al. (1992, p.147-158, eng) 46-4285

Soil conservation in pipeline construction. Blair, G.R., et al. (1992, p.187-193, eng) 46-4287

Pipeline freezing

Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe. Hirata, T., (1991, p.223-234, eng) 46-606

Freezing fractures in water pipes. Inaba, H., (1991, p.235-257, eng) 46-607

Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al. (1990, p.11-16, eng) 46-1694

Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1990, p.321-326, eng) 46-1765

Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al. (1990, p.295-299, eng) 46-1766

Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test. Cui, G.X., et al. (1991, p.219-223, eng) 46-2764

Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings. Rockwell, M.L., et al. (1992, p.5-12, eng) 46-3263

Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing. McGilvary, W.R., et al. (1992, p.415-420, eng) 46-4185

Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment: frozen transition. (1991, 48p. + appends., eng) 46-4307

Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment: phase IX, fourth thaw. (1991, 38p., eng) 46-4308

Pipeline supports

Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. (1990, p.99-103, rus) 46-454

Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. (1992, p.204-207, eng) 46-3580

Pipelines

Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed. (1990, 183p., rus) 46-450

Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., (1991, 287p., rus) 46-808

Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al. (1991, p.85-92, rus) 46-1779

Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. (1990, 3 Vols., eng) 46-3491

Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B. (1992, p.277-616, eng) 46-4087

Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines. Anderson, H.A., et al. (1992, p.307-314, eng) 46-4088

Construction of pipelines in the Russian Arctic. Shakirov, R.M., (1992, p.391-393, eng) 46-4094

IPL: ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit. Carlson, L., et al. (1992, p.585-589, eng) 46-4097

Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain. Glover, A.G., et al. (1992, p.591-596, eng) 46-4098

Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A. (1992, 275p., eng) 46-4280

Update to "Arctic Offshore Pipeline Systems". Fernández, M.L., (1992, p.75-83, eng) 46-4281

Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry. Zimmerman, T.J.E., et al. (1992, p.85-89, eng) 46-4282

Codes and standards and the regulation of pipelines. Yunghlut, G.R., (1992, p.91-95, eng) 46-4283

Arctic pipelines and codes standards and regulations. Kaustinen, O.M., (1992, p.97-104, eng) 46-4284

Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans. Bjornsen, T., et al. (1992, p.147-158, eng) 46-4285

See also Gas pipelines, Hot oil lines, Suspended pipelines, Underground pipelines, Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)

Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Biliushov, V.M., (1991, p.1408-1414, eng) 46-27

Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. (1991, p.399-405, eng) 46-137

Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. (1991, p.406-417, eng) 46-138

Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. (1989, p.67-72, eng) 46-205

Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al. (1991, p.543-547, eng) 46-246

Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al. (1990, p.9-13, eng) 46-315

Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al. (1991, p.639-657, eng) 46-770

Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al. (1991, p.567-576, eng) 46-1496

Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. (1991, p.613-618, eng) 46-1497

Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. (1990, p.115-120, eng) 46-1764

Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al. (1990, p.301-306, eng) 46-1767

Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., (1990, p.353-360, eng) 46-3497

Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1992, p.261-269, eng) 46-4445

Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. (1990, p.439-444, eng) 46-5085

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al. (1990, p.324-329, eng) 46-5087

Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. (1990, p.330-336, eng) 46-5088

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.373-380, eng) 46-5089

Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.381-392, eng) 46-5090

Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al. (1990, p.393-399, eng) 46-5091

See also Heat pipes, Water pipes

Piston corers

See also Core samplers

Place names

See also Gazetteers

Placer mining

Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evsiovich, A.S., ed. (1987, 93p., rus) 46-678

Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. (1987, p.5-15, rus) 46-679

Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., (1987, p.16-24, rus) 46-680

Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Patusova, E.A., et al. (1987, p.25-30, rus) 46-681

Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, R.T., (1987, p.31-38, rus) 46-682

Using the energy from an explosion to mine perenially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., (1991, 224p., rus) 46-807

Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. (1991, p.97-104, eng) 46-2825

Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.118-126, rus) 46-2879

Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. (1990, 110p., rus) 46-5027

Underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Sugarenko, G.G., et al. (1990, p.30-33, rus) 46-5038

Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al. (1990, p.39-45, rus) 46-5042

Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits. Egorov, I.K., et al. (1990, p.58-59, rus) 46-5047

Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., (1990, p.60-62, rus) 46-5048

Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, I.B., et al. (1990, p.63-67, rus) 46-5049

Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, I.B., et al. (1990, p.67-70, rus) 46-5050

Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits. Markov, V.S., et al. (1990, p.74-75, rus) 46-5052

Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.106-107, rus) 46-5064

Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits. Kivileva, N.M., et al. (1990, p.108-110, rus) 46-5065

Plains

Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B.P., et al. (1991, p.155-158, eng) 46-120

See also Floodplains

Planetary environments

Infrared absorption by NH_3 ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I., (1991, p.149-156, eng) 46-276

Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al. (1991, p.252-263, eng) 46-1105

Mars: where the sky is falling. Dyer, A., (1991, p.31-35, eng) 46-3632

Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics. Jones, D.M., et al. (1992, p.219-224, eng) 46-3861

CO_2 ice on Mars: theoretical simulations. Lindner, B.L., (1992, p.225-228, eng) 46-3862

See also Mars (planet), Venus (planet)

Plankton

Microneketonic macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancraft, T.M., et al. (1991, p.157-167, eng) 46-53

Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al. (1991, p.185-195, eng) 46-55

Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. (1991, p.514-516, eng) 46-169

Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes. Hawes, I., (1990, p.83-90, eng) 46-589

Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold, G., (1990, p.149-158, eng) 46-596

Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., (1989, 191p., rus) 46-2143

Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al. (1990, p.50-55, eng) 46-2581

Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al. (1992, p.15-18, eng) 46-2713

Winter-spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., (1991, 195p., ger) 46-2798

Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al. (1991, p.1-41, eng) 46-2864

Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. (1991, p.333-346, eng) 46-2992

Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. (1991, p.477-494, eng) 46-3000

Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al. (1992, p.127-136, eng) 46-3311

Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. (1991, p.305-324, eng) 46-3628

Biology and hydrography in the Weddell Gyre, winter 1989. Nöthig, E.M., et al. (1991, p.325-336, eng) 46-3629

Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. (1990, p.191-193, eng) 46-3648

Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al. (1990, p.195-196, eng) 46-3650

Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. (1991, p.1650-1661, eng) 46-3713

Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., (1992, p.91-105, eng) 46-3715

Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. (1992, p.665-675, eng) 46-3727

Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes, J.R., et al. (1992, p.663-670, eng) 46-3782

Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. (1992, p.155-181, eng) 46-3920

Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al. (1992, p.561-566, eng) 46-3983

Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. (1992, p.893-919, eng) 46-4565

Plankton ***(cont.)***

Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters. Harrison, W.G., et al. (1991, p.87-104, eng) **46-4777**

Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al. (1991, p.147-162, eng) **46-4778**

Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al. (1991, p.187-192, eng) **46-4779**

Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al. (1991, p.267-275, eng) **46-4781**

Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea. Syvertsen, E.E., (1991, p.277-287, eng) **46-4782**

Physiology of polar marine zooplankton. Clarke, A., et al. (1991, p.355-369, eng) **46-4787**

Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods. Kattner, G., et al. (1991, p.479-485, eng) **46-4788**

Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.IA., ed. (1991, 339p., rus) **46-4808**

Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., (1991, p.4-9, rus) **46-4809**

Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. (1991, p.10-25, rus) **46-4810**

Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., (1991, p.55-68, rus) **46-4811**

Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-4812**

Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., (1991, p.95-110, rus) **46-4813**

Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al. (1991, p.111-120, rus) **46-4814**

Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al. (1991, p.121-126, rus) **46-4815**

Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., (1991, p.127-134, rus) **46-4816**

Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'iash, L.V., (1991, p.168-174, rus) **46-4817**

Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.175-190, rus) **46-4818**

Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al. (1991, p.216-226, rus) **46-4819**

Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., (1991, p.232-241, rus) **46-4820**

Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al. (1991, p.256-266, rus) **46-4822**

Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy *requirements in the Central Arctic basin.* Kosobokova, K.N., (1991, p.267-275, rus) **46-4823**

Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, IU.M., et al. (1991, p.276-284, rus) **46-4824**

Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis.* Arashkevich, E.G., et al. (1991, p.285-294, rus) **46-4825**

Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. (1992, 403p., ger) **46-4881**

Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al. (1992, p.262-277, eng) **46-4882**

Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea *algae.* Thomas, D.N., et al. (1992, p.195-209, eng) **46-5277**

Plant ecology

Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987. Scott, J.J., (1990, p.61-76, eng) **46-587**

Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes. Hawes, I., (1990, p.83-90, eng) **46-589**

Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. Buma, A.G.J., et al. (1991, p.173-182, eng) **46-816**

Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., (1991, p.7-10, eng) **46-1084**

Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North. Andreev, G.N., et al. (1990, 121p., rus) **46-1325**

Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al. (1991, p.145-152, eng) **46-1500**

Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Stamforth, R.J., et al. (1991, p.814-821, eng) **46-1501**

Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., (1991, p.436-443, eng) **46-1882**

Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al. (1991, p.359-376, eng) **46-2382**

Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. (1991, p.441-451, eng) **46-2385**

Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. (1991, p.97-104, eng) **46-2825**

Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al. (1992, p.69-77, eng) **46-2834**

Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al. (1991, p.95-105, eng) **46-2863**

High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response. Graumlich, L.J., (1991, p.565-569, eng) **46-3221**

Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. (1991, p.1-24, eng) **46-3701**

Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. (1992, p.213-220, eng) **46-3733**

Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al. (1992, p.272-276, eng) **46-3734**

Phaeogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al. (1992, p.414-433, eng) **46-3735**

Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al. (1991, p.973-983, eng) **46-4122**

Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival. Odasz, A.M., et al. (1991, p.219-221, eng) **46-4362**

Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al. (1989, p.130-137, por) **46-4561**

Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., (1992, p.233-237, eng) **46-5114**

Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., (1992, p.238-243, eng) **46-5115**

Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt, J.C., et al. (1992, p.244-248, eng) **46-5116**

See also: Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction

See also: Introduced plants

Plant location

See also: Site surveys

Plant physiology

Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Józwik, Z., (1990, p.401-409, eng) ***46-1395***

Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine. Burr, K.E., et al. (1991, p.601-605, eng) **46-1655**

Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al. (1991, p.1146-1153, eng) **46-2297**

Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed. (1991, 469p., eng) **46-2366**

Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al. (1991, p.111-136, eng) **46-2371**

Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. (1991, p.169-192, eng) **46-2373**

Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al. (1991, p.193-211, eng) **46-2374**

Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al. (1991, p.213-237, eng) **46-2375**

Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., (1991, p.239-256, eng) **46-2376**

Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. (1991, p.259-279, eng) **46-2377**

Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al. (1991, p.321-335, eng) **46-2380**

Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. (1991, p.337-356, eng) **46-2381**

Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. (1991, p.441-451, eng) **46-2385**

Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat *(Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al. (1991, p.516-521, eng) **46-2505**

Cold acclimation in plants. Alberdi, M., et al. (1991, p.3177-3184, eng) **46-3086**

Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al. (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3579**

Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skii, V.D., et al. (1991, p.407-412, eng) **46-3634**

Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. Pl'ankov, V.I., (1992, p.607-613, eng) **46-3635**

How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., (1988, p.198-199, eng) **46-3654**

Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. (1991, p.611-617, eng) **46-3707**

Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al. (1992, p.263-266, eng) **46-3708**

Proceedings of the International Symposium: Wheat Breeding, 1990. (1990, 400p., eng) **46-3922**

Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions. Veisz, O., et al. (1990, p.12-17, eng) **46-3923**

Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential. Palamarchuk, A., (1990, p.71-75, eng) **46-3924**

Wheat Fusariose in the South Ukraine and variety resistance. Babaiants, L., et al. (1990, p.145-146, eng) **46-3925**

Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al. (1990, p.194-206, eng) **46-3926**

Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact. Karmanenko, N.M., (1990, p.260-264, eng) **46-3927**

Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources. Boyadjieva, D., et al. (1990, p.270-273, eng) **46-3928**

Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants. Musich, V., (1990, p.274-277, eng) **46-3929**

Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance. Todorov, I., et al. (1990, p.278-286, eng) **46-3930**

Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat. Barashkova, E., et al. (1990, p.357-359, eng) **46-3931**

Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat. Petkov, P., et al. (1990, p.374-378, eng) **46-3932**

Relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in *wheat.* Barashkova, E., et al. (1990, p.379-384, eng) **46-3933**

Comparison of four cold hardiness tests on three western conifers. Burr, K.E., et al. (1986, p.87-95, eng) **46-4417**

Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., (1992, p.183-192, eng) **46-4853**

Adaptations to low temperatures. Halligren, J.E., et al. (1990, p.265-293, eng) **46-5337**

Plant tissues

Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al. (1991, p.254-260, eng) **46-184**

Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al. (1991, p.1146-1153, eng) **46-2297**

Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., (1991, p.382-390, eng) ***46-2312***

Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al. (1991, p.193-211, eng) **46-2374**

Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat *(Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al. (1991, p.516-521, eng) **46-2505**

Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., (1992, p.87-93, eng) **46-3456**

Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al. (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3579**

Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al. (1991, p.401-406, eng) **46-3633**

Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skii, V.D., et al. (1991, p.407-412, eng) **46-3634**

Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. Pl'ankov, V.I., (1992, p.607-613, eng) **46-3635**

Estimation of conifer cold hardiness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al. (1985, p.393-397, eng) **46-3653**

Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al. (1992, p.263-266, eng) **46-3708**

Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al. (1990, p.194-206, eng) **46-3926**

Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al. (1992, p.224-229, eng) **46-4433**

Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation *growing on gossans,* Keewatin District, Canada. Rencz, A.N., et al. (1992, p.265-279, eng) **46-4559**

Plants (botany)

Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhunaev, V.N., (1988, 173p., rus) **46-134**

Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., (1986, 138p., rus) **46-329**

Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North. Andreev, G.N., et al. (1990, 121p., rus) **46-1325**

Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Józwik, Z., (1990, p.401-409, eng) **46-1395**

Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvytov, I.A., et al. (1991, p.4-6, eng) **46-1436**

Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., (1989, 191p., rus) **46-2143**

Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed. (1991, 469p., eng) **46-2366**

Phytogeographic and evolutionary potential of the arctic flora and vegetation. Billings, W.D., (1991, p.91-109, eng) **46-2370**

Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, (1991, p.111-136, eng) 46-2371

Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, (1991, p.139-168, eng) 46-2372

Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al, (1991, p.169-192, eng) 46-2373

Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al, (1991, p.193-211, eng) 46-2374

Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, (1991, p.213-237, eng) 46-2375

Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, (1991, p.259-279, eng) 46-2377

Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, (1991, p.281-300, eng) 46-2378

Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al, (1991, p.301-319, eng) 46-2379

Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al, (1991, p.321-335, eng) 46-2380

Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al, (1991, p.337-356, eng) 46-2381

Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al, (1991, p.359-376, eng) 46-2382

Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al, (1991, p.377-390, eng) 46-2383

Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al, (1991, p.413-438, eng) 46-2384

Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1991, p.441-451, eng) 46-2385

Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al, (1991, 254p., rus) 46-2554

Proceedings of the International Symposium: Wheat Breeding, 1990. (1990, 400p., eng) 46-3922

Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions. Veisz, O., et al, (1990, p.12-17, eng) 46-3923

Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential. Palamarchuk, A., (1990, p.71-75, eng) 46-3924

Wheat Fusariose in the South Ukraine and variety resistance. Babaiants, L., et al, (1990, p.145-146, eng) 46-3925

Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al, (1990, p.194-206, eng) 46-3926

Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact. Karmanenko, N.M., (1990, p.260-264, eng) 46-3927

Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources. Boyadiieva, D., et al, (1990, p.270-273, eng) 46-3928

Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants. Musich, V., (1990, p.274-277, eng) 46-3929

Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance. Todorov, I., et al, (1990, p.278-286, eng) 46-3930

Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat. Barashkova, E., et al, (1990, p.357-359, eng) 46-3931

Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat. Petkov, P., et al, (1990, p.374-378, eng) 46-3932

Relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in wheat. Barashkova, E., et al, (1990, p.379-384, eng) 46-3933

Adaptations to low temperatures. Hällgren, J.E., et al, (1990, p.265-293, eng) 46-5337

See also: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plants (industries)

See also: Industrial buildings

Plastic coatings

See also: Protective coatings

Plastic deformation

Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension. Barakhtin, B.K., et al, (1990, p.63-66, rus) 46-1263

Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.IU., (1990, 169p., rus) 46-3749

Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, (1992, p.122-127, eng) 46-4080

Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al, (1992, p.279-281, eng) 46-4083

Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, IU.M., et al, (1991, p.155-159, eng) 46-4615

Plastic properties

See also: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity

Plastics

Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasil'nikov, A.I., (1991, p.85-90, rus) 46-1002

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., (1991, 23p., eng) 46-2568

Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al, (1991, p.27-34, rus) 46-3548

See also: Cellular plastics

Plastics snow friction

Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al, (1991, p.228-235, eng) 46-1896

Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis. Mathia, T.G., et al, (1992, p.263-266, eng) 46-3371

Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., (1992, 40p., eng) 46-4366

Plates

Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, (1991, p.1057-1078, eng) 46-764

Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al, (1991, p.609-618, eng) 46-769

Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al, (1991, p.99-99, eng) 46-1091

Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., (1985, p.897-924, eng) 46-2101

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al, (1990, p.428-431, eng) 46-5093

Pleistocene

Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.IU., et al, (1987, p.33-54, rus) 46-333

Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets?. Alley, R.B., (1991, p.67-76, eng) 46-511

Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al, (1990, p.79-94, eng) 46-556

ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., (1990, p.95-119, eng) 46-557

Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al, (1990, p.201-219, eng) 46-625

Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al, (1991, p.141-162, eng) 46-1180

Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic. Makeev, V.M., et al, (1991, p.435-437, rus) 46-1328

Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Galgalas, A.I., (1990, p.3-17, rus) 46-1337

Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., (1990, p.59-65, rus) 46-1346

Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, (1990, p.65-70, rus) 46-1347

Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., (1990, p.78-85, rus) 46-1349

Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, (1990, p.102-107, rus) 46-1353

Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, (1990, p.365-387, eng) 46-1393

Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Attig, J.W., ed, (1988, 61p., eng) 46-1531

Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., (1991, p.43-48, eng) 46-1569

Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, (1991, p.264-288, rus) 46-1628

Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, (1991, p.289-296, rus) 46-1629

Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al, (1991, p.253-281, eng) 46-1671

History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al, (1991, p.301-318, eng) 46-1672

Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., (1991, p.381-392, eng) 46-1674

Palaeogeography of limestone areas. Ložek, V., (1991, p.413-429, eng) 46-1676

Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., (1991, p.347-360, eng) 46-1943

Ice age dynamics. Maasch, K.A., (1991, p.559-569, eng) 46-1945

Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al, (1985, p.229-237, eng) 46-2104

Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rögner, K., (1985, p.785-795, eng) 46-2116

Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, (1991, p.511-517, eng) 46-2153

Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed, (1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus) 46-2553

Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., (1991, p.75-98, eng) 46-2624

Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., (1991, p.9-16, eng) 46-2659

Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al, (1991, p.1-18, eng) 46-2694

On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1991, p.1975-1981, eng) 46-2957

Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area. Cinque, A., et al, (1990, p.121-133, ita) 46-3278

Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu. Ginesu, S., (1990, p.179-181, eng) 46-3283

Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balaeva, V.A., et al, (1990, p.93-95, rus) 46-3413

Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., (1991, p.209-216, ger) 46-3476

Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., (1991, p.263-267, eng) 46-3481

Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.269-280, eng) 46-3482

Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., (1991, p.281-286, eng) 46-3483

Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991, p.287-299, eng) 46-3484

Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., (1991, p.301-315, eng) 46-3485

Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al, (1991, p.317-331, eng) 46-3486

Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathewes, R.W., (1991, p.333-339, eng) 46-3487

Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.341-354, eng) 46-3488

Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, (1991, p.355-363, eng) 46-3489

Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al, (1991, p.365-377, eng) 46-3490

Submarine type of cryodiagenesis. Popov, A.I., (1991, p.49-55, rus) 46-3570

Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., (1991, p.211-223, eng) 46-3619

Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., (1989, p.196-210, rus) 46-3692

Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al, (1992, p.1-17, eng) 46-3699

Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gubin, S.V., (1990, p.124-130, rus) 46-3752

Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., (1992, p.595-605, eng) 46-3778

Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al, (1992, p.133-142, eng) 46-3943

Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Galgalas, A.I., (1979, 94p., rus) 46-4009

Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991, 297p., eng) 46-4029

Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1992, p.105-112, eng) 46-4110

Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., (1991, p.193-205, eng) 46-4620

Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al, (1991, p.285-289, eng) 46-4628

On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., (1991, p.405-413, eng) 46-4640

Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Sheinkman, V.S., et al, (1991, p.415-423, eng) 46-4641

Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1991, p.425-438, eng) 46-4642

Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al, (1992, p.476-487, eng) 46-4851

Late Cenozoic of western Sör Rondane Mountains, Moriwaki, K., et al, (1992, p.15-48, jpn) 46-4861

Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al, (1992, p.53-68, eng) 46-4864

Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al, (1989, p.199-208, eng) 46-4897

Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al, (1992, p.217-238, eng) 46-5104

See also: Ice age theory

Podsol

Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, (1988, 170p., rus) 46-330

Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., (1991, 149p., rus) 46-656

Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991, p.414-426, eng) 46-2022

Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al, (1991, p.425-442, eng) 46-2791

Podsol *(cont.)*

Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons — Dahlgren, R.A., et al. (1991, p.1382-1390, eng) **46-3253**

Poland

Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland — Jonasson, C. (1991, 156p, eng) **46-198**

Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features — Kozarski, S., et al. (1985, p.693-710, eng) **46-2110**

Ice problems in Poland — Majewski, W. (1992, p.629-634, eng) **46-4942**

Belchatow

Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland — Krzyszkowski, D. (1991, p.29-46, eng) **46-1686**

Vistula River

Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe — Starkel, L. (1991, p.171-188, eng) **46-1670**

Polar atmospheres

Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model — Simmons, A.J., et al. (1990, 79p, eng) **46-197**

Polar and arctic lows — Twitchell, P.F., ed. (1989, 421p, eng) **46-284**

Polar lows — Businger, S., et al. (1989, p.3-45, eng) **46-285**

Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows — Rasmussen, E.A. (1989, p.47-80, eng) **46-286**

On the precursors of polar lows — Wilm-Nielsen, A. (1989, p.85-107, eng) **46-287**

Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating — van Delden, A. (1989, p.109-130, eng) **46-288**

Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds — Craig, G., et al. (1989, p.131-140, eng) **46-289**

On the development of polar low wavetrains — Moore, G.W.K., et al. (1989, p.141-153, eng) **46-290**

Polar lows as arctic hurricanes — Emanuel, K.A., et al. (1989, p.155-177, eng) **46-291**

On the genesis of polar lows — Økland, H. (1989, p.179-190, eng) **46-292**

Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesoscale circulation — Raymond, W.H. (1989, p.191-200, eng) **46-293**

Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea — Midtbø, K.H., et al. (1989, p.205-215, eng) **46-294**

On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows — Nordeng, T.E., et al. (1989, p.217-232, eng) **46-295**

Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows — Pedersen, L.S. (1989, p.233-246, eng) **46-296**

Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature — Langland, R.H., et al. (1989, p.247-254, eng) **46-297**

Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas — Shapiro, M.A., et al. (1989, p.257-277, eng) **46-298**

Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea — Shapiro, M.A., et al. (1989, p.279-289, eng) **46-299**

Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft — *Douglas, M.W., et al. (1989, p.291-312, eng)* **46-300**

Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts — Fett, R.W. (1989, p.313-322, eng) **46-301**

Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea — Parker, M.N. (1989, p.323-330, eng) **46-302**

Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic — Bromwich, D.H. (1989, p.331-345, eng) **46-303**

Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory — Turner, J., et al. (1989, p.347-356, eng) **46-304**

Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer — Gloersen, P., et al. (1989, p.359-371, eng) **46-305**

Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data — Claud, C., et al. (1989, p.373-387, eng) **46-306**

Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data — Warren, D.E., et al. (1989, p.389-400, eng) **46-307**

Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter — Carleton, A.M., et al. (1989, p.401-413, eng) **46-308**

Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation — Lefèvre, F., et al. (1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng) **46-344**

Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles — Rusch, D.W., et al. (1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng) **46-345**

Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville — Stefanutti, L., et al. (1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng) **46-346**

Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere — Grechko, E.I., et al. (1990, p.402-404, eng) **46-438**

Arctic carbon sinks: present and future — Walsh, J.J. (1989, p.393-411, eng) **46-440**

On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica — Egger, J. (1991, p.75-90, eng) **46-828**

Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds — Bromwich, D.H. (1991, p.1736-1752, eng) **46-829**

Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century: The chlorofluorocarbon problem — Rowland, F.S. (1991, p.622-628, eng) **46-1336**

Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions — Sakunov, G.G., et al. (1990, p.99-103, eng) **46-1498**

Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic — Cheng, M.D., et al. (1991, p.2903-2909, eng) **46-1517**

Nitric acid transport from the polar stratosphere to the troposphere — Iwasaka, Y., et al. (1991, p.667-675, eng) **46-1520**

Dispersion and transport paths of toxic, persistent organochlorines to the Arctic: levels and consequences — Oehme, M. (1991, p.43-53, eng) **46-1532**

Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region — Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. (1991, p.54-58, eng) **46-1579**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds — Molina, M.J. (1991, p.2535-2537, eng) **46-1699**

Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds — Elliott, S., et al. (1991, p.211-224, eng) **46-2088**

Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds — Iwasaka, Y., et al. (1991, p.71-81, eng) **46-2323**

Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions — Raschke, E., et al. (1992, p.14-22, eng) **46-2387**

High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery — Turner, J., et al. (1992, p.81-95, eng) **46-2392**

Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter — Ebert, E.E. (1992, p.97-109, eng) **46-2393**

Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface — Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.111-127, eng) **46-2394**

Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows — Claud, C., et al. (1992, p.129-139, eng) **46-2395**

Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica — Lachlan-Cope, T.A. (1992, p.141-154, eng) **46-2396**

Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989 — Dorokhov, V.M. (1990, p.89-94, eng) **46-2449**

Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions — *Alekseev, G.V., et al. (1991, 159p, rus)* **46-2488**

Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic — Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al. (1991, p.165-188, eng) **46-2542**

Aerosol and climate — Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed. (1991, 541p (Pertinent p.191-251), rus) **46-2557**

Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia — *Filippov, A.Kh. (1990, p.176-186, rus)* **46-2562**

Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions — Zhadin, E.A. (1990, p.847-850, eng) **46-2571**

Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region — Treshnikov, A.F., ed. (1991, 176p, rus) **46-2600**

Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica — Winkler, P., et al. (1992, p.33-40, eng) **46-2678**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice — Simmonds, I., et al. (1991, p.1003-1024, eng) **46-2682**

Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica — Singh, R., et al. (1992, p.525-530, eng) **46-2683**

Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole — Hamill, P., et al. (1991, p.34-42, eng) **46-2686**

Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change — Ni, Y.Q., et al. (1992, p.15-24, eng) **46-2793**

Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly — Serreze, M.C., et al. (1992, p.293-296, eng) **46-2794**

Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas — Ese, T., et al. (1988, p.248-255, eng) **46-2819**

Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere — Van Loon, H. (1991, p.171-194, eng) **46-2873**

Proceedings (1991, 778p (2 vols.), eng) **46-3131**

Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data — Turner, J. (1991, p.14-16, eng) **46-3133**

Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin — Stearns, C.R., et al. (1991, p.58-62, eng) **46-3139**

Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants — Ford, J., et al. (1991, p.102-105, eng) **46-3145**

Data for polar regions research — Jenne, R.L. (1991, p.107-111, eng) **46-3146**

Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons — Weaver, R.L., et al. (1991, p.120-125, eng) **46-3147**

Cloud radiation interaction and the Earth's climate relevance to the climate of the Arctic — Stephens, G.L. (1991, p.151-157, eng) **46-3151**

Interannual changes in northern hemispheric tropospheric temperature, 1960-1989 — Herbert, G.A. (1991, p.159-163, eng) **46-3152**

Heat transport in northern latitudes in January — Higuchi, K., et al. (1991, p.164-169, eng) **46-3153**

Variability of polar atmosphere due to blocking — Tanaka, H.L. (1991, p.170-175, *eng*) **46-3154**

Trends in global and polar cloudiness from satellite data — Mokhov, I.I. (1991, p.176-183, eng) **46-3155**

Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter — Stone, R.S., et al. (1991, p.184-189, eng) **46-3156**

Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica — Radok, U., et al. (1991, p.192-198, eng) **46-3157**

Two year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station — Weidner, G.A., et al. (1991, p.220-222, eng) **46-3161**

Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes — Stewart, R.E., et al. (1991, p.227-230, eng) **46-3163**

Cloudiness and outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska — Wendler, G. (1991, p.231-235, eng) **46-3164**

Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change — Tedley, T.S. (1991, p.421-424, eng) **46-3176**

Atmospheric CO2 distribution in the Arctic — Higuchi, K., et al. (1991, p.412-415, eng) **46-3200**

Climate-related research in Svalbard — Sand, K., et al. (1991, p.525-531, eng) **46-3216**

Arctic haze and air pollution — Pacyna, J.M., et al. (1991, p.674-680, eng) **46-3236**

Polar climate iteration? — Hogan, A.W., et al. (1991, p.681-686, eng) **46-3237**

Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes — Borisenkov, E.P. (1991, p.687-692, eng) **46-3238**

Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change — Kvenvolden, K.A. (1991, p.696-701, eng) **46-3239**

Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change — Lal, M. (1991, p.703-706, eng) **46-3240**

Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989 — Sheridan, P.J., et al. (1991, p.708-715, eng) **46-3241**

Deposition of metals from the atmosphere — Adamenko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.716-719, eng) **46-3242**

Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols — Iwasaka, Y., et al. (1991, p.720-729, eng) **46-3243**

Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska — Jaffe, D.A., et al. (1991, p.730-734, eng) **46-3244**

Ozone evolution in the polar regions — Mokhov, I.I. (1991, p.736-740, eng) **46-3245**

Volcanic eruptions and air temperature at high latitudes — Jia, P.Q. (1991, p.744-747, eng) **46-3246**

Eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano — Kienle, J., et al. (1991, p.748-750, eng) **46-3247**

Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 — Sturges, W.T., et al. (1991, p.751-755, eng) **46-3248**

Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics — d'Almeida, G.A., et al. (1991, 561p, eng) **46-3261**

Climate change and arctic hydrology — Alimchandani, S. (1992, p.101-111, eng) **46-3272**

Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst — Lobinski, R., et al. (1992, p.M28-M31, eng) **46-3302**

Most beautiful polar low — A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region — Nordeng, T.E., et al. (1992, p.81-99, eng) **46-3344**

Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea — Claud, C., et al. (1992, p.100-118, eng) **46-3345**

Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low — Turner, J., et al. (1992, p.119-132, eng) **46-3346**

Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region — Rasmussen, E.A., et al. (1992, p.133-154, eng) **46-3347**

Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data — Fitch, M., et al. (1992, p.180-196, eng) **46-3349**

Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 — Hofmann, D.J., et al. (1992, p.203-210, eng) **46-3703**

Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols — Landsberger, S., et al. (1992, p.79-83, eng) **46-3785**

Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides — Savoie, D.L., et al. (1992, p.181-204, eng) **46-3945**

Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice — Legrand, M., et al. (1992, p.245-260, eng) **46-3949**

Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate — Delmas, R.J. (1992, p.261-271, eng) **46-3950**

Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic — Lenterer, U. (1991, p.343-349, eng) **46-3952**

Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode — Lin, N.H., et al. (1992, p.7635-7649, eng) **46-4311**

Measuring air from polar vortices — Roscoe, H.K. (1991, p.197-198, eng) **46-4335**

Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future. Hald, M., ed. (1991, p.129-234, eng) 46-4339
Northern climate and ocean-atmosphere circulation. Morner, N.A., (1991, p.153-154, eng) 46-4346
Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.155-161, eng) 46-4347
Notes on long-term forcing of arctic climate. Ruddiman, W.F., (1991, p.167-168, eng) 46-4349
Polar ozone annual course. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. (1991, p.183-187, eng) 46-4353
Stable ozone layer at Tromso. Henriksen, K., et al. (1991, p.189-190, eng) 46-4354
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic. Henriksen, K., et al. (1991, p.191-193, eng) 46-4355
On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature. Moene, A., (1991, p.195-197, eng) 46-4356
Exchange of CO2 between the atmosphere and the ocean. Nydal, R., (1991, p.199-201, eng) 46-4357
Sea surface temperature and sea level pressure. Pedersen, K., et al. (1991, p.203-205, eng) 46-4358
Stratospheric ozone and temperature in northern Scandinavia. Taalas, P., et al. (1991, p.207-209, eng) 46-4359
Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate. Webb, A.R., (1991, p.211-213, eng) 46-4360
Relation of residual circulations to temperature and ozone. Geller, M.A., et al. (1992, p.1127-1137, eng) 46-4425
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. (1992, p.195-203, eng) 46-4460
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al. (1991, p.S415-S418, eng) 46-4465
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al. (1991, p.S589-S592, eng) 46-4474
Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast, Vol.8, Part 1. Fett, R.W., ed. (1989, Var. p., eng) 46-4526
Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. (1992, p.7817-7828, eng) 46-4691
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. (1992, p.7829-7840, eng) 46-4692
Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., (1992, p.7841-7858, eng) 46-4693
Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al. (1992, p.7859-7882, eng) 46-4694
Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. (1992, p.7883-7904, eng) 46-4695
Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. (1992, p.7905-7923, eng) 46-4696
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al. (1992, p.7925-7938, eng) 46-4697
Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. (1992, p.7939-7961, eng) 46-4698
Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. (1992, p.7963-7970, eng) 46-4699
Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. (1992, p.7971-7978, eng) 46-4700
Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. (1992, p.7979-7996, eng) 46-4701
Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. (1992, p.7997-8013, eng) 46-4702
Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al. (1992, p.8015-8034, eng) 46-4703
Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. (1992, p.8035-8046, eng) 46-4704
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. (1992, p.8047-8055, eng) 46-4705
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. (1992, p.8075-8082, eng) 46-4708
Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al. (1992, p.8083-8091, eng) 46-4709
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al. (1992, p.8093-8098, eng) 46-4710
Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. (1992, p.8099-8104, eng) 46-4711
Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al. (1992, p.8105-8114, eng) 46-4712
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. (1992, p.8115-8126, eng) 46-4713
Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al. (1992, p.299-302, eng) 46-4731
Polar lows. Turner, J., et al. (1991, p.107-114, eng) 46-4836
Atmospheric and space research from the polar regions. Rycroft, M.J., (1991, p.153-158, eng) 46-4841
Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., (1992, p.84, eng) 46-4855
Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., (1992, p.257-263, eng) 46-4902
Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. (1992, p.272-276, eng) 46-4903
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. (1992, p.277-280, eng) 46-4904
Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Mohler, O., et al. (1992, p.280-283, eng) 46-4905
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. (1992, p.350-353, eng) 46-4909
Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al. (1992, p.362-367, eng) 46-4911
Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al. (1992, p.377-380, eng) 46-4912
On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., (1992, p.496-501, eng) 46-4913
Global warming: a polar approach. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.23-40, eng) 46-4916
Sea ice-atmosphere interaction and surface energy flux. Steffen, K., et al. (1990, 37p., eng) 46-5068
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al. (1991, 155p., eng) 46-5168
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., (1990, 114p., eng) 46-5260
Program and proceedings. Environmental change: natural and man-made. (1992, 185p., eng) 46-5279

Polar regions

Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., (1991, 307p., eng) 46-980

See also: Arctic landscapes

Polarization (charge separation)

Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al. (1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng) 46-343
Crystal polarity: a window on ice nucleation. McBride, J.M., (1992, p.814, eng) 46-3721
Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation. Gavish, M., et al. (1992, p.815-818, eng) 46-3722
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al. (1984, p.K31-K34, eng) 46-4005
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. (1992, p.876-879, eng) 46-5224
Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., (1990, 110p., eng) 46-5259
Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., (1991, 141p., eng) 46-5272

Polarization (waves)

Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., (1991, p.847-856, eng) 46-676
Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al. (1991, p.586-589, rus) 46-1330
Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. (1991, p.895-897, rus) 46-1332
Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., (1991, p.1848-1866, eng) 46-2691
Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Hogers, R.A., et al. (1991, p.1752-1753, eng) 46-3124
Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al. (1992, p.1916-1919, eng) 46-3984
Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., (1990, 206p., eng) 46-4024
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al. (1991, p.89-92, eng) 46-4127
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. (1991, p.93-97, eng) 46-4198
Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. (1991, p.99-102, eng) 46-4199
Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al. (1991, p.103-106, eng) 46-4200
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. (1991, p.107-111, eng) 46-4201
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. (1991, p.1593-1596, eng) 46-4246
Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., (1991, p.2329-2332, eng) 46-4270
Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. (1992, p.2914-2923, eng) 46-5255

Pollen

Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., (1990, p.49-60, eng) 46-107
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. (1991, p.253-281, eng) 46-1671
Younger Dryas in southern South America? Markgraf, V., (1991, p.63-69, eng) 46-1688
Airborne pollen and implications for global change. Anderson, J.H., (1991, p.453-459, eng) 46-3206
Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. (1990, p.115-119, rus) 46-3418
Pollen records of glaciation-loess cycles. Liu, J.F., (1992, p.33-43, chi) 46-4491
Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. Wang, S.L., et al. (1991, p.307-314, chi) 46-4501

See also: Palynology

Pollution

Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988. Birenzvige, A., ed. (1990, 298p., eng) 46-89
Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., (1990, p.43-60, eng) 46-94
Chemical defense in the arctic environment. Thorsby, E., (1990, p.67-75, eng) 46-95
Simulants for cold weather testing. White, W.E., et al. (1990, p.93-98, eng) 46-96
Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield—an overview. Parker, L.V., (1990, p.173-184, eng) 46-101
Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination. Kanaris, L., (1990, p.185-194, eng) 46-102
Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlon, H.R., (1990, p.199-223, eng) 46-103
Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., (1990, p.225-237, eng) 46-104
Interactions between polymers and chemical agents in cold weather. Illinger, J.L., et al. (1990, p.245-261, eng) 46-105
Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J., (1991, p.29-48, eng) 46-187
Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., (1991, p.49-66, eng) 46-188
Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations—environmental impact assessment. Rudbäck, G.T., et al. (1991, p.812-822, eng) 46-746
Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al. (1987, p.259-278, eng) 46-1557
Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kriuchkov, V.V., (1992, p.155-166, eng) 46-2599
Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic. Wilkniss, P.E., et al. (1991, p.52-65, eng) 46-3007
0.45- to 1.1 micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., (1992, 14p., eng) 46-4052

See also: Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Soil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution

Polygonal topography

Polygon-veins and their environmental significances. Li, Z.F., et al. (1990, p.301-310, chi) 46-895

See also: Patterned ground

Polymers

Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polunin, V.L., (1991, 191p., rus) 46-334
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al. (1990, p.120-123, rus) 46-456
Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R., et al. (1991, p.415-421, eng) 46-1246
Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. Smoak, W.G., (1989, p.27-33, eng) 46-1567
Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., (1991, p.3747-3751, eng) 46-2506
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al. (1992, p.113-118, eng) 46-2534
Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al. (1990, 11p., eng) 46-2921
New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al. (1991, p.327-335, eng) 46-3117
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al. (1991, p.760-768, eng) 46-3987
Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. (1992, p.953-958, eng) 46-4082
Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., (1992, 40p., eng) 46-4366
Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. (1992, p.616-622, eng) 46-4482
Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. (1992, p.623-627, eng) 46-4483

Polynyas

Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al, [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**

Polynyas: quirks of nature in the Arctic. Struzik, E., [1991, p.6-13, eng] **46-1045**

Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.108-117, rus] **46-1565**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al, [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**

Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**

Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**

Winter spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., [1991, 195p., ger] **46-2798**

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p., eng] **46-2923**

Southern ocean: its involvement in global change. Gordon, A.L., [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**

Heat transfer and ice production from the Chukchi Polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**

Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**

Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al, [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**

Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al, [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**

Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al, [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**

Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.471-477, eng] **46-4647**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al, [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

See also Ice openings

Ponds

Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al, [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**

Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**

Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Lerouell, S., et al, [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**

Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate. Inaba, H., et al, [1990, p.234-241, jpn] **46-3115**

Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al, [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**

Porosity

Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al, [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**

Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al, [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**

Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**

Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiliuk, V.I., [1990, p.119-121, rus] **46-3419**

Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**

Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al, [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**

Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**

Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al, [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**

Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**

Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**

Porous materials

Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chellaiah, S., et al, [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**

Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices. Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**

Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M.D., et al, [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**

Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al, [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**

KOSI?. Keller, H.U., et al, [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**

Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al, [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**

Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**

Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al, [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**

KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories. Kochan, H., et al, [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**

Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al, [1991, p.277-280, eng] **46-1140**

Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al, [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**

Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stöffler, D., et al, [1991, p.285-288, eng] **46-1142**

Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**

Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al, [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**

Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**

Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**

Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures. Yu, B.M., et al, [1991, p.155-165, eng] **46-1819**

Natural convection in porous media—2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al, [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**

Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al, [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**

Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al, [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**

Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**

Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al, [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**

Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al, [1989, p.115-119, eng] **46-2649**

Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al, [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**

Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al, [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**

Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al, [1991, p.3-7, rus] **46-3546**

Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**

Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al, [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**

Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., [1991, 283p., eng] **46-5274**

Portable equipment

Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**

Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425, eng] **46-4480**

Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**

Portable shelters

Arctic camp support equipment. [1991, 4p., eng] **46-1043**

Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-1908**

Test of tents. San Giorgio, D., [1992, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-3377**

Ports

Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

Designing small-boat harbors for ice conditions. [1985, 21p., eng] **46-2607**

Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**

Winter conditions classification for small craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.41-48, eng] **46-4917**

Power line icing

Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druez, J., et al, [1991, p.528-534, eng] **46-244**

Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**

Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice. Druez, J., et al, [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**

IWAIS '90. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2192**

Ice and snow accretion on structures in Japan. Sakamoto, Y., [1990, p.A0-3-1-A0-3-8, eng] **46-2195**

Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing. Krömer, I., et al, [1990, p.A1-4-1-A1-4-6, eng] **46-2199**

Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region. Kawamura, R., et al, [1990, p.A1-7-1-A1-7-6, eng] **46-2202**

Meteorological environment of icing and upper layer air stratification. Nagano, M., et al, [1990, p.A1-8-1-A1-8-7, eng] **46-2203**

Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level. Popolansky, F., et al, [1990, p.A1-10-1-A1-10-5, eng] **46-2204**

Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string. Wu, S.L., et al, [1990, p.A1-11-1-A1-11-6, eng] **46-2205**

Loading of transmission lines by snow and ice. Kim, J.B., et al, [1990, p.A1-12-1-A1-12-4, eng] **46-2206**

Three-dimensional aeroelastic theoretical model of an overhead line conductor. Koutselos, L.T., [1990, p.A2-2-1-A2-2-5, eng] **46-2210**

Icing from freezing rain on transmission lines. Poots, G., et al, [1990, p.A2-7-1-A2-7-7, eng] **46-2214**

Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding. McComber, P., [1990, p.A2-8-1-A2-8-6, eng] **46-2215**

Simulation of the life cycle of ice loads on overhead conductors. Izawa, T., [1990, p.A2-9-1-A2-9-4, eng] **46-2216**

Ice load mapping for transmission lines in the USSR. Golikova, T.N., et al, [1990, p.A3-1-1-A3-1-5, eng] **46-2218**

Mapping of hazard areas for rime on power lines. MacCagnan, M., et al, [1990, p.A3-3-1-A3-3-6, eng] **46-2219**

Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., [1990, p.A3-4-1-A3-4-6, eng] **46-2220**

Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting. Kalinin, L.P., et al, [1990, p.A6-1-1-A6-1-4, eng] **46-2222**

Comprehensive report on problem of ice(snow)-line of power system in China. Wu, S.L., et al, [1990, p.A4-1-1-A4-1-6, eng] **46-2223**

Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland. Haldar, A., [1990, p.A4-2-1-A4-2-6, eng] **46-2224**

Ice load—reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Zadnik, B., et al, [1990, p.A4-3-1-A4-3-6, eng] **46-2225**

Determining ice loads for designing power lines through mountains. Yamada, T., et al, [1990, p.A4-4-1-A4-4-6, eng] **46-2226**

Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden. Fahleson, C., [1990, p.A4-5-1-A4-5-6, eng] **46-2227**

Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al, [1990, p.A4-6-1-A4-6-4, eng] **46-2228**

Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment. Csomor, M., et al, [1990, p.A4-7-1-A4-7-6, eng] **46-2229**

Wind and ice loads on transmission lines in Norway. Ervik, M., et al, [1990, p.A4-8-1-A4-8-4, eng] **46-2230**

Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice. Goschy, B., et al, [1990, p.A4-9-1-A4-9-3, eng] **46-2231**

Observation of galloping of overhead transmission lines using optical fiber gyroscope. Sonoi, Y., et al, [1990, p.A7-1-1-A7-1-4, eng] **46-2233**

Countermeasures for galloping of transmission lines. Fujii, Y., et al, [1990, p.A7-2-1-A7-2-5, eng] **46-2234**

Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV *test line*. Yanagisawa, T., et al, [1990, p.A7-3-1-A7-3-6, eng] **46-2235**

Detuning pendulums to control galloping of transmission lines. Havard, D.G., et al, [1990, p.A7-4-1-A7-4-6, eng] **46-2236**

Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line. Oura, K., et al, [1990, p.A7-5-1-A7-5-4, eng] **46-2237**

Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength. Fikke, S.M., [1990, p.B4-2-1-B4-2-4, eng] **46-2250**

Flashover voltage of UHV insulator covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al, [1990, p.B4-5-1-B4-5-5, eng] **46-2251**

Performance of AC insulator covered with snow. Iwama, T., et al, [1990, p.B4-7-1-B4-7-5, eng] **46-2252**

Effect of polluted ice and snow on high-voltage insulators. Vučković, Z., et al, [1990, p.B4-3-1-B4-3-6, eng] **46-2253**

Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1990, p.B4-6-1-B4-6-4, eng] **46-2254**

AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1990, p.B4-8-1-B4-8-4, eng] **46-2255**

Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice. Sugawara, N., et al, [1990, p.B4-9-1-B4-9-6, eng] **46-2256**

Insulator properties depending on the growth of icicles. Sugawara, N., et al, (1990, p.B4/10-1-B4-10-5, eng) **46-2257**

Spacers on transmission lines to prevent galloping. Asai, S., et al, (1990, p.B4-11-1-B4/11/5, eng) **46-2258**

Measuring system for snow accretion on transmission lines. Ishida, K., et al, (1990, p.B5/3/1-B5/3/6, eng) **46-2264**

Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. Tosaka, S., et al, (1990, p.B5/4/1-B5/4-4, eng) **46-2265**

Development of simple observation system for overhead transmission lines. Nosaka, T., (1990, p.B5/5/1-B5-5-5, eng) **46-2266**

Snow accretion on transmission line conductors. Kamiyama, T., et al, (1990, p.B5/7/1-B5/7/4, eng) **46-2268**

Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narude test line. Sonoi, Y., et al, (1990, p.B5/8/1-B5/8/4, eng) **46-2269**

Dry snow accretion on overhead lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al, (1990, p.B5-9/1-B5/9/6, eng) **46-2270**

Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model. Finstad, K.J., et al, (1990, p.B6/1/1-B6-1-5, eng) **46-2271**

Wet snow on power lines in France. Admirat, P., et al, (1990, p.B6-2-1-B6/2/5, eng) **46-2272**

Amount of icicles on overhead lines. Makkonen, L., et al, (1990, p.B6/3-1-B6-3/4, eng) **46-2273**

Snow accretion forecasting system (SAFS). Tanaka, T., et al, (1990, p.B6/4-1-B6/4/6, eng) **46-2274**

Forecasting wet snow loads on power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al, (1990, p.B6/5/1-B6/5/6, eng) **46-2275**

Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines. Yasui, M., et al, (1990, p.B7-1-1-B7-1-6, eng) **46-2276**

Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion. Asai, S., et al, (1990, p.B7/2/1-B7/2/5, eng) **46-2277**

Snow accretion resistant, self-supporting optical fiber cable. Suzuki, M., et al, (1990, p.B7/3/1-B7/3/6, eng) **46-2278**

Method to melt snow on transmission line conductors. Yamamoto, T., et al, (1990, p.B7/4/1-B7/4/4, eng) **46-2279**

Snow melting on power lines by ferromagnetic rings. Fujii, K., et al, (1990, p.B7/5/1-B7/5/4, eng) **46-2280**

Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping. Jones, K.F., (1992, p.92-107, eng) ***46-3072***

Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al, (1992, p.140-145, eng) **46-3255**

Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al, (1991, p.784-791, eng) **46-3256**

Power line supports

Snow creep pressure on mast constructions. Larsen, J.O., et al, (1990, p.252-256, eng) **46-368**

Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al, (1991, p.145-152, eng) **46-1500**

Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. D'iakov, A.F., et al, (1990, p.34-40, eng) **46-1697**

Power lines

Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, (1991, p.301-316, eng) **46-646**

See also: Transmission lines

Power supply

See also: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Precast concretes

Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al, (1991, p.32-37, eng) **46-1875**

Precipitation gages

North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al, (1991, p.126-129, eng) **46-801**

Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al, (1991, p.1105-1109, eng) **46-1601**

Providing marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments. Kovchin, I.S., (1991, p.184-195, rus) **46-1623**

Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.IA., et al, (1991, p.1725-1733, eng) **46-1762**

Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic. Clagett, G.P., (1992, p.185-209, eng) **46-3276**

Snow/rain collector sampler. Purcell, R.G., et al, (1991, 40p., eng) **46-5144**

Precipitation (meteorology)

Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al, (1991, p.409-420, eng) **46-29**

Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al, (1991, p.985-1004, eng) **46-50**

Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization. Potter, B.E., (1991, p.1040-1042, eng) **46-51**

Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al, (1991, p.915-926, eng) **46-113**

Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B.P., et al, (1991, p.153-158, eng) **46-120**

Forcing and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.T., et al, (1991, p.936-964, eng) **46-181**

Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzén, L.G., (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-222**

Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chełmicki, W., (1991, 136p., pol) **46-271**

Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk/Godthåb, West Greenland. *Braithwaite, R.J., (1990, p.87-91, eng)* **46-328**

Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al, (1991, p.541-552, eng) **46-337**

Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al, (1991, p.1053-1063, eng) **46-340**

Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al, (1991, p.1075-1087, eng) **46-341**

Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al, (1991, p.425-431, eng) **46-447**

Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al, (1990, p.136-139, eng) **46-469**

New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al, (1991, p.140-148, eng) **46-518**

Conference on Climate and Water. (1989, 520p., eng) **46-776**

Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.319-328, eng) **46-780**

Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al, (1989, p.339-352, eng) **46-781**

Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) **46-787**

Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California. Roos, M., (1991, p.29-36, eng) **46-791**

Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al, (1991, p.37-48, eng) **46-792**

Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. *Suchkov, V.E., et al, (1990, p.12-23, rus)* ***46-938***

Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., (1991, p.177-188, eng) **46-986**

Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al, (1991, p.1389-1406, eng) **46-1098**

Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al, (1991, p.1407-1421, eng) **46-1099**

Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al, (1991, p.2171-2179, eng) **46-1100**

Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al, (1990, p.1141-1144, eng) **46-1194**

Surface temperature and probability of precipitation (part 1). *Hasemi, T., (1991, p.33-43, jpn)* **46-1298**

Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al, (1990, p.85-90, rus) **46-1350**

Liquid precipitation in the largest mountain-glacier regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Davidovich, N.V., (1990, p.127-134, rus) **46-1358**

Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al, (1991, p.233-241, *eng*) **46-1504**

Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., (1991, p.184-191, eng) **46-1516**

Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al, (1991, p.442-455, eng) **46-1533**

Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al, (1991, p.123-127, eng) **46-1572**

Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al, (1991, p.1105-1109, eng) **46-1601**

Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, (1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng) **46-1639**

Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanoglou, H.S., (1989, p.309-319, eng) **46-1646**

Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., (1991, p.1885-1899, eng) **46-1648**

Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) **46-1692**

Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., (1987, p.35-44, eng) **46-1693**

Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al, (1991, p.2593-2606, eng) **46-1700**

Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.IA., et al, (1991, p.1725-1733, eng) **46-1762**

Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al, (1991, p.1596-1612, eng) ***46-2001***

Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al, (1991, p.2265-2279, eng) **46-2014**

Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain. part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al, (1992, p.26-50, eng) **46-2016**

Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., (1992, p.51-63, eng) **46-2017**

Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., (1992, p.3-24, eng) **46-2057**

Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al, (1991, p.456-469, eng) **46-2293**

Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., (1991, p.90-106, eng) **46-2305**

Atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica and its long-term variability. Briazgin, N.N., (1990, p.30-34, rus) **46-2425**

Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-2467**

Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al, (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-2468**

Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al, (1991, p.45-49, eng) **46-2469**

Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al, (1991, p.533-543, eng) **46-2529**

Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation - a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., (1991, p.636-647, eng) **46-2538**

Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al, (1990, p.76-102, rus) **46-2559**

Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., (1992, p.139-168, eng) **46-2690**

Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., (1989, p.132-147, eng) **46-2820**

Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., (1990, p.97-102, eng) **46-2934**

Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Ćurić, M., et al, (1991, p.462-478, eng) **46-2953**

Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Hogers, R.A., et al, (1991, p.1752-1753, eng) **46-3124**

Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al, (1991, p.641-667, eng) **46-3293**

Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., (1992, p.287-296, eng) **46-3310**

Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., (1992, p.313-330, eng) **46-3472**

Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al, (1992, p.1529-1543, eng) **46-3636**

Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, (1992, p.943-962, eng) **46-3796**

Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Kral, R., et al, (1992, p.125-133, eng) **46-3979**

"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al, (1992, p.25-69, eng) **46-4058**

Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, (1992, p.237-246, eng) **46-4060**

Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., (1992, p.454-461, eng) **46-4064**

Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al, (1992, p.335-343, eng) **46-4124**

Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al, (1992, p.26-48, eng) **46-4189**

Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, (1992, 80p., eng) **46-4299**

Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al, (1992, p.195-203, eng) **46-4460**

Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al, (1991, p.S521-S524, eng) **46-4466**

Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., (1992, p.61-66, eng) **46-4478**

Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al, (1991, p.315-322, chi) **46-4502**

Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al, (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**

Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1992, p.263-275, eng) **46-4530**

Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al, (1992, p.1001-1021, eng) **46-4531**

Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, (1991, p.61-70, eng) **46-4695**

Precipitation (meteorology) *(cont.)*
Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] **46-4735**
Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al, [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al, [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. *Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng]* **46-5253**
Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, [1990, p.349-353, fre] **46-5309**
See also: Hail; Rain; Snowfall
Prefabrication
Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 10 leaves, eng] **46-2860**
Preserving
Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**
Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al, [1989, p.89-92, eng] **46-2648**
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al, [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al, [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**
See also: Storage
Pressure
Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al, [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**
Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al, [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**
Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al, [1992, p.532-535, eng] **46-3794**
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al, [1991, p.463-470, eng] **46-4646**
See also: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure
Pressure ridges
Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al, [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al, [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**
Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1991, p.467-470, eng] **46-235**
Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event. *Comfort, G., et al, [1991, p.273-292, eng]* **46-713**
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea. Deng, S.Q., et al, [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**
Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, [1991, p.381-400, eng] **46-720**
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al, [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging. Flato, G.M., et al, [1991, p.31-36, eng] **46-1709**
On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984. Sayed, M., et al, [1991, p.271-275, eng] **46-1744**
Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution. Fricke, J.R., [1991, 273p., eng] **46-2702**
Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**
Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel. Jameel, M.I., *et al, [1992, p.205-212, eng]* **46-4158**
Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al, [1992, p.245-253, eng] **46-4163**
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation. Evgin, E., et al, [1992, p.255-260, eng] **46-4164**
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al, [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**
Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**
Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4731**
Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Similä, M., [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] **46-4232**
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al, [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lepparanta, M., et al, [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M., [1991, 196p., eng] **46-5267**
Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, *p.12,601-12,605, eng]* **46-5312**
Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges. Keinonen, A.J., [1979, 114p., eng] **46-5324**
Prestressed concretes
Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R. [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**
Prevention
See also: Countermeasures
Primary productivity
See also: Biomass
Probes
Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al, [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**
Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al, [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al, [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al, [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
Production
See also: Manufacturing
Profiles
Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I). Qin, D.H., et al, [1992, p.366-374, eng] **46-3790**
See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy
Projects
See also: Research projects
Propagation
See also: Wave propagation
Propellers
Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in level ice. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1991, 195p. + append., eng] **46-117**
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al, [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**
Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al, [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-319**
Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice. Hofmann, T., et al, [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**
Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., [1990, p.65-67, rus] **46-1119**
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al, [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al, [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
Prospecting
See also: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys
Protection
Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al, [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**
Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**
Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.433-435, eng] **46-3558**
Tilt-up under the big-top. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, *p.257-258, eng]* **46-3563**
Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al, [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**
Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
See also: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; *Frost protection;* Slope protection; Soil stabilization
Protective coatings
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al, [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al, [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters. Hirai, Y., et al, [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**
Frost protective coatings on lightweight concrete. Yoshino, T., et al, [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezanoff, T., et al, [1990, p.61-80, eng] **46-1591**
New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company. *Gavril'chik, L.D., et al, [1990, p.65-68, rus]* **46-1960**
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al, [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**
Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al, [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings. Hughes, J.D., et al, [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**
Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**
Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions. Hare, C., [1991, p.36-37, eng] **46-2086**
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al, [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al, [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**
Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**
Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babtsev, V.A., et al, [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**
See also: Surfactants
Protective vegetation
Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches. Nitta, R., [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**
See also: Forest strips; Snow hedges
Proton transport
Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al, [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
Protons
Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
Psychrometers
Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**
Pumps
Portable hydraulic power source. Sinclair, N., [1991, 20p. + appends., eng] **46-5129**
Quarries
Red Dog: Cominco's arctic experience pays off again. Kral, S., [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3304**
Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3361**
Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry. Kalmykov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.102-106, rus] **46-5063**
Quaternary deposits
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**
Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the cryolithozone. Osokin, A.B., [1991, p.138-148, rus] **46-156**
Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., [1986, *138p., rus]* **46-329**
Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.IU., et al, [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
Paleogeography of the Sallayokskˇ Depression in the post-glacial period. Kol'ka, V.V., et al, [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-443**
Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. *Shirshikova, A.S., [1990, p.20-30, rus]* **46-530**
Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**
Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-bai Mountain. Tang, Y.Y., [1990, p.235-241, chi] **46-888**
Research on continental Quaternary deposits in the United States. Feng, Z.D., [1990, p.251-258, chi] **46-890**
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**

Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al, [1990, p.389-400, eng] 46-1394
Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al, [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] 46-1493
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Attig, J.W., ed, [1988, 61p., eng] 46-1531
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed, [1991, 548p., eng] 46-1663
Morphology and sediments, typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al, [1991, p.31-59, eng] 46-1666
Palaeogeography of limestone areas. Lozek, V., [1991, p.413-429, eng] 46-1676
Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D., [1991, p.29-46, eng] 46-1686
Early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean. Bohrmann, H., [1991, 133p., ger] 46-1915
Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rogner, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] 46-2116
Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] 46-2118
Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al, [1990, p.506-511, ger] 46-2151
Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al, [1991, p.511-517, eng] 46-2153
Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortlam, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] 46-2398
Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1991, p.897-937, eng] 46-2422
Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.19-29, rus] 46-2434
Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] 46-2553
Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1991, p.1-18, eng] 46-2694
Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Peniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1992, p.56-63, eng] 46-2833
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece). Palmentola, G., et al, [1990, p.165-170, ita] 46-3281
Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng] 46-3938
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed, [1991, 119p., eng] 46-4031
Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al, [1991, p.5-14, eng] 46-4032
Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] 46-4034
Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] 46-4315
Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al, [1992, 34p., eng] 46-4426
Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al, [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] 46-4492
On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] 46-4640
Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.24-34, eng] 46-4690
Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al, [1992, p.476-487, eng] 46-4851
Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al, [1989, p.175-186, eng] 46-4895
Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al, [1989, p.199-208, eng] 46-4897
Natural analogs of alumina modifications *(delta*-Al2O3 and *theta*-Al2O3). Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.689-692, rus] 46-5239

Radar

Improved marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1991, p.964-976, eng] 46-758
Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al, [1991, p.977-988, eng] 46-759
Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al, [1991, p.989-1003, eng] 46-760
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1990, p.123-125, eng] 46-3193
Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S., et al, [1991, p.425-428, eng] 46-4205
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] 46-4229
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.1575, eng] 46-4242
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al, [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] 46-4246
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] 46-4250
Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] 46-4265
SADARM captive flight tests. 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] 46-4369
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, 18p., eng] 46-5146

See also: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes

Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al, [1991, p.954-959, eng] 46-48
Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] 46-211
Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al, [1991, p.471-476, eng] 46-236
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] 46-340
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al, [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] 46-341
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al, [1991, p.425-431, eng] 46-447
On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., [1991, p.110-119, eng] 46-501
Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., [1991, p.847-856, eng] 46-676
Development of a radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al, [1989, p.666-669, eng] 46-831
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.656-661, eng] 46-832
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al, [1989, p.545-549, jpn] 46-833
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al, [1991, p.870-873, eng] 46-988
Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar. O'Neill, K., et al, [1991, 22p., eng] 46-1047
Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al, [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] 46-1206
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] 46-1209
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] 46-1214
MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] 46-1221
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] 46-1242
Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al, [1991, p.317-323, eng] 46-1571
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1992, p.186-189, eng] 46-2093
Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al, [1991, p.80-88, eng] 46-2094
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al, [1991, p.323-325, eng] 46-2158
Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] 46-2540
Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al, [1989, p.129-138, eng] 46-2650
Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al, [1991, p.103-115, eng] 46-2666
Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1985, p.659-661, eng] 46-2672
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.671-674, eng] 46-2674
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al, [1991, p.40-48, eng] 46-2721
Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1991, p.63-79, eng] 46-2867
Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., [1990, p.97-102, eng] 46-2934
Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] 46-2944
Experimental study of electromagnetic wave propagation in dense random media. Koh, G., [1992, p.39-48, eng] 46-3067
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation. Davis, R.E., et al, [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3074
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91. Martin, D.L., et al, [1991, 43p., eng] 46-3378
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1992, p.173-178, eng] 46-3977
Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] 46-4049
Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1992, p.237-246, eng] 46-4060
Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] 46-4064
Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] 46-4067
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al, [1992, p.495-504, eng] 46-4070
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.819, eng] 46-4215
Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] 46-4216
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H-F phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al, [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] 46-4241
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.1575, eng] 46-4242
SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] 46-4369
Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.90-96, eng] 46-4406
Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1992, p.54-58, eng] 46-4456
Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] 46-4735

Radar photography

Remote sensing science for the nineties, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] 46-1187
Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al, [1990, p.337-340, eng] 46-1189
Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al, [1990, p.1137-1140, eng] 46-1193
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al, [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] 46-1216
Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al, [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] 46-1217
Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] 46-1218
Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., [1990, p.2233-2236, eng] 46-1219
Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] 46-1220
Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] 46-2719
Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] 46-2726
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al, [1991, p.153-163, eng] 46-2730
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al, [1992, p.196-206, eng] 46-2855
Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data. Schoonmaker, J.W., Jr., et al, [1989, 9p., eng] 46-3087
Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., [1992, p.652-664, eng] 46-3397
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al, [1992, p.112-117, eng] 46-4187
Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al, [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] 46-4276

Radar tracking

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al, [1991, p.451-456, eng] 46-232
Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al, [1991, p.471-476, eng] 46-236
Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] 46-414
Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] 46-1089

Radar tracking *(cont.)*

(PoCS correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images McConnell, R. et al. (1991, p.1004-1012, eng) **46-1090**

Study of sea ice classification by radar observation Sun, Y.W., et al. (1991, p.317-324, eng) **46-1571**

Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic Krovotyntsev, V.A., et al. (1992, p.672-687, eng) **46-3398**

Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field Satoh, S., et al. (1991, p.23-35, jpn) **46-3518**

Computer graphics of radar observation of snowfall Oh, M., et al. (1991, p.37-43, jpn) **46-3519**

Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1992, p.3515-3528, eng) **46-3962**

Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica McDonald, J., et al. (1992, p.157-161, eng) **46-4114**

Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications Rothrock, D.A., et al. (1992, p.141-147, eng) **46-4727**

Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery Kloster, K., et al. (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4728**

Radiance

Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up Perovich, D.K. (1991, p.261-273, eng) **46-642**

Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements Hammer, P.D., et al. (1991, p.1673-1692, eng) **46-2313**

High latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery Turner, J., et al. (1992, p.81-95, eng) **46-2392**

Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data Schanzer, D.T. (1992, p.30-44, eng) **46-2402**

Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels Key, J., et al. (1992, p.5885-5893, eng) **46-3583**

Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite Masuda, K., et al. (1992, p.45-59, eng) **46-3599**

Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones Mitchell, B.G. (1992, p.91-105, eng) **46-3715**

Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data Curry, J.A., et al. (1992, p.605-621, eng) **46-3791**

Why is snow so bright Koenderink, J.J., et al. (1992, p.643-648, eng) **46-3957**

Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds Takano, Y., et al. (1992, p.1916-1919, eng) **46-3984**

Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone Tanis, F.J., et al. (1990, p.225-247, eng) **46-4330**

Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data Baum, B.A., et al. (1992, p.351-369, eng) **46-4389**

Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion Tubin, D., et al. (1992, p.7817-7828, eng) **46-4691**

Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice Voss, K.J., et al. (1992, p.3388-3389, eng) **46-4722**

Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces Huo, Z.H., et al. (1992, p.189-197, eng) **46-4884**

Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment Mountain, K.R. (1991, 308p, eng) **46-5270**

Radiant heating

Snow melting by radiative heating Sugawara, M., et al. (1991, p.391-411, eng) **46-611**

Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities Tokura, I., et al. (1991, p.505-514, eng) **46-1848**

Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters Norton, B., et al. (1991, p.375-382, eng) **46-2149**

Measurement of heat losses from hot water heat distribution systems Phetteplace, G.E. (1992, p.401-415, eng) **46-4295**

Low temperature water for heat distribution systems Phetteplace, G.E. (1992, p.139-145, eng) **46-4383**

Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation Lee, J.T., et al. (1992, p.197-216, eng) **46-4398**

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions Östin, R. (1992, p.89-103, eng) **46-4555**

Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost heave protective heating systems Oheim, H. (1992, p.177-180, eng) **46-4793**

Radiation

Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils Bryksin, V.N. (1989, p.75-83, rus) **46-67**

Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 Hisdal, V., et al. (1992, 480p, eng) **46-2931**

Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica Aoki, T., et al. (1992, p.76-89, eng) **46-4405**

Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs Shmakin, A.B., et al. (1991, p.377-384, eng) **46-4637**

See also Gamma irradiation, Infrared radiation, Light (visible radiation), Microwaves, Neutron irradiation, Radio waves, Solar radiation, Thermal radiation, Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption

Tentative identification of CO2 in the spectrum of Io Sandford, S.A., et al. (1991, p.125-144, eng) **46-26**

Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles Parol, F., et al. (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-49**

Infrared absorption by NH3 ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere Mishchenko, M.I. (1991, p.145-156, eng) **46-276**

Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations Grenfell, T.C. (1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng) **46-415**

Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment Sack, N.J., et al. (1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng) **46-690**

Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures Oehler, A., et al. (1991, p.253-256, eng) **46-1134**

Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment Grün, E., et al. (1991, p.257-260, eng) **46-1135**

Gas release from ice/dust mixtures Hesselbarth, P., et al. (1991, p.269-272, eng) **46-1138**

KOSI gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories Kochan, H., et al. (1991, p.273-276, eng) **46-1139**

Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture Mauersberger, K., et al. (1991, p.277-280, eng) **46-1140**

Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters Thiel, K., et al. (1991, p.281-284, eng) **46-1141**

Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.169-173, eng) **46-1423**

Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih Klug, D.D., et al. (1991, p.7011-7012, eng) **46-1426**

Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics Strazzulla, G., et al. (1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng) **46-1570**

Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice Quickenden, T.I., et al. (1991, p.8843-8852, eng) **46-1748**

Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice Vernon, C.F., et al. (1991, p.7313-7319, eng) **46-1878**

Observations of radiative properties of cirrus Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. (1991, p.2044-2059, eng) **46-2282**

New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.379-385, eng) **46-2451**

Secondary electron yields of solar system ices Suszcynsky, D.M., et al. (1992, p.2611-2619, eng) **46-2592**

Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies Martin, A.J., et al. (1989, p.1157-1160, eng) **46-2657**

Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics d'Almeida, G.A., et al. (1991, 561p, eng) **46-3261**

Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation Chakarov, D.V., et al. (1991, p.1691-1696, eng) **46-3395**

Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials Pangrle, B.J., et al. (1992, p.39-53, eng) **46-3453**

Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz Koh, G. (1992, p.5119-5122, eng) **46-3728**

Ablation arc. 3: Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice Cao, L.J., et al. (1992, p.669-676, eng) **46-3954**

Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China Liu, Z.C., et al. (1992, p.313-314, eng) **46-4449**

Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden Bengtsson, L., et al. (1992, p.263-275, eng) **46-4530**

Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds Rosenfield, J.E. (1992, p.7841-7858, eng) **46-4693**

Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films Koehler, B.G., et al. (1992, p.8065-8074, eng) **46-4707**

Radiation balance at Goldberggletscher (Hohe Tauern) Schöner, W. (1989, p.147-173, ger) **46-4894**

Radiation balance

Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands Goncharov, B.T. (1987, p.31-38, rus) **46-682**

Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance Munro, D.S. (1991, p.689-700, eng) **46-1647**

Observations of radiative properties of cirrus Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. (1991, p.2044-2059, eng) **46-2282**

Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions Raschke, E., et al. (1992, p.13-22, eng) **46-2387**

Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data Maslanik, J.A. (1992, p.47-54, eng) **46-2389**

Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters Gutman, G.G. (1992, p.209-234, eng) **46-2417**

Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region Treshnikov, A.F., ed. (1991, 176p, rus) **46-2600**

Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 Hisdal, V., et al. (1992, 480p, eng) **46-2931**

Thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions Karnatsevich, I.V. (1991, p.89-97, rus) **46-3044**

Cloud radiation interaction and the Earth's climate: relevance to the climate of the Arctic Stephens, G.L. (1991, p.151-157, eng) **46-3151**

Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter König-Langlo, G., et al. (1991, p.325-329, eng) **46-3177**

Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability Graf, H.F. (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3292**

Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance Cuddapah, P., et al. (1990, p.154-173, eng) **46-3366**

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment: 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.4171-4179, eng) **46-3477**

Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model Gerard, J.-C., et al. (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**

Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces Barker, H.W., et al. (1992, p.749-761, eng) **46-3705**

Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks Todhunter, P.E., et al. (1992, p.17-27, eng) **46-3981**

Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover Baker, D.G., et al. (1992, p.247-254, eng) **46-4061**

Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth Thorndike, A.S. (1992, p.9401-9410, eng) **46-4129**

Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer McComb, I.J.E., et al. (1992, p.247-259, eng) **46-4444**

Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer van der Hage, J.C.H. (1992, p.420-425, eng) **46-4480**

Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds Rosenfield, J.E. (1992, p.7841-7858, eng) **46-4693**

Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams Mal'chikova, I.E. (1990, p.113-117, rus) **46-4768**

Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986 Kinne, S., et al. (1992, p.661-684, eng) **46-4856**

Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces Huo, Z.H., et al. (1992, p.189-197, eng) **46-4884**

Radiation balance at Goldberggletscher (Hohe Tauern) Schöner, W. (1989, p.147-173, ger) **46-4894**

Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment Mountain, K.R. (1991, 308p, eng) **46-5270**

Radiation measurement

See also Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments

Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector Fowder, D.M., et al. (1991, p.331-333, eng) **46-496**

Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice Paramonov, A.I. (1991, p.128-137, rus) **46-1784**

Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 Hisdal, V., et al. (1992, 480p, eng) **46-2931**

Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer Zhao, C.F., et al. (1991, p.911-914, eng) **46-4221**

Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank Ulaby, F.T., et al. (1991, p.983-988, eng) **46-4222**

Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR Menard, Y., et al. (1991, p.2359-2363, eng) **46-4272**

Radio communication

CNSEA Operation Order No.201 (1991, var.p., eng) **46-775**

Systems and means of marine radio communication Peresypkin, V.I., ed. (1990, 151p, rus) **46-1536**

System of gathering hydrometeorological information Safronov, V.A. (1990, p.41-49, rus) **46-1537**

Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica Safronov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.52-56, rus) **46-1539**

Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight Mikhailov, N.E. (1990, p.42-45, rus) **46-1559**

Italian integrated communications system Blasi, L., et al. (1991, p.106-117, eng) **46-3012**

SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica Dougherty, T., et al. (1991, p.118-126, eng) **46-3013**

Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station Fujii, M., et al. (1991, p.127-134, eng) **46-3014**

Radio echo soundings

Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica Delisle, G., et al. (1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng) **46-497**

Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low frequency radar Hagen, J.O., et al. (1991, p.99-107, eng) **46-948**

Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.I., [1987, 176p., eng] **46-1287**

Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York. Byrd, G.P., et al, [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**

Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies. Jones, F.H.M., [1987, 110p., eng] **46-1770**

Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**

Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**

Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al, [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**

Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**

Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al, [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**

Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al, [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**

Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H.F. phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al, [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**

Radio waves

Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al, [1991, p.369-378, eng] **46-408**

Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al, [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**

Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al, [1991, p.997-1022, eng] **46-771**

Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**

Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Hogers, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**

Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al, [1992, p.265-286, eng] **46-3473**

Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Aivazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**

Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al, [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**

Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidaev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**

See also: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination

Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia. Ospennikov, E.N., [1991, p.29-35, rus] **46-144**

Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] **46-559**

C-14 dating in glacial and permafrost areas. Gu, G.S., et al, [1991, p.84-90, chi] **46-1173**

Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9,000 years. Karlén, W., [1991, p.395-412, eng] **46-1675**

Cryosphere/ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1990, p.921-935, eng] **46-1909**

Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores. Fairbanks, R.G., [1990, p.937-948, eng] **46-1910**

Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed, [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**

Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, Á., [1991, p.67-77, eng] **46-2964**

Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area, Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T., [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-2966**

Radioactive fallout

See also: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes

Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., [1991, p.313-350, eng] **46-1004**

Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**

Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al, [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**

Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al, [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**

Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al, [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**

Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange. Fanning, K.A., et al, [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**

Radioactive labeling

See also: Isotopic labeling

Radioactive wastes

Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al, [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**

Radioactivity

Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al, [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**

Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**

Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al, [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**

Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al, [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**

Radiocarbon dating

See also: Radioactive age determination

Radiometers

See also: Radiation measuring instruments

Radiometry

Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**

Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al, [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**

Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**

Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al, [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**

Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**

Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al, [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**

Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al, [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] **46-345**

European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al, [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**

Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al, [1991, p.3-10, eng] **46-503**

Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al, [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**

Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al, [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**

Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**

Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozieblo, A., et al, [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**

Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**

Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al, [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**

Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al, [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**

Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al, [1990, p.1145-1148, eng] **46-1195**

Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1149-1152, eng] **46-1196**

Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**

Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al, [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**

Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al, [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] **46-1201**

Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al, [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**

Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al, [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**

Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] **46-1210**

Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al, [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**

Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**

Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**

Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al, [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**

Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**

Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**

Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**

Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al, [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**

Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al, [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**

Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**

Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al, [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**

Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiarskii, V.I., et al, [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**

Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**

Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashiavichus, E.K., et al, [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**

Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**

Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**

Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al, [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**

Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al, [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**

Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al, [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**

Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**

Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**

High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery. Turner, J., et al, [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**

Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**

Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**

Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**

Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**

Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**

Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al, [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**

Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kögeler, J., et al, [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2720**

Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**

Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**

Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**

Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**

Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**

Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**

Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al, [1991, p.187-194, eng] **46-2861**

Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet. Seko, K., et al, [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**

Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al, [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.1-3, eng] **46-3315**

Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC. Armstrong, R.L., [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-3316**

Artificial intelligence applications of arctic passive microwave data. Key, J.R., [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-3317**

Radiometry *(cont.)*
Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**
Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research. Steffen, K., et al, [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**
Passive microwave bibliography. Brennan, A.M., ed, [1992, p.29-138, eng] **46-3320**
Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al, [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**
Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al, [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**
Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al, [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al, [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**
Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**
Remote sensing, global monitoring for Earth management, Vols.1-4 [1991, 2,484p., eng] **46-4192**
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al, [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**
Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. *Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng]* **46-4212**
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al, [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al, [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**
Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 *GHz* of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al, [1991, p.895-898, eng] **46-4219**
Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al, [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al, [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**
NASA, Navy, and AES/York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al, [1991, p.1587-1591, eng] **46-4245**
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al, [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**
Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al, [1991, p.1959-1960, eng] **46-4259**
Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 *GHz*. Wang, J.R., et al, [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] **46-4260**
Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al, [1991, p.1965-1967, eng] **46-4261**
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al, [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jaaskelainen, V., et al, [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**
Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al, [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al, [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**
Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al, [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] **46-4275**
Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al, [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al, [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**
Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al, [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al, [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al, [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**
Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al, [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al, [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**
Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.299-302, eng] **46-4731**
Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., [1991, p.392-396, fre] **46-4799**
Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al, [1990, p.355-358, fre] **46-5310**

Radomes
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al, [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station. Ejiri, M., et al, [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**

Rafting
See also: Ice rafting

Railroad cars
Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**
Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al, [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al, [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**

Railroad equipment
Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**
Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al, [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for railroads in the USSR. Ponomareva, A.N., ed, [1991, 104p., rus] **46-3911**
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al, [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**

Railroad tracks
Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
Construction of a railway bed on permafrost. Timofeev, G.I., [1991, p.16-17, rus] **46-1682**
Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-86, eng] **46-4319**
Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**

Railroad tunnels
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2569**
Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

Railroads
Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed. Kasintsev, V.A., et al, [1990, p.195-200, rus] **46-1369**
Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**
Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed, [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al, [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**
Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al, [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
See also: Baykal Amur railroad, Cable railways

Rain
Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas. [Avelov, A.V., [1989, p.149-157, rus] **46-77**
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al, [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Toews, D.A.A., [1991, p.91-102, eng] **46-797**
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**
Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**
Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al, [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**

Raindrops
Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al, [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**

Ravines
See also: Gullies

Reactions
See also: Photochemical reactions

Reclamation
See also: Land reclamation

Reconnaissance
See also: Aerial surveys, Infrared reconnaissance, Photographic reconnaissance

Recording
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al, [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**

Records (extremes)
Scaled index of winter severity. Farnes, P.E., [1991, p.134-137, eng] **46-803**
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**
How cold can it get. Phillips, D., [1991, p.8-9, eng] **46-3057**
Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987. Svanidze, G.G., et al, [1989, p.60-65, rus] **46-3666**
Temperatures: diverging extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1992, p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**
Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**

Recrystallization
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al, [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al, [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
See also: Snow recrystallization

Recycling
See also: Heat recovery, Oil recovery, Sewage treatment, Waste treatment

Reflection
Effect of snow ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., (1991, p.495-506, eng) **46-4650**
See also: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection
Reflectivity
Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al, (1991, p.369-378, eng) **46-408**
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al, (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-448**
Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al, (1990, p.136-139, eng) **46-469**
On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., (1991, p.110-119, eng) **46-501**
Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., (1991, p.847-856, eng) **46-676**
Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al, (1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng) **46-690**
Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., (1991, p.128-137, rus) **46-1784**
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al, (1991, p.1596-1612, eng) **46-2001**
Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al, (1991, p.209-217, eng) **46-2452**
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al, (1985, p.671-674, eng) **46-2674**
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al, (1985, p.675-678, eng) **46-2675**
Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al, (1992, p.749-761, eng) **46-3705**
Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., (1992, p.454-461, eng) **46-4064**
Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, (1992, p.634-637, eng) **46-4068**
Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., (1991, p.1543-1546, eng) **46-4238**
Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al, (1991, p.1717-1720, eng) **46-4252**
Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., (1991, p.551-562, eng) **46-4333**
Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., (1991, p.76-79, eng) **46-4735**
Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., (1991, p.392-396, fre) **46-4799**
See also: Albedo; Brightness
Reforestation
See also: Forestry; Revegetation
Refraction
Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1991, p.107-112, eng) **46-514**
See also: Seismic refraction
Refrigeration
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al, (1991, p.60-64, eng) **46-2089**
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al, (1992, p.177-184, eng) **46-3953**
Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., (1991, 163p., eng) **46-4021**
Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., (1992, p.34-42, eng) **46-4432**
Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al, (1992, p.261-269, eng) **46-4445**
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al, (1991, p.199-204, eng) **46-4554**
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al, (1992, p.137-142, eng) **46-4792**
Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, (1990, p.373-380, eng) **46-5089**
Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al, (1990, p.381-392, eng) **46-5090**
Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al, (1990, p.393-399, eng) **46-5091**
Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al, (1992, p.49-59, eng) **46-5235**
Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., (1990, p.209-214, eng) **46-5339**
See also: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration
Refuse
See also: Wastes
Regelation
Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., (1991, p.339-347, eng) **46-2160**
Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al, (1992, p.532-535, eng) **46-3794**
Regional planning
Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec. (1992, 103p., eng) **46-3587**
Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. (1987, 18p., eng) **46-3593**
Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990/1991. (1991, 416p., eng) **46-3988**
Regolith
Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., (1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng) **46-498**
Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al, (1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng) **46-499**
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al, (1991, p.30-42, eng) **46-1108**
On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., (1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng) **46-1185**
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al, (1991, p.232-245, eng) **46-2453**
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al, (1992, p.190-197, eng) **46-4716**
Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al, (1992, p.206-216, eng) **46-4717**
Reinforced concretes
Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al, (1990, p.37-52, eng) **46-2509**
Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., (1991, p.34-39, rus) **46-3549**
Relaxation (mechanics)
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al, (1991, p.315-328, eng) **46-2061**
See also: Ice relaxation
Relief
See also: Microrelief; Topographic features
Remanent magnetism
Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust. Funaki, M., et al, (1991, p.803-811, eng) **46-3385**
See also: Rock magnetism
Remote sensing
Prospects and concerns for satellite remote sensing of snow and ice. (1989, 44p., eng) **46-132**
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, (1989, p.359-371, eng) **46-305**
Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data. Claud, C., et al, (1989, p.373-387, eng) **46-306**
Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., (1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng) **46-415**
European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al, (1991, p.1741-1751, eng) **46-487**
Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al, (1991, p.3-10, eng) **46-503**
Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.IA., (1991, p.63-69, eng) **46-662**
Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1991, p.70-84, eng) **46-663**
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al, (1991, 134p., eng) **46-667**
Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al, (1991, p.2117-2131, eng) **46-668**
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M., et al, (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**
Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1991, p.103-108, eng) **46-798**
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1989, p.656-661, eng) **46-832**
Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow. Wang, G.Y., (1990, p.359-364, chi) **46-902**
Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baiar, E.S., et al, (1990, p.139-145, rus) **46-947**
Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., (1991, 307p., eng) **46-980**
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al, (1991, p.870-873, eng) **46-988**
Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al, (1991, p.2311-2319, eng) **46-1086**
Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozieblo, A., et al, (1991, p.2379-2388, eng) **46-1087**
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al, (1991, p.1407-1421, eng) **46-1099**
Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al, (1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng) **46-1183**
Remote sensing science for the nineties: Vols. 1, 2 and 3. (1990, 2488p., eng) **46-1187**
HIRIS, a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. Goetz, A.F.H., (1990, p.341-344, eng) **46-1190**
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al, (1990, p.1141-1144, eng) **46-1194**
Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1149-1152, eng) **46-1196**
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, (1990, p.1153-1156, eng) **46-1197**
Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al, (1990, p.1161-1164, eng) **46-1198**
Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al, (1990, p.1277-1280, eng) **46-1200**
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al, (1990, p.1281-1284, eng) **46-1201**
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al, (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**
Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1551-1554, eng) **46-1210**
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al, (1990, p.1867-1870, eng) **46-1212**
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al, (1990, p.1875-1879, eng) **46-1214**
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al, (1991, p.1405-1411, eng) **46-1242**
Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.IA., (1990, p.113-117, rus) **46-1355**
Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al, (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**
Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al, (1991, p.169-173, eng) **46-1423**
Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al, (1991, p.246-250, jpn) **46-1473**
Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., (1991, p.170-178, eng) **46-1483**
Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al, (1991, p.967-981, eng) **46-1515**
Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al, (1991, p.247-252, eng) **46-1582**
Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., (1991, p.170-183, rus) **46-1622**
Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., (1991, p.128-137, rus) **46-1784**
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) **46-1891**
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, (1992, p.89-102, eng) **46-2091**
Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1992, p.124-131, eng) **46-2092**
MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al, (1990, p.91-97, eng) **46-2137**
Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., (1992, p.5-11, eng) **46-2386**
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al, (1992, p.13-22, eng) **46-2387**
Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al, (1992, p.46-54, eng) **46-2403**
Satellite remote sensing in climatology. Carleton, A.M., (1991, 291p., eng) **46-2535**
Remote sensing for polar topographic maps. Dzierzek, J., et al, (1991, p.149-160, eng) **46-2632**
Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al, (1989, p.129-138, eng) **46-2650**
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al, (1985, p.675-678, eng) **46-2675**
Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., (1991, p.1848-1866, eng) **46-2691**
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1991, p.1-10, eng) **46-2715**

Remote sensing *(cont.)*

Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirement in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al, (1991, p.11-14, eng) **46-2716**

Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., (1991, p.15-20, eng) **46-2717**

Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al, (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**

Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., (1991, p.29-33, eng) **46-2719**

Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kogeler, J., et al, (1991, p.34-39, eng) **46-2720**

Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al, (1991, p.40-48, eng) **46-2721**

Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., (1991, p.49-57, eng) **46-2722**

Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**

Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, (1991, p.147-152, eng) **46-2729**

Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al, (1991, p.41-49, eng) **46-2801**

Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., (1991, p.7987-7995, eng) **46-2975**

Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., (1991, p.395-434, eng) **46-2996**

German/Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al, (1991, p.135-142, eng) **46-3015**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Brzezwicz, A.J., (1992, p.44-50, eng) **46-3058**

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill. Link, L.E., Jr., et al, (1991, p.52-53, eng) **46-3063**

Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.90-92, eng) **46-3143**

Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al, (1990, p.116-117, eng) **46-3189**

Passive microwave bibliography. Brennan, A.M., ed, (1992, p.29-138, eng) **46-3320**

Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al, (1992, p.100-118, eng) **46-3345**

Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al, (1992, p.119-132, eng) **46-3346**

Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al, (1992, p.180-196, eng) **46-3349**

Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., (1991, p.787-793, eng) **46-3355**

Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance. Cuddapah, P., et al, (1990, p.154-173, eng) **46-3366**

Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., (1992, p.652-664, eng) **46-3397**

Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., (1990, p.132-135, rus) **46-3424**

Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al, (1992, p.45-59, eng) **46-3599**

Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al, (1992, p.749-761, eng) **46-3705**

On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al, (1992, p.41-72, eng) **46-3714**

Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al, (1992, p.605-621, eng) **46-3791**

Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, (1992, p.381-388, eng) **46-3937**

Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al, (1992, p.1916-1919, eng) **46-3984**

Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., (1990, 206p, eng) **46-4024**

Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al, (1991, p.57-70, rus) **46-4047**

Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al, (1991, p.71-75, rus) **46-4048**

Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al, (1992, p.93-100, eng) **46-4108**

Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management, Vols 1-4. (1991, 2,484p, eng) **46-4192**

Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., (1991, p.53-55, eng) **46-4193**

Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al, (1991, p.63-65, eng) **46-4194**

Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al, (1991, p.81-84, eng) **46-4195**

Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R., et al, (1991, p.85-88, eng) **46-4196**

Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al, (1991, p.89-92, eng) **46-4197**

Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1991, p.93-97, eng) **46-4198**

Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.99-102, eng) **46-4199**

Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al, (1991, p.103-106, eng) **46-4200**

Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.107-111, eng) **46-4201**

Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., (1991, p.113-116, eng) **46-4202**

Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., (1991, p.415-418, eng) **46-4203**

Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, (1991, p.421-424, eng) **46-4204**

Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al, (1991, p.429-432, eng) **46-4206**

Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1991, p.781-785, eng) **46-4207**

Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing. Zhang, H., et al, (1991, p.787-790, eng) **46-4208**

Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al, (1991, p.791-795, eng) **46-4209**

Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.799-802, eng) **46-4210**

Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.803-806, eng) **46-4211**

Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., (1991, p.807-809, eng) **46-4212**

MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, (1991, p.811-814, eng) **46-4213**

Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al, (1991, p.815-818, eng) **46-4214**

Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, (1991, p.819, eng) **46-4215**

Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., (1991, p.821-824, eng) **46-4216**

Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al, (1991, p.825-828, eng) **46-4217**

SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al, (1991, p.891-894, eng) **46-4218**

Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al, (1991, p.895-898, eng) **46-4219**

Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1991, p.899-902, eng) **46-4220**

Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al, (1991, p.911-914, eng) **46-4221**

Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al, (1991, p.983-988, eng) **46-4222**

SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al, (1991, p.997-1000, eng) **46-4223**

Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al, (1991, p.1117-1119, eng) **46-4224**

Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al, (1991, p.1121-1124, eng) **46-4225**

Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al, (1991, p.1171-1174, eng) **46-4226**

Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al, (1991, p.1175-1177, eng) **46-4227**

BEPERS to BEERS: from preparations to realization. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1991, p.1205-1209, eng) **46-4228**

Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, (1991, p.1211-1214, eng) **46-4229**

Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al, (1991, p.1215-1218, eng) **46-4230**

Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., (1991, p.1219-1222, eng) **46-4231**

Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Similä, M., (1991, p.1223-1227, eng) **46-4232**

Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al, (1991, p.1229-1232, eng) **46-4233**

Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1991, p.1233-1237, eng) **46-4234**

Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., (1991, p.1243-1246, eng) **46-4235**

Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al, (1991, p.1255-1258, eng) **46-4236**

Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlstrom, A., (1991, p.1371-1374, eng) **46-4237**

Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., (1991, p.1543-1546, eng) **46-4238**

Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Fütt, H., et al, (1991, p.1563-1566, eng) **46-4239**

Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al, (1991, p.1567-1570, eng) **46-4240**

Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from HF phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al, (1991, p.1571-1574, eng) **46-4241**

Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al, (1991, p.1575, eng) **46-4242**

Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al, (1991, p.1577-1579, eng) **46-4243**

Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., (1991, p.1583-1586, eng) **46-4244**

NASA, Navy, and AES/York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al, (1991, p.1587-1591, eng) **46-4245**

Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al, (1991, p.1593-1596, eng) **46-4246**

Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al, (1991, p.1601-1604, eng) **46-4248**

Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1991, p.1605-1608, eng) **46-4249**

Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1991, p.1609-1611, eng) **46-4250**

Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al, (1991, p.1713-1716, eng) **46-4251**

Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al, (1991, p.1717-1720, eng) **46-4252**

Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R., Jr., et al, (1991, p.1785-1789, eng) **46-4253**

Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery. Sephton, A.J., et al, (1991, p.1809-1812, eng) **46-4254**

Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al, (1991, p.1835-1838, eng) **46-4255**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R., et al, (1991, p.1947-1949, eng) **46-4256**

Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al, (1991, p.1951-1954, eng) **46-4257**

Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al, (1991, p.1955-1958, eng) **46-4258**

Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al, (1991, p.1959-1960, eng) **46-4259**

Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al, (1991, p.1961-1964, eng) **46-4260**

Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al, (1991, p.1965-1967, eng) **46-4261**

Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lundén, B., et al, (1991, p.2047-2050, eng) **46-4262**

Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al, (1991, p.2081-2085, eng) **46-4263**

Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al, (1991, p.2137-2140, eng) **46-4264**

Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., (1991, p.2145-2147, eng) **46-4265**

Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al, (1991, p.2311-2314, eng) **46-4266**

Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, (1991, p.2315-2318, eng) **46-4267**

Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al, (1991, p.2319-2322, eng) **46-4268**

Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jääskelainen, V., et al. (1991, p.2323-2327, eng) **46-4269**

Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., (1991, p.2329-2332, eng) **46-4270**

Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. (1991, p.2333-2336, eng) **46-4271**

Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al. (1991, p.2359-2363, eng) **46-4272**

Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al. (1991, p.2369-2372, eng) **46-4273**

Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al. (1991, p.2373-2375, eng) **46-4274**

Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al. (1991, p.2469-2472, eng) **46-4275**

Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al. (1991, p.2481-2482, eng) **46-4276**

Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. (1990, p.225-237, eng) **46-4330**

Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al. (1992, p.351-369, eng) **46-4389**

Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1992, p.7-16, eng) **46-4430**

Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. (1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng) **46-4724**

Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., (1991, p.392-396, fre) **46-4799**

Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al. (1992, p.661-684, eng) **46-4856**

Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. (1992, p.604-611, eng) **46-4888**

Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. (1992, p.143-150, eng) **46-4892**

LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. (1992, p.350-353, eng) **46-4909**

Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. (1992, p.2914-2923, eng) **46-5255**

Replicas

See also Ice crystal replicas

Reporting

See also Ice reporting

Rescue equipment

On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. (1991, 72p., eng) **46-767**

Rescue operations

Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology. Calomeni, D.A., et al. (1990, p.211-217, eng) **46-364**

SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica. Dougherty, T., et al. (1991, p.118-126, eng) **46-3013**

ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., (1985, 112p., eng) **46-4464**

Research institutions

See also Laboratories

Research projects

Some problems in experimental studies of geocryology. Lebedenko, IU.P., (1989, p.163-171, rus) **46-79**

Methods and procedures of regional geocryological studies. Garagulia, L.S., (1989, p.232-237, rus) **46-86**

Overview of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Link, L.E., Jr., (1990, p.13-14, eng) **46-90**

Biennial report, 1989-1990. (1991, 44p., eng) **46-131**

Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. (1991, p.58-66, eng) **46-200**

Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. (1991, p.425-433, eng) **46-229**

Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. (1987, 152p., pol) **46-324**

United States arctic research policy: facing the arctic challenge. Roederer, J.G., (1990, p.15-20, eng) **46-331**

Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria. Höller, P., (1990, p.291-296, eng) **46-372**

Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., (1990, p.8-16, rus) **46-417**

Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed. (1991, 295p., jpn) **46-490**

Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al. (1991, 16p., eng) **46-548**

Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) **46-549**

Arctic winter stratospheric ozone research program. Pommereau, J.P., et al. (1991, p.750-762, eng) **46-568**

Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. (1991, 155p., ger) **46-664**

Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al. (1991, p.266-270, eng) **46-766**

CNSFA Operation Order No.201. (1991, var. p., eng) **46-775**

Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., (1991, p.142-145, eng) **46-805**

Possible future cooperative German/Russian permafrost research programs. Venzke, J.F., (1991, p.199-201, ger) **46-869**

Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., (1991, p.289-291, eng) **46-1143**

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Itagaki, K., (1991, p.231-233, jpn) **46-1316**

Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franckx, E., (1991, p.325-337, eng) **46-1333**

Soviet glaciological studies in 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., (1990, p.224-235, rus) **46-1375**

Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., (1991, p.207-212, eng) **46-1410**

Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., (1991, p.11-17, eng) **46-1438**

Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters. Alexander, V., (1991, p.1-4, eng) **46-1441**

Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., (1991, p.70-73,88, eng) **46-1487**

Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., (1991, p.184-191, eng) **46-1516**

Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al. (1990, p.237-264, eng) **46-1597**

70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute. Krutskikh, B.A., et al. (1991, p.7-31, rus) **46-1615**

Basic results and prospects for oceanographic studies in the Arctic. Baskakov, G.A., et al. (1991, p.32-54, rus) **46-1616**

Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1991, p.55-82, rus) **46-1617**

Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al. (1991, p.297-307, rus) **46-1630**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5. (1991, 78p., eng) **46-1678**

United States antarctic activities, Part A: Modifications of plans for 1990-91; Part B: Plans for activities for 1991-92. (1991, 145p., eng) **46-1788**

SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, July 1990. (1991, p.273-283, eng) **46-1930**

SCAR bulletin No.103, Oct. 1991. (1991, p.373-375, eng) **46-1931**

Poles apart, science thrives on thin ice. Palca, J., (1992, p.276-278, eng) **46-1932**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 3 (1986). Kohnen, H., comp., (1986, 113p., eng) **46-2035**

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 4 (1990). Miller, H., ed. (1990, 135p., eng) **46-2120**

Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G., (1990, p.62-65, eng) **46-2130**

Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J., (1990, p.66-67, eng) **46-2131**

Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., (1990, p.84-85, eng) **46-2134**

1990-1991 Australia Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity. (1992, 207p., eng) **46-2169**

Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1990-1991. (1992, 39p., eng) **46-2170**

1991-92 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information. Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions. (1991, 293p., eng) **46-2309**

Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Stroh, M., (1992, p.119, eng) **46-2321**

Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., (1991, p.865-883, eng) **46-2499**

Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience. (1991, 67p., eng) **46-2612**

Directory of expertise in Australia. Antarctica and the southern ocean. First edition—Tasmania. Lyons, D.J., ed. (1991, 52p., eng) **46-2701**

Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings. Geiselman, J., ed. (1991, 117p. + appends., eng) **46-2710**

R/V *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90. Mälkki, P., et al. (1991, p.206-219, eng) **46-3021**

New concepts for Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., et al. (1991, p.305-307, eng) **46-3029**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Bruzewicz, A.J., (1992, p.44-50, eng) **46-3058**

Data for polar regions research. Jenne, R.L., (1991, p.107-111, eng) **46-3146**

Climate-related research in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al. (1991, p.525-531, eng) **46-3216**

Project CELIA: Climate and Environment of the Last Interglacial. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. (1991, p.644-648, eng) **46-3233**

RV *Polarstern* expedition program no.24, Antarktis X, 3-5 (1992, 43p., eng) **46-3251**

Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al. (1990, p.195-198, rus) **46-3437**

Joint Committee on Antarctic Research. Bardin, V.I. (1990, p.206, rus) **46-3440**

Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography. (1990, p.242, rus) **46-3442**

Contributions to antarctic research II. Elliot, D.H., ed. (1991, 112p., eng) **46-3537**

SCAR report No.8, Jan. 1992. (1992, 40p., eng) **46-3575**

Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., (1992, p.169-189, eng) **46-3613**

Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies. Kotlıakov, V.M., (1989, p.5-10, rus) **46-3657**

Glaciological science in the USSR. Kvon, IA.D., (1989, p.10-16, rus) **46-3658**

Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al. (1989, p.211-221, rus) **46-3693**

Present state and prospects of glaciological studies in China. Xie, Z.C., (1989, p.222-227, rus) **46-3694**

Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al. (1992, p.81-85, eng) **46-3788**

Arctic studies at Dartmouth College: a blueprint for the future. Young, O.R., (1987, var. p., eng) **46-3990**

Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed. (1991, 119p., eng) **46-4031**

Biennial report 1989-1990. (1992, 241p. (Pertinent p.78-123), eng) **46-4279**

Polar and cold regions users manual. (1992, var. p., eng) **46-4306**

Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., (1992, p.21-23, eng) **46-4323**

Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al. (1982, p.27-37, eng) **46-4329**

Arctic science, engineering, and education: Directory of awards, fiscal year 1991. (1992, 57p., eng) **46-4374**

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. (1992, 136p., eng) **46-4381**

Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System. Minion, R., et al. (1991, 47p., eng) **46-4423**

U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1992, p.231-246, eng) **46-4443**

Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., (1992, p.5-7, eng) **46-4455**

Danish Polar Center annual report 1991. (1991, 76p., eng) **46-4522**

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. (1990, p.59, eng) **46-4525**

Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. (1992, p.91-104, eng) **46-5097**

Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North. (1992, 28p., eng) **46-5323**

See also Military research

Research vessels

See also Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs

Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al. (1991, p.113-135, eng) **46-16**

Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. (1991, p.70-78, rus) **46-310**

Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al. (1991, p.106-124, eng) **46-380**

Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory. Zaporov, A.IU., (1987, p.88-93, rus) **46-689**

Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1991, p.189-193, eng) **46-2058**

Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. IAkunin, L.P., (1990, p.227-231, eng) **46-3496**

Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., (1991, 289p., eng) **46-4022**

Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., (1990, p.85-90, rus) **46-4578**

Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay). Caron, O., et al. (1992, p.563-574, eng) **46-4964**

Influence of power production on water temperature. Asvall, R.P., (1992, p.645-655, eng) **46-4971**

Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al. (1992, 30p. + appends., eng) **46-5319**

Residential buildings

Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., (1991, p.561-569, eng) **46-2598**

Resins

Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings. Hughes, J.D., et al. (1990, p.12-14, eng) **46-2084**

Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babtsev, V.A., et al. (1989, p.33-36, rus) **46-5252**

Resolution

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 — Sandven, S., et al. (1991, p 451-456, eng) **46-232**

Structural investigations of snow - a comparison of different parameter sets — Good, W. (1980, p 161-170, 173-174, eng) **46-547**

Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths — Walsh, S.J., et al. (1990, p 1161-1164, eng) **46-1198**

Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery — Carlstrom, A. (1990, p 2233-2236, eng) **46-1219**

Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice — Drinkwater, M.R., et al. (1991, p 20,679-20,698, eng) **46-1761**

Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution — Nohara, T.J., et al. (1991, p 80-88, eng) **46-2094**

Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery — Vornberger, P.L., et al. (1992, p 637-645, eng) **46-2826**

Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions — Welch, R.M., et al. (1990, p 128-138, eng) **46-3351**

Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images — Burns, B.A., et al. (1992, p 589-602, eng) **46-4066**

Resonance

Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load — Duffy, D.G., (1991, p 51-64, eng) **46-2622**

Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load — Kozin, V.M., et al. (1990, p 353-357, eng) **46-3504**

Resources

See also Natural resources

Retention

See also Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation

Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987 — Scott, J.J., (1990, p 61-76, eng) **46-587**

Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers — Evstovich, A.S., ed. (1987, 93p., rus) **46-678**

Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers — Zamoshch, M.N., et al. (1987, p 5-15, rus) **46-679**

Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers — Zamoshch, M.N., (1987, p 16-24, rus) **46-680**

Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations — Parusova, E.A., et al. (1987, p 25-30, rus) **46-681**

Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the *recultivation of disturbed lands* — Goncharov, R.T., (1987, p 31-38, rus) **46-682**

Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoarctic subzones of Western Siberia — Tvorogov, V.A., et al. (1987, p 39-43, rus) **46-683**

Water regime of a recultivated dredging site — Mikhailov, A.B., et al. (1987, p 44-55, rus) **46-684**

Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation — Motrich, L.T., (1987, p 56-62, rus) **46-685**

Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands — Goncharov, R.T., et al. (1987, p 63-69, rus) **46-686**

Perspectives on the use of current and relict soils in the Magadan region for recultivation — Ignatenko, I.V., (1987, p 70-76, rus) **46-687**

Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation — Pavlov, B.A., et al. (1987, p 77-87, rus) **46-688**

Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory — Zaporov, A.R., (1987, p 88-93, rus) **46-689**

Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system — Bogatyrev, B.G., (1991, p 7-10, eng) **46-1084**

Growth characteristics of willows during recultivation in the Far North — Masalkin, S.D., et al. (1991, p 20-22, rus) **46-1660**

Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals — Degteva, S.V., et al. (1991, p 97-104, eng) **46-2825**

Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO3 on the Tanana River floodplain — Marion, G.M., et al. (1991, p 97-110, eng) **46-3080**

Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska — Hanson, W., (1992, 43p., eng) **46-3382**

Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and *without assisted revegetation with grass* — Densmore, R.V., (1992, p 238-243, eng) **46-5115**

Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes — Landolt, J.C., et al. (1992, p 244-248, eng) **46-5116**

See also Introduced plants

Rheology

Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a *dam foundation* — Kazakov, V.H., *et al.* (1991, p 123-126, rus) **46-401**

Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology, collected scientific papers — Zaretskii, R.K., ed. (1990, 265p., rus) **46-416**

Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen ground — Gerasimov, A.S., (1990, p 39-48, rus) **46-419**

Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation — Dubina, M.M., et al. (1990, p 76-82, rus) **46-422**

Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil — Lunev, M.V., (1990, p 155-157, rus) **46-428**

Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground — Mirenburg, R.S., (1990, p 172-177, rus) **46-430**

Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine *shafts* — Shchebolev, A.G., (1990, p 257-263, rus) **46-436**

Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat — Trofimov, V.T., et al. (1990, p 16-20, rus) **46-444**

Rheological characteristics of the artificial buildup of ice — Aleksandrov, I.G., (1990, p 77-80, rus) **46-483**

Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology — Sabadini, R., ed. (1990, 708p., eng) **46-551**

Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia — Fjeldskaar, W., et al. (1990, p 1-19, eng) **46-552**

Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial *rebound* — Gasperini, P., et al. (1990, p 21-32, eng) **46-553**

Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland — Lambeck, K., (1990, p 33-61, eng) **46-554**

Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures — Spada, G., et al. (1990, p 121-141, eng) **46-558**

Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change — Devoy, R.J.N., (1990, p 213-236, eng) **46-562**

Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for — Lliboutry, L.A., (1990, p 321-341, eng) **46-564**

Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of *powder snow avalanches* — Beghin, P., et al. (1991, p 317-326, eng) **46-647**

Thermal gradient of Calbsto constrained by Asgard Basin rheological and chemical implications — Allemand, P., et al. (1991, p 20,981-20,988, eng) **46-1439**

Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalts — Sybilski, D., (1991, p 73-77, ger) **46-1701**

Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods — MacAyeal, D.R., (1992, p 595-603, eng) **46-1925**

Ice rises and ice rumples — Swithinbank, C., (1986, p 11-14, eng) **46-2036**

Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86 — *Kock, H., et al. (1986, p 37-42, eng)* **46-2040**

NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research — Orheim, O., (1986, p 64-67, eng) **46-2046**

British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89 — Vaughan, D.G., (1990, p 50-51, eng) **46-2126**

Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground — Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1990, p 57-68, rus) **46-2836**

Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures — Stecki, J.S., et al. (1992, p 75-81, eng) **46-2887**

Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary — Louge, M.Y., et al. (1991, 6p., eng) **46-3109**

Simulation of a granular avalanche — Hutter, K., et al. (1991, p 93-138, eng) **46-3287**

Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice — Jordaan, I.J., et al. (1992, p 143-150, eng) **46-3307**

Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures — Poltavchenko, A.N., et al. (1991, p 27-34, rus) **46-3548**

Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks — Izakson, V.Iu., (1990, 169p., rus) **46-3749**

Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics — Janes, D.M., et al. (1992, p 219-224, eng) **46-3861**

Discrete element modeling of granular flows — Babic, M., (1991, 180p., eng) **46-4023**

Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets — Chashchinov, Iu.M., et al. (1991, p 155-159, eng) **46-4615**

Deformation characteristics of structures of earth- fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone — Gavrilov, A.N., et al. (1990, p 71-76, rus) **46-4760**

See also Plastic flow

Ridges

See also Pressure ridges

Rime

See also Hoarfrost

River banks

See also Banks (waterways)

River basins

Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming — Marston, R.A., et al. (1991, p 115-123, eng) **46-209**

Regional hydrological effects of climate change — Mimikou, M., et al. (1991, p 119-146, eng) **46-670**

Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers — Zamoshch, M.N., (1987, p 16-24, rus) **46-680**

Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory — Zaporov, A.R., (1987, p 88-93, rus) **46-689**

Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability — Collins, D.N., (1989, p 319-328, eng) **46-780**

Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin — Galushchenko, N.G., (1991, p 40-51, rus) **46-814**

Meteorology and hydrology of a river basin in the Himalayas — Wang, J.R., (1990, p 341-350, chi) **46-900**

Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek River basin — Kozhaev, D.A., (1990, p 47-62, rus) **46-941**

Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography — Copp, H.D., (1991, p 177-188, eng) **46-986**

Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent — Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1991, p 2311-2319, eng) **46-1086**

Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes — Nash, L.L., et al. (1991, p 221-241, eng) **46-1232**

Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression — Mansikkaniemi, H., (1991, p 79-104, eng) **46-1668**

Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources — Cohen, S.J., (1991, p 291-317, eng) **46-1692**

Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment — Threlfall, J.L., (1985, p 823-841, eng) **46-2100**

Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories — Haas, J., (1991, p 379-392, eng) **46-2253**

Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge — Tangborn, W.V., (1991, p 393-404, eng) **46-2354**

Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of *forested northern river basins* — Motovilov, Iu.G., et al. (1991, p 499-513, eng) **46-2363**

Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions — Lai, Z.M., et al. (1991, p 1362-1371, eng) **46-2954**

Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland — Lawler, D., (1991, p 503-532, eng) **46-2971**

Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress *report*, 1989-1990 — Litchfield, V.P., et al. (1992, p 125-171, eng) **46-3274**

Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR — Sokolov, B.L., (1991, p 211-226, eng) **46-3601**

Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus — Shengelia, R.G., (1989, p 73-79, rus) **46-3669**

Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin — Tikkanen, M., (1990, p 1-29, eng) **46-3705**

Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin — Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1992, p 381-388, eng) **46-3937**

Problems in the development of frozen strata, collected scientific papers — Shats, M.M., ed. (1990, 146p., rus) **46-4567**

Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region — Vyrkin, V.B., (1990, p 15-21, rus) **46-4569**

Paleoglaciological reconstruction in southeastern Altay — Novikov, I.S., (1990, p 43-48, rus) **46-4573**

Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures — Berkovchenko, S.A., (1990, p 49-57, rus) **46-4574**

On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area — Stuart, R.A., et al. (1991, p 147-169, eng) **46-4745**

Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps — Rey, Y., et al. (1990, p 349-353, fre) **46-5309**

See also Watersheds

River crossings

Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings — Rockwell, M.L., et al. (1992, p 5-12, eng) **46-3263**

Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing — McGilvary, W.R., et al. (1992, p 415-420, eng) **46-4185**

Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft Providence, NWT — Gerard, R.L., et al. (1992, p 503-514, eng) **46-4959**

See also Bridges, Ice crossings

River deposits

See also Alluvium

River flow

Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage — Ashton, G.D., (1990, p 32-38, eng) **46-458**

Discrete element simulation of river ice jams — Babic, M., et al. (1990, p 39-44, eng) **46-459**

Long-term trends in river flow in Finland — Hyvarinen, V., et al. (1989, p 450-461, eng) **46-783**

Simulation of *oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting* channels — Yapa, P.D., et al. (1991, 31p., eng) **46-784**

Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series — Kite, G., (1991, p 8-16, eng) **46-789**

Behavior of aluminium species during snowmelt — Herrmann, R., et al. (1989, p 87-94, eng) **46-1554**

Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of *river ice* — Sarraf, S., et al. (1987, p 221-236, eng) **46-1555**

Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. (1991, p.75-104, eng) **46-1874**

Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al. (1991, p.325-331, eng) **46-1997**

Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow. Andreasson, P., et al. (1991, 24p., eng) **46-2004**

Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. (1991, p.319-331, eng) **46-2349**

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.161-169, eng) **46-2872**

Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. (1991, 94p., eng) **46-2919**

Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers. Burrows, R.L., et al. (1992, p.89-90, eng) **46-3269**

Hydraulic-geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al. (1991, p.A 139-A 147, eng) **46-3369**

Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**

Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppajarvi, R., ed. (1991, 207p., eng) **46-4298**

Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. (1991, p.70-76, eng) **46-4458**

Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al. (1992, p.25-32, chi) **46-4490**

Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., (1992, p.335-345, eng) **46-4943**

Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al. (1992, p.355-360, eng) **46-4945**

Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al. (1992, p.361-370, eng) **46-4946**

Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al. (1992, p.371-382, eng) **46-4947**

Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al. (1992, p.395-405, eng) **46-4949**

Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al. (1992, p.406-417, eng) **46-4950**

Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Ren, Z.W., (1992, p.430-436, eng) **46-4952**

Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. (1992, p.437-449, eng) **46-4953**

Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al. (1992, p.489-502, eng) **46-4958**

Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures. Ettema, R., et al. (1992, p.515-526, eng) **46-4960**

Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume. Sun, Z.C., et al. (1992, p.539-550, eng) **46-4962**

Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions. Saadé, R.G., et al. (1992, p.551-562, eng) **46-4963**

See also: Runoff; Stream flow

River ice

Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al. (1990, p.145-152, rus) **46-11**

Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways (1990, 120p. + appends., eng) **46-111**

Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., (1991, p.768-777, eng) **46-211**

Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. (1991, p.499-504, eng) **46-240**

Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., (1990, 125p., rus) **46-312**

Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., (1990, p.32-38, eng) **46-458**

Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babić, M., et al. (1990, p.39-44, eng) **46-459**

Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., (1989, p.353-364, eng) **46-782**

Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. (1991, p.51-70, rus) **46-815**

Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al. (1987, p.221-236, eng) **46-1555**

Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., (1990, p.171-173, rus) **46-1805**

Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. (1991, 55p., eng) **46-1869**

Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. (1991, 17p., eng) **46-1871**

Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al. (1991, p.325-331, eng) **46-1997**

Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., (1991, 343p., rus) **46-2144**

River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al. (1991, p.33-45, eng) **46-2329**

Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers. Demuth, M.N., et al. (1991, p.57-73, eng) **46-2331**

Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. (1991, p.319-331, eng) **46-2349**

On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers. Vinogradov, O.G., et al. (1991, p.419-426, eng) **46-2356**

RIM: river ice management. (1981, 33p., eng) **46-2613**

Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. (1991, p.153-163, eng) **46-2730**

Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., (1992, p.107-117, eng) **46-2802**

Longitudinal floating structures—new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., (1991, p.933-939, eng) **46-2851**

Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al. (1990, 18p. + append., eng) **46-2979**

Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice, part 1. White, K.D., (1991, 15p., eng) **46-3037**

River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding. Guo, Q.Z., (1991, 158p., eng) **46-3091**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. (1983, 287p., rus) **46-3450**

Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., (1992, p.61-69, eng) **46-3611**

Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. (1992, p.105-116, eng) **46-3615**

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1991, 6p., eng) **46-3999**

Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al. (1991, 97p., eng) **46-4002**

Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babic, M., (1991, 180p., eng) **46-4023**

Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. (1991, p.1575, eng) **46-4242**

Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. (1991, p.70-76, eng) **46-4458**

Proceedings. (1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-4914**

Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., (1992, p.1-22, eng) **46-4915**

Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage. Daly, S.F., et al. (1992, p.71-77, eng) **46-4920**

Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al. (1992, p.90-103, eng) **46-4922**

Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes. Carstens, T., et al. (1992, p.104-115, eng) **46-4923**

Ice problems in Poland. Majewski, W., (1992, p.329-334, eng) **46-4942**

Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., (1992, p.335-345, eng) **46-4943**

Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al. (1992, p.361-370, eng) **46-4946**

Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al. (1992, p.371-382, eng) **46-4947**

Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Ismail, S., et al. (1992, p.383-394, eng) **46-4948**

Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport. Shen, H.T., et al. (1992, p.418-429, eng) **46-4951**

River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations. Korbaylo, B.W., et al. (1992, p.455-466, eng) **46-4955**

Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam. Xu, S.B., et al. (1992, p.467-476, eng) **46-4956**

Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al. (1992, p.489-502, eng) **46-4958**

Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, NWT. Gerard, R.L., et al. (1992, p.503-514, eng) **46-4959**

Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures. Ettema, R., et al. (1992, p.515-526, eng) **46-4960**

Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al. (1992, p.527-538, eng) **46-4961**

Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions. Saadé, R.G., et al. (1992, p.551-562, eng) **46-4963**

Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge. Sarraf, S., et al. (1992, p.575-584, eng) **46-4965**

GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model. Saucet, J.P., et al. (1992, p.585-594, eng) **46-4966**

Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness. Chu, V., et al. (1992, p.595-606, eng) **46-4967**

In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice. White, K.D., et al. (1992, p.622-632, eng) **46-4969**

Growth rates of frazil ice discs. Forest, T.W., et al. (1992, p.725-734, eng) **46-4977**

Application of the borehole jack indentor in river ice break-up research. Prowse, T.D., et al. (1992, p.787-801, eng) **46-4982**

Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics. Greene, G.M., et al. (1985, p.251-262, eng) **46-5284**

Rivers

Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways (1990, 120p. + appends., eng) **46-111**

River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., (1990, p.295-299, eng) **46-632**

Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory. Zaporov, A.I., (1987, p.88-93, rus) **46-689**

Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al. (1991, p.118-128, rus) **46-1620**

Temperate palaeohydrology, fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. (1991, 548p., eng) **46-1663**

Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology. Starkel, L., (1991, p.3-12, eng) **46-1664**

Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al. (1991, p.13-29, eng) **46-1665**

Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression. Mansikkaniemi, H., (1991, p.79-104, eng) **46-1668**

Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic. Mudel, A., et al. (1991, p.365-380, eng) **46-1673**

Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., (1991, p.381-392, eng) **46-1674**

Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., (1985, p.571-574, eng) **46-2097**

Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenberghe, J., (1985, p.731-744, eng) **46-2099**

Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al. (1991, p.347-361, eng) **46-3105**

Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al. (1990, p.3-15, rus) **46-4568**

See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing

Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions—planning project. Moller, S., (1990, 31p. + appends., swe) **46-124**

Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. (1991, Var.p., eng) **46-1036**

What you need to know about deicers. (1991, p.26-27, eng) **46-1088**

How ice prediction systems cut agency costs. (1991, p.34-36, eng) **46-1885**

Technology that improves winter maintenance. (1991, p.19-21, eng) **46-1886**

What state DOT reports say about deicers. (1991, p.23-24, eng) **46-1887**

Environmental facts about calcium chloride. (1991, p.26,30, eng) **46-1888**

System for road heating when snow probability is high. Sugawara, N., et al. (1990, p.B7 6 1-B7 6 4, eng) **46-2281**

Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., (1991, p.22, eng) **46-2289**

Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., (1992, p.40-42,44, eng) **46-2314**

Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., (1992, p.44-51, eng) **46-2404**

More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project; summary. Öberg, G., et al. (1991, 58p., eng) **46-2413**

Highway deicing: comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate. (1991, 170p., eng) **46-2608**

Deicing agents: a primer. (1991, p.50-51, eng) **46-2980**

Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain. (1991, p.55-56, eng) **46-2981**

Thermally modified sand: an earth friendly alternative for treatment of icy roadways. Gilfillan, R.E., (1992, p.55-58, eng) **46-3266**

Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al. (1991, 14p., eng) **46-3552**

Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al. (1992, p.439-450, eng) **46-3576**

Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed. (1992, 585p., eng) **46-3801**

Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength. Adams, E.E., et al. (1992, p.481-493, eng) **46-3820**

Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment. Kirchner, H.W., (1992, p.495-518, eng) **46-3821**

Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. (1991, p.2137-2140, eng) **46-4264**

Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., (1991, p.551-562, eng) **46-4333**

Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks. Chichak, M.F., et al. (1989, 14p. + appends., eng) **46-4387**

Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals. Interim report. Chappelow, C.C., (1990, 59p. + appends., eng) **46-4674**

Road icing *(cont.)*

Winter road maintenance in urban areas : road safety and trafficability : Overview. Moller, S., et al. (1992, 45p., eng) **46-4835**

Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation. Priebe, L.V. (1990, p.48-49, . ig) **46-4857**

Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software. Evans, J.R., et al. (1990, p.60-64, eng) **46-4858**

Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control. Harrach, N., et al. (1990, p.40-41, eng) **46-4859**

Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives. Fleege, E. (1990, p.58-59, eng) **46-4860**

Test apparatus to determine ice loads on snow plows. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1992, p.116-127, eng) **46-4924**

Road maintenance

Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions -- planning project. Moller, S. (1990, 31p. + appends., swe) **46-124**

Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance: potential savings and recommendations. Hanke, H. (1991, p.250-258, ger) **46-978**

Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasil'nikov, A.I. (1991, p.85-90, rus) **46-1002**

Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-1036**

Frost prediction system on highway RN 90 with 2 x 2 lanes between Gilly and Moutiers. Dieny, P., et al. (1991, p.31-33, fre) **46-1289**

How ice prediction systems cut agency costs. (1991, p.34-36, eng) **46-1885**

Technology that improves winter maintenance. (1991, p.19-21, eng) **46-1886**

More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project, summary. Öberg, G., et al. (1991, 58p., eng) **46-2413**

Highway deicing: comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate. (1991, 170p., eng) **46-2600**

In winter, the show must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al. (1991, p.49-50, eng) **46-2987**

Snowfighter's motto: be prepared. (1991, p.69-70,8?-, eng) **46-2988**

Planning increases efficiency of snow, ice operations. Jonas, D.L. (1991, p.16-17, eng) **46-3089**

MINSALT. Reduction of the salted road network in Kopparberg county. Moller, S. (1991, 95p., swe) **46-3375**

Using sweepers for snow removal. Thomas, J. (1991, p.258-259, eng) **46-3565**

Winter products. (1991, p.300-301, eng) **46-3566**

Snow fence guide. Tabler, R.D. (1991, 61p., eng) **46-3626**

Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed. (1992, 585p., eng) **46-3801**

Environmental impact of road salting. Jones, P.H., et al. (1992, p.1-116, eng) **46-3802**

Environmental impact of highway deicing salt. Field, R., et al. (1992, p.117-133, eng) **46-3803**

Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system. Gales, J.E., et al. (1992, p.135-184, eng) **46-3804**

Michigan environmental road safety act. Van Regenmorter, W. (1992, p.185-192, eng) **46-3805**

Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate. McFarland, B.L., et al. (1992, p.193-227, eng) **46-3806**

Effects of CMA on phytoplankton and bacteria in lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al. (1992, p.229-244, eng) **46-3807**

Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Adirondack streams. Demers, C.L. (1992, p.245-251, eng) **46-3808**

Effect of deicing salt on vegetation along highways. Kelsey, P.D., et al. (1992, p.253-281, eng) **46-3809**

Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes. Bowser, C.J. (1992, p.283-301, eng) **46-3810**

Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an *environmental perspective.* Moran, V.M., et al. (1992, p.341-361, eng) **46-3813**

Corrosion and alternative deicers. McCrum, R.L. (1992, p.363-402, eng) **46-3814**

New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties. Ireland, D.T. (1992, p.403-420, eng) **46-3815**

Comparative cost of rock salt and CMA for highway deicing. Menzies, T.R. (1992, p.421-429, eng) **46-3816**

Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways. Hanneman, R.L. (1992, p.431-439, eng) **46-3817**

Environmental costs of road salting. Vitaliano, D.F. (1992, p.441-461, eng) **46-3818**

Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate. Bryan, W.L. (1992, p.463-479, eng) **46-3819**

Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength. Adams, E.E., et al. (1992, p.481-493, eng) **46-3820**

Comparative study of chemical deicers undercutting and disbondment. Kirchner, H.W. (1992, p.495-518, eng) **46-3821**

Remediating deicing salt contamination of water supplies. Pollock, S.J. (1992, p.519-538, eng) **46-3822**

Winter highway maintenance in Michigan. O'Doherty, J.D. (1992, p.539-551, eng) **46-3823**

CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge. Miller, W.L. (1992, p.553-557, eng) **46-3824**

Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al. (1992, p.702-709, eng) **46-3986**

Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al. (1982, p.27-37, eng) **46-4329**

Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching. (1990, p.51, eng) **46-4535**

Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness. (1990, p.31-32, eng) **46-4536**

Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals. Interim report. Chappelow, C.C. (1990, 59p. + appends., eng) **46-4674**

Winter road maintenance in urban areas : road safety and trafficability : Overview. Moller, S., et al. (1992, 45p., eng) **46-4835**

Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation. Priebe, L.V. (1990, p.48-49, eng) **46-4857**

Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software. Evans, J.R., et al. (1990, p.60-64, eng) **46-4858**

Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control. Harrach, N., et al. (1990, p.40-41, eng) **46-4859**

Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives. Fleege, E. (1990, p.58-59, eng) **46-4860**

Test apparatus to determine ice loads on snow plows. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1992, p.116-127, eng) **46-4924**

Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts. Duquennoi, C., et al. (1991, 26p., eng) **46-5164**

Oil field brines as highway deicing agents. Eck, R.W., et al. (1991, 178p., eng) **46-5171**

Roadbeds

Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. (1991, 150p., rus) **46-995**

Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and the pavement of highways. Shelopaev, E.I. (1991, p.32-37, rus) **46-997**

Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A. (1991, p.46-55, rus) **46-1000**

Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed. Kasintsev, V.A., et al. (1990, p.195-200, rus) **46-1369**

Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S. (1991, 343p., rus) **46-2144**

Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. (1992, p.131-142, fre) **46-3306**

Roads

Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al. (1991, p.407-415, eng) **46-161**

Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al. (1991, p.428-435, eng) **46-162**

Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. (1991, 150p., rus) **46-995**

Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane. Zyrianov, V.V. (1991, p.18-23, rus) **46-996**

Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and the pavement of highways. Shelopaev, E.I. (1991, p.32-37, rus) **46-997**

Modeling the mechanical proceses in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al. (1991, p.37-41, rus) **46-998**

Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A. (1991, p.46-55, rus) **46-1000**

Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V. (1991, p.76-78, rus) **46-1001**

Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasil'nikov, A.I. (1991, p.85-90, rus) **46-1002**

Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways. Efimenko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.108-112, rus) **46-1003**

Snow plows and blades : agency users rate best. (1992, p.25-26, eng) **46-2541**

Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al. (1992, p.173-181, eng) **46-2897**

Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. (1991, 169p., eng) **46-2917**

Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. (1991, p.2137-2140, eng) **46-4264**

See also: Ice roads, Snow roads, Streets

Rock creep

See also: Talus

Rock drilling

Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area. Hu, D.Q., et al. (1991, p.325-330, eng) **46-2780**

Directional drilling and its application. Liu, M., et al. (1991, p.331-336, eng) **46-2781**

Vibration in percussive drill rods. Dutta, P.K. (1989, 13p., eng) **46-5330**

Rock excavation

Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.U., et al. (1988, p.105-110, eng) **46-404**

Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al. (1990, p.34-35, rus) **46-5039**

Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. (1990, p.67-70, rus) **46-5050**

Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a caving layer of unstable rocks. Neobutov, I.P. (1990, p.70-74, rus) **46-5051**

Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. Efchanimov, E.A., et al. (1990, p.100-101, rus) **46-5061**

Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks from massifs. Murzin, G.S. (1990, p.101-102, rus) **46-5062**

Rock fills

See also: Earth fills, Hydraulic fills

Rock glaciers

Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. (1991, p.1-14, ger) **46-221**

Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K. (1991, p.345-365, ger) **46-1236**

Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S. (1990, 33p., eng) **46-1317**

Current and ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia. Rekhviashvili, A.V., et al. (1990, p.117-120, rus) **46-1356**

Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortlam, D. (1991, p.385-399, ger) **46-2398**

Glacier ice cored rock glacier, Trollaskagi, Iceland. Martin, H.E., et al. (1987, p.49-55, eng) **46-2515**

Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Trollaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-2969**

Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al. (1990, p.171-177, ita) **46-3282**

Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. (1991, p.25-38, chi) **46-3970**

Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B. (1992, p.29-31, eng) **46-4556**

Rock magnetism

See also: Remanent magnetism

Rock mechanics

Filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone. Sergeev, D.O., et al. (1989, p.144-149, rus) **46-76**

Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1991, p.106-116, rus) **46-152**

Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al. (1990, p.275-282, fre) **46-630**

Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al. (1991, p.129-130, eng) **46-1521**

Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1991, 295p., rus) **46-3568**

Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.U. (1990, 169p., rus) **46-3749**

Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**

Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al. (1990, p.50-53, rus) **46-5044**

Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. (1991, p.341-346, eng) **46-5185**

Rock properties

Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I. Blankenburg, H.J., et al. (1991, p.177-184, eng) **46-129**

Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. (1991, p.146-150, rus) **46-157**

Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shirshikova, A.S. (1990, p.20-30, rus) **46-530**

Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D. (1990, p.641-651, eng) **46-1421**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G. (1991, p.78-82, eng) **46-3604**

Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**

Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. (1991, p.313-319, eng) **46-5182**

Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K. (1991, p.321-330, eng) **46-5183**

Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. (1991, p.341-346, eng) **46-5185**

Rock streams

Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.U. (1991, p.122-132, rus) **46-2445**

Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.U., (1990, p.113-117, rus) 46-4768

Rock temperature

See also: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks

Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al, (1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng) 46-497

Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkushenkova, R.I., (1990, p.61-68, rus) 46-992

Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samollov, A.G., (1991, p.212-215, eng) 46-1580

Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1991, 295p., rus) 46-3568

Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., (1991, p.237-243, eng) 46-3621

Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., (1991, p.331-340, eng) 46-5184

See also: Frozen rocks; Lithology

Roofs

Insulation materials: testing and application, 2nd volume. Graves, R.S., ed, (1991, p.654p., eng) 46-577

Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials. Rose, W.B., et al, (1991, p.263-274, eng) 46-578

Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation. Wilkes, K.E., et al, (1991, p.275-291, eng) 46-579

Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., (1991, p.54-72, eng) 46-1488

Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs. Gamble, S.L., et al, (1991, p.255-265, eng) 46-1987

On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1990, p.B3-1.1-B3-1.4, eng) 46-2246

Infrared roof warranty inspection. Korhonen, C.J., (1991, p.32-35, eng) 46-3061

Combatting ice dams and sliding snow on roofs. Tobiasson, W., (1991, p.18-19, eng) 46-3090

On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al, (1990, p.1-6, eng) 46-3387

Snow on two-level flat roofs: measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., (1992, p.59-67, eng) 46-3614

Actions on structures: snow loads, (1991, 43p. + appends., eng) 46-4303

Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., (1990, p.28-30, rus) 46-5037

Roots

Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhunaev, V.N., (1988, 173p., rus) 46-134

Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., et al, (1987, p.63-69, rus) 46-686

Roughness coefficient

See also: Surface roughness

Rubber

Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. Morova, I.I.A., et al, (1990, p.89-96, rus) 46-1269

Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al, (1991, 14p., eng) 46-3552

On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al, (1991, p.760-768, eng) 46-3987

Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, (1992, p.616-622, eng) 46-4482

Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al, (1992, p.623-627, eng) 46-4483

Rubber ice friction

Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.29-35, eng) 46-621

Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.37-41, eng) 46-622

Current status of joint FAA-NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al, (1990, p.43-47, eng) 46-623

Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics. Carter, T.J., et al, (1990, p.253-260, eng) 46-624

Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, oily and icy surfaces. Manning, D.P., et al, (1991, p.1-12, eng) 46-1040

Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al, (1992, p.175-181, eng) 46-2897

Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al, (1993, 14p., eng) 46-3552

Rubber snow friction

Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.29-35, eng) 46-621

Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.37-41, eng) 46-622

Current status of joint FAA-NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al, (1990, p.43-47, eng) 46-623

Runoff

Runoff. Schädler, B., (1990, p.109-125, ger) 46-39

Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas. IAvelov, A.V., (1989, p.149-157, rus) 46-77

Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzen, L.G., (1991, p.39-45, eng) 46-222

Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk, Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1990, p.87-91, eng) 46-328

River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., (1990, p.295-299, eng) 46-632

Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al, (1990, p.93-105, rus) 46-652

Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., (1989, p.319-328, eng) 46-780

Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) 46-787

Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al, (1991, p.17-28, eng) 46-790

Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California. Roos, M., (1991, p.29-36, eng) 46-791

Is April to July runoff really decreasing in the western United States. Wahl, K.L., (1991, p.67-78, eng) 46-795

Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al, (1991, p.79-90, eng) 46-796

Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., (1991, p.32-39, rus) 46-813

Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin. Galushchenko, N.G., (1991, p.40-51, rus) 46-814

Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.94-102, rus) 46-920

Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al, (1991, p.141-159, eng) 46-950

Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al, (1991, p.2171-2179, eng) 46-1100

Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al, (1991, p.395-414, eng) 46-1234

Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. *Espeby, B., (1990, p.107-127, eng)* 46-1245

Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Konovalov, V.G., (1990, p.141-147, rus) 46-1360

Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1991, p.81-91, eng) 46-1485

Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al, (1991, p.253-274, eng) 46-1489

Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al, (1991, p.107-123, eng) 46-1499

Behavior of aluminium species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) 46-1554

Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al, (1987, p.259-278, eng) 46-1557

Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al, (1991, p.105-145, eng) 46-1669

Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) 46-1692

Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., (1991, p.296-300, eng) 46-1902

Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., (1990, p.897-905, eng) 46-1907

Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.199-207, eng) 46-1953

Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J.B., et al, (1991, p.81-90, eng) 46-1973

Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds. Matherne, A.M., et al, (1988, p.89-96, eng) 46-2024

Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees. Diez, J.C., et al, (1988, p.197-205, eng) 46-2026

Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., (1991, p.525-547, eng) 46-2287

Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al, (1991, p.611-629, eng) 46-2288

Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al, (1991, p.35-57, eng) 46-2368

Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., (1991, p.4-9, rus) 46-2432

Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al, (1991, p.533-543, eng) 46-2529

Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., (1992, p.159-168, eng) 46-2690

Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., (1991, p.267-302, eng) 46-2970

Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al, (1991, p.733-743, eng) 46-2985

Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al, (1992, p.40-45, eng) 46-3119

Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al, (1991, p.2024-2030, eng) 46-3295

Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al, (1992, p.7-20, eng) 46-3297

Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., (1992, p.105-132, eng) 46-3454

pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kügel, B., et al, (1991, p.177-197, eng) 46-3455

Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, (1989, p.70-73, rus) 46-3668

Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., (1989, p.73-79, rus) 46-3669

Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, (1989, p.79-85, rus) 46-3670

Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhiumerov, N.R., et al, (1989, p.85-93, rus) 46-3671

Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, IU.K., (1989, p.99-105, rus) 46-3673

Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., (1990, p.1-29, eng) 46-3709

Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., (1992, p.1347-1356, eng) 46-3724

Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al, (1992, p.515-519, eng) 46-3742

Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al, (1984, p.67-77, rus) 46-3751

Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, (1992, p.153-164, eng) 46-3975

Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al, (1992, p.703-709, eng) 46-3986

Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Fleischinger, G.N., et al, (1992, p.293-311, eng) 46-4059

Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al, (1992, p.274-278, eng) 46-4063

Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al, (1992, p.338-351, eng) 46-4290

Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppäjarvi, R., ed, (1991, 207p., eng) 46-4298

Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand. Gottfried, G.J., et al, (1980, p.221-229, eng) 46-4418

Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1992, p.83-90, eng) 46-4429

Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al, (1992, p.741-748, eng) 46-4476

Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1992, p.263-275, eng) 46-4530

Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., (1991, p.385-394, eng) 46-4638

Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, (1992, p.13-26, eng) 46-4744

Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, (1992, p.53-72, eng) 46-4805

Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1992, p.383-398, eng) 46-4807

Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, (1990, p.349-353, fre) 46-5309

See also: Stream flow

Runoff forecasting

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) 46-114

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) 46-115

Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B.P., et al, (1991, p.153-158, eng) 46-120

Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al, (1991, p.115-123, eng) 46-209

Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W.H., et al, (1990, p.688-693, eng) 46-461

Runoff forecasting *(cont.)*
Regional hydrological effects of climate change. Mimikou, M., et al. (1991, p.119-146, eng) **46-670**
Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., (1991, p.42-39, rus) **46-813**
Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., (1991, p.177-188, eng) **46-986**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting. Song, Q., (1991, p.27-34, chi) **46-1166**
Primary analysis of water balance in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains. Zhang, X.C., et al. (1991, p.35-42, chi) **46-1167**
Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, L.L., et al. (1991, p.221-241, eng) **46-1232**
Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren', V.I., (1991, 198p., rus) **46-1400**
Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al. (1991, p.283-290, eng) **46-1505**
Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., (1991, p.15-36, eng) **46-1585**
Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., (1991, p.157-169, eng) **46-1586**
Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al. (1991, p.663-674, eng) **46-1634**
Improved method of predicting snowpack water equivalent. Samelson, D., (1991, p.11-24, eng) **46-1968**
Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity - internal processes. Bloschl, G., et al. (1991, p.127-147, eng) **46-2006**
Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR. Cassell, E.A., et al. (1991, p.363-377, eng) **46-2352**
Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge. Tangborn, W.V., (1991, p.393-404, eng) **46-2354**
Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams: a method to determine residual runoff. Schälchli, U., (1991, 112p., ger) **46-2415**
Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. (1991, p.187-194, eng) **46-2861**
Effects of *climatic warming* on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al. (1991, p.1362-1371, eng) **46-2954**
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3036**
Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., (1991, p.787-793, eng) **46-3355**
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Bloschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3171-3179, eng) **46-3477**
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Bloschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3181-3188, eng) **46-3478**
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3590**
Water flux in melting snow covers. Marsh, P., (1991, p.61-124, eng) **46-3594**
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. (1991, p.193-210, eng) **46-3600**
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3989**
Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al. (1992, p.335-343, eng) **46-4124**
Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehviläinen, B., (1992, 112p., eng) **46-4336**
Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Lan, Y.C., et al. (1992, p.19-24,18, chi) **46-4489**
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al. (1992, p.25-32, chi) **46-4490**
Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al. (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**
Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al. (1989, 268p., eng) **46-5066**

Runways
Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al. (1991, p.407-415, eng) **46-161**
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. (1991, p.306-322, eng) **46-314**
Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.29-35, eng) **46-621**
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.37-43, eng) **46-622**
Current status of joint FAA/NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al. (1990, p.44-47, eng) **46-623**
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics. Carter, T.J., et al. (1990, p.253-260, eng) **46-624**
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. (1991, p.80, eng) **46-1237**
Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., (1991, p.162-173, eng) **46-3017**
Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Kliuchnikov, G.I.A., et al. (1991, p.174-180, eng) **46-3018**
Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff. Sills, R.D., et al. (1992, p.323-340, eng) **46-3812**
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. (1991, p.57-70, rus) **46-4047**
See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways

Safety
Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al. (1991, p.454-464, eng) **46-163**
Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al. (1991, p.903-916, eng) **46-753**
Aircraft ground deicing - a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., (1990, 8p., eng) **46-1085**
Frozen solid. (1991, p.94, eng) **46-1607**
Inflight icing and the helicopter. (1990, p.1-3, eng) **46-1879**
Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.G., et al. (1991, p.868, eng) **46-2012**
Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., (1990, p.68-71, rus) **46-2426**
Ice detector. McClellan, J.M., (1991, p.96-98, eng) **46-2590**
Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., (1991, p.183-189, eng) **46-2696**
System approach to safe winter driving considerations: the visual system. Niemi, P.R., (1992, p.191-197, eng) **46-2899**
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al. (1991, p.22-23, eng) **46-3700**
Avalanche control in Heather Canyon. Patton, C., (1991, p.1,4,5, eng) **46-4438**
ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., (1985, 112p., eng) **46-4464**
Annual report 1990-91. (1991, 54p., eng) **46-4685**
ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed. *(1992, 198p.,* eng) **46-4843**
Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.106-107, rus) **46-5064**
Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits. Kivileva, N.M., et al. (1990, p.108-110, rus) **46-5065**
See also: Accidents

Saline ice
See also: Salt ice

Saline soils
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed. (1989, 248p., rus) **46-60**
Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution. Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1989, p.29-39, rus) **46-63**
Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., (1989, p.63-74, rus) **46-66**
Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al. (1989, p.183-194, rus) **46-81**
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.202-217, rus) **46-83**
Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.117-123, rus) **46-153**
Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, IU.IA., ed. (1990, 108p., rus) **46-474**
Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al. (1990, p.50-54, rus) **46-480**
Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression. Prokof'ev, IU.A., et al. (1990, p.87-91, rus) **46-485**
Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., (1990, p.133-139, rus) **46-540**
Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksenov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.41-46, rus) **46-911**
Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al. (1991, p.47-53, rus) **46-912**
Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1991, p.85-89, rus) **46-918**
Improvement of saline soils in the seasonally frozen ground regions. Qiu, G.Q., (1991, p.9-16, chi) **46-1164**
Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils. Yagi, T., et al. (1990, p.53-64, jpn) **46-1381**
Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al. (1991, 254p., rus) **46-2554**
Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils. Zhang, L.X., (1991, p.113-119, eng) **46-2750**
Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., (1991, 342p., eng) **46-3992**
Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hivon, E.G., (1991, 435p., eng) **46-3993**
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils. Richardson, J.L., et al. (1991, p.159-165, eng) **46-5159**

Salinity
Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., (1990, p.133-139, rus) **46-540**
Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1991, p.85-89, rus) **46-918**
Studies of a subarctic coastal *marsh 3*. Price, J.S., et al. (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1243**
Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al. (1991, p.81-91, eng) **46-1485**
Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al. (1991, p.433-442, eng) **46-1526**
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al. (1991, p.211-223, rus) **46-1625**
High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., (1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng) **46-1753**
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al. (1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng) **46-1759**
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., (1990, p.60-69, rus) **46-1794**
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., (1990, p.835-843, eng) **46-1906**
Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., (1991, p.35-46, eng) **46-1941**
Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. (1991, p.29-37, rus) **46-2435**
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., (1990, p.1475-1489, eng) **46-2503**
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al. (1990, p.857-864, eng) **46-2572**
Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., (1990, p.865-870, eng) **46-2573**
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-2618**
Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1992, p.293-296, eng) **46-2794**
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., (1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng) **46-2815**
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. (1991, p.1078-1083, eng) **46-2852**
Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. (1991, p.347-357, eng) **46-2993**
Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., (1991, p.41-48, rus) **46-3569**
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al. (1992, p.107-125, eng) **46-3716**
On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., (1992, p.127-139, eng) **46-3717**
Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. (1992, p.9383-9390, eng) **46-4127**
Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. (1991, p.2137-2140, eng) **46-4264**
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. (1992, p.271-288, eng) **46-4446**
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al. (1991, p.447-454, eng) **46-4644**
Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al. (1990, p.104-109, rus) **46-4766**
Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. (1991, p.347-353, eng) **46-5186**
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the *Beaufort Sea during winter*. Moore, R.M., et al. (1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng) **46-5313**
See also: Ice salinity

Salt extraction
See also: Desalting

Salt ice
Creep of saline ice under complex stresses. Golubov, A.I., et al. (1990, p.49-57, rus) **46-420**
NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Edelstein, W.A., et al. (1991, p.177-180, eng) **46-522**
Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice. Kato, K., et al. (1991, p.126-130, jpn) **46-1454**

Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice — DeFranco, S.J., et al. (1991, p.230-235, eng) **46-1737**

Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities — Jones, D.E., et al. (1991, p.242-246, eng) **46-1739**

Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice — Stehn, L. (1992, p.1155-1166, eng) **46-5007**

Salt lakes

Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes — Ferris, J.M., et al. (1991, p.99-107, eng) **46-385**

Salt spray

See also Sea spray

Salt water

Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes — Bilushov, V.M. (1991, p.1408-1414, eng) **46-27**

Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution — Sebart, R.A. (1991, p.351-359, eng) **46-989**

Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk — I. Jerwood, L.C., et al. (1990, p.611-624, eng) **46-1419**

NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry — Hvidt, A., et al. (1991, p.53-58, eng) **46-1518**

Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice — Dieckmann, G.S., et al. (1991, p.449-456, eng) **46-1745**

Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea — Tyshko, K.P. (1990, p.60-69, rus) **46-1794**

Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder — Burns, A.S., et al. (1992, p.30-33, eng) **46-2829**

Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water — Fukusako, S., et al. (1992, p.34-40, eng) **46-2830**

Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar — Chandra, S., et al. (1992, p.515-524, eng) **46-4318**

See also Sea water

Salting

Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance, potential savings and recommendations — Hanke, H. (1991, p.250-258, ger) **46-978**

What you need to know about deicers (1991, p.26-27, eng) **46-1088**

Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil — Eldin, N.N. (1991, p.143-157, eng) **46-1506**

Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete — Gagne, R., et al. (1990, p.29-44, eng) **46-1590**

Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion — Rendahl, B., et al. (1991, p.42-44, eng) **46-1604**

Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland — Backman, L. (1991, 20p. 4 append., swe) **46-1859**

How ice prediction systems cut agency costs (1991, p.34-36, eng) **46-1885**

What state DOT reports say about deicers (1991, p.23-24, eng) **46-1887**

Environmental facts about calcium chloride (1991, p.26,30, eng) **46-1888**

Deicing without defoliating — Fritzsche, C. (1992, p.40-42,44, eng) **46-2314**

Calcium magnesium acetate deicer — Fritzsche, C.J. (1992, p.44-51, eng) **46-2404**

More effective de-icing with less salt — Final report of the MINSALT-project, summary — Öberg, G., et al. (1991, 58p., eng) **46-2413**

Deicing agents: a primer (1991, p.50-51, eng) **46-2980**

MINSALT. Reduction of the salted road network in Kopparberg county — Moller, S. (1991, 95p., swe) **46-3375**

Chemical deicers and the environment — D'Itri, F.M., ed. (1992, 585p., eng) **46-3801**

Environmental impact of road salting — Jones, P.H., et al. (1992, p.1-116, eng) **46-3802**

Environmental impact of highway deicing salt — Field, R., et al. (1992, p.117-143, eng) **46-3803**

Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system — Gales, J.E., et al. (1992, p.145-184, eng) **46-3804**

Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Adirondack streams — Demers, C.L. (1992, p.245-251, eng) **46-3808**

Effect of deicing salt on vegetation along highways — Kelsey, P.D., et al. (1992, p.253-281, eng) **46-3809**

Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes — Bowser, C.J. (1992, p.283-301, eng) **46-3810**

New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties — Ireland, D.F. (1992, p.403-420, eng) **46-3815**

Comparative cost of rock salt and CMA for highway deicing — Menzies, I.R. (1992, p.421-429, eng) **46-3816**

Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways — Hanneman, R.L. (1992, p.431-439, eng) **46-3817**

Environmental costs of road salting — Vitaliano, D.F. (1992, p.441-461, eng) **46-3818**

Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate — Bryan, W.L. (1992, p.463-479, eng) **46-3819**

Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength — Adams, E.E., et al. (1992, p.481-493, eng) **46-3820**

Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment — Kirchner, H.W. (1992, p.495-518, eng) **46-3821**

Remediating deicing salt contamination of water supplies — Pollock, S.J. (1992, p.519-538, eng) **46-3822**

Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils — Amrhein, C., et al. (1992, p.703-709, eng) **46-3986**

Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation — Priebe, I.V. (1990, p.48-49, eng) **46-4857**

Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software — Evans, J.R., et al. (1990, p.60-64, eng) **46-4858**

Samplers

Subglacial water and sediment samplers — Blake, E.W., et al. (1991, p.188-190, eng) **46-526**

Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size — Hindman, E.E., et al. (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**

See also Core samplers, Permafrost samplers, Snow samplers

Sampling

Development of a field screening method for RDX soil — Walsh, M.E., et al. (1991, 21p., eng) **46-43**

Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California — Berg, N., et al. (1991, p.915-926, eng) **46-113**

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (< 0C) snow cover — Laberge, C., et al. (1991, p.201-216, eng) **46-223**

Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains — *Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990, p.1661-1671, eng)* **46-465**

Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains — Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990, p.1673-1684, eng) **46-466**

Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values — Calles, B., et al. (1990, p.673-678, eng) **46-1422**

New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland — Reeh, N., et al. (1991, p.373-383, eng) **46-1602**

Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience — Groisman, P.IA., et al. (1991, p.1725-1733, eng) **46-1762**

Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks — Brun, E., et al. (1991, p.420-422, eng) **46-2168**

Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples — Simeonov, V., et al. (1991, p.255-259, eng) **46-2292**

Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region — Obolkin, V.A., et al. (1991, p.45-49, eng) **46-2469**

Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement — Hanson, C.L. (1991, p.101-108, eng) **46-2497**

Snow crystals of "double gobel twin" types — Kikuchi, K., et al. (1991, p.51-66, eng) **46-2543**

Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples — Jessberger, H.L., et al. (1989, p.141-146, eng) **46-2651**

Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures — Good, W. (1989, p.147-151, eng) **46-2652**

Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice: dust surfaces — Kohl, H., et al. (1989, p.201-203, eng) **46-2654**

Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands — Jickells, T.D., et al. (1992, p.393-401, eng) **46-2692**

Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition — Eilers, J.M. (1991, p.238-247, eng) **46-2695**

Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl — Baskaran, M., et al. (1991, p.346-350, eng) **46-2856**

Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter well-bore drilling and the quality of sampling — Minakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.118-126, rus) **46-2879**

Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment — MacGregor, I., et al. (1990, p.2247-2251, eng) **46-3123**

Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents — Snyder-Conn, E., et al. (1990, p.225-247, eng) **46-3126**

Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from *the Antarctic and Greenland* — Boutron, C.F., et al. (1992, p.M24-M27, eng) **46-3288**

Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt — Salbu, B., et al. (1992, p.7-20, eng) **46-3297**

Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst — Tobinski, R., et al. (1992, p.M28-M31, eng) **46-3302**

Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska — Doskey, P.V., et al. (1992, p.481-484, eng) **46-3557**

Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude — Nyborg, M., et al. (1992, p.337-343, eng) **46-3560**

Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter — Forbes, J.R., et al. (1992, p.663-670, eng) **46-3782**

Neutron sampling of radium in arctic aerosols — Landsberger, S., et al. (1992, p.79-83, eng) **46-3785**

Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP), 1990 — Cresswell, R.G., et al. (1992, p.81-85, eng) **46-3788**

Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica — Maupetit, F., et al. (1992, p.31-42, eng) **46-3942**

Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides — Savoie, D.L., et al. (1992, p.181-204, eng) **46-3945**

Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980 — Gorlach, U., et al. (1992, p.205-222, eng) **46-3946**

Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores — Sigg, A., et al. (1992, p.225-232, eng) **46-3947**

Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography — Buck, C.F., et al. (1992, p.225-228, eng) **46-3958**

Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia — Kral, R., et al. (1992, p.125-135, eng) **46-3979**

Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period — Sergeev, A.F., et al. (1992, p.300-303, eng) **46-4015**

Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen — Anderson, J.R., et al. (1992, p.1747-1762, eng) **46-4038**

Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987 — Nikitin, A.I., et al. (1992, p.687-690, eng) **46-4041**

Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure — Weissenberger, J., et al. (1992, p.179-183, eng) **46-4121**

Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode — Lin, N.H., et al. (1992, p.7635-7649, eng) **46-4311**

Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog — Trautner, F., et al. (1991, p.8529-8532, eng) **46-4467**

In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site — Baltensperger, U., et al. (1991, p.8541-8544, eng) **46-4468**

Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources — Parshutkina, I.P. (1991, p.8557-8560, eng) **46-4471**

Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier — Vivarelli, F., et al. (1991, p.8585-8588, eng) **46-4473**

Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed — Waite, D.T., et al. (1992, p.741-748, eng) **46-4476**

Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades — *Duncan, L.C. (1992, p.61-66, eng)* **46-4478**

Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada — Renzoni, A.N., et al. (1992, p.265-279, eng) **46-4559**

Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology — Kelley, K.D., et al. (1992, p.273-300, eng) **46-4560**

Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region — Wahner, A., et al. (1992, p.8047-8055, eng) **46-4705**

Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation — Pueschel, R.F., et al. (1992, p.8105-8114, eng) **46-4712**

Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax Shoeter, D., et al. (1992, p.249-249, eng) **46-4715**

Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit Greenland — Whitlow, S., et al. (1992, p.2045-2054, eng) **46-4725**

Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies — Smirnov, N.A. (1991, p.4-9, rus) **46-4809**

Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977 — Vasnitsina, N.P. (1991, p.127-134, rus) **46-4816**

Methane flux transect along the trans Alaska pipeline haul road — Whalen, S.C., et al. (1990, p.247-249, eng) **46-4893**

Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere — Mohler, O., et al. (1992, p.280-283, eng) **46-4905**

Chemistry of snow from high altitude and low latitude glaciers — Lyons, W.B., et al. (1991, p.389-396, eng) **46-5023**

See also Ice sampling

Sanding

Thermally modified sand: an earth friendly alternative for treatment of icy roadways — Gilfillan, R.F. (1992, p.55-58, eng) **46-3266**

Sands

Cryosedimentological classification of palsidal massifs in Southern Yakutia — Ospennikov, E.N. (1989, p.117-124, rus) **46-73**

Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground — Alexeev, V.I., et al. (1991, p.41-46, rus) **46-911**

Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with salt solutions at 0 C ... -40 C — Frolov, A.D. (1991, p.295-302, eng) **46-1829**

Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand — Mi, H.Z., et al. (1991, p.165-168, eng) **46-2756**

Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits — Marzeis, J.K. (1991, p.267-302, eng) **46-2970**

Sands *(cont.)*

Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., (1992, 27p., eng) **46-4367**

Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, J., (1992, 15p., eng) **46-4368**

Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. (1990, 127p., rus) **46-4747**

Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1990, p.31-34, rus) **46-4752**

Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., (1990, p.61-65, rus) **46-4757**

Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., (1990, p.60-62, rus) **46-5048**

Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing. Juel, E.A., (1989, 162p., eng) **46-5169**

Sanitary engineering

Waste disposal in the Antarctic. (1989, 53p., eng) **46-4074**

Sastrugi

Wind tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples. *Kosugi, K., et al. (1992, p.27-34, jpn)* ***46-4660***

Satellites

See also Spacecraft

Satellites (natural)

Tentative identification of CO_2 in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al. *(1991, p.125-144, eng)* **46-26**

Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., (1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng) **46-498**

Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng) **46-499**

Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al. (1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng) **46-500**

Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system I: IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. (1991, p.332-341, eng) **46-1106**

Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. (1991, p.30-42, eng) **46-1108**

Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. (1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng) ***46-1183***

Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng) **46-1184**

On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., (1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng) **46-1185**

Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. (1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng) **46-1186**

Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.169-175, eng) ***46-1423***

Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P., et al. (1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng) **46-1439**

New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.379-385, eng) **46-2451**

Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Formi, O., et al. (1991, p.232-245, eng) **46-2453**

Saturation

Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. (1992, p.59-68, eng) **46-2296**

Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. (1992, p.515-524, eng) **46-4318**

Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., (1991, p.421-430, eng) **46-5183**

Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. (1991, p.347-353, eng) **46-5186**

See also Supersaturation

Scanning electron microscopy

Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al. (1990, p.105-124, eng) **46-1593**

Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete: part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. (1991, p.2004-2012, eng) **46-1641**

Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete: part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. (1991, p.2474-2483, eng) **46-1642**

Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. (1991, p.395-404, eng) **46-2284**

Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. (1990, p.115-119, rus) **46-3418**

Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al. (1992, p.179-183, eng) **46-4121**

Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al. (1992, p.295-299, eng) **46-4803**

Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., (1991, 284p., eng) **46-5274**

Scattering

Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al. (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-49**

Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al. *(1991, p.1053-1063, eng)* **46-340**

Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al. (1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng) **46-345**

Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al. (1991, p.1407-1421, eng) **46-1099**

Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system I: IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. (1991, p.332-341, eng) **46-1106**

Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. (1991, p.30-42, eng) **46-1108**

Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. (1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng) **46-1183**

Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng) **46-1184**

Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. (1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng) **46-1186**

Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. (1990, p.337-340, eng) **46-1189**

Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. (1990, p.1141-1144, eng) **46-1194**

Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., (1990, p.1531-1532, eng) **46-1209**

Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al. (1990, p.1867-1870, eng) **46-1212**

Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al. (1989, p.290-293, eng) **46-1587**

Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al. (1991, p.80-88, eng) **46-2094**

Observations of radiative properties of cirrus. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. (1991, p.2044-2059, eng) **46-2282**

Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., (1985, p.667-670, eng) **46-2673**

Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al. (1985, p.1091-1094, eng) **46-2676**

High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., (1992, p.216-221, eng) **46-2789**

Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., (1991, p.7987-7995, eng) **46-2975**

Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., (1992, p.652-664, eng) **46-3397**

Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al. (1992, p.265-286, eng) **46-3473**

Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al. (1992, p.45-59, eng) **46-3599**

Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., (1992, p.3485-3501, eng) **46-3960**

Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., (1990, 206p., eng) **46-4024**

Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. (1992, p.638-642, eng) **46-4069**

Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. (1991, p.799-802, eng) **46-4210**

Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al. (1991, p.1175-1177, eng) **46-4227**

Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al. (1991, p.1255-1258, eng) **46-4236**

Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. *Carlström, A., (1991, p.1371-1374, eng)* **46-4237**

Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. (1991, p.1965-1967, eng) **46-4261**

Modeling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. (1991, p.80-83, eng) **46-4736**

Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al. (1991, p.516-519, eng) **46-4737**

Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. *Goto, A., et al. (1992, p.360-364, eng)* **46-5257**

See also Backscattering, Light scattering, Neutron scattering

Scavenging

Snow-smoke and snow-vapor interaction. Hogan, A.W., (1990, p.111-115, eng) **46-98**

Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. (1991, p.899-904, eng) **46-112**

On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., (1991, p.1545-1548, eng) **46-135**

Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al. (1991, p.2593-2606, eng) **46-1700**

Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al. (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-2468**

Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al. (1991, p.165-188, eng) **46-2542**

Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystal. Zhang, R.Y., et al. (1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng) **46-2816**

Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al. (1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng) **46-2817**

Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al. (1990, p.2229-2236, eng) **46-3122**

Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. (1992, p.1077-1078, eng) **46-3743**

Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. (1992, p.41-42, eng) **46-3942**

Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al. (1992, p.223-232, eng) **46-3947**

Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Spatmacher, H., et al. (1991, p.S521-S524, eng) **46-4466**

In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al. (1991, p.S541-S544, eng) **46-4468**

Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al. (1992, p.353-361, eng) **46-4910**

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., (1991, p.1-20, eng) **46-5012**

Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, *D.R., et al. (1992, p.2682-2691, eng)* **46-5256**

Scintillation

Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al. (1991, p.997-1022, eng) **46-771**

Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed. (1990, 693p., eng) **46-1481**

Scotia Sea

Micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancraft, T.M., et al. (1991, p.157-167, eng) **46-53**

Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al. (1990, p.110-113, eng) **46-3187**

Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. (1991, p.305-324, eng) **46-3628**

Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. (1991, p.1650-1661, eng) **46-3713**

Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al. (1991, p.215-248, eng) **46-3761**

Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas: *Cota, G.F., et al. (1992, p.155-181, eng)* **46-3920**

Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. (1992, p.693-919, eng) **46-4565**

Euphausia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. (1991, p.37-66, eng) **46-5278**

Sea air interaction

See also Air water interactions

Sea clutter

Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al. (1991, p.989-1003, eng) **46-760**

Sea currents

See also Ocean currents

Sea floor

See also Ocean bottom

Sea ice

We've become trapped in the ice of pseudoscience. Vasetko, A., (1991, p.23, rus) **46-5**

Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al. (1991, p.179-184, eng) **46-54**

Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. (1991, 339p., eng) **46-140**

Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Ziboroli, G., et al. (1991, p.333-338, eng) **46-196**

Proceedings. (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-228**

Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. (1991, p.425-433, eng) **46-229**

Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al. (1991, p.456-461, eng) **46-233**

Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al. (1991, p.462-466, eng) **46-234**

Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al. (1991, p.467-470, eng) **46-235**

Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. (1991, p.481-488, eng) **46-238**

New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. Alekseev, B.N., et al. (1991, p.515-519, eng) **46-242**

Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al. (1991, p.562-570, eng) **46-249**

Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness. Liu, G.M., (1989, 223p., eng) 46-273

Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1991, p.51-68, eng) 46-280

Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al, (1989, p.257-277, eng) 46-298

Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al, (1987, 152p., pol) 46-324

Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng) 46-412

Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., (1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng) 46-415

Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al, (1991, p.973-984, eng) 46-448

Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, (1991, p.1829-1840, eng) 46-462

Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al, (1991, p.470-474, eng) 46-463

Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile. Key, J., et al, (1991, p.1437-1440, eng) 46-494

Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., (1991, p.261-273, eng) 46-642

Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al, (1991, p.275-284, eng) 46-643

Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed, (1990, 176p., rus) 46-659

Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R.V. *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed, (1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger) 46-665

Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology/-oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., (1991, 190p., ger) 46-666

Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al, (1991, 134p., eng) 46-667

Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al, (1990, p.191-195, eng) 46-694

Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1991, p.344-365, eng) 46-718

Calculation of air drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., (1991, p.445-456, eng) 46-724

Iceberg movement in sea ice. Murphy, D.L., et al, (1991, p.859-871, eng) 46-750

Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al, (1991, p.930-938, eng) 46-755

Improved marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, (1991, p.964-976, eng) 46-758

Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al, (1991, p.977-988, eng) 46-759

Comparison of ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies. Marcellus, R.W., et al, (1991, p.1004-1016, eng) 46-761

Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al, (1991, p.1017-1036, eng) 46-762

Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al, (1991, p.759-770, eng) 46-774

Study on the natural environments of Antarctica. Lee, B.Y., (1991, p.51-69, kor) 46-811

Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al, (1989, p.656-661, eng) 46-832

Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep. Li, Z.J., et al, (1990, p.243-249, chi) 46-889

Global warm... & and Antarctica. King, J.C., (1991, p.115-120, eng) 46-964

Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., (1991, 307p., eng) 46-980

Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al, (1991, p.752-759, eng) 46-1025

Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al, (1989, p.997-1000, eng) 46-1030

Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al, (1990, p.399-411, eng) 46-1031

Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al, (1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng) 46-1034

Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., (1991, p.339-346, eng) 46-1072

Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al, (1991, p.347-350, eng) 46-1073

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed, (1990, 142p., rus) 46-1109

Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al, (1990, p.103-111, rus) 46-1125

Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskii, I.D., et al, (1990, p.131-137, rus) 46-1129

Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al, (1991, p.239-248, eng) 46-1131

First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., (1991, p.115-130, chi) 46-1152

Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., (1988, 156p., fre) 46-1159

Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al, (1990, p.143-145, eng) 46-1188

SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al, (1990, p.1447-1450, eng) 46-1202

Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1990, p.1505-1508, eng) 46-1203

Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al, (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) 46-1204

Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1990, p.1513-1515, eng) 46-1205

Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al, (1990, p.1517-1520, eng) 46-1206

Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al, (1990, p.1521-1524, eng) 46-1207

Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1990, p.1525-1528, eng) 46-1208

Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., (1990, p.1531-1532, eng) 46-1209

Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1990, p.1863-1866, eng) 46-1211

Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al, (1990, p.1867-1870, eng) 46-1212

Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, (1990, p.1871-1874, eng) 46-1213

Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al, (1990, p.1875-1878, eng) 46-1214

Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al, (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) 46-1215

Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al, (1990, p.2221-2224, eng) 46-1216

Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al, (1990, p.2225-2228, eng) 46-1217

Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., (1990, p.2229-2232, eng) 46-1218

Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., (1990, p.2233-2236, eng) 46-1219

Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., (1990, p.2237-2240, eng) 46-1220

MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., (1990, p.2241-2243, eng) 46-1221

Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al, (1990, p.2245-2248, eng) 46-1222

Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean. Czipott, P.V., et al, (1991, p.832-835, eng) 46-1227

Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed, (1991, 110p., eng) 46-1334

Solar cycle length related to climate changes. Friis-Christensen, E., et al, (1991, p.698-700, eng) 46-1335

Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, (1990, p.65-70, rus) 46-1347

Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., (1988, p.88-93, eng) 46-1384

Role of the polar regions in global change. Weller, G., (1990, p.114-129, eng) 46-1389

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., (1990, p.23-24, eng) 46-1416

Abstracts. (1991, 355p., eng) 46-1440

Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters. Alexander, V., (1991, p.1-4, eng) 46-1441

Polarimetry method for sea ice compression and expansion zones detection. Hilov, A., (1991, p.229-232, eng) 46-1471

Sea ice and waves observation with JERS-1 SAR system. Kasai, Y., et al, (1991, p.251-255, jpn) 46-1474

Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al, (1991, p.161-166, eng) 46-1491

Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., (1991, p.1-11, spa) 46-1509

Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths. Ventajas, L., (1991, p.73-87, spa) 46-1510

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al, (1991, p.385-392, eng) 46-1511

Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. IUlin, A.V., et al, (1990, p.50-57, rus) 46-1561

Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.80-89, rus) 46-1562

Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.89-98, rus) 46-1563

Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., (1990, p.108-117, rus) 46-1565

Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al, (1991, p.317-323, eng) 46-1571

Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., (1991, p.24-25, eng) 46-1578

Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al, (1991, p.247-252, eng) 46-1582

Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1991, p.55-82, rus) 46-1617

Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.83-103, rus) 46-1618

Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel', I.L., et al, (1991, p.162-169, rus) 46-1621

Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al, (1991, p.250-263, rus) 46-1627

Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities. Hoshiai, T., (1991, p.3-8, eng) 46-1656

Proceedings. (1991, 282p., eng) 46-1704

Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers. Hutter, K., (1991, p.1-8, eng) 46-1705

Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.125-131, eng) 46-1722

Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification. Eicken, H., et al, (1991, p.204-209, eng) 46-1733

Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1991, p.210-215, eng) 46-1734

Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, (1991, p.449-456, eng) 46-1745

Mathematic representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes. Wu, H.D., (1991, p.321-328, chi) 46-1749

Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng) 46-1761

Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, (1991, p.36-49, rus) 46-1774

Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilo, V.P., (1991, p.65-73, rus) 46-1777

Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., (1991, p.74-84, rus) 46-1778

Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, (1991, p.93-97, rus) 46-1780

Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al, (1991, p.105-115, rus) 46-1782

Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al, (1991, p.116-127, rus) 46-1783

Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., (1991, p.128-137, rus) 46-1784

Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, (1991, p.147-152, rus) 46-1786

Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea. Karelin, I.D., et al, (1990, p.15-24, rus) 46-1790

Characteristics of the variability in areas of ice packs. IUlin, A.V., (1990, p.25-36, rus) 46-1791

Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland. Drabkin, V.V., et al, (1990, p.48-59, rus) 46-1793

Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the Barents Sea. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, (1990, p.70-80, rus) 46-1795

Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., (1990, p.81-88, rus) 46-1796

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1990, p.107-115, rus) 46-1799

Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1990, p.116-128, rus) 46-1800

Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields. Komov, N.I., (1990, p.129-133, rus) 46-1801

Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., (1990, p.134-156, rus) 46-1802

Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., (1990, p.178-184, rus) 46-1807

Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al, (1991, p.1986-1991, eng) 46-1890

Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) 46-1891

SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, July 1990. (1991, p.273-283, eng) 46-1930

Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al, (1991, p.39-45, eng) 46-1935

Sea ice ***(cont.)***

Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed. (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-1936**

Air-sea-ice exchange processes. Smith, S.D., (1991, p.53-59, eng) **46-1937**

Antarctica. Weller, G., (1991, p.89-100, eng) **46-1938**

Arctic. Weller, G., (1991, p.101-111, eng) **46-1939**

Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., (1991, p.39-52, *eng*) **46-1950**

Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al, (1991, p.3288-3298, eng) **46-2002**

Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al, (1991, p.2-11, eng) **46-2009**

Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al, (1991, p.80-88, eng) **46-2094**

Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., (1989, 191p., rus) **46-2143**

On the nature and significance of the Antarctic Slope Front. Jacobs, S.S., (1991, p.9-24, eng) **46-2145**

Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al, (1991, p.319-322, eng) **46-2157**

Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, (1991, p.357-367, eng) **46-2162**

Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed, (1991, 198p., eng) **46-2298**

Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic. Wadhams, P., (1991, p.65-81, eng) **46-2303**

Atmosphere-ice-ocean: do we really understand what is going on. Squire, V.A., (1991, p.82-89, eng) **46-2304**

Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al, (1991, p.193-205, eng) **46-2318**

West Spitsbergen Current and the ice edge formation. Makshtas, A.P., et al, (1991, p.207-210, eng) **46-2319**

Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Stroh, M., (1992, p.119, eng) **46-2321**

Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al, (1992, p.46-54, eng) **46-2403**

Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean. Liubarskii, A.N., et al, (1990, p.26-29, rus) **46-2424**

Parametric study on the mechanical properties of sea ice: test results. Lainey, L., (1981, 147p., fre) **46-2487**

Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al, (1992, p.2391-2402, eng) **46-2507**

Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., (1991, 92p., eng) **46-2531**

USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed, (1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus) **46-2556**

Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-2618**

Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., (1991, p.51-64, eng) **46-2622**

Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate. Walsh, J.E., et al, (1992, p.29-32, eng) **46-2628**

Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al, (1991, p.881-895, eng) **46-2641**

Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al, (1991, p.45-48, eng) **46-2662**

Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, (1991, p.2395-2402, eng) **46-2681**

Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al, (1990, p.185-189, eng) **46-2689**

Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al, (1992, p.54-66, eng) **46-2693**

Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al, (1992, p.15-18, eng) **46-2713**

Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., (1991, p.29-33, eng) **46-2719**

Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**

Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., (1991, p.122-129, eng) **46-2726**

Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, (1991, p.130-139, eng) **46-2727**

In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al, (1991, p.140-146, eng) **46-2728**

High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., (1992, p.216-221, eng) **46-2789**

Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al, (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-2796**

Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al, (1992, p.23-30, eng) **46-2797**

Winter spring phytoplankton developm.. in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., (1991, 195p., ger) **46-2798**

Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al, (1991, p.33-37, eng) **46-2800**

Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al, (1991, p.41-49, eng) **46-2801**

Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, (1992, p.119-139, eng) **46-2803**

Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., (1992, p.647-662, eng) **46-2827**

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1992, p.41-54, eng) **46-2862**

Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al, (1991, p.1-41, eng) **46-2864**

Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al, (1991, p.43-52, *eng*) **46-2865**

Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al, (1991, p.53-61, eng) **46-2866**

Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1991, p.97-110, eng) **46-2869**

Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, (1991, p.143-152, eng) **46-2870**

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.153-160, eng) **46-2871**

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.161-165, eng) **46-2872**

Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al, (1991, p.195-208, eng) **46-2874**

Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., (1991, p.7987-7995, eng) **46-2975**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al, (1991, p.257-277, eng) **46-2989**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al, (1991, p.279-295, eng) **46-2990**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al, (1991, p.297-315, eng) **46-2991**

Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al, (1991, p.333-346, eng) **46-2992**

Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al, (1991, p.347-357, eng) **46-2993**

Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al, (1991, p.385-394, eng) **46-2995**

Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al, (1991, p.465-475, eng) **46-2999**

Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al, (1991, p.477-494, eng) **46-3000**

Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., (1990, p.89-90, ger) **46-3047**

Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., (1989, p.17-19, ger) **46-3048**

Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al, (1990, p.110-113, eng) **46-3187**

Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al, (1990, p.116-117, eng) **46-3189**

Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al, (1990, p.118, eng) **46-3190**

Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al, (1990, p.119-120, eng) **46-3191**

Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, (1990, p.121-122, eng) **46-3192**

Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al, (1990, p.123-125, eng) **46-3193**

RV *Polarstern* expedition program no.24, Antarktis X.3-5. (1992, 43p., eng) **46-3251**

Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3259**

Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1991, p.1518-1531, eng) **46-3354**

Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., (1992, p.33-40, eng) **46-3360**

International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere". Glazovskii, A.F., (1990, p.198-202, rus) **46-3438**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. (1983, 287p., rus) **46-3450**

Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, (1990, p.401-407, eng) **46-3498**

Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al, (1990, p.331-334, eng) **46-3500**

Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al, (1990, p.335-339, eng) **46-3501**

Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et a., (1990, p.345-352, eng) **46-3503**

Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al, (1990, p.359-363, eng) **46-3505**

Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al, (1990, p.365-368, eng) **46-3506**

Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al, (1991, p.533-540, eng) **46-3535**

SCAR report No.8, Jan. 1992. (1992, 40p., eng) **46-3575**

Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al, (1992, p.5885-5893, eng) **46-3583**

Ice patrol: a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., (1992, p.21-25, eng) **46-3598**

Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., (1991, p.189-197, eng) **46-3627**

Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al, (1991, p.305-324, eng) **46-3628**

Biology and hydrography in the Weddell Gyre, winter 1989. Nothig, E.M., et al, (1991, p.325-336, eng) **46-3629**

Biological role of DMSP in ice algae. Kirst, G.O., et al, (1991, p.381-388, eng) **46-3630**

Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.5331-5348, eng) **46-3641**

Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) **46-3643**

Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, (1992, p.5381-5388, eng) **46-3644**

Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Hakkinen, S., (1992, p.5389-5408, eng) **46-3645**

Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al, (1990, p.185-188, eng) **46-3646**

Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoecker, D.K., et al, (1990, p.197-199, eng) **46-3651**

Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., (1989, p.16-21, rus) **46-3659**

Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel', I.L., et al, (1989, p.116-120, rus) **46-3676**

Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al, (1989, p.121-126, rus) **46-3677**

Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean. Smirnov, V.I., (1989, p.127-132, rus) **46-3678**

Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, *D.M., et al. (1991, p.1650-1661), eng)* **46-3713**

Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., (1992, p.91-105, eng) **46-3715**

Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al, (1992, p.163-168, eng) **46-3719**

Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al, (1992, p.665-675, eng) **46-3727**

Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Ericken, H., (1992, p.3-13, eng) **46-3784**

Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al, (1992, p.399-405, eng) **46-3889**

Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al, (1992, p.155-181, eng) **46-3920**

Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. *Grenfell, T.C., (1992, p.3485-3501, eng)* **46-3960**

Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al, (1991, p.56-63, chi) **46-3971**

Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., (1982, 282p., fre) **46-3998**

Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al, (1992, 17p., eng) **46-4000**

Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al, (1991, 127p., eng) **46-4002**

Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4010**

Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al, (1992, 10p., eng) **46-4011**

Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al, (1992, p.300-303, eng) **46-4015**

Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. *Xie, Y., et al,* (1992, p.1423-1428, eng) **46-4044**

Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al, (1992, p.1429-1439, eng) **46-4045**

Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al, (1992, p.502-509, eng) **46-4065**

Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al, (1992, p.589-602, eng) **46-4066**

Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, (1992, p.638-642, eng) **46-4069**

BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1992, p.23-35, eng) **46-4102**

Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al, (1992, p.179-183, eng) **46-4121**

Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**

Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**

Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**

Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**

Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory. Wales, C.A., [1992, p.1-4, eng] **46-4133**

Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**

Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**

Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management. Vols 1-4. [1991, 2,484p., eng] **46-4192**

Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**

Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-4196**

Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**

Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**

Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.99-102, eng] **46-4199**

Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al. [1991, p.103-106, eng] **46-4200**

Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**

Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., [1991, p.113-116, eng] **46-4202**

Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., [1991, p.415-418, eng] **46-4203**

Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al. [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**

Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S., et al. [1991, p.425-428, eng] **46-4205**

Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**

Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**

Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**

Detection of new sea ice and suface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**

Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**

Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**

Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**

Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**

Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**

Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al. [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**

SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al. [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**

Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**

BEPERS to BEERS: from preparations to realization. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**

Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**

Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**

Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4231**

Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Simila, M., [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] **46-4232**

Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al. [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**

Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**

Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**

Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlstrom, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**

Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**

Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**

Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**

Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**

Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**

Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R., Jr., et al. [1991, p.1785-1789, eng] **46-4253**

Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery. Sephton, A.J., et al. [1991, p.1809-1812, eng] **46-4254**

Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**

Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] **46-4265**

Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karnä, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**

Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**

Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**

Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**

Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**

Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**

U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.231-246, eng] **46-4443**

Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**

Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**

Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shteln, M.I., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**

Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**

Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**

Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 to 1990. McLaren, A.S., et al. [1992, p.224-226, eng] **46-4566**

Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**

Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**

Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**

Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**

Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**

Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**

Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel', I.L., [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**

Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.U., et al. [1991, p.133-141, eng] **46-4613**

Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region. Romanov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.471-477, eng] **46-4647**

Problems of sea ice and global climatic system. Enomoto, H., [1992, p.57-59, jpn] **46-4665**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al. [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax Shooter, D., et al. [1992, p.239-249, eng] **46-4715**

Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**

Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1992, p.141-147, eng] **46-4727**

Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] **46-4728**

Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al. [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**

Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**

Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**

Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**

Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice ...elting and vertical mixing. Stole-Hansen, K., et al. [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**

Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adlandsvik, B., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**

Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange. Fanning, K.A., et al. [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**

Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters. Harrison, W.G., et al. [1991, p.87-104, eng] **46-4777**

Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**

Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**

Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**

Sympagic fauna in the Barents Sea. Lonne, O.J., et al. [1991, p.289-294, eng] **46-4783**

Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al. [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**

Coupling between ice microalgal productivity and the food web. Runge, J.A., et al. [1991, p.325-338, eng] **46-4786**

Physiology of polar marine zooplankton. Clarke, A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**

Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**

Oil, water, ice and light. Sydnes, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**

Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al. [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**

Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**

Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H., et al. [1992, p.399-401, eng] **46-4847**

Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**

UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **46-4872**

Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**

Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**

Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al. [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**

Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990. Kong, J.A., et al. [1987, 16p., eng] **46-5079**

Sampler for nutrients and Chl *a* in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**

Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**

Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**

Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M., [1991, 196p., eng] **46-5267**

Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**

Eu...ursia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**

Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] **46-5312**

Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**

Sea ice *(cont.)*

Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. [1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng] **46-5315**

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

Sea ice distribution

Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. [1989, 97p., eng] **46-199**

Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**

Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**

Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships. Weatherly, J.W., et al. [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**

Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedlinger, S.H., et al. [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] **46-413**

Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**

Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] **46-440**

Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**

Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984. Bozhkov, A.T., et al. [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-650**

Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-654**

Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea. Deng, S.Q., et al. [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**

Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**

Conference on Climate and Water. [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**

Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P. [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**

On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**

Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. [1988, 99p., eng] **46-817**

Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent. Wang, X.L., et al. [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**

Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**

Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al. [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**

Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozieblo, A., et al. [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**

Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**

(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. [1991, p.1004-1012, eng] **46-1090**

Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al. [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**

Remote sensing science for the nineties: Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**

Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] **46-1201**

Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.33-53, jpn] **46-1323**

Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menéndez, C., et al. [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**

Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**

Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1410**

Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**

Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Sanriku in 1928 and 1930. Akagawa, M., [1991, p.184-189, jpn] **46-1465**

Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1991, p.205-208, eng] **46-1468**

Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al. [1991, p.246-250, jpn] **46-1473**

Forecasting of ice cover distribution in the Okhotsk Sea. Appel', I.L., et al. [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**

Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**

Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al. [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**

Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**

Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**

Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**

Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al. [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-1710**

Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model. Ranelli, P.H., et al. [1991, p.45-53, eng] **46-1711**

Interannual arctic ice-ocean model. Ries, J.E., et al. [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-1726**

Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**

Autumn sea ice distribution in the western Arctic. Muench, R.D., et al. [1991, p.171-177, eng] **46-1728**

Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**

Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., [1991, p.191-195, eng] **46-1731**

Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM. Budd, W.F., et al. [1991, p.196-203, eng] **46-1732**

Rheology and movement of a sea ice floe aggregate. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1742**

NASA sea ice validation program for a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., [1991, p.21,969-21,970, eng] **46-1750**

Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**

Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**

Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al. *[1991, p.22,075-22,085,* eng] **46-1754**

Fluctuation in ice exchange, Arctic oceanic regions. Mironov, E.U., et al. [1991, p.132-143, eng] **46-1926**

Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., [1991, 185p., eng] **46-1929**

Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., [1991, p.647-659, eng] **46-1948**

Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1991, p.39-52, eng] **46-1950**

Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al. [1992, p.23-35 eng] **46-2388**

Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**

Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**

Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Riabkov, G.E., et al. [1990, p.168-171, rus] **46-2429**

Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**

Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. *[1990, p.85-91, eng]* **46-2454**

Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**

Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**

Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**

Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al. [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**

Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**

Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**

Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**

Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al. [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**

Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**

Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**

Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation. Jones, E.P., et al. [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p., eng] **46-2923**

Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng] **46-2996**

Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-464, eng] **46-2998**

Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**

Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions. Wadhams, P., [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-3132**

Strengths and weaknesses of sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.17-21, eng] **46-3134**

Sea ice variability in the nordic seas. Vinje, T., [1991, p.23-27, eng] **46-3135**

Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers, 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al. [1991, p.28-34, eng] **46-3136**

Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991, p.63-70, eng] **46-3140**

Interannual variability of monthly sea ice distributions in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-3141**

Sea ice data processor for satellite SAR. Holt, B., et al. [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**

Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons. Weaver, R.L., et al. [1991, p.120-125, eng] **46-3147**

Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites. Olmsted, C., [1991, p.141-146, eng] **46-3150**

Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1991, p.263-268, eng] **46-3168**

Role of the southern ocean sea ice interaction in global climate change. Martinson, D.G., [1991, p.269-274, eng] **46-3169**

Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties. Lange, M.A., [1991, p.275-283, eng] **46-3170**

Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3171**

Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I. Barry, R.G., *[1992, p.1-3, eng]* **46-3315**

Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**

Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research. Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**

Sea ice distribution off Hokkaido, Jan.-Mar., 1991. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.93-108, jpn] **46-3514**

Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gerard, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **46-3605**

Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**

On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al. [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**

Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**

Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**

Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al. [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**

Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**

Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**

Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, *northern Baffin Bay.* Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**

Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**

Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., [1990, 85p., eng] **46-4077**

Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989. Winsor, W.D., et al. [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**

Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean. Häkkinen, S., et al. [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-4135**

Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., [1991, p.415-418, eng] **46-4203**

Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**

Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**

Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**

MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**

Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al, (1991, p.815-818, eng) 46-4214
NASA, Navy, and AES York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al, (1991, p.1587-1591, eng) 46-4245
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al, (1991, p.2373-2375, eng) 46-4274
Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al, (1991, p.231-234, eng) 46-4365
Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., (1992, p.64-68, eng) 46-4393
Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al, (1992, p.104-112, eng) 46-4408
Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Bjork, G., (1992, p.11,287-11,298, eng) 46-4551
Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al, (1989, p.139-161, por) 46-4562
Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilaqua, R.M., (1989, p.175-192, por) 46-4563
Barents Sea drift ice characteristics. Vinje, T., et al, (1991, p.59-68, eng) 46-4776
Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al, (1989, p.153-171, eng) 46-4869
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, (1990, 8p. + appends., eng) 46-5072
Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., (1990, 92p., eng) 46-5078
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1988, (1989, n.p., eng) 46-5121
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses: 1989, (1990, n.p., eng) 46-5122
Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Garcia, F.W., (1990, 102p., eng) 46-5124
Lead detection and mapping. Key, J., et al, (1991, 54p. + appends., eng) 46-5128
Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990, (1992, n.p., eng) 46-5163
Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., (1991, 345p., eng) 46-5261
Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., (1991, 172p., eng) 46-5269

Sea level

Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al, (1991, 339p., eng) 46-140
Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect'. Braithwaite, R.J., (1990, p.51-53, eng) 46-326
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed, (1990, 708p., eng) 46-551
Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., (1990, p.33-61, eng) 46-554
Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, (1990, p.63-78, eng) 46-555
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al, (1990, p.79-94, eng) 46-556
ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., (1990, p.95-119, eng) 46-557
Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., (1990, p.143-163, eng) 46-559
Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., (1990, p.203-212, eng) 46-561
Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change. Devoy, R.J.N., (1990, p.213-236, eng) 46-562
Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al, (1990, p.237-258, eng) 46-563
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, (1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng) 46-1756
Sea level fluctuations. Peltier, W.R., (1991, P.53-61, eng) 46-1951
Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., (1991, p.11-20, eng) 46-2299
Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective. Barrett, P.J., (1991, p.35-50, eng) 46-2301
Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., (1991, p.90-106, eng) 46-2305
Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., (1990, p.12-18, eng) 46-2575
Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjördur. Norddahl, H., (1991, p.31-47, eng) 46-2962
Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., (1990, p.27-50, eng) 46-3093
Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations. Proshutinskiĭ, A.IU., et al, (1991, p.347-354, eng) 46-3180
Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1991, p.481-488, eng) 46-3210
Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level. Budd, W.F., et al, (1991, p.489-494, eng) 46-3211
Post-Cromerian rise in sea level. Olausson, E., (1991, p.496-498, eng) 46-3212
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al, (1991, p.203-217, eng) 46-3602
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change revised emissions scenarios. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, (1992, p.293-300, eng) 46-4012
Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., (1991, p.85-105, eng) 46-4037
Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al, (1989, p.153-171, eng) 46-4869

Sea spray

Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al, (1991, p.543-547, eng) 46-246
Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., (1990, p.481-497, eng) 46-1318
Universal flying particle camera. Itagaki, K., et al, (1990, p.B2 1/1-B2/1/4, eng) 46-2240
Sea spray icing rates. I. Intermittent sea spray. Itagaki, K., (1990, p.B2/3/1-B2/3/7, eng) 46-2241
Sea spray icing rates. II. Continuous sea spray. Itagaki, K., (1990, p.B2/4/1-B2/4/8, eng) 46-2242
Modelling and measurement of spray ice accretion on offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, (1990, p.B2/5/1-B2/5/6, eng) 46-2243
University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1990, p.B2/7/1-B2/7/6, eng) 46-2245
Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship. Lozowski, E.P., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) 46-2699
Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al, (1992, 40p., eng) 46-4051
Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng) 46-4553
Uncomplicated model of ship icing. Blackmore, R.Z., et al, (1992, p.607-621, eng) 46-4968

Sea states

Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al, (1989, 164p. + appends., eng) 46-4523

Sea transportation

See also: Marine transportation

Sea water

Micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancraft, T.M., et al, (1991, p.157-167, eng) 46-53
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al, (1991, p.185-195, eng) 46-55
Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude *ocean carbon cycle*. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1991, p.514-516, eng) 46-169
Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nöthig, E.M., et al, (1991, p.293-304, eng) 46-1070
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths. Ventajas, L., (1991, p.73-87, spa) 46-1510
Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., (1987, p.247-258, eng) 46-1556
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al, (1991, p.116-127, rus) 46-1783
Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., (1991, p.128-137, rus) 46-1784
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., (1990, p.60-69, rus) 46-1794
Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al, (1992, p.416-419, eng) 46-2492
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al, (1990, p.857-864, eng) 46-2572
Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., (1990, p.865-870, eng) 46-2573
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, (1991, p.1-9, eng) 46-2618
Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al, (1991, p.41-49, eng) 46-2801
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al, (1992, p.41-54, eng) 46-2862
CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al, (1991, p.81-95, eng) 46-2868
Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., (1991, 278p., rus) 46-2926
Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al, (1990, p.113-115, eng) 46-3188
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologics. (1991, p.275-613, eng) 46-3528
Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al, (1991, p.317-324, eng) 46-3529
Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al, (1991, p.383-394, eng) 46-3531
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al, (1991, p.395-416, eng) 46-3532
Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Fogtic, G., et al, (1991, p.453-467, eng) 46-3533
Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al, (1991, p.533-540, eng) 46-3535
Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., (1991, p.189-197, eng) 46-3627
Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1991, p.1650-1661, eng) 46-3713
Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., (1992, p.91-105, eng) 46-3715
On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., (1992, p.127-139, eng) 46-3717
Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al, (1992, p.155-181, eng) 46-3920
Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al, (1992, p.687-690, eng) 46-4041
Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., (1991, p.5-18, eng) 46-4771
Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., et al, (1991, p.19-31, eng) 46-4772
Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adlandsvik, B., et al, (1991, p.45-49, eng) 46-4774
Oil, water, ice and light. Sydnes, L.K., (1991, p.609-618, eng) 46-4789
Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al, (1991, p.631-662, eng) 46-4790
Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al, (1992, p.1171-1176, eng) 46-4795
Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., (1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger) 46-4873
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91, ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed, (1992, 403p., ger) 46-4881
Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1992, p.255-264, eng) 46-5225
Euphausia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al, (1991, p.37-66, eng) 46-5278
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al, (1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng) 46-5313

Sea water freezing

Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al, (1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng) 46-411
High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., (1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng) 46-1753
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., (1990, p.60-69, rus) 46-1794
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process. Szilder, K., et al, (1990, p.B2/6/1-B2/6/5, eng) 46-2244
Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., (1990, p.1491-1511, eng) 46-2504
Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., (1991, p.17-24, eng) 46-2660
Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., (1991, 278p., rus) 46-2926
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al, (1991, p.435-450, eng) 46-2997
Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Senakov, E.I., (1991, p.112-121, rus) 46-3544
Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., (1992, p.179-195, eng) 46-4434

Sea waves

See also: Ocean waves

Search and rescue

See also: First aid

Seasonal ablation

Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al, (1991, p.347-350, eng) 46-1073
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al, (1991, p.121-139, eng) 46-2335
Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1992, p.3503-3513, eng) 46-3961

Seasonal freeze thaw

Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskiĭ, V.E., et al, (1989, p.237-243, rus) 46-87
Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the *general development of a territory*. Shur, IU.L., (1990, p.12-19, rus) 46-529
Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.46-54, eng) 46-2286
High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1991, p.263-275, eng) 46-2345

Seasonal freeze thaw *(cont.)*

Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. (1991, p.37-48, rus) **46-2436**

Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G. (1991, p.899-903, eng) **46-2643**

Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils. Ogawa, S., et al. (1991, p.71-76, eng) **46-2743**

Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1990, p.57-68, rus) **46-2836**

Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al. (1991, p.123-132, rus) **46-2849**

Seasonal monitoring of pavements - a whole lot more. Richter, C.A., (1992, p.182-195, eng) **46-3328**

Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al. (1991, p.134-144, rus) **46-3574**

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al. (1990, 181p., rus) **46-3750**

Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al. (1984, p.67-72, rus) **46-3751**

Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. (1990, p.68-75, rus) **46-4576**

See (also) Freeze thaw cycles

Seasonal thaw layer

See (also) Active layer; Thaw depth

Seasonal variations

Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seina, A., et al. (1991, 46p., eng) **46-46**

Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. (1991, p.899-904, eng) **46-112**

Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmicki, W., (1991, 136p., pol) **46-271**

Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk, Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1990, p.87-91, eng) **46-328**

Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships. Weatherly, J.W., et al. (1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng) **46-410**

Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall *freeze-up*. Perovich, D.K., (1991, p.261-273, eng) **46-642**

Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin. Galushchenko, N.G., (1991, p.40-51, rus) **46-814**

Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., (1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng) **46-1032**

Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al. (1991, p.36-49, rus) **46-1774**

Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Pantilov, A.A., (1990, p.178-184, rus) **46-1807**

Fluctuation in ice exchange, Arctic oceanic regions. Mironov, E.U., et al. (1991, p.132-143, eng) **46-1926**

Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., (1991, 185p., eng) **46-1929**

Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean. Lubarskii, A.N., et al. (1990, p.26-29, rus) **46-2424**

Snow: not much. Ludlum, D.M., (1992, p.47-50, eng) **46-2984**

Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. (1991, p.1211-1216, eng) **46-3556**

Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Leshi, B.M., et al. (1992, p.98-107, eng) **46-3612**

Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., (1992, p.5349-5363, eng) **46-3642**

Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. (1989, p.121-126, rus) **46-3677**

Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. (1992, p.577-584, eng) **46-3732**

Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al. (1991, p.1121-1124, eng) **46-4225**

Temperatures, diverging extremes. Hickox, D.H., (1992, p.52-55, eng) **46-4481**

Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel', I.L., (1991, p.127-132, eng) **46-4612**

NATO Workshop on *Chemical Change in Snowpacks*, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. (1991, 471p., eng) **46-5011**

Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. (1991, p.273-301, eng) **46-5020**

Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al. (1991, p.359-383, eng) **46-5023**

Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al. (1991, p.421-456, eng) **46-5025**

Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the *Labrador Sea, 1800-present*. Newell, J.P., (1991, 345p., eng) **46-5261**

Sediment transport

Multiple Wisconsinan glaciigenic sequences at *Wedron*, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al. (1990, p.26-41, eng) **46-110**

Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., (1990, p.321-332, eng) **46-183**

Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., (1991, 156p., eng) **46-198**

Movement of rock glacier Macun I from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. (1991, p.1-14, ger) **46-221**

Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes. Sinniger, R.O., ed. (1990, 446p., eng) **46-259**

Geomorphological impact downstream of meltwater intakes. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1990, p.165-170, eng) **46-260**

Sediment yield in the aftermath of a dambreak flood in a mountain stream. Bathurst, J.C., et al. (1990, p.287-294, eng) **46-261**

Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W.H., et al. (1990, p.688-693, eng) **46-461**

Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. (1991, p.320-327, eng) **46-468**

Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. (1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng) **46-497**

Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? Alley, R.B., (1991, p.67-76, eng) **46-511**

Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E., (1991, p.113-119, eng) **46-515**

Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., (1991, p.33-45, ger) **46-545**

Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Needham, C.M., (1990, p.235-247, eng) **46-627**

Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. (1988, 92p. + append., eng) **46-637**

Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1991, p.653-664, eng) **46-773**

Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., (1991, p.13-20, eng) **46-954**

Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., et al. (1990, 68p. + maps, eng) **46-1005**

Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., (1991, p.321-343, eng) **46-1235**

Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI 1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed. (1991, 110p., eng) **46-1334**

Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers. Alley, R.B., (1991, p.119-124, eng) **46-1721**

Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. (1991, p.75-104, eng) **46-1874**

Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds. Matherne, A.M., et al. (1988, p.89-96, eng) **46-2024**

Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers. Bogen, J., (1988, p.149-159, eng) **46-2025**

Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees. Diez, J.C., et al. (1988, p.197-205, eng) **46-2026**

ETA (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management. Engelen, G.B., et al. (1988, p.397-412, eng) **46-2027**

Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1988, p.431-441, eng) **46-2028**

Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1991, p.51-60, eng) **46-2175**

Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al. (1991, p.61-73, eng) **46-2176**

Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., (1991, p.75-93, eng) **46-2177**

Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., (1991, p.95-105, eng) **46-2178**

Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al. (1991, p.159-180, eng) **46-2182**

Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al. (1991, p.191-206, eng) **46-2184**

Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al. (1991, p.207-222, eng) **46-2185**

Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. (1991, p.395-404, eng) **46-2284**

Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., (1991, p.401-424, eng) **46-2399**

Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar *continental shelves*. Andrews, J.T., et al. (1991, p.791-819, eng) **46-2418**

Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. (1991, p.843-863, eng) **46-2420**

Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., (1991, p.897-937, eng) **46-2422**

Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. (1991, p.939-961, eng) **46-2423**

Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and *implications of development*. Marsh, P., ed. (1991, 195p., eng) **46-2478**

Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface. Jenner, K.A., et al. (1991, p.39-51, eng) **46-2482**

Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Ferguson, M., et al. (1991, p.53-68, eng) **46-2483**

Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. (1986, p.33-47, eng) **46-2530**

Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**

Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D., (1991, p.305-332, eng) **46-2971**

Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers. Burrows, R.L., et al. (1992, p.89-90, eng) **46-3269**

Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1991, p.1518-1531, eng) **46-3354**

Hydraulic geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al. (1991, p.A-139-A-147, eng) **46-3369**

Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., (1991, p.175-186, fre) **46-3616**

Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. (1991, p.197-210, eng) **46-3618**

Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., (1990, p.1-29, eng) **46-3709**

Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., (1992, p.1347-1356, eng) **46-3724**

Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**

Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding, Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al. (1992, p.551-564, eng) **46-3935**

Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. (1992, p.565-573, eng) **46-3936**

Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., (1991, p.73-76, eng) **46-3938**

Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., (1992, p.165-172, eng) **46-3976**

Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., (1991, 108p., eng) **46-4025**

How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., (1992, p.260-267, eng) **46-4119**

Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Konigsson, L.K., (1992, p.19-34, eng) **46-4315**

Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. (1992, p.217-238, eng) **46-5104**

Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., (1992, p.195-203, eng) **46-5109**

On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples. Tison, J.L., et al. (1989, p.173-183, eng) **46-5328**

Sedimentation

Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.IU., et al. (1987, p.33-54, rus) **46-333**

Iceberg tool marks, an example from Heinabergsjokull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. (1991, p.181-183, eng) **46-523**

Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al. (1991, p.239-248, eng) **46-1131**

Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspe Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hétu, B., (1991, p.439-461, fre) **46-2400**

Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. (1991, p.821-842, eng) **46-2419**

Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium (1990, 165p., eng) **46-2574**

Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al. (1990, p.56-61, eng) **46-2582**

Effects of surging on a proglacial lake, Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, eng) **46-2583**

Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., (1990, p.67-73, eng) **46-2584**

Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits. Bryant, I.D., (1991, p.437-442, eng) **46-3338**

Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al. (1991, p.317-331, eng) 46-3486
Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al. (1992, p.1-17, eng) 46-3699
Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I. (1979, 94p., rus) 46-4009
Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis*. Arashkevich, E.G., et al. (1991, p.285-294, rus) 46-4825
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. (1992, p.53-68, eng) 46-4864
Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Muller, R., et al. (1992, p.353-361, eng) 46-4910
Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. (1991, p.21-70, eng) 46-5013
Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst *topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea*. Ruz, M.-H., et al. (1992, p.251-278, eng) 46-5105
Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O. (1992, p.249-252, eng) 46-5117

Sediments

Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al. (1991, p.159-167, eng) 46-127
Expedition ARKTIS-VII.1 of R.V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed. (1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger) 46-665
Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology-oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., (1991, 190p., ger) 46-666
Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., (1987, p.56-62, rus) 46-685
Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al. (1991, p.589-598, eng) 46-1161
History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic. Allen, C.P., et al. (1991, p.599-607, eng) 46-1162
Systems of ice wedges *in* the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1990, p.108-113, rus) 46-1354
Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al, (1991, p.335-350, eng) 46-1549
Temperate palaeohydrology; fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed, (1991, 548p., eng) 46-1663
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al, (1991, p.13-29, eng) 46-1665
Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al, (1991, p.31-59, eng) 46-1666
Saalian sediments of the Belchatów outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D., (1991, p.29-46, eng) 46-1686
Cryosphere/ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al, (1990, p.921-935, eng) 46-1909
Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered *Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan*. Mattson, L.E., *et al*, (1989, p.17-32, eng) 46-1916
Sedimentary geofluxes, global. Andrews, J.T., (1991, p.93-101, eng) 46-1952
Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., (1985, p.897-924, eng) 46-2101
Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al, (1990, p.506-511, ger) 46-2151
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1991, p.743-748, eng) 46-2188
Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1991, p.701-707, eng) 46-2405
Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., (1991, p.215-222, eng) 46-2636
Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al, (1991, p.33-37, eng) 46-2800
Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. (1991, 332p., eng) 46-2960
Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland. Pétursson, H.G., (1991, p.49-65, eng) 46-2963
Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., (1991, p.267-302, eng) 46-2970
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al, (1991, p.212-219, eng) 46-3353
Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., (1990, p.43-49, rus) 46-3404
Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP): 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al, (1992, p.81-85, eng) 46-3788
Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al, (1991, p.1171-1174, eng) 46-4226
Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al, (1992, p.273-300, eng) 46-4560
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91, ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed, (1992, 403p., ger) 46-4881
Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al, (1990, p.221-225, eng) 46-5103
Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., (1992, p.257-259, eng) 46-5118
Natural analogs of alumina modifications *(delta*-Al2O3 and *theta*-Al2O3). Zigert, Kh., et al, (1990, p.689-692, rus) 46-5239
See also: Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits, Lacustrine deposits, Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seepage

Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al, (1990, p.18-30, rus) 46-1
Filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone. Sergeev, D.O., et al, (1989, p.144-149, rus) 46-76
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1990, p.94-104, rus) 46-446
Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al, (1987, p.44-55, rus) 46-684
Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover. Ushakova, L.A., et al, (1990, p.6-12, rus) 46-937
Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al, (1991, p.243-259, eng) 46-1233
Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.445-459, eng) 46-2360
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al, (1984, p.67-77, rus) 46-3751
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1992, p.293-311, eng) 46-4059
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al, (1992, p.1520-1524, eng) 46-4312
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, (1992, p.83-90, eng) 46-4429
Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1992, p.263-275, eng) 46-4530
Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I. (1990, p.100-104, rus) 46-4765
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1992, p.383-398, eng) 46-4807
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, (1992, p.690-700, eng) 46-4883
See also: Permeability

Seismic reflection

Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M.D., et al, (1991, p.1068-1073, eng) 46-449
Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al, (1990, p.153-160, rus) 46-1362
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1990, p.86-88, eng) 46-2943
Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al, (1991, p.461-467, eng) 46-3447
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al, (1992, p.12-15, eng) 46-4014

Seismic refraction

Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al, (1990, p.86-88, eng) 46-2943

Seismic surveys

Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., (1989, 265p., eng) 46-254
Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al, (1990, p.103-111, rus) 46-1125
Geophysical study *in the northern sector of the Antarctic* Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al, (1990, p.81-90, spa) 46-1387
Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., (1990, p.69-75, eng) 46-1545
High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al, (1991, p.71-78, eng) 46-1658
Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortlam, D., (1991, p.385-399, ger) 46-2398
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al, (1992, p.69-77, eng) 46-2834
Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al, (1990, p.225-236, eng) 46-3373
Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firn. King, E.C., et al, (1991, p.281-288, eng) 46-3374
Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al, (1991, p.461-467, eng) 46-3447
Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska. Washburn, D.S., (1992, p.223-242, eng) 46-4385
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al, (1989, p.40-46, rus) 46-4832
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al, (1992, p.53-68, eng) 46-4864

Seismic velocity

Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M.D., et al, (1991, p.1068-1073, eng) 46-449

Seismology

See also: Earthquakes

Self diffusion

Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al, (1992, p.292-294, eng) 46-4081

Sensor mapping

European development in microwave radiometry, 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al, (1991, p.1741-1751, eng) 46-487
Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al, (1991, p.1753-1774, eng) 46-488
Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., (1991, p.1775-1793, eng) 46-489
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, (1991, p.120-128, eng) 46-516
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al, (1990, p.2221-2224, eng) 46-1216
NOAA satellite snow cover data. Matson, M., (1991, p.213-218, eng) 46-1411
Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., (1991, p.225-229, eng) 46-1413
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1991, p.193-210, eng) 46-3600
Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., (1992, p.5349-5363, eng) 46-3642
BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Lepparanta, M., et al, (1992, p.23-35, eng) 46-4102
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al, (1992, p.112-117, eng) 46-4187
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al, (1991, p.1605-1608, eng) 46-4249

Sensors

Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., (1991, p.26-29, eng) 46-1757
Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., (1991, p.30-33, eng) 46-1758
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., (1991, p.414-419, eng) 46-2167
Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., (1991, p.395-434, eng) 46-2996
Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al, (1991, p.399-403, eng) 46-3257
Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al, (1992, p.946-951, eng) 46-3480
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, (1991, p.811-814, eng) 46-4213
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al, (1991, p.2081-2085, eng) 46-4263
Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al, (1992, 32p., eng) 46-5317

Settlement (structural)

Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, (1990, p.94-104, rus) 46-446
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1991, p.1037-1056, eng) 46-763
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed, (1991, p.80, eng) 46-1237
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., *et al*, (1992, p.1-10, eng) 46-2055
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al, (1991, p.246-256, eng) 46-3024
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines. Anderson, H.A., et al, (1992, p.307-314, eng) 46-4088
Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, (1992, p.99-107, eng) 46-4146
See also: Frozen ground settling

Sewage disposal

NZARP waste management procedures. Geddes, D., (1991, p.15-24, eng) 46-3004
Changes in metal concentrations in a sewage sludge disposal site. Palazzo, A.J., et al, (1991, p.839-848, eng) 46-3082
See also: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment

Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1991, p.245-252, eng) 46-640
Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., (1991, p.41-51, eng) 46-3006
Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan. Mathavan, G.N., et al, (1989, p.51-66, eng) 46-3052

Sewage treatment *(cont.)*

Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. (1991, p.51-55, eng) **46-3081**

Freezing out sludge. Martel, C.J., (1991, p.64-65, eng) **46-3084**

Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate. Narasiah, K.S., et al. (1990, p.77-82, eng) **46-3112**

See also: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shaft sinking

Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Shcheboley, A.G., (1990, p.257-263, rus) **46-436**

Deformation of ice wall in eastern air shaft, Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis. Wang, C.S., (1991, p.279-284, eng) **46-2773**

Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling. Weng, J.J., et al. (1991, p.285-290, eng) **46-2774**

Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation. Yu, X., et al. (1991, p.305-309, eng) **46-2777**

Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method. Chen, W.B., et al. (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2778**

Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area. Hu, D.Q., et al. (1991, p.325-330, eng) **46-2780**

Directional drilling and its application. Liu, M., et al. (1991, p.331-336, eng) **46-2781**

Construction of an air shaft in a coal mine by artificial freezing. Pang, R.Q., (1991, p.345-350, eng) **46-2783**

Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al. (1991, p.369-377, eng) **46-2786**

Ground freezing for driving a slope. Wu, Q.J., et al. (1991, p.379-383, eng) **46-2787**

Freeze shaft construction in a coal mine. Zhang, C.L., et al. (1991, p.385-390, eng) **46-2788**

Shafts (excavations)

See also: Mine shafts

Shattering

See also: Frost shattering

Shear flow

Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks. Louge, M.Y., et al. (1991, 9p., eng) **46-3077**

On the structure of 3D shear flows. Hopkins, M.A., et al. (1991, 9p., eng) **46-3078**

Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary. Louge, M.Y., et al. (1991, 6p., eng) **46-3109**

Shear properties

Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elsken, J., et al. (1991, p.245-251, eng) **46-2060**

Shear strength

Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material. Gerasimov, A.S., (1990, p.41-49, rus) **46-479**

Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al. (1991, p.47-50, eng) **46-508**

Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al. (1991, p.1057-1078, eng) **46-764**

Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al. (1991, p.690-697, eng) **46-1022**

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.C., et al. (1991, p.1921-1926, eng) **46-1612**

Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al. (1990, p.37-52, eng) **46-2509**

Shear stress

Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. (1992, p.279-281, eng) **46-4083**

Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, IU.M., et al. (1991, p.155-159, eng) **46-4615**

Shelf ice

See also: Ice shelves

Shells

Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo Fatt, M.S., et al. (1991, p.137-145, eng) **46-830**

Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al. (1990, p.323-361, eng) **46-1598**

Shelterbelts

See also: Forest strips

Shelters

Tilt-up under the big-top. Frohmader, D.L., (1991, p.257-258, eng) **46-3563**

Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al. (1991, p.973-983, eng) **46-4122**

See also: Portable shelters

Ship icing

Experimental study of ice accretion and wind loading on offshore supply boats. Hayhoe, R.D., (1989, 188p., eng) **46-258**

Modeling and forecasting vessel icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1991, p.661-706, eng) **46-619**

On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1991, p.716-727, eng) **46-740**

Preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin. Volenko, B.S., et al. (1990, p.125-131, rus) **46-1128**

Ship superstructure icing climatology of coastal eastern North America. Ryerson, C.C., (1991, p.201-211, eng) **46-1982**

Ice and snow accretion on structures in Japan. Sakamoto, Y., (1990, p.A0-3-1-A0-3-8, eng) **46-2195**

Sea spray icing rates. I. Intermittent sea spray. Itagaki, K., (1990, p.B2-3-1-B2-3-7, eng) **46-2241**

Sea spray icing rates. II. Continuous sea spray. Itagaki, K., (1990, p.B2-4-1-B2-4-8, eng) **46-2242**

University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1990, p.B2-7-1-B2-7-6, eng) **46-2245**

Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near- freezing sea temperatures". Makkonen, L., et al. (1991, p.565-570, eng) **46-2294**

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators. Vol.74. (1991, 534p., eng) **46-2416**

Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1988, 83p., eng) **46-2699**

Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. (1992, 40p., eng) **46-4051**

Uncomplicated model of ship icing. Blackmore, R.Z., et al. (1992, p.607-621, eng) **46-4968**

Ships

Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. (1990, 156p., rus) **46-8**

Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull. Kurdiumov, V.A., (1990, p.116-127, rus) **46-9**

Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships. Tsol, L.G., (1990, p.141-144, rus) **46-10**

Design, development and testing of the Arktos passive amphibious barge system. Final report. Mann, W.R., (1990, 13p. + appends., eng) **46-119**

Ice going ships and technology. (1990, p.329-338, eng) **46-227**

Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al. (1991, p.562-570, eng) **46-249**

Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part 1. Lindström, C.A., (1990, 24p. + appends., eng) **46-322**

Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2. Riska, K., et al. (1990, 374p., eng) **46-332**

Study on ice tank experimentation (Part 1). Kitagawa, H., et al. (1991, p.623-634, eng) **46-734**

Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al. (1991, p.685-703, eng) **46-738**

Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. (1991, p.704-715, eng) **46-739**

On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1991, p.716-727, eng) **46-740**

Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., (1991, P.785-811, eng) **46-745**

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed. (1990, 142p., rus) **46-1109**

Ship performance in ice in shallow water. Barabanov, N.V., (1990, p.5-10, rus) **46-1110**

Requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for additional icebreakers. Shutov, V.L., (1990, p.10-12, rus) **46-1111**

Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris. Soldatkin, O.B., (1990, p.42-44, rus) **46-1116**

Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. (1990, p.44-54, rus) **46-1117**

Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. (1990, p.55-65, rus) **46-1118**

Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations. Braginets, O.N., (1990, p.117-125, rus) **46-1127**

Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines. Vasil'ev, S.A., (1990, p.137-142, rus) **46-1130**

Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea. Buzuev, A.IA., et al. (1990, p.163-170, rus) **46-1804**

New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company. Gavril'chik, L.D., et al. (1990, p.65-68, rus) **46-1960**

Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al. (1990, p.85-98, rus) **46-1961**

Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al. (1990, p.98-105, rus) **46-1962**

New antarctic research and supply vessel for BAS. Jones, D., (1991, p.181-190, eng) **46-3019**

Design for an Italian antarctic cargo/research vessel. Orlandini, F., et al. (1991, p.191-205, eng) **46-3020**

R.V. *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90. Maikki, P., et al. (1991, p.206-219, eng) **46-3021**

No summer lay-ups with new icebreaking support ship. North, R., (1992, p.101-102, eng) **46-3386**

Gotland, a Finnish-built coastguard vessel for Sweden. Lenton, H.T., (1991, p.38, eng) **46-3392**

Small, multi-purpose, arctic patrol vessel. Lenton, H.T., (1991, p.39, eng) **46-3393**

Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. (1989, p.17-18, eng) **46-3396**

Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., (1992, 41p., eng) **46-3554**

Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction. (1991, p.49-51, eng) **46-3731**

Finite element analysis of ship ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al. (1992, p.205-221, eng) **46-4084**

Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al. (1992, p.53-60, eng) **46-4123**

Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991. Kujala, P., et al. (1992, 80p. + appends., eng) **46-4421**

Ice impact model tests for bow forms of a vessel, Vol.1. Riska, K., et al. (1990, 141p. + appends., eng) **46-4676**

Compressive ice model tests. Kujala, P., et al. (1992, 39p., eng) **46-4862**

Motions of an icegoing ore carrier in waves. Meyerhoff, K., et al. (1983, 16p. + appends., eng) **46-4876**

Universal dry-cargo ships capable of ice navigating made in Spain. Berezhnykh, O.A., (1991, p.9, rus) **46-5241**

Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice. Starshinov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.17-19, rus) **46-5244**

Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Titov, I.A., et al. (1991, p.5-7, rus) **46-5246**

Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water. Bugakov, V.N., (1991, p.7-10, rus) **46-5247**

Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships. Bolvashenkov, I.M., et al. (1989, p.31-32, rus) **46-5250**

News about the building of icebreakers abroad. (1989, p.18-20, rus) **46-5251**

See also: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shock waves

Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. (1991, p.107-122, rus) **46-2078**

Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., (1991, p.303-312, eng) **46-2155**

Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al. (1990, 11p., eng) **46-2921**

Shore erosion

Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. (1991, p.320-327, eng) **46-468**

Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1991, p.653-664, eng) **46-773**

Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., et al. (1990, 68p. + maps, eng) **46-1005**

Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1991, p.1518-1531, eng) **46-3354**

Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. (1992, p.251-278, eng) **46-5105**

Shore ice

See also: Fast ice

Shoreline modification

Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990. McCormick, M., et al. (1990, 196p., eng) **46-1650**

Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al. (1991, p.211-224, eng) **46-1654**

Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface. Jenner, K.A., et al. (1991, p.39-51, eng) **46-2482**

Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges. Mason, O.K., et al. (1991, p.649-657, eng) **46-3234**

Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., (1992, p.165-172, eng) **46-3976**

Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., (1992, p.55-62, chi) **46-4493**

Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. (1992, p.251-278, eng) **46-5105**

Shores

Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay. Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1991, p.124-130, rus) **46-154**

Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., (1986, 138p., rus) **46-329**

Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., (1990, p.241-244, eng) **46-1239**

Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Belanger, S., et al. (1991, p.27-37, eng) 46-1241

Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. (1988, Var. p., eng) 46-1631

See also Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Side looking radar

Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. (1991, p.565-579, eng) 46-56

Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., (1991, p.122-129, eng) 46-2726

Radar sensing of polar regions. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al. (1991, p.47-57, eng) 46-3138

Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. (1992, p.7429-7445, eng) 46-3941

Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. (1992, p.1001-1021, eng) 46-4531

Sidewalks

Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al. (1992, p.25-30, eng) 46-3797

Signy Island

Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al. (1992, p.262-277, eng) 46-4882

Silver iodide

Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., (1991, p.471-481, eng) 46-1956

Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al. (1991, p.1491-1494, eng) 46-2006

Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. (1992, p.104-111, eng) 46-2018

Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., (1991, p.249-256, eng) 46-2406

Silver iodide generators

See also Smoke generators

Simulation

Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.427-431, eng) 46-30

Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. (1991, p.176-180, eng) 46-47

Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. (1991, p.232-255, eng) 46-224

Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. (1991, p.443-450, eng) 46-231

Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al. (1991, p.467-470, eng) 46-235

On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al. (1989, p.217-232, eng) 46-295

Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. (1991, p.317-326, eng) 46-647

Alteration of the U.V-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al. (1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng) 46-690

Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al. (1989, p.339-352, eng) 46-781

Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al. (1991, p.1389-1406, eng) 46-1098

Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al. (1991, p.245-248, eng) 46-1132

KOSI?. Keller, H.U., et al. (1991, p.249-252, eng) 46-1133

Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al. (1991, p.253-256, eng) 46-1134

Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al. (1991, p.257-260, eng) 46-1135

Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al. (1991, p.261-264, eng) 46-1136

Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al. (1991, p.265-268, eng) 46-1137

Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al. (1991, p.269-272, eng) 46-1138

KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories. Kochan, H., et al. (1991, p.273-276, eng) 46-1139

Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al. (1991, p.277-280, eng) 46-1140

Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al. (1991, p.281-284, eng) 46-1141

Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stöffler, D., et al. (1991, p.285-288, eng) 46-1142

Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., (1991, p.289-291, eng) 46-1143

Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren', V.I., (1991, 198p., rus) 46-1400

Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.169-173, eng) 46-1423

Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., (1991, p.43-48, eng) 46-1569

Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al. (1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng) 46-1570

Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. (1991, p.2531-2534, eng) 46-1698

Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al. (1991, p.281-295, eng) 46-1901

Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.127-147, eng) 46-2006

Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain: part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al. (1992, p.26-50, eng) 46-2016

Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., (1992, p.51-63, eng) 46-2017

Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al. (1991, p.731-736, eng) 46-2020

Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. (1991, p.737-742, eng) 46-2021

Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., (1991, p.525-547, eng) 46-2287

Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al. (1991, p.209-217, eng) 46-2452

Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al. (1991, p.667-685, eng) 46-2539

Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszcynsky, D.M., et al. (1992, p.2611-2619, eng) 46-2592

Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al. (1991, p.65-73, eng) 46-2623

Proceedings. (1989, 246p., eng) 46-2644

Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., (1989, p.55-63, eng) 46-2645

Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al. (1989, p.65-69, eng) 46-2646

Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. (1989, p.77-81, eng) 46-2647

Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al. (1989, p.89-92, eng) 46-2648

Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al. (1989, p.115-119, eng) 46-2649

Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al. (1989, p.129-138, eng) 46-2650

Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples. Jessberger, H.L., et al. (1989, p.141-146, eng) 46-2651

CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al. (1989, p.191-196, eng) 46-2653

Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice- dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al. (1989, p.201-203, eng) 46-2654

Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al. (1989, p.205-208, eng) 46-2655

Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al. (1989, p.221-225, eng) 46-2656

Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al. (1991, p.1858-1880, eng) 46-2824

On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorsoshasb, F., (1990, p.141-158, eng) 46-2986

Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. (1992, p.1-18, eng) 46-3291

Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., (1991, p.2381-2389, eng) 46-3308

Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., (1992, p.313-330, eng) 46-3472

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3171-3179, eng) 46-3477

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3181-3188, eng) 46-3478

Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al. (1990, p.359-363, eng) 46-3505

Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., (1992, p.373-377, eng) 46-3582

Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., (1989, p.247-252, eng) 46-3607

Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al. (1992, p.463-467, eng) 46-3730

Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. (1992, p.86-100, eng) 46-3774

Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al. (1991, p.1229-1232, eng) 46-4233

Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al. (1992, p.1462-1467, eng) 46-4400

Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1992, p.261-269, eng) 46-4445

Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al. (1992, p.1,299-11,321, eng) 46-4552

Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. (1989, p.139-161, por) 46-4562

Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.167-176, eng) 46-4617

Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.177-182, eng) 46-4618

Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. (1992, p.8065-8074, eng) 46-4707

Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al. (1992, p.190-197, eng) 46-4716

Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. (1992, p.206-216, eng) 46-4717

Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al. (1991, p.5,6-5,9, eng) 46-4737

On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al. (1991, p.147-169, eng) 46-4745

Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements - first simulation. Castelle, J. et al. (1991, p.379-386, fre) 46-4797

Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al. (1992, p.80-89, eng) 46-4801

Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. (1989, p.179-196, eng) 46-5177

Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. (1992, p.2682-2691, eng) 46-5256

See also Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models

Sinks

See also Heat sinks

Sintering

See also Ice sintering

Site surveys

Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. (1990, p.80-86, eng) 46-1437

Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al. (1991, p.40-48, eng) 46-2721

Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al. (1990, p.258-262, eng) 46-3746

Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscape. Landolt, J.C., et al. (1992, p.244-248, eng) 46-5116

Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft. Swithinbank, C., (1991, 68p., eng) 46-5162

Skid resistance

Aircraft landing gear systems. Tanner, J.A., ed. (1990, 344p., eng) 46-620

Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.29-35, eng) 46-621

Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.37-41, eng) 46-622

Current status of joint FAA/NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al. (1990, p.43-47, eng) 46-623

Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. (1991, Var. p., eng) 46-1036

Skis

Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. (1991, p.228-235, eng) 46-1896

Skiing: the shortest path is not the fastest. Reinisch, G., (1992, p.356-357, fre) 46-3370

Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis. Mathia, T.G., et al. (1992, p.263-266, eng) 46-3371

Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., (1992, 40p., eng) 46-4366

Slab avalanches

See also Snow slides

Sleds

Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. (1989, p.109-117, eng) 46-675

Test plan for a snowmobile and sled. Todd, W.E., (1992, 38p. + append., eng) 46-1862

Slide sections

See also Microscope slides; Thin sections

Sliding

Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. (1989, p.109-117, eng) 46-675

Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., (1991, p.740-744, eng) 46-1763

Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. (1991, p.228-235, eng) 46-1896

Sliding *(cont.)*
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. (1991, p.2651-2655, eng) **46-2010**
Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., (1992, 40p., eng) **46-4366**
See also Basal sliding
Slope orientation
Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kamonchik, L.E., et al. (1991, p.1414-1418, eng) **46-26**
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al. (1991, p.395-414, eng) **46-1234**
Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. (1988, p.629-639, eng) **46-1690**
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al. (1992, p.189-197, eng) **46-4884**
Slope processes
Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas. Lavelov, A.V., (1989, p.149-157, rus) **46-77**
Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range Summer, R.M., (1990, p.321-332, eng) **46-183**
Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., (1991, 156p., eng) **46-198**
Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., (1991, p.33-45, ger) **46-545**
Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. (1991, p.95-102, eng) **46-1176**
Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. (1991, p.141-162, eng) **46-1180**
Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., (1991, p.321-343, eng) **46-1235**
Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hetu, B., (1991, p.439-461, fre) **46-2400**
Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. (1991, 153p., rus) **46-2431**
Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al. (1991, p.113-122, rus) **46-2444**
Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., (1991, p.132-145, rus) **46-2446**
Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., (1991, p.175-186, fre) **46-3616**
Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., (1991, p.237-243, eng) **46-3621**
Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R.V., (1992, p.37-42, eng) **46-4681**
Slope stability
Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., (1991, p.218-229, eng) **46-1015**
Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R.V., (1992, p.37-42, eng) **46-4681**
Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Suraev, V.S., (1990, p.53-57, rus) **46-5045**
Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. (1991, p.311-319, eng) **46-5182**
Slopes
Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1990, p.146-150, rus) **46-984**
Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., (1990, p.107-127, eng) **46-1245**
Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., (1992, p.105-132, eng) **46-3454**
Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomiitseva, IU.N., et al. (1990, p.81-86, rus) **46-4762**
Sludges
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al. (1991, 14p., eng) **46-216**
Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al. (1991, p.77-83, eng) **46-282**
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al. (1991, p.556-567, eng) **46-1632**
Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. (1991, p.681-689, eng) **46-1635**
Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al. (1990, p.11-16, eng) **46-1694**
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al. (1991, p.743-748, eng) **46-2188**
Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. (1991, p.701-707, eng) **46-2405**
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. (1991, p.1078-1083, eng) **46-2852**
Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., (1991, p.41-51, eng) **46-3006**
Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. (1991, p.51-55, eng) **46-3081**
Changes in metal concentrations in a sewage sludge disposal site. Palazzo, A.J., et al. (1991, p.839-848, eng) **46-3082**
Freezing out sludge. Martel, C.J., (1991, p.64-65, eng) **46-3084**
Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate. Narasiah, K.S., et al. (1990, p.77-82, eng) **46-3112**
Effect of freeze thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al. (1992, p.100-103, eng) **46-3610**
Slush
Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. Andre, M.F., (1990, p.345-363, eng) **46-1392**
Maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice. Ergin, V.P., (1991, p.97-104, rus) **46-3045**
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. (1992, p.122-127, eng) **46-4080**
Slow growth of ice crystals in water. Colbeck, S.C., (1992, 10p., eng) **46-4371**
Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., (1992, p.179-195, eng) **46-4434**
Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.569-580, eng) **46-4534**
Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Ezaki, Y., et al. (1991, p.23-32, jpn) **46-4586**
See also Wet snow
Snow
13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deier, N.N., (1990, p.223-224, rus) **46-1374**
Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. (1991, p.169-175, eng) **46-1551**
Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vechernaia and Gorodkov runways. Mikhailov, N.F., (1990, p.45-47, rus) **46-1560**
Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al. (1991, p.59-67, eng) **46-2664**
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. (1990, p.116-117, eng) **46-3189**
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al. (1990, p.123-125, eng) **46-3193**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed. (1992, 194p., eng) **46-4404**
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., (1992, 91p., eng) **46-4475**
Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. (1989, p.139-161, por) **46-4562**
See also Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Colored snow; Slush; Wet snow
Snow accumulation
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990, p.26-33, rus) **46-14**
Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., (1991, p.125-139, eng) **46-210**
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. (1991, p.443-450, eng) **46-231**
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. (1991, p.545-549, eng) **45-464**
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap. Li, J., et al. (1990, p.11-20, chi) **46-472**
Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al. (1991, p.129-139, eng) **46-517**
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al. (1991, p.140-148, eng) **46-518**
Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, IU.V., (1990, p.84-92, rus) **46-651**
Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1990, p.123-133, rus) **46-982**
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed. Elder, K., et al. (1991, p.1541-1552, eng) **46-1007**
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. (1990, p.295-307, eng) **46-1244**
Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. (1990, p.24-28, rus) **46-1339**
Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al. (1990, p.28-35, rus) **46-1340**
Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. (1990, p.65-70, rus) **46-1347**
Increases in snow accumulation shown in antarctic ice cores. Morgan, V.I., et al. (1991, p.58-60, eng) **46-1397**
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Gunther, T., et al. (1991, p.233-241, eng) **46-1504**
Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. (1991, p.1105-1109, eng) **46-1601**
Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., (1985, p.25-39, eng) **46-1883**
Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM). Schroeter, H.O., et al. (1991, p.25-38, eng) **46-1969**
Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland. Banfield, C.E., (1991, p.133-148, eng) **46-1977**
Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. (1986, p.53-57, eng) **46-2043**
Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.46-49, eng) **46-2125**
Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.68-72, eng) **46-2132**
Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., (1991, p.383-387, eng) **46-2164**
Snow accumulation on a suspension bridge. Kaneda, Y., et al. (1990, p.B5 6 1-B5 6 6, eng) **46-2267**
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al. (1991, p.65-73, eng) **46-2623**
Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass. Meneghel, M., et al. (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-2663**
Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., (1992, p.72-79, eng) **46-2679**
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90. (1991, 165p., ger) **46-2711**
Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., (1991, 115p., rus) **46-2927**
Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., (1990, p.97-102, eng) **46-2934**
Snow: not much. Ludlum, D.M., (1992, p.47-50, eng) **46-2984**
Meteorological data for Niigata, winter 1985/86 and 1986/87. Izumi, K., et al. (1990, p.79-92, jpn) **46-3390**
Characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al. (1990, p.23-29, rus) **46-3401**
Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademiya Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. (1990, p.36-43, rus) **46-3403**
Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., (1992, p.313-330, eng) **46-3472**
Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al. (1992, p.946-951, eng) **46-3480**
Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al. (1992, p.5895-5909, eng) **46-3584**
Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.IA., (1992, p.105-110, eng) **46-3934**
Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. (1992, p.167-180, eng) **46-3944**
Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. (1991, p.8-14, chi) **46-3968**
Actions on structures: snow loads. (1991, 43p. + appends., eng) **46-4303**
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. (1992, p.128-139, eng) **46-4411**
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988. Izumi, K., et al. (1991, p.59-66, jpn) **46-4588**
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.15-27, eng) **46-4602**
Snowcover data of Nagaoka City. Ikarashi, T., et al. (1992, p.35-39, jpn) **46-4661**
December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region. Deblaere, J.C., (1991, p.333-338, fre) **46-4796**
Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S. Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. (1992, p.221-232, eng) **46-4850**
Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., (1992, p.231-237, eng) **46-4885**
Snow acoustics
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow. Moore, H.M., et al. (1991, p.281-301, eng) **46-1077**
Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al. (1990, p.153-160, rus) **46-1362**
Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1991, p.55-82, rus) **46-1617**
On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., (1992, 11p., eng) **46-2916**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al. (1992, p.12-15, eng) **46-4014**
Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., (1991, 278p., eng) **46-5264**
Impulse response from snow covered ground. Lee, S.M., et al. (1986, p.57-72, eng) **46-5326**

Snow air interface
Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice. Kuhn, M., (1990, p.21-32, ger) 46-34
Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., (1991, p.1-27, eng) 46-492
Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1991, p.120-131, eng) 46-502
Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., (1991, p.70-75, eng) 46-1094
On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al, (1991, p.177-192, eng) 46-1519
Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al, (1991, p.442-455, eng) 46-1533
Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al, (1991, p.481-494, eng) 46-1846
Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days. Albert, M.R., et al, (1991, p.189-200, eng) 46-1981
Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al, (1991, p.245-254, eng) 46-1986
Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.87-96, rus) 46-2075
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C. Takahashi, T., et al, (1991, p.15-30, eng) 46-2322
Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, (1990, p.110-115, rus) 46-2428
Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.45-56, jpn) 46-3520
Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., (1989, p.16-21, rus) 46-3659
Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al, (1989, p.43-51, rus) 46-3664
Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al, (1992, p.167-180, eng) 46-3944
Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, (1992, p.223-232, eng) 46-3947
Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al, (1991, p.8-14, chi) 46-3968
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, (1992, p.13-22, eng) 46-4101
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al, (1992, p.59-66, eng) 46-4396
Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al, (1992, p.120-127, eng) 46-4410
Effect of a deciduous forest on snowmelt. Hashimoto, T., et al, (1992, p.131-143, jpn) 46-4596
Air gaps and melting at the bottom of a snow cover (1). Nohguchi, Y., (1992, p.145-151, jpn) 46-4597
Effect of snow, ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., (1991, p.495-506, eng) 46-4650
Role of the cryosphere over Eurasia on the global climate system. Yasunari, T., (1992, p.60-62, jpn) 46-4666
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements--first simulation. Castelle, T., et al, (1991, p.379-386, fre) 46-4797
Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, (1991, p.387-391, fre) 46-4798
Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1992, p.275-301, eng) 46-4868
NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. (1991, 471p., eng) 46-5011
Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al, (1991, p.21-70, eng) 46-5013
Chemical processes in snow - where should we go. Dozier, J., et al, (1991, p.457-460, eng) 46-5026
Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., (1991, 161p., eng) 46-5263
Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., (1991, 278p., eng) 46-5264
3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., (1991, 146p., eng) 46-5265

Snow collapse
See also: Snowquakes

Snow compaction
Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes. Stickler, L.A., et al, (1991, p.177-185, eng) 46-1821
Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., (1991, p.303-312, eng) 46-2155
Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., (1990, p.68-71, rus) 46-2426
One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., (1991, 49p., eng) 46-2565
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al, (1992, p.298-305, eng) 46-2925
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al, (1991, p.57-70, rus) 46-4047

Snow composition
Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al, (1991, p.899-904, eng) 46-112
Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al, (1991, p.1657-1660, eng) 46-335
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al, (1991, p.545-549, eng) 46-464
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed, (1990, 176p., rus) 46-659
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada and the Tien Shan. Tonnessen, K.A., et al, (1991, p.146-149, eng) 46-806
Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al, (1991, p.187-190, eng) 46-809
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al, (1991, p.172-174, eng) 46-1522
Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al, (1987, p.259-278, eng) 46-1557
Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al, (1991, p.123-127, eng) 46-1572
Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al, (1991, p.7-12, eng) 46-1643
Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., (1991, p.449-462, eng) 46-1955
Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow. Hewitt, A.D., et al, (1991, p.1-10, eng) 46-1967
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Fraser, K.E., et al, (1991, p.91-104, eng) 46-1974
SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants. Jones, H.G., et al, (1991, p.105-118, eng) 46-1975
High-wind snow collector. Goroni, J.W., et al, (1991, p.281-284, eng) 46-1990
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al, (1991, p.175-193, eng) 46-2008
Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al, (1990, p.46-49, eng) 46-2125
Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al, (1990, p.68-72, eng) 46-2132
Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simeonov, V., et al, (1991, p.255-259, eng) 46-2292
Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1991, p.277-292, eng) 46-2346
Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al, (1991, p.39-45, eng) 46-2468
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al, (1991, p.45-49, eng) 46-2469
Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al, (1992, p.150-152, eng) 46-2494
Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W., (1989, p.147-151, eng) 46-2652
Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., (1992, p.139-168, eng) 46-2690
Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al, (1992, p.393-401, eng) 46-2692
Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., (1991, p.238-247, eng) 46-2695
Tunguska event relics in antarctic snow and the cosmic iridium rate. Rocchia, R., et al, (1990, p.189-193, eng) 46-2951
Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gislason, S.R., (1990, p.97-117, eng) 46-3097
Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, (1990, p.95-101, rus) 46-3414
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1. (1983, 287p., rus) 46-3450
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. (1991, p.275-613, eng) 46-3528
Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udisti, R., et al, (1991, p.325-341, eng) 46-3530
Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al, (1991, p.469-475, eng) 46-3534
Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, (1991, p.1656-1660, rus) 46-3551
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al, (1992, p.1529-1543, eng) 46-3636
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al, (1990, 148p., rus) 46-3748
Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, (1991, 187p., rus) 46-3913
Nitrate content in the surface snow along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Qin, D., et al, (1992, p.6277-6284, eng) 46-3915
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al, (1992, p.31-42, eng) 46-3942
Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al, (1992, p.167-180, eng) 46-3944
Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Gorlach, U., et al, (1992, p.205-222, eng) 46-3946
Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., (1992, p.261-271, eng) 46-3950
Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al, (1992, p.225-228, eng) 46-3958
Chemistry of Nelson I. ice cover. Qin, D., (1991, p.1-7, chi) 46-3967
Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Kamiyama, K., et al, (1992, p.113-119, eng) 46-4409
Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al, (1992, p.120-127, eng) 46-4410
Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in snow. Suttie, E.D., et al, (1992, p.229-236, eng) 46-4451
Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al, (1991, p.S585-S588, eng) 46-4473
Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., (1992, p.61-66, eng) 46-4478
Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Niigata City. Izumi, K., (1991, p.43-46, jpn) 46-4587
Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al, (1992, p.2045-2054, eng) 46-4725
NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. (1991, 471p., eng) 46-5011
Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., (1991, p.1-20, eng) 46-5012
Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al, (1991, p.21-70, eng) 46-5013
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1991, p.71-113, eng) 46-5014
Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.139-163, eng) 46-5016
Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al, (1991, p.165-171, eng) 46-5017
Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al, (1991, p.173-239, eng) 46-5018
Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Fischbaum, H., et al, (1991, p.273-301, eng) 46-5020
Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al, (1991, p.303-322, eng) 46-5021
Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., (1991, p.323-358, eng) 46-5022
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid-low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al, (1991, p.359-383, eng) 46-5023
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al, (1991, p.385-419, eng) 46-5024
Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al, (1991, p.421-456, eng) 46-5025
Chemical processes in snow - where should we go. Dozier, J., et al, (1991, p.457-460, eng) 46-5026
Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., (1992, p.211-215, eng) 46-5111
Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., (1992, p.649-653, eng) 46-5253
Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., (1991, 90p., eng) 46-5258
Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., (1992, p.2283-2293, eng) 46-5335

Snow compression
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al, (1989, p.83-100, eng) 46-405
Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow. Endo, Y., et al, (1990, p.267-274, jpn) 46-1277
Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, (1990, p.283-287, jpn) 46-1279
Study of snow metamorphism. I. Model description. Yamazaki, T., et al, (1991, p.115-123, jpn) 46-1306
Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al, (1991, p.193-202, eng) 46-1892
On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.L., et al, (1991, p.203-208, eng) 46-1893
Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., (1990, p.57-66, rus) 46-3406

Snow compression *(cont.)*

Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading. Yong, R.N., et al. (1991, p.222-233, eng) **46-4292**

Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. (1992, p.265-280, eng) **46-4794**

Snow (construction material)

Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed. Kasintsev, V.A., et al. (1990, p.195-200, rus) **46-1369**

On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., (1992, 11p., eng) **46-2916**

Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Kliuchnikov, G.IA., et al. (1991, p.174-180, eng) **46-3018**

Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed. (1991, 58p., eng) **46-3039**

Snow courses

Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. (1991, p.37-48, eng) **46-792**

Trends in snowcourse and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon. Leith, R.M., (1991, p.49-56, eng) **46-793**

Snow cover

Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al, (1991, p.915-926, eng) **46-113**

Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models. Cess, R.D., et al, (1991, p.888-892, eng) **46-130**

Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands. Maslov, V.IA., et al, (1991, p.94-101, rus) **46-396**

Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. (1991, p.545-549, eng) **46-464**

Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990, p.1661-1671, eng) **46-465**

Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990, p.1673-1684, eng) **46-466**

Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. (1990, 176p., rus) **46-659**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1991, p.103-108, eng) **46-798**

Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. (1991, p.77-88, eng) **46-929**

Effect of thaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation. Kordzakhiia, R.S., (1990, p.157-163, rus) **46-935**

Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover. Ushakova, L.A., et al. (1990, p.6-12, rus) **46-937**

Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. Suchkov, V.E., et al. (1990, p.12-23, rus) **46-938**

Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al, (1990, p.146-150, rus) **46-984**

Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al, (1990, p.1141-1144, eng) **46-1194**

Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al. (1990, p.1145-1148, eng) **46-1195**

Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1149-1152, eng) **46-1196**

Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al. (1990, p.161-166, rus) **46-1363**

Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**

Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al. (1991, p.283-290, eng) **46-1505**

Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. (1991, p.172-174, eng) **46-1522**

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., (1991, 82p., eng) **46-1872**

Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1991, p.3-21, rus) **46-2068**

Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al. (1991, p.22-34, rus) **46-2069**

Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.35-45, rus) **46-2070**

Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.75-86, rus) **46-2074**

Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.87-96, rus) **46-2075**

Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., (1991, p.103-106, rus) **46-2077**

Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. (1991, p.107-122, rus) **46-2078**

Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., (1992, p.5-11, eng) **46-2386**

One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., (1991, 49p., eng) **46-2565**

Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1985, p.659-661, eng) **46-2672**

Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., (1992, p.139-168, eng) **46-2690**

Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al. (1992, p.393-401, eng) **46-2692**

Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., (1991, p.238-247, eng) **46-2695**

Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al. (1992, p.259-265, eng) **46-2924**

Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals. Sataeva, L.V., et al. (1990, p.22-28, rus) **46-3041**

Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1990, p.121-122, eng) **46-3192**

Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. (1990, p.95-101, rus) **46-3414**

Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoilluk, V.I., (1990, p.119-121, rus) **46-3419**

Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem. Tsarev, B.K., (1990, p.141-144, rus) **46-3426**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1. (1983, 287p., rus) **46-3450**

Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. (1991, p.1656-1660, rus) **46-3551**

Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. (1989, p.121-126, rus) **46-3677**

Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. (1989, p.181-185, rus) **46-3687**

Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al. (1990, 148p., rus) **46-3748**

Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR, Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. (1991, 187p., rus) **46-3913**

Why is snow so bright. Koenderink, J.J., et al. (1992, p.643-648, eng) **46-3957**

Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., (1992, p.619-621, eng) **46-4067**

Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management, Vols.1-4. (1991, 2,484p., eng) **46-4192**

Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al. (1991, p.1563-1566, eng) **46-4239**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R., et al, (1991, p.1947-1949, eng) **46-4256**

Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al, (1991, p.1959-1960, eng) **46-4259**

Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al, (1991, p.2137-2140, eng) **46-4264**

Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, (1991, p.2315-2318, eng) **46-4267**

Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., (1991, p.293-299, eng) **46-4629**

Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al, (1991, p.295-307, eng) **46-4784**

Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al, (1991, p.21-70, eng) **46-5013**

Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.139-163, eng) **46-5016**

Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al, (1991, p.165-171, eng) **46-5017**

Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular *perspective on nutrient cycling*. Jones, H.G., *et al*, (1991, p.173-239, eng) **46-5018**

Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. (1991, p.273-301, eng) **46-5020**

Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., (1991, p.323-358, eng) **46-5022**

Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al. (1991, p.457-460, eng) **46-5026**

Snow cover distribution

Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope. Liston, G.E., (1990, p.1-9, eng) **46-351**

Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al. (1991, p.9-14, eng) **46-638**

Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future?. Kuusisto, E., (1989, p.300-318, eng) **46-779**

Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al. (1990, p.281-292, chi) **46-893**

Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia. Papinashvili, I.K., (1990, p.149-157, rus) **46-934**

Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1990, p.120-133, rus) **46-982**

Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed. Elder, K., et al, (1991, p.1541-1552, eng) **46-1007**

Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al, (1991, p.2311-2319, eng) **46-1086**

Variation in the size of perennial snow patches on the northeastern slope of Mt. Chokai. Kajikawa, M., et al, (1990, p.275-281, jpn) **46-1278**

Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al. (1990, p.161-166, rus) **46-1363**

NOAA satellite snow cover data. Matson, M., (1991, p.213-218, eng) **46-1411**

Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., (1991, p.219-224, eng) **46-1412**

Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., (1991, p.225-229, eng) **46-1413**

Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., (1991, p.235-240, eng) **46-1415**

Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1991, p.219-224, eng) **46-1581**

Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991, p.384-389, eng) **46-1583**

Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990 91. (1991, 22p., eng) **46-1856**

Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991. (1991, 344p., eng) **46-1966**

Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM). Schroeter, H.O., et al. (1991, p.25-38, eng) **46-1969**

Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al, (1991, p.39-49, eng) **46-1970**

Snow depth/area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Burkard, M.B., et al. (1991, p.51-65, eng) **46-1971**

Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980. Norton, D.C., (1991, p.67-80, eng) **46-1972**

Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1991, p.175-188, eng) **46-1980**

Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., et al. (1991, p.315-316, eng) **46-1995**

Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1991, p.3-21, rus) **46-2068**

Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al. (1991, p.121-139, eng) **46-2335**

On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area. Killingtveit, A., et al. (1991, p.189-203, eng) **46-2340**

Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño Southern Oscillation: a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., (1991, p.636-647, eng) **46-2538**

Use of satellite based information in snowmelt *run-off* studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. (1991, p.187-194, eng) **46-2861**

Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1991, p.161-172, eng) **46-3073**

Arctic data from the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.477-480, eng) **46-3209**

Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3292**

Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC. Armstrong, R.L., (1992, p.5-9, eng) **46-3316**

Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., (1991, p.787-793, eng) **46-3355**

Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.I. et al. (1990, p.164-169, rus) **46-3431**

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3171-3179, eng) **46-3477**

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3181-3188, eng) **46-3478**

Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. (1991, p.193-210, eng) **46-3600**

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al. (1990, 181p., rus) **46-3750**

Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, (1992, p.381-388, eng) **46-3937**

Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al. (1992, p.797-800, eng) **46-3963**

Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., (1992, p.145-152, eng) **46-3974**

Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al. (1992, p.99-109, eng) **46-4188**

Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al. (1991, p.2311-2314, eng) **46-4266**

Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Kärnä, J.P., et al. (1991, p.2373-2375, eng) **46-4274**

Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehviläinen, B., (1992, 112p., eng) **46-4336**

Snow cloud trajectory and snowfall distribution. Rikiishi, K., et al. (1991, p.281-289, jpn) **46-4591**

December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region. Deblaere, J.C., (1991, p.333-338, fre) **46-4796**

Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al. (1991, p.303-322, eng) **46-5021**

Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al, [1991, p.421-456, eng] 46-5025

Snow cover effect

Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation. Blumthaler, M., et al, [1988, 6p., ger] 46-22

Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice. Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1991, 30p., eng] 46-44

Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al, [1991, p.689-706, eng] 46-122

Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L., et a [1991, p.273-278, eng] 46-195

Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1991, p.51-68, eng] 46-280

Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al, [1991, p.106-124, eng] 46-380

Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.74-82, eng] 46-384

Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] 46-415

All-weather airfield covering. Ivanov, V.N., [1990, p.106-116, rus] 46-424

Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al, [1990, p.136-139, eng] 46-469

Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistyi, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] 46-542

Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] 46-642

Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al, [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] 46-668

Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al, [1990, p.143-145, eng] 46-1188

Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] 46-1192

Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al, [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] 46-1206

Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al, [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] 46-1207

Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] 46-1210

Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al, [1991, p.27-37, eng] 46-1241

Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] 46-1242

Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al, [1990, p.24-28, rus] 46-1339

Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., [1990, p.35-37, eng] 46-1406

Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al, [1991, p.393-401, eng] 46-1512

On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.177-192, eng] 46-1519

Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.442-455, eng] 46-1532

Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al, [1990, p.491-495, eng] 46-1769

Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1991, p.59-64, rus] 46-1776

Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] 46-1882

Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] 46-1940

Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., [1991, p.647-659, eng] 46-1948

Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991. [1991, 344p., eng] 46-1966

Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover. Peck, L., [1991, p.163-174, eng] 46-1979

Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.213-220, eng] 46-1983

Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1991, p.245-254, eng] 46-1986

Study of ground heat flux and associated changes in snowpack water equivalent and soil moisture. Maclean, A., [1991, p.333-342, eng] 46-1998

Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1991, p.46-56, rus] 46-2071

Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] 46-2079

Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1991, p.303-312, eng] 46-2155

Hydrology of a small catchment with a perennial snowbank. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.237-251, eng] 46-2343

Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al, [1992, p.13-22, eng] 46-2387

Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] 46-2397

Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hétu, B., [1991, p.439-461, fre] 46-2400

Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] 46-2402

Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] 46-2417

Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, [1990, p.98-101, rus] 46-2427

Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation—a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] 46-2538

Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] 46-2540

Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al, [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] 46-2681

Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.147-152, eng] 46-2729

Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] 46-2790

Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al, [1991, p.425-442, eng] 46-2791

Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al, [1992, p.27-39, eng] 46-2831

Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al, [1991, p.95-105, eng] 46-2863

Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaqjuac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al, [1991, p.43-52, eng] 46-2865

Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., [1991, 192p., rus] 46-2929

Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed, [1992, 106p., eng] 46-3038

Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation. Davis, R.E., et al, [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3074

Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] 46-3125

Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al, [1990, p.118, eng] 46-3190

Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, [1990, p.128-138, eng] 46-3351

Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al, [1992, p.265-286, eng] 46-3473

Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al, [1992, p.135-143, eng] 46-3474

Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al, [1990, p.45-50, eng] 46-3493

Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] 46-3556

Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.99-109, rus] 46-3573

Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] 46-3577

Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al, [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] 46-3583

Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al, [1991, p.57-68, eng] 46-3608

Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.197-210, eng] 46-3618

Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] 46-3621

Surface albedo measurements at 52N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al, [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] 46-3637

Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.16-21, rus] 46-3659

Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1989, p.43-51, rus] 46-3664

Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al, [1991, p.1-24, eng] 46-3701

Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al, [1991, p.611-617, eng] 46-3707

Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al, [1992, p.163-168, eng] 46-3719

Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] 46-3739

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1990, 181p., rus] 46-3750

Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] 46-3960

Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al, [1992, p.797-800, eng] 46-3963

Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] 46-3974

Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., [1990, 206p., eng] 46-4024

Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al, [1992, p.247-254, eng] 46-4061

Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1992, p.638-642, eng] 46-4069

Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] 46-4105

Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.799-802, eng] 46-4210

Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.899-902, eng] 46-4220

Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al, [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] 46-4225

Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., [1991, p.1543-1546, eng] 46-4238

Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] 46-4251

Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] 46-4252

Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jääskeläinen, V., et al, [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] 46-4269

Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] 46-4331

Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] 46-4370

Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al, [1992, p.76-89, eng] 46-4405

Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1991, p.489-494, eng] 46-4649

Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al, [1991, p.17-20, eng] 46-4734

Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, [1992, p.690-700, eng] 46-4883

Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] 46-4892

Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al, [1991, p.415-435, eng] 46-5098

Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] 46-5107

Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] 46-5111

Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] 46-5112

Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] 46-5184

Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng] 46-5236

Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] 46-5264

Impulse response from snow covered ground. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, p.57-72, eng] 46-5326

Snow cover stability

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al, [1991, p.201-216, eng] 46-223

Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice. [1990, 337p., eng] 46-350

Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer. Brown, R.L., et al, [1990, p.19-30, eng] 46-352

Operational use of the model Crocus by French avalanche forecast services. Brun, E., [1990, p.31-37, eng] 46-353

Diffusional heat transfer - its effects on avalanche release in the mountain snowpack. Logan, N., [1990, p.95-96, eng] 46-359

Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.74-82, eng] 46-384

Snow cover stability *(cont.)*

Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsrimuk, P., et al. (1989, p.83-100, eng) **46-405**

Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O., (1990, p.81-84, eng) **46-460**

Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al. (1991, p.611-629, eng) **46-2288**

Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. (1992, p.157-181, eng) **46-2806**

Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.L., et al. (1990, p.164-169, rus) **46-3431**

Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al. (1992, p.13-22, eng) **46-4101**

Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. (1992, p.191-199, eng) **46-4118**

Width of unconfined slab avalanches. Jamieson, B., et al. (1991, p.3,6, eng) **46-4439**

ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., (1985, 112p., eng) **46-4464**

Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al. (1991, p.387-391, fre) **46-4798**

NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. (1991, 471p., eng) **46-5011**

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., (1991, p.115-138, eng) **46-5015**

Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al. (1992, p.1991-1998, eng) **46-5100**

3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., (1991, 146p., eng) **46-5265**

Different methods for the assessment of avalanche danger. Buser, O., et al. (1985, p.199-218, eng) **46-5281**

Snow cover stratification

See also Snow stratigraphy

Snow cover structure

Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. (1991, p.74-82, eng) **46-384**

Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands. Maslov, V.IA., et al. (1991, p.94-101, rus) **46-396**

Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques. Pogorelov, A.V., (1990, p.133-140, rus) **46-983**

Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al. (1990, p.1137-1140, eng) **46-1193**

Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sonde. Abe, O., (1991, p.1-10, jpn) **46-1295**

Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. (1992, p.124-131, eng) **46-2092**

Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. (1992, p.186-189, eng) **46-2093**

Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. (1991, p.323-325, eng) **46-2158**

Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. (1992, p.2129-2139, eng) **46-2627**

Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al. (1985, p.671-674, eng) **46-2674**

Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. (1985, p.675-678, eng) **46-2675**

Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1992, p.634-637, eng) **46-4068**

Air gaps and melting at the bottom of a snow cover (1). Nohguchi, Y., (1992, p.145-151, jpn) **46-4597**

Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., (1991, p.392-396, fre) **46-4799**

Instructions for making snow observations. (1953, 8p., eng) **46-5325**

Snow cover thickness

See also Snow depth

Snow creep

Snow creep pressure on mast constructions. Larsen, J.O., et al. (1990, p.252-256, eng) **46-368**

Snow crystal growth

Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., (1991, p.1885-1899, eng) **46-1648**

Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., (1992, p.51-63, eng) **46-2017**

Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C. Takahashi, T., et al. (1991, p.15-30, eng) **46-2322**

Snow crystals of "double goher twin" types. Kikuchi, K., et al. (1991, p.51-66, eng) **46-2543**

Structure of sea gull type snow crystals. Uyeda, H., et al. (1992, p.319-[illegible], eng) **46-3876**

Riming proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas. Harimaya, T., et al. (1992, p.57-65, eng) **46-4377**

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Battie, L.A., (1991, p.1-20, eng) **46-5012**

Snow crystal structure

Structural investigations of snow: a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., (1990, p.161-170, 173-174, eng) **46-547**

Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers. Suchkov, V.F., (1990, p.23-32, rus) **46-939**

Cometary analogue material preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stoffler, D., et al. (1991, p.285-288, eng) **46-1142**

Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al. (1990, p.283-287, jpn) **46-1279**

Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al. (1991, p.420-422, eng) **46-2168**

Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C. Takahashi, T., et al. (1991, p.15-30, eng) **46-2322**

Snow crystals of "double goher twin" types. Kikuchi, K., et al. (1991, p.51-66, eng) **46-2543**

Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W., (1989, p.147-151, eng) **46-2652**

Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I). Qin, D.H., et al. (1992, p.366-374, eng) **46-3790**

Structure of sea gull type snow crystals. Uyeda, H., et al. (1992, p.318-325, eng) **46-3876**

Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals. Kikuchi, K., et al. (1992, p.328-335, eng) **46-3878**

Falling motion of plate-like snow crystals, part 1. Kajikawa, M., (1992, p.1-9, eng) **46-4375**

On the inner and outer faces of snow crystals. Aburakawa, H., (1992, p.123-130, jpn) **46-4595**

Snow deformation

Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.IA., et al. (1990, p.106-109, rus) **46-880**

Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. (1991, p.193-202, eng) **46-1892**

On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.L., et al. (1991, p.203-208, eng) **46-1893**

Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., (1991, p.103-106, rus) **46-2077**

Snow density

Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al. (1991, p.109-118, eng) **46-799**

Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow. Endo, Y., et al. (1990, p.267-274, jpn) **46-1277**

Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al. (1990, p.283-287, jpn) **46-1279**

Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation. Yamazaki, T., et al. (1991, p.125-133, jpn) **46-1307**

Properties of new snow immediately after snowfall in Nagaoka City. Ikarashi, T., (1991, p.155-162, jpn) **46-1310**

Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. (1991, p.107-122, rus) **46-2078**

Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.68-72, eng) **46-2132**

Distribution of new snow density in Japan. Yamada, Y., (1990, p.B5/2/1-B5/2/7, eng) **46-2263**

Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al. (1992, p.259-265, eng) **46-2924**

Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samolluk, V.L., (1990, p.119-121, rus) **46-3419**

Propagation of micro- and millimeter waves in snow. Tsang, L., (1992, 8p., eng) **46-3588**

Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. (1991, p.8-14, chi) **46-3968**

Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. (1991, p.57-70, rus) **46-4047**

Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. (1991, p.1965-1967, eng) **46-4261**

Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., (1991, p.2329-2332, eng) **46-4270**

Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. (1991, p.2333-2336, eng) **46-4271**

Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. (1989, p.187-198, eng) **46-4896**

Snow depth

Snow and avalanches. Föhn, P., (1990, p.33-48, ger) **46-35**

Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al. (1991, 178p., eng) **46-116**

Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands. Maslov, V.IA., et al. (1991, p.94-101, rus) **46-396**

Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al. (1991, p.2117-2131, eng) **46-668**

Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p., appends., eng) **46-787**

Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. (1991, p.79-90, eng) **46-796**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al. (1991, p.103-108, eng) **46-798**

Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al. (1991, p.109-118, eng) **46-799**

Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al. (1990, p.281-292, chi) **46-893**

Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia. Papinashvili, I.K., (1990, p.149-157, rus) **46-934**

Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques. Pogorelov, A.V., (1990, p.133-140, rus) **46-983**

Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1990, p.146-150, rus) **46-984**

Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al. (1990, p.1129-1132, eng) **46-1192**

Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al. (1990, p.1145-1148, eng) **46-1195**

Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989-90. Navarre, J.P., et al. (1991, p.15-23, fre) **46-1290**

Meteorological data for Toyama Prefecture. Ishida, M., (1991, p.45-51, jpn) **46-1299**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. (1990, p.1-7, jpn) **46-1320**

Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al. (1990, p.9-13, jpn) **46-1321**

Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. (1990, p.24-28, rus) **46-1339**

Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.I., et al. (1990, p.28-35, rus) **46-1340**

Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zyagin, V.V., et al. (1990, p.491-495, eng) **46-1769**

Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990-91. (1991, 22p., eng) **46-1856**

Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, E., (1985, p.25-39, eng) **46-1883**

Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM). Schroeter, H.O., et al. (1991, p.25-38, eng) **46-1969**

Snow depth-area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Burkard, M.B., et al. (1991, p.51-65, eng) **46-1971**

Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. (1991, p.149-161, eng) **46-1978**

On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area. Killingtveit, A., et al. (1991, p.189-203, eng) **46-2340**

Snow depth at Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen, 1978-1986. Mietus, M., (1991, p.223-228, eng) **46-2637**

Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. (1985, p.675-678, eng) **46-2675**

Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al. (1991, p.147-152, eng) **46-2729**

Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991, p.733-743, eng) **46-2985**

Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1991, p.161-172, eng) **46-3073**

Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. (1991, 245p., ita) **46-3101**

Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. (1990, p.118, eng) **46-3190**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91. Akitaya, E., et al. (1991, p.1-8, jpn) **46-3508**

Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. (1991, p.9-24, jpn) **46-3509**

Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo. Akitaya, E., et al. (1991, p.15-21, jpn) **46-3517**

Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., (1992, p.71-86, eng) **46-3555**

Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987. Svanidze, G.G., et al. (1989, p.60-65, rus) **46-3666**

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al. (1990, 181p., rus) **46-3750**

SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al. (1991, p.891-894, eng) **46-4218**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R. et al. (1991, p.1047-1049, eng) **46-4256**

Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] 46-4257

Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al. [1991, p.1959-1960, eng] 46-4259

Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] 46-4270

Snow depth and damage to trees. Matsuda, M., [1991, p.291-295, jpn] 46-4592

Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al. [1991, p.543-549, eng] 46-4655

Radiometric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency band. Igarashi, T., [1992, p.41-48, jpn] 46-4662

Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] 46-4885

Snow disposal

Foresight in snow planning. Tunnock, G., [1991, p.14-15,20, eng] 46-3088

See also: Snow removal

Snow distribution

See also: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts

See also: Snowdrifts

Snow electrical properties

Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng] 46-1693

Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover. Peck, L., [1991, p.163-174, eng] 46-1979

Flashover voltage of UHV insulator covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al. [1990, p.B4/5/1-B4/5/5, eng] 46-2251

Performance of AC insulator covered with snow. Iwama, T., et al. [1990, p.B4/7/1-B4/7/5, eng] 46-2252

Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and its countermeasures. Nakahara, S., et al. [1990, p.B4/12/1-B4/12/3, eng] 46-2259

Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al. [1992, p.156-162, eng] 46-3851

Snow erosion

Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., [1985, p.947-969, eng] 46-2102

Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.191-199, eng] 46-4118

Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.71-113, eng] 46-5014

Snow evaporation

Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., [1991, p.1-27, eng] 46-492

Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.135-143, jpn] 46-1308

Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector; a case of net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.25-46, jpn] 46-1529

Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.175-188, eng] 46-1980

Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] 46-2070

Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] 46-4067

Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Diunin, A.K., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng] 46-4649

Snow fences

Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] 46-1

Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, IU.V., [1990, p.84-92, rus] 46-651

Rational design of snow-protective structures. Komarov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.42-47, rus] 46-1342

Arctic snowfences--a big solution for a big problem. Williams, C.J., et al. [1991, p.307-313, eng] 46-1994

Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] 46-2069

Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] 46-2070

Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] 46-2072

Snow fence guide. Tabler, R.D., [1991, 61p., eng] 46-3626

Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., [1989, p.60, eng] 46-3656

Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] 46-3724

Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al. [1982, p.27-37, eng] 46-4329

Snow gages

See also: Precipitation gages

Snow hardness

Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness. Irwin, G.J., et al. [1990, p.83-93, eng] 46-40

Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands. Masiov, V.IA., et al. [1991, p.94-101, rus] 46-396

Problem of determining snow hardness. El'mesov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.3-6, rus] 46-936

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.1-7, jpn] 46-1320

Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading. Yong, R.N., et al. [1991, p.222-233, eng] 46-4292

Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.265-280, eng] 46-4794

Snow heat flux

Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1991, p.115-123, jpn] 46-1306

Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1991, p.481-494, eng] 46-1846

Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., [1991, 180p., eng] 46-2412

Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] 46-3162

Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.45-56, jpn] 46-3520

Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] 46-3981

Effect of a deciduous forest on snowmelt. Hashimoto, T., et al. [1992, p.131-143, jpn] 46-4596

Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] 46-4607

Snow hydrology

Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada and the Tien Shan. Tonnessen, K.A., et al. [1991, p.146-149, eng] 46-806

Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of meltwater in snow pack. Nomura, M., et al. [1990, p.1-14, jpn] 46-1377

Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al. [1991, p.107-123, eng] 46-1499

Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] 46-1586

Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity— internal processes. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.127-147, eng] 46-2006

Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng] 46-2100

Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., [1991, p.525-547, eng] 46-2287

Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.611-629, eng] 46-2288

Hydrology of a small catchment with a perennial snowbank. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.237-251, eng] 46-2343

Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., [1991, 180p., eng] 46-2412

Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] 46-2690

Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1991, p.187-194, eng] 46-2861

Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng] 46-3116

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] 46-3477

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] 46-3478

Water flux in melting snow covers. Marsh, P., [1991, p.61-124, eng] 46-3594

Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al. [1989, p.70-73, rus] 46-3668

Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.153-164, eng] 46-3975

Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.191-199, eng] 46-4118

Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al. [1992, p.99-109, eng] 46-4188

Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.338-351, eng] 46-4290

Hydrology: an introduction to hydrologic science. Bras, R.L., [1990, 643p. *(Pertinent p.247-281)*, eng] 46-4436

Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.263-275, eng] 46-4530

Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1991, p.297-307, jpn] 46-4593

Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al. [1991, p.543-549, eng] 46-4655

Hydraulic transportation of snow. (1) snow feeder. Umemura, T., et al. [1992, p.19-25, jpn] 46-4659

NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] 46-5011

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] 46-5015

Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C. [1991, p.139-163, eng] 46-5016

Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al. [1989, 268p., eng] 46-5066

Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., [1991, 90p., eng] 46-5258

Snow ice

Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.1-7, eng] 46-965

Snow ice interface

Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] 46-1207

Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.321-324, eng] 46-3176

Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al. [1992, p.399-405, eng] 46-3889

Effect of the snow cover on ice growth. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1992, p.633-644, eng] 46-4970

Effect of snow cover on ice properties. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1988, 4p., eng] 46-5119

Snow impurities

Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng] 46-112

Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.3-28, eng] 46-186

Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J., [1991, p.29-48, eng] 46-187

Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.49-66, eng] 46-188

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] 46-223

Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al. [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] 46-335

Decrease in anthropogenic minerals in Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1991, p.153-156, eng] 46-409

Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O., [1990, p.81-84, eng] 46-460

Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] 46-465

Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] 46-466

Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D.H., et al. [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] 46-949

Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1563-1574, eng] 46-1009

Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1575-1588, eng] 46-1010

Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] 46-1500

Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.95-112, eng] 46-1503

Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al. [1987, p.259-278, eng] 46-1557

Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael', IU.A., ed. [1990, 114p., rus] 46-1965

Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.75-86, rus] 46-2074

Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.277-292, eng] 46-2346

Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al. [1991, p.667-685, eng] 46-2539

Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals. Sataeva, L.V., et al. [1990, p.22-28, rus] 46-3041

Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gíslason, S.R., [1990, p.97-117, eng] 46-3097

Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng] 46-3116

Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] 46-3288

Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] 46-3295

Snow impurities *(cont.)*

Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al. (1992, p.7-20, eng) **46-3297**

Organolead *in the remote environment* - a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al. (1992, p.M28-M31, eng) **46-3302**

pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kugel, B., et al. (1991, p.177-197, eng) **46-3455**

Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. (1991, p.9-24, jpn) **46-3509**

Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al. (1991, p.317-324, eng) **46-3529**

Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udisti, R., et al. (1991, p.325-341, eng) **46-3530**

Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al. (1991, p.453-467, eng) **46-3533**

Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al. (1991, p.469-475, eng) **46-3534**

Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. (1991, p.1656-1660, rus) **46-3551**

Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. (1992, p.1529-1543, eng) **46-3636**

Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. (1989, p.181-185, rus) **46-3687**

Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al. (1990, 148p., rus) **46-3748**

Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR, Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. (1991, 187p., rus) **46-3913**

Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Görlach, U., et al. (1992, p.205-222, eng) **46-3946**

Chemistry of Nelson L. ice cover. Qin, D., (1991, p.1-7, chi) **46-3967**

Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král, R., et al. (1992, p.125-133, eng) **46-3979**

"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. (1992, p.25-69, eng) **46-4058**

Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. (1992, p.195-203, eng) **46-4460**

Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al. (1991, p.5565-5568, eng) **46-4472**

Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al. (1989, p.130-137, por) **46-4561**

Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., (1991, p.293-299, eng) **46-4629**

NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. (1991, 471p., eng) **46-5011**

Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1991, p.71-113, eng) **46-5014**

Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., (1991, p.241-271, eng) **46-5019**

Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. (1991, p.273-301, eng) **46-5020**

Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al. (1991, p.303-322, eng) **46-5021**

Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., (1991, p.323-358, eng) **46-5022**

Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., (1992, p.2283-2293, eng) **46-5335**

Snow line

Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. (1991, p.120-128, eng) **46-516**

Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., (1991, p.209-216, ger) **46-3476**

Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., (1992, p.101-104, eng) **46-4109**

Altitudinal distribution of glaciers on volcanic cones in the Cascade Range, North America. Kobayashi, M., (1992, p.99-104, eng) **46-4549**

Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al. (1990, p.355-358, fre) **46-5310**

Snow loads

Snow creep pressure on mast constructions. Larsen, J.O., et al. (1990, p.252-256, eng) **46-368**

Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado. Mears, A.I., (1990, p.257-260, eng) **46-369**

Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L.J., et al. (1991, p.301-316, eng) **46-646**

Snow avalanche chute experiments: impact against a post. Abe, O., et al. (1991, p.11-20, jpn) **46-1296**

Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., (1991, p.54-72, eng) **46-1488**

Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs. Gamble, S.L., et al. (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-1987**

IWAIS '90. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-2192**

On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. (1990, p.B3-1-1-B3-1-4, eng) **46-2246**

New ice and snow repellent coatings and their applications to railways. Ohishi, F., et al. (1990, p.B3-4-1-B3-4-5, eng) **46-2247**

Measuring system for snow accretion on transmission lines. Ishida, K., et al. (1990, p.B5-3-1-B5-3-6, eng) **46-2264**

Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. Tosaka, S., et al. (1990, p.B5-4-1-B5/4/4, eng) **46-2265**

Development of simple observation system for overhead transmission lines. Nosaka, T., (1990, p.B5/5/1-B5/5/5, eng) **46-2266**

Snow accumulation on a suspension bridge. Kaneda, Y., et al. (1990, p.B5-6-1-B5/6/6, eng) **46-2267**

Snow accretion on transmission line conductors. Kamiyama, T., et al. (1990, p.B5/7/1-B5/7/4, eng) **46-2268**

Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narude test line. Sonoi, Y., et al. (1990, p.B5/8/1-B5/8/4, eng) **46-2269**

Dry snow accretion on overhead lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1990, p.B5/9/1-B5/9/6, eng) **46-2270**

Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model. Finstad, K.J., et al. (1990, p.B6/1/1-B6/1/5, eng) **46-2271**

Wet snow on power lines in France. Admirat, P., et al. (1990, p.B6/2/1-B6/2/5, eng) **46-2272**

Snow accretion forecasting system (SAFS). Tanaka, T., et al. (1990, p.B6/4/1-B6/4/6, eng) **46-2274**

Forecasting wet snow loads on power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1990, p.B6/5/1-B6/5/6, eng) **46-2275**

Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines. Yasui, M., et al. (1990, p.B7/1/1-B7/1/6, eng) **46-2276**

Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion. Asai, S., et al. (1990, p.B7/2/1-B7/2/5, eng) **46-2277**

Snow accretion resistant, self-supporting optical fiber cable. Suzuki, M., et al. (1990, p.B7/3/1-B7/3/6, eng) **46-2278**

Method to melt snow on transmission line conductors. Yamamoto, T., et al. (1990, p.B7/4/1-B7/4/4, eng) **46-2279**

Snow melting on power lines by ferromagnetic *rings*. Fujii, K., et al. (1990, p.B7/5/1-B7/5/4, eng) **46-2280**

Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., (1991, p.446-450, ger) **46-2790**

Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., (1991, 115p., rus) **46-2927**

Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. (1991, 69p., eng) **46-3372**

On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-3387**

Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., (1990, p.57-66, rus) **46-3406**

Snow on two-level flat roofs: measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., (1992, p.59-67, eng) **46-3614**

Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al. (1992, p.622-627, eng) **46-3792**

Actions on structures: snow loads. (1991, 43p. + appends., eng) **46-4303**

Snow depth and damage to trees. Matsuda, M., (1991, p.291-295, jpn) **46-4592**

Snow burial survival by trees in a nursery. Noomote, M., (1992, p.159-164, jpn) **46-4599**

Snow manufacturing

Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al. (1991, 91p., eng) **46-5170**

See also: Artificial snow

Snow mechanics

Problem of determining snow hardness. El'mesov, A.M., et al. (1990, p.3-6, rus) **46-936**

Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samollov, R.S., et al. (1990, p.167-172, rus) **46-1364**

Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. (1991, p.193-202, eng) **46-1892**

On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.L., et al. (1991, p.203-208, eng) **46-1893**

Instruments for analyzing the physical-mechanical *properties of snow*. Bellinson, M.M., et al. (1991, p.97-102, rus) **46-2076**

Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. (1991, p.107-122, rus) **46-2078**

Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. (1992, p.206-216, eng) **46-4717**

Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. (1992, p.265-280, eng) **46-4794**

Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al. (1991, p.387-391, fre) **46-4798**

Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., (1991, 161p., eng) **46-5266**

Snow melting

Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990, p.26-33, rus) **46-14**

Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., (1990, p.153-159, eng) **46-182**

Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al. (1991, p.341-389, eng) **46-610**

Snow melting by radiative heating. Sugawara, M., et al. (1991, p.391-411, eng) **46-611**

Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al. (1989, p.2105-2110, eng) **46-1249**

Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.75-86, rus) **46-2074**

Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument. Sasyo, Y., et al. (1991, p.83-90, eng) **46-2324**

Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hanzman, L.D., et al. (1991, p.121-139, eng) **46-2335**

Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., (1991, 180p., eng) **46-2412**

Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.I. Bader, H.P., et al. (1992, p.157-181, eng) **46-2806**

Maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice. Ergin, V.P., (1991, p.97-104, rus) **46-3045**

Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou. Eastland, W.G., et al. (1991, p.460-464, eng) **46-3207**

Water flux in melting snow covers. Marsh, P., (1991, p.61-124, eng) **46-3594**

Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al. (1989, p.43-51, rus) **46-3664**

Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al. (1989, p.70-73, rus) **46-3668**

Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., (1989, p.73-79, rus) **46-3669**

Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al. (1989, p.79-85, rus) **46-3670**

Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. (1989, p.181-185, rus) **46-3687**

Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. (1991, p.8-14, chi) **46-3968**

Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1992, p.634-637, eng) **46-4068**

Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., (1989, p.82-88, eng) **46-4319**

Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. (1991, p.174-181, eng) **46-4321**

Air gaps and melting at the bottom of a snow cover (1). Nohguchi, Y., (1992, p.145-151, jpn) **46-4597**

Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al. (1991, p.529-541, eng) **46-4654**

Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., (1991, p.76-79, eng) **46-4735**

Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al. (1991, p.516-519, eng) **46-4737**

Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H., et al. (1990, p.757-765, eng) **46-4802**

See also: Snowmelt

Snow metal friction

See also: Metal snow friction

Snow metamorphism

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow morphology

Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al. (1991, p.420-422, eng) **46-2168**

Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al. (1992, p.59-66, eng) **46-4396**

Snow optics

Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.IA., et al. (1990, p.106-109, rus) **46-880**

Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sonde. Abe, O., (1991, p.1-10, jpn) **46-1295**

Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1991, p.55-82, rus) **46-1617**

Extinction coefficient *measurements in rain* and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. (1991, p.273-279, eng) **46-1989**

Why is snow so bright. Koenderink, J.J., et al. (1992, p.643-648, eng) **46-3957**

Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Gallery, W.O., et al, [1985, 83p. + append., eng] **46-3991**

Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**

Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**

Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**

Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., [1991, p.392-396, fre] **46-4799**

Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**

Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidaev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**

Snow pellets

Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al, [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**

Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al, [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**

Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al, [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**

Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al, [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**

Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al, [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**

Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain--part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**

Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**

Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al, [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**

Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Ćurić, M., et al, [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**

Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al, [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**

Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al, [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**

Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al, [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**

Riming proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas. Harimaya, T., et al, [1992, p.57-65, eng] **46-4377**

Statistical characteristics of graupel precipitation over the Japan islands. Mizuno, H., [1992, p.115-121, eng] **46-4379**

New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**

Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**

Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al, [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**

Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al, [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**

Snow permeability

Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-2412**

Snow physics

Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.IA., et al, [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**

Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**

Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**

Instruments for analyzing the physical-mechanical properties of snow. Beilinson, M.M., et al, [1991, p.97-102, rus] **46-2076**

Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed, [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**

Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980), part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**

Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al, [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**

Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**

Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**

Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al, [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**

NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**

3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., [1991, 146p., eng] **46-5265**

Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5266**

Snow plasticity

Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., [1990, p.57-66, rus] **46-3406**

Snow plastics friction

See also: Plastics snow friction

Snow recrystallization

Snow-retaining structures. Samoiliuk, V.I., et al, [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**

Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**

Controlling the snow content in hydraulic transport of snow. Kitahara, T., et al, [1990, p.259-266, jpn] **46-1276**

Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow. Kobayashi, T., [1991, p.211-216, jpn] **46-1313**

Hydrophobic coating for snow prevention on antenna radomes. Murase, H., et al, [1990, p.B3 5:1-B3:5:6, eng] **46-2248**

Snow plows and blades--agency users rate best. [1992, p.25-26, eng] **46-2541**

Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach. Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**

In winter, the show must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al, [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**

Snowfighter's motto: be prepared. [1991, p.69-70,86, eng] **46-2988**

Using sweepers for snow removal. Thomas, J., [1991, p.258-259, eng] **46-3565**

Winter products. [1991, p.300-301, eng] **46-3566**

Snow-melting system using rivet water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**

Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al, [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**

Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al, [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**

Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**

Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**

Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps. Kumagai, M., et al, [1992, p.153-158, jpn] **46-4598**

Network analysis of the city snow removal system. Sugimori, M., [1992, p.1-9, jpn] **46-4657**

Hydraulic transportation of snow; (1) snow feeder. Umemura, T., et al, [1992, p.19-25, jpn] **46-4659**

Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H., et al, [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**

Snow retention

Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-492**

Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, IU.V., [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**

Rational design of snow-protective structures. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.42-47, rus] **46-1342**

Snow-retaining structures. Samoiliuk, V.I., et al, [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**

Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al, [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**

Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**

Snow roads

Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al, [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**

Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes. Stickler, L.A., et al, [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**

Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**

Snow rubber friction

See also: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers

New sensor for snow wetness monitoring. Denoth, A., et al, [1990, p.297-301, eng] **46-373**

Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand. Gottfried, G.J., et al, [1980, p.221-229, eng] **46-4418**

Snow/rain collector sampler. Purcell, R.G., et al, [1991, 40p., eng] **46-5144**

Plastic holders for snow moisture meters. Lechner, H., et al, [1985, p.277-279, eng] **46-5287**

Snow slides

Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. McClung, D.M., et al, [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**

Snow stabilization

Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches. Nitta, R., [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**

See also: Snow cover stability

Snow stratigraphy

Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**

Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al, [1990, p.1137-1140, eng] **46-1193**

Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sonde. Abe, O., [1991, p.1-10, jpn] **46-1295**

Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**

Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass. Meneghel, M., et al, [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-2663**

Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**

Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**

Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al, [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**

Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**

Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I). Qin, D.H., et al, [1992, p.366-374, eng] **46-3790**

Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al, [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**

Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**

Snow strength

Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness. Irwin, G.J., et al, [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**

Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1990, p.95-106, eng] **46-41**

Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer. Brown, R.L., et al, [1990, p.19-30, eng] **46-352**

Snow-retaining structures. Samoiliuk, V.I., et al, [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**

Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1991, p.107-122, rus] **46-2078**

Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., [1991, p.162-173, eng] **46-3017**

Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Kliuchnikov, G.IA., et al, [1991, p.174-180, eng] **46-3018**

Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading. Yong, R.N., et al, [1991, p.222-233, eng] **46-4292**

Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Ezaki, Y., et al, [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**

Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5266**

Snow structure

See also: Snow cover structure

Snow surface

On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., [1991, p.110-119, eng] **46-501**

Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**

MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**

Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al, [1990, p.110-115, rus] **46-2428**

Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al, [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**

Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**

Skiing: the shortest path is not the fastest. Reinisch, G., [1992, p.356-357, fre] **46-3370**

Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**

Chemistry of Nelson I. ice cover. Qin, D., [1991, p.1-7, chi] **46-3967**

Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al, [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**

Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al, [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**

Snow surface *(cont.)*

Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al. (1992, p.140-144, eng) **46-4412**

Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al. (1991, p.S565-S568, eng) **46-4472**

Instructions for making snow observations. (1953, 8p., eng) **46-5325**

See also: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature

Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Person, F.E., Jr., ed. (1992, 106p., eng) **46-3038**

Relationship between mean delta O-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al. (1992, p.120-127, eng) **46-4410**

Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al. (1992, p.247-259, eng) **46-4444**

Snow survey tools

Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer. Brown, R.L., et al. (1990, p.19-30, eng) **46-352**

Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al. (1991, p.420-422, eng) **46-2168**

Snow surveys

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) **46-114**

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) **46-115**

Prospects and concerns for satellite remote sensing of snow and ice. (1989, 44p., eng) **46-132**

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. (1991, p.201-216, eng) **46-223**

Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope. Liston, G.E., (1990, p.1-9, eng) **46-351**

SNOTEL data for avalanche advisories. Fike, R., et al. (1990, p.39-48, eng) **46-354**

Computerized system for local avalanche hazard forecasting. Garreaud, E., et al. (1990, p.49-62, eng) **46-355**

Variability of liquid water content in an alpine snowpack. Kattelmann, R.C., (1990, p.261-265, eng) **46-370**

Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al. (1991, p.9-14, eng) **46-638**

Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys. Helms, J.D., (1991, p.119-125, eng) **46-800**

Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al. (1990, p.281-292, chi) **46-893**

Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow. Wang, G.Y., (1990, p.359-364, chi) **46-902**

Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1990, p.120-133, rus) **46-982**

Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques. Pogorelov, A.V., (1990, p.133-140, rus) **46-983**

In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow. Moore, H.M., et al. (1991, p.281-301, eng) **46-1077**

Variation in the size of perennial snow patches on the northeastern slope of Mt. Chokai. Kajikawa, M., et al. (1990, p.275-281, jpn) **46-1278**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. (1990, p.1-7, jpn) **46-1320**

Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al. (1990, p.9-13, jpn) **46-1321**

Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., (1991, p.235-240, eng) **46-1415**

Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. (1991, p.172-174, eng) **46-1522**

Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1991, p.219-224, eng) **46-1581**

Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990-91. (1991, 22p., eng) **46-1856**

Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991. (1991, 344p., eng) **46-1966**

Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al. (1991, p.39-49, eng) **46-1970**

Snow depth/area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Burkard, M.B., et al. (1991, p.51-65, eng) **46-1971**

Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980. Norton, D.C., (1991, p.67-80, eng) **46-1972**

Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland. Banfield, C.E., (1991, p.133-148, eng) **46-1977**

Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. (1991, p.149-161, eng) **46-1978**

Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., et al. (1991, p.315-316, eng) **46-1995**

Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. (1991, p.323-325, eng) **46-2158**

On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area. Killingtveit, A., et al. (1991, p.189-203, eng) **46-2340**

Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al. (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-2468**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989-90. (1991, 165p., ger) **46-2711**

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3036**

Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1991, p.161-172, eng) **46-3073**

Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. (1991, 245p., ita) **46-3101**

Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC. Armstrong, R.L., (1992, p.5-9, eng) **46-3316**

Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. (1990, 59p. + appends., eng) **46-3470**

Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. (1989, 48p. + appends., eng) **46-3471**

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91. Akitaya, E., et al. (1991, p.1-8, jpn) **46-3508**

Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. (1991, p.9-24, jpn) **46-3509**

Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo. Akitaya, E., et al. (1991, p.15-21, jpn) **46-3517**

Propagation of micro- and millimeter waves in snow. Tsang, L., (1992, 8p., eng) **46-3588**

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3590**

Snow on two-level flat roofs: measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., (1992, p.59-67, eng) **46-3614**

Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1992, p.381-388, eng) **46-3937**

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3989**

Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al. (1992, p.313-314, eng) **46-4449**

Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1. Yang, D.Q., et al. (1992, p.1-10, chi) **46-4487**

Radiometric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency band. Igarashi, T., (1992, p.41-48, jpn) **46-4662**

Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies. Nishio, F., (1992, p.50-54, jpn) **46-4663**

Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing. Takahashi, S., (1992, p.54-56, jpn) **46-4664**

Satellite studies of snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Koike, T., (1992, p.63-64, jpn) **46-4667**

Proposal for snow and ice studies using satellite technique with GIS. Aniya, M., (1992, p.65-66, jpn) **46-4668**

Perspective of sateliite glaciology. Ono, N., (1992, p.66-67, jpn) **46-4669**

Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al. (1989, 268p., eng) **46-5066**

Instructions for making snow observations. (1953, 8p., eng) **46-5325**

Snow temperature

Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. (1991, p.94-101, rus) **46-396**

Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A.W., et al. (1991, p.120-131, eng) **46-502**

Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al. (1991, p.17-28, eng) **46-790**

Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1990, p.146-150, rus) **46-984**

Snow-retaining structures. Samoiliuk, V.I., et al. (1990, p.204-208, rus) **46-1371**

Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al. (1990, p.491-495, eng) **46-1769**

Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days. Albert, M.R., et al. (1991, p.189-200, eng) **46-1981**

Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. (1992, p.67-79, eng) **46-2391**

Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. (1992, p.157-181, eng) **46-2806**

Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. (1991, 245p., ita) **46-3101**

Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al. (1991, p.223-226, eng) **46-3162**

Observations of snow metamorphism with varying temperature field near the surface. Fukuzawa, T., et al. (1991, p.25-31, jpn) **46-3510**

Propagation of micro- and millimeter waves in snow. Tsang, L., (1992, 8p., eng) **46-3588**

Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches. Bahnson, R., (1992, p.4-5, eng) **46-4006**

Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. (1991, p.1965-1967, eng) **46-4261**

Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavrilov, R.I., (1992, p.68-76, eng) **46-4865**

Snow thermal properties

Thermal analysis of a "yukimuro" (a snow repository). Kobiyama, M., et al. (1991, p.195-200, jpn) **46-1311**

Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al. (1990, p.491-495, eng) **46-1769**

Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost. Yen, Y.C., et al. (1991, p.187-218, eng) **46-1822**

Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. (1991, p.481-494, eng) **46-1846**

Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. (1992, p.2129-2139, eng) **46-2627**

Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. (1989, p.181-185, rus) **46-3687**

Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al. (1992, p.313-314, eng) **46-4449**

Snow vehicles

Test plan for a snowmobile and sled. Todd, W.E., (1992, 38p. + appends., eng) **46-1862**

Snow water content

Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.18-30, rus) **46-1**

Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990, p.26-33, rus) **46-14**

Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L., et al. (1991, p.273-278, eng) **46-195**

Variability of liquid water content in an alpine snowpack. Kattelmann, R.C., (1990, p.261-265, eng) **46-370**

New sensor for snow wetness monitoring. Denoth, A., et al. (1990, p.297-301, eng) **46-373**

Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. (1990, p.1521-1524, eng) **46-1207**

Study of snow metamorphism. I. Model description. Yamazaki, T., et al. (1991, p.115-123, jpn) **46-1306**

Study of snow metamorphism. II. Observation and simulation. Yamazaki, T., et al. (1991, p.125-133, jpn) **46-1307**

Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**

Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes. Bloschl, G., et al. (1991, p.127-147, eng) **46-2006**

Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1991, p.3-21, rus) **46-2068**

Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al. (1991, p.22-34, rus) **46-2069**

Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument. Sasyo, Y., et al. (1991, p.83-90, eng) **46-2324**

Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al. (1992, p.156-162, eng) **46-3851**

Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., (1992, p.619-621, eng) **46-4067**

Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al. (1991, p.1563-1566, eng) **46-4239**

Plastic holders for snow moisture meters. Lechner, H., et al. (1985, p.277-279, eng) **46-5287**

Snow water equivalent

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) **46-114**

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) **46-115**

Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Bloschl, G., (1991, p.95-108, eng) **46-213**

Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) **46-787**

Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al. (1991, p.17-28, eng) **46-790**

Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. (1991, p.37-48, eng) **46-792**

Trends in snowcourse and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon. Leith, R.M., (1991, p.49-56, eng) **46-793**

Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. (1991, p.79-90, eng) **46-796**

Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al. (1991, p.109-118, eng) **46-799**

North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. (1991, p.126-129, eng) **46-801**

Snow sensor data ... 46-802

Snow ... watershed ... 46-1807

Use of ... 46-1808

Net ... 46-...

Ground ... 46-...

Water ... 46-...

... 46-2592

... 46-2625

Derivation ... p.647-652 ... 46-2729

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992 ... 46-3036

Distributed ... 2. Parameter study ... et al. ... 46-3478

Characteristics of the snow cover ... in Sapporo ... 46-2517

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992 ... 46-3590

Design ground snow loads for Ohio ... 46-3792

Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin ... 46-3937

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992 ... 46-3989

Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent ... 46-4257

Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz ... 46-4260

Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system ... 46-4274

Snow wood friction

See also Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts

Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment ... 46-231

Snow transportation by Eolian effect (snowdrift): experimental field in Pala di Santa (Pampeago) Trento, Italy ... 46-371

Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts ... 46-651

Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is ... 46-938

Estimating method of the precipitation in snow storms ... 46-1300

Rational design of snow-protective structures ... 46-1342

Arctic snowfences ... a big solution for a big problem ... 46-1994

Investigations of snow cover formation ... 46-2068

Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift ... 46-2623

Design of antarctic buildings for wind and snow problems ... 46-3023

Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station ... 46-3024

Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment ... 46-3372

Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings ... 46-3493

Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica ... 46-3494

Harvest the snow ... 46-3656

Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow ... 46-4396

... 46-4594

... 46-4649

... 46-4660

Snowfall

... 46-356

... 46-794

... 46-801

... 46-877

... 46-966

... 46-1008

... 46-1097

... 46-1275

... 46-1290

... 46-1298

... 46-1299

... 46-1300

... 46-1310

Disasters caused ... 46-1312

Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt ... 46-1340

Observation of snow cloud and snow fall by using optical radar ... 46-1475

Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands ... 46-1503

Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow ... 46-1572

Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York ... 46-1611

Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building ... 46-1644

Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area ... 46-1646

Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ton production during snowfall and rainfall ... 46-1693

Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980 ... 46-1972

Verification of forecast of lake-effect snow ... 46-1976

Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter ... 46-1989

Meteorology of heavy snowfall in Japan ... 46-2193

Some data for the wet snow regime in Bulgaria ... 46-2262

Distribution of new snow density in Japan ... 46-2263

Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type ... 46-2293

Atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica and its long- term variability ... 46-2425

Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic ... 46-2542

Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987 ... 46-2934

Snow, not much ... 46-2984

Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI ... 46-3038

Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990-91 ... 46-3106

Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic ... 46-3276

Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987 ... 46-3666

Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to ... 46-3783

Review, analysis and ... transmission data ... 46-3991

... rates ... 46-4060

... 46-4189

... 46-4375

... 46-4376

... areas ... 46-4377

Statistical characteristics of ... Japan Islands ... 46-4379

... 46-4406

Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station ... 46-4407

... 46-4468

... 46-4587

... 46-4591

... 46-4796

... 46-4850

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition ... 46-5012

Snowflakes

Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness ... 46-646

Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data ... 46-2017

Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument ... 46-2324

Making and photographing snowflake replicas ... 46-3787

Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates ... 46-4060

Radar reflectivity in snowfall ... 46-4064

Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station ... 46-4407

Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles ... 46-4737

Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls ... 46-4887

Snowmelt

Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications ... 46-120

Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt ... 46-213

Hydrology in mountainous regions ... II. Artificial reservoirs; water and slopes ... 46-259

Sediment yield in the aftermath of a dambreak flood in a mountain stream ... 46-261

Floods in the high Sierra Nevada, California, USA ... 46-263

Consequences of the 1987 flood in the Reuss valley ... 46-264

Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope ... 46-351

Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers ... 46-460

Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed ... 46-461

River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up ... 46-632

Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories ... 46-638

Regional hydrological effects of climate change ... 46-670

Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991 ... 46-787

Global change: can we detect its effect on subalpine hydrographs ... 46-788

Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage ... 46-790

Snowmelt *(cont.)*

Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California. Roos, M., (1991, p.29-36, eng) **46-791**

Is April to July runoff really decreasing in the western United States. Waltz, K.I., (1991, p.67-78, eng) **45-795**

Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al, (1991, p.79-90, eng) **46-796**

Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Jones, D.A.V., (1991, p.91-102, eng) **46-797**

Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al, (1991, p.103-108, eng) **46-798**

History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1991, p.138-141, eng) **46-804**

Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., (1991, p.32-39, rus) **46-813**

Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin. Galushchenko, N.G., (1991, p.40-51, rus) **46-814**

Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al, (1990, p.219-226, chi) **46-886**

Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover. Ushakova, L.A., et al, (1990, p.6-12, rus) **46-937**

Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al, (1991, p.141-159, eng) **46-950**

Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., (1991, p.177-188, eng) **46-986**

Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description. Tonnessen, K.A., (1991, p.1537-1539, eng) **46-1006**

Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1991, p.1553-1562, eng) **46-1008**

Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al, (1991, p.1563-1574, eng) **46-1009**

Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al, (1991, p.1575-1588, eng) **46-1010**

Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al, (1991, p.2171-2179, eng) **46-1100**

Snowmelt runoff forecasting. Song, Q., (1991, p.27-34, chi) **46-1166**

Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, L.L., et al, (1991, p.221-241, eng) **46-1232**

Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al, (1991, p.243-259, eng) **46-1233**

Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al, (1991, p.395-414, eng) **46-1234**

Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, (1990, p.295-307, eng) **46-1244**

Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., (1990, p.107-127, eng) **46-1245**

Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt. Ohta, T., et al, (1990, p.289-296, jpn) **46-1280**

Diurnal variation of the chemical characteristics of meltwater. Suzuki, K., (1991, p.21-31, jpn) **46-1297**

Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al, (1990, p.50-55, rus) **46-1344**

Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I. Propagation of meltwater in snow pack. Nomura, M., et al, (1990, p.1-14, jpn) **46-1377**

Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren', V.I., (1991, 198p., rus) **46-1400**

Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al, (1990, p.673-678, eng) **46-1422**

Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al, (1991, p.253-274, eng) **46-1489**

Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al, (1991, p.107-123, eng) **46-1499**

Behavior of aluminum species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al, (1989, p.87-94, eng) **46-1554**

Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al, (1987, p.259-278, eng) **46-1557**

Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., (1991, p.15-46, eng) **46-1585**

Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al, (1991, p.663-674, eng) **46-1634**

Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al, (1991, p.7-12, eng) **46-1643**

Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.199-207, eng) **46-1953**

Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991. (1991, 344p., eng) **46-1966**

Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow. Hewitt, A.D., et al, (1991, p.1-10, eng) **46-1967**

Improved method of predicting snowpack water equivalent. Matheson, D., (1991, p.11-24, eng) **46-1968**

Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J.B., et al, (1991, p.81-96, eng) **46-1973**

Ionic mass balance for a small high-arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Fraser, K.J., et al, (1991, p.91-104, eng) **46-1974**

SNOQUAL: a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants. Jones, H.G., et al, (1991, p.105-118, eng) **46-1975**

Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes. Bloschl, G., et al, (1991, p.127-147, eng) **46-2006**

Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al, (1991, p.149-173, eng) **46-2007**

Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al, (1991, p.175-193, eng) **46-2008**

Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds. Matherne, A.M., et al, (1988, p.89-96, eng) **46-2024**

Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees. Diez, J.C., et al, (1988, p.197-205, eng) **46-2026**

Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.87-96, rus) **46-2075**

Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al, (1991, p.349-368, eng) **46-2087**

Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., (1985, p.571-574, eng) **46-2097**

Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., (1985, p.823-841, eng) **46-2100**

Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., (1985, p.947-969, eng) **46-2102**

Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., (1991, p.525-547, eng) **46-2287**

Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al, (1991, p.611-629, eng) **46-2288**

Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed, (1991, 532p., eng) **46-2326**

Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR. Cassell, E.A., et al, (1991, p.363-377, eng) **46-2352**

Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.445-459, eng) **46-2360**

Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, (1991, p.499-513, eng) **46-2363**

Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al, (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**

Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al, (1991, p.533-543, eng) **46-2529**

Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al, (1991, p.425-442, eng) **46-2791**

Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al, (1991, p.187-194, eng) **46-2861**

Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al, (1992, p.231-236, eng) **46-2974**

Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gislason, S.R., (1990, p.97-117, eng) **46-3097**

Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al, (1991, p.472-486, eng) **46-3116**

Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al, (1992, p.40-45, eng) **46-3119**

Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al, (1991, p.2024-2030, eng) **46-3295**

Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al, (1992, p.7-20, eng) **46-3297**

Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al, (1992, p.112-115, eng) **46-3309**

Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., (1991, p.787-793, eng) **46-3355**

Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., (1992, p.105-132, eng) **46-3454**

pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kügel, B., et al, (1991, p.177-197, eng) **46-3455**

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Bloschl, G., et al, (1991, p.3171-3179, eng) **46-3477**

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al, (1991, p.3181-3188, eng) **46-3478**

Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1991, p.193-210, eng) **46-3600**

Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, (1989, p.70-73, rus) **46-3668**

Runoff and erosion variations on a drainage basin. Eskanen, M., (1990, p.1-29, eng) **46-3709**

Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snowfencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., (1992, p.1347-1356, eng) **46-3724**

Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed, (1990, 258p., rus) **46-3909**

Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wet and basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, (1992, p.155-164, eng) **46-3975**

Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al, (1992, p.17-27, eng) **46-3981**

"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al, (1992, p.25-69, eng) **46-4058**

Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, (1992, p.29-43, eng) **46-4059**

Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al, (1992, p.274-278, eng) **46-4063**

Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.L., et al, (1992, p.191-199, eng) **46-4118**

Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rain-flow and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al, (1992, p.335-343, eng) **46-4124**

Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al, (1991, p.1955-1958, eng) **46-4258**

Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al, (1992, p.458-461, eng) **46-4290**

Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehvilainen, B., (1992, 132p., eng) **46-4336**

Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand. Gottfried, G.J., et al, (1989, p.227-229, eng) **46-4418**

Hydrology: an introduction to hydrologic science. Bras, R.L., (1990, 643p. (Pertinent p.247-281), eng) **46-4436**

Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al, (1992, p.433-434, eng) **46-4449**

Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al, (1992, p.741-748, eng) **46-4476**

Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Lan, Y.C., et al, (1992, p.19-24, chi) **46-4489**

Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al, (1992, p.25-32, chi) **46-4490**

Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al, (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**

Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1992, p.263-275, eng) **46-4530**

Effect of a deciduous forest on snowmelt. Hashimoto, T., et al, (1992, p.131-143, jpn) **46-4596**

Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Dina, F.A., (1991, p.295-299, eng) **46-4629**

Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al, (1991, p.329-335, eng) **46-4632**

Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al, (1991, p.543-549, eng) **46-4655**

Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, (1992, p.13-26, eng) **46-4744**

Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, (1992, p.53-72, eng) **46-4805**

Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, (1992, p.385-398, eng) **46-4807**

NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. (1991, 471p., eng) **46-5011**

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., (1991, p.115-138, eng) **46-5015**

Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., (1991, p.139-163, eng) **46-5016**

Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al, (1991, p.165-171, eng) **46-5017**

Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., (1991, p.241-271, eng) **46-5019**

Climatic change in seasonal snow cover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al, (1991, p.421-456, eng) **46-5025**

Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al, (1989, 268p., eng) **46-5066**

Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, (1991, p.29-38, eng) **46-5152**

Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., (1992, p.171-175, eng) **46-5236**

Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., (1991, 90p., eng) **46-5258**

See also Meltwater; Snow melting

Snowmobiles

See also Snow vehicles

Snowplows
See also Snow removal
Snowstorms
Forcing and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.T., et al. (1991, p.946-964, eng) **46-181**
Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W. (1991, p.125-139, eng) **46-210**
Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. (1991, p.301-316, eng) **46-646**
Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al. (1991, p.997-1022, eng) **46-771**
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. (1990, p.62-64, rus) **46-877**
Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. Suchkov, V.E., et al. (1990, p.122-3, rus) **46-938**
Wave disturbances in the Midwest cyclone of Dec. 1987. Schneider, R.S. (1990, p.533-558, eng) **46-952**
Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomaia, V.Sh. (1990, p.120-133, rus) **46-982**
Disasters caused by Yamase snow in April 1990. Bokura, J. (1991, p.201-209, jpn) **46-1312**
Evolution of snowsize spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L. (1991, p.1885-1899, eng) **46-1648**
Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. (1991, p.2265-2279, eng) **46-2014**
Meteorology of heavy snowfall in Japan. Miyazawa, S. (1990, p.A0-1-3-A0-1-7, eng) **46-2193**
Forecasting systems for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasiliev, A.A. (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-2467**
Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, V.Kh. (1990, p.176-186, rus) **46-2562**
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al. (1991, p.375-388, eng) **46-3356**
Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M. (1991, p.419-428, eng) **46-3357**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al. (1991, 147p., eng) **46-3358**
Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field. Satoh, S., et al. (1991, p.23-35, jpn) **46-3518**
Computer graphics of radar observation of snowfall. Oi, M., et al. (1991, p.37-43, jpn) **46-3519**
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R. (1992, p.373-377, eng) **46-3582**
Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al. (1992, p.26-48, eng) **46-4189**
Radar echo of a snow band on the lee side of a mountain. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al. (1992, p.11-24, eng) **46-4376**
Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al. (1992, p.77-93, eng) **46-4378**
Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana. Richmond, M. (1992, 5p. + appends., eng) **46-4427**
Applications of 3-dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing. Maki, M., et al. (1992, p.53-64, jpn) **46-4589**
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Diunin, A.K., et al. (1991, p.489-494, eng) **46-4649**
Doppler radar reflectivity of a winter storm. Metcalf, J.I., et al. (1990, 34p., eng) **46-5076**
Societies
See also Organizations
Soil aggregates
Soundness of aggregates by freezing and thawing. (1991, p.24-26, eng) **46-823**
Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. (1991, p.784-793, eng) **46-2638**
Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. (1991, p.642-650, eng) **46-3121**
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al. (1991, p.1401-1406, eng) **46-3254**
Aggregate handbook. Barksdale, R.D., ed. (1991, Var. p. (Pertinent p.3-46-3-47, 3-50-3-51, 3-55, 11-51-11-53, 12-21-12-28, 13-11-13-12), eng) **46-4277**
Soil air interface
Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale. Huang, S.L., et al. (1991, p.41-47, eng) **46-2739**
Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al. (1991, p.372-377, eng) **46-3194**
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al. (1992, p.100-105, eng) **46-3772**
Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. (1992, p.86-100, eng) **46-3774**
Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I. (1992, p.68-76, eng) **46-4865**
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al. (1990, p.237-249, eng) **46-4893**
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al. (1992, p.193-203, eng) **46-5102**
Soil analysis
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. (1991, 21p., eng) **46-43**
Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O. (1990, p.49-60, eng) **46-107**
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1991, p.683-686, eng) **46-109**
Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al. (1991, p.267-271, eng) **46-123**
Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al. (1990, p.201-219, eng) **46-625**
Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T. (1990, p.221-254, eng) **46-626**
Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T. (1990, p.283-293, eng) **46-631**
Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. (1991, p.772-777, eng) **46-672**
Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, I.T. (1987, p.31-38, rus) **46-682**
Perspectives on the use of current and relict soils in the Magadan region for recultivation. Ignatenko, I.V. (1987, p.70-76, rus) **46-687**
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. (1990, p.25-27, eng) **46-1409**
Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H. (1991, p.414-426, eng) **46-2022**
Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. (1991, p.395-404, eng) **46-2284**
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. (1992, p.59-68, eng) **46-2296**
Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. (1986, p.33-47, eng) **46-2530**
Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al. (1991, p.425-442, eng) **46-2791**
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the cumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. (1991, p.97-104, eng) **46-2825**
Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al. (1992, p.27-39, eng) **46-2831**
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. (1992, p.88-92, eng) **46-2835**
Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C. (1991, p.370-384, eng) **46-2976**
Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. (1991, p.642-650, eng) **46-3121**
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. (1992, p.337-343, eng) **46-3560**
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. (1991, p.253-257, eng) **46-3623**
Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E. (1992, p.133-145, eng) **46-3779**
Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-3918**
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., (1992, 27p., eng) **46-4367**
Soil chemistry
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. (1991, 21p., eng) **46-43**
Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al. (1991, p.153-158, eng) **46-126**
Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al. (1991, p.159-167, eng) **46-127**
Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J. (1991, p.29-48, eng) **46-187**
Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J. (1991, p.49-66, eng) **46-188**
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils. Davey, M.C., et al. (1991, p.257-263, eng) **46-193**
Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al. (1990, p.25-35, eng) **46-269**
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral. Marion, G.M., et al. (1991, p.235-240, eng) **46-316**
Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., (1991, p.22-29, chi) **46-812**
Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. (1991, p.293-303, eng) **46-1028**
Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al. (1991, p.[illegible] eng) **46-1550**
IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions. Marion, G.M., (1991, 42p., eng) **46-1866**
Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT. Leggett, D.C. (1991, 8p., eng) **46-1867**
Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al. (1990, p.29-46, eng) **46-1903**
Effects of ecosystem succession on soil and stream water chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottlemyer, R. (1991, p.140-156, eng) **46-2585**
Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1992, p.419-428, eng) **46-3066**
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical laboratories. McGee, T.L., et al. (1992, p.[illegible]-19, eng) **46-3069**
Spatial variability of CaCO3 solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil. Marion, G.M., et al. (1990, p.181-[illegible], eng) **46-3079**
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO3 on the Tanana River floodplain. Marion, G.M., et al. (1991, p.[illegible]-130, eng) **46-3080**
Changes in metal concentrations in a sewage sludge disposal site. Palazzo, A.J., et al. (1991, p.859-868, eng) **46-3082**
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al. (1992, p.40-45, eng) **46-3119**
Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al. (1991, p.372-377, eng) **46-3194**
Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bolter, M. (1991, p.418-422, eng) **46-3201**
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subarctic spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. (1991, p.1382-1390, eng) **46-3253**
Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al. (1991, p.469-475, eng) **46-3534**
Pedogenic linkage between arctic and antarctic deserts. Tedrow, J.C.F. (1991, p.1-17, eng) **46-3538**
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. (1992, p.337-343, eng) **46-3560**
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. (1992, p.155-160, eng) **46-3640**
Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E. (1992, p.133-145, eng) **46-3779**
Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-3918**
Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils. Marion, G.M., et al. (1992, p.598-600, eng) **46-4293**
Engineering aspects of metal-waste management. Iskandar, I.K., ed. (1992, 231p., eng) **46-4337**
Microwave digestion to determine metal contamination of soils. Reynolds, C.M., (1992, p.49-61, eng) **46-4338**
Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al. (1991, p.415-435, eng) **46-5098**
Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. (1991, p.437-464, eng) **46-5099**
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al. (1992, p.20[illegible]-210, eng) **46-5110**
Soil classification
Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Ospennikov, E.N., (1989, p.117-124, rus) **46-[illegible]**
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. (1992, p.89-102, eng) **46-2091**
Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1991, p.46-54, eng) **46-2296**
Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols. (1991, 253p., eng) **46-5151**
Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al. (1991, p.81-91, eng) **46-5155**
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al. (1991, p.122-132, eng) **46-5156**
Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera. Tarnocai, C., et al. (1991, p.208-226, eng) **46-5160**
Soil colloids
Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. (1991, p.642-650, eng) **46-3121**
Soil compaction
Nonlinear consolidation under gravitational structure. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. (1991, p.1037-1056, eng) **46-763**
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soil. Mikhaluk, A.V., et al. (1992, p.122-127, eng) **46-4080**

Soil compaction *(cont.)*

Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990. p.38-48. rus) **46-4754**

Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., (1990. p.61-65. rus) **46-4757**

Soil composition

Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., (1991. p.778-782. eng) **46-673**

Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., (1991. p.113-122. eng) **46-1178**

Humus of cold soils, ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., (1990. 144p. rus) **46-1963**

Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al. (1991. p.301-319. eng) **46-2379**

Metal contents in soils of Kaffioyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991. p.183-193. eng) **46-2633**

Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffioyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991. p.195-201. eng) **46-2634**

Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. (1990. p.168-177. rus) **46-3753**

Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils. Marion, G.M., et al. (1992. p.598-600. eng) **46-4293**

Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., (1992. p.68-76. eng) **46-4687**

Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., (1992. p.233-237. eng) **46-5114**

Soil conservation

Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., (1991. p.778-782. eng) **46-673**

Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. (1991. p.93-101. eng) **46-1608**

Humus of cold soils, ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., (1990. 144p. rus) **46-1963**

Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., (1991. 184p. rus) **46-1964**

Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. (1990. p.168-177. rus) **46-3753**

Soil conservation in pipeline construction. Blair, G.R., et al. (1992. p.187-193. eng) **46-4287**

Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils. *Richardson, J.L., et al.* (1991. p.159-165. eng) **46-5159**

See also Soil erosion, Slope protection

Soil creep

Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground. Mirenburg, IU.S., (1990. p.172-177. rus) **46-430**

Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al. (1991. p.489-502. eng) **46-1011**

Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Fortero, A., et al. (1991. p.443-452. eng) **46-1027**

Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. (1991. p.95-102. eng) **46-1176**

Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost: discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al. (1992. p.171-185. eng) **46-1746**

Temperature effects on strength of artificially frozen clay. Chen, X.S., et al. (1991. p.129-133. eng) **46-2752**

Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state. Fish, A.M., (1991. p.135-145. eng) **46-2753**

Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand. Mi, H.Z., et al. (1991. p.163-168. eng) **46-2756**

Creep test of clay for cryogenic storage. Thimus, J.F., et al. (1991. p.181-188. eng) **46-2759**

Borehole dilatometer determination of creep in frozen soils. Ladanyi, B., (1991. 87p. + appends., eng) **46-3384**

Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hivon, E.G., (1991. 435p., eng) **46-3993**

Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil. Selvadurai, A.P.S., (1992. p.349-357. eng) **46-4091**

Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt. Nelson, W., et al. (1992. p.383-387. eng) **46-4182**

Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. (1992. p.389-394. eng) **46-4183**

Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Fortero, A., et al. (1992. p.281-295. eng) **46-4313**

Soil dating

Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. (1991. p.772-777. eng) **46-672**

Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., (1985. p.775-784. eng) **46-2115**

Dating of glacial deposits in southern Iceland. Maizels, J.K., et al. (1985. p.69-77. eng) **46-2522**

Dating of lava flows and terminal moraines in Iceland. Johannesson, H., (1985. p.83-95. ice) **46-2524**

Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., (1991. p.213-223. eng) **46-2532**

Peat humification and climate history. Nilssen, E., et al. (1991. p.215-217. eng) **46-4361**

Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al. (1991. p.63-68. eng) **46-4741**

Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. (1992. p.476-487. eng) **46-4851**

Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al. (1989. p.175-186. eng) **46-4895**

Soil erosion

Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., (1990. p.321-332. eng) **46-183**

Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzen, L.G., (1991. p.39-45. eng) **46-222**

Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evsiovich, A.S., ed. (1987. 93p., rus) **46-678**

Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. (1987. p.5-15. rus) **46-679**

Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., (1987. p.16-24. rus) **46-680**

Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, IU.T., (1987. p.31-38. rus) **46-682**

Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. (1991. p.79-90. eng) **46-796**

Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. (1991. p.369-376. eng) **46-1083**

Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al. (1991. p.533-543. eng) **46-2529**

Climatic change, farming, and soil erosion in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991. p.406-410. eng) **46-3199**

Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. (1991. p.197-210. eng) **46-3618**

Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., (1991. p.237-243. eng) **46-3621**

Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. (1992. p.351-365. eng) **46-3704**

Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Perez, F.L., (1992. p.81-106. eng) **46-4055**

See also Gullies, Soil conservation

Soil fluidization

See also Thixotropy

Soil formation

Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al. (1991. p.153-158. eng) **46-126**

Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al. (1990. p.25-35. eng) **46-269**

Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., (1990. p.221-234. eng) **46-626**

Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., (1991. 149p., rus) **46-656**

Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. (1991. p.772-777. eng) **46-672**

Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., (1987. p.56-62. rus) **46-685**

Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. (1991. p.369-376. eng) **46-1083**

Nivéo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al. (1991. p.27-37. eng) **46-1241**

Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., (1991. p.9-19. eng) **46-1435**

Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G., (1991. p.212-215. eng) **46-1580**

Humus of cold soils, ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., (1990. 144p., rus) **46-1963**

Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., (1991. 184p., rus) **46-1964**

Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991. p.414-426. eng) **46-2022**

Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., (1985. p.775-784. eng) **46-2115**

Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. (1986. p.33-47. eng) **46-2530**

Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., (1991. p.213-223. eng) **46-2532**

Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al. (1991. p.425-442. eng) **46-2791**

Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al. (1992. p.27-39. eng) **46-2831**

Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., (1991. p.370-384. eng) **46-2976**

Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. (1991. p.642-650. eng) **46-3121**

Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al. (1991. p.27-39. eng) **46-3128**

Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. (1991. p.1382-1390. eng) **46-3253**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., (1991. p.78-82. eng) **46-3604**

Clay minerals of frost soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. (1992. p.351-365. eng) **46-3704**

Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gubin, S.V., (1990. p.124-130. rus) **46-3752**

Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., (1991. p.67-74. eng) **46-3917**

Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. (1992. p.38-54. eng) **46-4686**

Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., (1992. p.68-76. eng) **46-4687**

Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. (1991. p.437-464. eng) **46-5099**

Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al. (1992. p.216-228. eng) **46-5112**

Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al. (1991. p.43-55. eng) **46-5153**

Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. Munn, L.C., (1991. p.133-137. eng) **46-5157**

Soil freezing

Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990. p.18-26. rus) **46-13**

Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al. (1989. p.183-194. rus) **46-81**

Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. (1991. p.123-132. eng) **46-108**

Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. (1990. p.57-65. rus) **46-421**

Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. (1990. p.99-103. rus) **46-454**

On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., (1986. p.223-235. eng) **46-470**

Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed. (1991. 787p., eng) **46-600**

Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1991. p.17-62. eng) **46-601**

Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., (1991. p.65-129. eng) **46-602**

Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing. Ohrai, T., et al. (1991. p.547-580. eng) **46-616**

Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach. Konrad, J.M., (1991. p.581-612. eng) **46-617**

Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. (1990. p.265-274. eng) **46-629**

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. (1991. p.225-243. eng) **46-639**

Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al. (1991. p.253-259. eng) **46-641**

Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 1. Liu, H.X., (1990. p.269-280. chi) **46-892**

Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system. Chen, X.B., et al. (1990. p.293-300. chi) **46-894**

Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 2. Liu, H.X., (1990. p.351-357. chi) **46-901**

Characteristic of soil electrical resistance in the process of freezing and its application. He, P., (1990. p.365-370. chi) **46-903**

Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al. (1991. p.141-159. eng) **46-950**

Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., (1991. p.5-12. eng) **46-953**

Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., (1991. p.13-20. eng) **46-954**

Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. (1991. p.293-303. eng) **46-1028**

Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently frozen soils. Krantz, W.B., (1990. p.117-130. eng) **46-1076**

Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1990. p.72-83. rus) **46-1102**

Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. (1990, p.1153-1156, eng) 46-1197

Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils. Yagi, T., et al. (1990, p.53-64, jpn) 46-1381

Soil particle distribution and frost susceptibility. Ishizaki, T., et al. (1990, p.65-75, jpn) 46-1382

Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Brontenbrener, L.E., (1990, p.28-34, eng) 46-1405

Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., (1990, p.35-37, eng) 46-1406

Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., (1991, p.143-157, eng) 46-1506

Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al, (1991, p.93-101, eng) 46-1608

Proceedings. (1991, 570p., eng) 46-1808

Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils. Williams, P.J., (1991, p.57-67, eng) 46-1812

Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor. Goering, D.J., (1991, p.135-142, eng) 46-1817

Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow. Goering, D.J., et al, (1991, p.143-153, eng) 46-1818

Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with salt solutions at 0 C + - 40 C. Frolov, A.D., (1991, p.293-302, eng) 46-1829

Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al, (1991, p.311-321, eng) 46-1831

Experimental study on thermal conductivity close to the freezing front in the ground. Sawada, S., et al, (1991, p.323-329, eng) 46-1832

Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils. Rickerl, D.H., et al, (1991, p.331-339, eng) 46-1833

Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, (1991, p.349-362, eng) 46-1835

Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al, (1991, p.363-371, eng) 46-1836

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al, (1991, p.637-647, eng) 46-2190

Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.46-54, eng) 46-2286

Proceedings, Volume II. (1982, 187p., eng) 46-2455

Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels. Baerlocher, J.R., (1982, p.11-29, eng) 46-2456

Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state. Diekmann, N., et al, (1982, p.31-37, eng) 46-2457

Recent developments in ground freezing. Gallavresi, F., (1982, p.39-42, eng) 46-2458

Freezing of compression test specimens of cohesionless soil. Gilbert, P.A., (1982, p.43-57, eng) 46-2459

Surface movement above tunnels supported by ground freezing. Jones, J.S., Jr., et al, (1982, p.59-67, eng) 46-2460

Influx of ground water through an artificially frozen soil wall. Jumikis, A.R., (1982, p.69-75, eng) 46-2461

Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils. Mahar, L., et al, (1982, p.77-82, eng) 46-2462

Electric freezing potentials in water and soils. Parameswaran, V.R., (1982, p.83-89, eng) 46-2463

Demonstration ground freezing project. (1982, p.103-107, eng) 46-2465

Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. (1982, p.141-167, eng) 46-2466

Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al, (1990, p.531-540, eng) 46-2546

Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., (1991, p.843-859, eng) 46-2640

Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., (1991, p.899-903, eng) 46-2643

Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., (1991, p.183-189, eng) 46-2696

Characteristics of a Belgian clay soil during freezing. Thimus, J.F., (1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), fre) 46-2704

Strength and deformation of frozen sand. Andersen, G.R., (1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng) 46-2705

Ground freezing 91, Vol 1. (1991, 395p., eng) 46-2732

Interpreting unconfined unfrozen water content. Black, P.B., (1991, p.3-6, eng) 46-2733

Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions. Chen, X.B., et al, (1991, p.7-10, eng) 46-2734

Water and ion migration of frozen soils in open system. Ershov, E.D., et al, (1991, p.11-15, eng) 46-2735

Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al, (1991, p.17-24, eng) 46-2736

Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils. Kujala, K., (1991, p.49-54, eng) 46-2740

Factors governing a frost heave ratio. Miyata, Y., et al, (1991, p.55-63, eng) 46-2741

Transport of water through frozen soils. Nakano, Y., (1991, p.65-70, eng) 46-2742

Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing. Peng, X.M., et al, (1991, p.77-82, eng) 46-2744

Sonic determination of unfrozen water content in frozen clay. Thimus, J.F., et al, (1991, p.83-88, eng) 46-2745

Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients. Xu, X.Z., et al, (1991, p.93-98, eng) 46-2747

Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds. Damelian, R.S., et al, (1991, p.105-111, eng) 46-2749

Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils. Zhang, L.X., (1991, p.113-119, eng) 46-2750

Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress. Sheng, Y., et al, (1991, p.175-180, eng) 46-2758

Development of soil fabric by freeze thaw cycles: its effect on frost heave. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, (1991, p.189-195, eng) 46-2760

Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., (1991, p.231-235, eng) 46-2766

Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers. Kumeda, T., et al, (1991, p.237-243, eng) 46-2767

Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al, (1991, p.257-262, eng) 46-2770

Deformation of ice wall in eastern air shaft, Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis. Wang, C.S., (1991, p.279-284, eng) 46-2773

Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling. Weng, J.J., et al, (1991, p.285-290, eng) 46-2774

Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing. IAnitskii, P.A., (1991, p.291-298, eng) 46-2775

Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls. Yu, C.H., et al, (1991, p.299-304, eng) 46-2776

Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation. Yu, X., et al, (1991, p.305-309, eng) 46-2777

Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method. Chen, W.B., et al, (1991, p.313-318, eng) 46-2778

Choice of artificial freezing methods for tunnel construction. Gallavresi, F., (1991, p.319-324, eng) 46-2779

Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area. Hu, D.Q., et al, (1991, p.325-330, eng) 46-2780

Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil. Meissner, H., et al, (1991, p.337-344, eng) 46-2782

Construction of an air shaft in a coal mine by artificial freezing. Pang, R.Q., (1991, p.345-350, eng) 46-2783

New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing. Rebhan, D., (1991, p.351-357, eng) 46-2784

Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work. Rojo, J.L., et al, (1991, p.359-367, eng) 46-2785

Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al, (1991, p.369-377, eng) 46-2786

Ground freezing for driving a slope. Wu, Q.J., et al, (1991, p.379-383, eng) 46-2787

Freeze shaft construction in a coal mine. Zhang, C.L., et al, (1991, p.385-390, eng) 46-2788

Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al, (1992, p.183-194, eng) 46-2807

Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed, (1991, 169p., eng) 46-2917

New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al, (1991, p.1225-1236, eng) 46-2955

Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al, (1991, p.642-650, eng) 46-3121

Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, (1991, p.1401-1406, eng) 46-3254

Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., (1991, p.2381-2389, eng) 46-3308

Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al, (1991, p.73-92, jpn) 46-3513

Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al, (1992, p.337-343, eng) 46-3560

Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.99-109, rus) 46-3573

Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al, (1991, p.134-144, rus) 46-3574

Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., (1991, p.211-226, eng) 46-3601

Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al, (1990, 181p., rus) 46-3750

Laboratory simulation of needle ice. Branson, J., et al, (1992, p.357-363, eng) 46-3882

Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., (1992, p.364-369, eng) 46-3883

Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing. Takeda, K., (1992, p.370-378, eng) 46-3884

Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing. McGilvary, W.R., et al, (1992, p.415-420, eng) 46-4185

Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al, (1992, p.1083-1097, eng) 46-4186

Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., (1991, p.693-702, eng) 46-4316

Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils. Kujala, K., (1991, 99p. + append., eng) 46-4422

Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils. Tester, R.E.B., (1990, 401p. (2 vols.), eng) 46-4441

Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al, (1991, p.237-246, chi) 46-4515

Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., (1991, 133p., eng) 46-4590

Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Falko, L.I., (1991, p.441-446, eng) 46-4643

Research into a theoretical equation for frost heave. Isaacs, R.M., (1988, 118p., eng) 46-4679

Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al, (1990, p.12-24, rus) 46-4749

Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1990, p.24-29, rus) 46-4750

Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., (1990, p.65-68, rus) 46-4758

Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., (1990, p.68-71, rus) 46-4759

Radiometry of the soil freeze-thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al, (1990, 30p., eng) 46-5067

Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S., (1992, 119p. + append., eng) 46-5149

Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing. Juel, E.A., (1989, 162p., eng) 46-5169

New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., (1991, 200p., eng) 46-5275

Soil mapping

Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island. ' enot, Y., et al, (1990, 49p. + map, fre) 46-818

Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al, (1991, p.85-89, rus) 46-918

Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1991, p.46-54, eng) 46-2286

Soil mechanics

Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al, (1990, p.18-30, rus) 46-1

Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, IU.K., ed, (1990, 265p., rus) 46-416

Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., (1990, p.8-16, rus) 46-417

Modeling the mechanical proceses in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al, (1991, p.37-41, rus) 46-998

Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., (1991, p.113-122, eng) 46-1178

Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1991, p.104-110, eng) 46-2593

Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al, (1991, p.784-793, eng) 46-2638

Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al, (1992, p.141-146, eng) 46-2804

Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al, (1990, p.57-68, rus) 46-2836

Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed, (1991, 169p., eng) 46-2917

Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al, (1990, p.12-24, rus) 46-4749

Determining the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device. Istochnikov, V.O., et al, (1990, p.29-31, rus) 45-4751

Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., (1990, p.68-71, rus) 46-4759

See also: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology

Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, (1991, p.158-180, rus) 46-159

Soil microbiology *(cont.)*
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al. [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al. [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bolter, M., [1991, p.418-422, eng] **46-3201**
Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al. [1991, p.549-551, eng] **46-3219**
Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**
Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt, J.C., et al. [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil. Schepart, B.S., et al. [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al. [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**

Soil moisture
See also: Soil water

Soil physics
Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al. [1990, p.18-26, rus] **46-13**
Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., [1991, 184p., rus] **46-1964**
Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**
Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowness of coarse detrital soil. Ryzhikh, A.M., et al. [1990, p.34-38, rus] **46-4753**
See also: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics

Soil pollution
Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C., et al. [1990, p.265-271, eng] **46-23**
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] **46-43**
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1991, p.683-686, eng] **46-109**
Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland. Bäckman, L., [1991, 20p. + appends., swe] **46-1859**
Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT. Leggett, D.C., [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1867**
Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael', Iu.A., ed. [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**
Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, 11p., eng] **46-2566**
Discussion of "The effect of latex gloves and nylon cord on ground water sample quality". Parker, L.V., [1991, 2p., eng] **46-3064**
Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, p.419-428, eng] **46-3066**
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories. McGee, I.E., et al. [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**
White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats. Collins, C.M., et al. [1992, p.99, eng] **46-3271**
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area. Sato, O., et al. [1990, p.45-55, jpn] **46-3389**
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al. [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**
Environmental geotechnology. Usmen, M.A., ed. [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate. Ayorinde, O.A., et al. [1992, p.409-413, eng] **46-4184**
Engineering aspects of metal-waste management. Iskandar, I.K., ed. [1992, 231p., eng] **46-4337**
Microwave digestion to determine metal contamination of soils. Reynolds, C.M., [1992, p.49-61, eng] **46-4338**
Aqueous extraction - headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**
Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction. Ladanowski, C., et al. [1992, p.505-521, eng] **46-5302**
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil. Schepart, B.S., et al. [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al. [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines. Little, D.I., et al. [1992, p.801-818, eng] **46-5307**

Soil pressure
On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C.J., et al. [1990, p.193-199, chi] **46-883**
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave. Yamamoto, H., et al. [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**
Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.337-348, *eng*] **46-4090**
Design study of submerged sidebend response. Workman, G.H., [1992, p.367-373, eng] **46-4093**

Soil profiles
Humus of cold soils; ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., [1990, 144p., rus] **46-1963**
Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng] **46-2022**
Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**

Soil science
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**

Soil settling
See also: Settlement (structural)

Soil stabilization
Effect of artificial salting on *freezing behavior of silt soil.* Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. [1990, 208p., rus] **46-1959**
Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al. [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**
Heater for LNG inground storage system. Goto, S., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**
New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**

Soil strength
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element. Yong, R.N., et al. [1991, p.613-629, eng] **46-1014**
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al. [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale. Huang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**
Impedance-matched shock gauge for concrete pavement. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1992, p.213-228, eng] **46-3329**
Strain and stress measurements in pavements. Huhtala, M., e. al. [1992, p.229-243, eng] **46-3330**
Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain. Paul, M.A., et al. [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**
Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altaee, A., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**
Load transfer beneath bottom founded offshore structures. Sladen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**
Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1992, p.99-107, eng] **46-4146**
Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils. Tester, R.E.B., [1990, 401p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4441**

Soil structure
Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**
Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., [1990, p.100-111, rus] **46-537**
Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] **46-555**
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1991, p.349-362 eng] **46-1835**
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsa, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**
Origin of the ground ice in the Malyk-Sien Basin. Zamoruev, V.V., [1992, p.65-71, eng] **46-4846**

Soil surveys
Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**
Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island. Frenot, Y., et al. [1990, 49p. + map, fre] **46-818**
Radar sensing of polar regions. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al. [1991, p.47-57, eng] **46-3138**
Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain. Paul, M.A., et al. [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**
Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation. Mathers, S.J., et al. [1991, p.405-414, eng] **46-3335**
Phaeogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al. [1992, p.414-433, eng] **46-3735**
Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**
Radiometry of the soil freeze/thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al. [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**
Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols. [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**
Altocryic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al. [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**
Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**
Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera. Tarnocai, C., et al. [1991, p.208-226, eng] **46-5160**

Soil temperature
Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil *with the aid of* a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.75-83, rus] **46-67**
Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance. Cane, R.L.D., et al. [1991, p.909-925, eng] **46-179**
Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. *[Anitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng]* **46-274**
Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al. [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**
Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistyi, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, *rus*] **46-542**
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**
Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains. Kudo, G., et al. [1990, p.15-32, jpn] **46-1322**
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, IU.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**
Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvytov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.4-6, *eng*] **46-1436**
Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] **46-2073**
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
Sensitivity of soil *freezing simulated by the SHAW model.* Flerchinger, G.N., [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**
Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**

Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al, [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**

Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al, [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**

Capacitor scanning thermocouple multichannel temperature data logger. Zhang, Y.N., [1991, p.359-362,358, chi] **46-4508**

Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluve. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**

Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al, [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**

Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**

Radiometry of the soil freeze/thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al, [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**

Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al, [1991 p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**

Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al, [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**

Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures. Marion, G.M., et al, [1992, 11p., eng] **46-5318**

See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil tests

Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al, [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**

Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al, [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**

Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**

Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**

Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al, [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**

Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**

Evaluation of the possibilty of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**

Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**

Effects of freeze/thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al, [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**

Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al, [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**

Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al, [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**

Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al, [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**

Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**

Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al, [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**

Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**

Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**

Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**

Soil texture

Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.775-784, eng] **46-2115**

Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al, [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**

Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al, [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**

Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**

Soil thawing

See also: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability

Mechanisms controlling vehicle mobility on a thawing soil. Shoop, S.A., [1990, p.301-311, eng] **46-42**

Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed, [1992, 429p., eng] **46-3322**

Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility. Berliner, E., et al, [1992, p.12-26, eng] **46-3323**

Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.S., et al, [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**

Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J., et al, [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**

Soil veins

See also: Patterned ground

Soil water

Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**

Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al, [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**

Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**

Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia—the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**

Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al, [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**

Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhallov, A.B., et al, [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**

Conference on Climate and Water. [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**

Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed, [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**

Classification of moisture in frozen ground. Cheverev, V.G., [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**

Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-923**

Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al, [1991, p.141-159, eng] **46-950**

Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al, [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**

Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al, [1990, 263p., rus] **46-1399**

Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., [1991, p.15-36, eng] **46-1585**

IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions. Marion, G.M., [1991, 12p., eng] **46-1866**

Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al, [1990, p.29-46, eng] **46-1903**

Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., [1991, p.259-269, eng] **46-1954**

Study of ground heat flux and associated changes in snowpack water equivalent and soil moisture. Maclean, A., [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-1998**

Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al, [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**

Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**

Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., et al, [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**

Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**

Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al, [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**

Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale. Huang, S.L., et al, [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**

Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**

Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al, [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**

Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils. Nieber, J.L., et al, [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**

Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng] **46-3454**

Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**

Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**

Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils. Maeno, N., et al, [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**

Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions. Serati, S.A., et al, [1988, 33p., eng] **46-4680**

Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al, [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**

Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al, [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**

Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al, [1991, p.29-38, eng] **46-5152**

Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al, [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**

See also: Ground water; Unfrozen water content

Soil water migration

Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1989, p.39-49, rus] **46-64**

Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., [1989, p.63-74, rus] **46-66**

Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al, [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**

On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**

Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al, [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**

Hydraulic conductivity in soil after freeze thaw. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1991, p.51-59, chi] **46-1169**

Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al, [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**

Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., [1990, p.107-127, eng] **46-1245**

Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**

Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor. Goering, D.J., [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-1817**

Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**

Transport of water through frozen soils. Nakano, Y., [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-2742**

Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils. Ogawa, S., et al, [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**

Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1991, p.93-98, eng] **46-2747**

Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing. IAnitskii, P.A., [1991, p.291-298, eng] **46-2775**

Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al, [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**

Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al, [1991, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**

Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al, [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**

Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods. Zhang, J.S., et al, [1991, p.349-357, chi] **46-4507**

Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**

Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing. Juel, E.A., [1989, 162p., eng] **46-5169**

Soils

See also: Clay soils; Chernozem; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground, Meadow soils, Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils, Organic soils, Podsol, Saline soils; Subgrade soils

Solar activity

Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al, [1991, p.576-580, rus] **46-1329**

Nitrate content in the surface snow along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Qin, D., et al, [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**

Solar radiation

Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation. Blumthaler, M., et al, [1988, 6p., ger] **46-22**

Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al, [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**

Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] **46-415**

Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al, [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**

Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol. Dolgin, M.I., et al, [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**

Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**

Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**

Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**

Solar cycle length related to climate changes. Friis-Christensen, E., et al, [1991, p.698-700, eng] **46-1335**

Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al, [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**

Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**

Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**

Solar radiation *(cont.)*
Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al. (1992, p.525-530, eng) **46-2683**
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al. (1992, p.3831-3836, eng) **46-2954**
Radiation measurements in Ny Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987. Hisdal, V., et al. (1992, 380p., eng) **46-2931**
Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic. Sheinstein, A.S., et al. (1991, p.96-105, eng) **46-3011**
Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica. Sheinstein, A.S. (1991, p.308-312, eng) **46-3030**
Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate. Inaba, H., et al. (1990, p.234-241, jpn) **46-3115**
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al. (1991, p.121-126, eng) **46-3125**
Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al. (1991, 561p., eng) **46-3261**
Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3292**
Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. (1991, p.1211-1216, eng) **46-3556**
Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gerard, J.-C., et al. (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al. (1992, p.1545-1547, eng) **46-3637**
Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. (1989, p.121-126, rus) **46-3677**
Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al. (1992, p.749-761, eng) **46-3705**
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al. (1992, p.247-254, eng) **46-4061**
Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., (1991, p.53-55, eng) **46-4193**
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic. Henriksen, K., et al. (1991, p.191-193, eng) **46-4355**
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al. (1991, p.S415-S418, eng) **46-4465**
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al. (1991, p.481-487, eng) **46-4648**
Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., (1991, p.495-506, eng) **46-4650**
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al. (1991, p.529-541, eng) **46-4654**
Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. (1992, p.7939-7961, eng) **46-4698**
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al. (1992, p.189-197, eng) **46-4884**

Solar visible spectrum
See also: Sunlight

Solid liquid interfaces
See also: Liquid solid interfaces

Solid phases
Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., (1991, p.335-359, eng) **46-924**
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirtcliffe, T.G.L., et al. (1991, p.566-574, eng) **46-928**
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al. (1991, p.187-196, eng) **46-1029**
Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., (1990, p.221-232, eng) **46-1093**
Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al. (1991, p.337-349, eng) **46-2063**
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic pnases. Liakhov, G.A., et al. (1989, p.19-23, eng) **46-2154**
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al. (1991, p.1097-1101, eng) **46-2821**
Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO4.5.5H2O. Karelin, A.I., (1991, p.199-208, eng) **46-3446**
Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangrle, B.J., et al. (1992, p.39-53, eng) **46-3453**
Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions. Kirby, S., et al. (1992, p.456-463, eng) **46-3898**
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al. (1992, p.1177-1184, eng) **46-4791**

Solidification
Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. (1991, p.116-121, eng) **46-25**
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al. (1989, p.9-15, eng) **46-203**
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al. (1991, p.639-657, eng) **46-770**
Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., (1991, p.335-359, eng) **46-924**
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirtcliffe, T.G.L., et al. (1991, p.566-574, eng) **46-928**
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshtein, V.L., et al. (1991, p.129-145, eng) **46-1026**
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Brierre, A., et al. (1991, p.243-251, fre) **46-1082**
Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al. (1991, p.444-450, eng) **46-1247**
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. (1991, p.567-586, eng) **46-1424**
Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., (1991, p.263-280, eng) **46-1482**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. (1991, p.2004-2012, eng) **46-1641**
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. (1991, p.2474-2483, eng) **46-1642**
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al. (1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng) **46-1695**
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. (1990, p.311-316, eng) **46-1768**
Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flate plate. Higuera, F.J., (1991, p.2875-2886, eng) **46-2083**
Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. (1992, p.17-27, eng) **46-2295**
Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. (1991, p.551-561, eng) **46-2680**
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. (1992, p.30-33, eng) **46-2829**
Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., (1991, 163p., eng) **46-4021**
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. (1992, p.1520-1524, eng) **46-4312**
Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. (1992, p.326-332, eng) **46-5101**

Solids
Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. (1991, p.90-99, eng) **46-1091**
Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al. (1992, p.2809-2817, eng) **46-2915**

Solifluction
Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., (1991, 156p., eng) **46-198**
Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., (1990, p.249-263, eng) **46-628**
Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., (1991, p.13-20, eng) **46-954**
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-955**
Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. (1991, p.95-102, eng) **46-1176**
Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. (1991, 153p., rus) **46-2431**
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. (1991, p.37-48, rus) **46-2436**
Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., (1991, p.82-91, rus) **46-2440**
Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., (1991, p.99-106, rus) **46-2442**
Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al. (1991, p.113-122, rus) **46-2444**
Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., (1991, p.132-145, rus) **46-2446**
Form and size of clasts on solifluction lobes in Norway. Harrison, S., et al. (1991, p.155-160, eng) **46-3526**
Origin of the ground ice in the Malyk-Sien Basin. Zamoruev, V.V., (1992, p.65-71, eng) **46-4846**

Solubility
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. (1991, p.1382-1390, eng) **46-3253**

Solutions
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. (1991, p.821-823, eng) **46-202**
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. (1991, p.115-130, eng) **46-207**
Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., (1991, p.335-359, eng) **46-924**
Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al. (1991, p.417-429, eng) **46-926**
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirtcliffe, T.G.L., et al. (1991, p.566-574, eng) **46-928**
Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., (1991, p.351-359, eng) **46-989**
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshtein, V.L., et al. (1991, p.129-145, eng) **46-1026**
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. 1. Jerwood, L.C., et al. (1990, p.611-624, eng) **46-1419**
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. (1991, p.567-586, eng) **46-1424**
NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvidt, A., et al. (1991, p.53-58, eng) **46-1518**
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al. (1991, p.467-473, eng) **46-2019**
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. (1991, p.315-328, eng) **46-2061**
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. (1991, p.421-430, eng) **46-2067**
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. (1991, p.393-405, eng) **46-2291**
Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al. (1991, p.553-566, eng) **46-2498**
Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., (1991, p.3747-3751, eng) **46-2506**
Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. (1991, p.8943-8944, eng) **46-2537**
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al. (1991, p.155-169, eng) **46-2545**
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. (1992, p.30-33, eng) **46-2829**
Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al. (1992, p.231-236, eng) **46-2974**
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile. Leggett, D.C., et al. (1992, p.105-108, eng) **46-3071**
Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al. (1991, p.1836-1841, eng) **46-3129**
Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., (1991, p.1038, eng) **46-3452**
Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., (1992, p.87-93, eng) **46-3456**
Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., (1992, p.116-118, eng) **46-3609**
Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., (1992, p.254-261, eng) **46-3867**
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels. Hatakeyama, T., et al. (1992, p.262-269, eng) **46-3868**
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al. (1992, p.177-184, eng) **46-3953**
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. (1992, p.789-794, eng) **46-3955**
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. (1992, p.795-802, eng) **46-3956**
Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., (1990, 347p., eng) **46-4019**
Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al. (1992, p.716-718, eng) **46-4062**
Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. (1992, p.953-958, eng) **46-4082**
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. (1990, p.316-328, eng) **46-4328**
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al. (1991, p.199-204, eng) **46-4554**
Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al. (1991, p.165-171, eng) **46-5017**
Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., (1991, p.241-271, eng) **46-5019**
Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. (1992, p.326-332, eng) **46-5101**
Rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in an aqueous solution. Takenaka, N., et al. (1992, p.736-738, eng) **46-5233**

Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**

Sonar

See also: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity

See also: Sound transmission

Sorting

Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**

Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al, [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**

Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**

Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**

Sound

See also: Acoustics

Sound transmission

Sonic determination of unfrozen water content in frozen clay. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1991, p.83-88, eng] **46-2745**

Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al, [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**

Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al, [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**

Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al, [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**

Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al, [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**

Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**

Sound waves

Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al, [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**

Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baiar, E.S., et al, [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**

Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al, [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**

Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al, [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**

On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**

Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**

Sounding

Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters. Walker, P., et al, [1991, p.396-397, eng] **46-59**

Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**

Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness. Kovacs, A., et al, [1991, 17 refs., eng] **46-262**

Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al, [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**

Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al, [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**

Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, [1991, p.332-343, eng] **46-717**

Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al, [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**

Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al, [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**

High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery. Turner, J., et al, [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**

Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**

Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**

Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**

CTD data—Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991. Gilmour, P., [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**

Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**

Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**

Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al, [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**

Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.100-118, eng] **46-3345**

Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al, [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**

Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream Salsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**

Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**

Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al, [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**

Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al, [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**

Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al, [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] **46-4711**

Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al, [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**

Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.299-302, eng] **46-4731**

Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al, [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**

Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**

See also: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings

South Africa

Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**

South America

—Andes Mountains

Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al, [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**

Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**

South Georgia

Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al, [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**

South Pacific Ocean

Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menendez, C., et al, [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**

Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**

Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.89-98, rus] **46-1563**

Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**

Spaceborne photography

Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al, [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**

Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al, [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**

Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al, [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**

Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al, [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**

Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**

Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1991, p.1753-1[illegible], eng] **46-488**

Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**

Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al, [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng] **46-500**

Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**

Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**

Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**

(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al, [1991, p.1004-1012, eng] **46-1090**

HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. G[illegible] 1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-1190**

Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al, [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**

Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1 Fujino, K., et al, [1990, p.1145-1148, eng] **46-1195**

Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**

Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al, [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**

Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al, [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**

Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Grenko, A.I.A., [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-1355**

Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**

NOAA satellite snow cover data. Matson, M., [1991, p.213-218, eng] **46-1411**

Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**

Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-1413**

Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**

Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-1415**

Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**

Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**

Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica. Safronov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**

Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**

Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**

Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**

Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al, [1991, p.2-11, eng] **46-2009**

Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**

Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al, [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**

NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**

Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**

Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990, p.18-31, eng] **46-2123**

ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J., [1990, p.60-61, eng] **46-2129**

Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., [1990, p.84-85, eng] **46-2134**

Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J., [1990, p.86-87, eng] **46-2135**

Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B., et al, [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**

First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**

Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., [1992, p.5-11, eng] **46-2386**

Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al, [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**

Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**

Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**

Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**

Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**

Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**

Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**

Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**

Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**

Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al, [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**

Spaceborne photography *(cont.)*
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al, [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al, [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2670**
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al, [1991, p.521-523, eng] **46-2671**
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng] **46-2717**
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al, [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**
Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kogeler, J., et al, [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2720**
Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.103-121, eng] **46-2725**
Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**
Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**
Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al, [1992, p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**
Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**
Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-2828**
Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al, [1991, p.187-194, eng] **46-2861**
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring. George, T.H., et al, [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-3149**
Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites. Olmsted, C., [1991, p.141-146, eng] **46-3150**
Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al, [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotyntsev, V.A., et al, [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**
Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., [1990, p.132-135, rus] **46-3424**
Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**
Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al, [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al, [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**
Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**
Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al, [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al, [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] **46-4531**
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al, [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**
Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al, [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al, [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**
Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al, [1992, p.299-302, eng] **46-4731**
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al, [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**
Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al, [1990, p.355-358, fre] **46-5310**
See also: LANDSAT
Spacecraft
European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al, [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**
Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**
Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al, [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**
Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al, [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng] **46-2996**
SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica. Dougherty, T., et al, [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-3013**
German/Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al, [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-3015**
Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al, [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al, [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**
Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al, [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S., [1991, p.340-350, eng] **46-4334**
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**
Specific volume
See also: Density (mass/volume)
Specifications
Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**
Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158, eng] **46-226**
Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng] **46-227**
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al, [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction. [1991, p.49-51, eng] **46-3731**
Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR. [1991, p.43, eng] **46-3737**
Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**
See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards
Spectra
Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al, [1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng] **46-690**
Studies of proton irradiated H2O + CO2 and H2O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al, [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**
Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al, [1991, p.997-1022, eng] **46-771**
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.IA., et al, [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al, [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O. Andreani, C., et al, [1991, p.737-743, eng] **46-1568**
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng] **46-1648**
Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al, [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**
Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.675-678, eng] **46-2675**
Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al, [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO4·5.5H2O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al, [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] **46-3729**
Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al, [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**
Ablation arc 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al, [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**
Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al, [1992, p.605-608, eng] **46-3980**
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**
0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4052**
BEPERS to BEERS: from preparations to realization. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al, [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
Spectrometers
Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al, [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
Spectrometry
Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**
Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al, [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**
Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al, [1991, p.783-786, eng] **46-574**
Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al, [1991, p.783-786, eng] **46-574**
Spectroscopy
Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Grechko, E.I., et al, [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**
Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay. Valenti, C., et al, [1989, p.215-220, eng] **46-5178**
See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy
Specular reflection
Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al, [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**
Spheres
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Brierre, A., et al, [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al, [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
Spitsbergen
Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al, [1991, p.183-193, eng] **46-2633**
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al, [1991, p.195-201, eng] **46-2634**
Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucień, C., et al, [1991, p.203-213, eng] **46-2635**
—Hornsund Station
Snow depth at Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen, 1978-1986. Mietus, M., [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-2637**
—Renard Glacier
Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., [1991, p.215-222, eng] **46-2636**
Spray
See also: Sea spray
Spray freezing
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation. Poplin, J.P., et al, [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4051**
Ambient temperature and spray ice island construction. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.51-58, eng] **46-4140**
Springs (water)
CO2-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M., et al, [1991, p.105-119, eng] **46-2334**
See also: Hot springs
Stability
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North. Maksimova, L.N., et al, [1989, p.108-112, rus] **46-71**
Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al, [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**

Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al, [1991, p.477-480, eng] 46-237

Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al, [1991, p.148-155, eng] 46-252

Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Fortero, A., et al, [1991, p.89-105, eng] 46-379

Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M.J., et al, [1991, p.939-952, eng] 46-756

Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al, [1991, p.708-718, eng] 46-1023

Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., [1990, p.67-80, rus] 46-1120

Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] 46-1405

Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] 46-1895

Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1991, p.11-23, eng] 46-2619

Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] 46-2622

Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.IU., et al, [1991, p.391-394, eng] 46-2857

Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al, [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] 46-3254

Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al, [1992, p.140-145, eng] 46-3255

Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al, [1991, p.784-791, eng] 46-3256

Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al, [1992, p.133-154, eng] 46-3347

Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al, [1991, p.134-144, rus] 46-3574

Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] 46-3798

Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al, [1992, p.718-721, eng] 46-4402

Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] 46-4580

See also: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability

Stabilization

See also: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization

Standards

Aircraft ground deicing--a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] 46-1085

Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] 46-1865

Snow on two-level flat roofs--measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., [1992, p.59-67, eng] 46-3614

Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al, [1992, p.459-472, eng] 46-3985

Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al, [1989, p.86-88, rus] 46-4829

See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards

Starters

See also: Engine starters

Static loads

Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhailov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] 46-1266

Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 46-2077

Static stability

Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] 46-2595

Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] 46-2802

Stations

SCAR bulletin No.103, Oct. 1991. [1991, p.373-375, eng] 46-1931

French Polar Expeditions. [1987, n.p., fre] 46-2697

Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., [1992, p.5-7, eng] 46-4455

See also: Drift stations; Weather stations

Statistical analysis

Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al, [1991, 46p., eng] 46-46

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al, [1991, p.201-216, eng] 46-223

Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data. Claud, C., et al, [1989, p.373-387, eng] 46-306

Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] 46-412

Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1991, p.285-293, eng] 46-644

Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] 46-1096

Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] 46-1097

Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.67-70, rus] 46-1264

Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al, [1991, p.233-241, eng] 46-1504

Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al, [1991, p.283-290, eng] 46-1505

Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] 46-1883

Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., [1991, p.236-246, eng] 46-1897

Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail?. Mesinger, F., et al, [1992, p.104-111, eng] 46-2018

Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1992, p.124-131, eng] 46-2092

Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] 46-2103

Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simeonov, V., et al, [1991, p.255-259, eng] 46-2292

Atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica and its long- term variability. Briazgin, N.N., [1990, p.30-34, rus] 46-2425

Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al, [1992, p.1-15, eng] 46-2596

Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses. Grant, C.L., et al, [1992, p.39-45, eng] 46-3070

Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1992, p.622-627, eng] 46-3792

Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1992, p.381-388, eng] 46-3937

Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] 46-4050

Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al, [1992, p.502-509, eng] 46-4065

Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., [1991, p.113-116, eng] 46-4202

Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Similä, M., [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] 46-4232

Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al, [1992, p.221-232, eng] 46-4850

Greenhouse-gas-induced climate change in high northern latitudes. Schönwiese, C.D., [1992, p.1101-1106, eng] 46-5228

Steam curing

See also: Concrete curing

Steel structures

Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, p.548-555, eng] 46-247

Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al, [1990, p.113-119, rus] 46-455

Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kälna, K., et al, [1991, p.21-30, eng] 46-1691

Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] 46-2085

Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al, [1991, p.263-291, eng] 46-2150

Steels

Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] 46-253

Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] 46-764

Structural steel for bridges. [1991, p.72-78, eng] 46-827

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed, [1990, 115p., rus] 46-1253

Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels. Larionov, V.P., et al, [1990, p.5-14, rus] 46-1254

Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.30-33, rus] 46-1257

Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al, [1990, p.53-63, rus] 46-1262

Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension. Barakhtin, B.K., et al, [1990, p.63-66, rus] 46-1263

Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al, [1990, p.70-75, rus] 46-1265

Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al, [1991, p.21-30, eng] 46-1691

Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507

Review of steel standards used in Canada--arctic regions. Ferreyra, B., [1991, 82p. + append., eng] 46-4875

Stefan problem

Mathematical models of geocryological problems and their numerical solution. Seregina, N.V., [1989, p.243-246, rus] 46-88

Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., [1990, p.139-144, eng] 46-217

Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1991, p.124-129, eng] 46-279

Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] 46-1327

Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine. Chronopoulos, A.T., et al, [1991, p.74-91, eng] 46-1638

Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al, [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] 46-2471

Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al, [1990, p.567-576, eng] 46-2547

Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S., [1991, p.105-113, eng] 46-3127

Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al, [1992, p.291-303, eng] 46-4016

Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al, [1992, p.238-244, eng] 46-5106

Storage

Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al, [1991, p.420-422, eng] 46-2168

Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] 46-3726

See also: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks

See also: Tanks (containers)

Storms

Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al, [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] 46-341

Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear. Kaplan, L.G., et al, [1990, p.92-98, rus] 46-879

Electrification in winter storms. Williams, E.R., [1991, p.131-135, eng] 46-1942

Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al, [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] 46-2001

Problems in atmospheric electricity: collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1990, 187p., rus] 46-2556

Development of discharge phenomena in clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al, [1990, p.111-119, rus] 46-2560

Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] 46-2561

Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] 46-3310

Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al, [1989, p.153-171, eng] 46-4869

See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms

Strain measuring instruments

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al, [1991, p.884-889, eng] 46-2059

Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al, [1985, p.605-621, eng] 46-2107

Impedance-matched shock gauge for concrete pavement. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1992, p.213-228, eng] 46-3329

Strain and stress measurements in pavements. Huhtala, M., et al, [1992, p.229-243, eng] 46-3330

Strain relaxation

See also: Relaxation (mechanics)

Strain tests

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al, [1990, p.21-27, chi] 46-473

Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al, [1991, p.275-284, eng] 46-643

High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., [1991, p.295-300, eng] 46-645

Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1991, p.344-365, eng] 46-718

Strain tests *(cont.)*

Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures. Shi, Q.Z., et al. (1991, p.366-380, eng) **46-719**

Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al. (1989, p.997-1000, eng) **46-1030**

Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.196-204, rus) **46-1624**

Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. (1991, p.22-29, eng) **46-1934**

Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86. Kock, H., et al. (1986, p.37-42, eng) **46-2040**

British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89. Vaughan, D.G. (1990, p.50-51, eng) **46-2126**

Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al. (1992, p.207-223, eng) **46-2809**

Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al. (1990, p.77-79, eng) **46-2939**

Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. (1991, p.11-17, chi) **46-3966**

Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G. (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**

Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. (1992, p.65-76, eng) **46-4106**

Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W. (1991, p.254-261, eng) **46-4399**

Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. (1992, p.289-293, eng) **46-4447**

Strains

Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M. (1986, p.85-90, eng) **46-2051**

Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. (1986, p.91-101, eng) **46-2052**

Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al. (1992, p.259-279, eng) **46-2056**

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. (1991, p.884-889, eng) **46-2059**

Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A. (1990, p.7-11, eng) **46-2121**

Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B. (1991, p.75-98, eng) **46-2624**

Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. (1989, p.187-198, eng) **46-4896**

See also: Shear strain

Stratification

Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B. (1990, p.249-263, eng) **46-628**

Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N. (1991, p.89-94, rus) **46-919**

Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al. (1991, p.195-208, eng) **46-2874**

Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K. (1991, p.251-274, eng) **46-2935**

Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al. (1991, p.435-450, eng) **46-2997**

Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A. (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3259**

Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J. (1989, p.247-252, eng) **46-3607**

On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B. (1992, p.127-139, eng) **46-3717**

Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R. (1991, 289p., eng) **46-4022**

Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E. (1992, p.175-200, eng) **46-4806**

See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratigraphy

Multiple Wisconsinan glacigenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al. (1990, p.26-41, eng) **46-110**

Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. (1991, p.141-162, eng) **46-1180**

Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Attig, J.W., ed. (1988, 61p., eng) **46-1531**

Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula. Macdonald, D.I.M., et al. (1990, p.101-125, eng) **46-1547**

Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al. (1991, p.17-27, eng) **46-1685**

Saalian sediments of the Belchatów outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D. (1991, p.29-46, eng) **46-1686**

Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. (1991, p.361-374, eng) **46-1881**

Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. (1991, p.247-260, eng) **46-1898**

Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al. (1991, p.357-367, eng) **46-2162**

Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al. (1991, p.791-819, eng) **46-2418**

Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. (1992, p.1887-1896, eng) **46-2626**

Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkasletta, northeastern Iceland. Petursson, H.G. (1991, p.49-65, eng) **46-2963**

Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland. Geirsdottir, A. (1990, p.3-25, eng) **46-3092**

Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland: a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al. (1991, p.17-20, eng) **46-3459**

Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al. (1991, p.33-65, eng) **46-3540**

Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed. (1991, 680p., eng) **46-3755**

Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J. (1991, p.1-73, eng) **46-3756**

Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica. Laird, M.G. (1991, p.74-119, eng) **46-3757**

Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains. Barrett, P.J. (1991, p.120-152, eng) **46-3758**

Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion. Ford, A.B., et al. (1991, p.175-214, eng) **46-3760**

Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al. (1992, p.173-178, eng) **46-3977**

Glaciosedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I. (1979, 94p., rus) **46-4009**

Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al. (1992, p.495-504, eng) **46-4070**

Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al. (1992, p.45-54,44, chi) **46-4492**

Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A. (1991, p.257-267, eng) **46-4626**

See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratosphere

1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS. Newman, P.A., et al. (1991, p.661-664, eng) **46-566**

Arctic winter stratospheric ozone research program. Pommereau, J.P., et al. (1991, p.750-762, eng) **46-568**

Stratospheric CO2 in the winter arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. (1991, p.763-766, eng) **46-569**

Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. (1991, p.767-770, eng) **46-570**

Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3. Ovarlez, J. (1991, p.771-774, eng) **46-571**

Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al. (1991, p.775-778, eng) **46-572**

Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. (1991, p.783-786, eng) **46-574**

Chlorine dioxide profiles over Söndre Strömfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al. (1991, p.787-790, eng) **46-575**

Depletion of arctic ozone, Winter, 1990. Koike, M., et al. (1991, p.791-794, eng) **46-576**

Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al. (1990, p.761-765, eng) **46-819**

Reaction probability of N2O5 with NaCl at 298K. Livingston, F.E., et al. (1991, p.17-20, eng) **46-870**

Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al. (1991, p.25-28, eng) **46-871**

Transport of chemically processed stratospheric air. Kaye, J.A., et al. (1991, p.29-32, eng) **46-872**

Total ozone measurement and Arctic PSC detection. Lefèvre, F., et al. (1991, p.33-36, eng) **46-873**

Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlynczak, M.G., et al. (1991, p.37-40, eng) **46-874**

Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al. (1991, p.1857-1860, eng) **46-958**

HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Marti, J., et al. (1991, p.1861-1864, eng) **46-959**

Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al. (1991, p.1865-1868, eng) **46-960**

Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Cicerone, R.J., et al. (1991, p.1191-1194, eng) **46-1431**

Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al. (1991, p.7763-7771, eng) **46-1640**

Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J. (1991, p.2535-2537, eng) **46-1699**

Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al. (1991, p.661-672, eng) **46-1949**

Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone. Komhyr, W.D., et al. (1991, p.1093-1102, eng) **46-2030**

Polar ozone depletion: current status. (1991, p.1110-1122, eng) **46-2032**

Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C. (1992, p.7-26, eng) **46-2714**

Measured trends in stratospheric ozone. Stolarski, R.S., et al. (1992, p.342-349, eng) **46-3249**

Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S. (1988, p.101-115, eng) **46-3252**

Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al. (1992, p.677-680, eng) **46-3364**

Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al. (1992, p.7635-7649, eng) **46-4311**

Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Cariolle, D., et al. (1992, p.627-640, eng) **46-4564**

Chlorine free radicals reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. (1992, p.461-464, eng) **46-4682**

Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. (1992, p.7883-7904, eng) **46-4695**

Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. (1992, p.7905-7923, eng) **46-4696**

Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. (1992, p.7963-7970, eng) **46-4699**

Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. (1992, p.7971-7978, eng) **46-4700**

Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. (1992, p.7997-8013, eng) **46-4702**

Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. (1992, p.8035-8046, eng) **46-4704**

Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. (1992, p.8047-8055, eng) **46-4705**

Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. (1992, p.8057-8064, eng) **46-4706**

Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. (1992, p.8115-8126, eng) **46-4713**

Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. (1992, p.272-276, eng) **46-4903**

Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F. (1992, p.339-350, eng) **46-4908**

LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. (1992, p.350-353, eng) **46-4909**

On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K. (1992, p.496-501, eng) **46-4913**

Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research. Stefanutti, L., et al. (1989, p.161-170, eng) **46-5174**

Stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Gobbi, G.P. (1989, p.171-173, eng) **46-5175**

Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Adriani, A., et al. (1989, p.175-178, eng) **46-5176**

Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. (1989, p.179-196, eng) **46-5177**

Ozone and ozone sounding observations. Taalas, P., et al. (1992, p.1089-1099, eng) **46-5227**

Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole. Kane, R.P. (1992, p.1139-1148, eng) **46-5231**

Stream flow

Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) **46-787**

Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. (1991, p.37-48, eng) **46-792**

Trends in snowcourse and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon. Leith, R.M. (1991, p.49-56, eng) **46-793**

Is April to July runoff really decreasing in the western United States. Wahl, K.L. (1991, p.67-78, eng) **46-795**

Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al. (1990, p.219-226, chi) **46-886**

Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D. (1991, p.177-188, eng) **46-986**

Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, L.L., et al. (1991, p.221-241, eng) **46-1232**

Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al. (1991, p.253-274, eng) **46-1489**

Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Denner, J.C., et al. (1991, p.233-243, eng) **46-1985**

Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al. (1991, p.175-193, eng) **46-2008**

Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R. (1991, p.141-150, eng) **46-2336**

Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR. Cassell, E.A., et al. (1991, p.363-377, eng) **46-2352**

Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams: a method to determine residual runoff. Schälchli, U. (1991, 112p., ger) **46-2415**

Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991, p.733-743, eng) **46-2985**

Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L. (1992, p.1347-1356, eng) **46-3724**

Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. (1992, p.191-199, eng) **46-4118**

Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al. (1992, p.338-351, eng) 46-4290

Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. (1992, p.53-72, eng) 46-4805

Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., (1992, p.195-203, eng) 46-5109

See also: River flow; Runoff

Streams

Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. (1991, p.265-271, eng) 46-194

Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al. (1990, p.673-678, eng) 46-1422

Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al. (1991, p.31-59, eng) 46-1666

Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. (1990, p.19-25, eng) 46-2576

Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al. (1992, p.13-26, eng) 46-4744

Strength

Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.91-96, rus) 46-150

See also: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Ultimate strength

Stress concentration

Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al. (1991, p.37-61, eng) 46-677

Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al, (1991, p.158-173, eng) 46-1507

Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. (1991, p.193-202, eng) 46-1892

Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al. (1991, p.319-322, eng) 46-2157

Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. (1992, p.119-139, eng) 46-2803

On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., (1990, p.141-158, eng) 46-2986

Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. (1992, p.279-281, eng) 46-4083

Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. (1992, p.65-76, eng) 46-4106

Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., (1991, p.254-261, eng) 46-4399

Stress relaxation

See also: Relaxation (mechanics)

Stress strain diagrams

Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. (1991, p.70-78, rus) 46-310

Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.82-93, rus) 46-445

Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al. (1990, p.33-36, rus) 46-1258

Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, IA.S., et al. (1990, p.36-44, rus) 46-1259

Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., (1991, 14p., eng) 46-3553

Stresses

Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed. (1990, 183p., rus) 46-450

Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. (1990, p.99-103, rus) 46-454

Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1990, p.72-83, rus) 46-1102

Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. (1991, p.3288-3298, eng) 46-2002

Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.85-91, eng) 46-2454

An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code. Faran, K.J.L., (1991, 32p., eng) 46-2567

Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice- dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al. (1989, p.201-203, eng) 46-2654

Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al. (1990, 11p., eng) 46-2921

Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al. (1992, p.580-587, eng) 46-3738

Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice. Starshinov, V.A., et al, (1991, p.17-19, rus) 46-5244

See also: Shear stress; Strength; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses

Striations

Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. (1991, p.25-38, chi) 46-3970

See also: Ice scoring

Structural analysis

Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. (1991, p.548-555, eng) 46-247

Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey. Gravis, G.F., (1990, p.67-82, rus) 46-534

Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo Fatt, M.S., et al. (1991, p.137-145, eng) 46-830

Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al. (1992, p.1-10, eng) 46-2055

Structural changes

Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals. Kiso, K.K., et al. (1991, p.3782-3790, eng) 46-1251

Structures

Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. (1990, 100p., rus) 46-441

Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al. (1990, p.113-119, rus) 46-455

Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories. Velli, IU.IA., (1990, p.10-14, rus) 46-476

Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. (1991, p.681-689, eng) 46-1635

Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North. Kozhevnikov, N.N., (1991, p.123-130, rus) 46-3912

See also: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Underground facilities; Undersnow facilities; Wooden structures

Studs

See also: Tires

Styrofoam

See also: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes

Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., (1991, p.303-310, eng) 46-467

Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia. Lovchuk, V.V., (1990, p.48-67, rus) 46-533

Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al. (1991, p.27-37, eng) 46-1241

Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al, (1990, p.1-13, eng) 46-1243

Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Staniforth, R.J., et al. (1991, p.814-821, eng) 46-1501

Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1991, p.414-426, eng) 46-2022

Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., (1991, p.15-20, eng) 46-2717

Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. (1992, p.155-160, eng) 46-3640

Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al. (1992, p.1991-1998, eng) 46-5100

Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al. (1992, p.204-210, eng) 46-5110

See also: Subpolar regions

Subglacial drainage

Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. (1991, p.175-184, eng) 46-208

Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., (1991, p.27-36, eng) 46-506

Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. (1991, p.59-66, eng) 46-510

Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al. (1991, p.188-190, eng) 46-526

Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R.L., (1991, p.1104-1108, eng) 46-930

Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area. Godbold, N., (1990, 172p., eng) 46-1046

Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet. Alley, R.B., et al, (1991, p.959-963, eng) 46-1228

Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.I., (1987, 176p., eng) 46-1287

Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1988, p.431-441, eng) 46-2028

Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., (1991, p.89-104, eng) 46-2333

Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers. Johnson, P.G., (1991, p.165-175, eng) 46-2338

Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al. (1991, p.177-188, eng) 46-2339

Drainage system of a glacier in Iceland. Fenn, C., et al, (1985, p.79-82, eng) 46-2523

Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins. Johnson, P.G., et al. (1987, p.518-529, eng) 46-3053

Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F., (1990, p.119-146, eng) 46-3098

Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation. Mathers, S.J., et al. (1991, p.405-414, eng) 46-3335

Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al. (1991, p.36-38, eng) 46-3461

Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., (1991, p.301-315, eng) 46-3485

Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al. (1992, p.8993-9002, eng) 46-4072

Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., (1992, p.51-64, eng) 46-4105

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. (1992, p.77-92, eng) 46-4107

Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1992, p.105-112, eng) 46-4110

Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al. (1992, p.152-156, eng) 46-4113

Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. (1992, p.169-181, eng) 46-4116

Drainage system in the ablation area of a glacier. Kang, E.S., (1991, p.219-228, chi) 46-4513

Subglacial navigation

Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., (1988, p.88-93, eng) 46-1384

Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G., (1990, p.62-65, eng) 46-2130

Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., (1992, p.611-614, eng) 46-4040

Subglacial observations

Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters. Walker, P., et al. (1991, p.396-397, eng) 46-59

Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al. (1991, p.456-461, eng) 46-233

Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al. (1990, p.26-31, eng) 46-457

Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. (1991, p.1829-1840, eng) 46-462

Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. (1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng) 46-497

Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., (1991, p.27-36, eng) 46-506

Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al. (1991, p.188-190, eng) 46-526

Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., (1989, p.180-183, eng) 46-765

Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al. (1991, p.731-736, eng) 46-768

Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. (1991, p.1665-1667, eng) 46-932

Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. (1991, p.870-873, eng) 46-988

Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al. (1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng) 46-1035

Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. (1989, p.163-168, rus) 46-1574

On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles. Hughes, B.A., (1991, p.22,101-22,111, eng) 46-1755

Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., (1985, p.829-842, eng) 46-2117

Hot water drilling in ice shelf/ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., (1990, p.109-111, eng) 46-2140

Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O., (1990, p.120-131, eng) 46-2142

Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., (1991, p.89-104, eng) 46-2333

Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al. (1990, 174p., rus) 46-2552

Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. (1991, p.1-9, eng) 46-2618

Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., (1991, p.9-16, eng) 46-2659

Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al, (1991, p.103-115, eng) 46-2666

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. (1992, p.41-54, eng) 46-2862

Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. (1991, p.143-152, eng) 46-2870

Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al. (1990, p.56-58, eng) 46-2938

Subglacial observations *(cont.)*
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**
On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] **46-2957**
Volcanoes beneath a glacier in Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al, [1990, p.147-168, eng] **46-3099**
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al, [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**
Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al, [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1991, p.67-112, eng] **46-3541**
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**
Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.5365-5379, eng] **46-3643**
Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**
Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al, [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-5083**
Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**

Subgrade preparation
Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades. [1991, p.625-626, eng] **46-3564**

Subgrade soils
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al, [1991, p.97-104, eng] **46-2825**
Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al, [1992, p.131-142, fre] **46-3306**
Subgrade soil subjected to frost. Khogali, W.E.I., et al, [1992, p.153-167, eng] **46-3326**

Subgrades
Construction of a railway bed on permafrost. Timofeev, G.I., [1991, p.16-17, rus] **46-1682**
Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave. Dysli, M., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-2765**
See also: Foundations, Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation
Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al, [1991, p.90-99, eng] **46-1091**
Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al, [1991, p.277-280, eng] **46-1140**
Dust emission of mineral ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al, [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**
Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stöffler, D., et al, [1991, p.285-288, eng] **46-1142**
Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgärtner, F., et al, [1990, p.395-399, eng] **46-3085**
Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
See also: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology
See also: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost
See also: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography
See also: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines
Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**
Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**

Submerged ice
See also: Underwater ice

Subpermafrost ground water
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al, [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al, [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al, [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**
Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al, [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**
Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., [1991, p.211-226, eng] **46-3601**

Subpolar regions
Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.212-215, eng] **46-1580**
Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**
See also: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost
Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogensis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.16-29, rus] **46-62**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.73, [1991, 451p., eng] **46-185**
Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**
Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., [1992, p.55-62, chi] **46-4493**

Substrates
Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al, [1991, p.444-450, eng] **46-1247**
Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al, [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**
Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al, [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al, [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**

Subsurface drainage
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al, [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al, [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al, [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**

Subsurface investigations
Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al, [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., [1991, p.640-647, eng] **46-1637**
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng] **46-1760**
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al, [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**
Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**
Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al, [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al, [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**
Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-3572**
Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al, [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al, [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**
Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shteln, M.I., [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] **46-4265**
Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al, [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**

Subsurface structures
Submudline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al, [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**
Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**
Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al, [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**
How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
See also: Underground facilities

Sunlight
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F., et al, [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**

Sunshine
See also: Insolation

Supercooled clouds
Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**
Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.120-133, rus] **46-661**
Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al, [1991, p.125-127, eng] **46-1572**
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al, [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**
Supercooled cloud tunnel for ice crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al, [1990, p.A1-3/1-A1-3/4, eng] **46-2198**
Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S553-S555, eng] **46-4470**
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere. Stewart, D.A., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-5075**
Numerical modeling of supercooled clouds in an icing tunnel. Creismeas, P., et al, [1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre] **46-5215**
Aircraft soundings of icing clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., [1991, p.33/1-33/14, eng] **46-5218**

Supercooled fog
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**
Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.120-133, rus] **46-661**
Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al, [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**

Supercooling
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al, [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-184**
Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al, [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1991, p.322-324, rus] **46-1326**
Freezing of supercooled water. van der Eisken, J., et al, [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al, [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al, [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**
Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2095**
Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**
Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al, [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al, [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] **46-3729**
Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al, [1992, p.605-608, eng] **46-3980**
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al, [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**
Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al, [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**
Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-4758**

Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al, [1992, p.137-142, eng] 46-4792

Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets, perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al, [1992, p.323-334, eng] 46-4906

Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al, [1992, p.334-338, eng] 46-4907

Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] 46-4908

Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al, [1991, p.119-124, eng] 46-5308

Supersaturation

On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] 46-1880

Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] 46-4625

Supplies

See also: Logistics

Supports

Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al, [1992, p.112-116, eng] 46-3305

Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus] 46-5037

Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al, [1990, p.75-78, rus] 46-5053

Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al, [1990, p.86-88, rus] 46-5056

See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports

Suprapermafrost ground water

Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al, [1989, p.157-162, rus] 46-78

Surface drainage

Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al, [1991, p.149-173, eng] 46-2007

Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al, [1991, p.175-193, eng] 46-2008

Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1992, p.263-275, eng] 46-4530

Surface effect vehicles

See also: Air cushion vehicles

Surface energy

Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1991, p.107-112, eng] 46-514

Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Brierre, A., et al, [1991, p.243-251, fre] 46-1082

Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.689-700, eng] 46-1647

Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] 46-1877

Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] 46-1902

On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al, [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] 46-2187

Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] 46-3577

Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al, [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] 46-3637

Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer. Lu, Q.J., et al, [1992, p.336-343, eng] 46-3879

Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al, [1992, p.503-516, eng] 46-4291

Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al, [1992, p.779-784, eng] 46-4459

Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1992, p.193-203, eng] 46-5102

Surface properties

Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al, [1991, p.165-174, eng] 46-164

Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al, [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng] 46-1183

Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al, [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] 46-1184

On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] 46-1185

Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] 46-1211

Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] 46-1213

Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al, [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] 46-1214

Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., [1990, p.100-103, rus] 46-1271

Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] 46-1495

Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1991, 153p., rus] 46-2431

Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits Zigert, Kh., et al, [1991, p.10-18, rus] 46-2433

Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.19-29, rus] 46-2434

Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] 46-2442

Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.205-208, eng] 46-2655

Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al, [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] 46-3395

Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hirsch, B.J., et al, [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] 46-3559

Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al, [1992, p.749-761, eng] 46-3705

Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al, [1991, p.269-273, eng] 46-3744

Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] 46-3960

Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1992, p.634-637, eng] 46-4068

Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.803-806, eng] 46-4211

Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al, [1991, p.895-898, eng] 46-4219

Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] 46-4247

Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., [1991, p.551-562, eng] 46-4333

See also: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface

Surface roughness

Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] 46-2673

In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al, [1991, p.140-146, eng] 46-2728

High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., [1992, p.216-221, eng] 46-2789

Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al, [1992, p.173-181, eng] 46-2897

Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., [1991, p.162-173, eng] 46-3017

Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.101-104, rus] 46-3415

Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al, [1992, p.108-113, eng] 46-3712

Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] 46-4237

Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] 46-4250

Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al, [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] 46-4268

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al, [1991, p.123-139, eng] 46-4314

Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.62-70, eng] 46-4684

Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al, [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] 46-4800

See also: Roughness coefficient

Surface structure

Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals. Koo, K.K., et al, [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] 46-1251

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al, [1991, p.761-782, eng] 46-1552

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al, [1991, p.783-801, eng] 46-1553

Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] 46-1649

Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] 46-1895

Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al, [1991, p.368-382, eng] 46-2163

Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] 46-2406

Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits Zigert, Kh., et al, [1991, p.10-18, rus] 46-2433

Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1991, p.37-48, rus] 46-2436

Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-6[illegible] eng] 46-[illegible]

Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al, [1992, p.295-305, eng] 46-2858

Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] 46-3725

Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.595-605, eng] 46-3778

Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite Clarke, N.S., et al, [1992, p.645-649, eng] 46-3781

Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment Bloschl, G., et al, [1992, p.99-109, eng] 46-4188

Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures Fletcher, N.H., [1992, p.109-115, eng] 46-4395

Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice Hixson, H.G., et al, [1992, p.753-767, eng] 46-4732

Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al, [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] 46-5222

Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al, [1992, p.360-364, eng] 46-5257

Surface temperature

Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.75-83, rus] 46-67

Effect of snow cover on the climate Cohen, J., et al, [1991, p.689-706, eng] 46-122

Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] 46-136

Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature Langland, R.H., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] 46-297

Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al, [1990, p.9-13, eng] 46-315

Arctic carbon sinks: present and future Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] 46-440

Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain Hogan, A.W., et al, [1991, p.120-131, eng] 46-502

Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al, [1991, p.261-264, eng] 46-1136

Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation Zhang, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.442-455, eng] 46-1533

Improved SST analysis using sea ice data Marsico, D.C., et al, [1991, p.247-252, eng] 46-1582

Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica Kirillov, V.A., et al, [1991, p.105-115, rus] 46-1782

Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] 46-1784

Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] 46-1894

Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1991, p.245-254, eng] 46-1986

Why there's frost on the pumpkin Corkern, W.H., et al, [1991, p.825, eng] 46-2011

Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1991, p.326-338, eng] 46-2159

Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near- freezing sea temperatures". Makkonen, L., et al, [1991, p.565-570, eng] 46-2294

Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1992, p.67-79, eng] 46-2391

Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] 46-2397

Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies Boiarinov, P.M., et al, [1990, 174p., rus] 46-2552

CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al, [1989, p.191-196, eng] 46-2653

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al, [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] 46-2682

Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al, [1991, p.995-1008, eng] 46-2687

Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway Kögeler, J., et al, [1991, p.34-39, eng] 46-2720

Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al, [1991, p.130-139, eng] 46-2727

Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al, [1992, p.1-14, eng] 46-2[illegible]

Surface temperature *(cont.)*

Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al. (1992, p.2811-2820, eng) **46-2853**

Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. (1992, p.295-305, eng) **46-2858**

Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H. (1991, p.171-194, eng) **46-2873**

Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C. (1991, p.451-464, eng) **46-2998**

Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R. (1989, p.1138-1148, eng) **46-3350**

Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al. (1992, p.135-143, eng) **46-3474**

Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al. (1992, p.5885-5893, eng) **46-3583**

Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gérard, J.-C., et al. (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**

Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al. (1992, p.98-107, eng) **46-3612**

Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al. (1992, p.247-254, eng) **46-4061**

Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring. (1991, 209p., eng) **46-4076**

Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V. (1992, p.343-354, eng) **46-4125**

Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., (1992, p.9401-9410, eng) **46-4129**

Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al. (1991, p.791-795, eng) **46-4209**

Sea surface temperature and sea level pressure. Pedersen, K., et al. (1991, p.203-205, eng) **46-4358**

Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al. (1992, p.247-258, eng) **46-4452**

Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen. Shiraiwa, T., et al. (1992, p.91-97, eng) **46-4548**

Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R. (1992, p.89-103, eng) **46-4555**

Surface tension

See also: Interfacial tension

Surface waters

Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T. (1991, p.303-310, eng) **46-467**

Conference on Climate and Water. (1989, 520p., eng) **46-776**

Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael', Iu.A., ed. (1990, 114p., rus) **46-1965**

Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**

CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al. (1991, p.81-95, eng) **46-2868**

Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991, p.733-743, eng) **46-2985**

Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. (1991, p.472-486, eng) **46-3116**

Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourke, R.H., et al. (1992, p.7241-7250, eng) **46-3940**

"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. (1992, p.25-69, eng) **46-4058**

Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al. (1992, p.383-398, eng) **46-4807**

Surfactants

Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., (1991, p.34-39, rus) **46-3549**

Surging glaciers

See also: Glacier surges

Surveying

Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F. et al. (1992, p.1-10, eng) **46-2055**

Surveys

See also: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival

Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. (1991, p.1367-1380, eng) **46-1999**

See also: Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended pipelines

Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al. (1990, p.11-16, eng) **46-1694**

Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems. Hart, J.D., et al. (1992, p.169-180, eng) **46-4286**

Suspended sediments

Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E. (1991, p.113-119, eng) **46-515**

Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice. Tachibana, H., et al. (1991, p.102-106, jpn) **46-1449**

Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1988, p.431-441, eng) **46-2028**

Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L. (1985, p.823-841, eng) **46-2100**

Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Ferguson, M., et al. (1991, p.53-68, eng) **46-2483**

Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. (1990, 165p., eng) **46-2574**

Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. (1990, p.19-25, eng) **46-2576**

Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. (1990, p.41-46, eng) **46-2579**

Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1990, p.47-49, eng) **46-2580**

Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al. (1990, p.50-55, eng) **46-2581**

Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D. (1991, p.303-332, eng) **46-2971**

Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers. Burrows, R.L., et al. (1992, p.89-90, eng) **46-3269**

Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil. Spaulding, M.L., et al. (1992, p.67-92, eng) **46-5289**

Swamps

Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia. Ospennikov, E.N., (1991, p.29-35, rus) **46-144**

Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. (1991, p.48-49, eng) **46-206**

Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al. (1991, 10p., eng) **46-1048**

Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al. (1990, p.29-46, eng) **46-1903**

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. (1991, p.59-89, eng) **46-2369**

Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al. (1992, p.272-276, eng) **46-3734**

Sweden

Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., (1991, 156p., eng) **46-198**

Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R. (1985, p.1191-1198, eng) **46-2119**

Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden. Fahleson, C., (1990, p.A4:5:1-A4:5:6, eng) **46-2227**

Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tarna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., (1991, p.25-38, eng) **46-3702**

Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. (1992, p.213-220, eng) **46-3733**

Switzerland

Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83. Aellen, M., et al. (1991, 141p., ger) **46-1912**

Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979/80 and 1980/81. Aellen, M., (1988, 144p., ger) **46-2414**

Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams: a method to determine residual runoff. Schälchli, U., (1991, 112p., ger) **46-2415**

Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990. Sevruk, B., et al. (1990, p.143-168, ger) **46-4304**

—Aare River

History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al. (1991, p.301-318, eng) **46-1672**

—Alps

Alps in the greenhouse. Schaub, D., (1991, p.71-72, ger) **46-19**

Snow, ice and water in the Alps in a warming atmosphere. Vischer, D., ed. (1990, 135p., ger) **46-32**

Consequences of the 1987 flood in the Reuss valley. Naef, F., et al. (1990, p.339-346, eng) **46-264**

Anomalous hydrological behavior of an Alpine stream. Naef, F., et al. (1990, p.347-354, eng) **46-265**

Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects. Roesli, U., et al. (1990, p.379-386, eng) **46-267**

Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects. Zimmermann, M., (1990, p.387-393, eng) **46-268**

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90. (1991, 165p., ger) **46-2711**

—Gornergletscher

Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area. Godbold, N., (1990, 172p., eng) **46-1046**

—Unteraargletscher

Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al. (1991, p.113-135, eng) **46-16**

Symposia

See also: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology

Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., (1991, p.125-139, eng) **46-210**

Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R. (1991, p.222-231, eng) **46-437**

Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver. Mahoney, J.L., (1991, p.57-66, eng) **46-794**

Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R. (1991, p.357-378, eng) **46-1097**

Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. (1990, p.24-28, rus) **46-1339**

Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991, p.584-589, eng) **46-1583**

Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. (1991, p.2293-2322, eng) **46-1610**

Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanoglou, H.S. (1989, p.309-329, eng) **46-1646**

Ship superstructure icing: climatology of coastal eastern North America. Ryerson, C.C., (1991, p.201-211, eng) **46-1982**

Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. (1991, p.2265-2279, eng) **46-2014**

Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Ese, T., et al. (1988, p.248-255, eng) **46-2819**

Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., (1990, p.97-102, eng) **46-2934**

Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. (1991, p.8-15, eng) **46-4457**

Synthetic

See also: Artificial

Synthetic aperture radar

Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. (1991, p.565-579, eng) **46-56**

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al. (1991, p.451-456, eng) **46-232**

Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al. (1991, p.1753-1774, eng) **46-488**

Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**

Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J. (1991, p.905-911, eng) **46-1089**

(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. (1991, p.1004-1012, eng) **46-1090**

Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. (1990, 2488p., eng) **46-1187**

Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. (1990, p.337-340, eng) **46-1189**

Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., (1990, p.823-826, eng) **46-1191**

Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al. (1990, p.1129-1132, eng) **46-1192**

SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al. (1990, p.1447-1450, eng) **46-1202**

Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al. (1990, p.1505-1508, eng) **46-1203**

Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al. (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**

Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. (1990, p.1513-1515, eng) **46-1205**

Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. (1990, p.1525-1528, eng) **46-1208**

Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. (1990, p.1863-1866, eng) **46-1211**

Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al. (1990, p.1871-1874, eng) **46-1213**

Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al. (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) **46-1215**

Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al. (1990, p.2221-2224, eng) **46-1216**

Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al. (1990, p.2225-2228, eng) **46-1217**

Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y. (1990, p.2229-2232, eng) **46-1218**

Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., (1990, p.2233-2236, eng) **46-1219**

Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., (1990, p.2237-2240, eng) 46-1220
Semi-supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Hollback-Hanssen, E., et al, (1990, p.2245-2248, eng) 46-1222
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al, (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) 46-1223
Monitoring forest freeze-thaw, the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al, (1990, p.2305-2307, en,) 46-1224
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al, (1990, p.2309-2312, eng) 46-1225
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al, (1990, p.2481-2484, eng) 46-1226
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng) 46-1761
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al, (1992, p.2391-2402, eng) 46-2507
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1991, p.1-10, eng) 46-2715
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.108-121, eng) 46-2725
Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., (1991, p.122-129, eng) 46-2726
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al, (1991, p.153-163, eng) 46-2730
Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al, (1992, p.637-645, eng) 46-2826
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al, (1992, p.502-509, eng) 46-4065
Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, (1992, p.638-642, eng) 46-4069
BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Lepparanta, M., et al, (1992, p.23-35, eng) 46-4102
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al, (1992, p.112-117, eng) 46-4187
Remote sens.: g. global monitoring for Earth management, Vols 1-4, (1991, 2,484p., eng) 46-4192
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al, (1991, p.81-84, eng) 46-4195
Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R., et al, (1991, p.85-88, eng) 46-4196
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al, (1991, p.89-92, eng) 46-4197
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1991, p.93-97, eng) 46-4198
Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.99-102, eng) 46-4199
Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al, (1991, p.103-106, eng) 46-4200
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1991, p.107-111, eng) 46-4201
Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., (1991, p.113-116, eng) 46-4202
Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., (1991, p.415-418, eng) 46-4203
Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, (1991, p.421-424, eng) 46-4204
Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al, (1991, p.429-432, eng) 46-4206
Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al, (1991, p.781-785, eng) 46-4207
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al, (1991, p.799-802, eng) 46-4210
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al, (1991, p.997-1000, eng) 46-4223
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al, (1991, p.1117-1119, eng) 46-4224
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al, (1991, p.1121-1124, eng) 46-4225
BEPERS to BEERS: from preparations to realization. Lepparanta, M., et al, (1991, p.1205-1209, eng) 46-4228
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al, (1991, p.1215-1218, eng) 46-4230
Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Similä, M., (1991, p.1223-1227, eng) 46-4232
Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al, (1991, p.1229-1232, eng) 46-4233
Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Lepparanta, M., et al, (1991, p.1233-1237, eng) 46-4234
Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al, (1991, p.1563-1566, eng) 46-4239
Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., (1991, p.1583-1586, eng) 46-4244
NASA, Navy, and AES York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al, (1991, p.1587-1591, eng) 46-4245
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al, (1991, p.1601-1604, eng) 46-4248
Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R., Jr., et al, (1991, p.1785-1789, eng) 46-4253
Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery. Sephton, A.J., et al, (1991, p.1809-1812, eng) 46-4254
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al, (1991, p.1835-1838, eng) 46-4255
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al, (1991, p.2311-2314, eng) 46-4266
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, (1991, p.2315-2318, eng) 46-4267
Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al, (1992, p.141-147, eng) 46-4727
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al, (1992, p.149-153, eng) 46-4728
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al, (1992, p.91-104, eng) 46-5097

Synthetic materials

Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al, (1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng) 46-1695
Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, I., (1991, p.19-20, eng) 46-2290
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al, (1992, p.522-525, eng) 46-4324

Taiga

Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., (1991, 149p., rus) 46-656
Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., (1991, p.7-10, eng) 46-1084
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, (1991, p.139-168, eng) 46-2372
Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., (1991, p.239-256, eng) 46-2376
Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al, (1991, p.377-390, eng) 46-2383
Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., (1991, p.50-58, rus) 46-2839
Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., (1990, p.210-221, rus) 46-3754
Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., (1992, p.145-152, eng) 46-3974
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al, (1990, p.237-249, eng) 46-4893

Tailings

Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., (1990, p.100-111, rus) 46-537
Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al, (1987, p.5-15, rus) 46-679

Taliks

Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al, (1991, p.97-105, rus) 46-151
Formation characteristics of taliks in Western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., (1991, p.71-78, rus) 46-916
Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., (1990, p.93-102, rus) 46-1352
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, (1991, 23p., eng) 46-1870
Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks, Tuotuo River Army Service Station. Huang, Y.Z., et al, (1992, p.87-90,86, chi) 46-4497
Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens. Alek[illegible]a, O.I., (1990, p.132-139, rus) 46-4585

Taliks beneath lakes

Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia. Pugach, V.B., et al, (1990, p.139-143, rus) 46-541

Talus

Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., (1990, p.321-332, eng) 46-183
Movement of rock glacier Macun, from 1965/1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al, (1991, p.1-14, ger) 46-221
Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., (1990, p.249-263, eng) 46-628
Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus. Zhou, S.Z., (1991, p.43-50, chi) 46-1168
Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspe Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hetu, B., (1991, p.439-461, fre) 46-2400
Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., (1991, p.175-186, fre) 46-3616

Tanker ships

Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms, (1991, p.p., eng) 46-1293
Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira* winter 1990. Muhonen, A., (1991, 110p., eng) 46-3035
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I). Kitagawa, H., et al, (1992, p.142-15[illegible], eng) 46-4926

Tanks (containers)

Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al, (1991, p.245-252, eng) 46-640
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part I). Kitagawa, H., et al, (1991, p.623-632, eng) 46-734
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al, (1991, p.635-648, eng) 46-735
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al, (1991, p.1349-1377, eng) 46-1636
See also Storage tanks

Tectonics

Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al, (1991, p.145-152, eng) 46-125
Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al, (1991, p.159-167, eng) 46-127
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al, (1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng) 46-497
Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al, (1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng) 46-499
Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al, (19[illegible], p.237-258, eng) 46-563
Effect of Holocene tectonic movements on the geocryological conditions of the Tazovskiy Peninsula. Samsonova, O.A., (1991, p.107-112, rus) 46-922
GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed, (1991, 37p., eng) 46-1513
Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al, (1991, p.335-350, eng) 46-1549
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al, (1989, p.163-168, rus) 46-1574
Glaciotectonic structures and landforms. Aber, J.S., (1991, p.361-378, eng) 46-1944
Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., (1991, p.1131-1134, eng) 46-2401
Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., (1990, p.12-18, eng) 46-2575
Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments. Aller, P., (1991, p.455-469, eng) 46-3340
Glaciotectonic formations in the Chersky Range (Ulakhan-Chistayskiy Ridge). Spektor, V.B., et al, (1990, p.71-74, rus) 46-3408
Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland: a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al, (1991, p.17-20, eng) 46-3459
West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al, (1991, p.67-112, eng) 46-3541
Symposium on glaciotectonics in Poland. Grosvald, M.G., (1989, p.195, rus) 46-3691
Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed, (1991, 680p., eng) 46-3755
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al, (1991, p.215-248, eng) 46-3761
Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system. LeMasurier, W.E., et al, (1991, p.249-284, eng) 46-3762
Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovcherko, S.A., (1990, p.49-57, rus) 46-4574

Telecommunication

Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al, (1991, p.369-378, eng) 46-408
Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, (1990, 151p., rus) 46-1536
System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., (1990, p.41-49, rus) 46-1537

Telecommunication *(cont.)*

Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica. Saffonov, V.A., et al. [1990. p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**

Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**

Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**

See also Data transmission, Radio communication

Telemetering equipment

Autonomous antarctic observing station. Tug, H., [1991, p.278-286, eng] **46-3027**

See also Remote sensing

Telluric currents

See also Geoelectricity

Temperature

See also Air temperature, Frozen ground temperature, Frozen rock temperature, Ice temperature, Low temperature research, Low temperature tests, Snow surface temperature, Snow temperature, Soil temperature, Surface temperature, Thermal properties, Threshold temperatures, Water temperature

Temperature control

Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**

Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**

Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**

Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

Temperature distribution

Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistyi, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**

Snow-retaining structures. Samoiluk, V.I., et al. [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**

Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Mighachenko, V.P., [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**

Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. [1992, p.157-181, eng] **46-2806**

Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**

Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.3469-3483, eng] **46-3959**

Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.IU., et al. [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**

Temperature effects

Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.171-183, rus] **46-80**

Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Blöschl, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**

Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (< 0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**

Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Konovalov, A.A., [1990, p.117-126, rus] **46-425**

Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al. [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**

High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., [1991, p.295-300, eng] **46-645**

Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**

Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., [1991, p.872-886, eng] **46-751**

Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**

Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al. [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**

Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-1084**

Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**

Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, I.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**

Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**

Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**

Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**

Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**

Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. Morova, L.IA., et al. [1990, p.89-96, rus] **46-1269**

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**

Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al. [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**

Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.6-12, eng] **46-1404**

Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, IU.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**

Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al. [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**

Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al. [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**

Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**

Energy absorption of graphite/epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**

On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**

Calorimetric [illegible]s transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**

Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**

Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C. Takahashi, T., et al. [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**

Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**

Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**

Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-2426**

Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**

Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al. [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**

Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sassen, K., [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**

Snow crystals of "double gohei twin" types. Kikuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.51-66, eng] **46-2543**

Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**

Temperature effects on strength of artificially frozen clay. Chen, X.S., et al. [1991, p.129-133, eng] **46-2752**

Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**

Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**

Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**

Mechanical instability in ice I(h): A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**

Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

Effect [illegible] low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems. Popova, O.S., et al. [1991, p.40-43, rus] **46-3550**

Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**

Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., [1990, p.503-504, eng] **46-3561**

Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**

Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. P'iankov, V.I., [1992, p.607-613, eng] **46-3635**

Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardiness. Rietveld, W.J., et al. [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**

Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tarfala region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**

Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**

Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**

Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**

Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al. [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**

Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**

Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**

Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.5553-5555, eng] **46-4470**

Boiling and freezing simultaneously with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**

Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A.A., et al. [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**

Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**

Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**

Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al. [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**

Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boromina, T.N., et al. [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**

Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**

Temperature gradients

Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**

Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., [1989, p.63-74, rus] **46-66**

Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. [1991, p.261-269, eng] **46-1899**

Hot water drilling in ice shelf ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**

Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al. [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**

Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**

Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**

Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**

Temperature inversions

Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**

Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**

Temperature measurement

Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**

Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al. [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**

Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeberli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**

Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**

Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**

Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**

NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvidt, A., et al. [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**

Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al, [1991, p.247-252, eng] **46-1582**
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**
Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**
Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1991, p.261-269, eng] **46-1899**
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites. Clark, C., et al, [1991, p.301-306, eng] **46-1993**
Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al, [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**
Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**
Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**
Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**
Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al, [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**
Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al, [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**
Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al, [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**
Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1991, 33p., eng] **46-2918**
Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al, [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**
Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al, [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**
Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al, [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al, [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al, [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al, [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al, [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al, [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al, [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al, [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al, [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
See also: Geothermometry

Temperature regime
See also: Thermal regime

Temperature variations
Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al, [1989, p.237-243, rus] **46-87**
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.106-116, rus] **46-152**
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al, [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**
Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1990, p.6-12, eng] **46-1404**
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al, [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al, [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al, [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al, [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al, [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al, [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A.A., et al, [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al, [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**

Tensile properties
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1991, p.619-632, eng] **46-582**
Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al, [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**

Tension
See also: Interfacial tension

Terminology
Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**

Terraces
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al, [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al, [1991, p.105-145, eng] **46-1669**
Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al, [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**
Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rögner, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] **46-2116**
Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**
Problems in the development of frozen strata; collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed, [1990, 146p., rus] **46-4567**
Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-4574**
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**
On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] **46-4640**

Terrain identification
Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.218-229, eng] **46-1015**
Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al, [1991, p.241-249, eng] **46-1016**
Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1149-1152, eng] **46-1196**
Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] **46-1210**
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al, [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-1970**
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al, [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**
Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng] **46-2112**
New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1991, p.379-385, eng] **46-2451**
Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng] **46-2717**
Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**
Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al, [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**
Radiometry of the soil freeze/thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al, [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**
See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers
Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory. Wales, C.A., [1992, p.1-4, eng] **46-4133**
See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels

Test equipment
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al, [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al, [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskii, I.D., et al, [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al, [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**
On centrifuge use for ocean research. Pogrebyshsb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**

Tests
Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al, [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**
Proposed modifications to ice accretion icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al, [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**
Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**
See also: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Plasticity tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Textures
See also: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture

Thaw consolidation
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al, [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al, [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**
Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-2746**

Thaw depth
Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al, [1991, p.31-37, eng] **46-382**
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed, [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1990, p.94-104, rus] **46-446**
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**
Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., [1991, p.303-310, eng] **46-467**
Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**
Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, IU.L., [1990, p.12-19, rus] **46-529**
Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Shetkin, I.V., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **46-907**
Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**
Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.17-25, chi] **46-1165**
Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1231**
Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.51-63, rus] **46-2848**
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**
Predicting the thickness of the active layer. Aziz, A., et al, [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-4148**
Seismic refraction of active layer beneath roads. He, Y.X., et al, [1992, p.81-85, chi] **46-4496**
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al, [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
See also: Active layer

Thaw layer
See also: Active layer

Thaw weakening
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1991, p.306-322, eng] **46-314**
Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.S., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**
Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J., et al. [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**
Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhekhovskii, IU.R., et al. [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**

Thawing
Modeling formation processes of spring flooding allowing for thaw phenomena. Kochelaba, E.I., et al. [1990, p.3-18, rus] **46-12**
Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**
Effect of thaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation. Kordzakhia, R.S., [1990, p.157-163, rus] **46-935**
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**
Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**
See also: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

Thawing rate
Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**
Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangrle, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**

Theories
Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., [1991, p.236-246, eng] **46-1897**
Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
See also: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

Thermal analysis
Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**
Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**
Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**
Estimation of conifer cold hardiness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al. [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al. [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al. [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**
Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al. [1992, 32p., eng] **46-5317**

Thermal balance
See also: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chellatah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity. Smith, D.R., et al. [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**
Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al. [1991, p.16,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**
Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zvtagin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**
Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**
Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**
Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**
Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al. [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**
Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangrle, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**
Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**
Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**
Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**
Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**
Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaltsev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions. Voevodin, I.IU., et al. [1990, p.117-120, rus] **46-4769**
Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**

Thermal diffusion
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**
Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**

Thermal drills
Hot water drilling in ice shelf/ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**
Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**

Thermal effects
See also: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion
Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover. Semenov, IU.A., [1990, p.97-101, rus] **46-2**
Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng] **46-499**
Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., [1990, p.187-192, chi] **46-882**
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**
Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**
Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**
Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**

Thermal imagery
See also: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation
Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**
Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polumin, V.L., [1991, 191p., rus] **46-334**
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**
Insulation materials: testing and application, 2nd volume. Graves, R.S., ed. [1991, p.654p., eng] **46-577**
Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials. Rose, W.B., et al. [1991, p.263-274, eng] **46-578**
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation. Wilkes, K.E., et al. [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**
Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture. Tsongas, G.A., [1991, p.401-414, eng] **46-580**
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity. Smith, D.R., et al. [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas. Flanders, S.N., et al. [1991, p.619-632, eng] **46-582**
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**
Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**
Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al. [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**
Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Migliachenko, V.P., [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**
Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies. Fujimoto, T., et al. [1991, p.471-479, eng] **46-1845**
Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North. Kozhevnikov, N.N., [1991, p.123-130, rus] **46-3912**
Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al. [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al. [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
See also: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements
See also: Temperature measurement

Thermal pollution
Influence of power production on water temperature. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**

Thermal processes
See also: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, rus] **46-157**
Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Chernied'ev, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, IU.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al. [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**
Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.IU., [1990, 169p., rus] **46-3749**
See also: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties; Specific heat

Thermal radiation
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**

Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al. [1992, 32p., eng] 46-5317

Thermal regime

Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.75-83, rus] 46-67

Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.62-71, rus] 46-147

Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151

Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. [Anitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng] 46-274

Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations Stepanova, I.V., et al. [1991, p.110-114, rus] 46-398

Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. [1990, p.55-66, rus] 46-481

Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.158-169, eng] 46-520

Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Sheikin, I.V., [1991, p.17-22, rus] 46-907

Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.42-45, rus] 46-999

Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] 46-1020

Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al. [1991, p.261-264, eng] 46-1136

Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P., et al. [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng] 46-1439

Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] 46-1652

Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. [1991, p.261-269, eng] 46-1899

Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] 46-2073

Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Bolarinov, P.M., et al. [1990, 174p., rus] 46-2552

Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] 46-2569

Effect of the *thermal regime* in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] 46-2879

Reconnaissance studies of the Lunnyy Dome. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. [1990, p.121, rus] 46-3420

Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] 46-3623

Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al. [1992, p.249-259, eng] 46-3740

Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] 46-3921

Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] 46-4125

Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] 46-4129

Problems in the development of frozen strata; collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. [1990, 146p., rus] 46-4567

Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. [1990, p.68-75, rus] 46-4576

Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus] 46-4581

Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] 46-4585

Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al. [1991, p.515-525, eng] 46-4652

Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutzoloto". Iudin, M.M., et al. [1990, p.88-90, rus] 46-5057

Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] 46-5273

Thermal stresses

Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al. [1991, p.428-435, eng] 46-162

Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] 46-205

Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses. Fransson, L.A., [1991, p.423-435, eng] 46-854

Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al. [1991, p.103-112, eng] 46-1177

Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension. Barakhtin, B.K., et al. [1990, p.63-66, rus] 46-1263

Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] 46-1775

Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1985, p.605-621, eng] 46-2107

Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al. [1991, p.232-245, eng] 46-2453

Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.119-139, eng] 46-2803

No expansion joint bridge for northern regions. Hulsey, J.L., et al. [1990, 169p., eng] 46-4673

Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-4849

Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] 46-5268

Thermistors

Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM. Gunbin, D.V., [1991, p.127-130, rus] 46-402

Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites. Clark, C., et al. [1991, p.301-306, eng] 46-1993

Thermocouples

Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng] 46-4368

Thermodynamic properties

Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al. [1991, p.91-94, eng] 46-1520

Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al. [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] 46-3129

Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al. [1991, p.463-470, eng] 46-4646

Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] 46-4854

See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermodynamics

Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152

Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand. Paus, M., et al. [1991, p.28-36, eng] 46-1075

Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.586-589, rus] 46-1330

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.895-897, rus] 46-1332

Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York. Byrd, G.P., et al. [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] 46-1611

Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.83-103, rus] 46-1618

Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilo, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] 46-1776

Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] 46-1999

Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] 46-2597

Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] 46-3102

Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiliuk, V.I., [1990, p.119-121, rus] 46-3419

Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] 46-3680

Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] 46-3919

Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., [1992, p.64-68, eng] 46-4393

Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] 46-4434

Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] 46-4604

Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] 46-4607

Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al. [1990, p.81-85, rus] 46-5055

Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] 46-5084

Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., eng] 46-5269

Thermokarst

Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., [1990, 113p., eng] 46-1288

Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguyev Island. Mudrov, IU.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus] 46-2443

Thermokarst development

Regional characteristics of lacustrine thermokarst in northern Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., [1991, p.130-147, rus] 46-403

Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground during land development. Zenova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] 46-914

Recent thermokarst in littoral lowlands in Yakutia and Chukotka. Shamanova, I.I., [1991, p.102-107, rus] 46-921

Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] 46-1435

Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. [1992, p.251-278, eng] 46-5105

Thermokarst lakes

Disturbance to geocryological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst lakes. Krivoshchekov, V.S., [1991, p.61-73, rus] 46-392

Thermometry

See also: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement

Thickness

Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] 46-136

Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151

See also: Ice cover thickness; Glacier thickness; Snow depth

Thin sections

Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] 46-547

Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1990, p.371-376, eng] 46-1884

See also: Microscope slides

Thunderstorms

Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory. Khairullin, K.Sh., et al. [1990, p.131-139, rus] 46-3

Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al. [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] 46-343

Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] 46-1096

Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H., [1991, p.125-127, eng] 46-1486

Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al. [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] 46-1639

Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] 46-2688

Large ice crystal charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1991, 89p., eng] 46-5133

Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p., eng] 46-5259

Tibet

Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortlam, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] 46-2398

Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.425-438, eng] 46-4642

Tidal currents

Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1991, p.24-25, eng] 46-1578

Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.348-356, eng] 46-2161

Tidal water and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.IU., [1991, p.296-303, eng] 46-3173

Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., [1990, 92p., eng] 46-5078

Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. [1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng] 46-5315

Tides

Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al. [1990, p.237-258, eng] 46-563

Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjördur, Iceland. Bruun, P., et al. [1991, p.887-902, eng] 46-752

Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng] 46-757

Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 46-1654

Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al. [1986, p.84, eng] 46-2050

Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991, p.193-205, eng] 46-2318

Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng] 46-2575

Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1990, p.47-49, eng] 46-2580

Tierra del Fuego

Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 46-1654

Till
See also: Glacial till
Timberlines
See also: Forest lines
Time factor
Study of space-time variability in geocryological conditions. Garagulia, L.S., [1989, p.83-90, rus] **46-68**
Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Konovalov, A.A., [1990, p.117-126, rus] **46-425**
Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia. Papinashvili, L.K., [1990, p.149-157, rus] **46-934**
Tires
Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al, [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**
Tissues
See also: Plant tissues
Tools
See also: Equipment
Topographic effects
Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajökull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al, [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al, [1991, p.545-549, eng] **46-454**
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al, [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**
On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**
Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**
Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al, [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**
Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**
Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation—part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**
Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., [1991, p.236-246, eng] **46-1897**
Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain—part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**
Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-2306**
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al, [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al, [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al, [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al, [1992, p.124-132, eng] **46-3973**
Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] **46-3974**
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al, [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al, [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al, [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al, [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al, [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al, [1992, p.189-197, eng] **46-4884**
Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al, [1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng] **46-5315**
Topographic features
Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al, [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**
Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] **46-1895**
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al, [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al, [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
Radiation balance at Goldbergglетscher (Hohe Tauern). Schoner, W., [1989, p.147-173, ger] **46-4894**
See also: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography
Topographic maps
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskil, N.P., et al, [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1989, p.97-110, ger] **46-1921**
Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1989, p.111-122, ger] **46-1922**
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al, [1990, p.55-59, eng] **46-2128**
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J., [1990, p.60-61, eng] **46-2129**
Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al, [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**
Remote sensing for polar topographic maps. Dzierzek, J., et al, [1991, p.149-160, eng] **46-2632**
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al, [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.152-156, rus] **46-3429**
Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al, [1990, p.157-164, rus] **46-3430**
Topographic surveys
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al, [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**
Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., [1990, p.823-826, eng] **46-1191**
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskil, N.P., et al, [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] **46-1911**
New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., [1986, p.68-71, eng] **46-2047**
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., [1988, p.123-144, eng] **46-2548**
Topography
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**
Towing
See also: Iceberg towing
Trace elements
Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al, [1991, p.767-770, eng] **46-570**
Tracked vehicles
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al, [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**
Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface. Kitano, M., et al, [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-2898**
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al, [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**
Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**
Tracking (position)
See also: Radar tracking
Traction
Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility. Berliner, E., et al, [1992, p.12-26, eng] **46-3323**
Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**
Tractors
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al, [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
Trafficability
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness. Irwin, G.J., et al, [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**
Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1990, p.95-106, eng] **46-41**
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al, [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al, [1992, p.259-265, eng] **46-2924**
See also: Soil trafficability
Training
See also: Education
Transformations
See also: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations
Transmission
See also: Light transmission; Radiation absorption
Transmission line towers
See also: Power line supports
Transmission lines
Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al, [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**
Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al, [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
See also: Power lines
Transmissivity
See also: Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission
Transparence
Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-4193**
See also: Light transmission; Turbidity
Transpiration
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al, [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al, [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
See also: Evapotranspiration
Transportation
Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**
Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. [1989, 127p., rus] **46-658**
Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic. Lonergan, S., et al, [1990, p.81-95, eng] **46-1149**
Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Fourth *Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed.* [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3002**
Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al, [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**
See also: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships
Traverses
FINNARP 88 construction activities. Nordlund, O.P., [1991, p.272-277, eng] **46-3026**
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, [1992, 143p., eng] **46-4879**
Tree lines
See also: Forest lines
Trees (plants)
Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhunaev, V.N., [1988, 173p., rus] **46-134**
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
Growth characteristics of willows during recultivation in the Far North. Masalkin, S.D., et al, [1991, p.20-22, rus] **46-1660**
Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**
Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al, [1991, p.349-368, eng] **46-2087**
Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al, [1985, P.763-773, eng] **46-2114**
Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**
Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] **46-2790**
Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skil, V.D., et al, [1991, p.407-412, eng] **46-3634**
Estimation of conifer cold hardiness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al, [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] **46-3654**
Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardiness. Rietveld, W.J., et al, [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**
Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**
Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al, [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**

Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjornsson, B., et al, (1992, p.213-220, eng) 46-3733

Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., (1990, p.85-93, eng) 46-3795

Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., (1992, p.145-152, eng) 46-3974

Relation of frost hardiness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skroppa, T., (1991, p.353-363, eng) 46-3978

Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al, (1992, p.1361-1369, eng) 46-3982

Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al, (1991, p.177-195, eng) 46-4017

Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al, (1991, p.1567-1580, eng) 46-4039

Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, (1992, p.625-627, eng) 46-4723

Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., (1992, p.183-192, eng) 46-4853

Triton

Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al, (1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng) 46-500

Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto-Charon system 1: IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al, (1991, p.332-341, eng) 46-1105

Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al, (1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng) 46-1183

Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al, (1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng) 46-1184

On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., (1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng) 46-1185

Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al, (1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng) 46-1186

Absorption coefficient of the liquid N2 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al, (1991, p.169-173, eng) 46-1423

New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al, (1991, p.379-385, eng) 46-2451

Trucks

See also: Motor vehicles

Tundra

Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al, (1988, 170p., rus) 46-330

Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al, (1991, p.1200-1206, eng) 46-342

Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al, (1991, p.31-37, eng) 46-382

Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al, (1991, p.38-42, eng) 46-383

Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed, (1991, 148p., rus) 46-386

Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., (1991, p.18-39, rus) 46-388

Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshchekov, V.S., et al, (1991, p.80-88, rus) 46-394

Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey. Maslov, V.IA., (1991, p.89-94, rus) 46-395

Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoarctic subzones of Western Siberia. Tvorogov, V.A., et al, (1987, p.39-43, rus) 46-683

Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation. Pavlov, B.A., et al, (1987, p.77-87, rus) 46-688

Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., (1991, p.7-10, eng) 46-1084

Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Jóźwik, Z., (1990, p.401-409, eng) 46-1395

Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO2. Grulke, N.E., et al, (1990, p.485-494, eng) 46-1417

Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, (1991, p.303-309, eng) 46-1830

Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra. Godzik, B., (1991, p.121-131, eng) 46-2315

Water balance and geochemistry of a tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al, (1991, p.17-31, eng) 46-2328

Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed, (1991, 469p., eng) 46-2366

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, (1991, p.59-89, eng) 46-2369

Phytogeographic and evolutionary potential of the arctic flora and vegetation. Billings, W.D., (1991, p.91-109, eng) 46-2370

Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al, (1991, p.111-136, eng) 46-2371

Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, (1991, p.139-168, eng) 46-2372

Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al, (1991, p.193-211, eng) 46-2374

Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al, (1991, p.213-237, eng) 46-2375

Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjornsson, B., (1991, p.239-256, eng) 46-2376

Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, (1991, p.281-300, eng) 46-2378

Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al, (1991, p.321-335, eng) 46-2380

Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al, (1991, p.337-356, eng) 46-2381

Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al, (1991, p.359-376, eng) 46-2382

Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al, (1991, p.377-390, eng) 46-2383

Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites. Pearce, C.M., (1991, p.107-120, eng) 46-2484

Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al, (1991, p.183-193, eng) 46-2633

Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al, (1991, p.195-201, eng) 46-2634

Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucieén, C., et al, (1991, p.203-213, eng) 46-2635

Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al, (1992, p.56-63, eng) 46-2833

Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al, (1992, p.69-77, eng) 46-2834

Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al, (1991, p.95-105, eng) 46-2863

Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al, (1991, p.372-377, eng) 46-3194

Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic. Hobbie, J.E., et al, (1991, p.378-383, eng) 46-3195

Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., (1991, p.218-227, eng) 46-3603

Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. P'iankov, V.I., (1992, p.607-613, eng) 46-3635

Phaeogalera and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al, (1992, p.414-433, eng) 46-3735

Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gubin, S.V., (1990, p.124-130, rus) 46-3752

Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, (1992, p.86-100, eng) 46-3774

Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., (1990, 268p., eng) 46-4020

Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al, (1992, p.433-441, eng) 46-4085

Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al, (1992, p.327-344, eng) 46-4317

Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al, (1992, p.38-54, eng) 46-4686

Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al, (1990, p.237-249, eng) 46-4893

Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, (1991, p.437-464, eng) 46-5099

Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al, (1992, p.1991-1998, eng) 46-5100

Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1992, p.193-203, eng) 46-5102

Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., (1992, p.211-215, eng) 46-5111

Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, (1992, p.216-228, eng) 46-5112

Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., (1992, p.233-237, eng) 46-5114

Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., (1992, p.238-243, eng) 46-5115

Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt, J.C., et al, (1992, p.244-248, eng) 46-5116

See also: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra

Tunneling (excavation)

Choice of artificial freezing methods for tunnel construction. Gallavresi, F., (1991, p.319-324, eng) 46-2779

Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil. Meissner, H., et al, (1991, p.337-344, eng) 46-2782

New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing. Rebhan, D., (1991, p.351-357, eng) 46-2784

Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work. Rojo, J.L., et al, (1991, p.359-367, eng) 46-2785

Tunnels

Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels. Baerlocher, J.R., (1982, p.11-29, eng) 46-2456

Surface movement above tunnels supported by ground freezing. Jones, J.S., Jr., et al, (1982, p.59-67, eng) 46-2460

Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers. Kumeda, T., et al, (1991, p.237-243, eng) 46-2767

Frost heave in tunnels. Poliankin, G.N., et al, (1991, p.26-27, rus) 46-2841

Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V., (1991, p.82-94, rus) 46-3572

See also: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels

Turbidity

Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, (1992, p.93-101, eng) 46-3741

See also: Transparence, Visibility

Turbulence

Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed, (1990, 693p., eng) 46-1481

Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., (1991, p.123-125, rus) 46-2079

Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1990, p.37-51, jpn) 46-1380

Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., (1991, p.148-154, eng) 46-1725

Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al, (1991, p.281-295, eng) 46-1901

Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., (1989, p.49-68, eng) 46-1918

Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers. Andreasson, P., (1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng) 46-2003

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.153-160, eng) 46-2871

Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al, (1991, p.161-169, eng) 46-2872

Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al, (1991, p.465-475, eng) 46-2999

Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al, (1992, p.108-113, eng) 46-3712

Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al, (1991, p.333-342, eng) 46-3951

Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al, (1992, p.288-293, eng) 46-4073

Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al, (1992, p.141-161, eng) 46-4397

Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasuwa, K., et al, (1991, p.569-580, eng) 46-4534

Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng) 46-4553

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al, (1992, p.315-339, eng) 46-4683

Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al, (1992, p.62-70, eng) 46-4684

Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al, (1992, p.1703-1707, eng) 46-4800

Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., (1991, 161p., eng) 46-5263

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1992, p.207-234, eng) 46-5336

Turbulent diffusion

Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1991, p.89-96, eng) 46-512

On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al, (1991, p.177-192, eng) 46-1519

Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) 46-3643

Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, (1992, p.275-301, eng) 46-4868

Turbulent exchange

Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique. Andreas, E.L., et al, (1992, p.225-233, eng) 46-3083

Turbulent exchange *(cont.)*
Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al, [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**
Turbulent flow
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al, [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al, [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **46-2079**
Moving boundary step ice formation in turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-3075**
Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial *inversions*. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**
Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al, [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4054**
Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al, [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**
Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**
Turf
See also: Peat
Uganda
—Speke Glacier
Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al, [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**
Ultimate strength
Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground. Roman, L.T., [1991, p.79-90, rus] **46-149**
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al, [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al, [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al, [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**
Ultraviolet radiation
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al, [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al, [1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng] **46-690**
Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 1990. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1991, p.1869-1871, eng] **46-961**
Ozone measurements and surface UV radiation trends. Madronich, S., [1992, p.37-40, eng] **46-2630**
Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987. Hisdal, V., et al, [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al, [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station. Wang, G., et al, [1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**
Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al, [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al, [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, *eng*] **46-4872**
Underground facilities
Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**
Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**
See also: Subsurface structures
Underground ice
See also: Ground ice
Underground pipelines
Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**
Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil *foundations*. IAnitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, *eng*] **46-274**
Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, U.S., et al, [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas *transportation system*. Myrick, J.E., et al, [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**
Convective heat loss from a buried pipe at 4 C. Robillard, L., et al, [1991, p.315-338, eng] **46-609**
Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples - 1991. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1230**
Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1231**
Temperature calculations for multiple systems in frozen heterogeneous soil. IAnitskii, P.A., [1991, p.557-567, eng] **46-1853**
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al, [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**
Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings. Rockwell, M.L., et al, [1992, p.5-12, eng] **46-3263**
Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.337-348, eng] **46-4090**
Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.349-357, eng] **46-4091**
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave. Maison, B.F., et al, [1992, p.359-366, eng] **46-4092**
Design study of submerged sidebend response. Workman, G.H., [1992, p.367-373, eng] **46-4093**
Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans Alaska oil pipeline. Veldman, W., et al, [1992, p.567-574, eng] **46-4095**
Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**
Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing. McGilvary, W.R., et al, [1992, p.415-420, eng] **46-4185**
Canada-France pipeline - ground freezing experiment: frozen transition. [1991, 48p. + appends., eng] **46-4307**
Canada-France pipeline - ground freezing experiment: phase IX, fourth thaw. [1991, 38p., eng] **46-4308**
Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**
Underground storage
Heater for LNG inground storage system. Goto, S., et al, [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**
Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al, [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**
Creep test of clay for cryogenic storage. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**
Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H., et al, [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**
Underice
See also: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial
Underwater acoustics
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**
Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al, [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**
Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution. Fricke, J.R., [1991, 273p., eng] **46-2702**
Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1986, 315p., eng] **46-2706**
Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar. Van den Broeck, R., et al, [1991, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-2977**
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al, [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al, [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under *the Beaufort Sea icecap*. Webb, S.C., et al, [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**
Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., [1990, 98p., eng] **46-5074**
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1987, 59p. + appends., eng] **46-5077**
Acoustic reflection from arctic ice. Garrison, G.R., et al, [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**
Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al, [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-5083**
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al, [1990, *38p. + appends., eng*] **46-5130**
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**
Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Khachin, B.I., [1990, p.711-715, rus] **46-5240**
Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al, [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
Underwater ice
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al, [1991, p.5[illegible], eng] **46-249**
Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**
Underwater permafrost
See also: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost
Underwater structures
See also: Hydraulic structures
Unfrozen water content
Classification of moisture in frozen ground. Cheverev, V.G., [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**
Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils. Williams, P.J., [1991, p.57-67, eng] **46-1812**
Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al, [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**
Interpreting unconfined unfrozen water content. Black, P.B., [1991, p.3-6, eng] **46-2733**
Sonic determination of unfrozen water content in frozen clay. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1991, p.83-88, eng] **46-2745**
Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils. Zhang, L.X., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-2750**
Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength. Bondarenko, G.I., et al, [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-2751**
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al, [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**
Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear *magnetic resonance*. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1991, p.69-75, jpn] **46-3522**
Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hivon, E.G., [1991, 435p., eng] **46-3993**
Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.100-104, rus] **46-4765**
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaltsev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al, [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al, [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**
United Kingdom
Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990-91, [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1856**
Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland. Ehlers, J., ed, [1991, 580p., eng] **46-3331**
Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles. Bowen, D.Q., [1991, p.3-11, eng] **46-3332**
Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland. Warren, W.P., et al, [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**
—Scotland
Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al, [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**
Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al, [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**
—Wales
Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
United States
Research on continental Quaternary deposits in the United States. Feng, Z.D., [1990, p.251-258, chi] **46-890**
Snow: not much. Ludlum, D.M., [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79. Williams, K., et al, [1984, 221p., eng] **46-4382**

—Alaska
Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska 1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp. [1991, 44p., eng] 46-546
Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Field, W.O., [1990, p.79-149, eng] 46-925
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al, [1991, 27p., eng] 46-1078
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications. Mowatt, T.C., et al, [1991, 15p., eng] 46-1079
Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., [1991, 21p., eng] 46-1080
Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] 46-1096
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] 46-1282
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, [1990, 1 sheet, eng] 46-1283
Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al, [1990, 2 sheets, eng] 46-1284
Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al, [1991, 78p., eng] 46-1294
Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. [1983, Var. p., eng] 46-1631
Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1991, p.161-172, eng] 46-3073
Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes. Bowling, S.A., [1991, p.206-209, eng] 46-3159
Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska: 1956-1986. Milkovich, M.F., [1991, p.210-219, eng] 46-3160
Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska. Sharratt, B.S., [1991, p.465-467, eng] 46-3208
Glacier fluctuations in Alaska from non-climatic controls. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, p.519-523, eng] 46-3215
Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1991, p.617-625, eng] 46-3230
Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of *Holocene climate change*. Bigelow, N.H., et al, [1991, p.658-662, eng] 46-3235
Alaska water issues. [1992, 209p., eng] 46-3262
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al, [1992, p.91-96, eng] 46-3270
Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska. Diel, W.R., [1991, 68p., eng] 46-3381
Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska. Hanson, W., [1992, 43p., eng] 46-3382
Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. [1987, 18p., eng] 46-3593
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989. Goldfarb, R.J., ed, [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-4738
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] 46-4739
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991. Reger, R.D., ed, [1991, 98p., eng] 46-4740
Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility. Hann, R.W., Jr., [1992, p.281-291, eng] 46-5296

—Alaska—Alaska Peninsula
Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula. Pinney, D.S., et al, [1991, p.634-640, eng] 46-3232

—Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge
Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al, [1990, 18p. + append., eng] 46-2979
Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., [1992, p.173-184, eng] 46-3275
Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1992, 37p., eng] 46-3383

—Alaska—Barrow
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska. Jaffe, D.A., et al, [1991, p.730-734, eng] 46-3244
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989. Sturges, W.T., et al, [1991, p.751-755, eng] 46-3248
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al, [1992, p.381-384, eng] 46-3557

—Alaska—Big Lake
Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P.F., [1992, 108p., eng] 46-5322

—Alaska—Brooks Range
Tree limit in the Brooks Range from the historical record. Droessler, T.D., [1991, p.431-434, eng] 46-3203
Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range. Briggs, P.H., et al, [1992, 53p., eng] 46-3585

—Alaska—Burroughs Glacier
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al, [1990, p.26-33, eng] 46-2577

—Alaska—Canwell Glacier
Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al, [1991, p.63-68, eng] 46-4741

—Alaska—Caribou Peak
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1991, 23p., eng] 46-1870

—Alaska—Carroll Glacier
Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] 46-2583

—Alaska—Cook Inlet
Paleoseismicity of Alaska from peat stratigraphy. Combellick, R.A., [1991, 52p., eng] 46-2707
Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al, [1992, p.239-251, eng] 46-5293

—Alaska—Fairbanks
Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al, [1988, 104p., eng] 46-5166

—Alaska—Fort Richardson
White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats. Collins, C.M., et al, [1992, p.99, eng] 46-3271

—Alaska—Glacier Bay
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1991, p.51-60, eng] 46-2175
Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord, Cowan, E.A., et al, [1991, p.61-73, eng] 46-2176
Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., [1991, p.75-93, eng] 46-2177
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. [1990, 165p., eng] 46-2574
Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng] 46-2575
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1990, p.19-25, eng] 46-2576
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, [1990, p.41-46, eng] 46-2579
Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1990, p.67-73, eng] 46-2584
Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottlemyer, R., [1990, p.140-146, eng] 46-2585

—Alaska—Gulf of Alaska
Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al, [1991, p.159-180, eng] 46-2182

—Alaska—Kenai River
Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990. Litchfield, V.P., et al, [1992, p.125-171, eng] 46-3274

—Alaska—Malaspina Glacier
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] 46-2578

—Alaska—McBride Inlet
Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1990, p.50-55, eng] 46-2581
Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al, [1990, p.56-61, eng] 46-2582

—Alaska—North Slope
Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1991, 42p., eng] 46-215
Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope. Liston, G.E., [1990, p.1-9, eng] 46-351
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1991, p.33-45, eng] 46-2329
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1991, p.121-139, eng] 46-2335
Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope. Bascle, R.J., et al, [1992, 28p., eng] 46-3380
Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope. Scherr, J., et al, [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] 46-3800

—Alaska—Norton Sound
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74. [1991, 534p., eng] 46-2416

—Alaska—Point Barrow
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al, [1991, 155p., eng] 46-5168

—Alaska—Prince William Sound
Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., ed, [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-1301
Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al, [1990, 23p., eng] 46-1302
Exxon Valdez oil in deep-water bottom sediment. Rapp, J.B., et al, [1990, 26p., eng] 46-1303
Radionuclide tracer identification of contamination from *Exxon Valdez*. Grebmeier, J.M., [1990, 12p., eng] 46-1304
Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Quinterno, P.J., [1990, 23p., eng] 46-1305
CAMEO-Valdez: a user's perspective. Haas, T.J., [1990, 10p., eng] 46-3114
Sediment of Prince William Sound a year after the oil spill. Carlson, P.R., ed, [1991, 101p., eng] 46-3586
Recovery capacity of Transrec oil spill skimmers. Provant, S.G., [1992, p.219-237, eng] 46-5292

—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al, [1991, p.722-729, eng] 46-2082

—Alaska—Queen Inlet
Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al, [1990, p.47-49, eng] 46-2580

—Alaska—Redoubt, Mount
Eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano. Kienle, J., et al, [1991, p.748-750, eng] 46-3247

—Alaska—Seward Peninsula
Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges. Mason, O.K., et al, [1991, p.649-657, eng] 46-3234

—Alaska—Taku Glacier
Taku Glacier advance--preliminary analysis. Motyka, R.J., [1989, 30p., eng] 46-4296
Taku Glacier. Motyka, R.J., et al, [1990, n.p., eng] 46-4428
Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al, [1990, 199p., eng] 46-4672

—Alaska—Tanana River
Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1991, 10p., eng] 46-1048
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO3 on the Tanana River floodplain. Marion, G.M., et al, [1991, p.97-110, eng] 46-3080
Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al, [1991, p.A139-A147, eng] 46-3369

—Alaska—West Gulkana Glacier
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al, [1991, p.70-86, eng] 46-3745

—Alaska—Wolverine Glacier
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1992, 80p., eng] 46-4299

—Alaska—Wrangell Mountains
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, p.348-356, eng] 46-2161

—Arizona
Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al, [1991, 91p., eng] 46-5170

—California—Sierra Nevada
Floods in the high Sierra Nevada, California, USA. Kattelmann, R.C., [1990, p.311-317, eng] 46-263
Maximum avalanche runout mapping; a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., [1990, p.245-251, eng] 46-367
Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description. Tonnessen, K.A., [1991, p.1537-1539, eng] 46-1006
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] 46-1007
Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1991, p.1553-1562, eng] 46-1008
Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al, [1991, p.1563-1574, eng] 46-1009
Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al, [1991, p.1575-1588, eng] 46-1010
Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al, [1989, 268p., eng] 46-5066

—Colorado
Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D.H., et al, [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] 46-949
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. [1990, 59p. + append., eng] 46-3470
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. [1989, 48p. + append., eng] 46-3471
White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991. Atkins, D., [1991, p.1.7.8, eng] 46-4437

—Colorado—Front Range
Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] 46-3577

United States *(cont.)*
—Columbia River
Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge. Tangborn, W.V., [1991, p.393-404, eng] **46-2354**
—Great Lakes
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al, [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**
—Idaho
Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al, [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**
—Maine
Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M., et al, [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**
Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., [1991, p.127-135, eng] **46-2180**
Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al, [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**
—Michigan, Lake
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990. McCormick, M., et al, [1990, 196p., eng] **46-1650**
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al, [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
—Montana
SNOTEL data for avalanche advisories. Fike, R., et al, [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**
Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana. Richmond, M., [1992, 6p. + appends., eng] **46-4427**
Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al, [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**
—New Hampshire—Mount Moosilauke
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
—New Mexico
Spatial variability of CaCO3 solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil. Marion, G.M., et al, [1990, p.181-191, eng] **46-3079**
—North Dakota
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils. Richardson, J.L., et al, [1991, p.159-165, eng] **46-5159**
—Ohio—Ohio River
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
—Rhode Island
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al, [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
—St. Clair River
Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
—Superior, Lake
Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
—Utah
Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al, [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
—Vermont—Montpelier
Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4309**
—Washington—South Cascade Glacier
Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1991, p.89-104, eng] **46-2333**
—Wisconsin
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Attig, J.W., ed, [1988, 61p., eng] **46-1531**
Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al, [1992, 30p. + appends., eng] **46-5319**
—Wyoming
Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al, [1991, p.115-123, eng] **46-209**
Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. Munn, L.C., [1991, p.133-137, eng] **46-5157**
Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al, [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**
Upwelling
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al, [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1990, p.50-55, eng] **46-2581**
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Häkkinen, S., [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**
Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**
Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al, [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
Urban planning
Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone. Maksimova, L.N., [1991, p.36-54, rus] **46-145**
Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**
Foresight in snow planning. Tunnock, G., [1991, p.14-15,20, eng] **46-3088**
Network analysis of the city snow removal system. Sugimori, M., [1992, p.1-9, jpn] **46-4657**
Urethane foam
See also: Cellular plastics
USSR
Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense. Byrnes, J.C., [1990, p.15-19, eng] **46-91**
Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
—Adishy Glacier
Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al, [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**
—Adycha River
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
—Aldan River
Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluve. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**
—Amga River
Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**
—Anadyr' River
Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-18, rus] **46-387**
—Bennett Island
Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1990, p.111-115, rus] **46-3417**
—Far East
Avalanche register of the USSR; Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
—Franz Josef Land
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Loonney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
—Gydan Peninsula
Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4572**
—Kara Sea
Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al, [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**
—Kola Peninsula
Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**
—Kolyma River
Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region. Anderson, P.M., et al, [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**
—Kuray River
Paleoglaciological reconstruction in southeastern Altay. Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.43-48, rus] **46-4573**
—Laptev Sea
Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**
Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**
—Lena River
Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluve. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**
Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**
—Leningrad
Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al, [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**
—Noril'sk
Atmospheric pollution and forests of northwestern Siberia. Vlasova, T.M., et al, [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**
—Putorana Plateau
Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.IA., [1991, p.63-69, eng] **46-662**
—Severnaya Zemlya
Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al, [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
—Siberia
Possible future cooperative German-Russian permafrost research programs. Venzke, J.F., [1991, p.199-201, ger] **46-869**
History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed, [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**
Avalanche register of the USSR, Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Shelnkman, V.S., et al, [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**
—Sikhote-Alin
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1989, p.134-144, rus] **46-75**
—Taz Peninsula
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1991, p.51-63, rus] **46-2848**
—Tien Shan
Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.291-298, chi] **46-4499**
Characteristics of till in Tianshan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union. Deng, Y.X., [1991, p.337-342,330, chi] **46-4505**
Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgen-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1991, p.201-212, chi] **46-4511**
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Alzin, V.B., et al, [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**
Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Konovalov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
—Transbaikal
Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**
—Ural Mountains
Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] **46-4629**
—Vavilov Glacier
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al, [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
—Vilyuy River
Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-4574**
—White Sea
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**
Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**
Partial photosynthetical activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al, [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**
Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al, [1991, p.111-120, rus] **46-4814**
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al, [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'iash, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al, [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al, [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**

Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, IU.M., et al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] 46-4824

—Yakutia

Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al. [1990, p.3-15, rus] 46-4568

Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. [1990, p.68-75, rus] 46-4576

Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] 46-5030

—Yamal Peninsula

Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., [1988, p.34-35, eng] 46-3638

—Yugorskiy Peninsula

Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., et al. [1990, p.22-31, rus] 46-4570

Vacuum freezing

Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1992, p.51-57, eng] 46-2589

Thermal desorption at water ice/metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al, [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] 46-2658

Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al, [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] 46-4394

Boiling and freezing simultaneously -with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] 46-4485

Valleys

Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987, p.16-24, rus] 46-680

Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression. Mansikkaniemi, H., [1991, p.79-104, e ?] 46-1668

Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] 46-1670

Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic. Miidel, A., et al, [1991, p.365-380, eng] 46-1673

Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] 46-1677

Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenberghe, J., [1985, p.731-744, eng] 46-2099

Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] 46-2144

Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p., eng] 46-5262

Vapor

See also: Water vapor

Vapor diffusion

Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al, [1991, p.409-420, eng] 46-29

Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices. Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] 46-348

Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1991, p.609-618, eng] 46-769

KOSI?. Keller, H.U., et al, [1991, p.249-252, eng] 46-1133

Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al, [1991, p.269-272, eng] 46-1138

Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1991, p.46-56, rus] 46-2071

Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 C. Takahashi, T., et al, [1991, p.15-30, eng] 46-2322

Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al, [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] 46-2627

Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] 46-2644

CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al, [1989, p.191-196, eng] 46-2653

Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1989, p.205-208, eng] 46-2655

Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al, [1989, p.221-225, eng] 46-2656

Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharenko, V.N., et al, [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] 46-3102

Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al, [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] 46-4310

Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1990, p.59-68, eng] 46-4533

Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al, [1992, p.137-142, eng] 46-4792

3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., [1991, 146p., eng] 46-5265

Vapor pressure

Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1991, p.176-180, eng] 46-47

Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al, [1991, p.90-99, eng] 46-1091

Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.265-268, eng] 46-1137

Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al, [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] 46-2688

Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] 46-3260

Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] 46-3452

Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] 46-4854

Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] 46-5084

Vapor transfer

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] 46-1872

Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1992, p.917-930, eng] 46-2850

CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1991, p.81-95, eng] 46-2868

Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al, [1991, p.347-361, eng] 46-3105

Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al, [1992, p.223-232, eng] 46-3947

Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al, [1992, p.190-197, eng] 46-4716

Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1991, p.21-70, eng] 46-5013

Variations

Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al, [1989, p.99-107, rus] 46-70

Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al, [1990, p.761-765, eng] 46-819

On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsö. Henriksen, K., et al, [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] 46-5230

Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole. Kane, R.P., [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] 46-5231

See also: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations

Vegetation

Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoarctic subzones of Western Siberia. Tvorogov, V.A., et al, [1987, p.39-43, rus] 46-683

Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1991, 24p., eng] 46-1049

Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al, [1991, p.253-281, eng] 46-1671

Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al, [1985, P.763-773, eng] 46-2114

Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra. Godzik, B., [1991, p.121-131, eng] 46-2315

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1991, p.59-89, eng] 46-2369

Phytogeographic and evolutionary potential of the arctic flora and vegetation. Billings, W.D., [1991, p.91-109, eng] 46-2370

Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.13-29, eng] 46-2961

See also: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation; Revegetation; Trees (plants)

Vegetation factors

Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge. Jäggi, M., et al, [1991, p.111-116, ger] 46-17

Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al, [1990, p.73-92, eng] 46-357

Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., [1991, p.1-27, eng] 46-492

Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt. Ohta, T., et al, [1990, p.289-296, jpn] 46-1280

Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al, [1991, p.149-173, eng] 46-2007

Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42,44, eng] 46-2314

Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al, [1991, p.533-543, eng] 46-2529

Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al, [1990, p.19-25, eng] 46-2576

Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al, [1992, p.112-115, eng] 46-3309

Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al, [1991, p.1-24, eng] 46-3701

Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] 46-3917

Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1992, p.433-441, eng] 46-4085

Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada. Rencz, A.N., et al, [1992, p.265-279, eng] 46-4559

Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al, [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] 46-5100

Vegetation patterns

Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., [1990, p.49-60, eng] 46-107

Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1991, p.38-42, eng] 46-383

Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] 46-1019

Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., [1990, 113p., eng] 46-1288

Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] 46-1882

Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1991, p.59-89, eng] 46-2369

Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.107-120, eng] 46-2484

Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng] 46-2717

Muskox habitat [illegible]ication using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [illegible] p.66-74, eng] 46-2724

Pattern and [illegible] present tree-limits in the Tarna region, southe[illegible]wedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] 46-3702

Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng] 46-4055

Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al, [1991, p.973-983, eng] 46-4122

Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] 46-4315

Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-4557

Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] 46-5112

Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., [1992, p.233-237, eng] 46-5114

Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., [1992, p.238-243, eng] 46-5115

Vehicle wheels

Aircraft landing gear systems. Tanner, J.A., ed, [1990, 344p., eng] 46-620

Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.67-70, rus] 46-1264

Vehicles

Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al, [1992, p.69-77, eng] 46-2834

Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al, [1992, p.259-265, eng] 46-2924

Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., [1991, p.220-233, eng] 46-3022

Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.353-357, eng] 46-3504

Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al, [1992, p.439-450, eng] 46-3576

Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] 46-4050

See also: Air cushion vehicles; Aircraft; Airplanes; All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Hydrofoil craft; Iceboats; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank cars; Tank trucks; Tanker aircraft; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Vein ice

See also: Ice veins

Velocity

Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1991, p.147-152, rus] 46-1786

Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] 46-1805

Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1991, 17p., eng] 46-1871

Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1989, p.185-187, rus] 46-3688

Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al, [1991, p.815-818, eng] 46-4214

Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] 46-4234

Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakharev, A.A., [1990, p.111-116, rus] 46-4582

Velocity *(cont.)*

Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1991, p.345-357, eng] **46-4634**

See also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity

Velocity measurement

Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**

Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al, [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**

Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morrison, J., [1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng] **46-1032**

Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**

Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**

Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**

Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**

Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**

Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86. Kock, H., et al, [1986, p.37-42, eng] **46-2040**

Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., [1986, p.47-52, eng] **46-2042**

On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1986, p.102-106, eng] **46-2053**

Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.7-11, eng] **46-2121**

Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990, p.18-31, eng] **46-2123**

British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988/89. Vaughan, D.G., [1990, p.50-51, eng] **46-2126**

Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H., [1990, p.73, eng] **46-2133**

Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**

Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al, [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**

Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**

Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al, [1990, p.94-95, eng] **46-2947**

Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**

Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**

Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al, [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**

Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**

Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al, [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**

Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**

Ventilation

CO2 monitoring for ventilation. England, R.J., et al, [1991, p.620-624, eng] **46-176**

Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**

Low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage. Landry, C.M., et al, [1991, p.854-859, eng] **46-178**

Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, IU.V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**

Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. El'chaninov, E.A., et al, [1990, p.100-101, rus] **46-5061**

Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al, [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**

Vertical sections

See also: Profiles

Very low frequencies

Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al, [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**

Vessels

See also: Ships

Viability

See also: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival

Vibration

Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al, [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**

Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilo, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**

Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**

Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al, [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**

Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**

Viscoelasticity

Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed, [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**

Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al, [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**

Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**

ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., [1990, p.95-119, eng] **46-557**

Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al, [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**

Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice. Schapery, R.A., [1991, p.191-230, eng] **46-844**

Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al, [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**

Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., [1991, p.254-261, eng] **46-4399**

Viscosity

Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs)- the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**

Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al, [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed, [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**

Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al, [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**

Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound. Gasperini, P., et al, [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**

Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al, [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**

Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al, [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**

Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for. Lliboutry, L.A., [1990, p.321-341, eng] **46-564**

Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, IA.S., et al, [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**

Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**

Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] **46-2401**

Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al, [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**

Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al, [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**

Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al, [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**

Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**

Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al, [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**

Viscous flow

Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**

Visibility

Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions. Sakunov, G.G., et al, [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**

Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-1578**

Why is snow so bright. Koenderink, J.J., et al, [1992, p.643-648, eng] **46-3957**

Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Gallery, W.O., et al, [1985, 83p. + append., eng] **46-3991**

See also: Transparence; Turbidity

Vitreous ice

Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-Tg ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems. Chang, Z.H., et al, [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**

Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al, [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**

Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al, [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**

Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation. Obuchi, K., et al, [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**

Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels. Yoshida, H., et al, [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**

Volcanic ash

Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers. Suchkov, V.E., [1990, p.23-32, rus] **46-939**

Volcanic eruptions and air temperature at high latitudes. Jia, P.Q., [1991, p.744-747, eng] **46-3246**

Eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano. Kienle, J., et al, [1991, p.748-750, eng] **46-3247**

Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**

Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al, [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**

Volcanoes

Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**

Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone. Chandra, S., et al, [1991, p.2277-2280, eng] **46-2617**

Volcanoes beneath a glacier in Iceland. Bjornsson, H., et al, [1990, p.147-168, eng] **46-3099**

Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones. Benkevich, V.V., et al, [1990, p.182-187, rus] **46-3434**

Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**

Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system. LeMasurier, W.E., et al, [1991, p.249-284, eng] **46-3762**

Volume

Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowness of coarse detrital soil. Ryzhikh, A.M., et al, [1990, p.34-38, rus] **46-4753**

See also: Ice volume

Walls

Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture. Tsongas, G.A., [1991, p.401-414, eng] **46-580**

Tensile testing of EIFS laminas. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1991, p.619-632, eng] **46-582**

Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1991, 118p. + appends., eng] **46-3379**

Warning systems

Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors. Edler, S.C., [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**

Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**

Exter or intrusion detection systems. Peck, L., [1991, p.546-550, eng] **46-3076**

Ice patrol--a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-3598**

Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**

See also: Monitors

Waste disposal

Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al, [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**

Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**

Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**

Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al, [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**

Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al, [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**

Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al, [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**

NZARP waste management procedures. Geddes, D., [1991, p.15-24, eng] **46-3004**

Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**

Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., [1991, p.41-51, eng] **46-3006**

Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adélie Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] **46-3008**

Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**

Environmental geotechnology. Usmen, M.A., ed, [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**

Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance. Miller, C.J., et al, [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**

Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al, [1992, p.213-217, eng] **46-3996**

Waste disposal in the Antarctic. [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**

Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**

See also: Sewage disposal

Waste treatment

Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield --an overview. Parker, L.V., [1990, p.173-184, eng] **46-101**

Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination. Kanaris, L., (1990, p.185-194, eng) 46-102
Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlon, H.R., (1990, p.199-223, eng) 46-103
Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., (1990, p.225-237, eng) 46-104
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed—a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al, (1991, 14p., eng) 46-216
Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1991, p.77-83, eng) 46-282
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al, (1991, p.556-567, eng) 46-1632
Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, (1991, p.681-689, eng) 46-1635
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1991, p.743-748, eng) 46-2188
Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al, (1991, p.701-707, eng) 46-2405
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Lerouell, S., et al, (1991, p.818-828, fre) 46-2639
Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., (1991, p.183-189, eng) 46-2696
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al, (1991, p.1078-1083, eng) 46-2852
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al, (1992, p.40-45, eng) 46-3119
Effect of ultrasound on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous media. Wheat, P.E., (1992, p.13-18, eng) 46-3264
Effect of freeze/thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al, (1992, p.100-103, eng) 46-3610
Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, (1992, p.409-413, eng) 46-4184
Engineering aspects of metal-waste management. Iskandar, I.K., ed, (1992, 231p., eng) 46-4337
See also: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F., (1992, p.149-154, eng) 46-3313
See also: Radioactive wastes

Water
Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al, (1991, p.2663-2668, eng) 46-671
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al, (1991, p.1665-1668, eng) 46-2187
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al, (1992, p.279-286, eng) 46-4558
See also: Anomalous water; Artesian water; Distilled water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Surface waters; Unfrozen water content

Water air interactions
See also: Air water interactions

Water balance
Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., (1991, p.303-310, eng) 46-467
Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., (1990, p.203-212, eng) 46-561
Regional hydrological effects of climate change. Mimikou, M., et al, (1991, p.119-146, eng) 46-670
Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al, (1987, p.44-55, rus) 46-684
Conference on Climate and Water. (1989, 520p., eng) 46-776
Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., (1991, p.8-16, eng) 46-789
Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin. Galushchenko, N.G., (1991, p.40-51, rus) 46-814
Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.94-102, rus) 46-920
Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, (1991, p.1553-1562, eng) 46-1008
Primary analysis of water balance in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains. Zhang, X.C., et al, (1991, p.35-42, chi) 46-1167
Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., (1990, p.59-65, rus) 46-1346
Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., (1991, p.224-238, rus) 46-1626
Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) 46-1692
Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al, (1991, p.149-173, eng) 46-2007
Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al, (1991, p.349-368, eng) 46-2087
Water balance and geochemistry of a tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al, (1991, p.17-31, eng) 46-2328
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., (1991, p.379-392, eng) 46-2353
Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins. Motovilov, IU.G., et al, (1991, p.499-513, eng) 46-2363
Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al, (1991, p.35-57, eng) 46-2368
Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al, (1991, p.1362-1371, eng) 46-2954
Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., (1991, p.211-226, eng) 46-3601
Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., (1989, p.73-79, rus) 46-3669
Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M., (1989, p.192-195, rus) 46-3690
Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., (1990, p.210-221, rus) 46-3754
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high- elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al, (1991, p.1567-1580, eng) 46-4039
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, (1992, p.690-700, eng) 46-4883
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al, (1992, p.193-203, eng) 46-5102
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al, (1992, p.204-210, eng) 46-5110

Water chemistry
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al, (1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng) 46-411
Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al, (1990, p.113-119, rus) 46-455
Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al, (1991, p.59-66, eng) 46-510
New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., (1990, p.106-126, rus) 46-653
Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology/-oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., (1991, 190p., ger) 46-666
Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D.H., et al, (1991, p.2047-2060, eng) 46-949
Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description. Tonnessen, K.A., (1991, p.1537-1539, eng) 46-1006
Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al, (1991, p.1563-1574, eng) 46-1009
Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al, (1991, p.1575-1588, eng) 46-1010
Global water cycle: geochemistry and environment. Berner, E.K., et al, (1987, 397p., eng) 46-1285
Diurnal variation of the chemical characteristics of meltwater. Suzuki, K., (1991, p.21-31, jpn) 46-1297
Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al, (1991, p.433-442, eng) 46-1526
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1991, p.211-223, rus) 46-1625
Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al, (1991, p.75-104, eng) 46-1874
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al, (1992, p.318-321, eng) 46-1933
Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., (1991, p.449-462, eng) 46-1955
Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results. Craig, D., (1991, p.47-55, eng) 46-2330
Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al, (1991, p.75-88, eng) 46-2332
CO2-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M., et al, (1991, p.105-119, eng) 46-2334
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, (1991, p.219-236, eng) 46-2342
Acidity of a lake on Axel Heiberg I. Schiff, S., et al, (1991, p.303-318, eng) 46-2348
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, (1991, p.427-436, eng) 46-2357
Northern river: BOD-DO model. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, (1991, p.437-442, eng) 46-2358
Study of surface water quality in the northern region subject to pollution. Shammasov, A.N., (1991, p.515-520, eng) 46-2364
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M., et al, (1991, p.998-1006, eng) 46-2476
Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, (1991, p.19-36, eng) 46-2481
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al, (1990, p.1455-1473, eng) 46-2502
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al, (1990, p.26-33, eng) 46-2577
Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottlemyer, R., (1990, p.140-146, eng) 46-2585
Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al, (1991, p.463-475, eng) 46-2669
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al, (1991, p.385-394, eng) 46-2995
Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgartner, F., et al, (1990, p.395-399, eng) 46-3085
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al, (1991, p.347-361, eng) 46-3105
Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, I., et al, (1990, p.2247-2251, eng) 46-3123
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al, (1992, p.318-321, eng) 46-3250
Alaska water issues, (1992, 209p., eng) 46-3262
Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B., et al, (1992, p.23-52, eng) 46-3265
Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990. Litchfield, V.P., et al, (1992, p.125-171, eng) 46-3274
pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kugel, B., et al, (1991, p.177-197, eng) 46-3455
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Moll, R.A., et al, (1992, p.303-322, eng) 46-3811
Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al, (1992, p.111-116, eng) 46-3843
Thermodynamic models of gas hydrate phase equilibria. Istomin, V.A., et al, (1992, p.117-120, eng) 46-3844
Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration. Sawamura, S., et al, (1992, p.131-135, eng) 46-3847
Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., (1992, p.254-261, eng) 46-3867
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels. Hatakeyama, T., et al, (1992, p.262-269, eng) 46-3868
Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al, (1992, p.292-294, eng) 46-4081
Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., (1991, p.309-324, eng) 46-4785
Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., (1992, p.175-200, eng) 46-4806
Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1992, p.255-264, eng) 46-5225
Sampler for nutrients and Chl *a* in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, (1992, p.291-300, eng) 46-5226
Euphausia superba in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al, (1991, p.37-66, eng) 46-5278
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al, (1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng) 46-5313
Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al, (1992, 30p. + appends., eng) 46-5319

Water content
Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., (1991, p.1043-1046, eng) 46-52
Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al, (1991, p.243-259, eng) 46-1233
Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., (1990, p.35-37, eng) 46-1406
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al, (1990, p.531-540, eng) 46-2546
Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al, (1991, 39p., eng) 46-2564
Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al, (1990, p.3-17, rus) 46-3399
Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., (1990, p.210-221, rus) 46-3754
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al, (1991, p.71-75, rus) 46-4048
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al, (1991, p.911-914, eng) 46-4221
Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al, (1991, p.1171-1174, eng) 46-4226
Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., (1992, p.397-401, eng) 46-4390
Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al, (1992, p.197-216, eng) 46-4398
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al, (1992, p.156-166, eng) 46-4415

Water content *(cont.)*

Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al. (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**

Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. (1992, p.604-611, eng) **46-4888**

Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model, applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. (1992, p.703-706, eng) **46-4889**

Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., (1991, p.321-330, eng) **46-5183**

See also: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

Water erosion

Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzén, L.G., (1991, p.39-45, eng) **46-222**

Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al. (1991, p.47-62, eng) **46-1687**

Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers. Bogen, J., (1988, p.149-159, eng) **46-2025**

ETA (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management. Engelen, G.B., et al. (1988, p.397-412, eng) **46-2027**

Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., (1985, p.947-969, eng) **46-2102**

Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., (1991, p.4-9, rus) **46-2432**

Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.62-73, rus) **46-2438**

Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., (1990, p.1-29, eng) **46-3709**

Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al. (1992, p.551-564, eng) **46-3935**

Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., (1992, p.195-203, eng) **46-5109**

Water films

Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.1606-1610, eng) **46-136**

Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H2O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al. (1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng) **46-690**

Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., (1991, p.249-256, eng) **46-2406**

Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al. (1992, p.532-535, eng) **46-3794**

Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer. Lu, Q.J., et al. (1992, p.336-343, eng) **46-3879**

Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., (1991, p.S549-S552, eng) **46-4469**

Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. (1992, p.2521-2527, eng) **46-5222**

Water flow

Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al. (1991, p.77-80, eng) **46-339**

Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J.M., et al. (1991, p.99-107, eng) **46-385**

Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O., (1990, p.81-84, eng) **46-460**

On the freeze occlusion of water. Lock, G.S.H., (1991, p.199-221, eng) **46-605**

Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al. (1991, 38p. + maps, eng) **46-636**

Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al. (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1243**

Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. (1990, p.311-316, eng) **46-1768**

On the onset of convection of water near 4 C. Yen, Y.C., (1991, p.455-470, 480, eng) **46-1844**

Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Möller, J.S., (1984, 197p., eng) **46-1914**

Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. (1992, p.17-27, eng) **46-2295**

Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al. (1990, p.341-344, eng) **46-3502**

Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. (1992, p.1429-1337, eng) **46-3723**

Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. (1992, p.528-542, eng) **46-3777**

Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. (1991, p.251-257, eng) **46-4322**

Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., (1991, p.115-138, eng) **46-5015**

Water freezing

See also: Ice formation

Water ice interface

See also: Ice water interface

Water intakes

Geomorphological impact downstream of meltwater intakes. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1990, p.165-170, eng) **46-260**

Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets. Hornafjordur, Iceland. Bruun, P., et al. (1991, p.887-902, eng) **46-752**

Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al. (1984, p.67-77, rus) **46-3751**

Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes. Carstens, T., et al. (1992, p.104-115, eng) **46-4923**

Water jets

See also: Hydraulic jets

Water level

Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmicki, W., (1991, 136p., pol) **46-271**

Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., (1989, p.353-364, eng) **46-782**

Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., (1991, p.8-16, eng) **46-789**

Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., (1990, p.47-49, rus) **46-1343**

Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., (1990, p.59-65, rus) **46-1346**

Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. (1990, p.65-70, rus) **46-1347**

Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., (1991, p.224-238, rus) **46-1626**

Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al. (1991, p.9-17, eng) **46-2480**

Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. (1992, p.3503-3513, eng) **46-3561**

Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppäjärvi, R., ed. (1991, 207p., eng) **46-4298**

Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. (1989, p.153-171, eng) **46-4869**

See also: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines

Controlling the snow content in hydraulic transport of snow. Kitahara, T., et al. (1990, p.259-266, jpn) **46-1276**

Water pipes

Freezing fractures in water pipes. Inaba, H., (1991, p.235-257, eng) **46-607**

Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1990, p.321-326, eng) **46-1765**

Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al. (1990, p.295-299, eng) **46-1766**

Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al. (1991, p.375-382, eng) **46-2149**

Operating piezometers under freezing conditions. (1990, 8p., eng) **46-3113**

Low-temperature water for heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., (1992, p.139-145, eng) **46-4383**

Water pollution

Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C., et al. (1990, p.265-271, eng) **46-23**

Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1991, p.683-686, eng) **46-109**

Well casings and metal concentrations in well water. Hewitt, A.D., (1991, 17p., eng) **46-266**

Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination. Wood, W.F., et al. (1990, p.372-378, eng) **46-598**

Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D.H., et al. (1991, p.2047-2060, eng) **46-949**

Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice. Tachibana, H., et al. (1991, p.102-106, jpn) **46-1449**

Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., (1991, p.1-11, spa) **46-1509**

Behavior of aluminium species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al. (1989, p.87-94, eng) **46-1554**

Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al. (1991, p.7-12, eng) **46-1643**

Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael', Iu.A., ed. (1990, 114p., rus) **46-1965**

Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al. (1991, p.427-436, eng) **46-2357**

Northern river: BOD-DO model. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al. (1991, p.437-442, eng) **46-2358**

Study of surface water quality in the northern region subject to pollution. Shammasov, A.N., (1991, p.515-520, eng) **46-2364**

Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., (1992, p.44-51, eng) **46-2404**

Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al. (1990, p.1455-1473, eng) **46-2502**

Method for determining nitrosamines and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al. (1991, 39p., eng) **46-2564**

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. (1992, p.41-54, eng) **46-2862**

Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al. (1992, p.40-45, eng) **46-3119**

Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al. (1990, p.225-247, eng) **46-3126**

Alaska water issues. (1992, 209p., eng) **46-3262**

Anchorage stormwater permit requirements. Duntee, R.B., (1992, p.59-67, eng) **46-3267**

Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare. Bacon, T.R., (1992, p.69-83, eng) **46-3268**

Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990. Litchfield, V.P., et al. (1992, p.125-171, eng) **46-3274**

Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al. (1991, p.2024-2030, eng) **46-3295**

Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., (1991, p.2059-2064, eng) **46-3296**

pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kugel, B., et al. (1991, p.177-197, eng) **46-3455**

Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fosco, R., et al. (1991, p.383-394, eng) **46-3531**

Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. (1991, p.395-416, eng) **46-3532**

Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Foglio, G., et al. (1991, p.453-467, eng) **46-3533**

Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. (1991, p.533-540, eng) **46-3535**

Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Bolarelli, F., et al. (1991, p.589-593, eng) **46-3536**

Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Mohl, R.A., et al. (1992, p.303-322, eng) **46-3811**

Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed. (1991, 258p., rus) **46-3909**

Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., (1990, 268p., eng) **46-4020**

Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al. (1992, p.687-690, eng) **46-4041**

State of Canada's environment. (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-4442**

Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al. (1992, p.741-748, eng) **46-4476**

Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al. (1990, p.3-15, rus) **46-4568**

Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.175-190, rus) **46-4818**

Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., (1991, p.242-255, rus) **46-4821**

Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P.F., (1992, 108p., eng) **46-5322**

Air sparging of oil polluted rivers under ice conditions. Peake, E., (1980, p.44-54, eng) **46-5327**

Water pressure

Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. (1991, p.125-141, eng) **46-381**

Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., (1991, p.27-36, eng) **46-506**

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils. 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. (1991, p.225-243, eng) **46-639**

Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R.L., (1991, p.1104-1108, eng) **46-930**

Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., (1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng) **46-1032**

Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., (1991, 163p., eng) **46-4021**

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. (1992, p.77-92, eng) **46-4107**

Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., (1992, p.182-190, eng) **46-4117**

Water purification

See also: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves

Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al. (1991, 38p. + maps, eng) **46-636**

Integrating remotely sensed and spatial data into water resources models. Merry, C.J., et al. (1990, 8p., eng) **46-1319**

Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., (1991, p.224-238, rus) 46-1626
Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaia, M.S., (1991, p.3-21, rus) 46-2068
Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al, (1990, 18p. + append., eng) 46-2979
Alaska water issues. (1992, 209p., eng) 46-3262
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al, (1992, p.91-96, eng) 46-3270
Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., (1992, p.173-184, eng) 46-3275
Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppäjärvi, R., ed. (1991, 207p., eng) 46-4298

Water retention

Natural and artificial retention in the Reuss Valley. Naef, F., (1991, p.117-119, ger) 46-18
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, (1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng) 46-1756

Water storage

Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al, (1991, p.115-123, eng) 46-209
Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al, (1991, p.106-124, eng) 46-380
Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al, (1990, p.1263-1266, eng) 46-1199
Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge. Tangborn, W.V., (1991, p.393-404, eng) 46-2354
Water storage in alpine glaciers. Brugman, M.M., (1991, p.443-444, eng) 46-2359
On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1991, p.1975-1981, eng) 46-2957
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al, (1991, p.733-743, eng) 46-2985
Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al, (1992, p.112-115, eng) 46-3309
Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., (1989, p.60, eng) 46-3656
Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., (1992, p.1347-1356, eng) 46-3724
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al, (1992, p.690-700, eng) 46-4883

See also: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure

Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al, (1991, p.187-196, eng) 46-1029
Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., (1990, p.221-232, eng) 46-1093
Hydrogen bonding in biological structures. Jeffrey, G.A., et al, (1991, 569p. (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451), eng) 46-1286
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al, (1991, p.794-802, eng) 46-1609
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1991, p.211-223, rus) 46-1625
Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elsken, J., et al, (1991, p.245-251, eng) 46-2060
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al, (1991, p.315-328, eng) 46-2061
Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al, (1991, p.337-349, eng) 46-2063
Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., (1991, p.403-411, eng) 46-2066
Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al, (1991, p.55-66, eng) 46-2472
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al, (1992, p.113-118, eng) 46-2534
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al, (1992, p.565-568, eng) 46-3294
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al, (1991, p.5624-5627, eng) 46-3449
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al, (1992, p.1065-1088, eng) 46-3729
Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al, (1992, p.645-649, eng) 46-3781
Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, (1992, p.98-102, eng) 46-3841
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al, (1992, p.1355-1361, eng) 46-3916
Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., (1992, p.2322-2325, eng) 46-3919
Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., (1992, p.726-729, eng) 46-4403
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, (1992, p.1282-1286, eng) 46-4733
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., (1992, p.329-348, eng) 46-4886

Water supply

Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al, (1991, p.115-123, eng) 46-209
Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al, (1991, p.106-124, eng) 46-380
Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska--1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp, (1991, 44p., eng) 46-546
Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) 46-549
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al, (1991, 38p. + maps, eng) 46-636
Snow and ice--nonrenewable natural resources in the future?. Kuusisto, E., (1989, p.300-318, eng) 46-779
Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) 46-787
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al, (1991, p.37-48, eng) 46-792
Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al, (1991, p.109-118, eng) 46-799
Arctic water resources: state of the art, and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1991, p.118-128, rus) 46-1620
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, (1991, p.33-45, eng) 46-2329
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base. Hardisty, P., et al, (1991, p.465-482, eng) 46-2361
Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica. Sheinstein, A.S., (1991, p.308-312, eng) 46-3030
Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed, (1991, 58p., eng) 46-3039
Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., (1991, p.787-793, eng) 46-3355
Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed, (1991, 258p., rus) 46-3909
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al, (1992, p.710-722, eng) 46-4976

See also: Alimentation

Water table

Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmicki, W., (1991, 136p., pol) 46-271
Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., (1991, p.303-310, eng) 46-467
Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al, (1991, p.399-403, eng) 46-3257
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al, (1992, p.272-276, eng) 46-3734
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al, (1992, p.100-105, eng) 46-3772
Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, (1992, p.53-72, eng) 46-4805

Water temperature

New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., (1990, p.106-126, rus) 46-65
Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., (1989, p.51-62, eng) 46-777
Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous ooze, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al, (1991, p.589-598, eng) 46-1161
Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al, (1990, p.673-678, eng) 46-1422
Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk. Vasil'ev, A.S., (1991, p.294-297, eng) 46-1476
Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al, (1991, p.433-442, eng) 46-1526
Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al, (1987, p.221-236, eng) 46-1555
Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., (1987, p.247-258, eng) 46-1556
Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., (1991, p.43-48, eng) 46-1569
Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.83-103, rus) 46-1618
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al, (1991, p.211-223, rus) 46-1625
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al, (1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng) 46-1759
Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al, (1990, p.295-299, eng) 46-1766
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., (1990, p.60-69, rus) 46-1794
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites. Clark, C., et al, (1991, p.301-306, eng) 46-1993
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al, (1986, p.62-63, eng) 46-2045
Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.52-54, eng) 46-2127
Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground. Poznanin, V.L., (1991, p.62-73, rus) 46-2438
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al, (1990, p.1385-1424, eng) 46-2500
Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., (1990, p.1491-1511, eng) 46-2504
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Bolarinov, P.M., et al, (1990, 174p., rus) 46-2552
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al, (1990, p.857-864, eng) 46-2572
Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., (1990, p.865-870, eng) 46-2573
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, (1991, p.1-9, eng) 46-2618
Thermal desorption at water ice crystal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al, (1989, p.2001-2004, eng) 46-2658
CTD data--Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991. Gilmour, P., (1992, 28p., eng) 46-2700
Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al, (1991, p.195-208, eng) 46-2874
Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., (1991, p.451-464, eng) 46-2998
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al, (1991, p.70-73, rus) 46-3391
Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Seriakov, E.I., (1991, p.112-121, rus) 46-3544
Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., (1989, p.247-252, eng) 46-3607
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al, (1992, p.98-107, eng) 46-3612
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Hakkinen, S., (1992, p.5389-5408, eng) 46-3645
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al, (1992, p.107-125, eng) 46-3716
On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., (1992, p.127-139, eng) 46-3717
Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al, (1992, p.169-182, eng) 46-3720
Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al, (1992, p.3469-3483, eng) 46-3959
Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., (1991, 289p., eng) 46-4022
Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring. (1991, 209p., eng) 46-4076
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al, (1991, p.903-914, eng) 46-4191
Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990. Ikeda, S., et al, (1992, 52p., eng) 46-4301
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1992, p.271-288, eng) 46-4446
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al, (1992, p.247-258, eng) 46-4452
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al, (1992, p.11,295-11,321, eng) 46-4552
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaia, L.G., et al, (1991, p.447-454, eng) 46-4644
Influence of power production on water temperature. Asvall, R.P., (1992, p.645-655, eng) 46-4971
Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology. Irbe, G.J., (1992, 215p., eng) 46-5332

Water transport

Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., (1990, p.153-159, eng) 46-182
Synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Aagaard, K., (1989, p.11-22, eng) 46-1074
Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current. Acta, M., et al, (1991, p.13-18, jpn) 46-1442
Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al, (1992, p.7-20, eng) 46-3297
Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., (1992, p.105-132, eng) 46-3454

Water transport *(cont.)*

Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manaf'skii, V.D., et al., [1991, p.407-412, eng] **46-3634**

Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al., [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**

Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al., [1992, p.195-204, eng] **46-4460**

Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al., [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**

Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al., [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**

Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al., [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**

Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al., [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**

Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al., [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**

Water treatment

Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al., [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**

Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al., [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**

Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al., [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**

Freezing out sludge. Martel, C.J., [1991, p.64-65, eng] **46-3084**

Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F., [1992, p.149-154, eng] **46-3313**

Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**

Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al., [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**

See also Aeration

Water vapor

Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3. Ovarlez, J., [1991, p.771-774, eng] **46-571**

Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al., [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**

Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al., [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**

Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al., [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**

Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al., [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**

Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **46-2079**

High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery. Turner, J., et al., [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**

Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al., [1991, p.895-898, eng] **46-4219**

Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al., [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**

Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al., [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] **46-4260**

Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**

Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al., [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**

Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**

Water waves

Ship pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al., [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**

Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits. Hinchey, M.J., et al., [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**

Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M.J., et al., [1991, p.939-952, eng] **46-756**

Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al., [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**

Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al., [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**

Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al., [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**

Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al., [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**

Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**

Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al., [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**

Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir. Murakami, Y., et al., [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**

See also Ocean waves

Waterproofing

Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] **46-4585**

Watersheds

Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B.P., et al., [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-120**

Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., [1990, p.321-332, eng] **46-183**

Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W.H., et al., [1990, p.688-693, eng] **46-461**

Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al., [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**

Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvarinen, V., et al., [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**

Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al., [1991, p.109-118, eng] **46-799**

Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada and the Tien Shan. Tonnessen, K.A., et al., [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**

Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al., [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] **46-1100**

Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al., [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**

Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al., [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**

Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al., [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**

Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al., [1991, p.283-290, eng] **46-1505**

Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., [1991, p.15-36, eng] **46-1585**

Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**

Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al., [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**

Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al., [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**

Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al., [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-1970**

Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J.B., et al., [1991, p.81-90, eng] **46-1973**

Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al., [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**

Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., [1991, p.525-547, eng] **46-2287**

Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR. Cassell, E.A., et al., [1991, p.363-377, eng] **46-2352**

Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al., [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**

Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottlemyer, R., [1990, p.140-146, eng] **46-2585**

Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al., [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**

Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al., [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**

Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al., [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**

Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al., [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al., [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] **46-3477**

Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al., [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] **46-3478**

Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] **46-3724**

Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al., [1992, p.293-311, eng] **46-4059**

Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al., [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**

Dynamic probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al., [1992, p.335-343, eng] **46-4124**

Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al., [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**

Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al., [1992, p.217-231, eng] **46-4529**

Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al., [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**

Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] **46-5273**

Wave propagation

Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., [1991, p.510-514, eng] **46-241**

Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al., [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**

Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al., [1991, p.369-378, eng] **46-408**

Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-800 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al., [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**

Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M.D., et al., [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**

Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**

Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al., [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**

Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al., [1991, p.997-1022, eng] **46-771**

Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al., [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**

Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] **46-1210**

Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al., [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**

Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al., [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**

Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al., [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1673**

Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1991, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**

Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**

An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code. Faran, K.J.L., [1991, 32p., eng] **46-2567**

Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**

High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., [1992, p.216-221, eng] **46-2789**

Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al., [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**

Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al., [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**

On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**

Experimental study of electromagnetic wave propagation in dense random media. Koh, G., [1992, p.39-48, eng] **46-3067**

Effective dielectric constant of a medium with spherical inclusions. Koh, G., [1992, p.184-186, eng] **46-3068**

Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al., [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**

Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**

Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al., [1992, p.265-286, eng] **46-3473**

Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al., [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al., [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**

Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**

Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al., [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**

Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., [1990, 206p., eng] **46-4024**

Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al., [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**

Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al., [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**

Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**

Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al., [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**

Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al, [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**

Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al, [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**

Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**

Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidaev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**

Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al, [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**

Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**

Waves

See also: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather

See also: Meteorology

Weather control

See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Weather forecasting

Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model. Simmons, A.J., et al, [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**

Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**

Polar lows. Businger, S., et al, [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**

Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Midtbø, K.H., et al, [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**

Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**

Snowfall forecasting in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1990, p.63-72, eng] **46-356**

Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al, [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**

Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver, Mahoney, J.L., [1991, p.57-66, eng] **46-794**

Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] **46-1096**

Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**

Surface temperature and probability of precipitation (part 1). Hasemi, T., [1991, p.33-43, jpn] **46-1298**

Verification of forecast of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.119-132, eng] **46-1976**

Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain - part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**

Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al, [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**

Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**

Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation - a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**

Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al, [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**

Planning increases efficiency of snow, ice operations. Jonas, D.L., [1991, p.16-17, eng] **46-3089**

Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al, [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**

Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana. Richmond, M., [1992, 6p. + appends., eng] **46-4427**

Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast, Vol.8, Part 1. Fett, R.W., ed, [1989, Var. p., eng] **46-4526**

Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing. Maki, M., et al, [1992, p.53-64, jpn] **46-4589**

See also: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting

Weather maps

See also: Meteorological charts

Weather modification

Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al, [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**

Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**

Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail?. Mesinger, F., et al, [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**

Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al, [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**

Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al, [1991, 91p., eng] **46-5170**

See also: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention

Weather observations

Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**

Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed, [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**

System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-1537**

Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vechernaia and Gorodkov runways. Mikhailov, N.F., [1990, p.45-47, rus] **46-1560**

Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**

Snow: not much. Ludlum, D.M., [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**

Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes. Bowling, S.A., [1991, p.206-209, eng] **46-3159**

Doppler radar reflectivity of a winter storm. Metcalf, J.I. et al, [1990, 34p., eng] **46-5076**

Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail. Aydin, K., et al, [1990, p.412-422, eng] **46-5120**

Weather stations

Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990. Keller, L.M., et al, [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**

Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1991, p.58-62, eng] **46-3139**

Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions. Bessis, J.L.H., [1991, p.126-132, eng] **46-3148**

Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica. Radok, U., et al, [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**

Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station. Weidner, G.A., et al, [1991, p.220-222, eng] **46-3161**

Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**

Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**

Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**

Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**

Weathering

Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al, [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**

Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al, [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**

Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., [1991, p.22-29, chi] **46-812**

Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al, [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**

Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng] **46-1421**

Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.212-215, eng] **46-1580**

Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al, [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**

Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al, [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**

Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**

Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al, [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**

Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**

Development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1991, p.181-191, eng] **46-2317**

Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al, [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**

Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**

Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles. Burek, C.V., et al, [1991, p.471-491, eng] **46-3341**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**

Glacial history of the central Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**

Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al, [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**

Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al, [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**

Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., [1991, p.321-330, eng] **46-5183**

Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**

See also: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

Wedges

Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al, [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**

See also: Ice wedges

Welding

Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, H.N., ed, [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**

Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**

Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al, [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**

Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al, [1990, p.62-63, rus] **46-1262**

Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kaina, K., et al, [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**

Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain. Glover, A.G., et al, [1992, p.591-596, eng] **46-4098**

Well casings

Well casings and metal concentrations in well water. Hewitt, A.D., [1991, 17p., eng] **46-266**

Well logging

Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**

Interpreting the permafrost thickness with logging curves. Wang, X.L., [1991, p.91-94, chi] **46-1174**

Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**

Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1992, 37p., eng] **46-3383**

Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope. Scherr, J., et al, [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**

Wells

Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**

Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**

See also: Gas wells; Oil wells

Wet snow

Forecasting wet snow avalanches with a 12-, 24-, or 36-hour lead. Grishchenko, V.F., et al, [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**

Saint Venant model for simulation of wet snow avalanches. Martinet, G., [1991, p.34-40, fre] **46-1291**

Some data for the wet snow regime in Bulgaria. Kristev, L., [1990, p.B5/1/1-B5/1/3, eng] **46-2262**

Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**

Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al, [1992, p.156-162, eng] **46-3851**

Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**

Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al, [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**

Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Ezaki, Y., et al, [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**

See also: Slush

Wetlands

Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., [1991, p.303-310, eng] **46-467**

Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al, [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1048**

Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al, [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**

Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al, [1990, p.29-46, eng] **46-1903**

Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Fraser, K.E., et al, [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**

Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond/marsh wetland. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1991, p.285-292, eng] **46-1991**

Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results. Craig, D., [1991, p.47-55, eng] **46-2330**

Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador. Price, J.S., et al, [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**

Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem—the Mackenzie Delta. Wilkins, S.P., et al, [1991, p.133-154, eng] **46-2485**

Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**

Alaska water issues. [1992, 209p., eng] **46-3262**

Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare. Bacon, T.R., [1992, p.69-83, eng] **46-3268**

Wetlands *(cont.)*
White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh Eagle River Flats. Collins, C.M., et al, [1992, p.99, eng] **46-3271**
Properties of arctic wetlands. Rovansek, R., [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-3273**
Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., [1992, p.173-184, eng] **46-3275**
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al, [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**
Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whale..., S.C., et al, [1990, p.237-249, eng] **46-4893**
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al, [1992, p.204-210, eng] **46-5110**

Wettability
Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**

Wharves
Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al, [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**
See also: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers

Wheels
See also: Vehicle wheels

Wind direction
Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows. Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**
Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al, [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al, [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**
Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**
On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., [1992, p.496-501, eng] **46-4913**

Wind erosion
Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al, [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-1654**
Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1991, p.309-315, jpn] **46-4594**
Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples. Kosugi, K., et al, [1992, p.27-34, jpn] **46-4660**

Wind factors
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed, [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating. van Delden, A., [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**
Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, IU.V., [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear. Kaplan, L.G., et al, [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**
Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**
Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**
Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] **46-1488**
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al, [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**
Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. IU.lin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**
Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, p.102-114, rus] **46-1575**
Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the Barents Sea. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.70-80, rus] **46-1795**
Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**
Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al, [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**
Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**
Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al, [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al, [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**
Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al, [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**
Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al, [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al, [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**
Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., [1990, p.59-64, eng] **46-3494**
Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al, [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al, [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al, [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al, [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al, [1989, 164p. + appends., eng] **46-4523**
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al, [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al, [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, F., [1990, p.1-11, spa] **46-4770**
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al, [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1991, p.387-391, fre] **46-4798**
Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al, [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

Wind (meteorology)
Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain—part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al, [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
Design of antarctic buildings for wind and snow problems. Kim, D.H., et al, [1991, p.234-245, eng] **46-3023**
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II). Ohata, T., [1989, p.113-122, eng] **46-3050**
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I). Ohata, T., [1989, p.99-112, eng] **46-3051**
Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al, [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M., [1991, p.325-343, eng] **46-4384**
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallee, H., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
Antarctica from NOAA satellites: Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al, [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] **46-5229**
See also: Avalanche wind

Wind power generation
Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator. Heidelberg, G., et al, [1991, p.72-82, eng] **46-3009**
Newly designed wind generator for Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-3010**
Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic. Sheinstein, A.S., et al, [1991, p.96-105, eng] **46-3011**
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al, [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al, [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**

Wind pressure
Experimental study of ice accretion and wind loading on offshore supply boats. Hayhoe, R.D., [1989, 188p., eng] **46-258**
Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads. Makkonen, L., et al, [1990, p.A2/10/1-A2/10/6, eng] **46-2217**
Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al, [1990, p.A5/1/1-A5/1/6, eng] **46-2221**
Observation of galloping of overhead transmission lines using optical fiber gyroscope. Sonoi, Y., et al, [1990, p.A7/1/1-A7/1/4, eng] **46-2233**
Countermeasures for galloping of transmission lines. Fujii, Y., et al, [1990, p.A7/2/1-A7/2/5, eng] **46-2234**
Detuning pendulums to control galloping of transmission lines. Havard, D.G., et al, [1990, p.A7/4/1-A7/4/6, *eng*] **46-2236**
Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line. Oura, K., et al, [1990, p.A7/5/1-A7/5/4, eng] **46-2237**
Spacers on transmission lines to prevent galloping. Asai, S., et al, [1990, p.B4/11/1-B4/11/5, eng] **46-2258**
Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping. Jones, K.F., [1992, p.92-107, eng] **46-3072**
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems. Hart, J.D., et al, [1992, p.169-180, eng] **46-4286**
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al, [1990, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-4670**
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al, [1990, 40p., eng] **46-4671**

Wind tunnels
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel. Borisov, S.IU., et al, [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**
Supercooled cloud tunnel for ice crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al, [1990, p.A1/3/1-A1/3/4, eng] **46-2198**
NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., [1991, 10p., eng] **46-4288**
Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system. Kieffer, A.W., et al, [1991, 23p., eng] **46-5137**
Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Viterna, L.A., [1991, 20p., eng] **46-5143**
Aerospace altitude icing test facility. Holmes, M., et al, [1991, p.34/1-34/15, eng] **46-5219**

Wind velocity
Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. Glukhov, V.G., et al, [1990, p.188-195, rus] **46-4**
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al, [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**
Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozieblo, A., et al, [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**
Calculating wind velocity for problems in short-range ice forecasting. Pozdnyshev, S.P., [1990, p.89-99, rus] **46-1797**
Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field. Satoh, S., et al, [1991, p.23-35, jpn] **46-3518**
Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986. Tareeva, A.M., et al, [1989, p.168-172, rus] **46-3685**

Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] 46-3686
Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1990, p.258-262, eng] 46-3746
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al, [1992, p.49-64, eng] 46-4190
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al, [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] 46-4263
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] 46-4397

Windows
Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] 46-1488

Winter
Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] 46-437
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] 46-1240
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al, [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] 46-2502
Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] 46-3310
Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1991, p.8-15, eng] 46-4457
On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., [1992, p.496-501, eng] 46-4913

Winter concreting
Standard specification for cold weather concreting. [1990, 5p., eng] 46-190
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1991, p.1-9, eng] 46-349
Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng] 46-1567
Admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., [1992, p.24, eng] 46-1860
Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.287-294, eng] 46-3562
Tilt-up under the big-top. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.257-258, eng] 46-3563
Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades. [1991, p.625-626, eng] 46-3564
Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures. Zubarev, A.M., [1989, p.26-28, rus] 46-4827
Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] 46-5334

Winter construction
See [also]: Cold weather construction

Winter maintenance
Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] 46-45
Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions—planning project. Möller, S., [1990, 31p. + appends., swe] 46-124
High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials. Kudlapur, S.T., [1990, 286p., eng] 46-257
Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations. Braginets, O.N., [1990, p.117-125, rus] 46-1127
Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. *Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng]* 46-1567
Technology that improves winter maintenance. [1991, p.19-21, eng] 46-1886
Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] 46-2980
Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain. [1991, p.55-56, eng] 46-2981
Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach. Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] 46-2982
In winter, the show must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al, [1991, p.49-50, eng] 46-2987
Snowfighter's motto: be prepared. [1991, p.69-70,86, eng] 46-2988
Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] 46-3258
Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al, [1992, p.946-951, eng] 46-3480
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al, [1990, p.295-296, eng] 46-4372
See [also]: Snow removal

Winter operation
See [also]: Cold weather operation

Winter performance
See [also]: Cold weather performance

Winter road service
See [also]: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance

X ray analysis
Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1991, p.289-302, eng] 46-180
Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al, [1992, p.85-89, eng] 46-2310
Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al, [1991, p.791-795, eng] 46-3444
Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al, [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] 46-4472
Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al, [1992, p.360-364, eng] 46-5257

X ray diffraction
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al, [1992, p.113-118, eng] 46-2534
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al, [1992, p.279-281, eng] 46-4083
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] 46-4733
Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al, [1992, p.360-364, eng] 46-5257

Young ice
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] 46-412
Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al, [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] 46-1206
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al, [1991, p.89-92, eng] 46-4197
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.93-97, eng] 46-4198
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] 46-4201

Yugoslavia
Ice load—reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Zadnik, B., et al, [1990, p.A4/3/1-A4/3/6, eng] 46-2225

Zero amplitude level
Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1991, p.187-195, eng] 46-3617

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1993-700-059/60048